

HITACHI IC MEMORY DATA BOOK



ADE-403-001F

CONTENTS

■ Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories	15
• MOS RAM.....	15
• MOS ROM	28
• ECL RAM.....	32
■ Package Informations	33
• Plastic DIP	33
• Cerdip	38
• Plastic ZIP.....	40
• Flat Package.....	41
• Chip Carrier	43
■ Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories	47
■ Quality Assurance of IC Memories	69
■ Outline of Testing Method	77
■ Application	78
• Static RAM.....	78
• Pseudo Static RAM.....	80
• Specific Memories for Graphic/Video Applications	84
• Dynamic RAM.....	91
• EEPROM	97
• EPROM/OTPROM	99
• Mask ROM Programming Instruction.....	108
• Instructions for Using Memory Devices	112
■ Data Sheets	117
• MOS Static RAM	
HM6116 Series 2048-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	119
HM6116P-2/3/4	
HM6116LP-2/3/4	
HM6116FP-2/3/4	
HM6116LFP-2/3/4	
HM6716 Series 2048-word X 8-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	120
HM6716P-25/30	
HM6719 Series 2048-word X 9-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	120
HM6719P-25/30	

HM6268 Series	4096-word X 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	125
HM6268P-25/35/45		
HM6268LP-25/35/45		
HM6267 Series	16384-word X 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	130
HM6267P-35/45/55		
HM6267LP-35/45/55		
HM6264A Series	8192-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	135
HM6264AP-10/12/15		
HM6264ALP-10/12/15		
HM6264ALP-10L/12L/15L		
HM6264ASP-10/12/15		
HM6264ALSP-10/12/15		
HM6264ALSP-10L/12L/15L		
HM6264AFP-10/12/15		
HM6264ALFP-10/12/15		
HM6264ALFP-10L/12L/15L		
HM6288 Series	16384-word X 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	142
HM6288P-25/35		
HM6288LP-25/35		
HM6288JP-25/35		
HM6288LJP-25/35		
HM6289 Series	16384-word X 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	147
HM6289JP-25/35		
HM6289LJP-25/35		
HM6788 Series	16384-word X 4-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS)	156
HM6788P-25/30		
HM6788H Series	16384-word X 4-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS)	160
HM6788HP-15/20		
HM6789 Series	16384-word X 4-bit RAM with OE (Bi-CMOS)	164
HM6789P-25/35		
HM6789JP-25/35		
HM6789H Series	16384-word X 4-bit RAM with OE (Bi-CMOS)	171
HM6789HP-15/20		
HM6789HJP-15/20		
HM6287 Series	65536-word X 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	178
HM6287P-45/55/70		
HM6287LP-45/55/70		

CONTENTS

HM6287H Series	65536-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	183
HM6287HP-25/35		
HM6287HLP-25/35		
HM6287HJP-25/35		
HM6287HLJP-25/35		
HM6787 Series	65536-word × 1-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	189
HM6787P-25/30		
HM6787CG-25/30		
HM6787H Series	65536-word × 1-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	194
HM6787HP-15/20		
HM6787HJP-15/20		
HM62256 Series	32768-word × 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	199
HM62256P-8/10/12/15		
HM62256LP-8/10/12/15		
HM62256LP-10SL/12SL/15SL		
HM62256FP-8T/10T/12T/15T		
HM62256LFP-8T/10T/12T/15T		
HM62256LFP-10SLT/12SLT/15SLT		
HM62832 Series	32768-word × 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	207
HM62832P-35/45		
HM62832LP-35/45		
HM62832JP-35/45		
HM62832LJP-35/45		
HM62832H Series	32768-word × 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	216
HM62832HP-25/35		
HM62832HLP-25/35		
HM62832HJP-25/35		
HM62832HLJP-25/35		
HM62832UH Series	32768-word × 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	222
HM62832UHP-15/20		
HM62832UHLP-15/20		
HM62832UHJP-15/20		
HM62832UHLJP-15/20		
HM6208/H Series	65536-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	223
HM6208P-35/45		
HM6208LP-35/45		
HM6208HP-25/35/45		
HM6208HLP-25/35/45		
HM6208HJP-25/35/45		
HM6208HLJP-25/35/45		

HM6708 Series	65536-word X 4-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	229
HM6708P-20/25		
HM6708JP-20/25		
HM6709 Series	65536-word X 4-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	234
HM6709JP-20/25		
HM6207/H Series	262144-word X 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	243
HM6207P-35/45		
HM6207LP-35/45		
HM6207HP-25/35/45		
HM6207HLP-25/35/45		
HM6207HJP-25/35/45		
HM6207HLJP-25/35/45		
HM6707 Series	262144-word X 1-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	249
HM6707P-20/25		
HM6707JP-20/25		
HM628128 Series	131072-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	254
HM628128P-7/8/10/12		
HM628128LP-7/8/10/12		
HM628128LP-7SL/8SL/10SL/12SL		
HM628128FP-7/8/10/12		
HM628128LFP-7/8/10/12		
HM628128LFP-7SL/8SL/10SL/12SL		
HM624256 Series	262144-word X 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	264
HM624256P-35/45		
HM624256LP-35/45		
HM624256JP-35/45		
HM624256LJP-35/45		
HM624257 Series	262144-word X 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	272
HM624257JP-35/45		
HM624257LJP-35/45		
HM66203 Series	131072-word X 8-bit RAM Module.....	281
HM66203-10/12/15		
HM66203L-10/12/15		
HM66204 Series	131072-word X 8-bit RAM Module.....	287
HM66204-12/15		
HM66204L-12/15		

CONTENTS

- MOS Pseudo Static RAM

HM65256B Series	32768-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	295
HM65256BP-10/12/15/20		
HM65256BLP-10/12/15/20		
HM65256BSP-10/12/15/20		
HM65256BLSP-10/12/15/20		
HM65256BFP-10T/12T/15T/20T		
HM65256BLFP-10T/12T/15T/20T		

HM658128 Series	131072-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	302
HM658128DP-10/12/15		
HM658128LP-10/12/15		
HM658128DFP-10/12/15		
HM658128LFP-10/12/15		

HM658128A Series	131072-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	311
HM658128ADP-8/10/12		
HM658128ALP-8/10/12		
HM658128ALP-8L/10L/12L		
HM658128ADFP-8/10/12		
HM658128ALFP-8/10/12		
HM658128ALFP-8L/10L/12L		

HM658512 Series	524288-word X 8-bit RAM (CMOS)	315
HM658512DP-8/10/12		
HM658512LP-8/10/12		
HM658512LP-8L/10L/12L		
HM658512DFP-8/10/12		
HM658512LFP-8/10/12		
HM658512LFP-8L/10L/12L		

- Application Specific Memory

HM63021 Series	2048-word X 8-bit Line Memory	327
HM63021P-28/34/45		

HM53051P	262144-word X 4-bit Frame Memory	341
HM53051P-34/45/60		
HM53051FP-34/45/60		

HM53461 Series	65536-word X 4-bit Multi Port Video RAM	352
HM53461P-10/12/15		
HM53461ZP-10/12/15		
HM53461JP-10/12/15		

HM53462 Series	65536-word X 4-bit Multi Port Video RAM	
HM53462P-10/12/15	(with logic operation mode).....	365
HM53462ZP-10/12/15		
HM53462JP-10/12/15		
HM534251 Series	262144-word X 4-bit Multi Port Video RAM.....	385
HM534251JP-10/11/12/15		
HM534251ZP-10/11/12/15		
HM534252 Series	262144-word X 4-bit Multi Port Video RAM	
HM534252JP-10/11/12/15	(with logic operation mode).....	405
HM534252ZP-10/11/12/15		
HM63921 Series	2048-word X 9-bit Parallel In-Out FIFO Memory	431
HM63921P-20/25/35		
HM63921JP-20/25/35		
HM63941 Series	4096-word X 9-bit Parallel In-Out FIFO Memory	448
HM63941P-25/35		
HM63941JP-25/35		
HM644332 Series	Tag memory	451
HM644332Y-25/30		
HM62A168 Series	Direct Mapped 8192-word X 16-bit/2-way 4096-word X 16-bit	
HM62A168CP-25/35/45	Static Cache Memory.....	470
HM62A188 Series	Direct Mapped 8192-word X 18-bit/2-way 4096-word X 18-bit	
HM62A188CP-25/35/45	Static Cache Memory.....	470
• MOS Dynamic RAM		
HM50464 Series	65536-word X 4-bit RAM (NMOS)	485
HM50464P-12/15/20		
HM50464CP-12/15/20		
HM50256 Series	262144-word X 1-bit RAM (NMOS)	493
HM50256P-12/15/20		
HM50256CP-12/15/20		
HM50256ZP-12/15/20		
HM51256 Series	262144-word X 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	501
HM51256P-8/10/12/15		
HM51256LP-8/10/12/15		
HM51256CP-8/10/12/15		
HM51256LCP-8/10/12/15		
HM51256ZP-8/10/12/15		
HM51256LZP-8/10/12/15		
HM51258 Series	262144-word X 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	509
HM51258P-8/10/12/15		

CONTENTS

HM514256A/AL Series	262144-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	518
HM514256AP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514256AJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514256AZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514256ALP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514256ALJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514256ALZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514256H Series	262144-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	534
HM514256HP-6/7		
HM514256HJP-6/7		
HM514256HZP-6/7		
HM514258A Series	262144-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	536
HM514258AP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514258AJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514258AZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514266A Series	262144-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	550
HM514266AP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514266AJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514266AZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000A/AL Series	1048576-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	569
HM511000AP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000AJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000AZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000ALP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000ALJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000ALZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511000H Series	1048576-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	581
HM511000HP-6/7		
HM511000HJP-6/7		
HM511000HZP-6/7		
HM511001A Series	1048576-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	583
HM511001AP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511001AJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511001AZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511002A Series	1048576-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	594
HM511002AP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511002AJP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM511002AZP-6/7/8/10/12		
HM514400 Series	1048576-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	607
HM514400JP-8/10/12		
HM514400ZP-8/10/12		

HM514402 Series	1048576-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	632
HM514402JP-8/10/12		
HM514402ZP-8/10/12		
HM514410 Series	1048576-word × 4-bit RAM (CMOS)	658
HM514410JP-8/10/12		
HM514410ZP-8/10/12		
HM514100 Series	4194304-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	683
HM514100JP-8/10/12		
HM514100ZP-8/10/12		
HM514101 Series	4194304-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	708
HM514101JP-8/10/12		
HM514101ZP-8/10/12		
HM514102 Series	4194304-word × 1-bit RAM (CMOS)	733
HM514102JP-8/10/12		
HM514102ZP-8/10/12		
HM574256 Series	262144-word × 4-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	759
HM574256JP-35R/40/45		
HM571000 Series	1048576-word × 1-bit RAM (Bi-CMOS).....	777
HM571000JP-35R/40/45		
• MOS Dynamic RAM Module		
HB561409 Series	262144-word × 9-bit RAM Module.....	799
HB561409A-85/10		
HB561409B-85/10		
HB56D25609 Series	262144-word × 9-bit RAM Module.....	803
HB56D25609A-85A/10A/12A		
HB56D25609B-85A/10A/12A		
HB56D25608 Series	262144-word × 8-bit RAM Module.....	818
HB56D25608A-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56D25608B-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56D25636B Series	262144-word × 36-bit RAM Module.....	828
HB56D25636B-85/10/12		
HB56D51236B Series	524288-word × 36-bit RAM Module.....	838
HB56D51236B-85/10/12		
HB56A19 Series	1048576-word × 9-bit RAM Module.....	848
HB56A19A-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56A19AT-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56A19B-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		

CONTENTS

HB56A18 Series	1048576-word X 8-bit RAM Module.....	855
HB56A18A-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56A18AT-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56A18B-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56A24B Series	Dual 1048576-word X 4-bit RAM Module	862
HB56A24B-6A/7A/8A/10A/12A		
HB56C19 Series	1048576-word X 9-bit RAM Module.....	869
HB56C19A-8A/10A/12A		
HB56C19AT-8A/10A/12A		
HB56C19B-8A/10A/12A		
HB56C18 Series	1048576-word X 8-bit RAM Module.....	876
HB56C18A-8A/10A/12A		
HB56C18AT-8A/10A/12A		
HB56C18B-8A/10A/12A		
HB56D136 Series	1048576-word X 36-bit RAM Module.....	883
HB56D136B-8/10		
HB56D136BR-8/10		
HB56D236B Series	2097152-word X 36-bit RAM Module.....	893
HB56D236B-8/10		
HB56A49 Series	4194304-word X 9-bit RAM Module.....	899
HB56A49A-8/10		
HB56A49AT-8/10		
HB56A49B-8/10		
HB56A48 Series	4194304-word X 8-bit RAM Module.....	906
HB56A48A-8/10		
HB56A48AT-8/10		
HB56A48B-8/10		
• MOS Mask ROM		
HN623257P/F	32768-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	915
HN623257PZ/FZ	32768-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	918
HN623258P/F	32768-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	921
HN62321/331 Series	131072-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	924
HN62321P/F		
HN62321BP/F		
HN62331P/F		
HN62321E/331E Series	131072-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	927
HN62321EP/F		
HN62331EP/F		

HN62321A/331A Series HN62321AP/F HN62331AP/F	131072-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	930
HN62412/422 Series HN62412P/FP/F HN62422P/FP/F	131072-word X 16-bit/262144-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	933
HN62404/424 Series HN62404P/FP/F HN62424P/FP/F	262144-word X 16-bit/524288-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	937
HN62304B/324B Series HN62304BP/F HN62324BP/F	524288-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	941
HN62408 Series HN62408P/FP/F	524288-word X 16-bit/1048576-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	944
HN624016 Series HN624016P/F	1048576-word X 16-bit/2097152-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	948
HN62308B Series HN62308BP/F	1048576-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	952
HN62414 Series HN62414P/FP/F	262144-word X 16-bit/524288-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	956
HN62444 Series HN62444P/FP/F	262144-word X 16-bit/524288-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	963
HN62444BP	262144-word X 16-bit ROM (CMOS).....	970
HN62314B Series HN62314BP/F	524288-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	974
HN62344B Series HN62344BP/F	524288-word X 8-bit ROM (CMOS).....	978
• MOS PROM		
HN58C65 Series HN58C65P-25 HN58C65FP-25	8192-word X 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	985
HN58C66 Series HN58C66P-25 HN58C66FP-25	8192-word X 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	995
HN58C256 Series HN58C256P-20 HN58C256FP-20	32768-word X 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1005

CONTENTS

HN58C257 Series	32768-word X 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1019
HN58C257TS-20		
HN29C101 Series	131072-word X 8-bit Flash Erase Type EEPROM (CMOS)	1034
HN29C101P-12/15/20		
HN29C101TS-12/15/20		
HN27C256AG Series	32768-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1046
HN27C256AG-10/12/15		
HN27C256HG Series	32768-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1054
HN27C256HG-70/85		
HN27512G Series	65536-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (NMOS).....	1064
HN27512G-25/30		
HN27C512G Series	65536-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (NMOS).....	1071
HN27C512G-17/20		
HN27C1024H Series	65536-word X 16-bit Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1080
HN27C1024HG-85/10/12/15		
HN27C1024HCC-85/10/12/15		
HN27C101G Series	131072-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1096
HN27C101G-17/20/25		
HN27C101AG Series	131072-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1104
HN27C101AG-10/12/15/17/20/25		
HN27C301G Series	131072-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1118
HN27C301G-17/20/25		
HN27C301AG Series	131072-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1119
HN27C301AG-10/12/15/17/20/25		
HN27C4096 Series	262144-word X 16-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1122
HN27C4096G-10/12/15		
HN27C4096CC-10/12/15		
HN27C4001G Series	524288-word X 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1140
HN27C4001G-10/12/15		
HN27C256AFP Series	32768-word X 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1143
HN27C256AFP-12/15		
HN27512P Series	65536-word X 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM (NMOS).....	1151
HN27512P-25/30		
HN27C101P Series	131072-word X 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1158
HN27C101P-20/25		
HN27C101FP-20/25		
HN27C101AP Series	131072-word X 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1165
HN27C101AP-12/15/20/25		
HN27C101AFP-12/15/20/25		

HN27C301P Series	131072-word × 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1179
HN27C301P-20/25		
HN27C301FP-20/25		
HN27C301AP Series	131072-word × 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable ROM (CMOS).....	1181
HN27C301AP-12/15		
HN27C301AFP-12/15		
• ECL RAM		
HM10490 Series	65536-word × 1-bit RAM (ECL 10 k).....	1187
HM10490-10/12		
HM10500-15	262144-word × 1-bit RAM (ECL 10 k).....	1190
HM10504 Series	65536-word × 4-bit RAM (ECL 10 k).....	1193
HM10504F-10/12		
HM100490 Series	65536-word × 1-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1195
HM100490-10/12		
HM101490 Series	65536-word × 1-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1199
HM101490-10/12		
HM10494 Series	16384-word × 4-bit RAM (ECL 10 k).....	1204
HM10494-10/12		
HM10494F-10/12		
HM100494 Series	16384-word × 4-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1208
HM100494-10/12		
HM100494F-10/12		
HM101494 Series	16384-word × 4-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1211
HM101494-10/12		
HM101494F-10/12		
HM100500-18 Series	262144-word × 1-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1216
HM100500-18		
HM100500F-18		
HM100500CG-18		
HM101500-15 Series	262144-word × 1-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1221
HM101500F-15		
HM101500CG-15		
HM100504 Series	65536-word × 4-bit RAM (ECL 100 k).....	1225
HM100504-10/12		
HM100504F-10/12		
HM100506LLJP11	65536-word × 4-bit RAM (ECL 100k).....	1227

When using this document, keep the following in mind:

1. This document may, wholly or partially, be subject to change without notice.
2. All rights are reserved: No one is permitted to reproduce or duplicate, in any form, the whole or part of this document without Hitachi's permission.
3. Hitachi will not be held responsible for any damage to the user that may result from accidents or any other reasons during operation of the user's unit according to this document.
4. Circuitry and other examples described herein are meant merely to indicate the characteristics and performance of Hitachi's semiconductor products. Hitachi assumes no responsibility for any intellectual property claims or other problems that may result from applications based on the examples described herein.
5. No license is granted by implication or otherwise under any patents or other rights of any third party or Hitachi, Ltd.
6. **MEDICAL APPLICATIONS:** Hitachi's products are not authorized for use in MEDICAL APPLICATIONS without the written consent of the appropriate officer of Hitachi's sales company. Such use includes, but is not limited to, use in life support systems. Buyers of Hitachi's products are requested to notify the relevant Hitachi sales offices when planning to use the products in MEDICAL APPLICATIONS.

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

MOS RAM

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1											Page					
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M							
Static	16 k-bit	HM6116-2 ²	CMOS	2048×8	120	120	24		●	●								119					
		HM6116-3 ²			150	150		●	●										119				
		HM6116-4 ²			200	200		●	●											119			
		HM6116L-2 ²			120	120		●	●											119			
		HM6116L-3 ²			150	150		●	●											119			
		HM6116L-4 ²			200	200		●	●											119			
		HM6716-25			Bi-CMOS	25	25							●							120		
	HM6716-30	30	30								●							120					
			HM6268-25	CMOS	4096×4	25	25	20		●									125				
			HM6268-35			35	35			●										125			
			HM6268-45			45	45			●											125		
			HM6268L-25			25	25			●												125	
			HM6268L-35			35	35			●												125	
			HM6268L-45			45	45			●												125	
			HM6267-35			16384×1	35		35		●											130	
			HM6267-45				45		45		●											130	
			HM6267-55				55		55		●												130
			HM6267L-35				35		35		●												130
			HM6267L-45				45		45		●												130
			HM6267L-55				55		55		●												130
18 k-bit							HM6719-25		Bi-CMOS	2048×9	25	25	24					●					120
	HM6719-30	30		30										●				120					
64 k-bit		HM6264A-10	CMOS	8192×8	100	100	28		●	●	●						135						
		HM6264A-12			120	120			●	●	●						135						
		HM6264A-15			150	150			●	●	●						135						

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1											Page			
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M					
Static	64 k-bit	HM6264AL-10	CMOS	8192×8	100	100	28	●	●	●								135			
		HM6264AL-12			120	120		●	●	●										135	
		HM6264AL-15			150	150		●	●	●											135
		HM6264AL-10L			100	100		●	●	●											135
		HM6264AL-12L			120	120		●	●	●											135
		HM6264AL-15L			150	150		●	●	●											135
	HM6288-25		Bi-CMOS	16384×4	25	25	22 24 (JOS)	●							●			142			
	HM6288-35	35			35	●										●			142		
	HM6288L-25	25			25	●											●			142	
	HM6288L-35	30			30	●											●			142	
	HM6289-25	25			25	●											●			147	
	HM6289-35	35			35	●											●			147	
	HM6289L-25	25			25	●											●			147	
	HM6289L-35	35			35	●											●			147	
	HM6788-25				Bi-CMOS			25	25		●										156
	HM6788-30	30						30	●												
	HM6788H-15	15	15	●															160		
	HM6788H-20	20	20	●															160		
	HM6789-25		Bi-CMOS	16384×4 (with OE)	25	25	24			●						●		164			
	HM6789-30	30			30				●						●			164			
HM6789H-15	15	15			●											●		171			
HM6789H-20	20	20			●											●		171			
HM6287-45		CMOS	65536×1	45	45	22	●										178				
HM6287-55	55			55	●													178			
HM6287-70	70			70	●													178			
HM6287L-45	45			45	●													178			
HM6287L-55	55			55	●													178			

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1										Page										
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M											
Static	64 k-bit	HM6287L-70	CMOS	65536×1	70	70	22	●													178						
		HM6287H-25																			25	25	22	●	●	183	
		HM6287H-35																			35	35	24	●	●	183	
		HM6287HL-25																			25	25	(L-00)	●	●	183	
		HM6287HL-35																			35	35	●	●	183		
		HM6787-25																			Bi-CMOS	25	25	22	●	●	189
		HM6787-30																				30	30	●	●	189	
		HM6787H-15																				15	15	●	●	194	
		HM6787H-20																				20	20	●	●	194	
256 k-bit	HM62256-8	CMOS	32768×8	85	85	28	●	●														199					
																						HM62256-10	100	100	●	●	199
																						HM62256-12	120	120	●	●	199
																						HM62256-15	150	150	●	●	199
																					HM62256L-8	85	85	●	●	199	
																					HM62256L-10	100	100	●	●	199	
																					HM62256L-12	120	120	●	●	199	
																					HM62256L-15	150	150	●	●	199	
																					HM62256L-10SL	100	100	●	●	199	
																					HM62256L-12SL	120	120	●	●	199	
																					HM62256L-15SL	150	150	●	●	199	
																					HM62832-35	35	35	●	●	207	
																					HM62832-45	45	45	●	●	207	
																					HM62832L-35	35	35	●	●	207	
																					HM62832L-45	45	45	●	●	207	
																					HM62832H-25 ³	25	25	●	●	216	
																					HM62832H-35 ³	35	35	●	●	216	
																					HM62832HL-25 ³	25	25	●	●	216	

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package ^{*1}										Page				
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M					
Static	256 k-bit	HM62832HL-35 ^{*3}	CMOS	32768×8	35	35	28		●							●		216			
		HM62832UH-15 ^{*4}			15	15			●						●		222				
		HM62832UH-20 ^{*4}			20	20			●						●		222				
		HM62832UHL-15 ^{*4}			15	15			●						●		222				
		HM62832UHL-20 ^{*4}			20	20			●						●		222				
		HM6208-35			65536×4	35		35	24		●										223
		HM6208-45				45		45			●								223		
		HM6208L-35				35		35			●								223		
		HM6208L-45				45		45			●								223		
		HM6208H-25				25		25			●						●		223		
		HM6208H-35		35		35		●							●		223				
		HM6208H-45		45		45		●							●		223				
		HM6208HL-25		25		25		●							●		223				
		HM6208HL-35		35		35		●							●		223				
		HM6208HL-45		45		45		●							●		223				
		HM6708-20 ^{*3}		BI-CMOS	20	20		●							●		229				
		HM6708-25 ^{*3}			25	25		●							●		229				
		HM6207-35		CMOS	262144×1	35	35		●											243	
		HM6207-45				45	45		●											243	
		HM6207L-35				35	35		●											243	
HM6207L-45	45	45				●											243				
HM6207H-25	25	25				●								●			243				
HM6207H-35	35	35				●								●			243				
HM6207H-45	45	45				●								●			243				
HM6207HL-25	25	25				●								●			243				
HM6207HL-35	35	35				●								●			243				

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1										Page		
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M			
Static	256 k-bit	HM6207HL-45	CMOS	262144×1	45	45	24		●							●	243		
		HM6707-20 ³	Bi-CMOS		20	20			●								●	249	
		HM6707-25 ³			25	25			●								●	249	
		HM6709-20		65536×4	20	20	28									●		234	
		HM6709-25			25	25											●	234	
1 M-bit	HM628128-7	CMOS	131072×8	70	70	32		●	●								254		
				85	85			●	●									254	
					100	100			●	●									254
					120	120			●	●									254
					70	70			●	●									254
					85	85			●	●									254
					100	100			●	●									254
					120	120			●	●									254
					70	70			●	●									254
					85	85			●	●									254
					100	100			●	●									254
					120	120			●	●									254
					70	70			●	●									254
					85	85			●	●									254
					100	100			●	●									254
					120	120			●	●									254
					262144×4	35	35	28		●								●	264
						45	45			●								●	264
						35	35			●								●	264
						45	45			●								●	264
				35	35	32										●	272		
				45	45											●	272		
				35	35											●	272		
				45	45											●	272		
Static RAM Module	1 M-bit	HM66203-10		131072×8	100	100										●	281		
		HM66203-12			120	120											●	281	

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1											Page	
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M			
Static RAM Module	1 M-bit	HM66203-15	CMOS	131072×8	150	150	32									●	281		
		HM66203L-10			100	100									●	281			
		HM66203L-12			120	120										●	281		
		HM66203L-15			150	150										●	281		
		HM66204-12		131072×8 (with decoder)	120	120											●	287	
		HM66204-15			150	150											●	287	
		HM66204L-12			120	120											●	287	
		HM66204L-15			150	150											●	287	
Pseudo static	256 k-bit	HM65256B-10	32768×8	100	160	28	●	●	●								295		
		HM65256B-12		120	190		●	●	●									295	
		HM65256B-15		150	235		●	●	●									295	
		HM65256B-20		200	310		●	●	●									295	
		HM65256BL-10		100	160		●	●	●									295	
		HM65256BL-12		120	190		●	●	●									295	
		HM65256BL-15		150	235		●	●	●									295	
		HM65256BL-20		200	310		●	●	●									295	
	1 M-bit	HM658128D-10	131072×8	100	180	32	●	●										302	
				HM658128D-12	120		210	●	●										302
				HM658128D-15	150		250	●	●										302
				HM658128L-10	100		180	●	●										302
				HM658128L-12	120		210	●	●										302
				HM658128L-15	150		250	●	●										302
				HM658128AD-8	80		160	●	●										311
HM658128AD-10	100	180	●	●										311					
HM658128AD-12	120	210	●	●										311					
HM658128AL-8	80	160	●	●										311					
HM658128AL-10	100	180	●	●										311					

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1											Page		
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M				
Pseudo static	1 M-bit	HM658128AL-12	CMOS	131072×8	120	210	32		●	●								311		
		HM658128AL-8L			80	80		●	●										311	
		HM658128AL-10L			100	100		●	●											311
		HM658128AL-12L			120	120		●	●											311
	4 M-bit	HM658512D-8 ³		524288×8	80	160		●	●									315		
		HM658512D-10 ³			100	180		●	●										315	
		HM658512D-12 ³			120	210		●	●										315	
		HM658512L-8 ³			80	160		●	●										315	
		HM658512L-10 ³			100	180		●	●										315	
		HM658512L-12 ³			120	210		●	●										315	
Applica- tion specific memory	16 k-bit	HM63021-28		2048×8 Line memory	20	28	28					●						327		
		HM63021-34			25	34					●							327		
		HM63021-45			30	45						●							327	
1 M-bit	HM53051-34		262144×4 Frame memory	30	34	18	●	●									341			
	HM53051-45			35	45	28	●	●									341			
	HM53051-60			40	60	(TPOs)	●	●									341			
256 k-bit	HM53461-10		65536×4 Multi port	100	190	24	●			●				●			352			
	HM53461-12			120	220		●			●				●			352			
	HM53461-15			150	260		●			●				●			352			
	HM53462-10			100	190		●			●				●			365			
	HM53462-12			120	220		●			●				●			365			
	HM53462-15			150	260		●			●				●			365			
1 M-bit	HM534251-10		262144×4 Multi port	100	190	28					●			●			385			
	HM534251-11			100	190						●			●			385			

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1											Page
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M	P G A	
Applica- tion specific memory	1 M-bit	HM534251-12	CMOS	262144×4 Multi port	120	220	28					●		●			385	
		HM534251-15			150	260					●		●			385		
		HM534252-10			100	190					●		●			405		
		HM534252-11			100	190					●		●			405		
		HM534252-12			120	220					●		●			405		
		HM534252-15			150	260					●		●			405		
FIFO	18 k-bit	HM63921-20*3	2 k×9	20	20		●						●			431		
		HM63921-25*3		25	25		●					●		431				
		HM63921-35*3		30	30		●					●		431				
	36 k-bit	HM63941-25*4	4 k×9	25	25		●						●			440		
		HM63941-35*4		35	35		●					●		448				
		HM63941-45*4		45	45		●					●		448				
TAGM	*	HM644332-25	512×98	25	50	64								●		451		
		HM644332-30		30	50									●	451			
Data RAM	128 k-bit	HM62A168-25	8192×16 4096×16 ×2-way	25	25	52							●			470		
		HM62A168-35		35	35							●		470				
		HM62A168-45		45	45							●		470				
	144 k-bit	HM62A188-25	8192×18 4096×18 ×2-way	25	25								●			470		
		HM62A188-35		35	35							●		470				
		HM62A188-45		45	45							●		470				
Dynamic	256 k-bit	HM50464-12	NMOS	65536×4	120	220	18	●					●			485		
		HM50464-15			150	260		●				●			485			
		HM50464-20			200	330		●				●			485			
		HM50256-12	262144×1	120	220	16 18 (CCLP)	●		●		●				493			
		HM50256-15		150	260		●		●		●			493				
		HM50256-20		200	330		●		●		●			493				

*: 512-entry × 4-way/1024-entry × 2-way

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package*1											Page								
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M	P G A									
Dynamic	256 k-bit	HM51256-8	CMOS	262144×1	85	155	16																	501		
		HM51256-10			100	180																		OCCTP	501	
		HM51256-12			120	210																			501	
		HM51256-15			150	250																			501	
		HM51256L-8			85	155																			501	
		HM51256L-10			100	180																			501	
		HM51256L-12			120	210																			501	
		HM51256L-15			150	250																			501	
		HM51258-8			85	155																			16	509
		HM51258-10			100	180																			509	
		HM51258-12			120	210																			509	
		HM51258-15			150	250																			509	
		1 M-bit			HM514256A-6	262144×4																			60	120
HM514256A-7	70		130	518																						
HM514256A-8	80		160	518																						
HM514256A-10	100		190	518																						
HM514256A-12	120		220	518																						
HM514256AL-6	60		120	518																						
HM514256AL-7	70		130	518																						
HM514256AL-8	80		160	518																						
HM514256AL-10	100		190	518																						
HM514256AL-12	120		220	518																						
HM514256H-6	60		120	534																						
HM514256H-7	70		130	534																						
HM514258A-6	60		120	536																						
HM514258A-7	70		130	536																						
HM514258A-8	80		160	536																						

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package ^{*1}										Page
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M	
Dynamic 1M-bit	HM514258A-10	CMOS	262144 ×4	100	190	20	●				●			●			536
				120	220		●			●		●			536		
				60	120		●			●		●			550		
				70	130		●			●		●			550		
				80	160		●			●		●			550		
				100	190		●			●		●			550		
				120	220		●			●		●			550		
	HM511000A-6	1048576 ×1	60	120	20	●				●			●			569	
	HM511000A-7		70	130	18 (DIP)	●				●			●			569	
	HM511000A-8		80	160		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000A-10		100	190		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000A-12		120	220		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000AL-6		60	120		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000AL-7		70	130		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000AL-8		80	160		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000AL-10		100	190		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000AL-12		120	220		●				●			●			569	
	HM511000H-6		60	120		●				●			●			581	
	HM511000H-7		70	130		●				●			●			581	
	HM511001A-6		60	120		●				●			●			583	
	HM511001A-7		70	130		●				●			●			583	
	HM511001A-8		80	160		●				●			●			583	
	HM511001A-10		100	190		●				●			●			583	
	HM511001A-12		120	220		●				●			●			583	
	HM511002A-6		60	120		●				●			●			594	
	HM511002A-7		70	130		●				●			●			594	
	HM511002A-8		80	160		●				●			●			594	

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package ^{*1}										Page
							Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M	
Dynamic 1 M-bit	HM511002A-10	CMOS	1048576 ×1	100	190	20		●		●		●				594	
				120	220	18		●		●		●			594		
	HM571000-35R	BI-CMOS		35	75	28							●			777	
	HM571000-40			40	85								●			777	
	HM571000-45			45	90								●			777	
	HM574256-35R ³		262144 ×4	35	75								●			759	
	HM574256-40 ³			40	85								●			759	
HM574256-45 ³			45	90								●			759		
4 M-bit	HM514100-8	CMOS	4194304 ×1	80	150	20				●			●			683	
				100	180					●		●			683		
	HM514100-12			120	210					●		●			683		
	HM514101-8			80	150					●		●			708		
	HM514101-10			100	180					●		●			708		
	HM514101-12			120	210					●		●			708		
	HM514102-8			80	150					●		●			733		
	HM514102-10			100	180					●		●			733		
	HM514102-12			120	210					●		●			733		
	HM514400-8		1048576 ×4	80	150					●		●			607		
	HM514400-10			100	180					●		●			607		
	HM514400-12			120	210					●		●			607		
	HM514402-8			80	150					●		●			632		
	HM514402-10			100	180					●		●			632		
	HM514402-12			120	210					●		●			632		
	HM514410-8 ³			80	150					●		●			658		
	HM514410-10 ³			100	180					●		●			658		
	HM514410-12 ³			120	210					●		●			658		

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access	Cycle	Package*1											Page	
					time (ns) max	time (ns) min	Pin No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M			
Dynamic RAM module	256 k-bit ×9	HB561409-85	CMOS	262144 ×9	85	155	30										●	799	
		HB561409-10			100	180											●	799	
		HB56D25609-85A			85	160												●	803
		HB56D25609-10A			100	190												●	803
		HB56D25609-12A			120	220												●	803
	256 k-bit ×8	HB56D25608-6A		262144 ×8	60	125											●	818	
		HB56D25608-7A			70	140										●	818		
		HB56D25608-8A			80	160											●	818	
		HB56D25608-10A			100	190											●	818	
		HB56D25608-12A			120	220											●	818	
	256 k-bit ×36	HB56D25636B-85		262144 ×36	85	160											●	828	
		HB56D25636B-10			100	190										●	828		
		HB56D25636B-12			120	220										●	828		
	512 k-bit ×36	HB56D51236B-85		524288 ×36	85	160											●	838	
		HB56D51236B-10			100	190										●	838		
		HB56D51236B-12			120	220										●	838		
1 M-bit ×9		HB56A19-6A		1048576 ×9	60	120											●	848	
		HB56A19-7A			70	130										●	848		
		HB56A19-8A			80	160										●	848		
		HB56A19-10A			100	190										●	848		
		HB56A19-12A			120	220										●	848		
1 M-bit ×8		HB56A18-6A		1048576 ×8	60	120											●	855	
		HB56A18-7A			70	130										●	855		
		HB56A18-8A			80	160										●	855		
		HB56A18-10A			100	190										●	855		
		HB56A18-12A			120	220										●	855		

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Mode	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns) max	Cycle time (ns) min	Package ^{*1}											Page						
							Pin	No.	G	P	FP	SP	ZP	CG	CP	JP	M							
Dynamic RAM module	2 M-bit ×4	HB56A24B-6A	CMOS	2097152 ×4	60	120	30											●	862					
		HB56A24B-7A																		●	862			
		HB56A24B-8A																					●	862
		HB56A24B-10A																					●	862
		HB56A24B-12A																					●	862
1 M-bit ×9	HB56C19-8A	1048576 ×9	80	160														●	862					
					HB56C19-10A														●	869				
					HB56C19-12A															●	869			
1 M-bit ×8	HB56C18-8A	1048576 ×8	80	160														●	876					
					HB56C18-10A														●	876				
					HB56C18-12A															●	876			
1 M-bit ×36	HB56D136-8	1048576 ×36	80	160														●	883					
					HB56D136-10															●	883			
2 M-bit ×36	HB56D236B-8	2097152 ×32	80	160														●	893					
					HB56D236B-10															●	893			
4 M-bit ×9	HB56A49-8	4194304 ×9	80	150														●	899					
					HB56A49-10															●	899			
4 M-bit ×8	HB56A48-8	4194304 ×8	80	150														●	906					
					HB56A48-10															●	906			

- Notes:
1. The package codes of G to M are applied to the package materials as follows.
G: cerdip, P: plastic DIP, FP: plastic flat package (SOP), SP: skinny type plastic DIP, ZP: plastic ZIP, CG: ceramic leadless chip carrier, CP: plastic leaded chip carrier, JP: plastic small outline J-bend package, M: module, PGA: pin grid array
 2. Maintenance only. This device is not available for new application.
 3. Preliminary
 4. Under development.

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

MOS ROM

Program	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns)max	Package*1							Page	
						Pin No.	G	P	FP	TS	CC	CP		JP
Mask	256 k-bit	HN623257	CMOS	32768×8	150	28		●	●					915
		HN623258			200			●	●				921	
		HN623257Z			120			●	●				918	
1 M-bit		HN62331		131072×8	120			●	●					924
		HN62321			150			●	●				924	
		HN62321B			200			●	●				924	
		HN62331E			120			●	●				927	
		HN62321E			200			●	●				927	
		HN62331A			120		32	●	●				930	
		HN62321A			150			●	●				930	
2 M-bit		HN62422		131072×16 or 262144×8	150	40/44		●	●					933
		HN62412			200			●	●				933	
4 M-bit		HN62424		262144×16 or 524288×8	150	40/44		●	●					937
		HN62404			200			●	●				937	
		HN62324B			150		32	●	●				941	
		HN62304B			200			●	●				941	
		HN62414-17*4			170		40	●	●				956	
		HN62414-20*4			200		44	●	●				956	
		HN62444*4			100		48	●	●				963	
		HN62444B*4			100		40	●					970	
		HN62314B-17*4			170		32	●	●				974	
		HN62314B-20*4			200			●	●				974	
HN62344B*4	100		●	●				978						
8 M-bit		HN62408		524288×16 or 1048576×8	200	42/48		●	●					944
		HN62308B			200		32	●	●				952	
16 M-bit		HN624016		1048576×16 or 2097152×8	200	42/48		●						948

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Program	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns)max	Package*1								Page	
						Pin No.	G	P	FP	TS	CC	CP	JP		
Electrically erasable and programmable	64 k-bit	HN58C65-25	CMOS	8192×8	250	28		●	●					985	
		HN58C66-25			250			●	●				995		
	256 k-bit	HN58C256-20		32768×8	200	28		●	●					1005	
		HN58C257-20 ³			200		32			●			1019		
	1 M-bit	HN29C101-12 ³		131072×8	120			●		●				1034	
		HN29C101-15 ³			150			●		●			1034		
		HN29C101-20 ³			200			●		●			1034		
	UV erasable and electrically programmable	256 k-bit	HN27C256A-10		32768×8	100	28	●							1046
			HN27C256A-12			120		●						1046	
HN27C256A-15			150			●							1046		
HN27C256H-70			70			●							1054		
HN27C256H-85			85			●							1054		
512 k-bit		HN27512-25	NMOS	65536×8	250		●							1064	
		HN27512-30			300		●						1064		
		HN27C512-17			170		●						1071		
		HN27C512-20			200		●						1071		
1 M-bit		HN27C1024H-85	CMOS	65536×16	85	40 44 (JLCC)	●				●			1080	
		HN27C1024H-10			100		●			●			1080		
		HN27C1024H-12			120		●			●			1080		
		HN27C1024H-15			150		●			●			1080		
		HN27C101-17			170		32	●					1096		
		HN27C101-20	200	●						1096					
		HN27C101-25	250	●						1096					
		HN27C101A-10	100	●						1104					
		HN27C101A-12	120	●						1104					
		HN27C101A-15	150	●						1104					
		HN27C101A-17	170	●						1104					

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Program	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns)max	Package*1								Page
						Pin No.	G	P	FP	TS	CC	CP	JP	
UV erasable and electrically programmable	1 M-bit	HN27C101A-20	CMOS	131072×8	200	32	●							1104
		HN27C101A-25			250		●						1104	
		HN27C301-17			170		●						1118	
		HN27C301-20			200		●						1118	
		HN27C301-25			250		●						1118	
		HN27C301A-10			100		●						1119	
		HN27C301A-12			120		●						1119	
		HN27C301A-15			150		●						1119	
		HN27C301A-17			170		●						1119	
		HN27C301A-20			200		●						1119	
	HN27C301A-25	250		●						1119				
	4 M-bit	HN27C4096-10 ³		262144×16	100	40	●				●			1122
		HN27C4096-12 ³			120	44 (JLCC)	●				●			1122
		HN27C4096-15 ³			150		●				●			1122
HN27C4001-10 ⁴		100			32	●							1140	
HN27C4001-12		120				●							1140	
HN27C4001-15		150				●							1140	
One time electrically programmable	256 k-bit	HN27C256A-12 ³		32768×8	120	28				●			1143	
		HN27C256A-15 ³			150				●			1143		
	512 k-bit	HN27512-25			NMOS	65536×8	250			●				1151
		HN27512-30					300			●				1151
1 M-bit		HN27C101-20	CMOS	131072×8	200	32	●	●					1158	
		HN27C101-25			250		●	●					1158	
		HN27C101A-12			120		●	●					1165	
		HN27C101A-15			150		●	●					1165	
		HN27C101A-20			200		●	●					1165	
		HN27C101A-25			250		●	●					1165	

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

(cont)

Program	Total bit	Type No.	Process	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Access time (ns)max	Package*1							Page	
						Pin No.	G	P	FP	TS	CC	CP		JP
One time electrically programmable	1 M-bit	HN27C301-20	CMOS	131072×8	200	32		●	●					1179
		HN27C301-25			250		●	●					1179	
		HN29C301A-12			120		●	●					1181	
		HN27C301A-15			150		●	●					1181	
		HN27C301A-20			200		●	●					1181	
		HN27C301A-25			250		●	●					1181	

- Notes:
1. The package codes of G, P and FP are applied to the package material as follows.
G: cerdip, P: plastic DIP, FP: plastic flat package (QFP and SOP), TS: Thin Small Outline package, CC: ceramic leaded chip carrier, CP: plastic leaded chip carrier, JP: plastic small outline J-bend package
 2. Maintenance only. This device is not available for new application.
 3. Preliminary
 4. Under development.

Quick Reference Guide to Hitachi IC Memories

ECL RAM

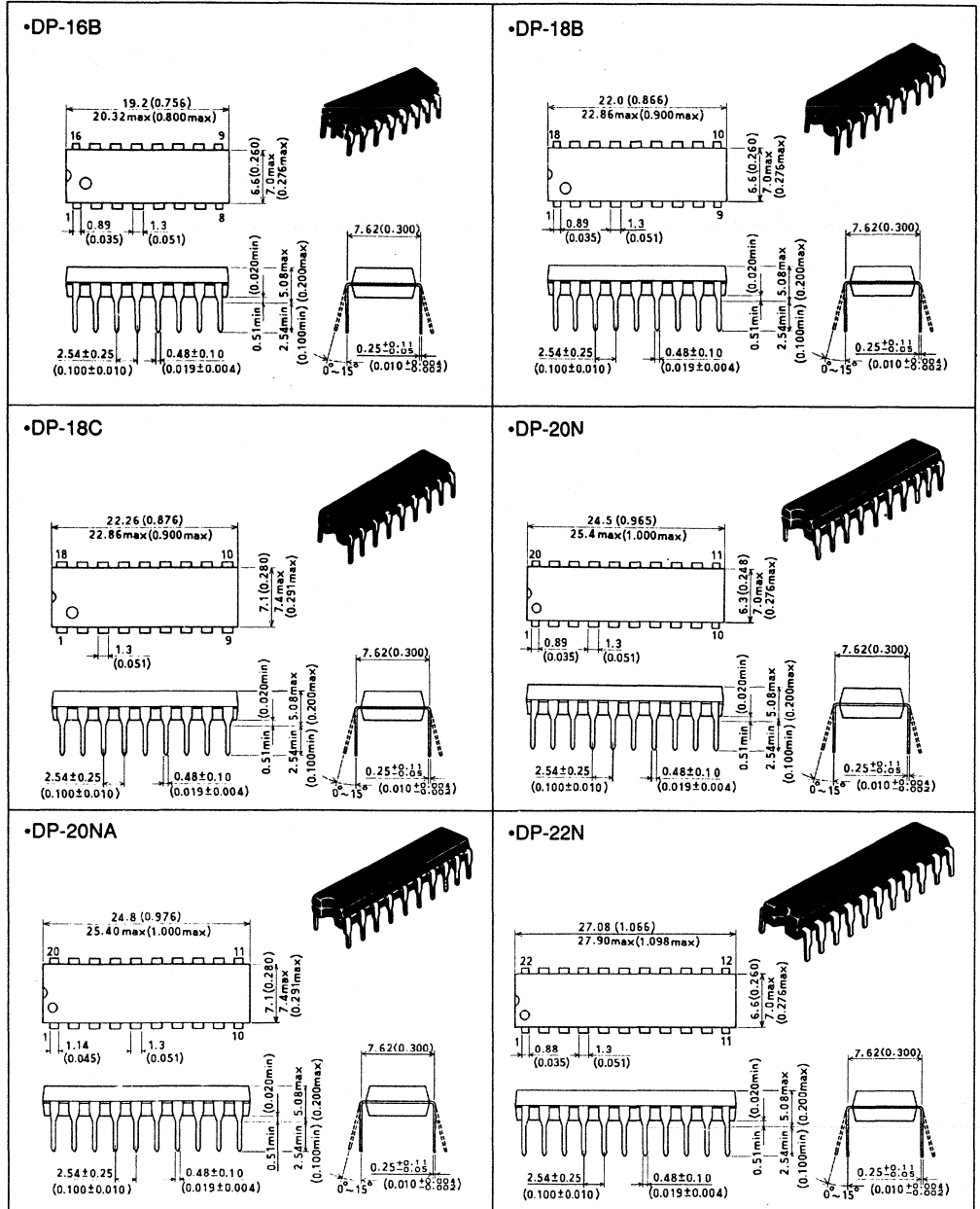
Level	Total bit	Type No.	Organiza- tion (word×bit)	Output	Access time (ns) max	Supply voltage (V)	Power dissipa- tion (W)	Package*1				Page		
								Pin No.	G	F	CG		JP	
ECL 10 k	64 k-bit	HM10490-10 ³	65536×1	Open emitter	15	-5.2	0.42	22	●				1187	
		HM10490-12			12				●			1187		
		HM10494-10	16384×4		10		0.8	28	●	●		1204		
		HM10494-12			12			●	●		1204			
	256 k-bit	HM10504-10 ³	65536×4	10		0.5	28		●		1193			
		HM10504-12 ³		12				●		1193				
		HM10500-15 ³	262144×1	15		0.52	24	●			1190			
	ECL 100 k	64 k-bit	HM100490-10 ³	65536×1		10	-4.5	0.5	22	●				1195
			HM100490-12 ³		12	●						1195		
HM101490-10				10		0.57		●			1199			
HM101490-12				12				●			1199			
HM100494-10			16384×4	10		0.65	24/38	●	●		1208			
HM100494-12				12			●	●		1208				
HM101494-10				10		0.73	28	●	●		1211			
HM101494-12				12				●	●		1211			
256 k-bit		HM100504-10	65536×4	10		0.5	28/32	●	●		1225			
		HM100504-12		12			●	●		1225				
		HM100500-18	262144×1	18			24/28	●	●	●	1216			
		HM101500-15		15			24		●	●	1221			
		HM100506LL-11		11		0.7	32			●	1227			

- Notes:
1. The package codes of G, F and CG are applied to the package material as follows.
G: cerdip, f: flat package, CG: ceramic leadless chip carrier, JP: plastic small outline J-bend package
 2. Maintenance only. This device is not available for new application.
 3. Preliminary
 4. Under development.

Package Information

Dual-in-line Plastic

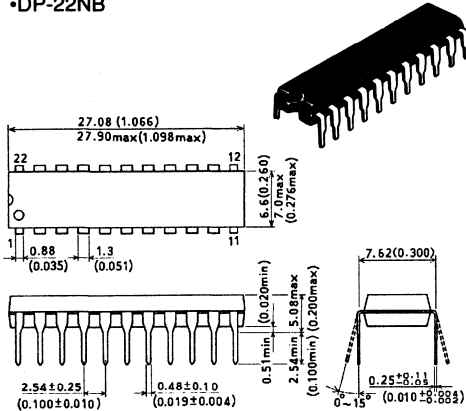
Unit: mm (inch)



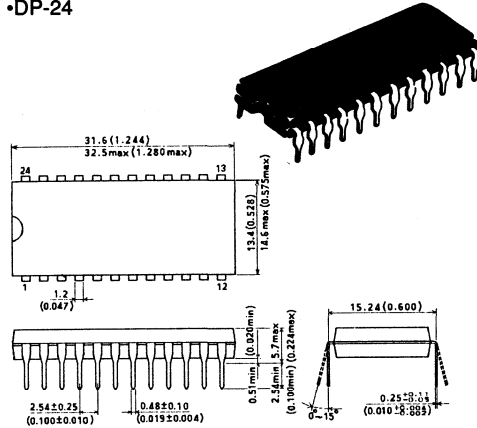
Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)

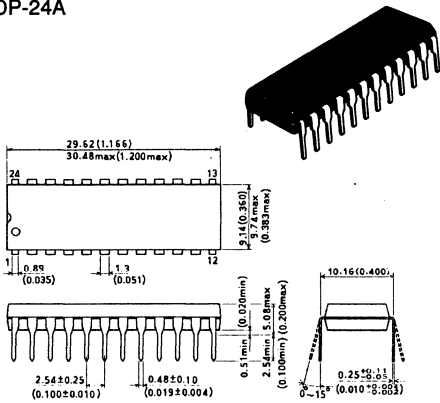
•DP-22NB



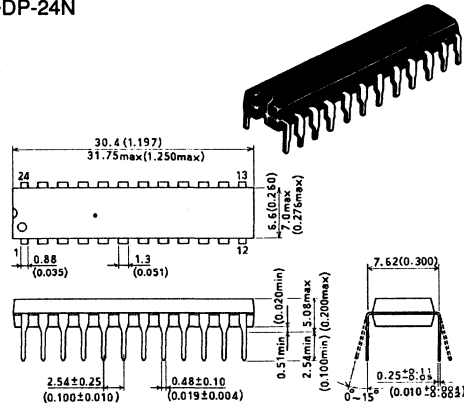
•DP-24



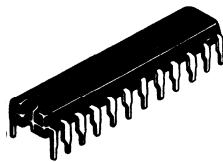
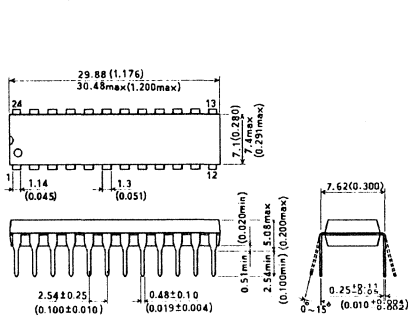
•DP-24A



•DP-24N



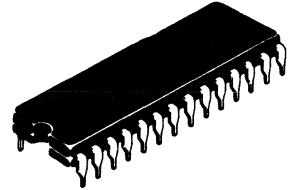
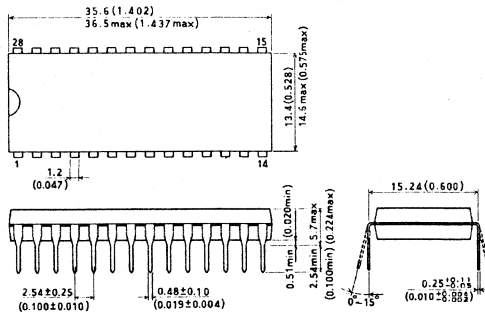
•DP-24NC



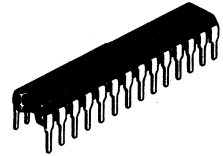
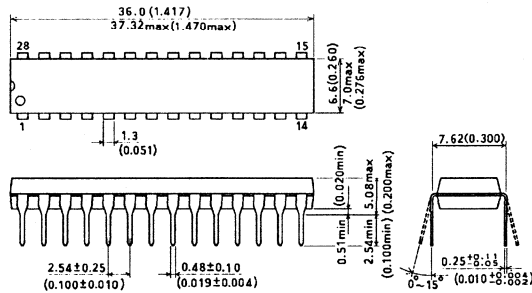
Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)

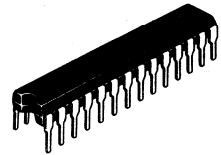
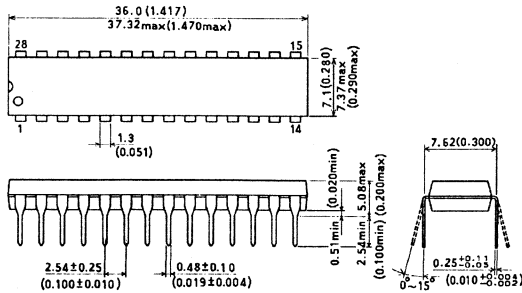
•DP-28



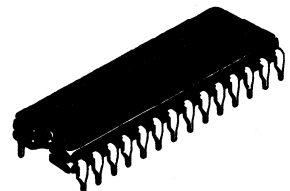
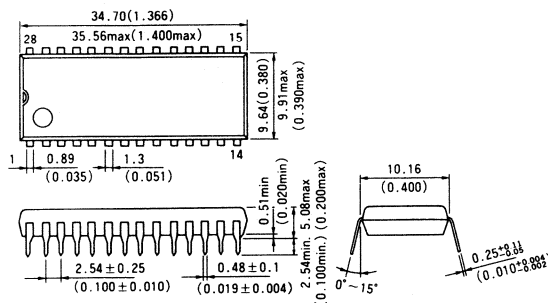
•DP-28N



•DP-28NA



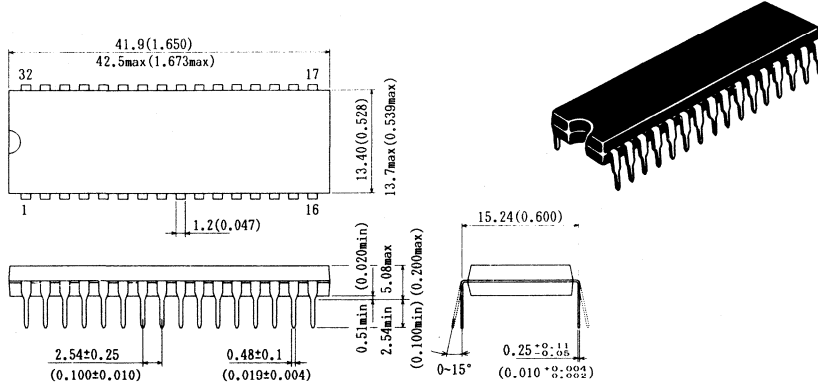
•DP-28C



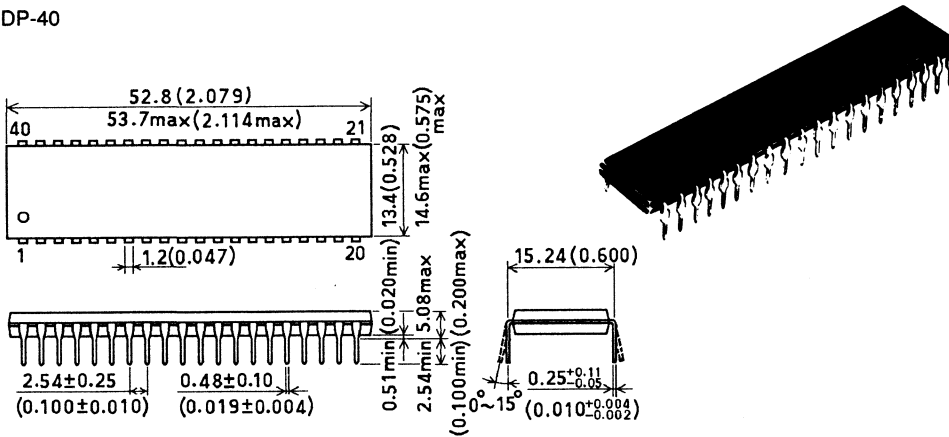
Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)

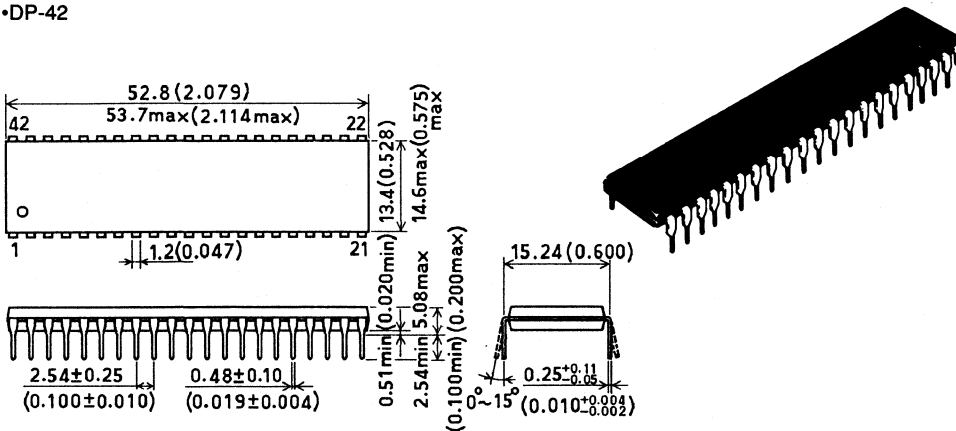
•DP-32



•DP-40



•DP-42



Package Information

Applicable ICs

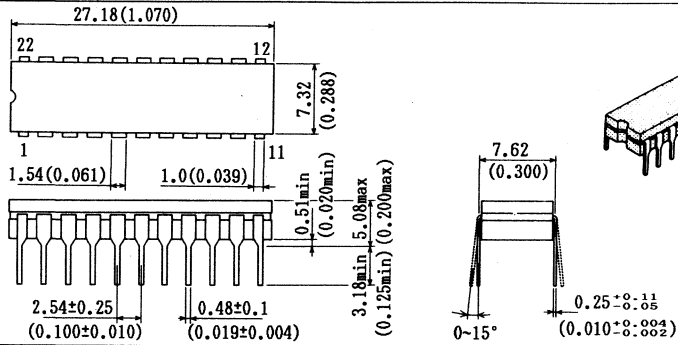
DP-16B	HM50256P Series, HM51256P Series, HM51256LP Series, HM51258P Series
DP-18B	HM50464P Series
DP-18C	HM53051P Series, HM511000AP Series, HM511000ALP Series, HM511000HP Series, HM511001AP Series, HM511002AP Series
DP-20N	HM6268P Series, HM6268LP Series, HM6267P Series, HM6267LP Series
DP-20NA	HM514256AP Series, HM514256ALP Series, HM514256HP Series, HM514258AP Series, HM514266A Series
DP-22N	HM6287P Series, HM6287LP Series
DP-22NB	HM6288P Series, HM6288LP Series, HM6788P Series, HM6788HP Series, HM6287HP Series, HM6287HLP Series, HM6787P Series, HM6787HP Series
DP-24	HM6116P Series, HM6116LP Series
DP-24A	HM53461P Series, HM53462P Series
DP-24NC	HM6716P Series, HM6719P Series, HM6789P Series, HM6208P Series, HM6208LP Series, HM6208HP Series, HM6208HLP Series, HM6708P Series, HM6207P Series, HM6207LP Series, HM6207HP Series, HM6207HLP Series, HM6707P Series, HM6789HP Series
DP-28	HM6264AP Series, HM6264ALP Series, HM6264ALP-L Series, HM62256P Series, HM62256LP Series, HM62256LP-SL Series, HM65256BP Series, HM65256BLP Series, HN623257P, HN623258P, HN62321P, HN62321BP, HN62331P, HN62321EP, HN62331EP, HN62321AP, HN62331AP, HN58C65P, HN58C66P, HN58C256P, HN27512P
DP-28N	HM6264ASP Series, HM6264ALSP Series, HM6264ALSP-L Series, HM65256BSP Series, HM65256BLSP Series, HM63021P Series
DP-28NA	HM62832P Series, HM62832LP Series, HM62832HP Series, HM62832HLP Series, HM63921 Series, HM63941 Series
DP-28C	HM624256P Series, HM624256LP Series
DP-32	HM628128P Series, HM628128LP Series, HM628128LP-SL Series, HM658128DP Series, HM658128LP Series, HN62304BP, HN62324BP, HN62321AP, HN62331AP, HN27C101P Series, HN27C101AP Series, HN27C301P Series, HN27C301AP Series, HM658512DP Series, HM658512LP Series, HM658512LP-L Series, HM658128ADP Series, HM658128ALP Series, HM658128ALP-L Series, HN62308BP, HN29C101P Series
DP-40	HN62412P, HN62422P, HN62404P, HN62424P
DP-42	HN62408P, HN624016P

Package Information

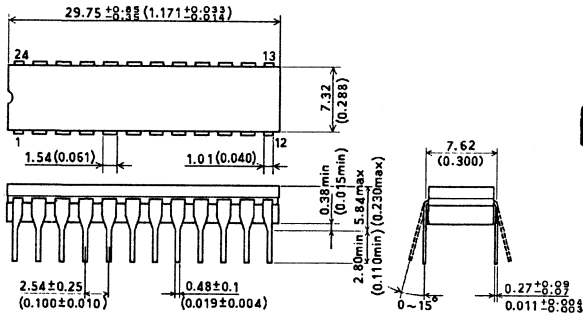
CERDIP

Unit: mm (inch)

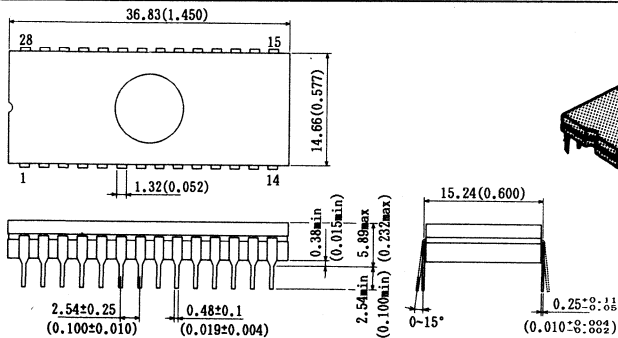
•DG-22N



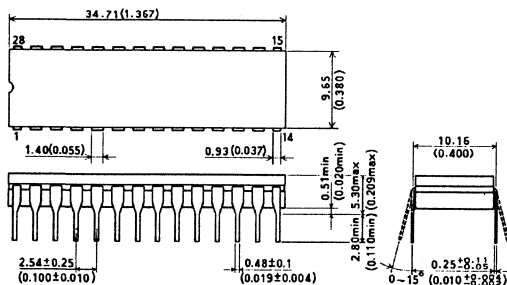
•DG-24V



•DG-28

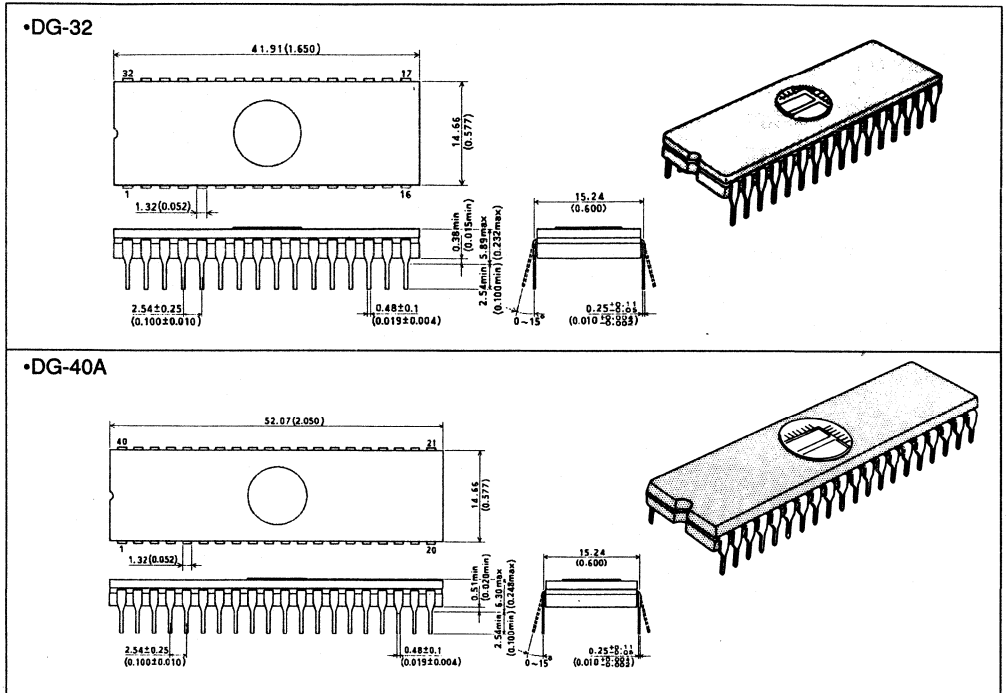


•DG-28N



Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)



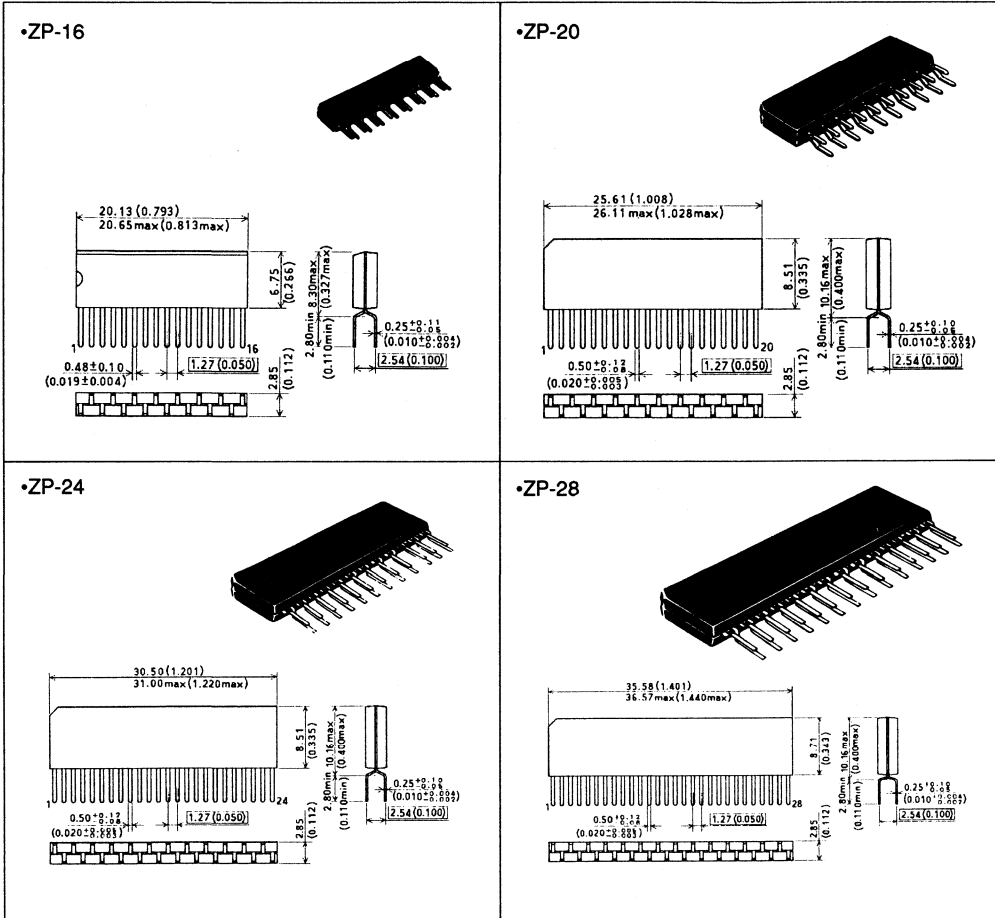
Applicable ICs

DG-22N	HM10490 Series, HM100490 Series, HM101490 Series
DG-24V	HM10500-15, HM100500-18
DG-28	HN27C256AG Series, HN27C256HG Series, HN27512G Series, HM10494G Series
DG-28N	HM100494G Series, HM101494G Series
DG-32	HN27C101G Series, HN27C301G Series, HN27C4001G Series, HN27C101AG Series, HN27C301AG Series
DG-40A	HN27C1024H Series, HN27C4096G Series

Package Information

Zigzag-in-line Plastic

Unit: mm (inch)



Applicable ICs

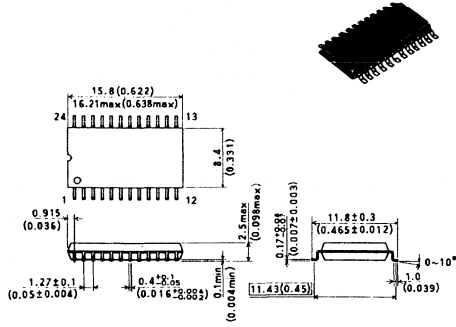
ZP-16	HM50256ZP Series, HM51256ZP Series, HM51256LZP Series
ZP-20	HM514256AZP Series, HM514256ALZP Series, HM514256HZP Series, HM514258AZP Series, HM514266A Series, HM511000AZP Series, HM511000ALZP Series, HM511000HZP Series, HM511001AZP Series, HM511002AZP Series, HM514100ZP Series, HM514101ZP Series, HM514102ZP Series, HM514400ZP Series, HM514402ZP Series, HM514410ZP Series
ZP-24	HM53461ZP Series, HM53462ZP Series
ZP-28	HM534251ZP Series, HM534252ZP Series

Package Information

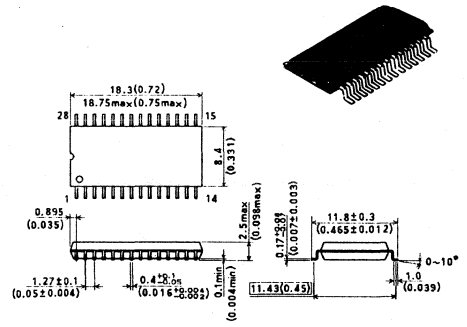
Flat Package

Unit: mm (inch)

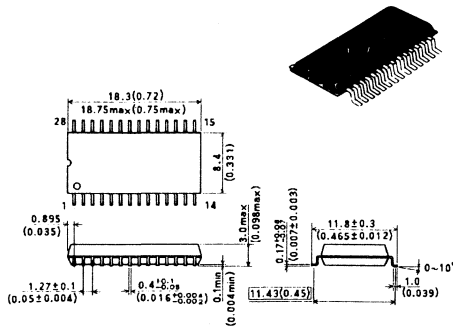
•FP-24D



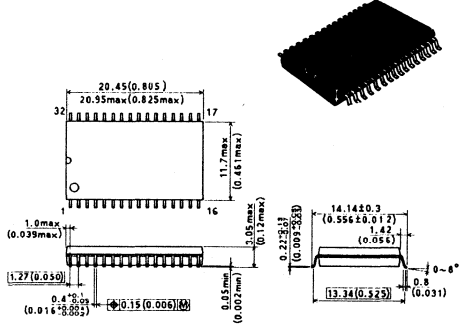
•FP-28D



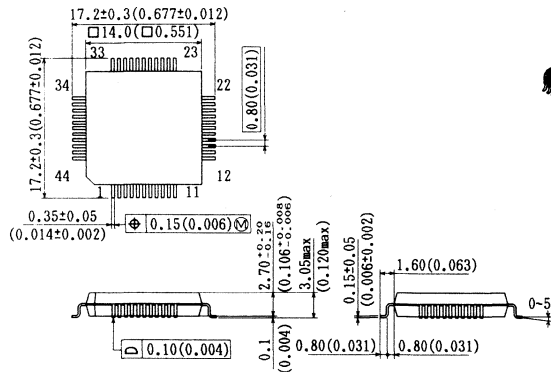
•FP-28DA



•FP-32D



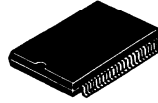
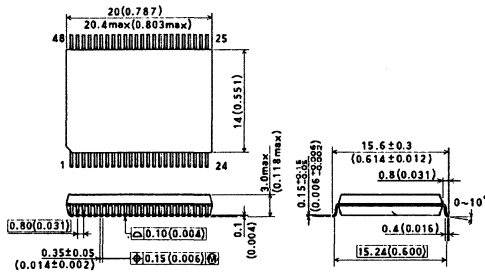
•FP-44A



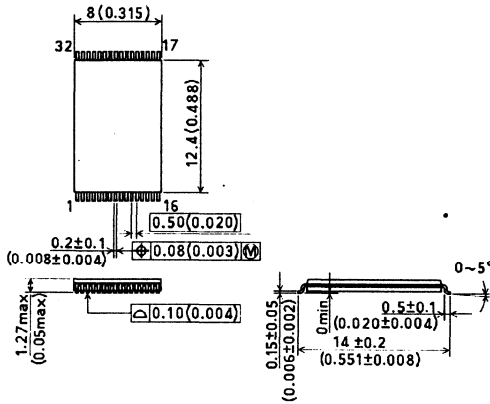
Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)

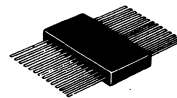
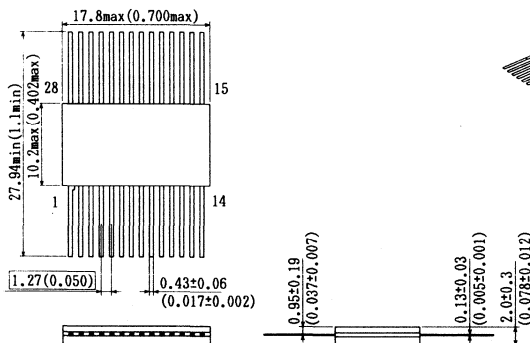
•FP-48



•TFP-32DA



•FG-28D



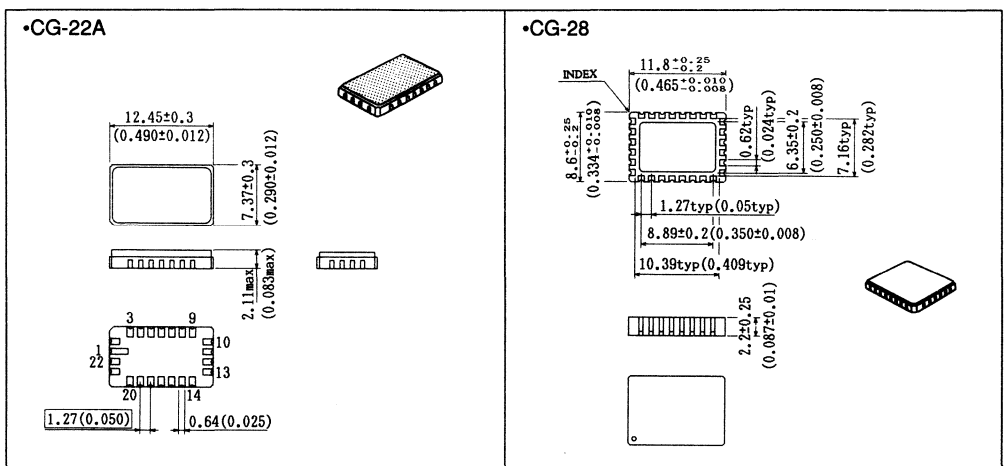
Package Information

Applicable ICs

FP-24D	HM6116FP Series, HM6116LFP Series
FP-28D	HM6264AFP Series, HM6264ALFP Series, HM6264ALFP-L Series, HN58C65FP Series, HN58C66FP Seires, HN58C256FP Series
FP-28DA	HM6264AFP Series, HM6264ALFP Series, HM6264ALFP-L Series, HM62256FP Series, HM62256LFP Series, HM62256LFP-SL Series, HM65256BFP Series, HM65256BLFP Series, HM53051FP Series, HN623257F, HN623258F, HN62321F, HN62321BF, HN62331F, HN62321EF, HN62331EF, HN58C65FP, HN58C66FP, HN58C256FP, HN27C256AFP
FP-32D	HM628128FP Series, HM628128LFP Series, HM628128LFP-SL Series, HM658128DFP Series, HM658128LFP Series, HN62321AF, HN62331AF, HN62304BF, HN62324BF, HN27C101FP, HN27C101A Series, HN27C301FP, HN27C301AFP, HM658512DFP Series, HM658512LFP Series, HM658512LFP-L Series, HM658128ADFP Series, HM658128ALFP Series, HM658128ALFP-L Series, HN62308BF
FP-44A	HN62412FP, HN62422FP, HN62404FP, HN62424FP, HN62408FP
FP-48	HM62404F, HM62424F, HM62408F, HN624016F
TFP-32DA	HN58C257TS Series, HN29C101TS Series
FG-28D	HM10494F Series, HM100494F Series, HM10149F Series, HM10504 Series

Chip Carrier

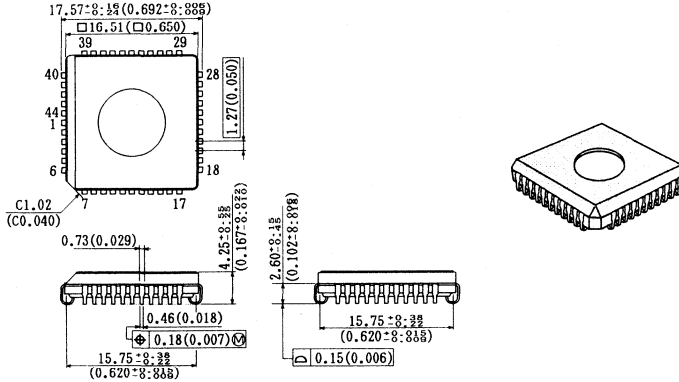
Unit: mm (inch)



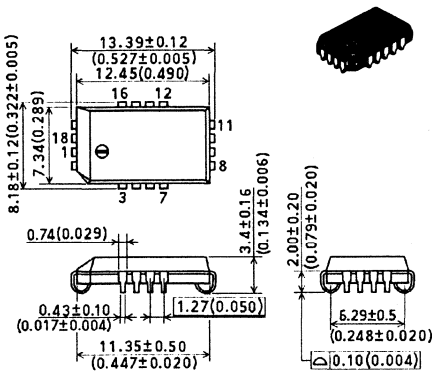
Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)

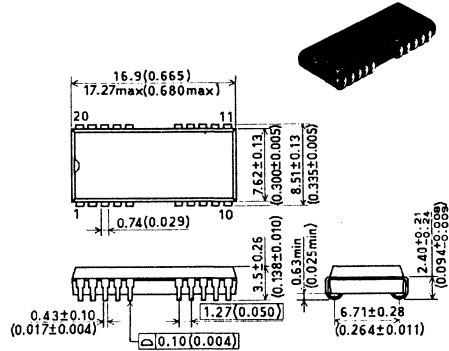
•CC-44



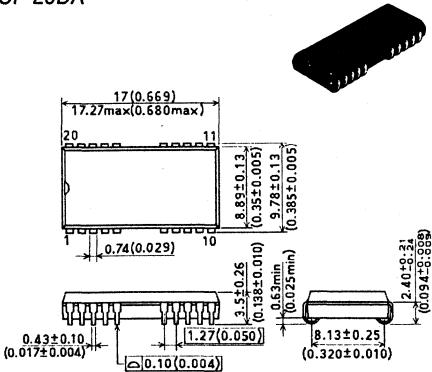
•CP-18



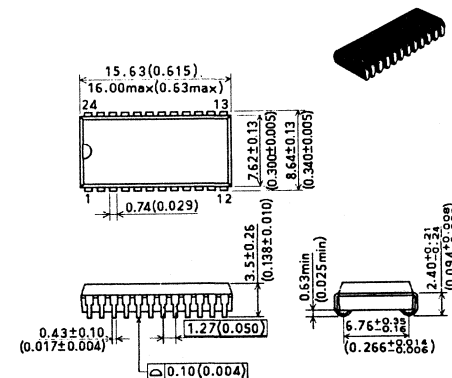
•CP-20D



•CP-20DA



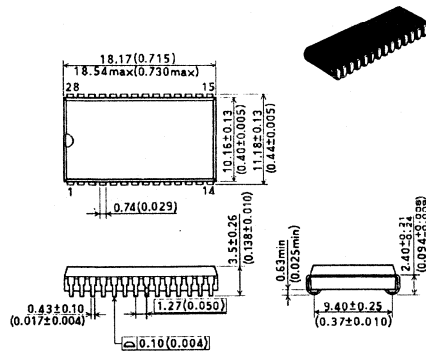
•CP-24D



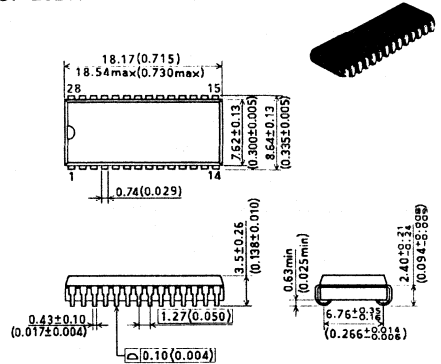
Package Information

Unit: mm (inch)

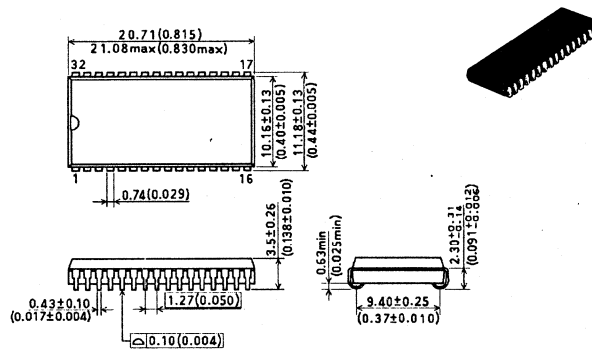
•CP-28D



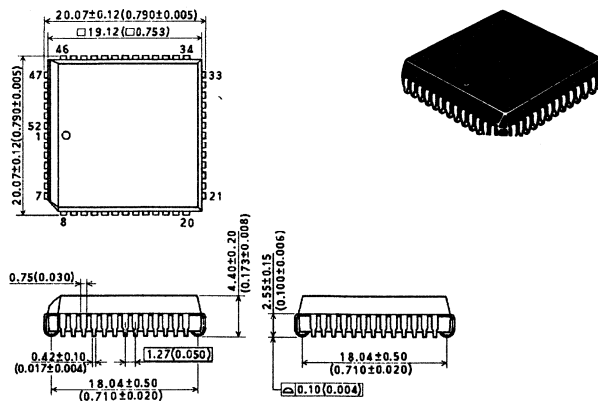
•CP-28DN



•CP-32D



•CP-52



Package Information

Applicable ICs

CG-28	HM100500 Series, HM101500 Series
CG-28B	HM100500CG-18 Series
CC-44	HM27C1024HCC Series, HN27C4096CC Series
CP-18	HM50464CP Series, HM50256CP Series, HM51256CP Series, HM51256LCP Series
CP-20D	HM514256AJP Series, HM514256ALJP Series, HM514256HJP Series, HM514258AJP Series, HM514266AJP Series, HM511000AJP Series, HM511000ALJP Series, HM511000HJP Series, HM511001AJP Series, HM511002AJP Series
CP-20DA	HM514100JP Series, HM514101JP Series, HM514102JP Series, HM514400JP Series, HM514402JP Series, HM514410JP Series
CP-24D	HM6288JP Series, HM6288LJP Series, HM6789JP Series, HM6789HJP Series, HM6287HJP Series, HM6287HLJP Series, HM6708JP Series, HM6787HJP Series, HM6707JP Series, HM100490JP Series, HM6289JP Series, HM6289LJP Series, HM6208HJP Series, HM6208HLJP Series, HM6207HJP Series, HM6207HLJP Series, HM53461 Series, HM53462 Series
CP-28D	HM624256JP Series, HM624256LJP Series, HM534251JP Series, HM534252JP Series
CP-28DN	HM571000JP Series, HM62832JP Series, HM62832LJP Series, HM62832HJP Series, HM62832HJLP Series, HM62832UHP Series, HM62832UHL Series, HM63921 Series, HM63941 Series, HM574256JP Series, HM57100JP Series
CP-32D	HM624257JP Series, HM624257LJP Series, HM100506 Series
CP-52	HM62A168CP Series, HM62A188CP Series

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

1. Structure

IC memory devices are classified as MOS type: slow with large capacities. There are advantages to its circuit design, layout pattern, degree of integration, and manufacturing process.

All Hitachi memories are produced using standardized design, manufacturing, and inspection techniques. Reliability, a key factor in Hitachi IC design and usage, is enhanced by Test Element Group (TEG) evaluation. This approach ensures the best possible application of our experience and knowledge at every step of IC development.

IC memories consist of memory cells which are circuit patterns arranged within a device at very high density. Examples of memory cell circuitry of MOS memories are shown in Table 1.

The dies of IC memories are encapsulated in various packages. The most common packages are plastic and cerdip. Plastic packages are widely used in many different types of equipment. Cerdip packaging is especially suitable in equipment requiring high reliability. Surface mount packages, such as the plastic leaded chip carrier (PLCC) and small outline package (SOP) have been developed for high density applications.

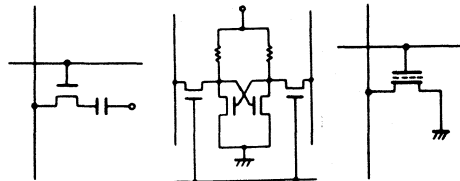
Hitachi has developed new techniques of IC packaging, thus achieving high levels of reliability. Hitachi plastic IC packages have been improved to match the performance of other hermetically sealed packages.

Table 2 illustrates the appearance and relative sizes of various Hitachi IC packages.

Table 1 Basic Memory Cell Circuit of IC Memories

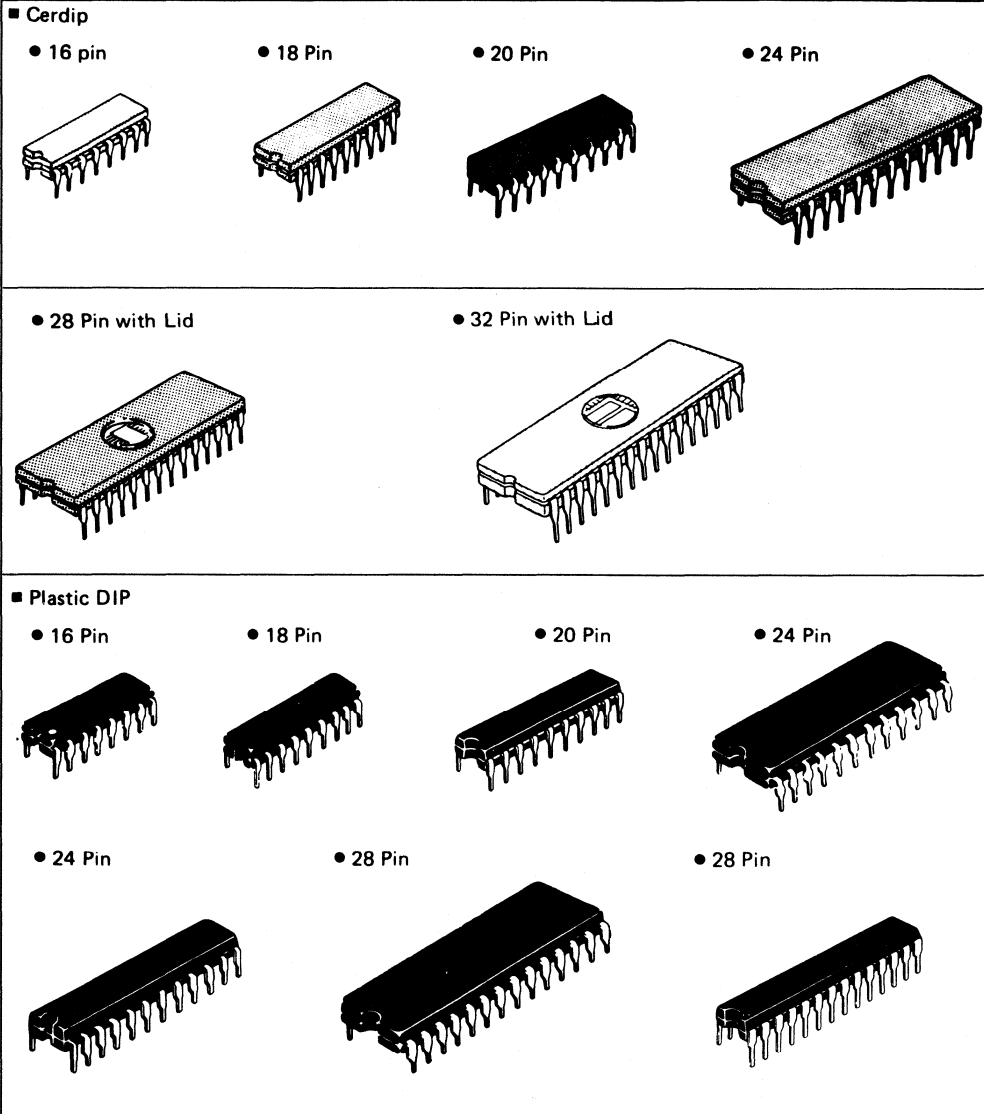
Classification	NMOS Memory (Dynamic RAM)	NMOS, CMOS Memories (Static RAM)	NMOS Memory (PROM)
Application	Main memory of computers from microcomputer to super computer		Microcomputer control use

Example of basic cell circuit




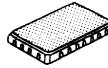


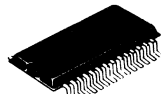
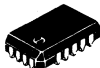

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

Table 2 IC Memory Package Outline



Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

Table 2 IC Memory Package Outline (cont)

<p>■ Leadless Chip Carrier</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● 20 Pin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● 22 Pin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● 24 Pin 	
<p>■ SOP</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● 24 Pin 	<ul style="list-style-type: none">● 28/32 Pin 	<p>■ PLCC</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● 18 Pin 	<p>■ SOJ</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none">● 20/26/28/32 Pin 

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2. Reliability

Hitachi IC memory reliability test results are listed below.

2.1 Reliability Test Data of Hi-BiCMOS Memory

Hi-BiCMOS memory is a recently developed design, based on the latest fine process technologies. Hi-BiCMOS memory offers a combination of the best features of other, earlier devices—the low power consumption and high integrity of CMOS devices, plus the high speed and high drive capability of bipolar (ECL) circuits. Hi-BiCMOS memory also supports the input and

output levels of both ECL and TTL devices, which allows interfacing with other devices.

The reliability test data for HM100500CG-18 (256k × 1 bit) and HM6788HP-15 (16k × 4 bits) is listed in Tables 3 and 4.

In normal use, Hi-BiCMOS memory reliability is affected by some limitations based on the circuit composition. Besides the normal constraints of CMOS and bipolar device design, Hi-BiCMOS memory should not be used in applications involving deformed or slow signal waveforms that may cause latch-up or other malfunctions. For further information, refer to the detailed specifications on the data sheet for each Hi-BiCMOS device.

Table 3 Results of Hi-BiCMOS Memory Reliability Tests (1)

Test Item	HM100500CG-18 (LCC)					HM6788HP-15 (Plastic)					Remarks	
	Test Condition	Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fail- ures	Failure Rate	Test Condition	Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fail- ures	Failure Rate		
High-tempera- ture V _{EE} = -4.5V pulse operation	Ta = 125°C	380	C.H.	0	1/h	High-temper- ature V _{CC} = 7.0V pulse operation	Ta = 125°C	420	C.H.	1*	1/h	* foreign matter
			3.8×10 ⁵		2.4×10 ⁻⁶				4.2×10 ⁵		4.8×10 ⁻⁶	
						Mois- ture 85°C 85% RH 5V endurance	85°C	210	2.1×10 ⁵	0	4.8×10 ⁻⁶	
High-tem-Ta = perature 200°C storage		330	3.3×10 ⁵	0	3.0×10 ⁻⁶	Pres- sure 121°C 100% RH cooker	121°C	80	0.16×10 ⁵	0	5.8×10 ⁻⁵	

Table 4 Results of Hi-BiCMOS Memory Reliability Tests (2)

Test Item	Test Condition	HM100500CG-18 (LCC)		HM6788HP-15 (Plastic)	
		Samples	Failures	Samples	Failures
Temperature cycling	-55° to +150°C, 100 cycles	180	0	180	0
Soldering heat	260°C, 10 seconds	22	0	22	0
Thermal shock	0° to +100°C, 10 cycles	50	0	50	0
Mechanical shock	1500 G, 0.5 ms, three times each for X, Y and Z axes	22	0	—	—
Variable frequency vibration	100 to 200 Hz, 20 G, three times each for X, Y and Z axes	22	0	—	—
Constant acceleration	20000 G, 1 minute, each for X, Y and Z axes	22	0	—	—

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2.2 Reliability Test Data of MOS Memory

(HM628128FP). The life test is performed at high temperature and high voltage to evaluate product reliability using many samples. For all failures identified in the manufacturing process, the data is analyzed in great detail to improve the quality and reliability of both the process and the finished product.

2.2.1 MOS DRAM and SRAM Tests

Tables 5, 6 and 7 show the reliability test data on 1-Mbit DRAMs (HM511000, HM514256), 4-Mbit DRAMs (HM514100/HM514400), 256-kbit SRAM (HM62256), and 1-Mbit SRAM

Table 5 Reliability Data on 1M MOS DRAM

Test Item	Test Condition	HM511000P/HM514256P Series (DIP)			HM511000JP/HM514256JP Series (Plastic)			Remarks		
		Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fail- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	Sam- ples	Total Test Time		Fail- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)
High-tem- perature pulse operation	125°C/5.5 V	300	6.00×10 ⁵	0	1.53×10 ⁻⁶	200	4.00×10 ⁵	0	2.30×10 ⁻⁶	* Oxide film failure x1
	125°C/7 V	1252	4.50×10 ⁵	1*	4.48×10 ⁻⁶	3186	9.34×10 ⁵	0	9.85×10 ⁻⁷	
	150°C/7 V	200	4.00×10 ⁵	0	2.30×10 ⁻⁶	200	4.00×10 ⁵	0	2.30×10 ⁻⁶	
Moisture endurance	85°C 85% RH 5.5 V	420	8.40×10 ⁵	0	1.10×10 ⁻⁶	682	1.36×10 ⁶	0	6.74×10 ⁻⁷	
Pressure cooker	121°C/100% RH	150	4.50×10 ⁴	0	2.04×10 ⁻⁵	200	6.00×10 ⁴	0	1.53×10 ⁻⁵	

Note: Confidence level 60%

Table 6 Reliability Data on 4M DRAM

Test Item	Test Condition	HM514100JP/HM514400JP Series (SOJ)			HM514100ZP/HM514400ZP Series (ZIP)			Remarks		
		Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fail- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	Sam- ples	Total Test Time		Fail- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)
High-tem- perature pulse operation	125°C/5.5 V	364	7.28×10 ⁵	0	1.37×10 ⁻⁶	—	—	—	—	* Foreign x1
	125°C/7 V	307	6.14×10 ⁵	0	1.63×10 ⁻⁶	100	2×10 ⁵	0	5×10 ⁻⁶	
	150°C/7 V	153	3.06×10 ⁵	1*	3.27×10 ⁻⁶	100	2×10 ⁵	0	5×10 ⁻⁶	
Moisture endurance	85°C 85% RH 5.5 V	307	6.14×10 ⁵	0	1.63×10 ⁻⁶	250	5×10 ⁵	0	2×10 ⁻⁶	
Pressure cooker	121°C/100% RH	100	3×10 ⁴	0	3.33×10 ⁻⁵	100	3×10 ⁴	0	3.33×10 ⁻⁵	

Note: Confidence level 60%

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

Table 7 Reliability Data on 256K and 1M MOS SRAM

Test Item	Test Condition	HM62256FP (SOP)				HM628128FP (SOP)				Remarks
		Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fall- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fall- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	
High-tem- perature pulse operation	125°C/5.5 V	3088	3.11×10 ⁶	0	8.88×10 ⁻⁷	1038	1.04×10 ⁶	0	8.86×10 ⁻⁷	*1
	125°C/7 V	455	4.55×10 ⁵	0	2.02×10 ⁻⁶	951	5.33×10 ⁵	1*	3.79×10 ⁻⁶	Foreign x2
	150°C/7 V	103	1.00×10 ⁵	1*	2.02×10 ⁻⁵	80	1.60×10 ⁵	0	5.75×10 ⁻⁶	
Moisture endurance	85°C/85% RH 7 V	680	6.80×10 ⁵	0	1.35×10 ⁻⁶	127	2.54×10 ⁵	0	3.62×10 ⁻⁶	*2 Leak x1
Pressure cooker	121°C/100% RH	320	6.40×10 ⁴	1 ²	3.16×10 ⁻⁵	90	2.70×10 ⁴	0	3.41×10 ⁻⁵	

Note: Confidence level 60%

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2.2.2 Reliability Test Data on EPROM

There are two types of EPROM: the conventional EPROM with a transparent window over the active device area; and the one-time-programmable ROM (OTPROM) packaged in plastic. Table 8 shows the reliability test data on EPROM types 512 kbit (HN27512, HN27512P) and 1 Mbit (HN27C101, HN27C301).

The high temperature failures shown in Table 8 are due to data dissipation in the memory cells. By absorbing thermal energy, the electrons in the floating gates are activated and dissipated. In actual usage, however, this is not a significant problem since this phenomenon is highly

dependent on temperatures (about 1.0 eV of activated energy) that should not appear during normal operation.

The moisture resistance of the OTPROM is satisfactory.

Table 9 shows an example of PROM derating. The primary derating parameter is generally temperature since other operating parameters are specified. The maintaining of low junction temperature during device mounting is especially important for a stable application operation (relative to access time, refresh time, and other characteristics).

Table 8 Reliability Data on 512-kbit and 1-Mbit MOS EPROMs

Test Item	Test Condition	HN27512 (CerDip/Plastic)				HN27C101/HN27C301				Remarks
		Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fail- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fail- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	
High-temperature pulse operation	125°C/5.5 V	200	3.72×10 ⁵	0	2.47×10 ⁻⁶	180	3.24×10 ⁵	0	2.84×10 ⁻⁶	*
	125°C/7 V	530	7.95×10 ⁵	0	1.16×10 ⁻⁶	327	6.54×10 ⁵	0	1.41×10 ⁻⁶	Data dissipation×49
High-temperature bake	175°C	260	4.91×10 ⁵	0	1.87×10 ⁻⁶	150	7.5×10 ⁵	0	1.23×10 ⁻⁶	
	200°C	240	3.72×10 ⁵	1*	5.43×10 ⁻⁶	130	6.49×10 ⁵	1*	3.11×10 ⁻⁶	
	250°C	180	1.89×10 ⁵	7*	4.44×10 ⁻⁵	110	3.07×10 ⁵	40*	1.30×10 ⁻⁴	
Moisture endurance	85°C/85% RH 5.5 V	290	5.22×10 ⁵	0	1.76×10 ⁻⁶	—	—	—	—	Data of 512K OTPROM
Pressure cooker	121°C/100% RH	50	0.10×10 ⁵	0	9.20×10 ⁻⁵	—	—	—	—	

Note: Confidence level 60%

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2.2.3 Reliability Test Data on MASK ROM

Table 10 shows the reliability test data for the 8-Mbit and 4-Mbit MASK ROMs. The MASK

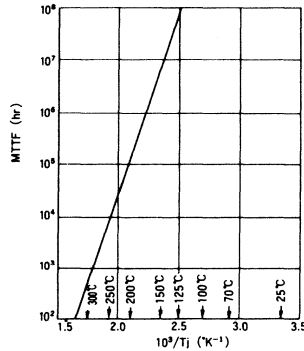
ROM is patterned in the manufacturing process, so data dissipation is not generated during high temperature operations, unlike EPROM and EEPROM devices.

Table 9 Example of HN27C101/HN27C301 Derating

Factor	Temperature
Failure criteria	Electrical characteristics, function test
Failure mechanism	Increase of leakage current, and others

Results:

The result of high temperature baking of the PROM is shown in the figure at right.



Note: As shown in the figure, decreasing junction temperature will improve reliability. The junction temperature can be calculated by the formula: $T_j = T_a + \theta_{ja} \cdot P_d$ where θ_{ja} is about 100°C/W with no air flow and about 60° to 70°C/W with 2.5 m/s air flow.

Table 10 Reliability Data on 2-Mbit and 4-Mbit MASK ROMs

Test Item	Test Condition	HN62408P (Plastic)				HN62404P (Plastic)				Remarks
		Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fall- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	Sam- ples	Total Test Time	Fall- ures	Failure Rate ^{Note} (1/hr)	
High-temp erature pulse operation	125°C/5.5 V	—	—	—	—	200	4.0×10^5	0	2.3×10^{-6}	
	125°C/7 V	130	1.3×10^5	0	7.08×10^{-6}	300	3.0×10^5	0	3.0×10^{-6}	
Moisture endurance	85°C/85% RH 5.5 V	150	1.5×10^5	0	6.13×10^{-6}	120	1.20×10^5	0	7.67×10^{-6}	
Pressure cooker	121°C/100% RH	90	4.5×10^4	0	2.0×10^{-5}	45	2.3×10^4	0	4.1×10^{-5}	

Note: Confidence level 60%

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2.2.4 Reliability Test Data on MOS Memory (environmental testing)

Tables 11 and 12 list MOS memory environmental test data, showing excellent results without any failures, even in severe environments.

In MOS transistor operations, V_{TH} is a basic process parameter. While in use, MOS memory exhibits almost no change in V_{TH} , largely due to designed-in surface stabilization technology and extremely clean production processes.

Figure 3 shows examples of time changes for minimum VDD and access time t_{RAC} for 1-Mbit DRAM under high temperature pulse test conditions.

2.3 Change of Electrical Characteristics on IC Memories

The degradation of I_{CBO} and h_{FE} are the main factors of performance degradation for inner cell transistors in bipolar memory. The actual element design, however, specifies the operation in a range at which no degradation occurs. In this normal situation, no changes in the operating characteristics, including access time, will arise. Time dependencies in the access time for the HM100500 and HM6788H are shown in Figures 1 and 2.

Table 11 Reliability Data on MOS Memory (1)

Test Item	Test Condition	HM511000P (DIP)		HM511000JP (SOJ)		HM62256FP (SOP)		HM628128FP (SOP)		EPROM (Cerdip)		Remarks
		Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	
Temperature cycling	-55° to 150°C 10 cycles	3755	0	2786	0	3328	0	710	0	2790	0	
Temperature cycling	-55° to 150°C 500 cycles	150	0	200	0	482	0	105	0	450	0	
Thermal shock	-65° to 150°C 15 cycles	77	0	100	0	76	0	77	0	80	0	
Soldering heat	260°C, 10 seconds	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	
Mechanical shock	1500 G, 0.5 ms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	0	
Variable frequency vibration	100 to 2000 Hz 20 G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	0	
Constant acceleration	6000 G	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	0	6000 G

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

Table 12 Reliability Data on MOS Memory (2)

Test Item	Test Condition	HM514400JP (SOJ)		HM154400ZP (ZIP)		HN62408P (DIP)		HN62404P (DIP)		Remarks
		Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	Sam- ples	Fail- ures	
Temperature cycling	-55° to 150°C 10 cycles	949	0	450	0	205	0	329	0	
Temperature cycling	-55° to 150°C 500 cycles	100	0	100	0	45	0	45	0	
Thermal shock	-65° to 150°C 15 cycles	30	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	
Soldering heat	260°C, 10 seconds	22	0	22	0	22	0	22	0	

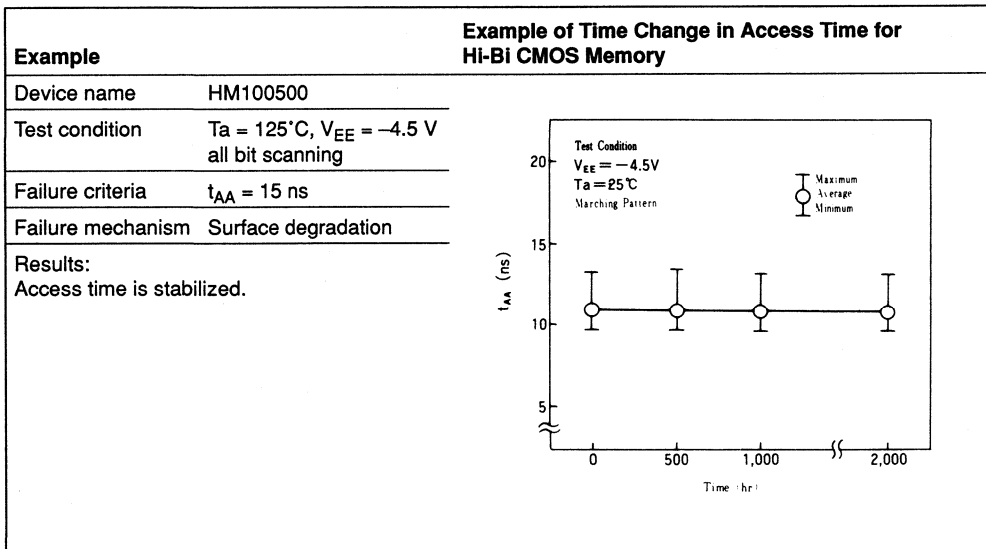


Figure 1 Time Change in Access Time for Hi-BiCMOS Memory

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

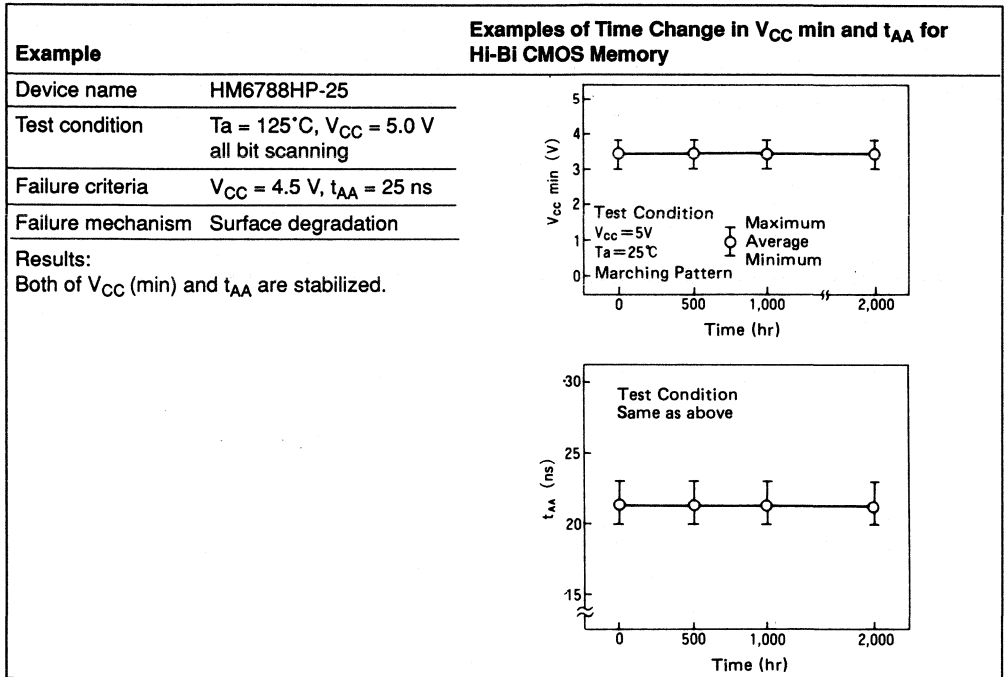


Figure 2 Time Change in Minimum V_{CC} and t_{AA} for Hi-BiCMOS Memory

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

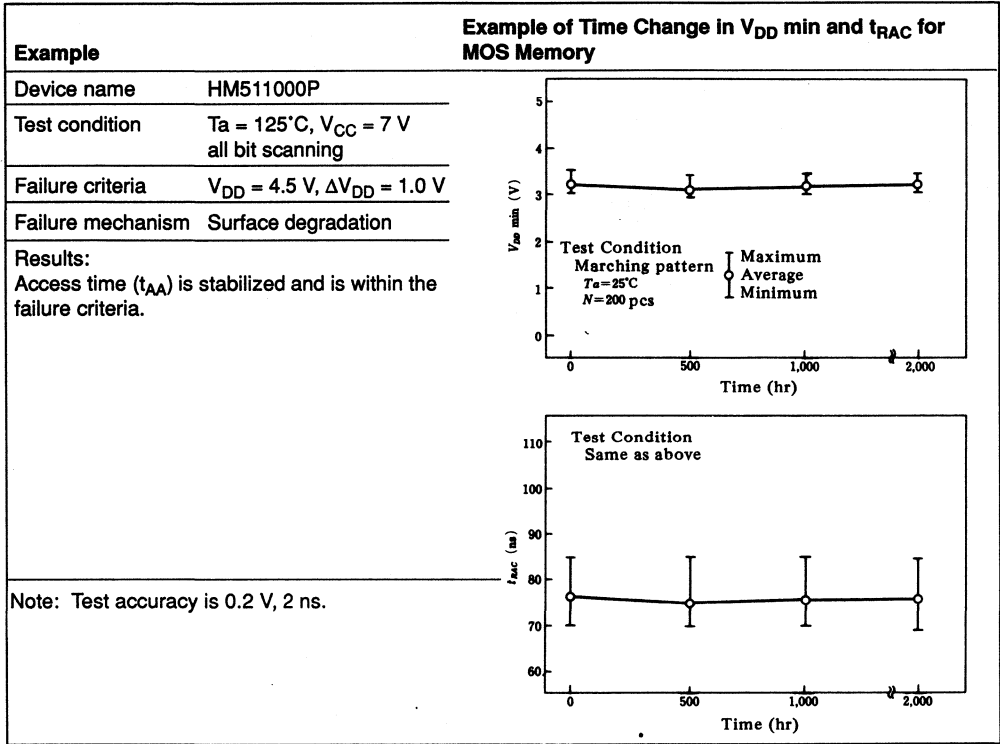


Figure 3 Time Change in Minimum V_{CC} and t_{RAC} for MOS Memory

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2.4 Failure Mode Rate

Figures 4 and 5 show examples of failure modes identified in user applications. Since IC memories require the finest pattern process technology, the percentage of failures due to factors such as pinholes, photoresist defects, and foreign materials tends to increase along with product complexity. Hitachi has continued to improve its fabrication

process technology, and perform 100% high temperature "burn-in" screening as a standard part of manufacturing.

Hitachi collects and analyzes customer usage data as part of a program designed to achieve higher product reliability. This analysis is a very useful feature of the program.

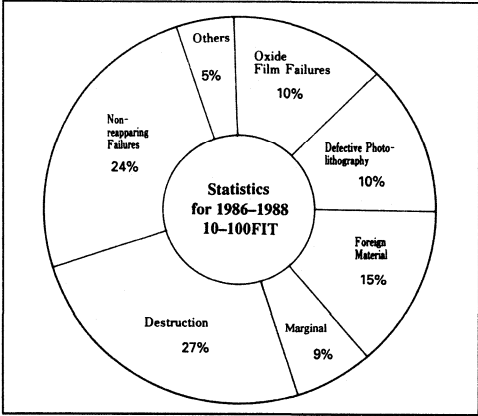
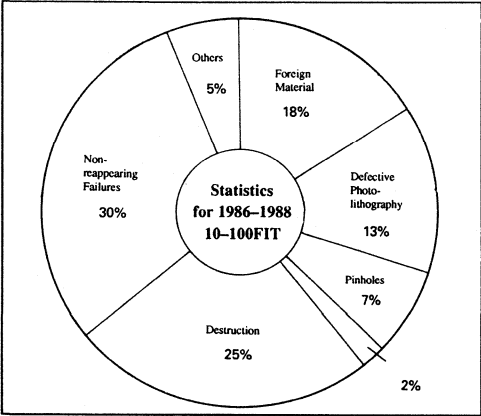


Figure 4 Failure Mode Rates for Bipolar Memory

Figure 5 Failure Mode Rates for MOS Memory

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

3. Reliability of Semiconductor Devices

3.1 Reliability Characteristics for Semiconductor Devices

Hitachi semiconductor devices are designed, manufactured, and inspected, so as to achieve a high level of reliability. System reliability is improved by combining highly reliable components with the proper environmental conditions. This section describes the reliability characteristics, failure types and their mechanisms in terms of devices. First, the semiconductor device characteristics are examined in light of their reliability.

1. Semiconductor devices are essentially structure sensitive as seen in surface phenomena. Fabricating devices requires precise control of a large number of process steps.
2. Device reliability is partly governed by electrode materials and package materials, as well as by the coordination of these materials with the device materials.
3. Devices employ thin-film and fine-processing techniques for metallization and bonding. Fine materials and thin-film surfaces sometimes exhibit different physical characteristics from the bulk quantities of identical materials.
4. Semiconductor device technology advances very quickly, therefore many new devices have been developed using new processes over a short period of time. Hence, conventional device reliability data cannot always be used for comparisons.
5. Semiconductor devices are characterized by volume production. Therefore, manufacturing variation is an important consideration.
6. Initial and accidental failures are only considered to be semiconductor device failures based on the fact that semiconductor devices are essentially semipermanently operable. However, failures caused by worn or aged materials and migration should also be reviewed when electrode and package materials are not suited for particular environmental conditions.
7. Component reliability may depend on the device mounting, conditions used, and environment. Device reliability is affected by such factors as voltage, electric field strength, current density, temperature, humidity, gas, dust, mechanical stress, vibration, mechanical shock, and radiation magnetic field strength. Device reliability is generally represented by a failure rate. "Failure" implies that a device has lost its function, and includes intermittent degradation or complete destruction.

Generally, the failure rate of electrical components and equipment is represented by the "bathtub" curve as shown in Figure 6. For semiconductor devices, the configuration parameter of the Weibull distribution is smaller than 1, which indicates an initial failure type. Such devices ensure a long lifetime unless extreme environmental stress is applied. Therefore, initial and accidental failures can become a problem for semiconductor devices. Semiconductor device reliability can be represented physically as well as statistically. Both failure aspects have been thoroughly analyzed to establish a high level of reliability.

3.2 Failure Types and Their Mechanisms

3.2.1 Failure Physics

Failure physics is, in a broad sense, a basic technology of "physics + engineering." It is used to examine the physical mechanism of failures, in terms of atoms and molecules, to improve device reliability. This physical approach was introduced to the reliability field to answer the demand for minimized developmental cost and time. These conditions were derived from the development of solid-state physics (semiconductor physics) since the 1940's and associated the device development. Failure physics have been employed to:

1. Detect failed devices as soon as possible
2. Establish models and equations used for failure prediction
3. Evaluate the reliability in short time periods by accelerated life testing

The purpose of the failure physics approach is to contribute to reliability related fields such as product design, prediction, test, storage, and usage, by including physics as a basic technology to conventional experimental and statistical approaches.

3.2.2 Failure Types and Their Mechanisms

The physical aspects of device failures are covered in this section. Semiconductor device failures are basically categorized as disconnection, short circuit, deterioration, and miscellaneous failures. These failures and their causes are summarized in Table 13. Typical failure mechanisms are as follows:

1. Surface deterioration

The pn junction has a charge density of 10^{14} to 10^{20} cm^{-3} . If charges exceeding the above density are accumulated on the pn junction surface, the electrical characteristics of the junction will tend to vary. Although the surface of such devices as planar transistors is generally covered with a SiO_2 film and is in an inactive state, the possibility of deterioration caused by the surface channels still exists. Surface deterioration depends heavily on the applied temperature and voltage and is often handled by the reaction model.

An example of a recent failure is the surface deterioration caused by hot carriers. Hot carriers are generated when such devices as MOS dynamic RAMs are operated at a voltage near the minimum breakdown voltage BV_{DS} , thus raising the internal voltage and establishing a strong electric field near the drain of the MOS device. This may be a result from reduced device geometry (from $2 \mu\text{m}$ to $0.8 \mu\text{m}$) as technological advances have occurred in production methods. Generated hot carriers may affect the surface boundary characteristics on a section of the gate oxide film, resulting in the degradation of the threshold voltage (V_{TH}) and counter conductance (gm). Hitachi devices have consistently employed improved designs and process techniques to prevent these problems. However, as processes become even finer, surface deterioration may become a serious problem.

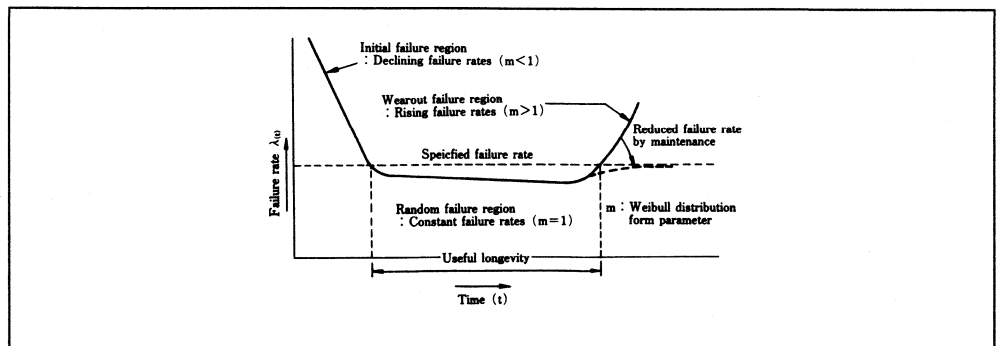


Figure 6 Typical Failure Rate Curve

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

2. Electrode-related failures

The concern for electrode-related failures has increased as multilayer wiring has become more complex. Noticeable failures include electromigration and Al wiring corrosion in plastic sealed packages.

a. Electromigration

This phenomenon takes place when metal atoms are moved by a large current of about 10^6 A/cm² that is supplied to the metal. When ionized atoms collide with the current of electrons, an "electron wind" is produced. This wind moves the metal atoms in the opposite direction from the current flow, which generates voids at a negative electrode, and hillock and whiskers at the opposite side. The generated voids increase wiring resistance and cause excessive currents to flow in some areas, leading to disconnection. The generated whiskers may cause short circuits in multimetal lines.

b. Multimetal line related failures

Major failures associated with multimetal lines include increased leakage currents, short circuits caused by a failed dielectric interlayer, and increased contact metal resistance and disconnection between metal wirings.

c. Al line corrosion and disconnection

When plastic encapsulated devices are subjected to high temperatures, high humidity, or a bias-applied condition, the Al electrodes in the devices can cause corrosion or disconnection (Figure 7). Under high temperature and high humidity, corrosion is randomly generated over the element surface.

However, after an extended period of time, such corrosion does not significantly increase. This type of failure is possibly due to initial failures associated with manufacturing variances. It is also known that such failures can be generated when the adhesion surface between an element and resin is separated or when foreign materials are attached to the element with human saliva. Under a bias-applied, high temperature, high humidity condition, on the other hand, pit corrosion is generated in higher potential areas while in lower potential areas, intergranular corrosion occurs. Once this failure occurs in part of a device, the device can become worn out in a relatively short time. This failure proves to depend on the hygroscopic volume resistivity of sealed resin. The Al line corrosion mechanism described above is summarized in Figure 8.

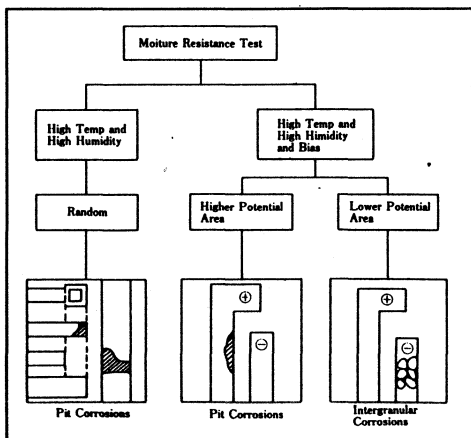


Figure 7 Categorized Al Corrosions

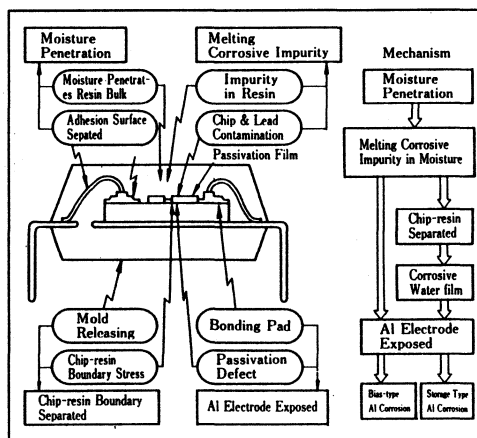


Figure 8 Plastic Package Cross Section and Al Corrosion Mechanism

3. Bonding related failures

a. Degradation caused by intermetallic formation

Bonding strength degradation and contact resistance increase are caused by compounds formed in the connections between Au wire and Al film or between Au film and Al wire. These are the most serious problems in terms of reliability. The compounds are formed rapidly during bonding and are increased through thermal treatment. Consequently, Hitachi products are subjected to a lower-temperature, shorter-period bonding whenever possible.

b. Wire creep

Wire creep is wire neck destruction in an Au ball along an intergranular system occurring when a plastic sealed device is subjected to a long-term thermal cycling test. This failure results from increased crystal grains due to heat application when forming a ball at the top of an Au wire, or from an impurity introduced to the intergranular system. Bonding under usual conditions with no loop configuration failures does not cause this failure, unless a severe long-term thermal cycling test is applied. Accordingly, wire creep is not a problem in actual usage.

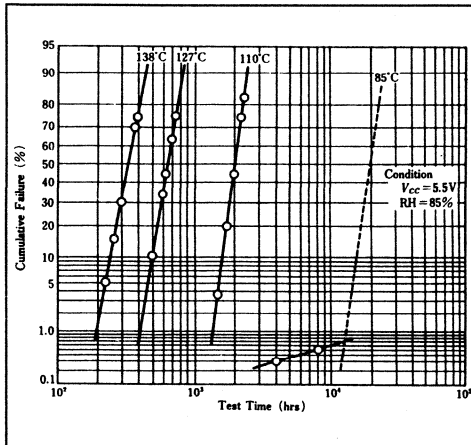


Figure 9 An Example of Moisture Resistance by High Temperature, High Humidity, and High Bias

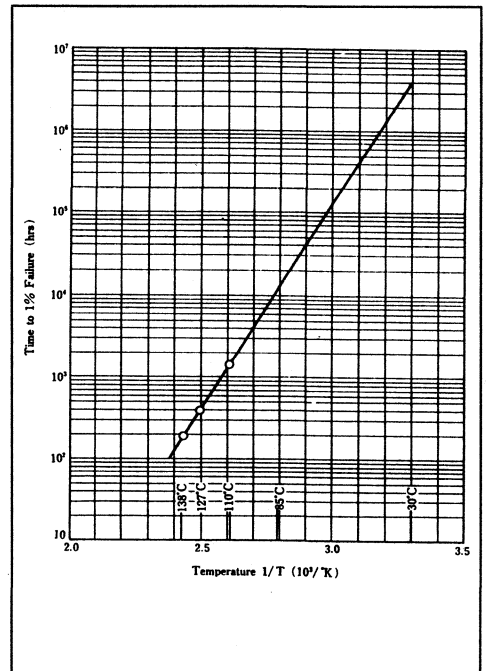


Figure 10 Relationship Between Temperature and Time to 1% Failure (RH = 85%)

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

c. Chip crack

With the increase in chip size associated with the increased number of incorporated functions, more problems have been occurring during assembly, such as chip cracks during bonding. Bonding methods include Au-silicon eutectic, soldering and Ag-paste. Soldering and Ag-paste exhibit few chip crack problems. For Au-silicon eutectic, in contrast, large stress is applied to a pellet due to its strength and high temperature resistance for attachment, which may result in critical chip defects. Today, the chip destruction limit can be determined by finite-element analysis and by distortion measurement using a fine accuracy gauge. Ideally, Au-silicon eutectic should be evenly applied over the entire surface. Therefore, specifications for Au-silicon eutectic have been established based on stress analysis and thermal cycling test results.

d. Reduced maximum power dissipation

For power devices, heat fatigue due to thermal expansion coefficient mismatches among different materials deteriorates thermal resistance. This results in decreased maximum power dissipation.

4. Sealing related failures

Hermetic sealing packages, including metal, glass, ceramic, and all other types, have the possibility of the following failures.

- Al line corrosion on the chip surface due to slight moisture and reactions between different ionized materials.
- Intermittent moving foreign metals causing short circuiting.
- Al line corrosion due to extraneous H₂O caused by hermetic failure.

Moving foreign matter, even if it is a non-active solid, can be charged up within a cavity during movement, thereby inducing parasitic effects and metal shorts. The foreign matter detection method is specified by the MIL-STD-883C, PIND (particle impact noise detection) test. The PIND test consists of filtering a particle impact waveform (ultrasonic waveform), detecting it with a microphone, and then amplifying it.

5. Disturbance

a. Electrostatic discharge destruction

Destruction caused by electrostatic discharge is a problem common to semiconductor devices. A recent report introduced three modes of this failure: the human body model, a charged device model, and a field induced model.

The human body is easily charged. A person just walking across a carpet can be charged up to 15,000 V. This voltage is high enough to destroy a device. An equivalent circuit of the human body model is shown in Figure 11. The human body's capacitance C_b and resistance R_b are 100 to

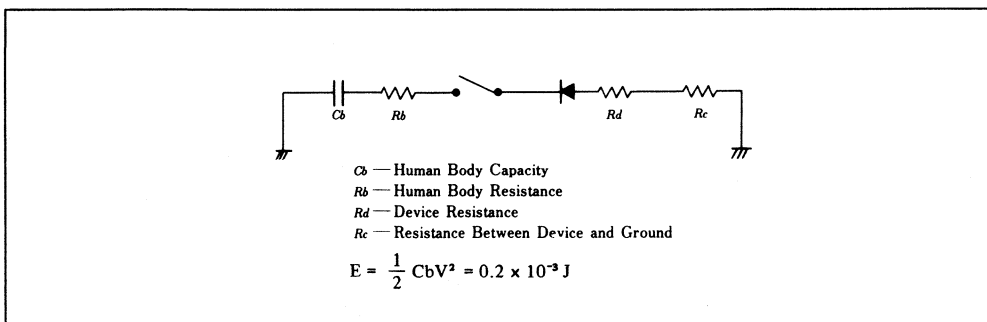


Figure 11 Equivalent Circuit of the Human Body Model

200 pF and 1000 to 2000 Ω , respectively. Assuming a body is charged with 2000 V, the dissipated energy is obtained as follows: With a time constant of 10^{-7} s, the dissipated energy is 2 kW, which is enough to destroy a small area of a chip.

In the charged device model, charges are accumulated in a device, not a human body, and discharged through contact resistance during a short time. The equivalent circuit of this model is shown in Figure 12. Device size and device position relative to ground are important parameters in this model since the model depends on device capacity.

In the field induced model a device is left under a strong electric field or is affected by nearby high voltage. Since the capacitors or leads of a device act like antennas, the following cases will possibly cause its destruction.

- A device is incorporated into a high electric field such as a CRT,
- a device is left under a high-frequency electric field, and
- a device is moved within a container charged at high voltage, such as a tube.

b. Latch-up

Latch-up is a problem unique to CMOS devices. This problem is a thyristor phenomenon caused by a parasitic PNP or NPN transistor formed in the CMOS configuration. Latch up occurs when an accidental surge voltage exceeding a maximum rating, a power supply ripple, and unregulated power supply, or noise is applied, or when a device is operated from two sources having different setup voltages. These cases can cause input or output current to flow in the opposite direction from the usual flow, which triggers parasitic thyristors. This results in an excessive current flowing between a power supply and ground. This phenomenon continues until the power is removed or the current flow is reduced to a certain level. Once latch-up occurs in an operating device, the device will be destroyed. Much effort should be made in designing circuits to prevent latch-up. Input or output currents that trigger latch-up start to flow under the following conditions.

$$V_{in} > V_{CC} \text{ or } V_{in} < \text{GND for input level}$$

$$V_{out} > V_{CC} \text{ or } V_{out} < \text{GND for output level}$$

Circuits should be designed so that no forward current flows through the input protection diodes or output parasitic diodes.

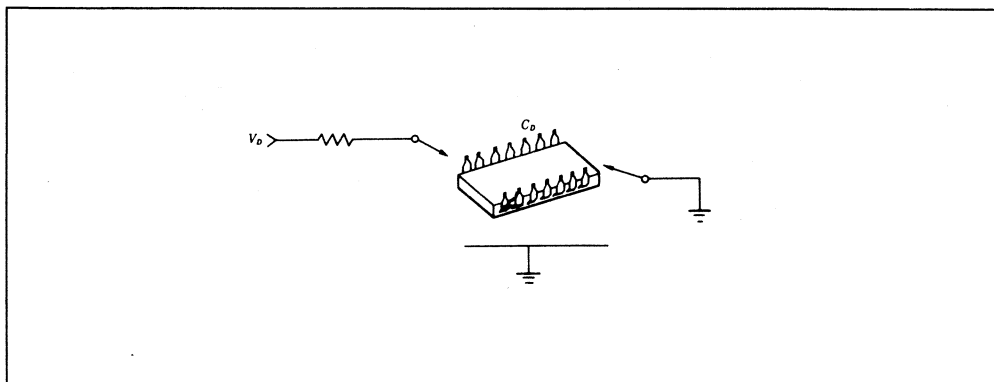


Figure 12 Equivalent Circuit of a Charged Model

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

c. Soft errors

When α -particles are generated from uranium or thorium on or near the silicon surface of an LSI chip and bombard the Si substrate, electron-hole pairs are formed. They act as noise to memory cell nodes and data lines, which results in data errors. This type of error occurs temporarily and is called a soft error. This phenomenon is shown in Figure 13. Only electrons from

among the electron-hole pairs are collected into a memory cell. As a result, the cell changes from a state of 1 to 0, which is a soft error.

Hitachi devices have been subjected to simulation and irradiation tests to prevent soft errors. In some cases, an organic material, PIQ, is applied to the surface of the device.

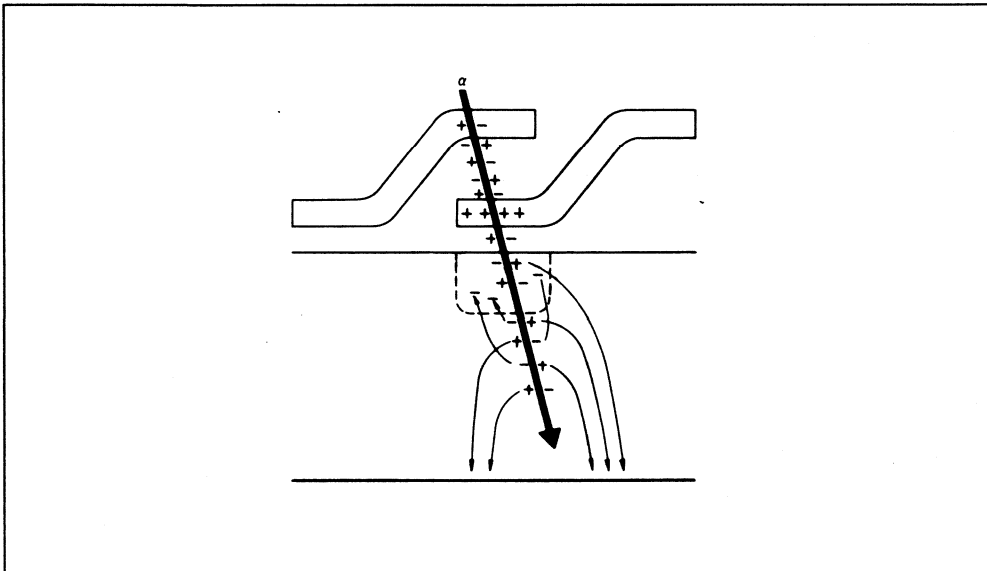


Figure 13 Soft Errors Caused by α -Particles in Dynamic Memory

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

Table 13 Failure Causes and Mechanisms

Failure Related Causes		Failure Mechanisms	Failure Modes
Passivation	Surface oxide film, insulating film between wires	Pin hole, crack, uneven thickness, contamination, surface inversion, hot carrier injected	Withstanding voltage reduced, short, leak current increased, h_{FE} degraded, threshold voltage variation, noise
Metallization	Interconnection, contact, through hole	Flaw, void, mechanical damage, break due to uneven surface, non-ohmic contact, insufficient adhesion strength, improper thickness, electromigration, corrosion	Open, short, resistance increased
Connection	Wire bonding, ball bonding	Bonding runout, compounds between metals, bonding position mismatch, bonding damaged	Open, short resistance increased
Wire lead	Internal connection	Disconnection, sagging, short	Open, short
Diffusion, junction	Junction diffusion, isolation	Crystal defect, crystallized impurity, photo resist mismatching	Withstanding voltage reduced, short
Die bonding	Connection between die and package	Peeling chip, crack	Open, short, unstable operation, thermal resistance increased
Package sealing	Package, hermetic seal, lead plating, hermetic package and plastic package, filler gas	Integrity, moisture ingress, impurity gas, high temperature, surface contamination, lead rust, lead bend, break	Short, leakage current increased, open, corrosion disconnection, soldering failure
Foreign matter	Foreign matter in package	Dirt, conducting foreign matter, organic carbide	Short, leakage current increased
Input/output pin	Electrostatics, excessive voltage, surge	Electron destroyed	Short, open, fusing
Disturbance	α particle	Electron hole generated	Soft error
	High electric field	Surface inversion	Leakage current increased

Reliability of Hitachi IC Memories

6. Fine Geometry Related Problems

As computer component and memory designs have required greater functionality and integration, LSI circuit geometry has been reduced up to 0.8 μm , and further reductions are expected.

However, while transmission line dimensions have undergone this substantial reduction in size, power supplies have not been correspondingly adjusted for 5 V use. Problems associated with finer geometries are shown in Table 14.

Table 14 Finer Geometry Related Problems

Item	Problems	Countermeasure
5 V single supply voltage	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Breakdown voltage of gate oxide films• SiO₂ defects	Oxide film formation process improved <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Cleaning• Guttering• Screening
Horizontal dimension reduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Soft errors by α particles• Al reliability reduced• CMOS latch up• Mask alignment margin reduced• Hot carriers	Surface passivation film improved <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Metallization improved• Design/layout improved• Process improved
Vertical and horizontal dimension reduction	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Higher breakdown voltage not permitted• Electrostatic discharge resistance reduced	Use of low voltage examined <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Configuration improved• Protection circuits enhanced

1. Views on Quality and Reliability

Hitachi products should always meet individual users' purposes and required quality levels, maintaining satisfactory performance for general applications. Hitachi works continuously to assure high reliability standards for our IC memories in actual usage. To meet user needs and to cover expanding applications, Hitachi has defined these goals:

1. Establish reliability by design during new product development.
2. Establish quality at all steps in the manufacturing process.
3. Strengthen the inspection process at all points.
4. Improve product quality based on user data.

Furthermore, to reach the highest quality and performance levels, development and production teams cooperate very closely with Hitachi research laboratories. All these methods together make it possible for Hitachi to meet and exceed user requirements.

2. Reliability Design of Semiconductor Devices

2.1 Reliability Targets

The establishment of reliability targets is important in manufacturing and marketing, as well as in determining function and price. Practically, the reliability targets cannot be determined from failure rates produced by any single common test condition; they are based on many factors such as equipment characteristics, target system purposes, derating applied during design, operating conditions, and maintenance requirements.

2.2 Reliability Design Factors

Timely analysis and execution are essential to achieve performance based on reliability targets. The primary design items of interest are design standardization, device process and structural design, design review, and reliability testing.

1. Design standardization
Design standardization requires the establishment of design rules and the specification of parts, materials, and processes. When design rules are being established for the circuit, cell, and layout designs, critical quality and reliability features should also be examined. By doing this effectively, the use of standardized processes or materials, even in newly developed products, should generate much higher reliability (with the possible exception of special requirements or functions).
2. Device process and structural design
It is important during device design to consider the total balance of process design, structural design, and circuit and layout design. Especially in the case of applying new processes or new materials, at Hitachi we study the technology in depth prior to any detailed device development.
3. Reliability testing by test site
The test site is also called the test pattern. It is a useful method for evaluating the reliability of complex ICs and complicated functions.
 - a. The purposes for the test site are:
 - To make clear definitions about fundamental failure modes
 - To analyze relationships between failure modes and manufacturing processes and/or conditions
 - To analyze failure mechanisms
 - To establish QC points in manufacturing
 - b. The effects of the test site are:
 - Evaluation of common fundamental failure modes and failure mechanisms
 - Determination of predominant failure modes, and comparisons with field experiences
 - Analysis of relationships between failure causes and manufacturing factors
 - Simplification of testing

Quality Assurance of IC Memories

2.3 Design Review

Design review is a method to systematically confirm whether or not a design satisfies the performance required by users, whether it meets all specifications, and whether the technical items accumulated in test data and application data are effectively utilized.

In addition, from the standpoint of comparisons to competitive products, a major focus of the design review is to insure the quality and reliability of the product. At Hitachi, the design review is performed as a part of new product development, and when changing existing products.

The following items are considered in design review.

1. Describe the product based on specified design documents.
2. Plan and execute each product function and program (such as calculations) by considering the product and its documentation from the standpoint of each participant. Experiments and further investigations are indicated if any

results are not exactly as expected.

3. Determine the contents and methods of reliability testing based on design documents and drawings.
4. Check manufacturing process ability to achieve design goals.
5. Arrange preparations for production.
6. Plan and execute each product function and program of all design changes proposed by individual specialists. Generate tests, experiments, and calculations as needed to confirm the results of each design change.
7. Refer to past performance and failure experiences with similar devices. Confirm the prevention of any repetition of such experience, and plan and execute a test program to prove this level of performance.

At Hitachi, design reviews including these steps of analysis and decision are made using individual check lists according to each objective.

3. Quality Assurance System of Semiconductor Devices

reliability as described in Section 2 "Reliability Design of Semiconductor Devices."

3.1 Activity of Quality Assurance

These are the purposes of qualification at Hitachi.

At Hitachi, these are the general purposes of quality assurance:

1. Problems are resolved within each step, so that by the final stage of production even very small potential failure factors will be removed.
2. Information developed at every step is used in other steps, as indicated, to improve quality in the entire production sequence, and therefore achieve satisfactory levels of reliability and performance.

1. Qualify the product objectively from a customer standpoint (as by a third party).
2. Consider the failure experiences and data provided by customers.
3. Qualify every change in design and process.
4. Qualify, with special emphasis, all final choices of parts, materials, and processes.
5. Establish control points within the production procedure by considering the process ability and factors of manufacturing variance.

3.2 Qualification

For maximum product quality and reliability, qualification tests are done at each stage of trial production and mass production, based on design

Figure 1 shows the general outline of design qualification at Hitachi.

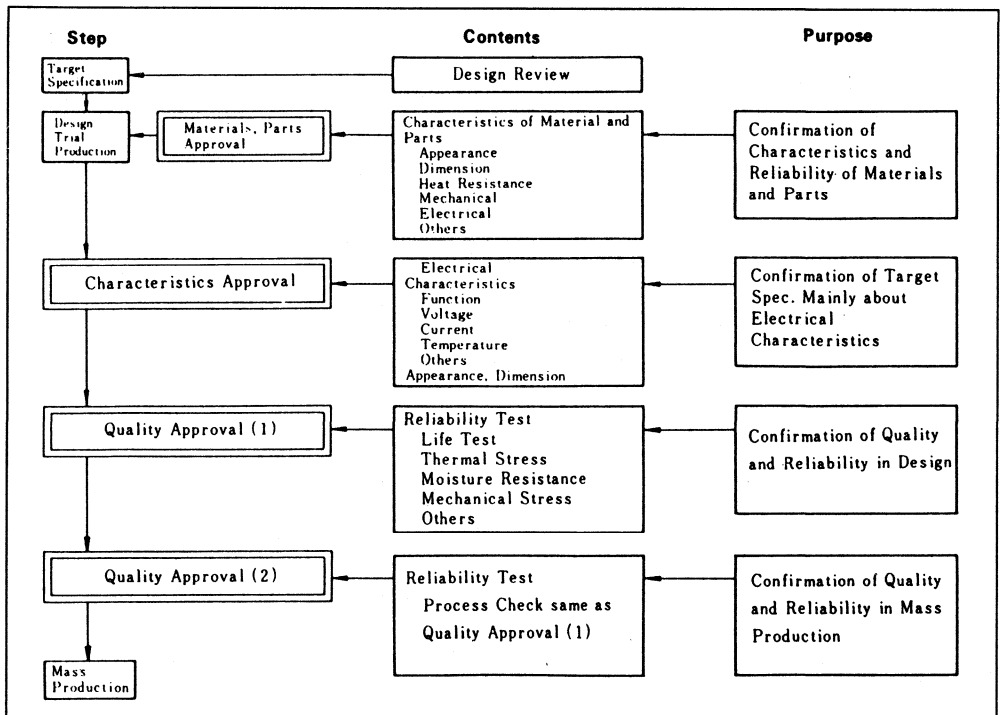


Figure 1 Flowchart of Device Design Qualification

Quality Assurance of IC Memories

3.3 Quality and Reliability Control in Mass Production

In mass production, quality is the functional

responsibility of each department, primarily as defined by the manufacturing department and the quality assurance department. The total function flow is shown in Figure 2.

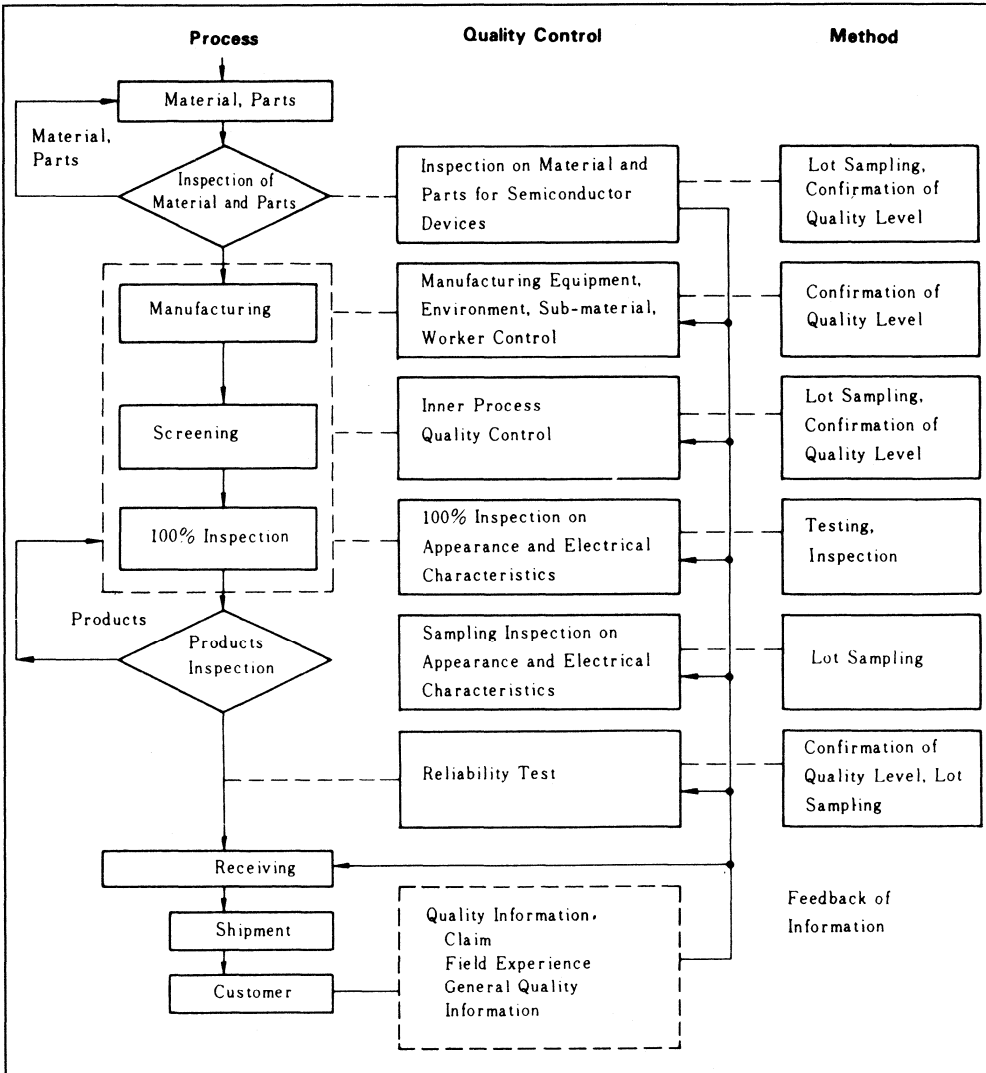


Figure 2 Flowchart of Quality Control in the Manufacturing Process

Quality Assurance of IC Memories

3.3.1 Quality Control on Parts and Materials

With the tendency toward higher performance and higher reliability of devices, the quality control of parts and materials becomes more important. Items such as crystals, lead frames, fine wire for wire bonding, packages and materials required in manufacturing processes like mask patterns and chemicals, are all subject to inspection and control.

Besides the qualification of parts and materials as stated in Section 3.2, the quality control of parts

and materials begins at incoming inspection, which is performed based on purchase specifications, drawings and (mainly) sampling tests based on MIL-STD-105D. Other activities related to quality assurance are as follows.

1. Technology meetings with vendors.
2. Approval and guidance of vendors.
3. Analysis and test of physical chemistry.

The typical check points of parts and materials are shown in Table 1.

Table 1 Quality Control Check Points of Parts and Material (example)

Material parts	Important control items	Check points
Water	Appearance Dimension Sheet resistance Defect density Crystal axis	Damage and contamination on surface Flatness Resistance Defect numbers
Mask	Appearance Dimension Resistoration Gradation	Defect numbers, scratches Dimension level Uniformity of gradation
Fine wire for wire bonding	Appearance Dimension Purity Elongation ratio	Contamination, scratches, bend, twist Purity level Mechanical strength
Frame	Appearance Dimension Processing accuracy Plating Mounting characteristics	Contamination, scratches Dimension level Bondability, solderability Heat resistance
Ceramic package	Appearance Dimension Leakage resistance Plating Mounting characteristics Electrical characteristics Mechanical strength	Contamination, scratches Dimension level Airtightness Bondability, solderability Heat resistance Mechanical strength
Plastic	Composition Electrical characteristics Thermal characteristics Molding performance Mounting characteristics	Characteristics of plastic material Molding performance Mounting characteristics

Quality Assurance of IC Memories

3.3.2 Process Quality Control

Control of process quality is extremely significant in the overall process of device quality assurance. Quality control functions at every stage of production are described below. Figure 3 lists specific process quality control factors.

1. Quality control of products in every stage of production

Potential device failure factors should be removed as soon as possible in the manufacturing process. To do this, check points are set up within each process so as not to move products exhibiting failure factors on to any following process. Especially for devices designed for high reliability, manufacturing lines are rigidly monitored to control process quality. Additionally, we perform very stringent checks on some processes and/or lots, and even 100% inspections in certain critical processes to remove potentially failing items related to unavoidable manufacturing variances. Screening based on high temperature aging or temperature cycling are also part of quality assurance procedures. Controlling quality during processing includes these items:

- a. Control of conditions of equipment and workers
- b. Sampling test of uncompleted products
- c. Proposal and implementation of improvements in working conditions
- d. Continuous worker education
- e. Maintenance and improvement of yields
- f. Identification of quality problems, and implementation of countermeasures to eliminate them
- g. Communication of quality-related information

2. Quality control of manufacturing facilities and measuring equipment
Manufacturing facilities have been developed

to answer the need for higher device performance and automated production. It is also important to define and accurately measure quality and reliability.

At Hitachi, automated manufacturing is used to reduce manufacturing variances. The operation of high performance equipment requires automated control to function properly.

Maintenance inspections are carried out daily to ensure proper quality control, and in some instances at other more frequent intervals according to specifications, at every check point.

The adjustment and maintenance of measuring equipment is done according to specifications and past experience, and is vigorously monitored to maintain and improve the quality of our products.

3. Quality control of the manufacturing environment and submaterial

Final quality and reliability of devices are especially affected by manufacturing processes. We therefore thoroughly control factors of the manufacturing environment, such as gases or pure water.

Dust control is critical to achieve higher integration and higher device reliability. To maintain and improve the cleanliness of the manufacturing site, we take great care to keep buildings, facilities, air-conditioning systems, materials, clothes, and all possible elements associated with production as clean and dust-free as we can. We extend this effort to periodically check the ambient air in the manufacturing facility for floating dust, and we check for any minute amounts which might have accumulated on the floor, other surfaces, or on any equipment.

Quality Assurance of IC Memories

Process	Control Point	Purpose of Control
▽ Purchase of Material		
Wafer	Wafer	Characteristics, Appearance
○ Surface Oxidation	Oxidation	Appearance, Thickness of Oxide Film
○ Inspection on Surface Oxidation		
○ Photo Resist	Photo Resist	Dimension, Appearance
○ Inspection on Photo Resist		
◇ PQC Level Check		
○ Diffusion	Diffusion	Diffusion Depth, Sheet Resistance
○ Inspection on Diffusion		
◇ PQC Level Check		
○ Evaporation	Evaporation	Thickness of Vapor Film, Scratch, Contamination
○ Inspection on Evaporation		
◇ PQC Level Check		
○ Wafer Inspection	Wafer	Thickness, V_{TH} Characteristics
○ Inspection on Chip Electrical Characteristics	Chip	Electrical Characteristics
○ Chip Scribe		Appearance of Chip
○ Inspection on Chip Appearance		
◇ PQC Lot Judgement		
Frame	Assembling	Appearance after Chip Bonding Appearance after Wire Bonding Pull Strength, Compression Width, Shear Strength Appearance after Assembling
○ Assembling		
◇ PQC Level Check		
○ Inspection after Assembling		
◇ PQC Lot Judgement		
Package	Sealing	Appearance after Sealing Outline, Dimension
○ Sealing		
◇ PQC Level Check		
○ Final Electrical Inspection	Marking	Marking Strength
◇ Failure Analysis		Analysis of Failures, Failure Mode, Mechanism
○ Appearance Inspection		
△ Sampling Inspection on Products		Feedback of Analysis Information
○ Receiving		
○ Shipment		

Figure 3 Example of Process Quality Control Factors

Quality Assurance of IC Memories

3.3.3 Final Tests and Reliability Assurance Tests

1. Final tests

Lot inspection is done by the quality assurance department for products already passed in 100% testing during the manufacturing process. Although 100% performance is expected, sample lot inspection is also carried out to prevent any possible accidental mixture of failed products with regular, satisfactory devices.

The extra lot inspection not only confirms that all products meet all user requirements, but considers any other potential factors. Our lot inspection is based on MIL-STD-105D.

2. Reliability assurance tests

To assure reliability, appropriate tests are performed periodically on each manufacturing lot if the user requires such a high level of examination.

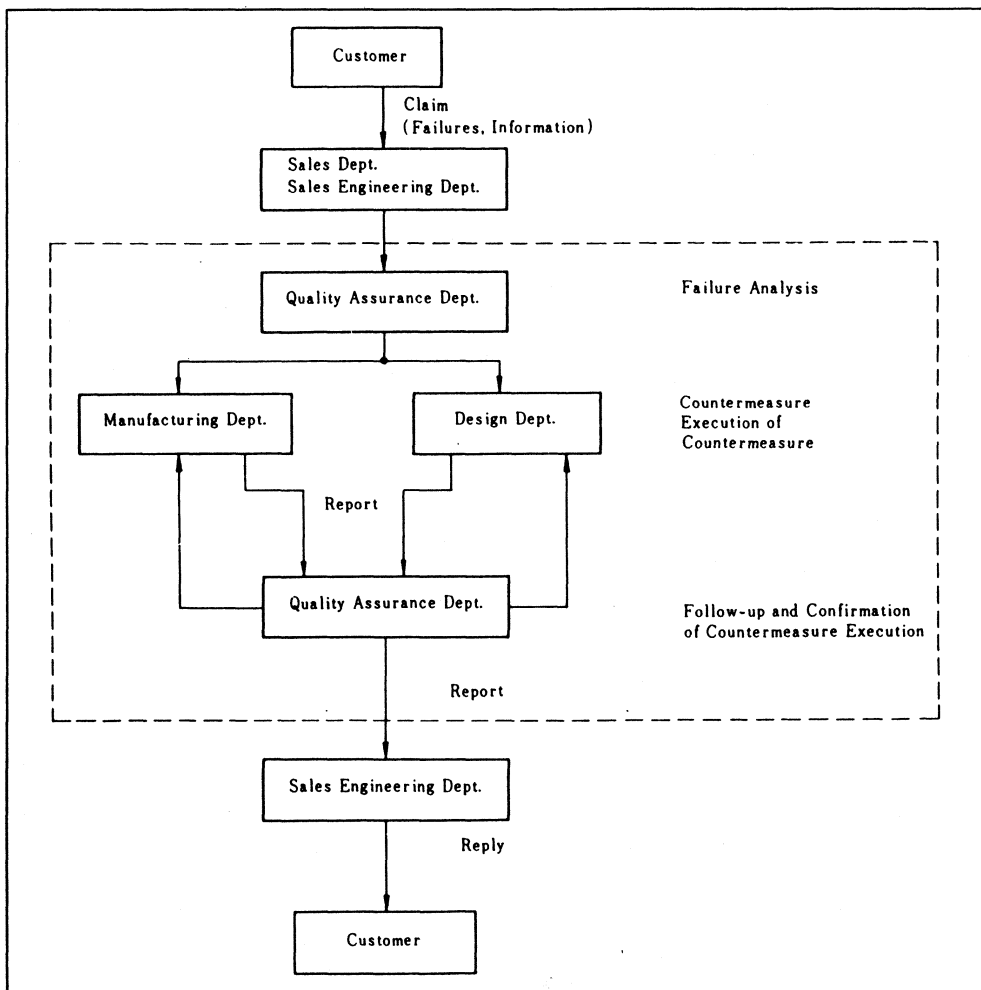


Figure 4 Process Flowchart for Customer-Reported Failure

1. Inspection Method

In memory IC inspection, the quality cannot be judged solely by a dc test on the external pins. The number of elements such as transistors which can be judged in a dc test is very small parts of all elements. The proposed address patterns listed below inspect whether internal circuits are functioning correctly.

1. All low, all high
2. Checker flag
3. Stripe pattern
4. Marching pattern
5. Galloping
6. Walking
7. Ping-pong

These are only a few representative samples of the testing options. There are also patterns to check the mutual interference of bits and the maximum power dissipation. Among the listing, 1 through 4 are called N patterns, which can check one sequence of N-bit IC memory with several consecutive cycles of N patterns. 5 through 7 are called N² patterns, which need several cycles of N² patterns to check one sequence of N-bit IC memory. Serious problems arise using N² patterns in large-capacity memory. For example, the inspection of 1-Mbit memory with the galloping pattern takes considerable time—about 120 hours. 1, 2, and 3 are rather simple and effective

methods, but these patterns will not find all the failures in decoder circuits. Marching is the most simple and powerful pattern to check the functions of IC memories.

2. Marching Pattern

The marching pattern, as its name indicates, is a pattern in which 1s sequentially replace 0s throughout the device. The 1s “march” into all bits of 0. For example, a simple addressing of 16-bit memory is described below.

1. Clear all bits (see Figure 1 a).
2. Read 0 from the 0th address and check that read data is 0. Hereafter, to read means “checking and judging data.”
3. Write 1 on the 0th address (see Figure 1 b).
4. Read 0 from the 1st address.
5. Write 1 on the 1st address.
⋮
6. Read 0 from the nth address.
7. Write 1 on the nth address (see Figure 1 c).
8. Repeat 6 and 7 to the last address. Finally all data will be 1.
9. After all data has become 1, repeat from 2 through 8 replacing 0 with 1.

In this method, 5N address patterns are necessary for the N-bit memory.

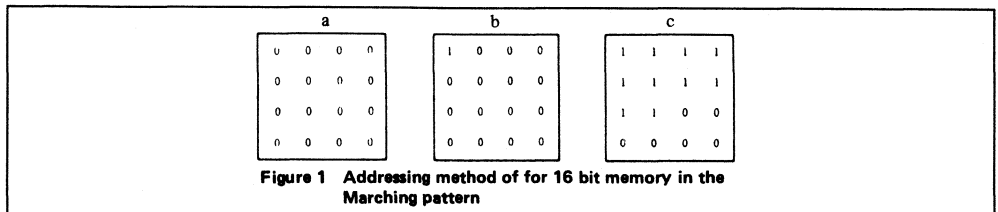


Figure 1 Addressing Method of 16-Bit Memory in the Marching Pattern

Application

1. Static RAM

1.1 Static RAM Memory Cell

The static RAM memory cell consists of flip-flops organized as 4 NMOS transistors and 2 load resistors as shown in Figure 1-1. The data in the cell can be retained as long as power is supplied, and read out without being destroyed.

1.2 Data Retention Mode and Battery Backup System

The data in RAM is destroyed at power off. However, CMOS static RAM has a data retention mode. In this mode, power consumption at standby is extremely low and supply voltage can be reduced to 2 V. This enables a battery backup system to retain the data during power failure.

Data Retention Mode: The important point in designing a battery backup system is the timing relationship between the memory power supply and the chip select signal during a change from the ordinal power source and battery power. If proper timing for the change is missed, memory data might be destroyed.

Figure 1-2 shows the timing for switching the power supply. The definitions for the technical terms related to the data retention mode are as follows.

Data retention mode: The period during which the supply voltage is lower than the specified operation voltage. During this period, memory must be kept in non-select condition (e.g. $\overline{CS} = V_{DR} - 0.2 \text{ V}$).

t_{CDR} (time from chip select to data retention): The minimum time needed to change from operating mode to data retention mode. Normally 0 ns.

t_R (operation recovery time): The minimum time needed to change from data retention mode to operating mode.

V_{DR} (data retention voltage): The voltage applied in data retention mode. Normally the minimum supply voltage needed to retain memory data is 2 V.

I_{CCDR} (data retention current): The current consumption in the data retention mode depends on the memory power supply voltage and ambient temperature. It is specified as supply voltage, $V_{DR} = 3.0 \text{ V}$.

Battery Backup System: The sequence of activities required to switch to battery backup is as follows.

1. External circuit detects a failure in the system power supply.

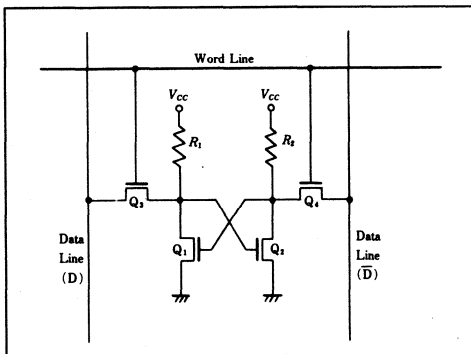


Figure 1-1 Static RAM Memory Cell

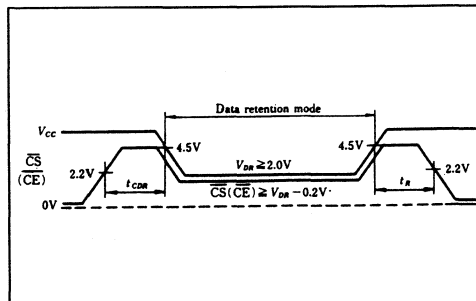


Figure 1-2 Timing for Battery Backup Application

2. External circuit switches the RAM to standby mode.
3. External circuit separates the RAM from the system power supply.
4. External circuit switches to the backup power supply.

The control circuit detects the power failure and disconnects the power source after switching memory to the standby mode. On recovery, it confirms the power supply availability and, after some delay, returns memory to the operating mode. Memory control signals depend on the types of memory used in the system.

1. Using memory with only one \overline{CS} :

The NAND signal between the control signal and chip select signal should be connected to \overline{CS} . Since the level of \overline{CS} in the data retention mode must be higher than $V_{DR} - 0.2$ V, the power supply for this NAND gate must either be shared with the memory power supply or be pulled up to the memory power supply.

2. Using memory with two \overline{CS} :

Basically, the signals are the same as above. In general use, two pins should be used for the control signal and the chip select signal, respectively. When the \overline{CS} intercepts the current path of other pins in the input buffers, it is used as control signal input for the data retention mode.

3. Using memory with \overline{CS} and CS:

As CS selects the chips at high level, it is preferable to use CS than \overline{CS} as a control signal input for the data retention mode. As soon as power down is detected, the signals should be brought low. Therefore, a pull-up to the memory power supply level is not needed, thus simplifying the circuit organization.

Figure 1-4 shows an example of a battery backup system circuit. Hitachi recommends using CMOS logic for gate G1 in a control circuit and memory V_{CC} . The low V_{CE} transistor Q_1 is required to switch the regulating circuit from system power supply to backup power supply.

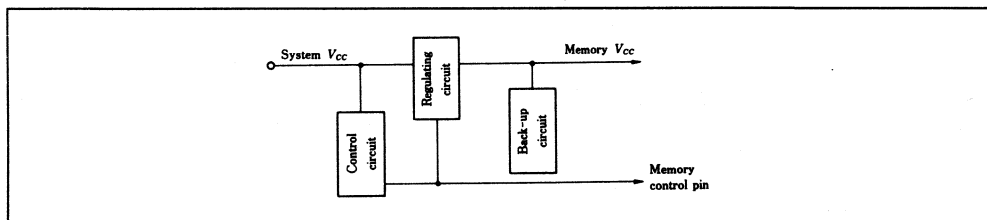


Figure 1-3 Example of Battery Backup System

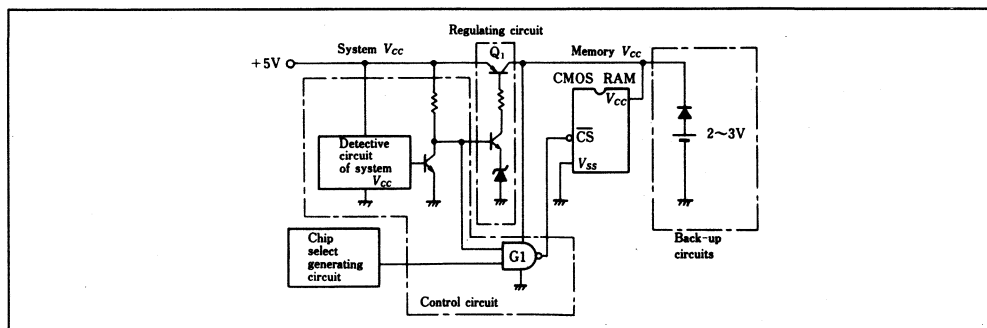


Figure 1-4 Example of a Battery Backup System Circuit

Application

2. Pseudo-Static RAM

2.1 Pseudo-Static RAM Features

A new type of memory, pseudo-static RAM, has been developed that provides the advantages of dynamic RAM (low cost, high density), and static RAM (easy usage). IC memory consists of memory cells for data storage, and input/output circuits for interfacing to the external circuits. PSRAM provides the memory cell and peripheral circuits of DRAM and the external control circuits, which includes a part of the refresh control circuits not provided by dynamic RAM, and interface circuits similar to those of static RAM, on a single chip as shown in Table 2-1. The address input is not multiplexed, and data input/output is byte-wide like the standard static RAM. With PSRAM $\times 8$ organization, a medium density memory system can be easily designed. PSRAM provides address refresh, automatic refresh, and self-refresh, which simplifies the support circuit

requirements. Using PSRAM, the circuits interfacing the CPU to DRAM can be drastically reduced. Figure 2-1 shows examples of system design using PSRAM and DRAM. Figure 2-2 shows a block diagram of the pseudo static RAM.

2.2 1-Mbit Pseudo-Static RAM Function

Read/Write Cycle: Figures 2-3 and 2-4 show the timing chart for the read/write cycle of the 1-Mbit pseudo-static RAM HM658128A. The HM658128A can perform two types of access in a read cycle, \overline{CE} access (Figure 2-3 a) and \overline{OE} access (Figure 2-3 b). It writes the data at the rising edge of \overline{WE} (Figure 2-4 a) or at the rising edge of \overline{CE} (Figure 2-4 b). The \overline{CS} pin should be brought high when the address is latched at the falling edge of \overline{CE} in the read/write cycle. The HM658128A has no \overline{OE} specification at the falling edge of \overline{CE} as it provides both the \overline{OE} pin and the \overline{RFSH} pin.

Table 2-1 PSRAM Features

	SRAM	PSRAM	DRAM
Memory cell	4 Tr + 2 R	1 Tr + 1 C	1 Tr + 1 C
Address	Single address	Single address	Multiplexed address
Refresh	Not necessary	Necessary	Necessary
External circuits	Simple	←————→	Complex

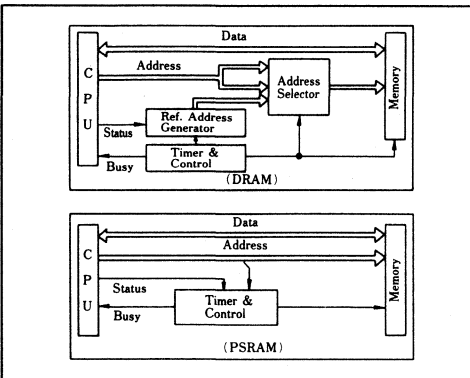


Figure 2-1 System Organization

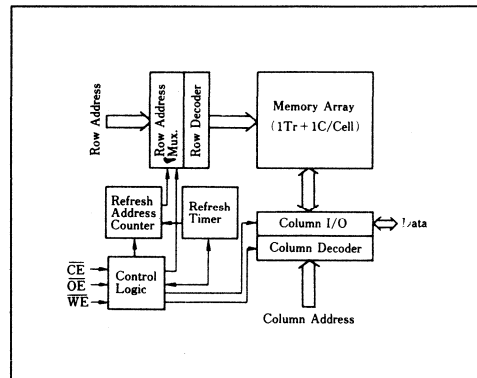


Figure 2-2 Block Diagram (PSRAM)

CS Standby Mode: The HM658128A enters the CS standby mode for one cycle if CS goes low at the falling edge of \overline{CE} (Figure 2-5).

Address Refresh: Address refresh mode performs refresh by access to row address (A0–A8) 0–511 sequentially within 8 ms as shown in Figure 2-6 (in the distributed mode). In this mode, CS should be high at the falling edge of \overline{CE} .

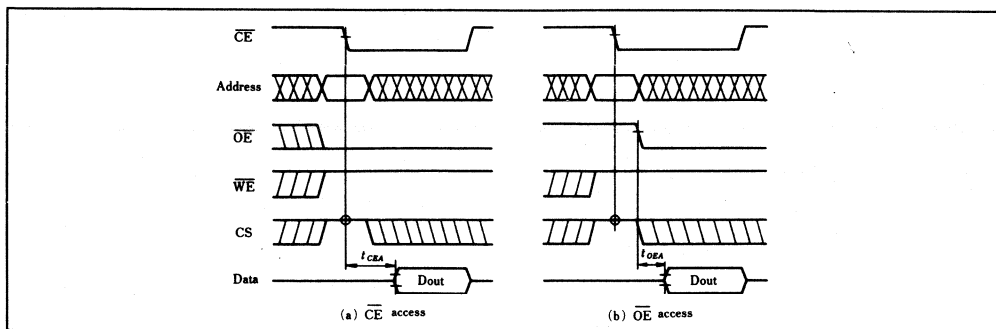


Figure 2-3 Read Cycle

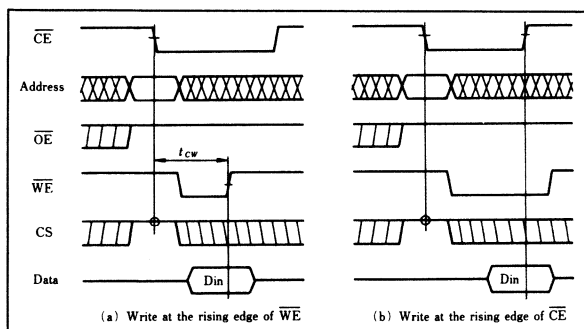


Figure 2-4 Write Cycle

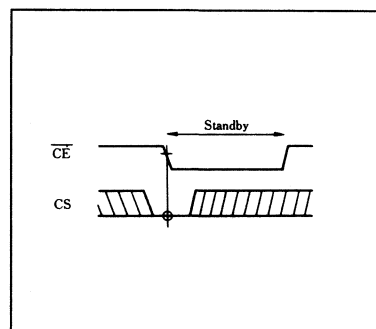


Figure 2-5 CS Standby Mode

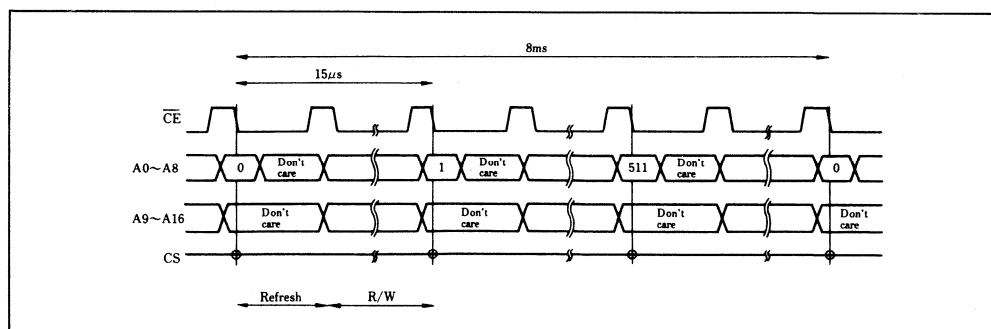


Figure 2-6 Address Refresh

Application

Automatic Refresh: The HM658128A goes to automatic refresh mode, while $\overline{\text{CE}}$ is high, if $\overline{\text{RFSH}}$ falls and is kept low for more than t_{FAP} .

It is not required to input the refresh address from address pins A0–A8, as it is generated internally. Figure 2-7 shows the timing chart for distributed refresh. In the automatic refresh mode, the timing for only $\overline{\text{CE}}$ and $\overline{\text{RFSH}}$ are specified.

Self-Refresh: Self-refresh mode performs refresh at an internally determined interval. The HM658128A enters this mode when the internal refresh timer is enabled by keeping $\overline{\text{CE}}$ high and $\overline{\text{RFSH}}$ low for more than 8 μs (Figure 2-8).

Considerations for Using the HM658128A: The following should be considered when using the HM658128A.

- **Data retention:**
The HM658128A can retain data on battery power. The HM658128AL, a low power version, offers a typical self-refresh or standby current of 100 μA .
A 1-Mbyte system (using eight HM658128Ls) can retain the data for about 1.5 months with a battery supplying 1000 mAh current. $V_{\text{CC}} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 10\%$ must be maintained for data retention.
- **Power on:**
Start HM658128A operation by executing more than eight initial cycles (dummy cycles) for more than 100 μs after the power voltage reaches 4.5 to 5.5 V following power on.
- **Bypass capacitor:**
Hitachi recommends inserting one bypass capacitor per RAM device.

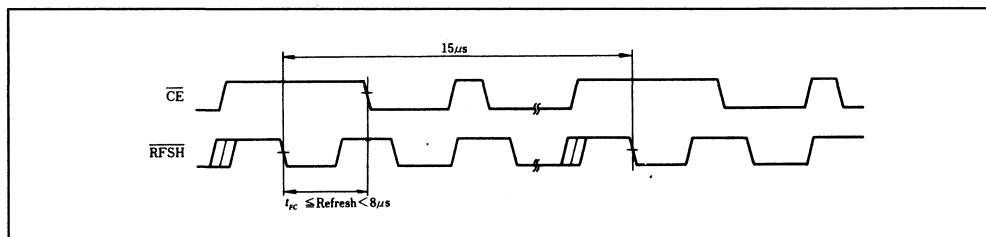


Figure 2-7 Automatic Refresh

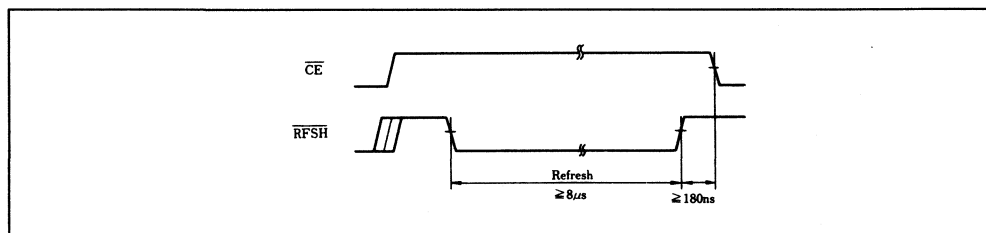


Figure 2-8 Self-Refresh

2.3 Pseudo-Static RAM Data Retention

PSRAM with self-refresh retains data when $\overline{\text{CE}}$ and $\overline{\text{OE}}$ are fixed for more than a defined period.

PSRAM cannot retain data at low supply voltages.

PSRAM uses a MOS-type memory cell as shown in Figure 2-9. The charge is stored on the capacitor C as memory data. The high data, written at low supply voltage, cannot be read as 1 at high supply voltages.

Figure 2-10 indicates the operation voltage for self-refresh and subsequent read of PSRAM. If the data is read out at more than 5 V of V_{CC} , for example, after self-refresh is performed at $V_{\text{CC}} = 3.7 \text{ V}$, it will be destroyed.

PSRAM must be used at supply voltages from 4.5 V to 5.5 V.

The self-refresh current increases at low supply voltages.

PSRAM provides a voltage level detector circuit to reduce self-refresh current. However, it should be noted that the circuit increases the current with a low supply voltage during self-refresh (Figure 2-11). The self-refresh current also increases at low temperatures (Figure 2-12).

PSRAM should be used within the recommended operation range (V_{CC} , more than 4.5 V, temperature more than 0°C) for data retention, especially when using a battery.

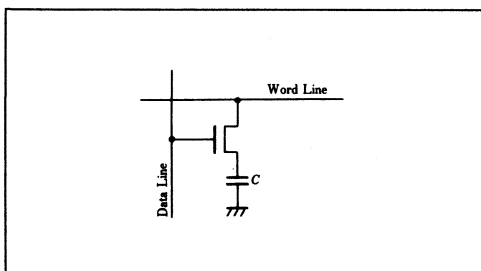


Figure 2-9 A Memory Cell of PSRAM

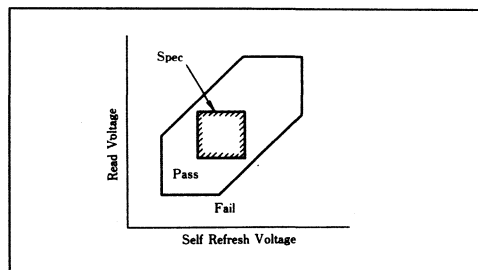


Figure 2-10 PSRAM Operating Voltage

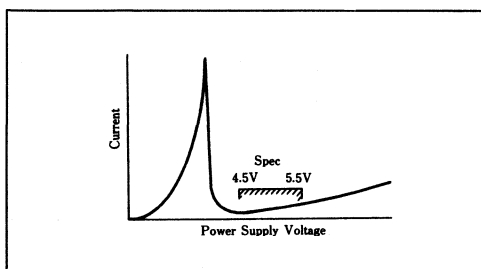


Figure 2-11 Self-Refresh Current vs Voltage

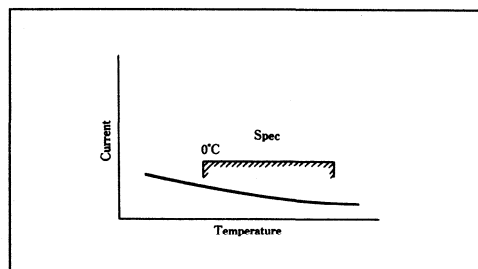


Figure 2-12 Self-Refresh Current vs Temperature

Application

3. Specific Memories for Graphic/Video Applications

3.1 Multiport Video RAM

Figure 3-1 shows the general concept of video RAM. A multiport video RAM provides an internal data register (SAM) with memory (RAM). Both can be accessed asynchronously. Effective

graphic display memory can be developed by using the random port of the RAM component for graphic processor drawing, and the serial port of the SAM component for CRT display.

Figure 3-2 shows the block diagram of the 256-k/1-Mbit multiport video RAM HM53461/HM534251, and Table 3-1 shows the operation modes of the HM53461/HM534251.

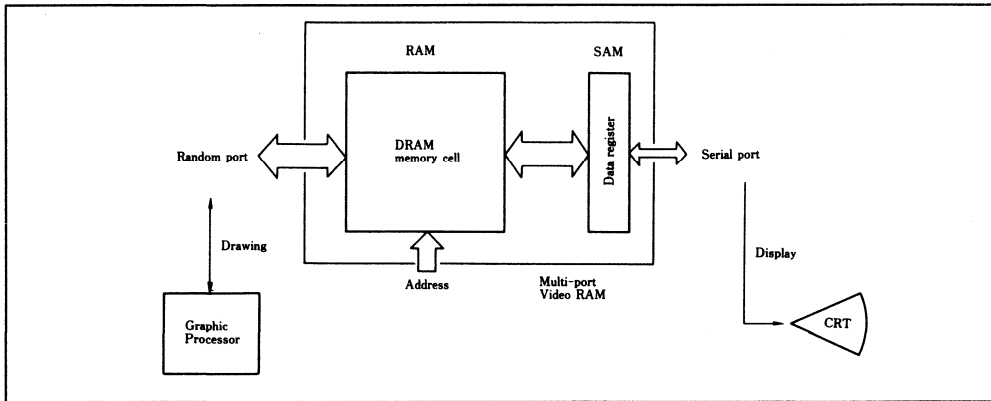


Figure 3-1 A General Concept of Multiport Video RAM

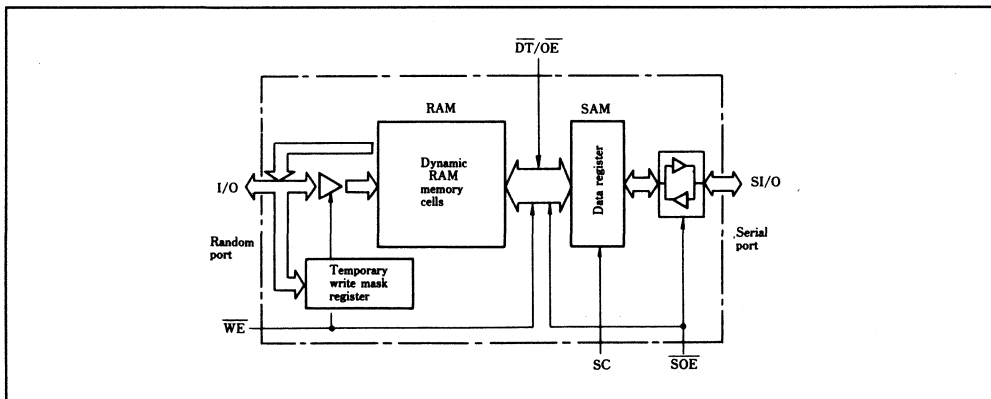


Figure 3-2 Block Diagram of HM53461/HM534251

The operation modes shown in Table 3-1 are described as follows.

Read/Write Operation: Read/write is performed on the random port in the same sequence as a dynamic RAM (Figure 3-3). The HM53461/HM534251 starts the read operation with \overline{WE} high and the write operation at the falling edge of \overline{WE} .

Temporary Write Mask Set and Temporary Masked Write Operation: The HM53461/

HM534251 provides a temporary masked write operation which inhibits writing data bit-by-bit (write mask) during one \overline{RAS} cycle. The temporary write mask set function defines the bits to be inhibited (Figure 3-4). This operation puts the data on I/O1-I/O4 into the internal temporary write mask register. When 0 is programmed to the register, writing to the corresponding bit is inhibited.

The temporary write mask register is reset at the rising edge of \overline{RAS} .

Table 3-1 Operation Modes of HM53461/HM534251

At the Falling Edge of \overline{RAS}				RAM Modes	SAM Modes	
\overline{CAS}	$\overline{DT/OE}$	\overline{WE}	$\overline{SOE/SE}$		SI/O direction	Notes
H	H	H	X	Read/write	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2, 3
H	H	L	X	Temporary write mask data program	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2, 3
H	L	H	X	Read transfer	S_{out}	2
H	L	L	L	Write transfer	S_{in}	
H	L	L	H	Pseudo transfer	S_{in}	
L	X	X	X	CBR refresh	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2

H: High, L: Low, X: Don't care

Notes:

1. The transfer cycle executed previously defines SI/O direction.
2. SI/O is in a high impedance state with \overline{SOE} high, even if the direction is S_{out} .
3. The HM53461/HM534251 starts write operation if \overline{WE} is low at the falling edge of \overline{CAS} or becomes low between the falling edge of \overline{CAS} and the rising edge of \overline{RAS} .

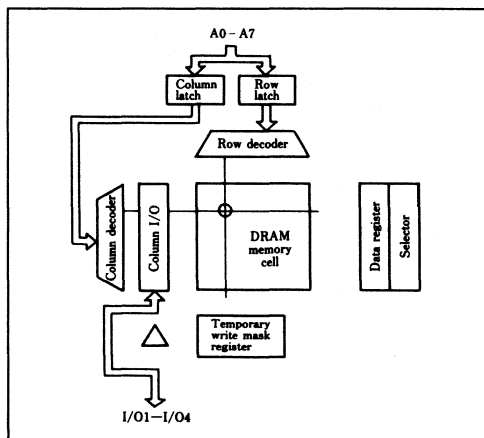


Figure 3-3 Read/Write Operation

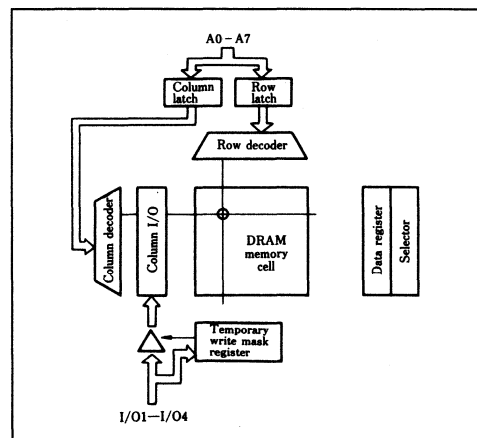


Figure 3-4 Temporary Masked Write Operation

Application

Read Transfer Operation: In this cycle, the HM53461/HM534251 transfers the data of one row in RAM (1024 bits), at the address specified by the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, to SAM (Figure 3-5). The start address in SAM can be programmed at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ in this cycle. After data transfer, the serial port is set to the serial read mode at the rising edge of $\overline{\text{DT/OE}}$.

Write Transfer Operation: In this cycle, the HM53461/HM534251 transfers the data in the SAM data register (1024 bits) to one row in RAM, at the address specified by the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ (Figure 3-6). The start address in SAM can be

programmed in this cycle. After data transfer, the serial port is set to serial write mode.

Pseudo Transfer Operation: This operation switches the serial port to serial write mode (Figure 3-7). It does not perform data transfer between RAM and SAM. The SAM start address can be programmed in this cycle.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -Before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh Operation: The HM53461/HM534251 performs refresh by using the internal address counter in this operation (Figure 3-8).

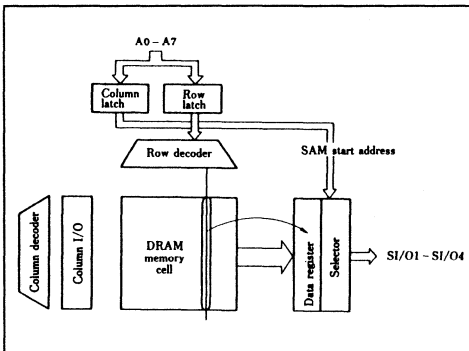


Figure 3-5 Read Transfer Operation

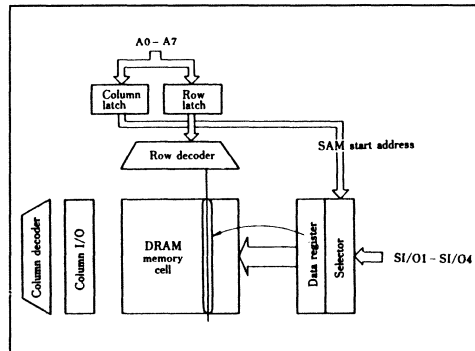


Figure 3-6 Write Transfer Operation

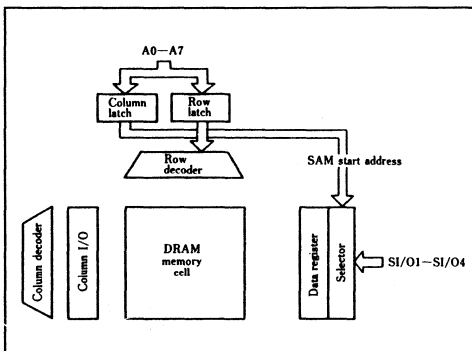


Figure 3-7 Pseudo Transfer Operation

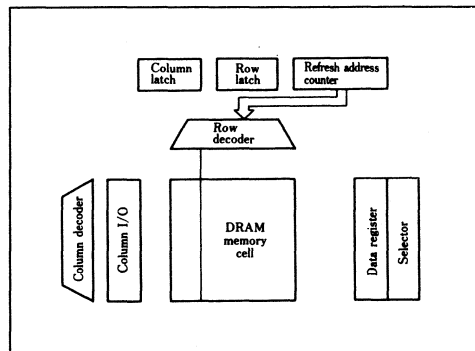


Figure 3-8 $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -Before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh

Serial Read/Write Operation: The HM53461/HM534251 reads/writes the contents of the SAM data register in serial mode at the rising edge of SC (serial clock input) (Figure 3-9). The address for serial access is generated by the internal address pointer, independent of the random port operation. It should be considered that serial access is restricted in transfer cycles. The SAM, employing static-type data registers, requires no refresh.

The HM53462/HM534252 is a multiport video RAM with logic operation capabilities advantageous in the HM53461/HM534251.

Figure 3-10 shows the block diagram of the HM53462/HM534252. Table 3-2 describes the operation modes.

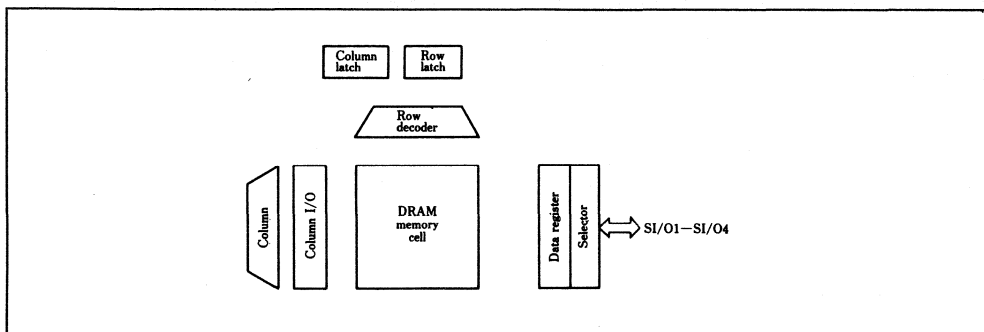


Figure 3-9 Serial Read/Write Operation

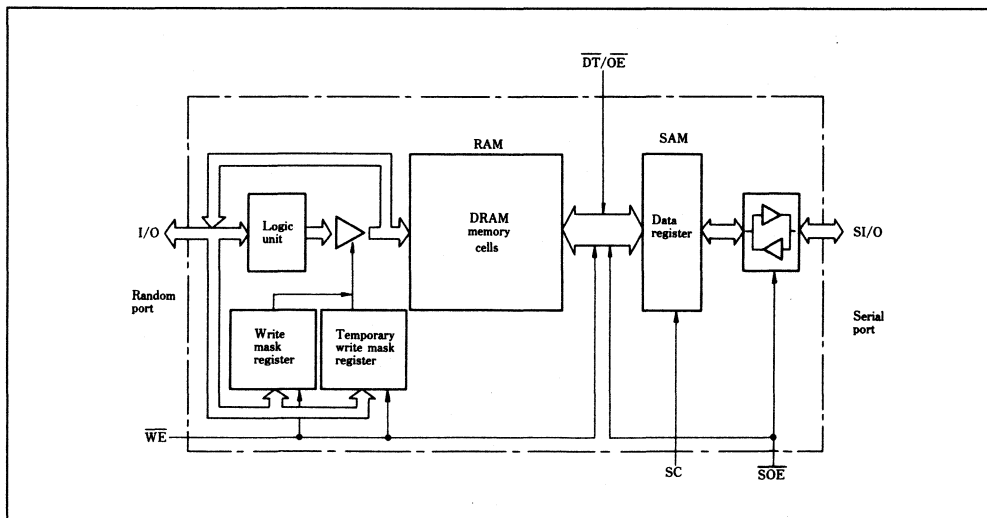


Figure 3-10 Block Diagram of HM53462/HM534252

Application

Logic Operation Programming: This function programs a logic operation (Figure 3-11). The logic operation is available until the device is reprogrammed or reset. In the logic operation mode, the HM53462/HM534252 performs read-modify-write internally when data is written into the random port. The result of the logic operation between memory data and written data is placed into the address from which the memory data is transferred.

In the logic operation programming cycle, the mask register, which differs from the temporary mask register, is also programmed. It is available until reprogrammed.

Notes: Notes on using HM53461/HM534251/HM53462/HM534252 are as follows.

- **Dummy $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycle**
Devices should be initialized by eight dummy $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycles (minimum) before accessing the random port. The refresh cycle can be inserted for initialization. It is recommended that the

system be initialized by a dummy $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycle in the automatic reset time of the processor.

- **Bypass capacitor**
One bypass capacitor should be inserted between V_{CC} and V_{SS} to each device. The V_{CC} pin should be connected to the capacitor by the shortest path. A capacitor of several μF is suitable.
- **Negative voltage input**
A negative polarity input level to an input pin or I/O pin should be above -1 V . In this range, it has no effect on the device characteristics or RAM/SAM data retention.
- **Initialization of logic operation mode (HM53462/HM534252)**
The logic operation programming cycle should be executed before accessing the random port to initialize the logic operation mode after power on. At this time, the operation codes (0101) and all 1 write mask data are recommended.

Table 3-2 Operation Modes of HM53462/HM534252

At the Falling Edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$				RAM Modes	SAM Modes	
CAS	DT/OE	WE	SOE/SE		SI/O Direction	Notes
H	H	H	X	Read/write	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2, 3
H	H	L	X	Temporary masked write	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2, 3
H	L	H	X	Read transfer	S_{out}	2
H	L	L	L	Write transfer	S_{in}	
H	L	L	H	Pseudo transfer	S_{in}	
L	X	X	X	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2
L	X	L	X	Logic operation program (CBR Refresh)	S_{in}/S_{out}	1, 2

H: High, L: Low X: Don't care

Notes:

1. The transfer cycle previously executed defines SI/O direction.
2. SI/O is in high impedance with $\overline{\text{SOE}}$ high, even if the direction is S_{out} .
3. The HM53462/HM534252 writes if $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is low at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ or becomes low between the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ and the rising edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$.

3.2 Line Memory

Hitachi has produced a line memory for video line buffers with simple circuits providing specific functions as described below.

The line buffer can improve picture quality by storing one horizontal line of data. It has the following features.

- Capacity to store one horizontal line data.
- High speed operation matching the sampling speed of PAL TV signal ($4 f_{sc}/8 f_{sc}$) or NTSC TV signal ($4 f_{sc}/8 f_{sc}$).
- Separate data inputs/outputs and capability of serial data inputs and outputs.

The conventional line buffer, composed of high speed static RAM, requires separate input/output capabilities for a double buffered organization. It also requires interleaving for high speed operation, matching $4 f_{sc}/8 f_{sc}$, where f_{sc} is the subcarrier frequency. In addition, external circuits are needed for serial address scan.

The line memory provides all of these functions. Figure 3-12 shows the standard organization of a conventional memory buffer, and Figure 3-13 shows the block diagram of line memory.

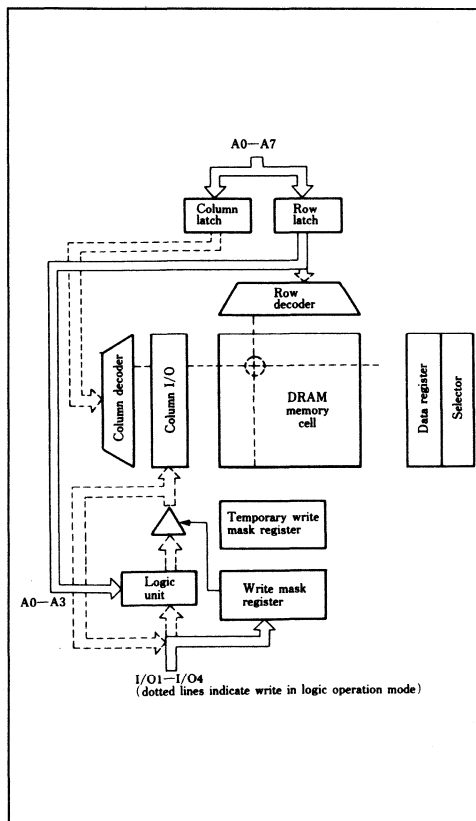


Figure 3-11 Logic Operation Programming

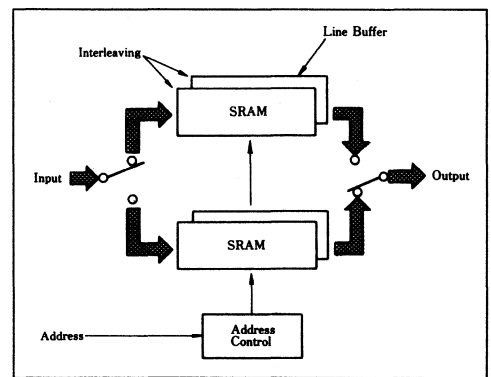


Figure 3-12 Standard Organization of Conventional Line Buffer

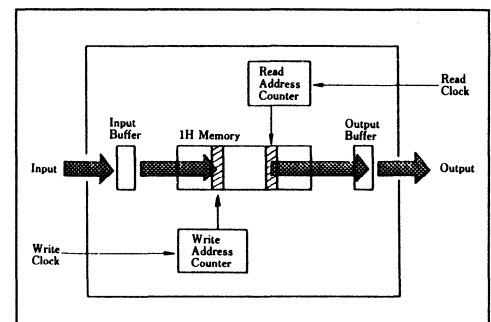


Figure 3-13 Block Diagram of Line Memory

Application

The Hitachi HM63021 is a 2048 word \times 8-bit line memory storing two horizontal lines of data.

It has five different modes for various video graphic system applications. It realizes high speed operations for PAL and NTSC TV signals, and dissipates little power, employing 1.3 μ m CMOS technology and static-type memory cells.

The features of the HM63021 are described as follows.

- Five modes for various video graphic system applications
 - Delay line mode
 - Alternate 1H/2H delay mode
 - TBC (Time-Base Corrector) mode
 - Double speed conversion mode
 - Time-base compression/expansion mode

- High speed cycle time
 - HM63021-45: 45 ns min
 - HM63021-34: 34 ns min (corresponds to 8 f_{sc} of NTSC TV signal)
 - HM63021-28: 28 ns min (corresponds to 8 f_{sc} of PAL TV signal)

The line memory in a system using digital signal processing technologies offers the following features.

- Comb filter
- Double-speed conversion (non-interlace)
- Compression/expansion of graphics (picture-in-picture)
- Dropout canceller
- Time-base corrector
- Noise reducer

4. Dynamic RAM (4-Mbit DRAM)

4.1 Dynamic RAM Memory Cell

The dynamic RAM memory cell consists of 1 MOS transistor and 1 capacitor, as shown in Figure 4-1. It detects the data in the cell (1 or 0) by the charge stored in the capacitor. Dynamic RAM offers a higher density than static RAM because it uses fewer components per chip.

However, dynamic RAM data must be rewritten (this is called refresh) in a defined cycle, because the charge stored in the capacitor leaks.

4.2 Power On Procedure

After turning on the power to set the internal memory circuitry, delay for more than 100 μ s, then apply eight or more dummy cycles before operation. The dummy cycle must be either RAS-only refresh or CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle. When using an internal refresh counter, eight or more CAS-before-RAS refresh cycles are required as dummy cycles.

4.3 Address Multiplexing

Dynamic RAM devices are used to increase capacity because of their smaller cell area. In using dynamic RAM in systems, however, it is desirable to increase memory density by using even smaller packages. To reduce the number of pins and the package size, address multiplexing is used.

Using a 4-Mbit dynamic RAM, 22 address signals are necessary to select one of 4,194,304 memory cells. Address multiplexing allows address signals to be applied to each address pin. Thus only 11 address input pins are required to select one of 4,194,304 addresses. The multiplexed address inputs are latched as follows: $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ (row address strobe) selects one word line according to the row address signal, and one column decoder is selected by $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ (column address strobe) following a column address signal. Although two extra signals, $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$, are required, the number of address pins is reduced to half. Figure 4-2 shows the pin arrangement, address latch waveform, and the block diagram of address-multiplexed 4-Mbit dynamic RAM. Systems require an address multiplexer in order to latch the multiplexed address signals into the device.

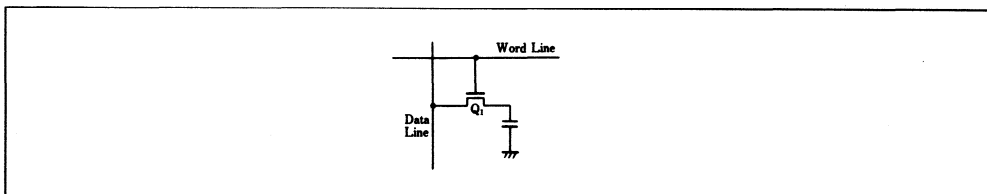
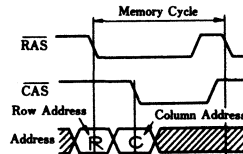


Figure 4-1 Memory Cell of Dynamic RAM

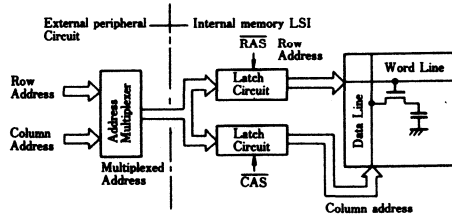
Application

A_0 to A_{10}	Address input
\overline{CAS}	Column address strobe
D_{in}	Data in
D_{out}	Data out
\overline{RAS}	Row address strobe
\overline{WE}	Read/write input
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
A_0 to A_9	Refresh address inputs

(a) Pin Arrangement



(b) Address Latch



(c) Block diagram of Address Multiplexing

Figure 4-2 Address Multiplexing of Dynamic RAMs

4.4 Dynamic RAM Function

Figure 4-3 shows the normal function of the dynamic RAM.

Read Cycle: In the read cycle, a row address is latched at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, and a column address is latched at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ after the $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falling edge. If $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is high, the data is read out from D_{out} with the access time of t_{CAC}

(access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$) or t_{RAC} (access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$).

The t_{RCD} maximum ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ delay time) is specified only to guarantee the specified minimum values of other timings such as the cycle time, $\overline{\text{RAS/CAS}}$ pulse width. Therefore, when using these timings with more than the specified minimum value, there is no need to limit the t_{RCD} to the specified maximum value.

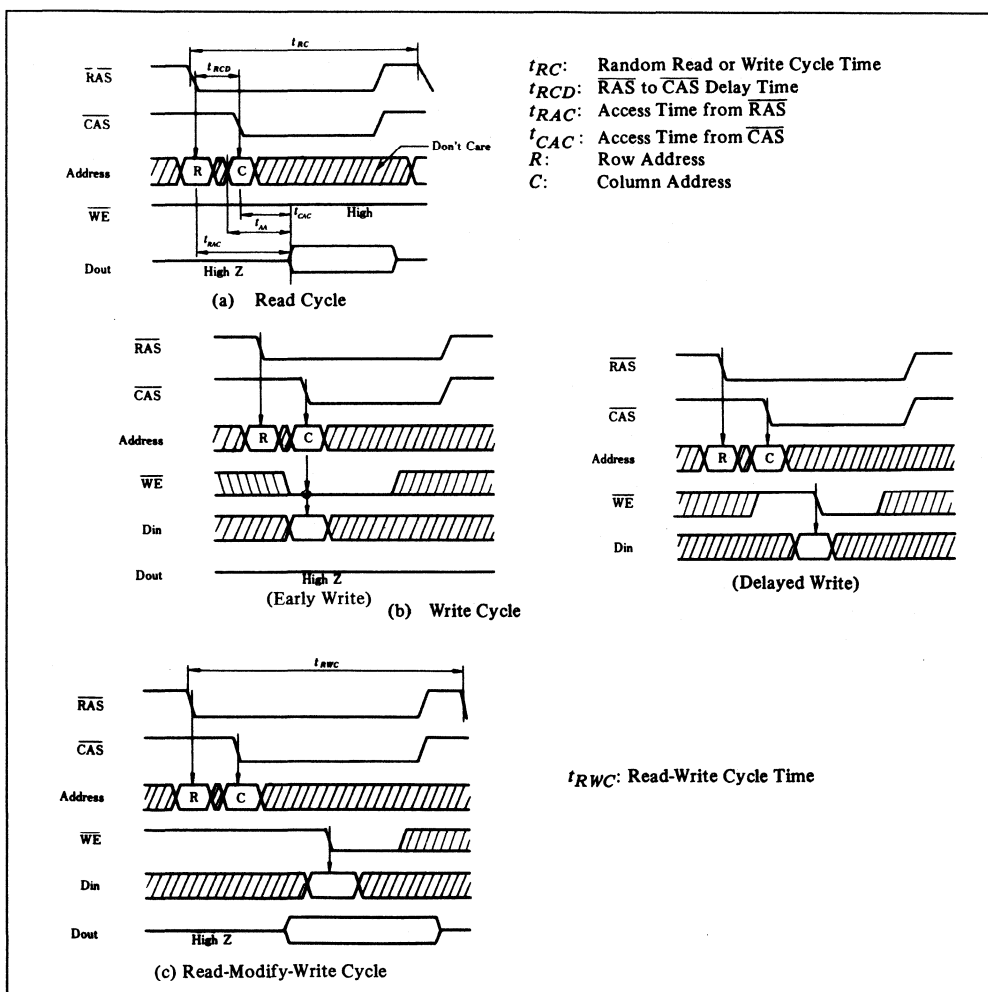


Figure 4-3 Normal Function of Dynamic RAM

Application

Write Cycle: The dynamic RAM provides two write cycle modes: early write cycle and delayed write cycle. In the early write cycle, when \overline{WE} is low, data is written into D_{in} at the falling edge of \overline{CAS} . In the delayed write cycle, data is written into D_{in} at the falling edge of \overline{WE} after \overline{CAS} falls.

Read-Modify-Write Cycle: The read-modify-write cycle is initiated by setting \overline{WE} high. Data is read out from D_{out} at the falling edge of \overline{CAS} with \overline{WE} high. Then, if \overline{WE} goes low, data is written into the same address from D_{in} in the same cycle.

The cycle time in the read-modify-write mode (t_{RWC}) is longer than the cycle time in read/write mode (t_{RC}).

4.5 High Speed Access Mode

The dynamic RAM access time is typically longer than that of static RAMs. To realize a higher speed operation, high speed access modes are implemented. The read operation in the dynamic RAM is performed as follows:

When a word line is selected by the row address, all data in the memory cells connected to the selected word line are transferred to sense amplifiers. One of these sense amplifiers is then selected by the column address, and its contents are output.

Data output from other sense amplifiers are controlled only by the column address.

Access controlled only by the column address, with the row address fixed, is called the high speed access mode. Table 4-1 compares each mode.

Fast Page Mode: This is the most typical access mode in dynamic RAM. The column address is switched synchronously with the \overline{CAS} rising edge.

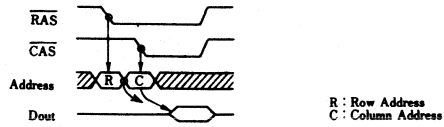
Nibble Mode: In a nibble mode dynamic RAM, data from four sequential addresses is stored in the 4-bit output latch circuits. The output is provided by the \overline{CAS} signal which controls the latch circuits.

When four addresses are accessed sequentially, the row addresses on and after the second bit need not be selected. This facilitates timing design. In nibble mode, the operation is limited to four addresses, however, it enables a faster access (t_{NAC}) than page mode.

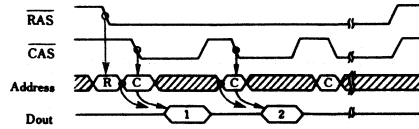
Static Column Mode: In the static column mode, the column address is switched without the synchronized signal by high speed static RAM technology in the peripheral circuits.

Table 4-1 Comparison of Dynamic RAM High Speed Access Modes

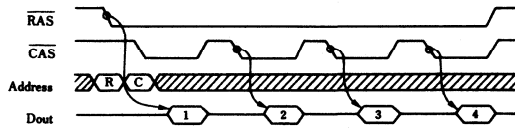
Normal mode



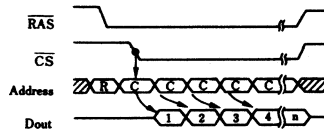
Fast Page mode



Nibble mode



Static column mode



Application

4.6 Refresh

The refresh operation is performed by accessing every word line within the specified time (refresh cycle). Table 4-2 compares the following refresh modes in dynamic RAM.

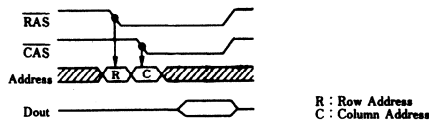
RAS-Only Refresh: In the RAS-only refresh mode, refresh can be completed by selecting only row addresses synchronized with RAS.

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh: This mode refreshes by the CAS falling edge before RAS in the period defined by the internal refresh address generator. This mode simplifies the external address multiplexer.

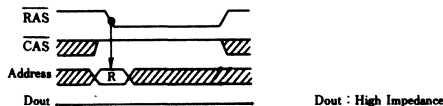
Hidden Refresh: In the hidden refresh mode, CAS-before-RAS refresh is performed while output data is valid.

Table 4-2 Comparison of Dynamic RAM Refresh Modes

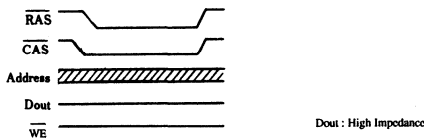
Read



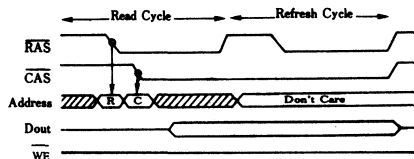
RAS-only refresh



CAS-before-RAS refresh



Hidden refresh



▨: Don't care

5. EEPROM

5.1 EEPROM Memory Cell

An EEPROM is an electrically erasable and programmable ROM which can be erased or written remotely while the system is in operation.

Hitachi EEPROM memory cells are MNOS-type (Metal Nitride Oxide Semiconductor) as shown in Figure 5-1.

A MNOS memory cell consists of two layers of oxide film and nitride film. The thickness of the oxide film is about 20 Å and the nitride film is 300 to 500 Å. There are traps in the boundary of the oxide and nitride films to catch electrons. The electrons move by the tunneling phenomenon between the substrate and traps.

5.2 64-kbit CMOS EEPROM Function

Page Write Function: The 64-kbit HN58C65 can latch 32 bytes (max.) and write them in one write cycle. The write cycle time is specified as 10 ms (max.). The effective byte write speed of HN58C65 in page write mode is 10 ms/32 bytes = 0.31 ms/byte.

Thus it takes only 2.56 seconds to write the entire HN58C65. Figure 5.2 shows the internal operation. The following describes the operation sequence:

1. The 32-byte memory cell data at the row address selected by address pins A5–A12 are latched.
2. Latched data at the column address specified by address pins A0–A4 are altered with write data, which is put into the D_{in} buffer from I/O pins I/O0–I/O7. The 32 bytes (max.) of latched data are altered by repeating this operation 32 times.
3. 32 bytes of memory cell data in the selected row 1 are erased (set to all 1).
4. Latched data is written into the selected row 3.
5. CPU acknowledges completion of the write cycle based on the internal timer. The HN58C65 provides RDY/ $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$ and DATA polling to indicate the write completion.

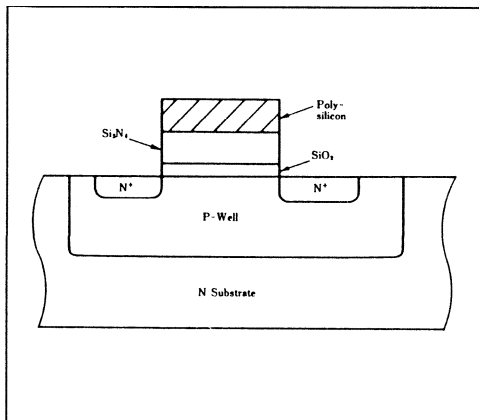


Figure 5-1 MNOS-Type Memory Transistor

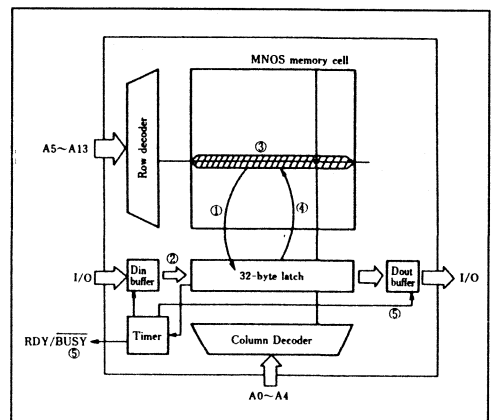


Figure 5-2 HN58C65 Page Write

Application

Internal Timer: The HN58C65 indicates the completion of data write to the CPU by using an internal timer. The HN58C65 enters the next cycle as soon as the completion of the write is detected. This function offers a high system throughput as the CPU can access other devices during a write cycle. The HN58C65 has two functions, RDY/ $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$ and $\overline{\text{DATA}}$ polling, to indicate the completion of data write.

The RDY/ $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$ approach indicates the completion of data write by using pin 1. It is low when the HN58C65 is in data write operation ($\overline{\text{BUSY}}$) and turns to the high impedance state at the end of data write (RDY). The RDY/ $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$ pin should be pulled up as it uses open drain output. The RDY/ $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$ pins can be OR-wired when using several HN58C65's.

The $\overline{\text{DATA}}$ polling approach, implemented in software, indicates the completion of data write

through pin 19 (I/O7). While the data write is not completed, I/O7 shows an inverted version of what was written in the last cycle. In using this approach, the RDY/ $\overline{\text{BUSY}}$ pin should be opened or grounded. The $\overline{\text{DATA}}$ polling approach can acknowledge the completion of data write in an individual HN58C65, even if several HN58C65's are used in the system.

Data Protection: The EEPROM performs data write with a higher voltage (V_{pp}) than the power supply voltage (V_{CC}). The HN58C65 internally generates V_{pp} by a high voltage generator with the combination of control pins ($\overline{\text{CE}}$, $\overline{\text{OE}}$, $\overline{\text{WE}}$). It supports the following functions to avoid accidental data write (data protection).

1. Data protection against noise on the control pins ($\overline{\text{CE}}$, $\overline{\text{OE}}$, $\overline{\text{WE}}$) during operation.
2. Data protection against noise at power on/off.

6. EPROM/OTPROM

6.1 EPROM Programming

Figure 6-1 shows the sectional structure of an EPROM memory cell. The upper gate, one of the gates made of two-layered polycrystalline silicon, is called the control gate and is connected to a word line. The lower layer is called the floating gate and is not connected. This memory cell is programmed as follows.

With the substrate and source grounded, apply a high voltage between the drain and control gate. An electrical potential incline will occur between the source and drain so that the intensity of the electric field will become high near the drain. Because of this electric field, electrons are accelerated and the so-called hot electrons will be generated, which jump over the energy barrier of SiO_2 film. The hot electrons are pulled by the

electric potential of the control gate and poured into the floating gate. Electrons stored in the floating gate remain stable as they fall into a well surrounded by an energy barrier of SiO_2 film. Therefore, it is evident that the quality of the SiO_2 film surrounding the floating gate is essential for good data retention characteristics. To keep data retention in the 5- or 10-year range, high quality SiO_2 film is needed.

Figure 6-2 shows the fundamental characteristics of the EPROM transistor. While I_D in a non-programmed transistor begins to flow with V_G of about 1 V, the current in a programmed transistor does not flow until V_G rises to 7 to 10 V. Therefore, if the voltage of the word line applied to the control gate is about 5 V in the readout, a non-programmed memory transistor will be on, and the programmed memory transistor will be off. This means that the data can be read out by means of the same structure as a NOR-type mask ROM.

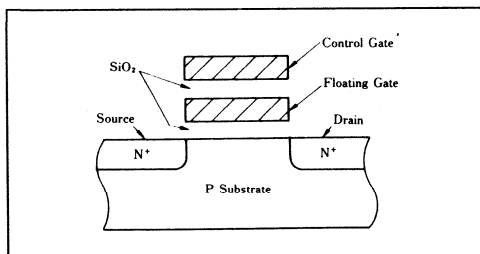


Figure 6-1 Cross Section of a EPROM Memory Cell

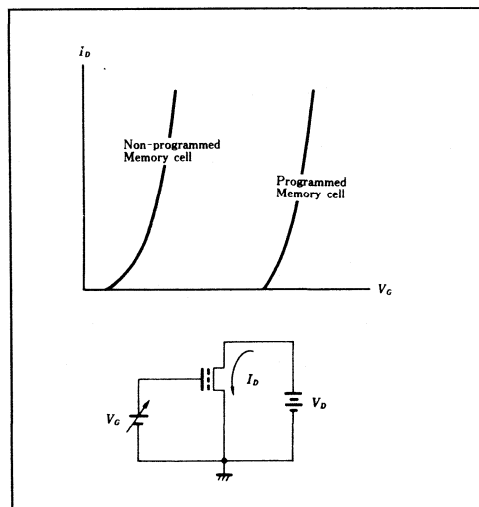


Figure 6-2 Fundamental Characteristic of a EPROM Memory Cell

Application

6.2 Erasing EPROM

When shipped, all bits of the EPROM are at logic 1 with all electrons in the floating gate released (erased). Changing the logic 1 to logic 0, through the application of the specified waveform and voltage, programs the necessary information. The higher the V_{PP} voltage and the longer the program pulse width t_{PW} , the more electrons can be programmed in as shown in Figure 6-3. If V_{PP} exceeds the rated value, such as by overshoot, the pn junction of the memory may yield to permanent breakdown. To avoid this, check V_{PP} overshoot of the PROM programmer. Also, check negative-voltage-induced noise at other terminals, which can create a parasitic transistor effect and reduce the yield voltage. Hitachi's EPROMs can usually be written and erased more than 100 times.

EPROMs are erased by ultraviolet light exposure through a transparent window on the package. Electrons in the floating gate get energy from photons and become hot electrons again with enough energy to go over the energy barrier of SiO_2 film. The hot electrons go through to the control gate or the substrate and erasure is completed. Therefore, light with enough energy to get the electrons over the energy barrier of SiO_2

film is needed for erasure. Light energy is proportional to its frequency, and described as $E = h\nu$. E is the energy of light, h is Planck's constant, and ν is light frequency. Erasure is not caused by light over certain wavelengths and under certain wavelengths. However, the erasure time depends upon the quantity of photons, therefore the erasure time cannot be shortened by using a shorter wavelength. Figure 6-4 shows the relation between wavelength and erasure effectiveness. Erasure starts at about 4000 Å and is saturated at about 3000 Å.

For erasure, the wavelength and minimum irradiation rate of ultraviolet light must be 2537 Å and 15 W·s/cm² respectively. These conditions can be met by placing the device 2 to 3 cm below a 12,000 W/cm² UV lamp for about 20 minutes.

The UV transmittance of the transparent lid materials is about 70%. However, it is influenced by contamination or foreign materials on the lid surface. The contamination or foreign materials should be removed with a solvent such as alcohol that does not damage the package.

Figure 6-5 shows the EPROM standard erasure characteristics.

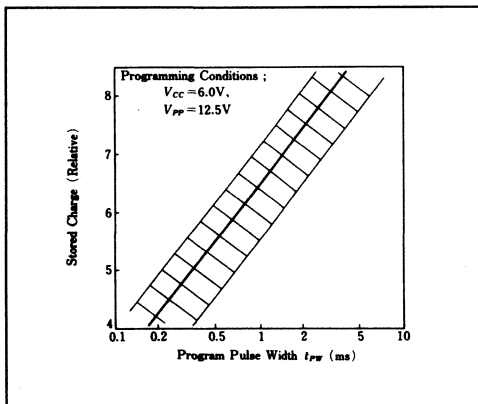


Figure 6-3 Standard Programming Characteristics of EPROMs

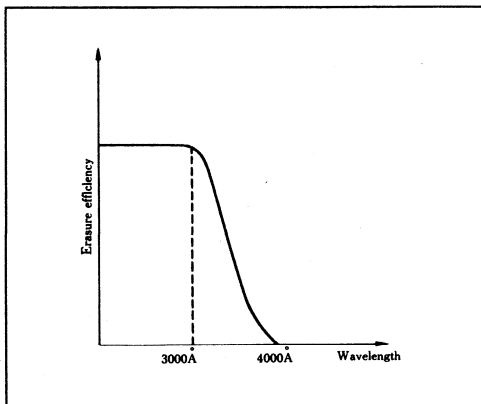


Figure 6-4 Erasure Efficiency of EPROM

6.3 EPROM Data Retention Characteristics

About 2 to 20×10^{-14} coulombs of electrons are accumulated in the floating gate when programmed. However, these electrons dissipate with time and the data may be inverted. The mechanism of electron dissipation is generally explained as follows.

Data Dissipation by Heat: The electrons at the floating gate are in a non-equilibrium state, so the dissipation of electrons by thermal energy is unavoidable. Therefore, the data retention time depends on temperature. Figure 6-6 shows typical data retention characteristics. The data retention

time is proportional to the reciprocal of absolute temperature.

Data Dissipation by Ultraviolet Light: Ultraviolet light at a wavelength no greater than 3000 to 4000 \AA is capable of releasing the electric charge at the floating gate of the EPROM with varying efficiencies. Fluorescent light and sunlight contain some ultraviolet light, and so prolonged exposure to these lights can cause data corruption as a result of electric charge dissipation. Figure 6-7 shows the standard, data retention time under an ultraviolet eraser, sunlight and fluorescent lighting.

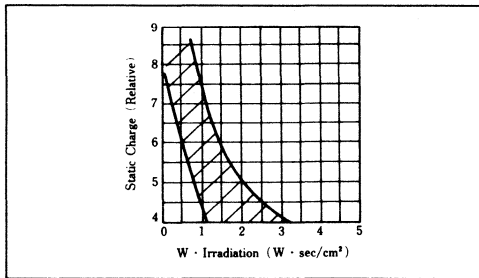


Figure 6-5 Standard Erasure Characteristics

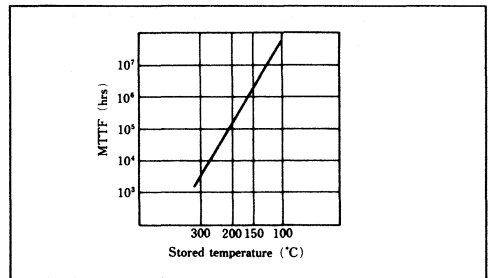


Figure 6-6 EPROM Data Retention Characteristic

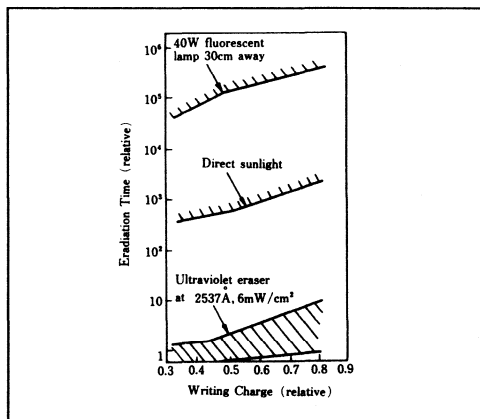


Figure 6-7 EPROM Data Retention Time

Application

6.4 Optimized High Speed Programming

With the increase of EPROM density, the time for programming becomes more important. Methods for high speed programming have been developed and put into practical use for each EPROM generation.

These are the three methods for high speed programming.

1. First generation—Conventional programming
This method is employed in 3 mm and 5 mm process products. Programming is performed with a uniform pulse of 50 ms per byte. Although it has the advantage of applying sufficient energy to all bits, it takes a significant amount of time to program high density devices.
2. Second generation—High performance programming

This method is employed in 2 mm process products. High performance programming (Figure 6-8) is performed with a base pulse of 1 ms. It repeats programming and reading (verifying) until the data is properly recorded. There are two good points for this programming.

First, the programming itself is performed at an optimum rate, depending on the capability of each memory cell.

Second, after verification, the data is programmed using three times as long a pulse to assure high reliability data retention.

3. Third generation—Fast high-reliability programming
This method is employed in 1.3 mm process products. Fast high-reliability programming (Figure 6-9) is performed with a base pulse of 0.2 ms. It also shortens the supplement pulse width to one-third of the high performance programming. As a result, this method uses less

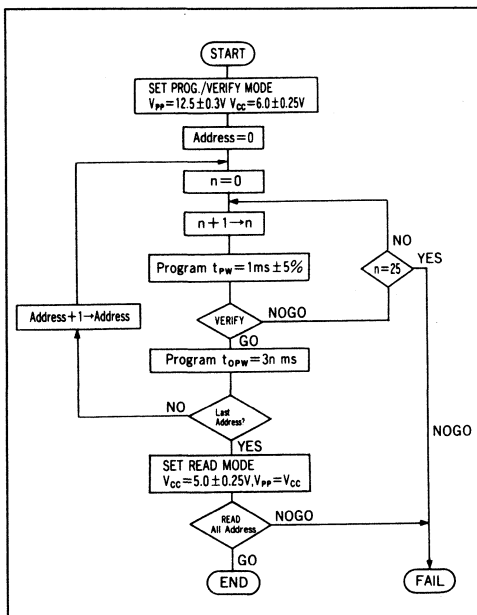


Figure 6-8 High Speed Programming (high performance programming)

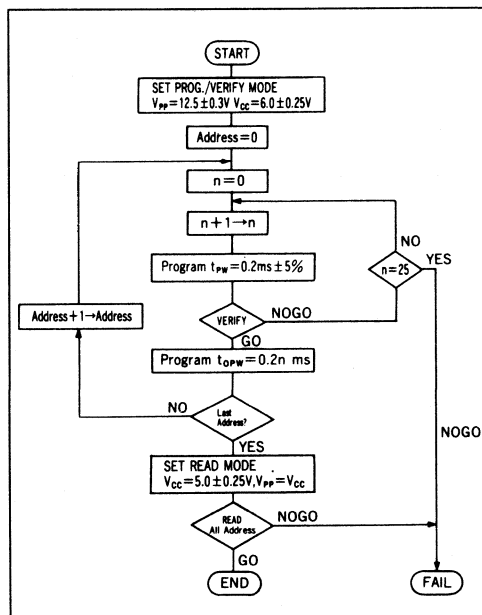


Figure 6-9 0.2 ms High Speed Programming (fast high-reliability programming)

programming time, reduced theoretically to one-tenth the time needed by the previous example. The 1-Mbit EPROM series employs page programming, which programs 32-bits at once (Figure 6-10), reducing programming

time to a quarter of the time of fast high-reliability programming for 128 k × 8 organization, and to half for 64 k × 16 organization. Figure 6-11 shows the relative programming times of these methods.

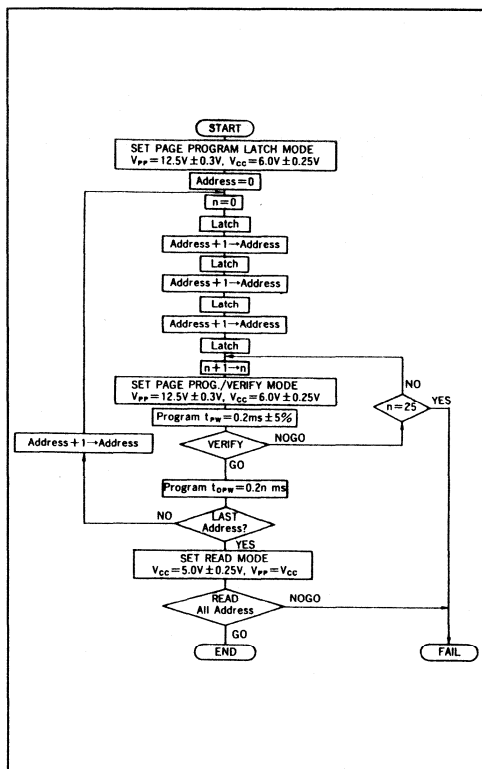
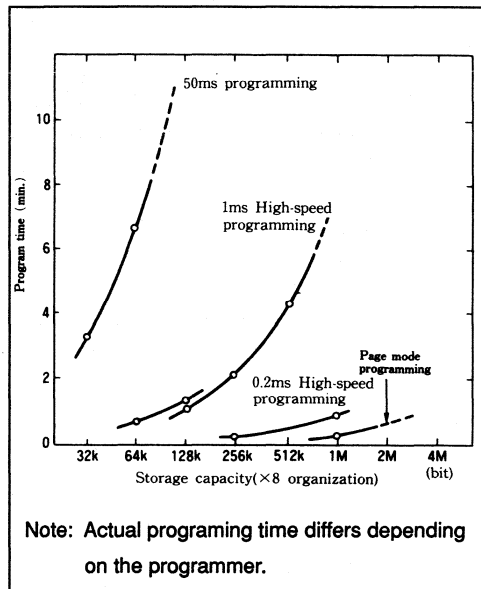


Figure 6-10 Page-Mode Programming (page programming)



Note: Actual programming time differs depending on the programmer.

Figure 6-11 Comparison of Shortened Programming Time

Application

6.5 Device Identifier Code

EPROM programming conditions depend on the EPROM manufacturers' standards and specific device types. Confusion on the proper use of varying methods required may cause poor or failing operation. As a countermeasure, some EPROMs provide embedded device identifier codes including such information as the manufacturer and device type. Some newly developed commercial EPROM programmers can set write conditions automatically by recognizing this code.

Different programming conditions are as follows.

1. Program voltage
2. Program timing
3. High performance programming algorithm
4. Pin configuration

The Hitachi EPROM has a device identifier code area adjacent to the memory access area as shown in Figure 6-12.

Table 6-1 describes how to use the device identifier code. Setting A9 at 12 V and A1–A8, A10–A13 at V_{IL} , access the device identifier code area and I/O0–I/O7, and output the programming condition code with V_{IL} or V_{IH} of A0.

Table 6-1 Hitachi EPROM Device Identifier Code

		A ₀	I/O8–I/O15	I/O7	I/O6	I/O5	I/O4	I/O3	I/O2	I/O1	I/O0	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	Hitachi	V_{IL}	—	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
ROM code	HN27128A	V_{IH}	—	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0D
	HN27256	V_{IH}	—	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10
	HN27C256	V_{IH}	—	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	B0
	HN27C256H	V_{IH}	—	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	31
	HN27C256A	V_{IH}	—	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	31
	HN27512	V_{IH}	—	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	94
	HN27C1024H	V_{IH}	—	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	BA
	HN27C101A	V_{IH}	—	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	38
	HN27C301A	V_{IH}	—	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	B9

A9: 12 V

A1–A8, A10–A13: V_{IL}

A14, A15: Don't care

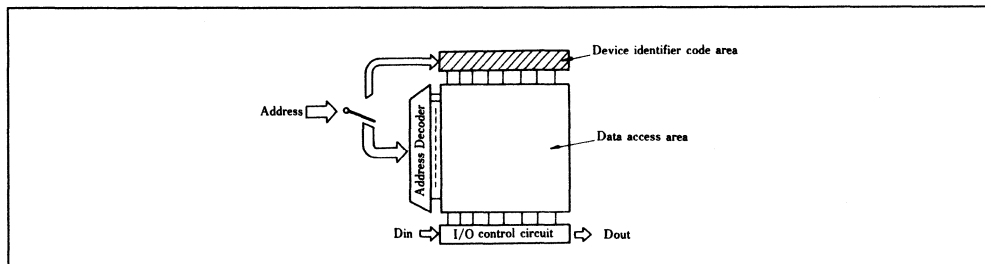


Figure 6-12 Device Identifier Code

6.6 Shielding Label

When using an EPROM in an environment where it can be exposed to ultraviolet light, Hitachi recommends placing a shielding label over the transparent lid to absorb the ultraviolet light. In choosing a shielding label, the following points should be carefully checked.

1. Adhesiveness (mechanical strength)
Avoid repeated removal and reattachments, or exposure to dust that may reduce the adhesive strength. Ultraviolet erasure and reprogramming are recommended after stripping off an attached label. (When the need arises to change a label, it is advisable to place a new one over the old one since peeling may create a static charge.)
2. Allowable temperature range
Use the shielding label in an environment where temperature is stable within the specified allowable temperature range. Beyond the specified temperature range, the paste on the label may harden or stick too tightly. When it hardens, the label may come off easily. When it sticks too tightly, the paste may remain on the window glass after the label has been removed.
3. Moisture resistance
Use the shielding label in an environment where humidity is stable within the specified allowable humidity range.

6.7 EPROM Programmer

The EPROM programmer stores the user's program in its internal RAM and writes the program in the EPROM. For this programming, at least three functions are necessary: blank check function prior to programming, programming function, and the verify function after programming. Figure 6-13 shows the programming flowchart. Some programmers check for pin contact failure or reverse insertion before the blank check.

The outline of each check is as follows.

1. Pin contact check
In the ROM pin and socket connection test, checking is normally performed by detecting forward current at each EPROM pin. Care is necessary as this forward biased resistance differs in products of each company.
2. Reverse insertion check
This check detects the reverse insertion of the device, then places the equipment in reset mode and protects the device and equipment if the condition is found.
3. Blank check
This check is performed before programming. It checks whether the device is an erased EPROM, or it prevents EPROM reprogramming. Since output data in the erased condition is high, the check is for whether the data in the EPROM are all 1s. It will fail even if one bit is 0. Normally, it is designed to provide a warning with a lamp or buzzer.
4. Programming
The function of programming the data from the internal RAM of the programmer into the EPROM will fail when programming cannot be done. The normal flow is as shown in Figure 6-14. The EPROM data for a target location will be read out prior to programming and compared with the programming data intended for that location. If the data matches, programming will be skipped. If they differ, programming will be performed. Then, the data will be read back and compared with the original programming data, and if they match, the programmer will progress to the next address.
5. Verify
This function checks after programming completion whether or not the programming is correct when comparing with the data in the internal RAM of the programmer. It will fail when they do not match. Normally, when it fails, it lights the fail lamp and displays the address and data.

Application

6. How to input a program

Table 6-2 shows several methods for inputting the program data to the internal RAM of the programmer. Normally, paper tape input and teletypewriter input are preferred options.

6.8 Handling EPROMs

Being touched with a charged human body or rubbed with plastics or dry cloth, the glass window of an EPROM generates static electricity which causes device malfunctions. Typical malfunctions are faulty blanking and write margin setting that give the false impression that information has been correctly written in. As already reported at international conferences concerning the reliability of LSI chips, this is due to the prolonged retention of electric charge (resulting from static electricity) on the glass window. Such malfunctions can be eliminated by neutralizing the charges by

irradiating the EPROM with ultraviolet rays for a short time. The EPROM should be reprogrammed after this irradiation since it also reduces the electric charges in the floating gates. The basic countermeasure is to prevent the charging of the window, which can be achieved by the following methods, as in the prevention of common static breakdown of ICs.

1. Ground operators who handle the EPROM.
Avoid using things such as gloves that may generate static electricity.
2. Avoid rubbing the glass window with plastic or other materials that may generate static electricity.
3. Avoid the use of coolant sprays which may contain some free ions.
4. Use shielding labels (especially those containing conductive substances) that can evenly distribute any established charge.

Table 6-2 EPROM Data Input

Method	Content
Copy input	Input by copying the master ROM
Manual input	Input by the keyswitches on the front panel. Used for correction or revision of programs
Paper tape input	Read the paper tape furnished from the host system with the tape reader
Teletypewriter input	Input with the teletypewriter. Preparation, correction, and list preparation of the program can be made

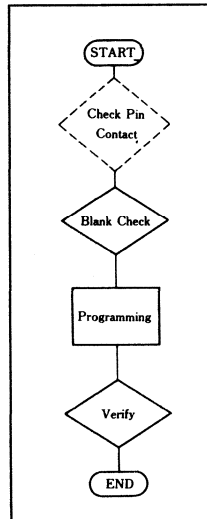


Figure 6-13
Programming
Flowchart of
EPROM
Programmer (1)

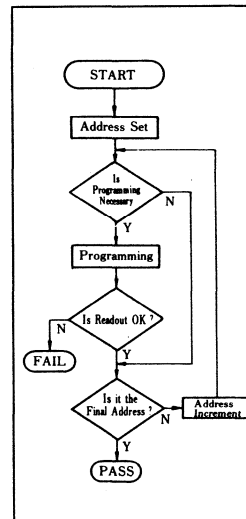


Figure 6-14
Programming
Flowchart of
EPROM
Programmer (2)

6.9 Ensuring OTPROM Reliability

The one-time-programmable ROM (OTPROM) has two forms: standard dual in-line package (DIP) and small outline package (SOP). It is only one-time programmable because it has no window for ultraviolet light exposure; testing by programming; and erasure cannot be performed after it is assembled.

As a means of improving reliability, Hitachi performs screening tests for programming, access time, and data retention on OTPROM wafers during the manufacturing process.

However, rare defects may occur in the assembly process that cannot be completely removed in the final test screening which is only a reading test.

Therefore, Hitachi recommends that users perform high temperature baking after programming these devices to ensure the highest reliability.

Detailed conditions and procedures for screening are shown in Figure 6-15. First, program and verify the devices. Then leave them without bias at 125 to 150°C for 24 to 48 hours.

After that, check the readout function, and discard chips with data retention failures.

From the results of devices in which the recommended screening test is properly performed, we find the data retention characteristics of OTPROMs are generally equal to EPROMs.

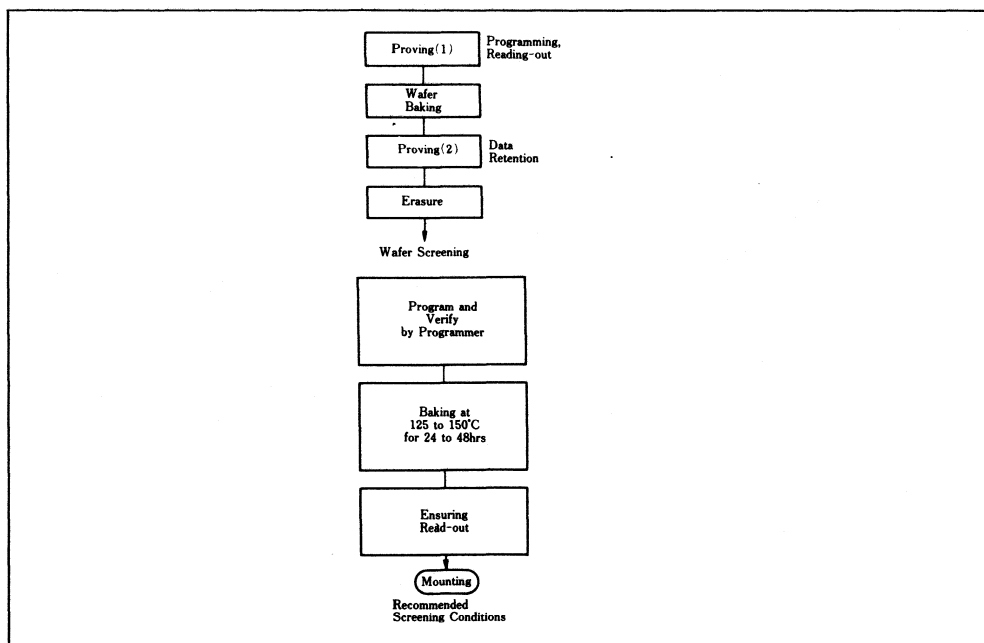


Figure 6-15 Screening Flowchart of OTPROM

Application

7. Mask ROM Programming Instruction

The writing of custom program code into mask ROMs is performed by a CAD system on a large-scale computer. ROM code data should confirm to the specifications given below, using either paper tape, EPROM, or magnetic tape. Additional instructions, such as chip select or customer part numbers, should be noted on the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet."

7.1 Specification of EPROM

1. Submit the three sets of EPROM-stored data. Specify the address of the EPROM in the case of two or four EPROMs.
2. The ROM code data is input from the start address to the final address in the EPROM.
3. Type of EPROM.

HN482764	(8 kwords × 8 bits, 2764 compatible)
HN4827128	(16 kwords × 8 bits, 27128 compatible)
HN27256	(32 kwords × 8 bits, 27256 compatible)
HN27C256	(32 kwords × 8 bits, 27C256 compatible)

7.2 Specification of Magnetic Tape

1. Use the following magnetic tape format, which can be read by a device compatible with an IBM magnetic tape device.

Length:	2400 feet, 1200 feet or 600 feet
Width:	1/2 inch
Channel:	9 channels
Bit density:	800 BPI or 1600 BPI (Clearly state on the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet" which is used.)

2. Use EBCDIC code.
3. Use these format parameters for data recorded on magnetic tape:

No leading tape mark	
No label	
Record size	80 bytes/record
Block size	10 records/block

 The end of the file should be indicated by two successive tape marks (TM) (Figure 7-1).
4. The HMCS6800 load module data mode is the object mode output from the assembler HMCS6800.

Divide the 8-bit code into the upper and lower 4-bit codes, and convert each into hexadecimal notation.

Example: The code 1100 0110 is as follows under binary notation.

<u>(Upper 4 bits)</u>				<u>(Lower 4 bits)</u>				<u>Bit weight</u>
D7	D6	D5	D4	D3	D2	D1	D0	(ROM output equivalence)
1	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	

The actual load module mode format detail is shown in Figure 7-2.

S0 indicates the head of the file and S9 indicates the end of the file. The actual data starts following S1. This means that data starts from the address (hexadecimal) indicated in the address size section of the record. The address of the address size of the data recorder is compared with the next data recorder address by counting in increments of one byte of data and checking whether it is sequential or not. The printed example of the HMCS6800 load module mode is as shown in Figure 7-3.

If an address is skipped in the original source code, enter the skipped address into the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet" and the data (00 or FF) that should be entered into the

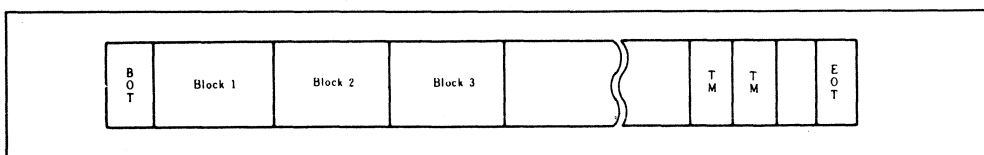


Figure 7-1 Magnetic Tape Format

5. BNPf mode. One word is symbolized by the word start mark B, the bit content represented by eight characters of P and N, and the BNPf slice composed of 10 successive characters of the word end mark F.
- The contents from F of one BNPf slice up to B of the next BNPf slice are ignored.
- Example: The code of AA (hexadecimal) is symbolized as shown in Figure 7-4.

It is necessary to designate the bit pattern (BNPF slice) on all ROM addresses. Therefore, the term of the ROM head address of the "ROM Specification Identification Sheet" always becomes 0.

B: Indicates the start of one word.
 N: Indicates one bit word.
 P: Indicates one bit of one data.
 F: Indicates the end of one word.

	Header record	Data record	End of file record
Record Start	5 3 S	5 3 S	5 3 S
Record Type	3 0 0	3 1 1	3 9 9
Byte Count	3 0 0 6	3 6 1 6	3 3 0 3
Address Size	3 0 0000	3 1 1100	3 0 0000
Data	3 4 48-H	3 9 9 8	4 6 FC (Check Sum)
Data	3 4 44-D	3 0 0 2	4 3
Data	3 5 52-R		
Check Sum	3 1 1B (Check Sum) 4 2	4 1 A8 (Check Sum) 3 8	

Figure 7-2 HMCS6800 Load Module Data Format

Header Record	→ S00B000058204558414D504CB5
Data Record	→ S113F0007EF5587EF7897EFAA77EF9C07EF9C47E24
Data Record	→ S112F010FA657EFA8B7EFAA07EF9DC7EFA247E06
End of File Record	→ S9030000FC

Figure 7-3 HMCS6800 Load Module Data Example

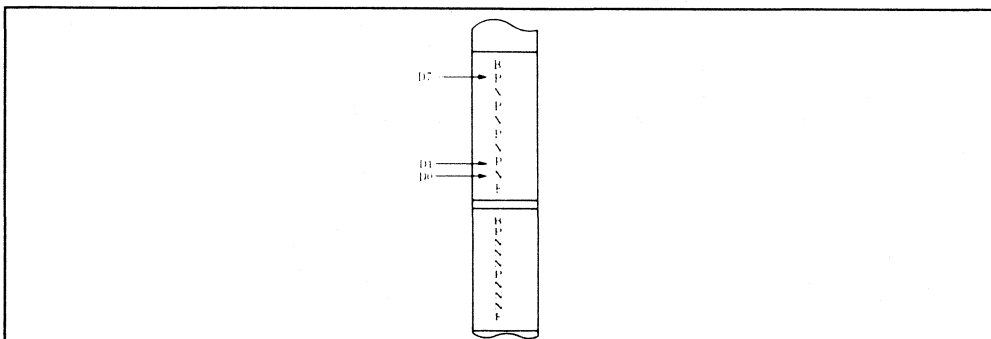


Figure 7-4 BNPf Mode Example

Application

7.3 Floppy Disk Specification

1. Use the following type of floppy disk (Figure 7-5):

Type: 8-inch single sided and single density
 Number of sectors: 26
 Number of tracks: 77

2. Use EBCDIC as the user code.

3. Format the floppy disk as described below. The composition is described in Table 7-1.
 Record size: 80 bytes/record

Use the sectors as shown in Figure 7-6. Use one sector for one record, that is, the first of 128 bytes of the sector will contain data.

4. Data mode. See data mode for magnetic tape.

Table 7-1 Floppy Disk Composition

No.	Item	Location	
		Track	Sector
1	Standard volume label	00	07
2	Standard head label	00	08-26
3	Data area	01-73	01-26
4	Alternate tracks	75, 76	01-26
5	Spare track	00	01-06
		74	01-26

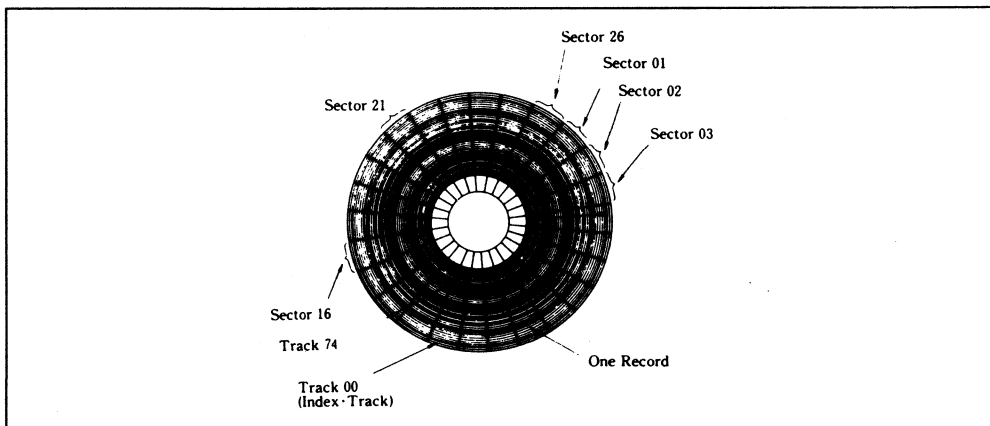


Figure 7-5 Floppy Disk Format

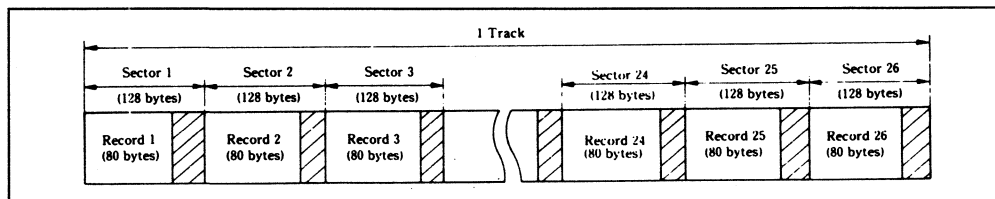



Figure 7-6 Floppy Disk Sector Format

 unused

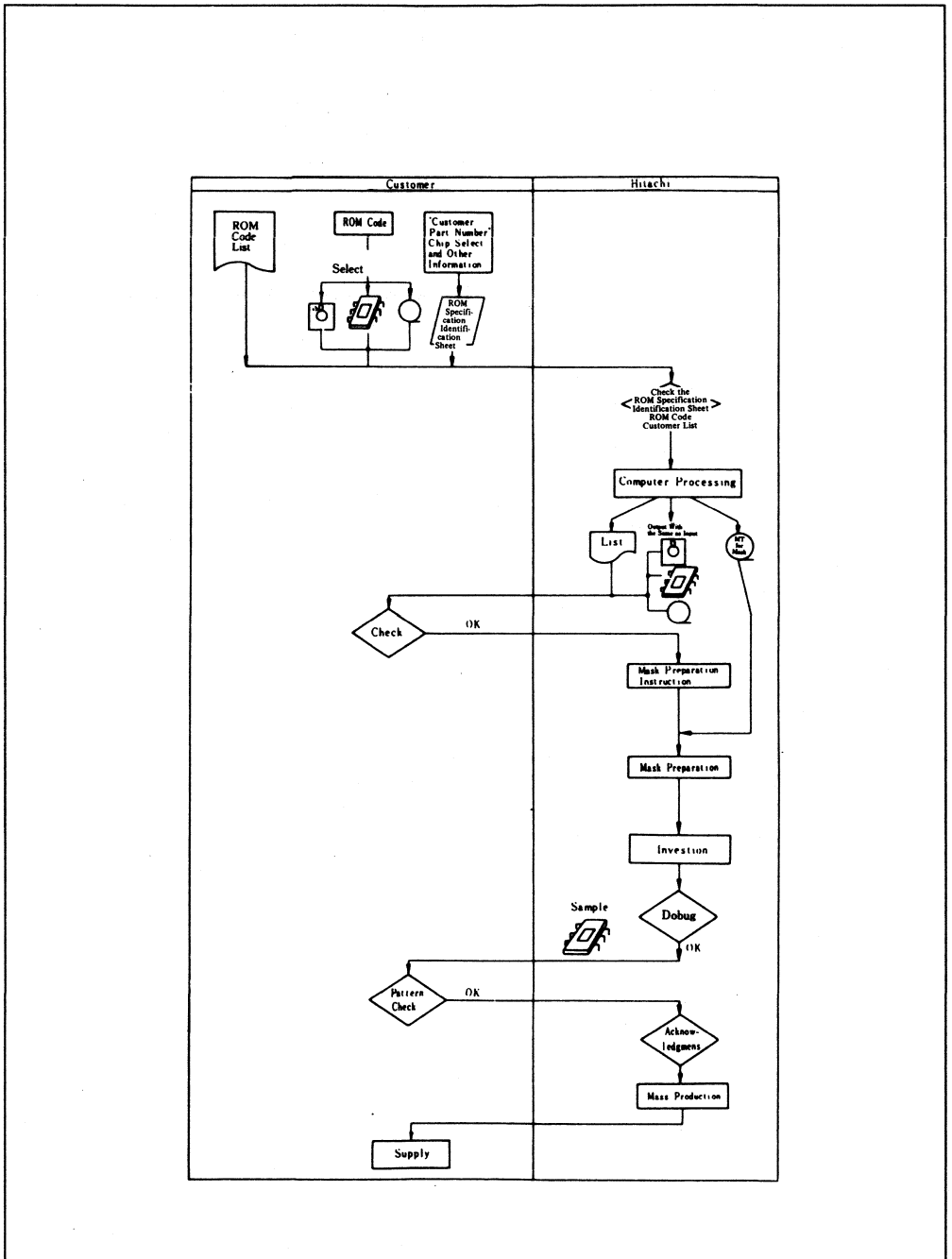


Figure 7-7 Mask ROM Development Flowchart

Application

8. Instructions for Using Memory Devices

8.1 Prevention of Electrostatic Discharge

As semiconductor memory designs are based on a very fine pattern, they can be subject to malfunction or defects caused by static electricity. Though the built-in protection circuits assure unaffected reliability in normal use, devices should be handled with these precautions:

1. In transporting and storing memory devices, place them in a conductive magazine or wrapper, or put all pins of each device into a conductive mat, so that they are kept at the same potential. Manufacturers should give sufficient consideration on proper packing when shipping their products.
2. When the devices are to be touched during mounting or inspection, the handler must be grounded. Do not forget to connect a resistor (1 M Ω approximately is desirable) in series to protect from electrical shock.
3. Keep the relative ambient humidity at about 50% during processing.
4. For working clothes, cotton is preferable to synthetic fabrics.
5. Use a soldering iron operating at low voltage (12 V or 24 V, if possible) with its tip grounded.
6. When transporting a board with memory

devices mounted on it, enclose it with conductive materials.

7. Use conductive materials of high resistance (about 10^9 ohms) to protect the devices from electrostatic discharge. Otherwise, if accidentally put in contact with conductive materials such as a metal sheet, the devices may deteriorate or even breakdown, owing to the sudden release of charge stored on the surface.
8. Never set a system in which memory devices are used near anything that generates high voltage (e.g. a CRT anode electrode, etc.).

8.2 Using CMOS Memories

As shown in Figure 8-1, the input of a CMOS memory is connected to the gate of an inverter consisting of PMOS and NMOS transistors. Figure 8-2 shows the relationship between the input voltage and current within the inverter. The top and bottom transistors turn on and create a current flow when the input voltage reaches an intermediate level. Therefore it is necessary to keep the input voltage below 0.2 V or above $V_{CC} - 0.2$ V in order to minimize power consumption. The data sheet specifies the standby current for two cases of input level (with minimum V_{IH} and maximum V_{IL} , and with 0.2 V or $V_{CC} - 0.2$ V), and the difference in values as being remarkably great. Some memory devices are designed to cut off such current flow in the standby mode by the control of input signals, but this depends on the specific device type. This should be confirmed in data sheets for each device type.

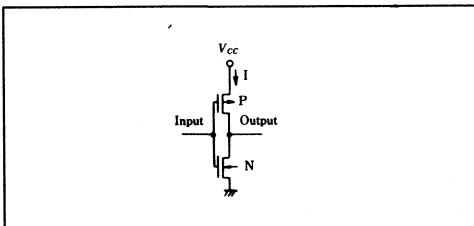


Figure 8-1 CMOS Inverter

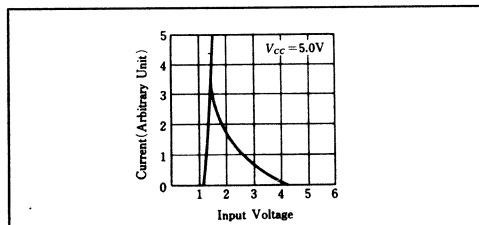


Figure 8-2 Relationship Between Input Voltage and Current in a CMOS Inverter

Another problem peculiar to CMOS devices is latch up. Figure 8-3 shows the cross section of a CMOS inverter and the structure of a parasitic bipolar transistor. The equivalent circuit of the parasitic thyristor is shown in Figure 8-4. When positive dc current or pulse noise is applied (Figure 8-4a), T_{R3} is turned on owing to the bias voltage generated between the base and emitter. Also, trigger current flows to ground through R_P , the base resistance of T_{R2} . As a result, T_{R2} becomes conductive and the current flows from power supply (V_{CC}) through the base resistance of T_{R1} (R_N), which also puts T_{R1} into conduction. Then as the base of T_{R2} is rebiased by the collector current from T_{R1} , the closed loop consisting of T_{R1} and T_{R2} reacts. Thus, current flows constantly between the power supply (V_{CC}) and ground even without the trigger current caused by outside noise.

Latch up can also be caused by a negative pulse (Figure 8-4 b). Most semiconductor memory manufacturers are trying to improve latch up immunity in their products. Hitachi provides a broad enough guard band by applying a diffusion layer around the inputs and outputs, taking care not to connect the input to the p^+ diffusion layer. The input voltage for the 64-kbit static RAM HM62256, for example, is specified as follows:

- V_{IH} max 6.0 V (not dependent on V_{CC})
- V_{IL} min 3.0 V (pulse width = 50 ns)
- 0.5 V (dc level)

Thus almost no consideration for latch up is required in system designs using these devices.

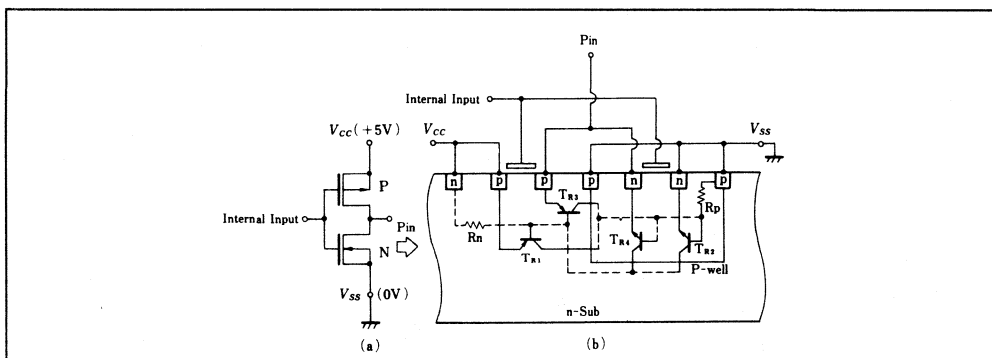


Figure 8-3 Cross Section Structure of CMOS Inverter

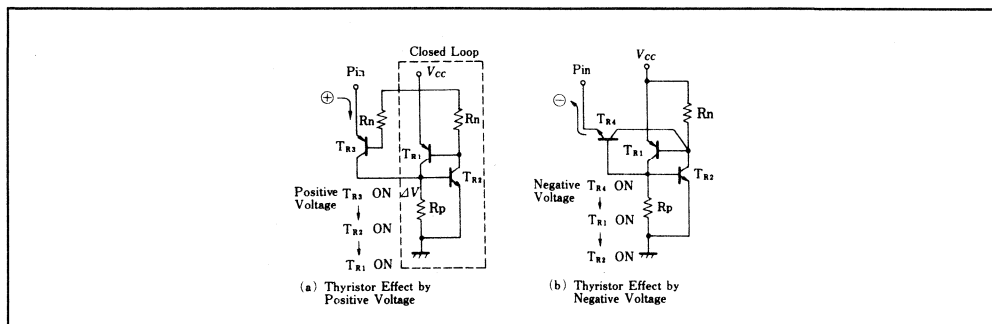


Figure 8-4 Equivalent Circuit of Parasitic Thyristor

Application

8.3 Noise Prevention

Noise in semiconductor memories is roughly classified into input signal noise and power supply noise.

Input Signal Noise: Input signal noise is caused by overshoot and undershoot. If either of them exceeds the recommended dc operating conditions, normal operation is hindered, and voltage over absolute maximum rating will break the device. When operating high speed systems, special care is required to prevent input signal noise.

The noise can be prevented by inserting a serial resistance of less than 50 ohms into each input or a terminating resistance into the input line. Actually, however, input signal noise can be simply reduced by a stable power supply line, because it is often caused by an unstable reference voltage (ground level).

Power Supply Noise: Power supply noise can be classed as low frequency and high frequency as shown in Figure 8-5. To assure a stable memory operation, combined low- and high-frequency noise should be held below 10 percent of the standard level of the peak-to-peak power supply voltage.

Devices like dynamic RAMs, which operate from clock signals, or high speed CMOS static RAMs, through which current flows during the transition of signals, consume high peak current. When a power supply does not have enough capacity for the peak current, the voltage drops. And if the recovery rate of the power supply synchronizes with its time constant, it may start oscillating. To reduce the influence of the peak current, a bypass capacitor of 0.1–0.01 μF should be inserted near the device. The following points must be considered in designing the layout of a board:

1. For bypass capacitors, use titanium, ceramic, or tantalum capacitors which have better high-frequency characteristics.
2. Bypass capacitors must be applied to the power supply pins of memory devices as near as possible, and inductance in the path from the V_{CC} pin to V_{SS} pin through the bypass capacitor must be kept as low as possible.
3. The line connected to the power supply on the board should be as wide as possible.
4. It is preferable for the power supply line to be at right angles to the devices selected at the same time, lest too much peak current should flow through one power supply line at a time.

8.4 Address Input Waveform of Hi-BiCMOS Memory

Data stored in memory might be destroyed in a case where the address input of a HM6716, HM6719, HM6787, HM6788, or HM6789 series device floats and sticks near threshold voltage (e.g. CPU sets the address bus to off state in Figure 8-7). Consequently, the following three methods are recommended to prevent malfunctions of a Hi-BiCMOS memory device.

- A: Insert the latch as shown in Figure 8-7 to keep the address input from floating.
- B: Set $\overline{\text{CS}}$ high while the address input floats.
- C: Insert a pull-up resistor (R) to hold the time constant of the rising edge waveform on the address input pin ($t_r = R \times C$) below 150 ns.

Stable operation can be assured if you have already adopted the above three methods (A, B, C). Should you have any further problems please contact one of our sales offices.

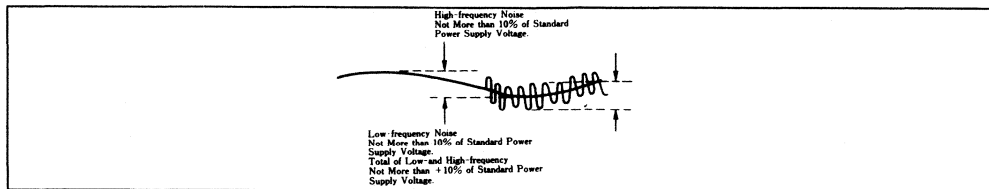


Figure 8-5 Power Supply Noise

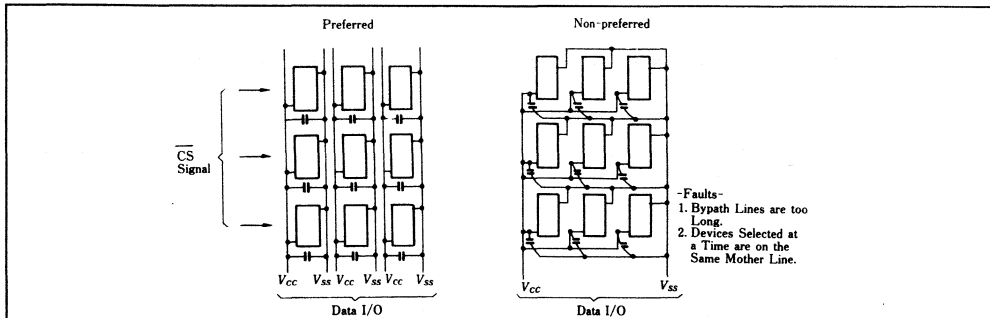


Figure 8-6 Examples of a Power Supply Board Pattern

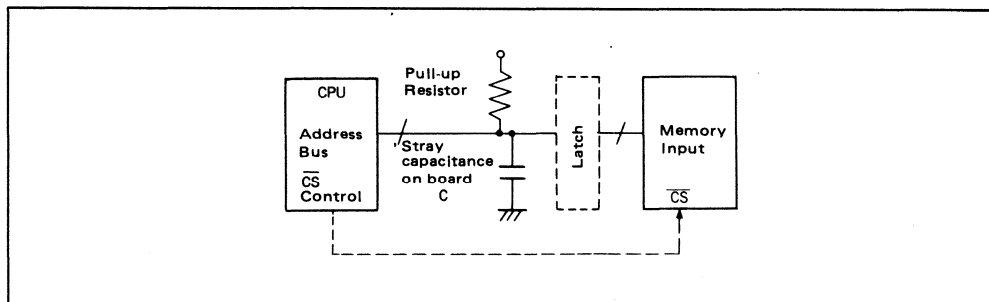


Figure 8-7

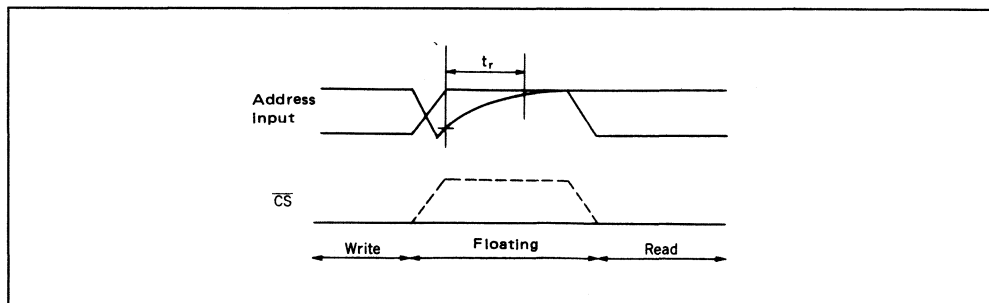


Figure 8-8

DATA SHEETS

**MOS
STATIC
RAM**

HM6116 Series

Maintenance Only

2048-word x 8-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

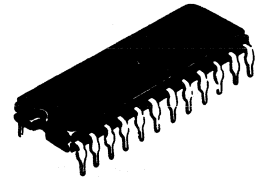
FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply
- High speed: Fast Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
 - Standby: 100μW (typ.)
 - 10μW (typ.) (L-version)
 - Operation: 200mW (typ.)
 - 175mW (typ.) (L-version)
- Completely Static RAM: No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Pin Out Compatible with Standard 16K EPROM/MASK ROM
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation (L-version)

ORDERING INFORMATION

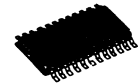
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6116P-2	120ns	600mil 24pin Plastic DIP
HM6116P-3	150ns	
HM6116P-4	200ns	
HM6116LP-2	120 ns	
HM6116LP-3	150 ns	24pin Plastic SOP
HM6116LP-4	200 ns	
HM6116FP-2	120 ns	
HM6116FP-3	150 ns	
HM6114FP-4	200 ns	
HM6116LFP-2	120 ns	
HM6116LFP-3	150 ns	
HM6116LFP-4	200 ns	

HM6116P Series



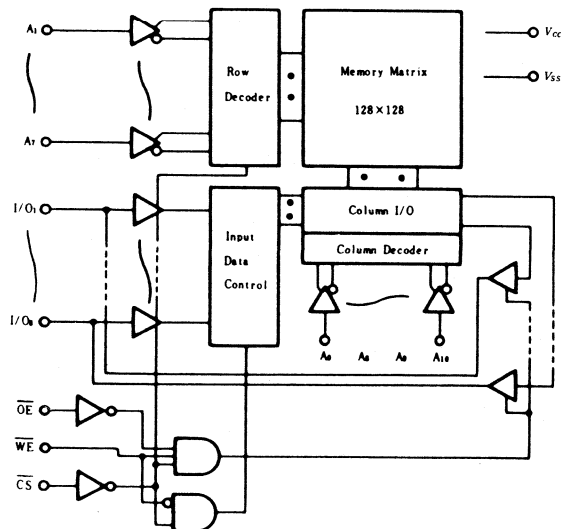
(DP-24)

HM6116FP Series

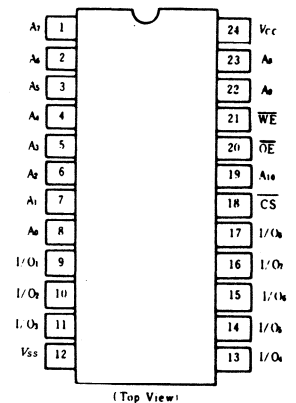


(FP-24D)

FUNCTIONAL BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ARRANGEMENT



Note) This device is not available for new application.

HM6716, HM6719 Series

2048-word x 8-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM
 2048-word x 9-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

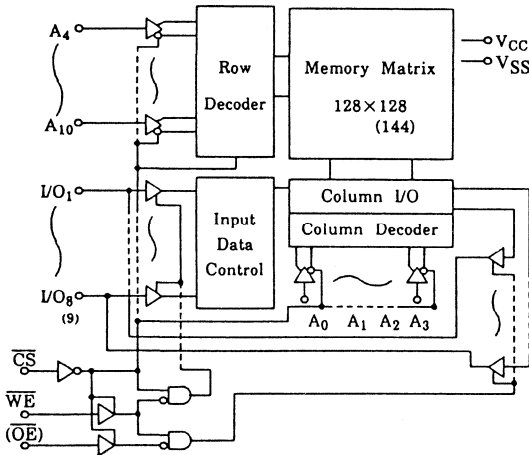
■ Features

- Fast Access Time: 25/30ns (max)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC): 280mW (typ.)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output

■ Ordering Information

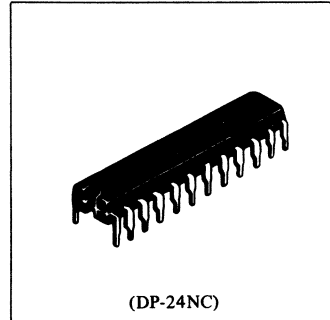
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6716P-25	25ns	300 mil 24 Pin Plastic DIP
HM6716P-30	30ns	
HM6719P-25	25ns	Plastic DIP
HM6719P-30	30ns	

■ Block Diagram



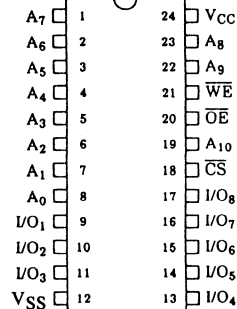
■ Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to VSS Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg}(bias)$	-10 to +85	°C



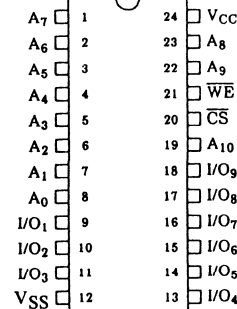
■ Pin Arrangement

● HM6716



(Top View)

● HM6719



(Top View)

HM6716, HM6719 Series

■ Truth Table

● HM6716

\overline{CS}	\overline{OE}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	H or L	H or L	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Dout	Read Cycle (1) (2) (3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (2)
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	High Z	–

● HM6719

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	H or L	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Dout	Read Cycle (2) (3)
L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (2)

■ Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	$V_{IL}^{*)}$	–3.0	–	0.8	V

*) Pulse Width: 20ns, DC: –0.5V

■ DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	$V_{CC}=5.5V, V_{IN}=V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}, V_{I/O}=V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IL}, I_{I/O}=0\text{mA}$	–	–	120	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%, $I_{I/O}=0\text{mA}$	–	–	130	mA
	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}=V_{IH}$	–	–	30	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	–	–	10	mA
		$V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$	–	–	10	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=4\text{mA}$	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-1\text{mA}$	2.4	–	–	V

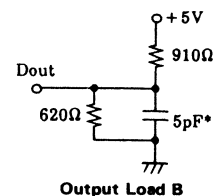
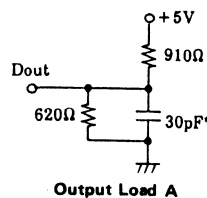
■ AC Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

Input and Output reference levels: 1.5V

Input rise and fall time: 4ns

Output Load: See Figure



*including scope and jig

(CHZ, tWHZ, tCLZ, tOW, tOHZ, tOLZ)

HM6716, HM6719 Series

■ Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	$V_{IN}=0\text{V}$	–	–	6	pF
I/O Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O}=0\text{V}$	–	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise noted.)

● Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6716-25 HM6719-25		HM6716-30 HM6719-30		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	–	30	–	ns	–
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	25	–	30	ns	–
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	25	–	30	ns	–
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	0	–	0	–	ns	*2
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	0	20	0	20	ns	*1
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	0	–	0	–	ns	*1, *2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	*2
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	*1, *2
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	–
Input Voltage Rise/Fall Time	t_T	–	150	–	150	ns	*3

● Write Cycle

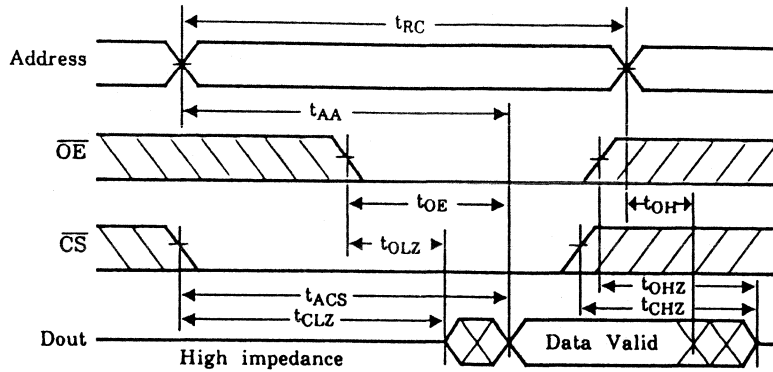
Item	Symbol	HM6716-25 HM6719-25		HM6716-30 HM6719-30		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	–	30	–	ns	–
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	–	25	–	ns	–
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	–
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	–	25	–	ns	–
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	–
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns	–
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	10	0	10	ns	*1, *2
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	10	0	12	ns	*2
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	–	15	–	ns	–
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	5	–	5	–	ns	–
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	*2

Notes) *1. These parameters are for HM6716.

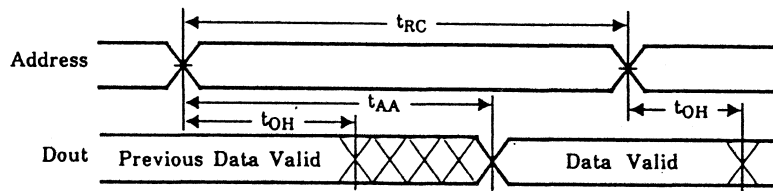
*2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load(B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

*3. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sale Dept. regarding specification.

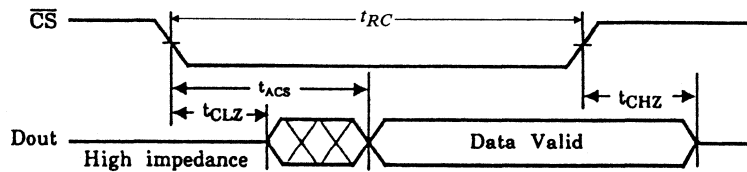
- Timing Waveforms
- Read Cycle (1)^{*1}



- Read Cycle (2)^{*1,*2,*4}



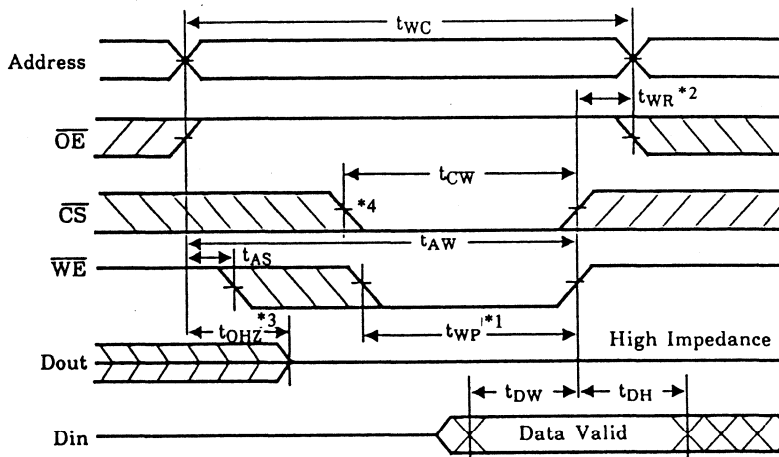
- Read Cycle (3)^{*1,*3,*4}



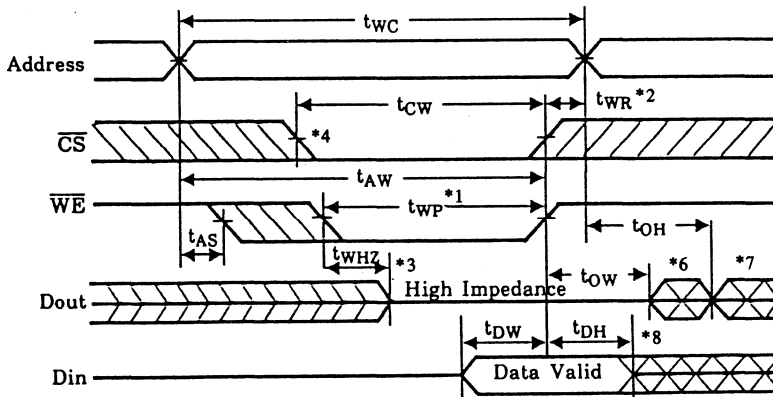
- Notes) *1. \overline{WE} is High for Read Cycle.
 *2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS}=V_{IL}$.
 *3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.
 *4. $\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$.

HM6716, HM6719 Series

• Write Cycle (1)



• Write Cycle (2)^{*5}



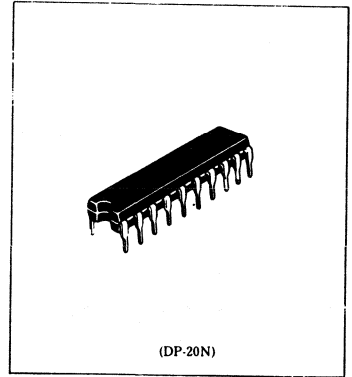
- Notes
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and low \overline{WE} .
 - *2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transitions or after the \overline{WE} transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
 - *5. \overline{OE} is continuously low. ($\overline{OE}=V_{IL}$).
 - *6. \overline{Dout} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
 - *7. \overline{Dout} is the read data of next address.
 - *8. If \overline{CS} is Low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

HM6268 Series

4096-word x 4-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

■ FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 25/35/45ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby: 100 μ W typ, 5 μ W typ (L-version)
Active: 250mW typ.
- Completely Static Memory: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Outputs
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation (L-version)

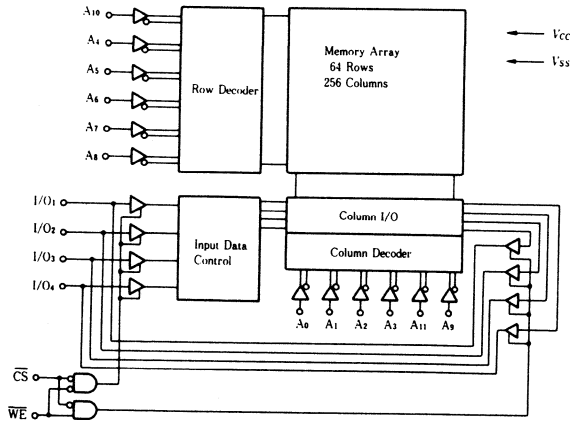


(DP-20N)

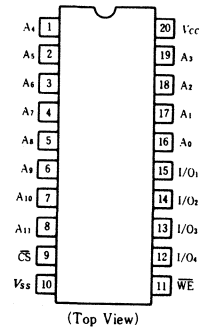
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6268P-25	25ns	300mil 20pin Plastic DIP
HM6268P-35	35ns	
HM6268P-45	45ns	
HM6268LP-25	25ns	
HM6268LP-35	35ns	
HM6268LP-45	45ns	

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{op}	0 to +70	$^{\circ}$ C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}$ C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bys}	-10 to +85	$^{\circ}$ C

Note) *1. -3.5V for pulse width \leq 10ns.

HM6268 Series

TRUTH TABLE

CS	WE	Mode	V _{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not Selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High Z	-
L	H	Read	I _{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I _{CC}	Din	Write Cycle

RECOMMENDED OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5*1	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 10ns.

DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ± 10%, V_{SS}=0V, T_a=0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*1	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	|I _{LI}|	V _{CC} =5.5V, V _{in} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	-	-	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	|I _{LO}|	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, V _{I/O} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	-	-	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I _{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, I _{I/O} =0mA, min. cycle	-	50*3	90	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I _{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, min. cycle	-	15	25	mA
Standby Power Supply Current (I)	I _{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, 0V ≤ V _{IN} ≤ 0.2V or V _{CC} - 0.2V ≤ V _{IN}	-	0.02	2.0	mA
			-	1*2	50*2	μA
Output Low Voltage	V _{OL}	I _{OL} =8mA	-	-	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V _{OH}	I _{OH} =-4.0mA	2.4	-	-	V

Notes) *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC}=5.0V, T_a=+25°C and specified loading.

*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

*3. 40mA typ. for 45ns version.

CAPACITANCE (T_a=25°C, f=1.0MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C _{IN}	V _{IN} =0V	-	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	C _{I/O}	V _{I/O} =0V	-	9	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC}=5V ± 10%, T_a=0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

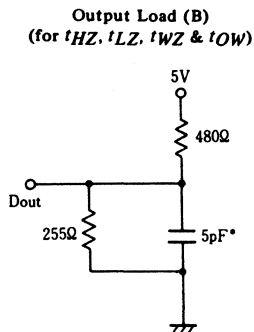
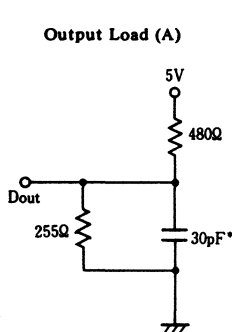
AC Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

Input rise and fall times: 5ns

Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V

Output load: See Figure



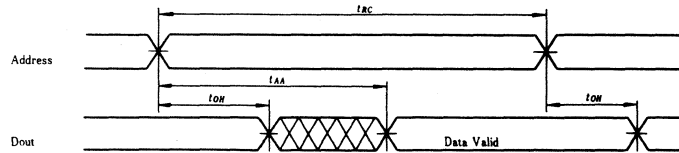
*Including scope and jig.

● READ CYCLE

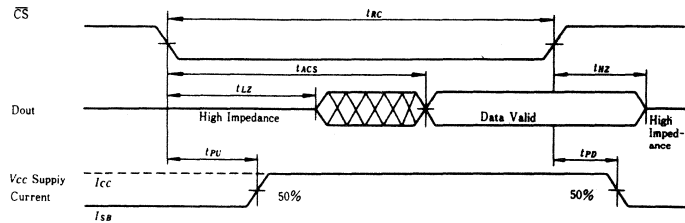
Parameter	Symbol	HM6268-25		HM6268-35		HM6268-45		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}^{*1}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}^{*1}	0	15	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns

Note) * 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1^{(1),(2)}



● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2^{(1),(3)}



- Notes: 1. \overline{WE} is High for Read Cycle.
2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

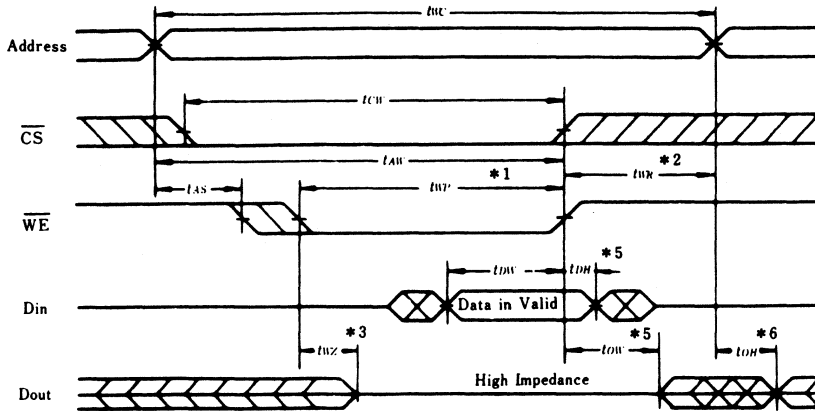
● WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM6268-25		HM6268-35		HM6268-45		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	—	30	—	40	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	—	30	—	40	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	30	—	35	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	12	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}^{*1}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}^{*1}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns

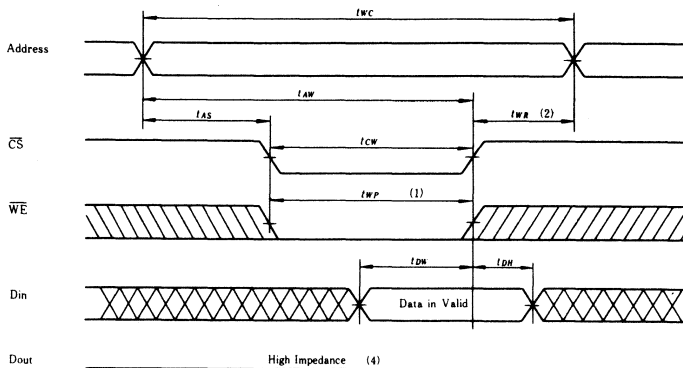
Note) * 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6268 Series

● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} . (t_{WP}).
 2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle, if t_{WR} is long enough.

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 70^{\circ}\text{C}$)

This characteristics guaranteed only for L-version.

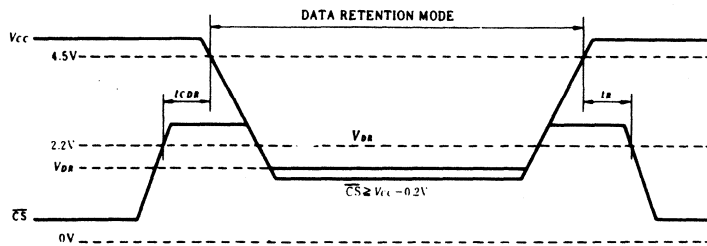
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{i1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or $0\text{V} \leq V_{i1} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}		—	—	30^{+2} 20^{+3}	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See retention waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}^{*1}	—	—	ns

Notes) *1. t_{RC} - Read Cycle Time.

*2. $V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}$

*3. $V_{CC} = 2.0\text{V}$

● LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



HM6267 Series

16384-word x 1-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

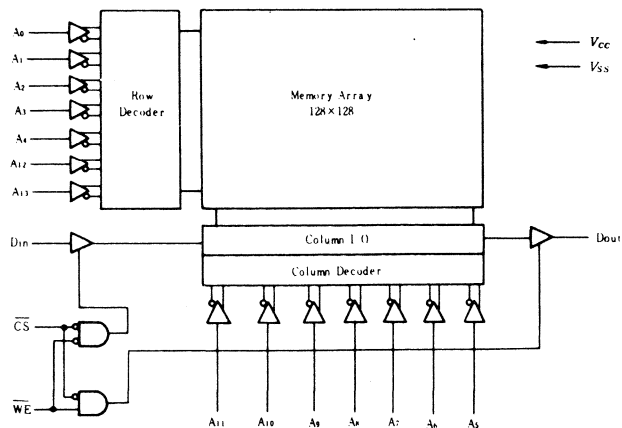
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 35/45/55ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
Standby: 0.1mW (typ.)/5μW (typ.) (L-version),
Operation: 200mW (typ.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 20 Pin Package
- Completely Static Memory No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation (L-version)

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6267P-35	35ns	300 mil 20 pin Plastic DIP
HM6267P-45	45ns	
HM6267P-55	55ns	
HM6267LP-35	35ns	300 mil 20 pin Plastic DIP
HM6267LP-45	45ns	
HM6267LP-55	55ns	

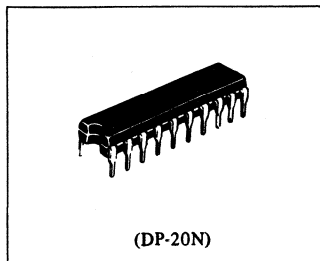
■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



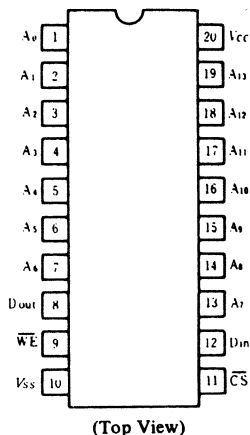
■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin*1	V_T	-0.5*2 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Notes) *1. With respect of V_{SS} .
*2. -3.5V for pulse width \leq 20ns.



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ TRUTH TABLE

CS	WE	Mode	V _{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	x	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High-Z	
L	H	Read	I _{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I _{CC}	High-Z	Write Cycle

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
	V _{IL}	-0.5*1	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 20ns

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM6267-35			HM6267-45/55			Unit
			min	typ*1	max	min	typ*1	max	
Input Leakage Current	|I _{LI}|	V _{CC} =5.5V, V _{IN} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	-	-	10	-	-	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	|I _{LO}|	CS=V _{IH} , V _{OUT} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	-	-	10	-	-	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I _{CC}	CS=V _{IL} , I _{OUT} =0mA, min. cycle	-	40	100	-	40	80	mA
	I _{SB}	CS=V _{IH} , min cycle	-	10	20	-	10	20	mA
Stand by Power Supply Current	I _{SB1}	CS ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2V, 0V ≤ V _{IN} ≤ 0.2V or V _{CC} - 0.2V ≤ V _{IN}	-	0.02	2	-	0.02	2	mA
			-	1*2	50*2	-	1*2	50*2	μA
Output Voltage	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = 8mA	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	V
	V _{OH}	I _{OH} = -4mA	2.4	-	-	2.4	-	-	V

Notes) *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5V, T_a = 25°C and specified loading.

*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

■ CAPACITANCE (T_a = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	typ.	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C _{IN}	-	5	pF	V _{IN} = 0V
Output Capacitance	C _{OUT}	-	7	pF	V _{OUT} = 0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

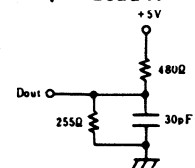
Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

Input rise and fall times: 5ns

Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V

Output load: See Figure

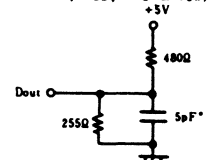
Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B

(for t_{rz}, t_{LZ}, t_{wz} & t_{ow})



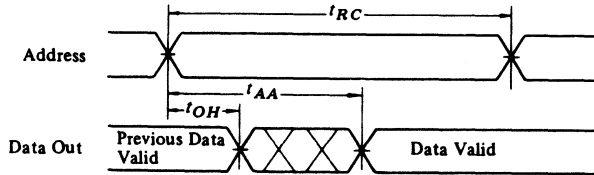
* Including scope and jig.

HM6267 Series

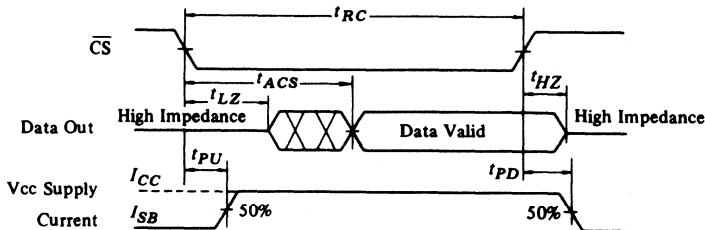
• Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6267-35		HM6267-45		HM6267-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	35	-	45	-	55	-	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	-	35	-	45	-	55	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	-	35	-	45	-	55	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	-	5	-	5	-	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	-	5	-	5	-	ns	2,3,7
Chip Deselectio to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	0	30	ns	2,3,7
Chip Selectio to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns	
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	-	20	-	30	-	30	ns	

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1 ^{4) 5)}



• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2 ^{4) 6)}

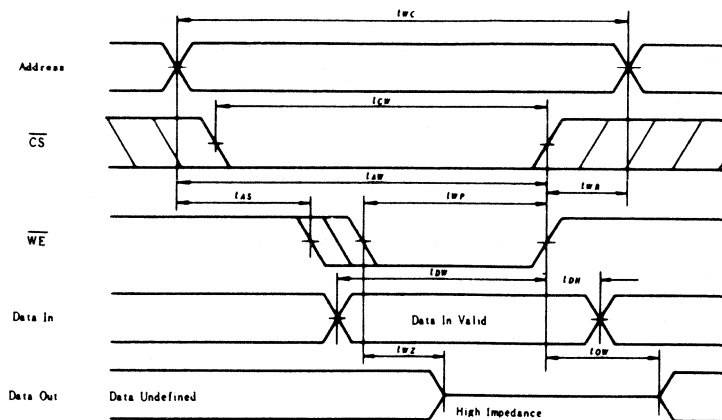


- Notes)
1. All Read Cycle timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
 3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
 4. \overline{WE} is High for READ cycle.
 5. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 6. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

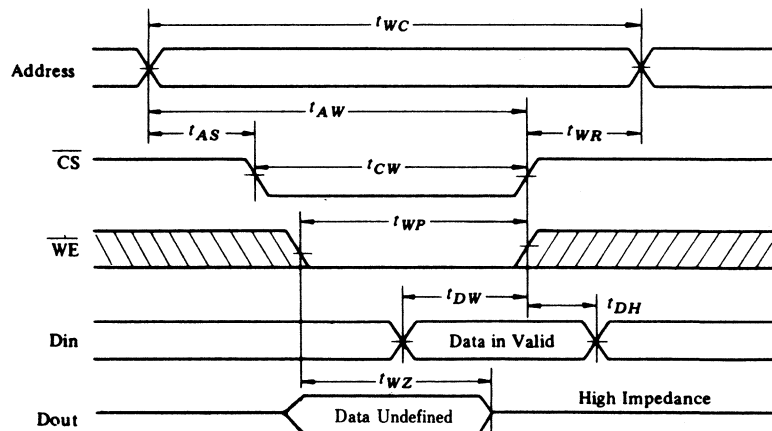
• Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6267-35		HM6267-45		HM6267-55		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	35	-	45	-	55	-	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	30	-	40	-	50	-	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	30	-	40	-	50	-	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	-	25	-	35	-	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	-	25	-	25	-	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	20	0	25	0	25	ns	3,4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns	3,4

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes)
1. If \overline{CS} goes high simultaneously with \overline{WE} high, the output remains in a high impedance states.
 2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitions address.
 3. Transition is measured $\pm 500\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
 4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6267 Series

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 70^{\circ}\text{C}$)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

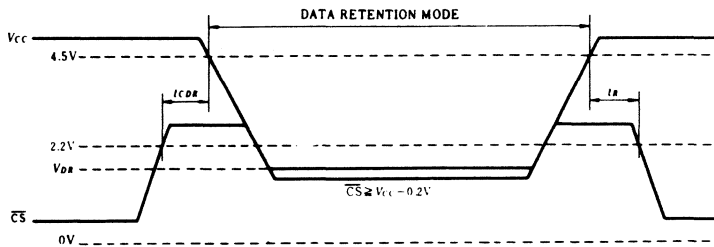
Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$V_{CC} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or $0\text{V} \leq V_{CC} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	—	—	$\frac{30^{+2}}{20^{+3}}$	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	see retention waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		$t_{RC} * 1$	—	—	ns

Notes) *1. t_R - Read Cycle Time.

*2. $V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}$

*3. $V_{CC} = 2.0\text{V}$

● LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



HM6264A Series

8192-word x 8-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

■ FEATURES

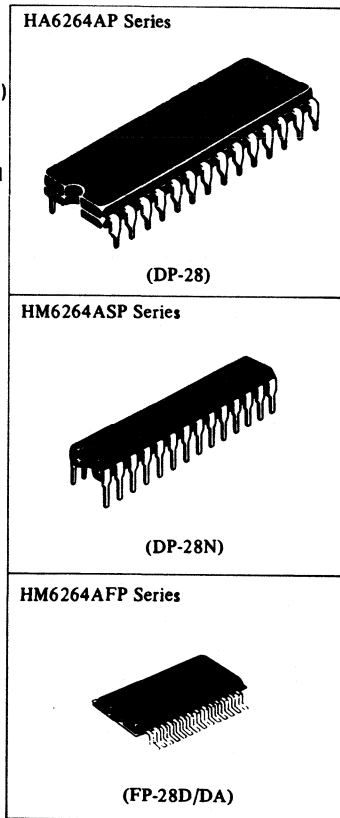
- Low Power Standby

Standby:	0.1mW (typ.)
10μW (typ.) L-/LL-version	
Operating:	15mW/MHz (typ.)
	100ns/120ns/150ns (max.)
- Low Power Operation
- Fast access Time
- Single +5V Supply
- Completely Static Memory No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation (L-/LL-version)

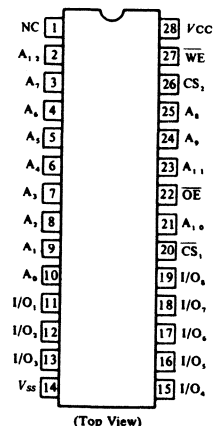
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6264AP-10	100ns	600 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM6264AP-12	120ns	
HM6264AP-15	150ns	
HM6264ALP-10	100ns	300 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM6264ALP-12	120ns	
HM6264ALP-15L	150ns	
HM6264ALP-10L	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264ALP-12L	120ns	
HM6264ALP-15L	150ns	
HM6264ASP-10	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264ASP-12	120ns	
HM6264ASP-15	150ns	
HM6264ALSP-10	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264ALSP-12	120ns	
HM6264ALSP-15	150ns	
HM6264ALSP-10L	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264ALSP-12L	120ns	
HM6264ALSP-15L	150ns	
HM6264AFP-10	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264AFP-12	120ns	
HM6264AFP-15	150ns	
HM6264ALFP-10	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264ALFP-12	120ns	
HM6264ALFP-15	150ns	
HM6264ALFP-10L	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP (Note)
HM6264ALFP-12L	120ns	
HM6264ALFP-15L	150ns	

Note) T is added to the end of the type no. for a SOP of 3.00 mm (max.) thickness.

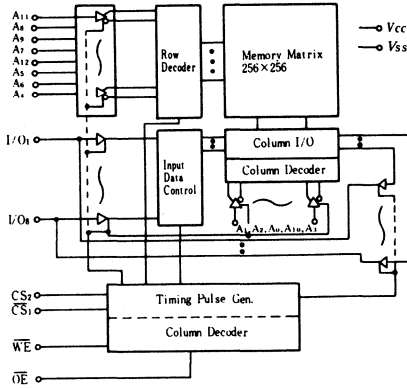


■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



HM6264A Series

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage*1	V_T	-0.5*2 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature (Under Bias)	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Notes) *1. With respect to V_{SS} .

*2. -3.0V for pulse width \leq 50ns

■ TRUTH TABLE

WE	CS ₁	CS ₂	OE	Mode	I/O Pin	V_{CC} Current	Note
X	H	X	X	Not Selected (Power Down)	High Z	$I_{SB}I_{SB1}$	
X	X	L	X		High Z	$I_{SB}I_{SB1}$	
H	L	H	H	Output Disabled	High Z	I_{CC}	
H	L	H	L	Read	Dout	I_{CC}	Read Cycle
L	L	H	H	Write	Din	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Din	I_{CC}	Write Cycle (2)

X: H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	--	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3*1	--	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width \leq 50ns

HM6264A Series

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*1	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	$V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-	-	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	$\overline{\text{CS}}1 = V_{IH}$ or $\text{CS}2 = V_{IL}$ or $\overline{\text{OE}} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{\text{WE}} = V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-	-	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CCDC}	$\overline{\text{CS}}1 = V_{IL}$, $\text{CS}2 = V_{IH}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$	-	7	15	mA
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	Min. cycle, duty=100%, $\overline{\text{CS}}1 = V_{IL}$, $\text{CS}2 = V_{IH}$ $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$	-	30	45**5	mA
	I_{CC2}	Cycle time = $1\mu\text{s}$, duty = 100%, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$, $\overline{\text{CS}}1 \leq 0.2\text{V}$, $\text{CS}2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{IH} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$, $V_{IL} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	-	3	5	
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{\text{CS}}1 = V_{IH}$ or $\text{CS}2 = V_{IL}$	-	1	3	mA
	I_{SB1} *2	$\overline{\text{CS}}1 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$, $\text{CS}2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or $0\text{V} \leq \text{OS}2 \leq 0.2\text{V}$, $0\text{V} \leq V_{in}$	-	0.02	2	mA
			-	2**3	100**3	μA
		-	2**4	50**4		
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	-	-	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -1.0\text{mA}$	2.4	-	-	V

- Notes) *1. Typical limits are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and specified loading.
*2. V_{IL} min = -0.3V
*3. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.
*4. This characteristics is guaranteed only for LL-version.
*5. For 120ns/150ns version.
*6. For 100ns version.

■ CAPACITANCE ($f = 1\text{MHz}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	-	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$	-	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

● AC TEST CONDITIONS

- Input Pulse Levels: 0.8V/2.4V
- Input Rise and Fall Time: 10ns
- Input Timing Reference Level: 1.5V
- Output Timing Reference Level: 0.8V/2.0V
- Output Timing Reference Level: HM6264A-10 1.5V
- HM6264A-12/15 0.8V/2.0V
- Output Load: 1TTL Gate and C_L (100pF) (including scope and jig)

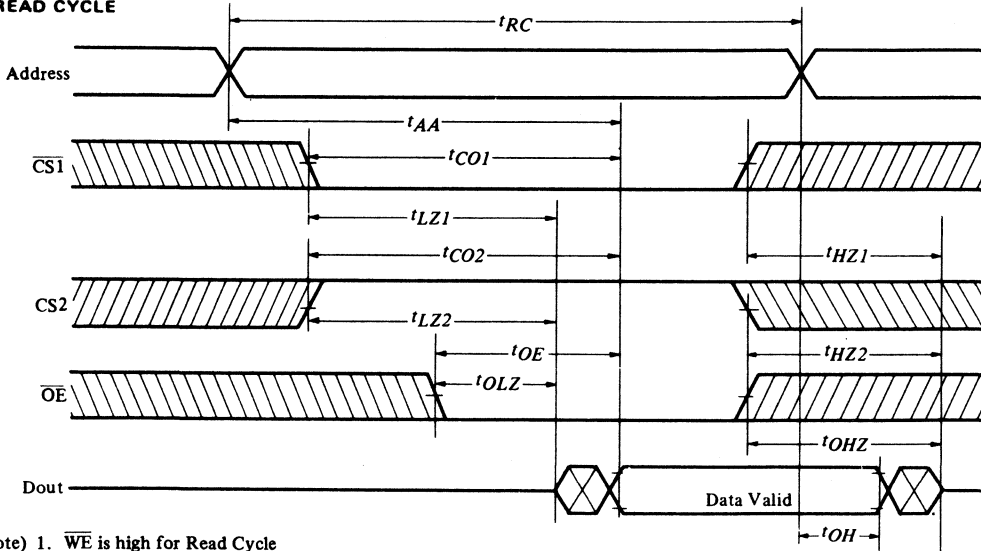
HM6264A Series

• READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6264A-10		HM6264A-12		HM6264A-15		Unit.
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Chip Selection to Output	CS1 t_{CO1}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
	CS2 t_{CO2}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	50	—	60	—	70	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	CS1 t_{LZ1}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns
	CS2 t_{LZ2}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	CS1 t_{HZ1}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
	CS2 t_{HZ2}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns

- Notes) 1. t_{HZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit condition and are not referred to output voltage levels.
 2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.

• READ CYCLE

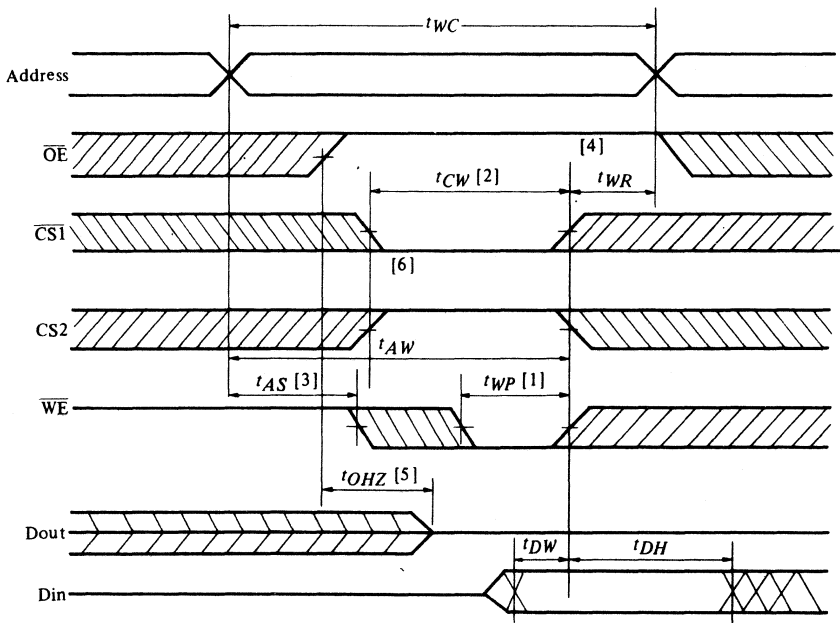


- Note) 1. \overline{WE} is high for Read Cycle

• WRITE CYCLE

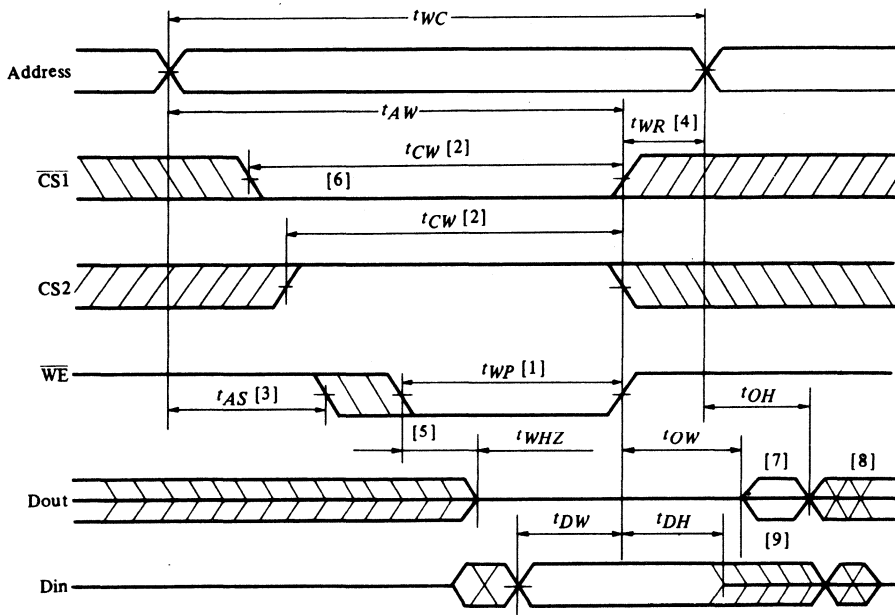
Item	Symbol	HM6264A-10		HM6264A-12		HM6264A-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	60	—	70	—	90	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	—	40	—	50	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Enable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

• WRITE CYCLE (1) (\overline{OE} clock)



HM6264A Series

• WRITE CYCLE (2) (OE Low Fix)



- NOTES:
- 1) A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high $CS2$ and a low \overline{WE} . A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, $CS2$ going high and \overline{WE} going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, $CS2$ going low and \overline{WE} going high, t_{WP} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.
 - 2) t_{CW} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or $CS2$ going high to the end of write.
 - 3) t_{AS} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
 - 4) t_{WR} is measured from the earliest of $\overline{CS1}$ or \overline{WE} going high or $CS2$ going low to the end of write cycle.
 - 5) During this period, I/O pins are in the output state, therefore the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - 6) If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with \overline{WE} going low or after \overline{WE} going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
 - 7) Dout is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
 - 8) Dout is the read data of next address.
 - 9) If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and $CS2$ is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

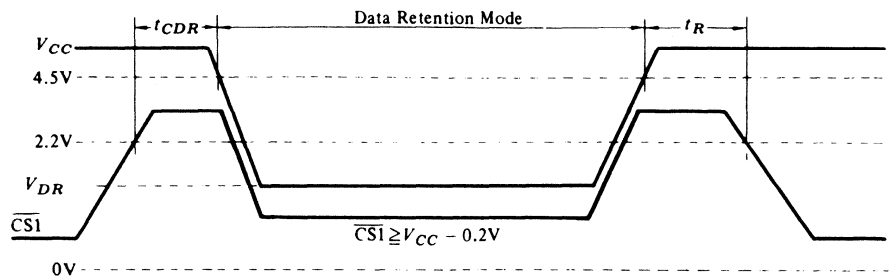
■ **LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L/LL-version.

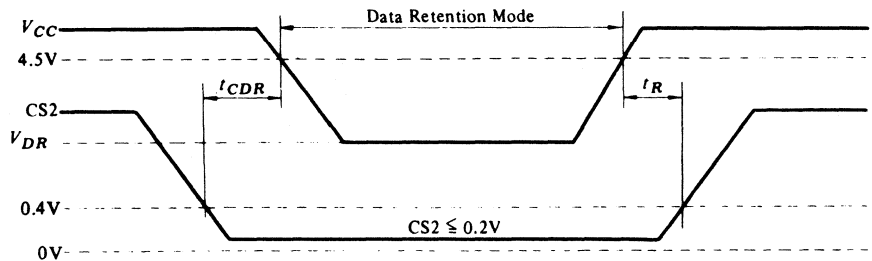
Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ	max	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$, $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2\text{V}$	2.0	–	–	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}$ $\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or $0\text{V} \leq CS2 \leq 0.2\text{V}$, $0\text{V} \leq V_{in}$	–	1*1	50*1	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	–	–	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC} *3	–	–	ns

Notes) *1. V_{IL} min = -0.3V , $20\mu\text{A}$ max at $T_a = 0$ to 40°C . This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.
 *2. V_{IL} min = -0.3V , $10\mu\text{A}$ max at $T_a = 0$ to 40°C . This characteristics is guaranteed only for LL-version.
 *3. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

● **LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)**



● **LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM (2) ($CS2$ Controlled)**



Note) In Data Retention Mode, $CS2$ controls the Address, \overline{WE} , $\overline{CS1}$, \overline{OE} and Din buffer. If $CS2$ controls data retention mode, V_{in} for these inputs can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls the data retention mode, $CS2$ must satisfy either $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or $CS2 \leq 0.2\text{V}$. The other input levels (address, \overline{WE} , \overline{OE} , I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

HM6288 Series

16384-word × 4-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

The Hitachi HM6288 is a high speed 64k static RAM organized as 16-kword × 4-bit. It realizes high speed access time (25/35/45 ns) and low power consumption, employing CMOS process technology.

It is most advantageous for the field where high speed and high density memory is required, such as the cache memory for main frame or 32-bit MPU.

The HM6288, packaged in a 300 mil plastic DIP and SOJ, is available for high density mounting. Low power version retains the data with battery back up.

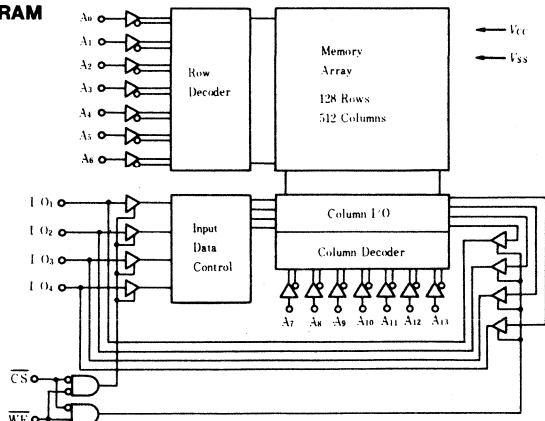
FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply and High Density Plastic Package.
- High Speed: Fast Access Time 25/35/45 ns (max.)
- Low Power dissipation
 - Active mode 300mW (typ.)
 - Standby mode 100μW (typ.)
- Completely Static Memory
 - No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- Equal Access and Cycle Times.
- Directly TTL Compatible – All Inputs and Outputs.

ORDERING INFORMATION

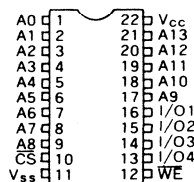
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6288P-25	25ns	300 mil
HM6288P-35	35ns	22-pin
HM6288LP-25	25ns	Plastic DIP
HM6288LP-35	35ns	(DP-22NB)
HM6288JP-25	25ns	300 mil
HM6288JP-35	35ns	24-pin
HM6288LJP-25	25ns	SOJ (CP-24D)
HM6288LJP-35	35ns	

BLOCK DIAGRAM



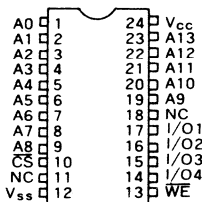
PIN ARRANGEMENT

HM6288P Series



(Top View)

HM6288JP Series



(Top View)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 - A13	Address
I/O1 - I/O4	Input/Output
CS	Chip Select
WE	Write Enable
V _{CC}	Power Supply
V _{SS}	Ground

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5^{*1} to $+7.0$	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{op}	0 to $+70$	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to $+125$	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{mb}	-10 to $+85$	°C

Note: *1. V_T min. = $-2.0V$ for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

■ TRUTH TABLE

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	X	Standby	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	--
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle 1, 2

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min. = $-2.0V$ for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ C$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*1	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	$V_{CC} = \text{MAX. } V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}, I_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}, I_{I/O} = 0$ mA, min. cycle	—	60	120	mA
Standby V_{CC} Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, min. cycle	—	15	30	mA
Standby V_{CC} Current 1	I_{SB1}^{*2}	$\overline{CS} \cong V_{CC} - 0.2V$	—	0.02	2.0	mA
	I_{SB1}^{*3}	$0V \cong V_{IN} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{CC} - 0.2V \cong V_{IN}$	—	0.02	0.1	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 8$ mA	—	—	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -4.0$ mA	2.4	—	—	V

Notes: *1. Typical limits are at $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $T_a = +25^\circ C$ and specified loading.

*2. P version

*3. LP version

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ C$, $f = 1.0$ MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0V$	—	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0V$	—	8	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested

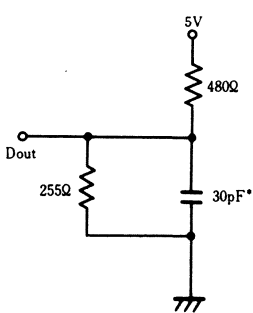
HM6288 Series

AC CHARACTERISTICS

AC Test Conditions

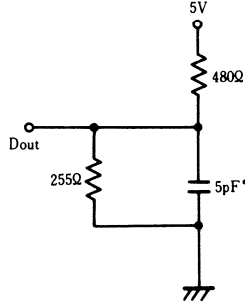
Input pulse levels: 0V to 3.0V
 Input rise and fall times: 5ns

Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
 Output load: See Figure



Output Load (A)

*Including scope & jig.



Output Load (B)

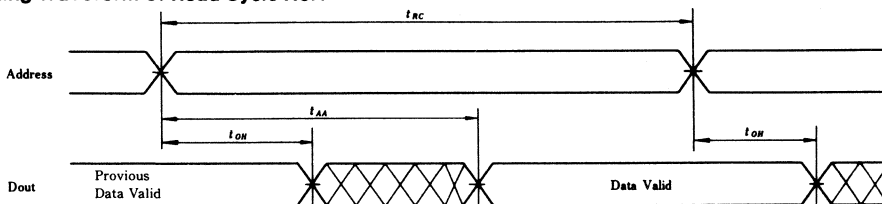
(for t_{HZ} , t_{LZ} , t_{WZ} & t_{OW})

READ CYCLE

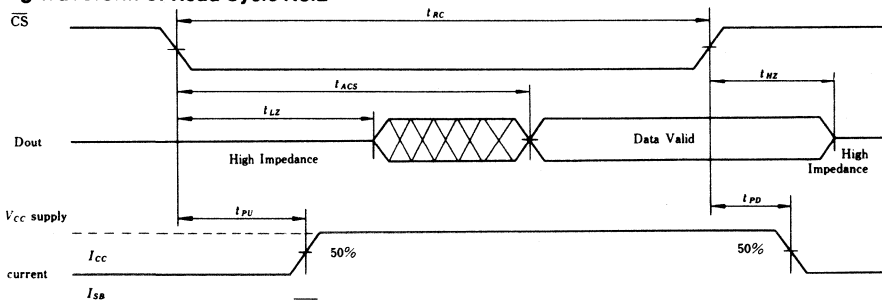
Parameter	Symbol	HM6288-25		HM6288-35		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	35	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	3	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}^*	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}^*	0	12	0	20	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Seselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	25	—	30	ns

* Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B).
 This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No.1 [1][2]



Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No.2 [1][3]



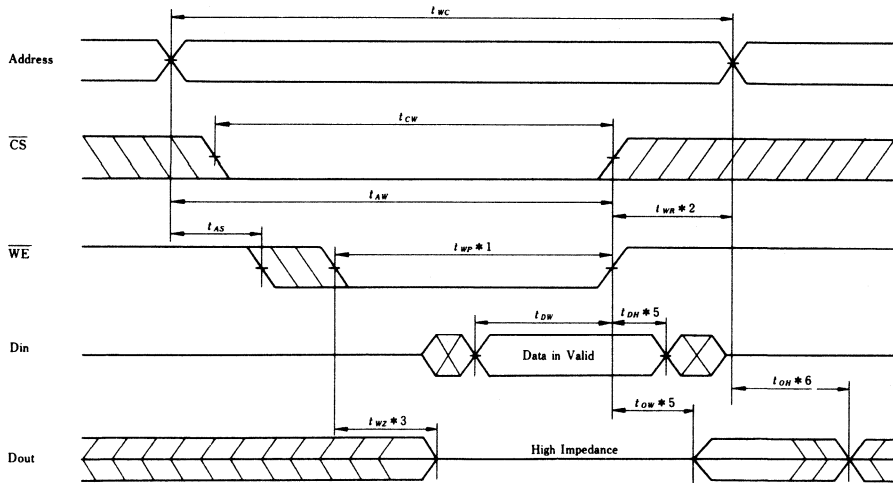
Notes: 1. WE is High for Read Cycle.
 2. Device is continuously selected. $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

■ WRITE CYCLE

Parameter	Symbol	HM6288-25		HM6288-35		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	30	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns
Date Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	12	—	20	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}^*	0	8	0	10	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}^*	5	—	5	—	ns

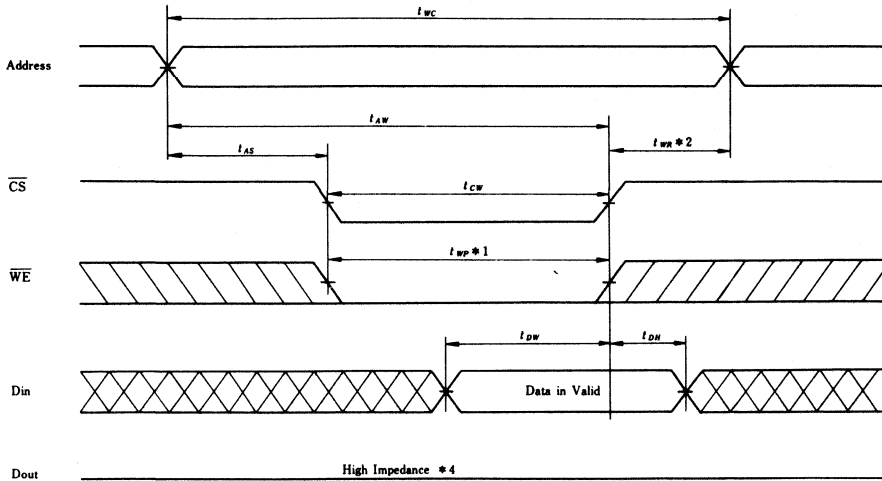
* Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No.1 (WE Controlled)



HM6288 Series

● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No.2 ($\overline{\text{CS}}$ Controlled)



- Notes) 1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{\text{CS}}$ and a low $\overline{\text{WE}}$. (t_{wp})
 2. t_{wr} is measured from the earlier of $\overline{\text{CS}}$ or $\overline{\text{WE}}$ going high to the end of write cycle.
 3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 4. If the $\overline{\text{CS}}$ low transition occurs simultaneously with the $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low transition or after the $\overline{\text{WE}}$ transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 5. If $\overline{\text{CS}}$ is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state after t_{ow} . Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle, if t_{wr} is long enough.

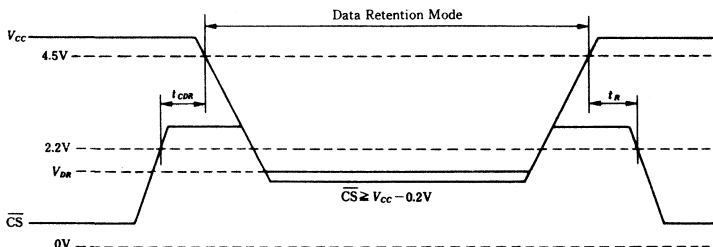
● Low V_{cc} Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

(This Characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{cc} for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{\text{CS}} \geq V_{cc} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{in} \geq V_{cc} - 0.2\text{V}$ or
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	—	—	50 ²⁾ 35 ³⁾	μA	$0\text{V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2\text{V}$
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See retention waveform
Operation recovery time	t_R	$t_{RC}^{1)}$	—	—	ns	

NOTE : 1. t_{RC} = Read cycle time
 2. $V_{cc} = 3.0\text{V}$
 3. $V_{cc} = 2.0\text{V}$

Low V_{cc} Data Retention Waveform



HM6289 Series

16384-Word × 4-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM (with $\overline{\text{OE}}$)

The Hitachi HM6289 is a high speed 64k static RAM organized as 16-kword x 4-bit. It realizes high speed access time (25/35/45 ns) and low power consumption, employing CMOS process technology.

It is most advantageous for the field where high speed and high density memory is required, such as the cache memory for main frame or 32-bit MPU.

The HM6289, packaged in a 300-mil SOJ, is available for high density mounting. Low power version retains the data with battery back up.

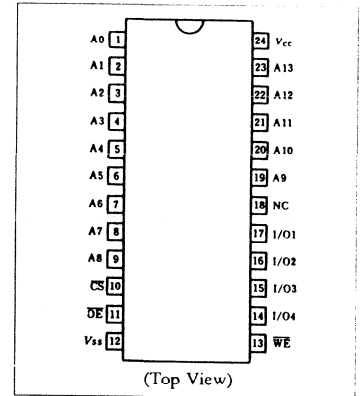
Features

- High speed
 - Access time:
 - t_{AA} : 25/35 ns (max)
 - t_{OE} : 12/15 ns (max)
- High density 24-pin SOJ package
- Low power
 - Active mode: 300 mW (typ)
 - Standby mode: 100 μ W (typ)
- Single 5 V supply
- Completely static memory
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle times
- Directly TTL compatible: All inputs and outputs

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6289JP-25	25 ns	300-mil
HM6289JP-35	35 ns	24-pin
HM6289LJP-25	25 ns	SOJ
HM6289LJP-35	35 ns	(CP-24D)

Pin Arrangement

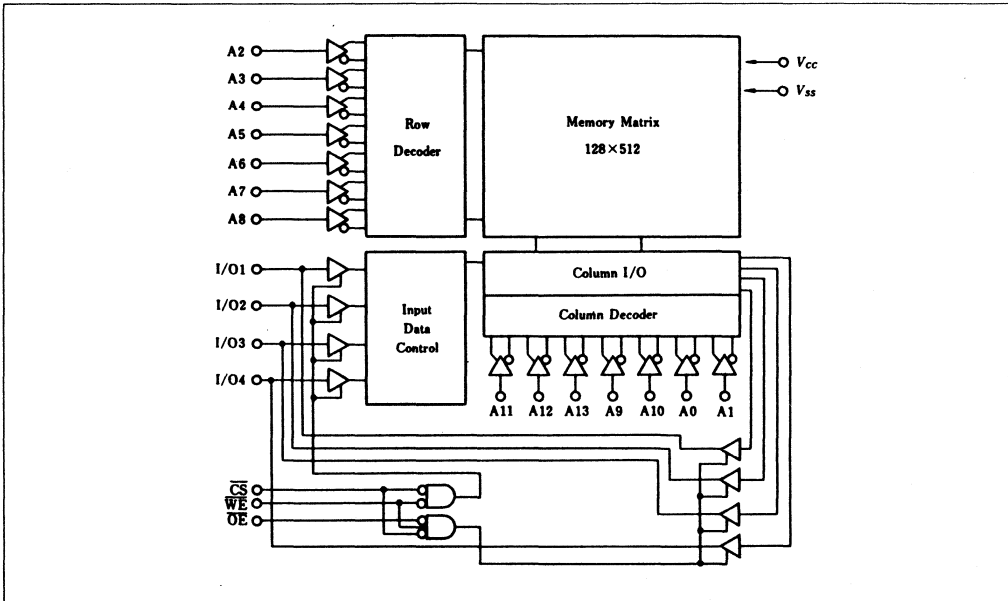


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0-A13	Address
I/O1-I/O4	Input/output
$\overline{\text{CS}}$	Chip select
$\overline{\text{OE}}$	Output enable
$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

HM6289 Series

Block Diagram



Function Table

CS	OE	WE	Mode	Vcc Current	I/O pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not selected	Isb, Isb1	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	Icc	Dout	Read cycle (1)–(3)
L	H	L	Write	Icc	Din	Write cycle (1)–(2)
L	L	L	Write	Icc	Din	Write cycle (3)–(6)

Note: ×; H or L

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	V _{in}	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	Pr	1.0	W
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. V_{in} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ*1	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	|I _{IL}|	—	—	2.0	μA	V _{CC} = Max V _{in} = 0V to V _{CC}
Output leakage current	|I _{OL}|	—	—	2.0	μA	\overline{CS} = V _{IH} V _{I/O} = 0 V to V _{CC}
Operating V _{CC} current	I _{CC}	—	60	120	mA	\overline{CS} = V _{IL} , I _{I/O} = 0 mA, Min. cycle
Standby V _{CC} current	I _{SB}	—	15	30	mA	\overline{CS} = V _{IH} , Min. cycle
Standby V _{CC} current (1)	I _{SB1} *2	—	0.02	2.0	mA	\overline{CS} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V
	I _{SB1} *3	—	0.02	0.1	mA	0V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 0.2 V or V _{CC} - 0.2 V ≤ V _{in}
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -4.0 mA

Notes: *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = +25°C and specified loading.

*2. P-version

*3. LP-version

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Input/output capacitance	C _{I/O}	—	—	8	pF	V I/O = 0 V

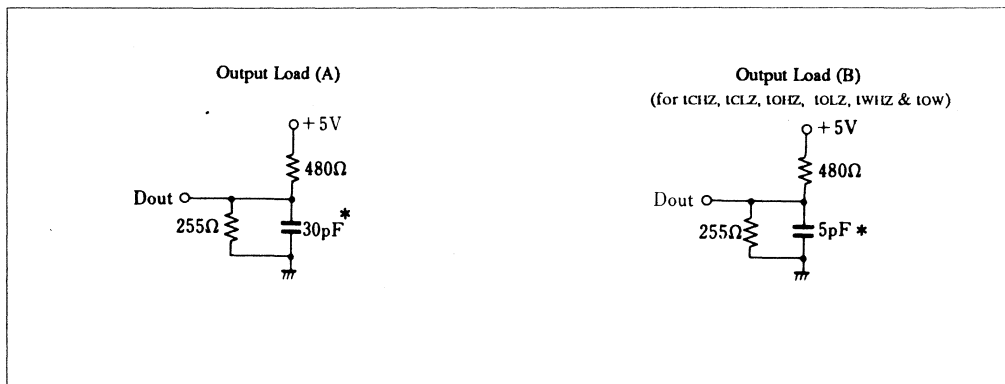
Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6289 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

Input pulse levels:	V_{SS} to 3.0 V
Input rise and fall times:	5 ns
Input and output timing reference levels:	1.5 V
Output load:	See figures



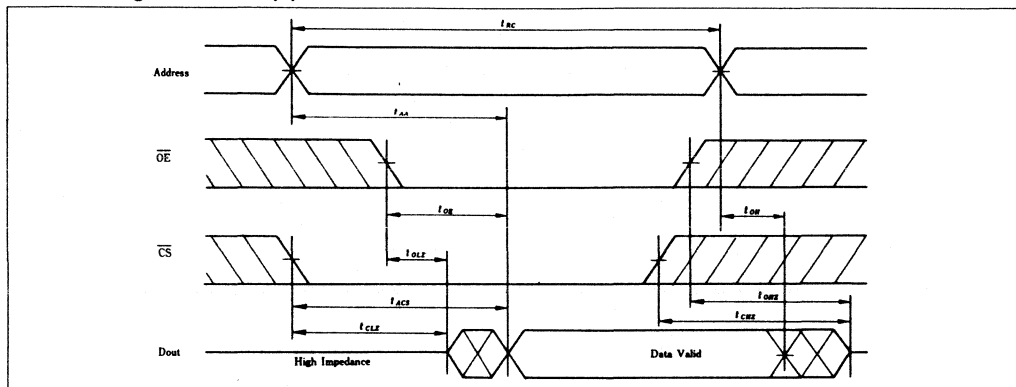
Note: * Including scope & jig.

Read Cycle

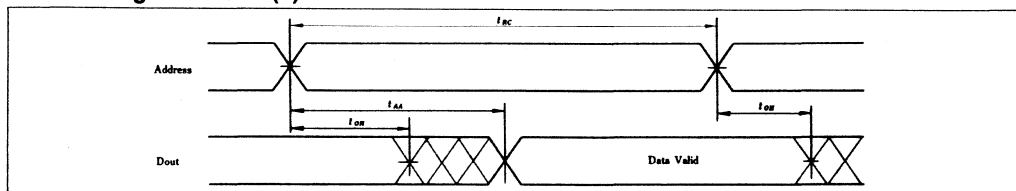
Item	Symbol	HM6289-25		HM6289-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t _{RC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Address access time	t _{AA}	—	25	—	35	ns
Chip select access time	t _{ACS}	—	25	—	35	ns
Chip selection to output in low-Z	t _{CLZ} * ¹	5	—	5	—	ns
Output enable to output valid	t _{OE}	—	12	—	15	ns
Output enable to output in low-Z	t _{OLZ} * ¹	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high-Z	t _{CHZ} * ¹	0	12	0	20	ns
Chip disable to output in high-Z	t _{OHZ} * ¹	0	10	0	10	ns
Output hold from address change	t _{OH}	3	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to power up time	t _{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to power down time	t _{PD}	—	25	—	30	ns

Note: *1. Output transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

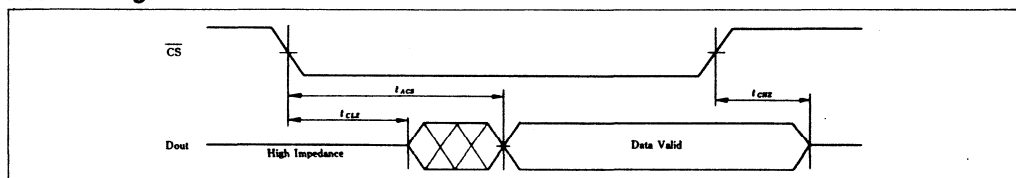
Read Timing Waveform (1) *1



Read Timing Waveform (2) *1,*2,*4



Read Timing Waveform (3) *1,*3,*4



Notes: *1. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.

*2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.

*3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.

*4. $OE = V_{IL}$.

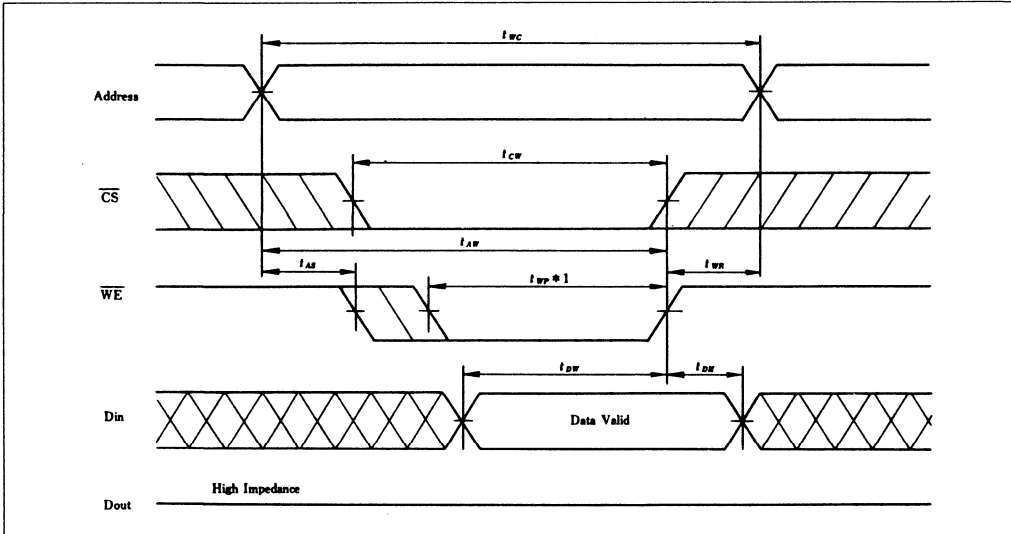
Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6289-25		HM6289-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t _{WC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t _{CW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t _{AW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address setup time	t _{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	t _{WP}	20	—	30	—	ns
Write recovery time	t _{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output disable to output in high-Z*1	t _{OZH}	0	10	0	10	ns
Write to output in high-Z*1	t _{WHZ}	0	8	0	10	ns
Data to write time overlap	t _{DW}	12	—	20	—	ns
Data hold from write time	t _{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output active from end of write*1	t _{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns

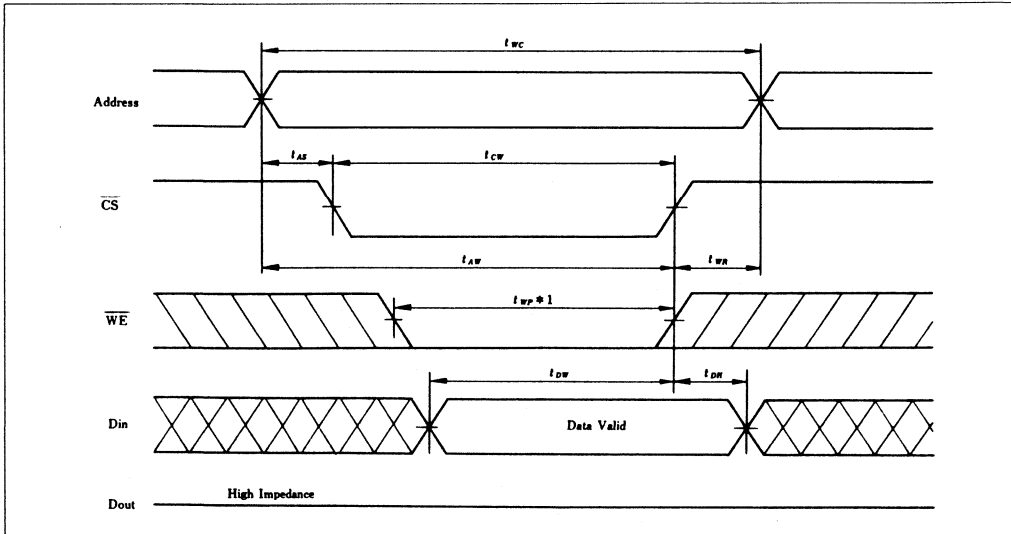
Note: *1. Output transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6289 Series

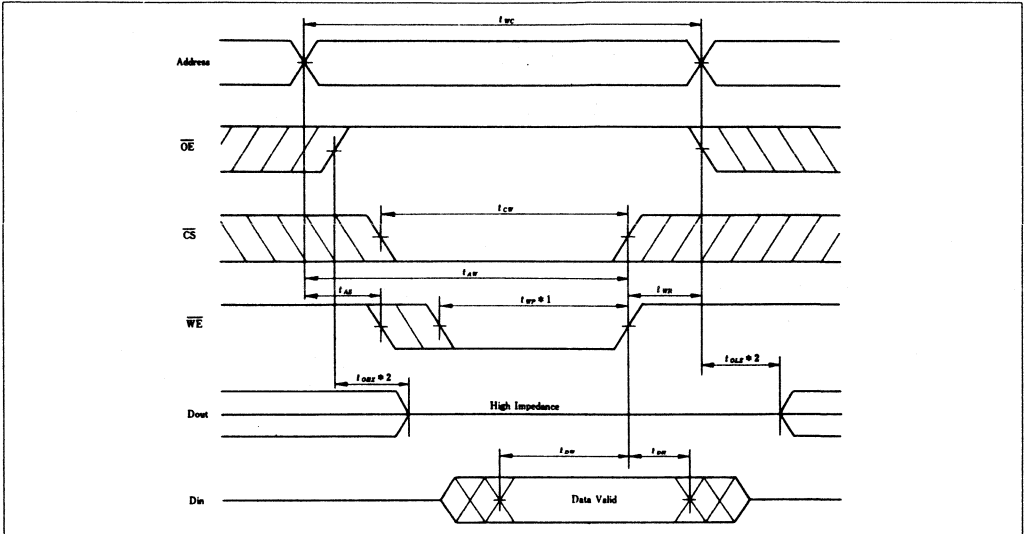
Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{OE} = High, \overline{WE} = Controlled)



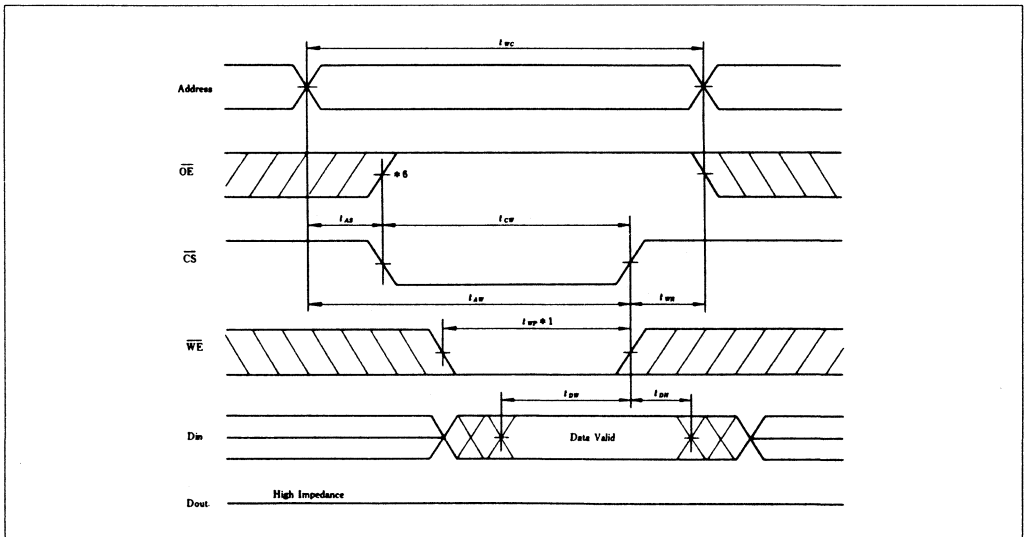
Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{OE} = High, \overline{CS} = Controlled)



Write Timing Waveform (3) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{WE} = Controlled)

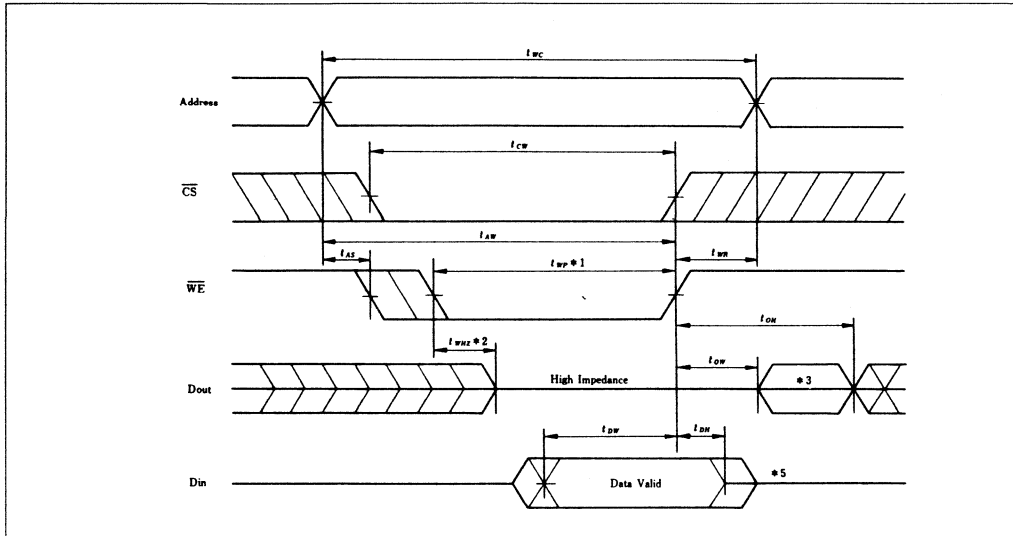


Write Timing Waveform (4) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{CS} = Controlled)

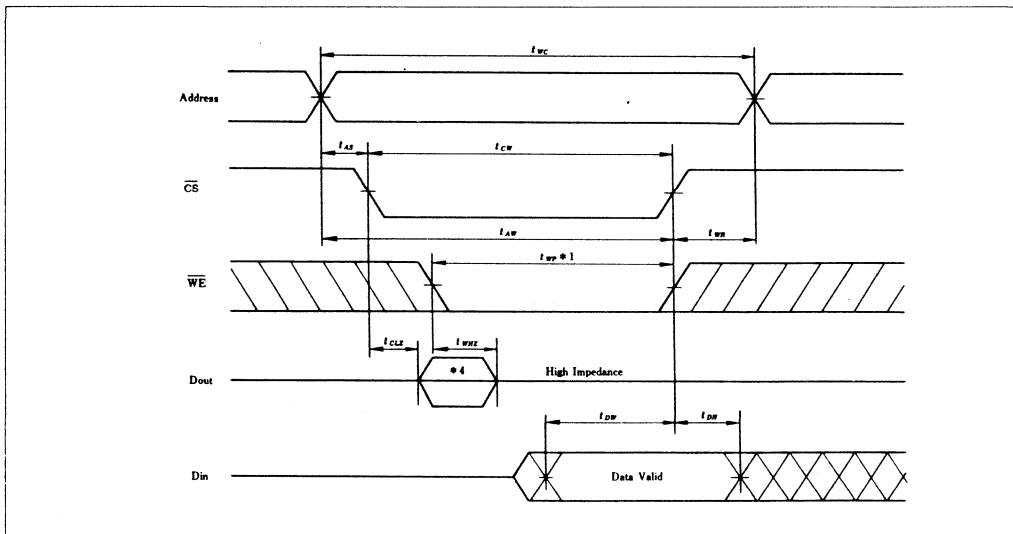


HM6289 Series

Write Timing Waveform (5) ($\overline{OE} = \text{Low}$, $\overline{WE} = \text{Controlled}$)



Write Timing Waveform (6) ($\overline{OE} = \text{Low}$, $\overline{CS} = \text{Controlled}$)



- Notes:
- *1 A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} . (t_{wp})
 - *2. t_{wr} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 - *5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state after t_{ow} . Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 - *6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle, if t_{wr} is long enough.
 - *7. If \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{OE} high transition or after the \overline{OE} transition, output remain in high impedance state.

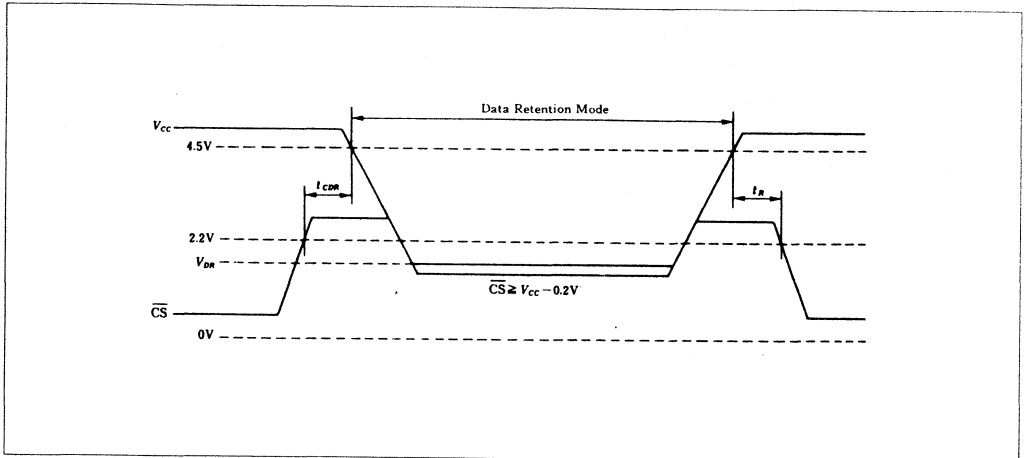
Low Vcc Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Vcc for data retention	V _{DR}	2	—	—	V	$\overline{\text{CS}} \geq V_{\text{CC}} - 0.2 \text{ V}$,
Data retention current	I _{CCDR}	—	—	50* ² 35* ³	μA	$V_{\text{in}} \geq V_{\text{CC}} - 0.2 \text{ V}$ or $0 \text{ V} \leq V_{\text{in}} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$
Chip deselect to data retention time	t _{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See retention waveform
Operation recovery time	t _R	t _{RC} * ¹	—	—	ns	

- Note: *1. t_{RC} = Read cycle time
 *2. V_{CC} = 3.0 V
 *3. V_{CC} = 2.0 V

Low Vcc Data Retention Waveform



HM6788 Series

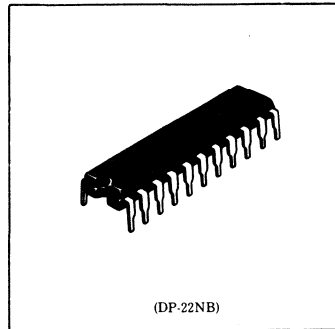
16384-word x 4-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

FEATURES

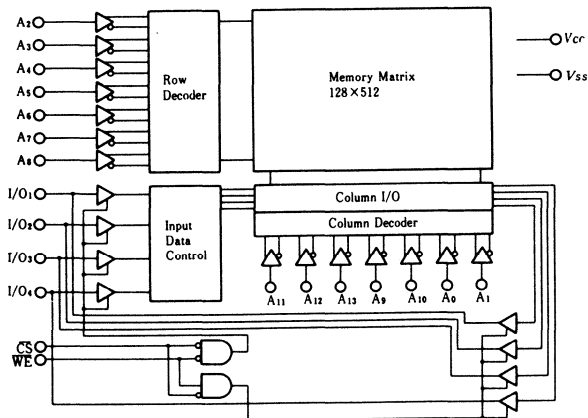
- Super Fast Access Time : 25/30ns (max.)
- Low power Operation
Operating: 230mW (typ), Standby: 10mW (typ)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe required
- Fully TTL compatible Input and Output

ORDERING INFORMATION

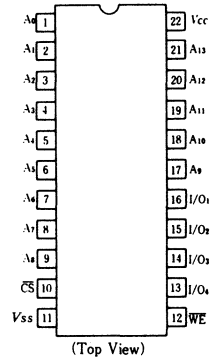
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6788P-25	25ns	300 mil 22 pin
HM6788P-30	30ns	Plastic DIP



BLOCK DIAGRAM



PIN ARRANGEMENT



ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg}(bias)$	-10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

TRUTH TABLE

CS	WE	Mode	V _{CC} Current	Output Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High Z	—
L	H	Read	I _{CC} , I _{CC1}	Dout	Read Cycle (1) (2)
L	L	Write	I _{CC} , I _{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (1) (2)

×: H or L

RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (0°C ≤ T_a ≤ 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V

Note! *1. - 3.0V with 20ns pulse width.

DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_a = 0°C to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	|I _{LI}|	V _{CC} = 5.5V, V _{IN} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	|I _{LO}|	$\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IH}$, V _{I/O} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I _{CC}	$\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IL}$, I _{I/O} = 0mA	—	—	80	mA
Average Operating Current	I _{CC1}	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%, I _{I/O} = 0mA	—	—	120	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I _{SB}	$\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IH}$	—	—	30	mA
	I _{SB1}	$\overline{\text{CS}} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, V _{IS} ≤ 0.2V or V _{IS} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2V	—	—	10	mA
Output Low Voltage	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = 8mA	—	—	0.5	V
Output High Voltage	V _{OH}	I _{OH} = -4mA	2.4	—	—	V

AC CHARACTERISTICS (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

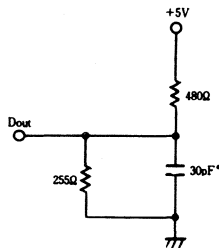
AC Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

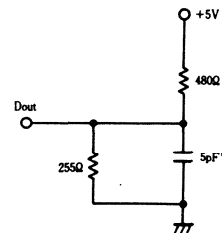
Input rise and fall time: 4ns

Input and Output reference levels: 1.5V

Output Load: See Figure



Output Load A



* Including scope and jig.

Output Load B
(†CHZ, †WHZ, †CLZ, †OW)

HM6788 Series

● READ CYCLE

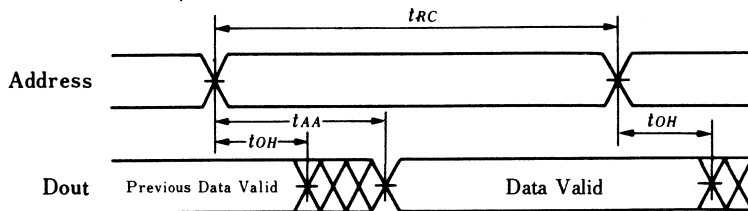
Item	Symbol	HM6788-25		HM6788-30		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	—	30	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	30	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}^{*2}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}^{*2}	0	10	0	12	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Selection to Power Up Time ^{*1}	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time ^{*1}	t_{PD}	—	20	—	30	ns
Input Voltage Rise/Fall Time ^{*3}	t_r	—	150	—	150	ns

Notes) *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

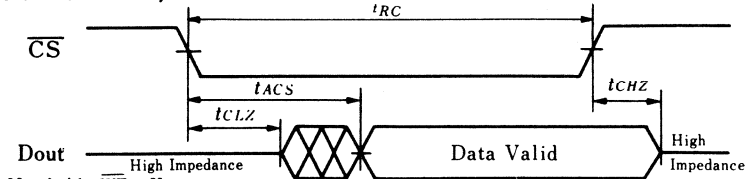
*2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

*3. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sale Dept. regarding specification.

● Timing waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 ^{*1,*2}



● Timing waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 ^{*1,*3}



Note) *1. $WE = V_{IH}$

*2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$

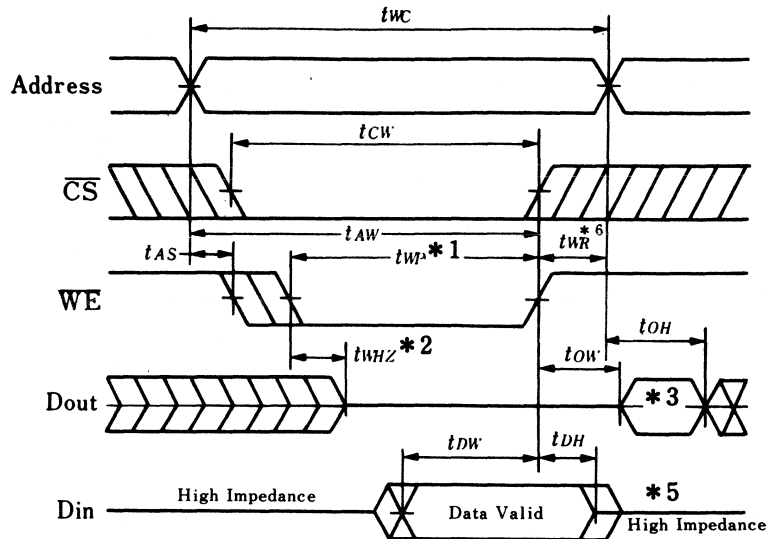
*3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

● WRITE CYCLE

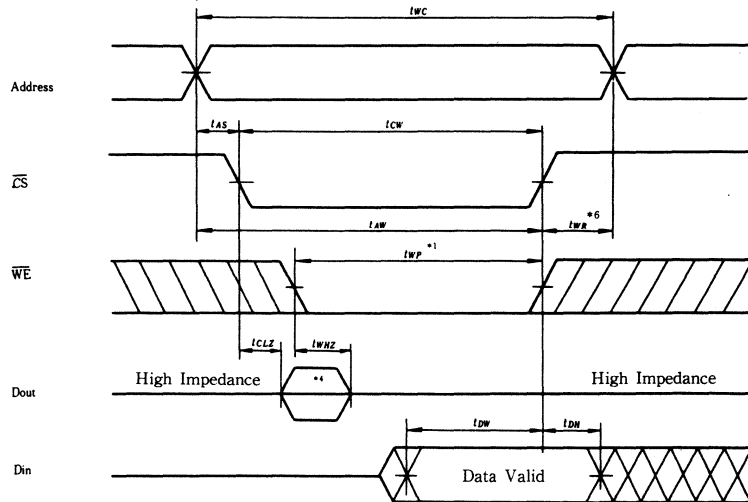
Item	Symbol	HM6788-25		HM6788-30		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	—	30	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	—	25	—	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	—	25	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}^{*1}	0	10	0	12	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	—	15	—	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}^{*1}	0	—	0	—	ns

*1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● Timing waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



● Timing waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes)
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 - *2. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - *3. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
 - *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs after the \overline{WE} low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
 - *5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then, the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 - *6. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a=25^\circ\text{C}$, $f=1.0\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	—	—	6.0	$V_{IN}=0\text{V}$
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	—	8.0	$V_{OUT}=0\text{V}$

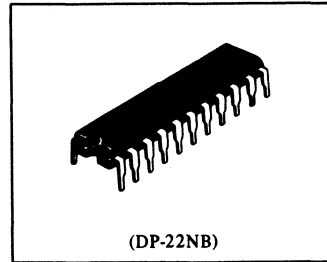
Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6788H Series

16384-word x 4-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

Features

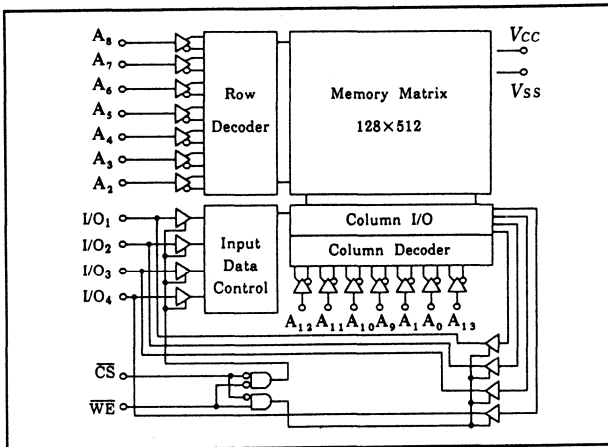
- Super Fast Access Time : 15/20ns (max.)
- Low power Operation
Operating: 280mW (typ)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe required
- Fully TTL compatible Input and Output



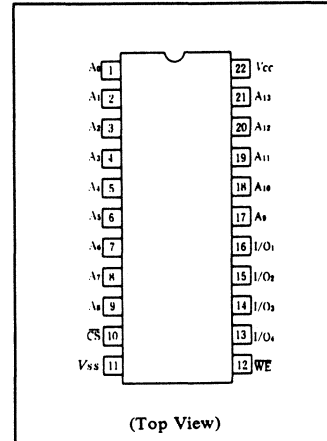
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6788HP-15	15ns	300 mil 22 pin Plastic DIP
HM6788HP-20	20ns	Plastic DIP

Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	$^{\circ}C$
Storage Temperature (with bias)	$T_{stg}(bias)$	-10 to +85	$^{\circ}C$
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}C$

Truth Table

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V _{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	X	Not selected	<i>I_{SB}</i> , <i>I_{SB1}</i>	High Z	–
L	H	Read	<i>I_{CC}</i> , <i>I_{CC1}</i>	Data Out	Read Cycle (1), (2)
L	L	Write	<i>I_{CC}</i> , <i>I_{CC1}</i>	Data In	Write Cycle (1), (2)

X: H or L

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (0°C ≤ T_a ≤ 70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V _{IL}	–0.5*1	–	0.8	V

Note) *1. –3.0V with 10ns pulse width.

DC and Operating Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_a = 0°C to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	|<i>I_{LI}</i>|	V _{CC} = 5.5V, V _{IN} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	–	–	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	|<i>I_{LO}</i>|	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, V _{I/O} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	–	–	10	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	<i>I_{CC}</i>	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, I _{I/O} = 0mA	–	–	100	mA
Average Operating Current	<i>I_{CC1}</i>	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100% I _{I/O} = 0mA	–	–	120	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	<i>I_{SB}</i>	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	–	–	30	mA
	<i>I_{SB1}</i>	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, V _{IS} ≤ 0.2V or V _{IS} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2V	–	–	10	mA
Output Low Voltage	V _{OL}	I _{OL} = 8mA	–	–	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V _{OH}	I _{OH} = –4mA	2.4	–	–	V

AC Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, T_a = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted)

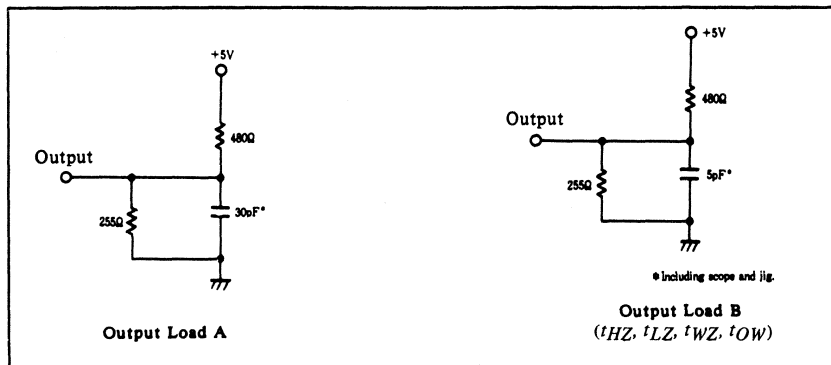
● AC Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

Input rise and fall time: 4ns

Input and Output reference levels: 1.5V

Output Load: See Figure



HM6788H Series

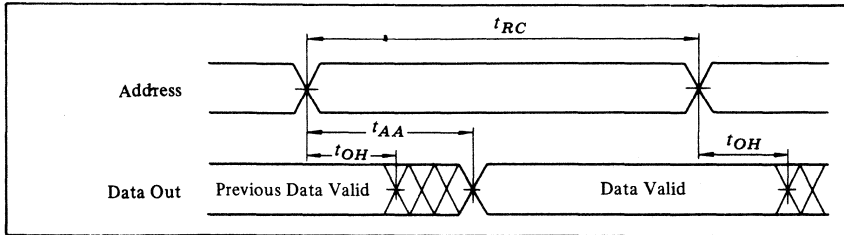
Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6788H-15		HM6788H-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	1, 2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	1, 2
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	

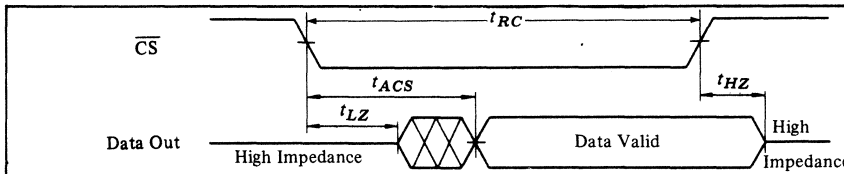
Note) *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

*2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.

● Timing waveform of Read Cycle No. 1*1,*2



● Timing waveform of Read Cycle No. 2*1,*3



Note) *1. $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$

*2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$

*3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6788H-15		HM6788H-20		Unit	Note
		min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	1	—	1	—	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	3, 4
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	9	—	10	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

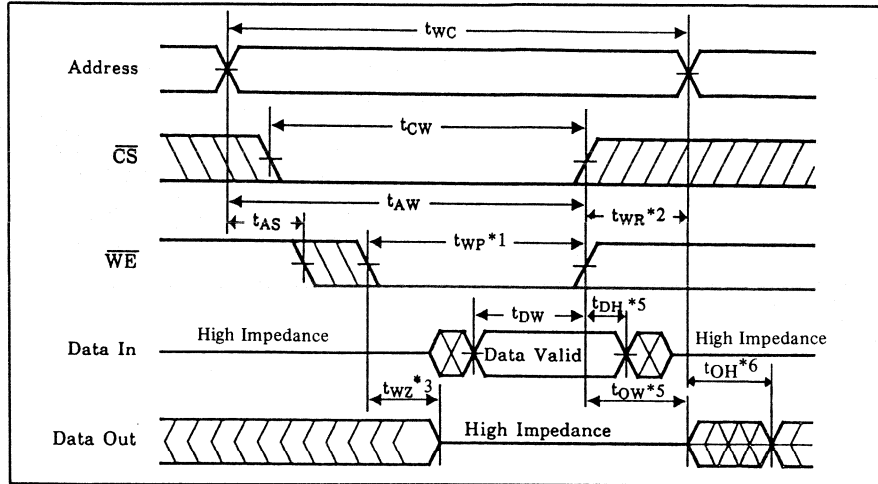
Note) 1. If \overline{CS} goes high simultaneously with \overline{WE} high, the output remains in a high impedance state.

2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.

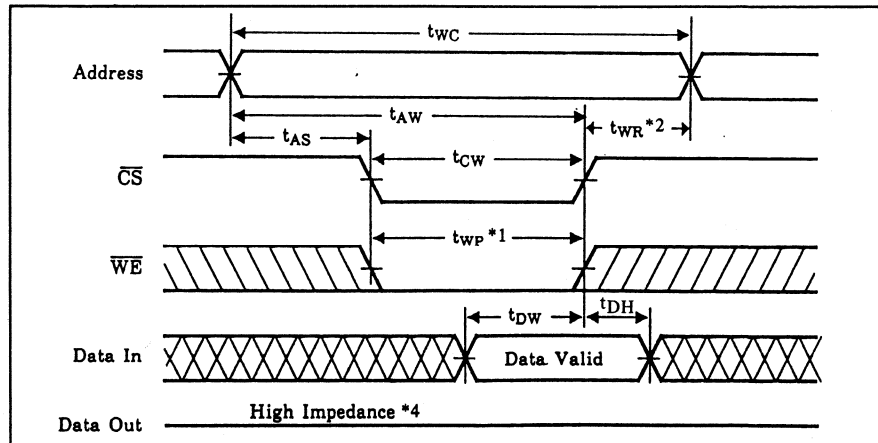
3. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

● Timing waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



● Timing waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



Note)*1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} . (t_{WP})

*2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.

*3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

*4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.

*5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

*6. Data Out is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

Capacitance ($T_a=25^\circ\text{C}$, $f=1.0\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	-	-	6.0	$V_{IN}=0\text{V}$
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	-	-	10	$V_{I/O}=0\text{V}$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6789 Series

16384-word x 4-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM (with \overline{OE})

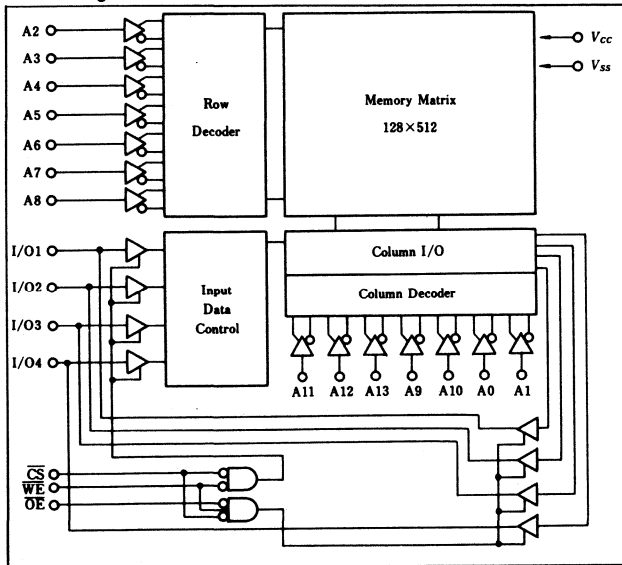
Features

- Super Fast Access Time: 25/30 ns (max)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC) Operating 230 mW (typ.)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6789P-25	25ns	300 mil 24 pin Plastic DIP
HM6789P-30	30ns	Plastic DIP
HM6789JP-25	25ns	300 mil 24 pin Plastic SOJ
HM6789JP-30	30ns	Plastic SOJ

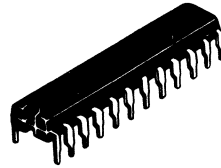
Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

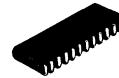
Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{Opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg}(bias)$	-10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

HM6789P Series



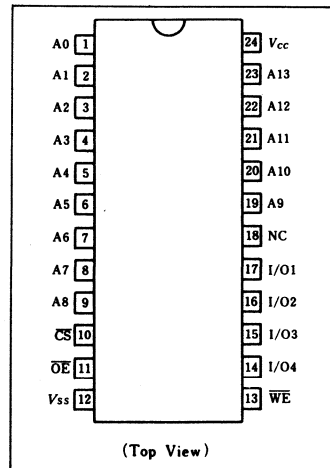
(DP-24NC)

HM6789JP Series



(CP-24D)

Pin Arrangement



Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.

Function Table

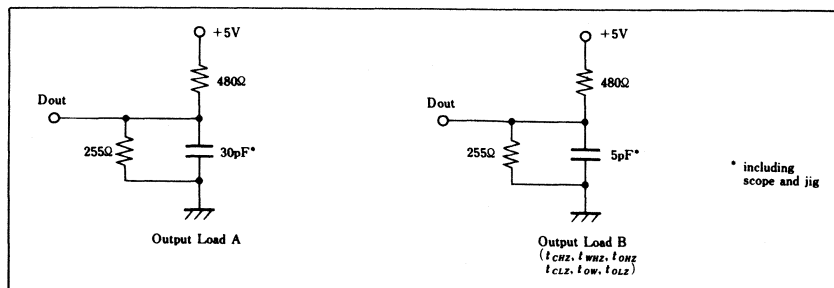
\overline{CS}	\overline{OE}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	H or L	H or L	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	-
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	High Z	-
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Dout	Read Cycle (1) (2) (3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (1) (2) (3) (4)
L	L	L		I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Din	Write Cycle (5) (6)

DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{L1}|$	-	-	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}$, $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	-	-	2	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE} = V_{IL}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	-	-	100	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	-	-	120	mA	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$
	I_{SB}	-	-	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	-	-	10	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{V}$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$
	I_{OL}	-	-	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{mA}$
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	-	-	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{mA}$

AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels V_{SS} to 3.0V
- Input and Output reference levels 1.5V
- Input rise and fall time 4ns
- Output Load: See Figure



HM6789 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	–	6	pF	$V_{IN} = 0V$
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	–	–	8	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0V$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise noted.)

● Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6789-25		HM6789-30		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	–	30	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	25	–	30	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	25	–	30	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}^{*1}	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	0	15	0	15	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}^{*1}	0	–	0	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}^{*1}	0	10	0	12	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns
Input Voltage Rise/Fall Time	t_T^{*2}	–	150	–	150	ns

● Write Cycle

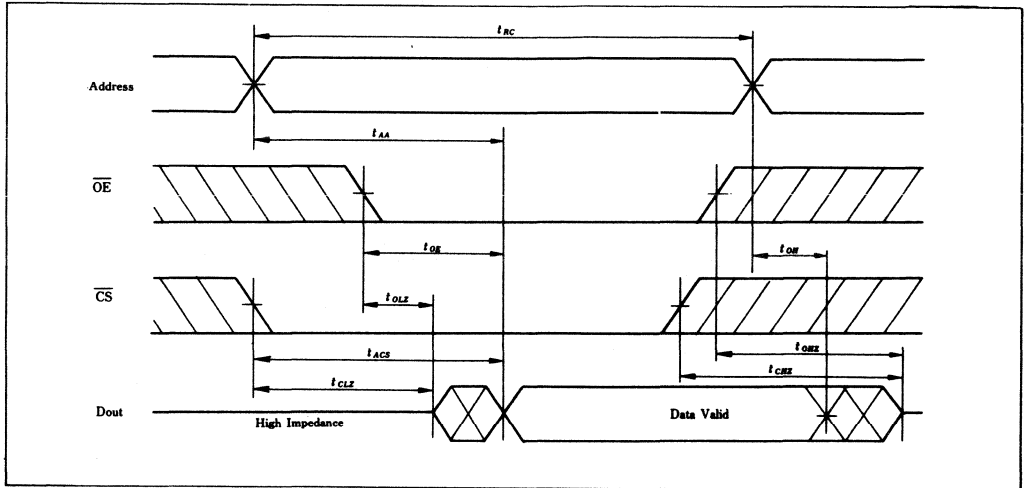
Item	Symbol	HM6789-25		HM6789-30		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	–	30	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	–	25	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	–	25	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	–	0	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}^{*1}	0	10	0	12	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	–	20	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	5	–	5	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}^{*1}	0	10	0	10	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}^{*1}	0	–	0	–	ns

Notes) *1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

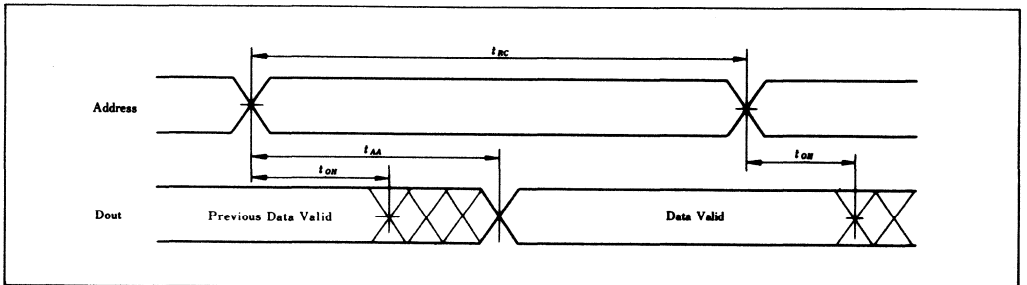
*2. Please contact your nearest Hitach's Sale Dept. regarding specification.

• Timing Waveform

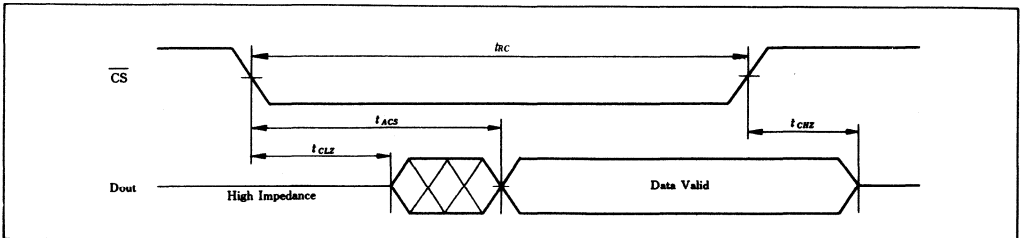
Read Cycle (1) *1



Read Cycle (2) *1, *2, *3



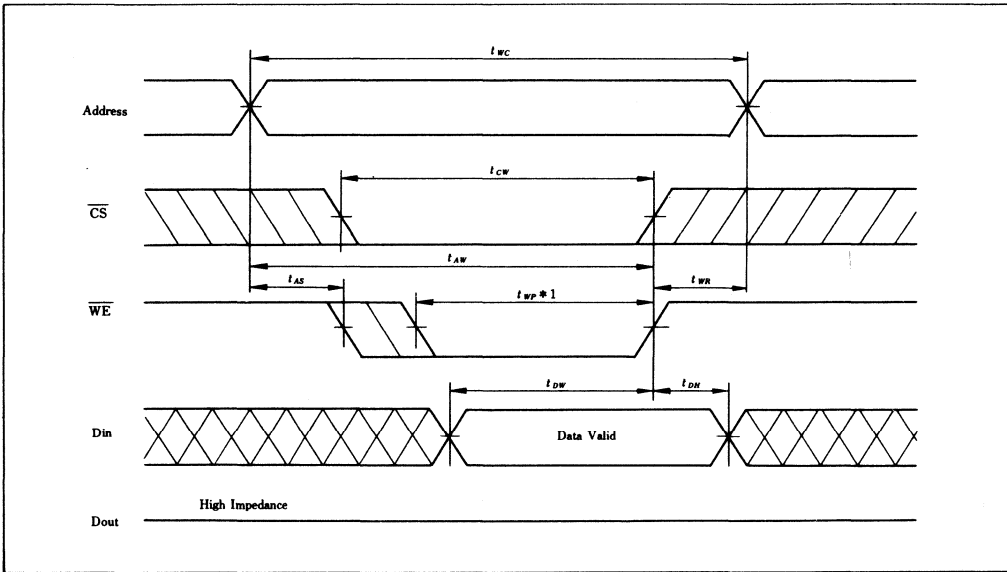
Read Cycle (3) *1, *3, *4



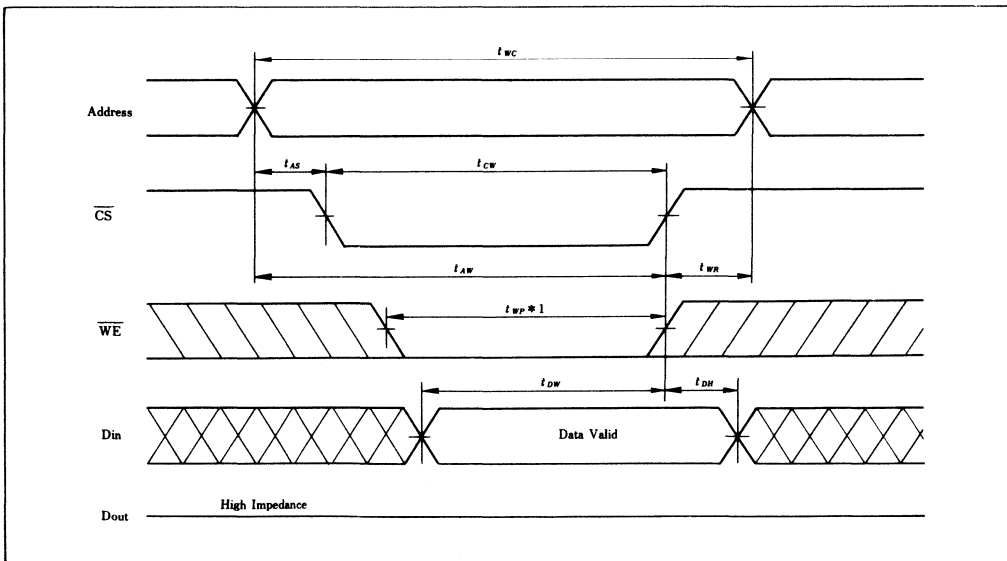
- Notes) *1. $WE = V_{IH}$
 *2. $CS = V_{IL}$
 *3. $OE = V_{IL}$
 *4. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

HM6789 Series

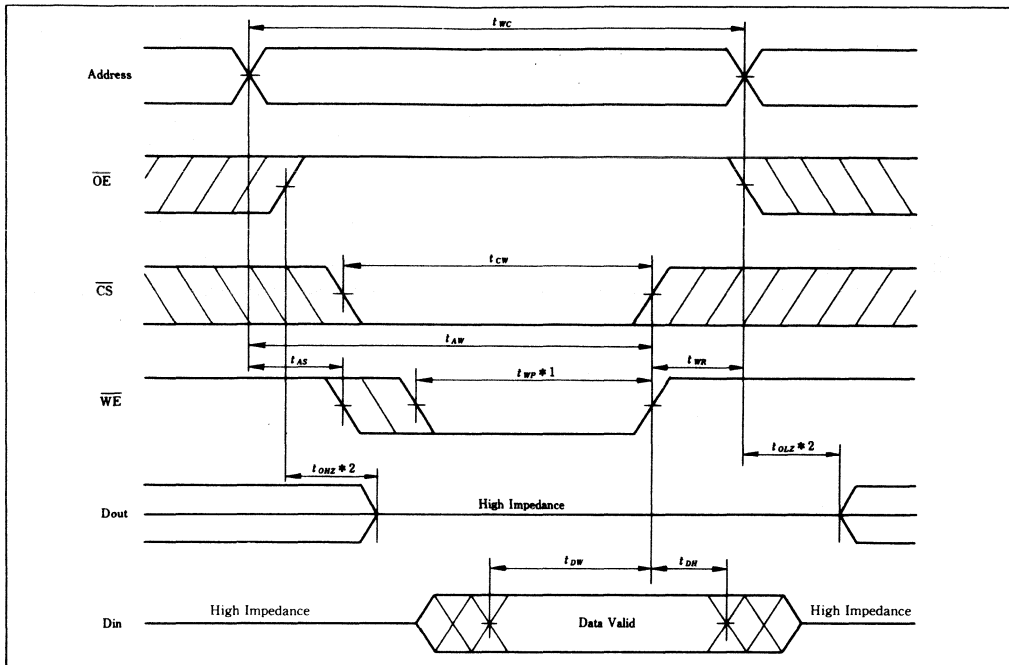
Write Cycle (1) ($\overline{OE} = H, \overline{WE}$ Controlled)



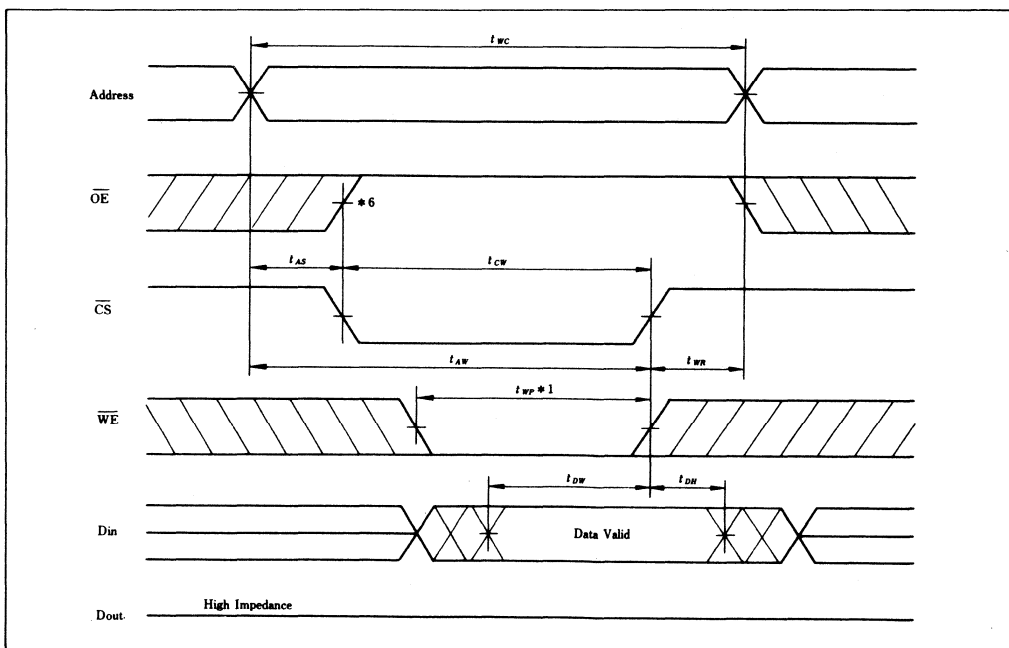
Write Cycle (2) ($\overline{OE} = H, \overline{CS}$ Controlled)



Write Cycle (3) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{WE} Controlled)

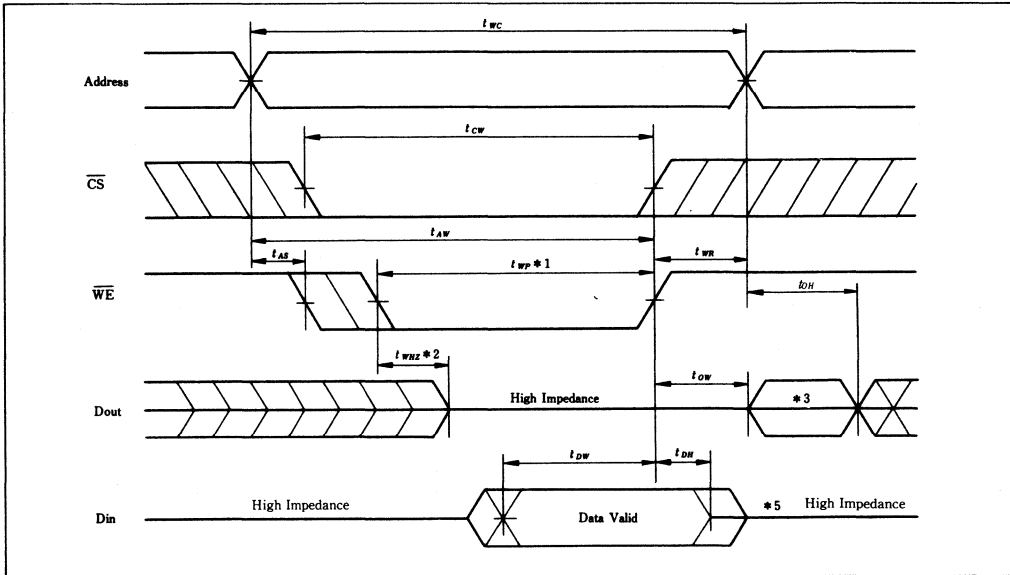


Write Cycle (4) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{CS} Controlled)

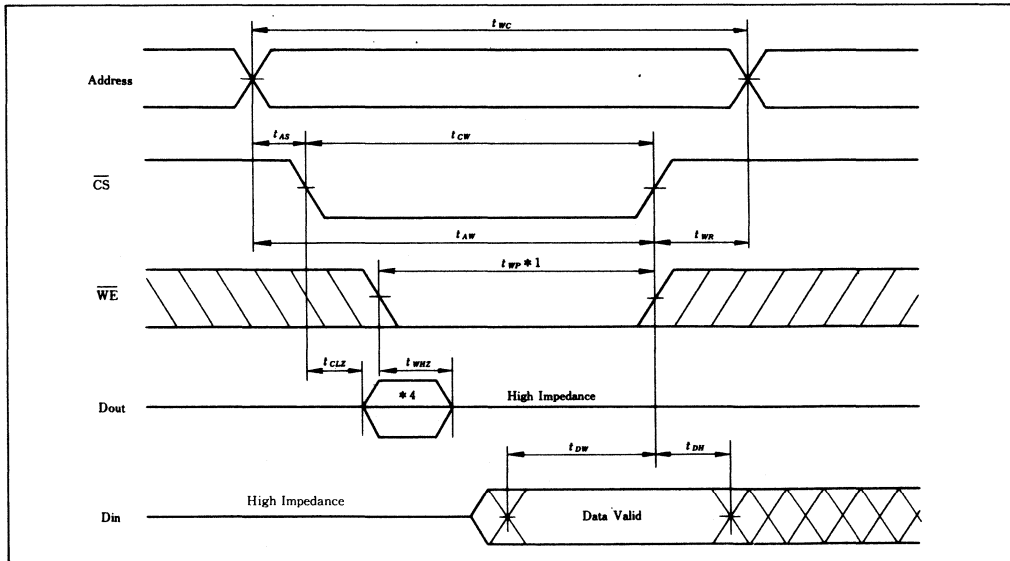


HM6789 Series

Write Cycle (5) ($\overline{OE} = L$, \overline{WE} Controlled)



Write Cycle (6) ($\overline{OE} = L$, \overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes)*1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{wp}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 *2. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 *3. t_{ow} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
 *4. If the \overline{CS} is low transition occurs after the \overline{WE} low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
 *5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then, the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 *6. If \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{OE} high transition or after the \overline{OE} transition, output remain in high impedance state.

HM6789H Series

16384-word x 4-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM (with \overline{OE})

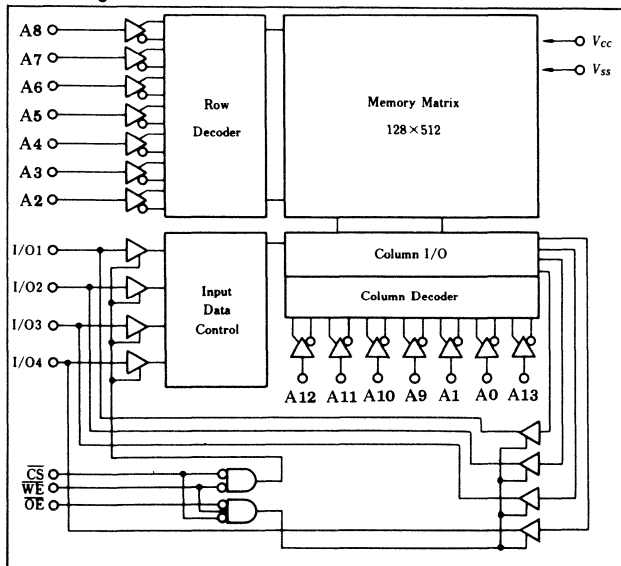
Features

- Super Fast Access Time: 15/20 ns (max)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC) Operating 280 mW (typ.)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6789HP-15	15ns	300 mil 24 pin plastic DIP
HM6789HP-20	20ns	300 mil 24 pin plastic DIP
HM6789HJP-15	15ns	300 mil 24 pin plastic SOJ
HM6789HJP-20	20ns	300 mil 24 pin plastic SOJ

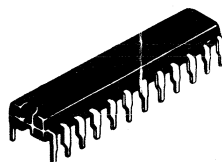
Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg}(bias)$	-10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

HM6789HP Series



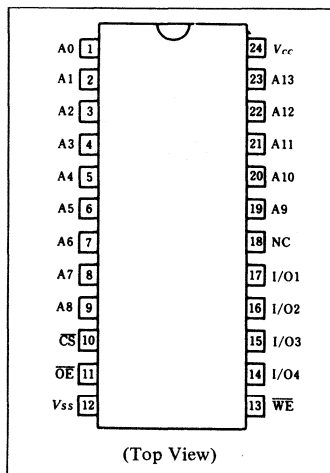
(DP-24NC)

HM6789HJP Series



(CP-24D)

Pin Arrangement



HM6789H Series

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width $\leq 10\text{ns}$.

Function Table

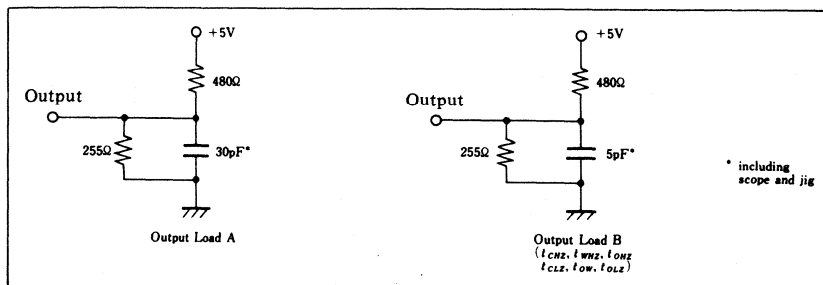
\overline{CS}	\overline{OE}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	H or L	H or L	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	-
L	H	H	Output Disabled	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	High Z	-
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Data Out	Read Cycle (1) (2) (3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Data In	Write Cycle (1) (2) (3) (4)
L	L	L		I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Data Out	Write Cycle (5) (6)

DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{L1}|$	-	-	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}, V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	-	-	10	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE} = V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	-	-	100	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}, I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	-	-	120	mA	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	-	-	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB1}	-	-	10	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{V}$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	-	-	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{mA}$
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	-	-	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{mA}$

AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels V_{SS} to 3.0V
- Input and Output reference levels 1.5V
- Input rise and fall time 4ns
- Output Load: See Figure



HM6789H Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}, f = 1.0\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	–	–	6	pF	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	–	–	10	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise noted.)

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6789H-15		HM6789H-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	15	–	20	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	15	–	20	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	15	–	20	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}^{*1}	3	–	3	–	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	0	12	0	12	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}^{*1}	3	–	3	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}^{*1}	0	6	0	8	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	3	–	3	–	ns

Write Cycle

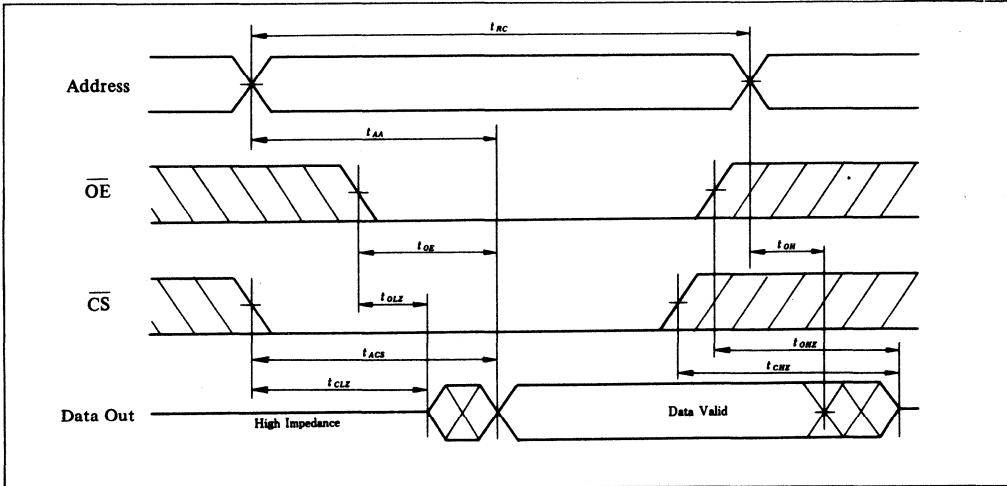
Item	Symbol	HM6789H-15		HM6789H-20		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	15	–	20	–	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	10	–	15	–	ns
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	10	–	15	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	10	–	15	–	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	1	–	1	–	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}^{*1}	0	6	0	8	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	9	–	10	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}^{*1}	0	6	0	8	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}^{*1}	0	–	0	–	ns

Note) *1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

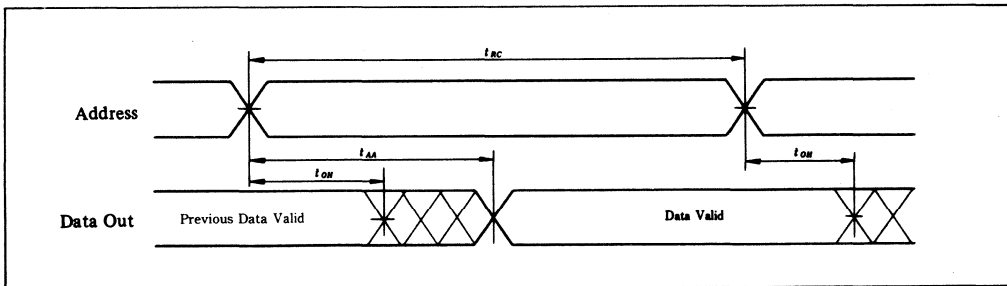
HM6789H Series

Timing Waveform

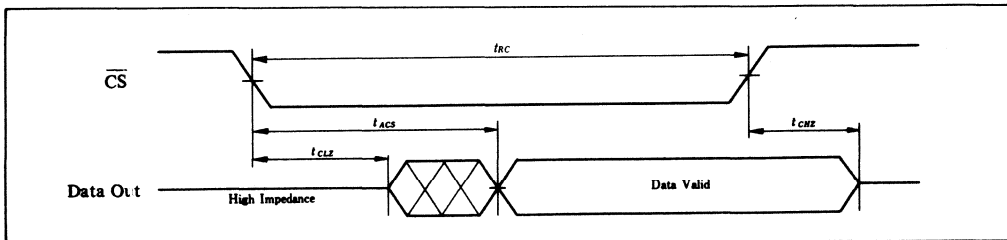
Read Cycle (1) *1



Read Cycle (2) *1, *2, *3

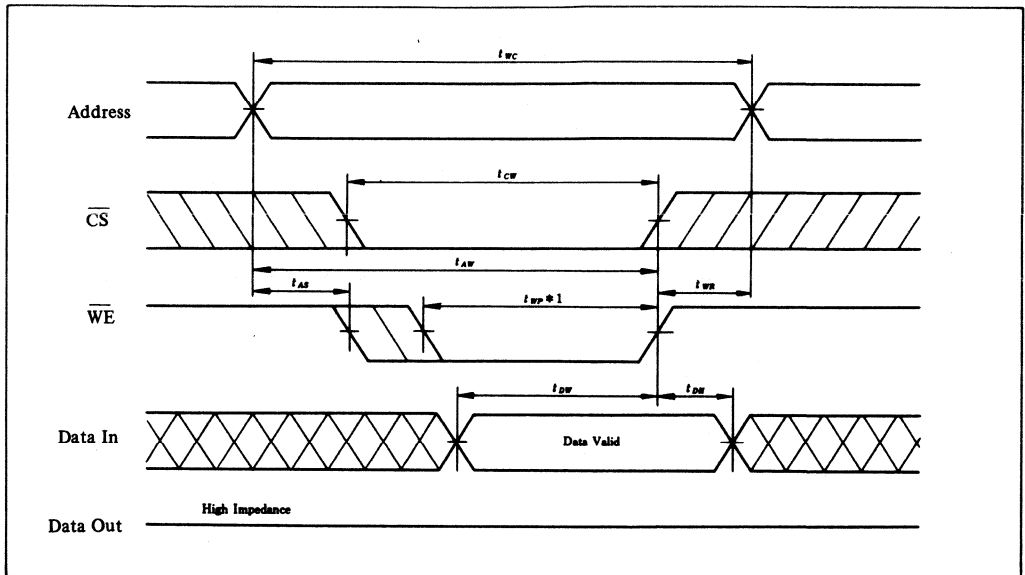


Read Cycle (3) *1, *3, *4

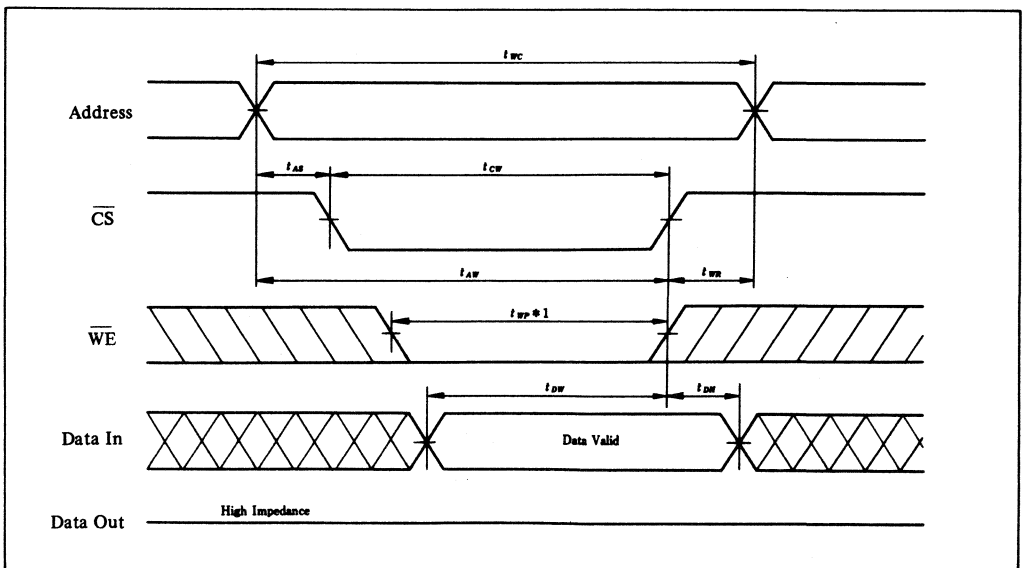


- Notes
- *1. $WE = V_{IH}$
 - *2. $CS = V_{IL}$
 - *3. $OE = V_{IL}$
 - *4. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

Write Cycle (1) ($\overline{OE} = H, \overline{WE}$ Controlled)

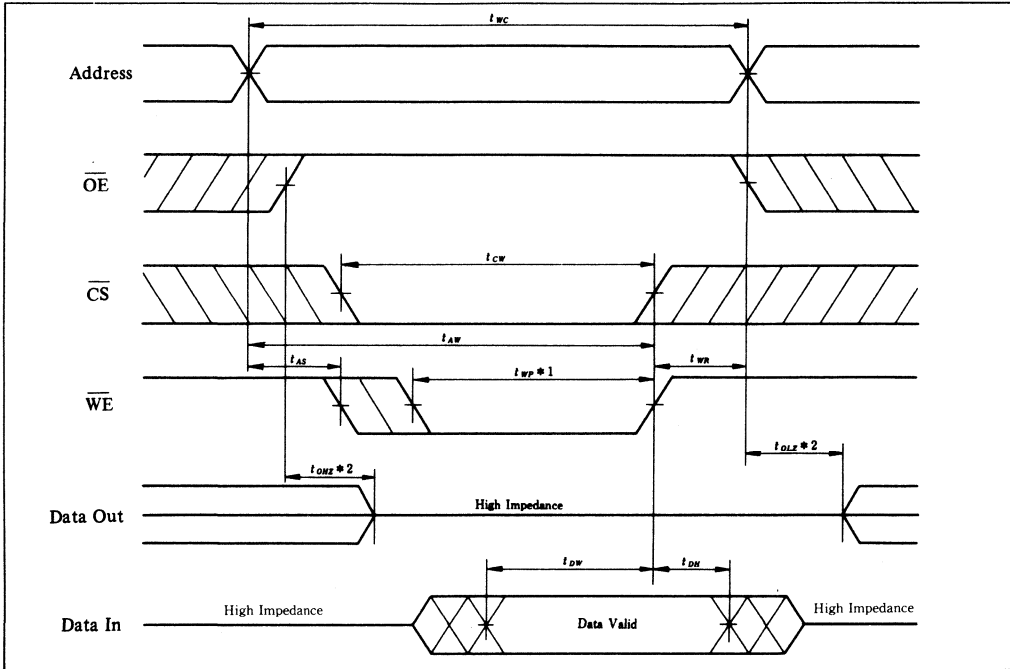


Write Cycle (2) ($\overline{OE} = H, \overline{CS}$ Controlled)

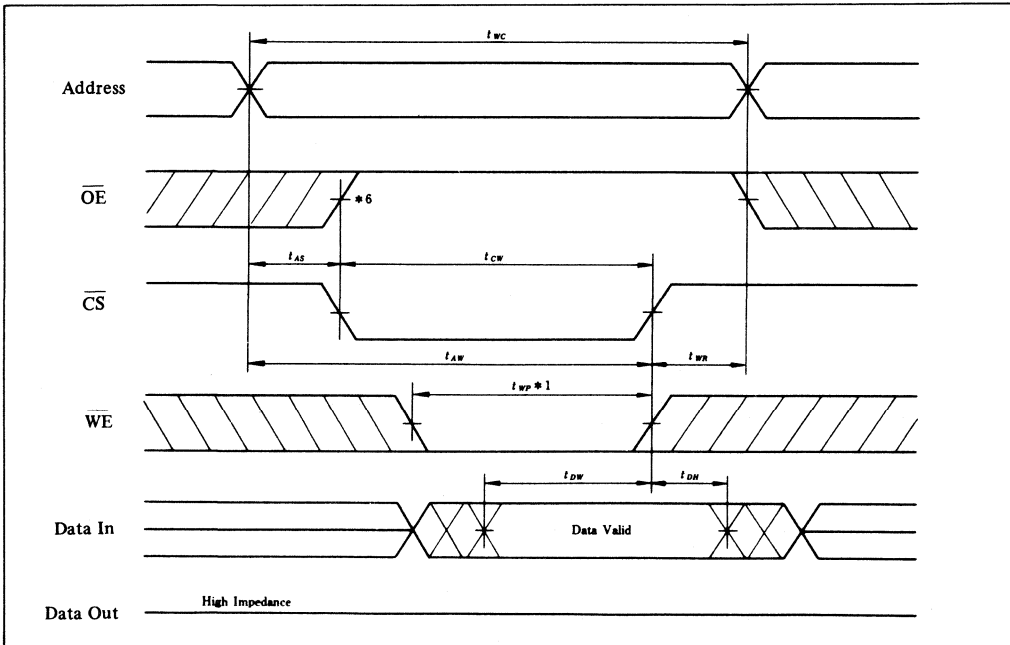


HM6789H Series

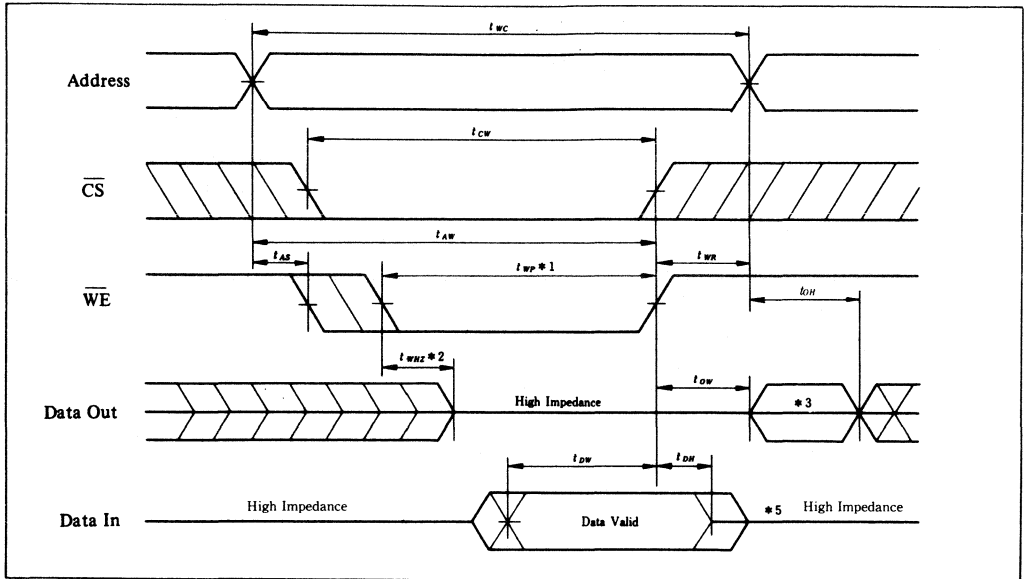
Write Cycle (3) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{WE} Controlled)



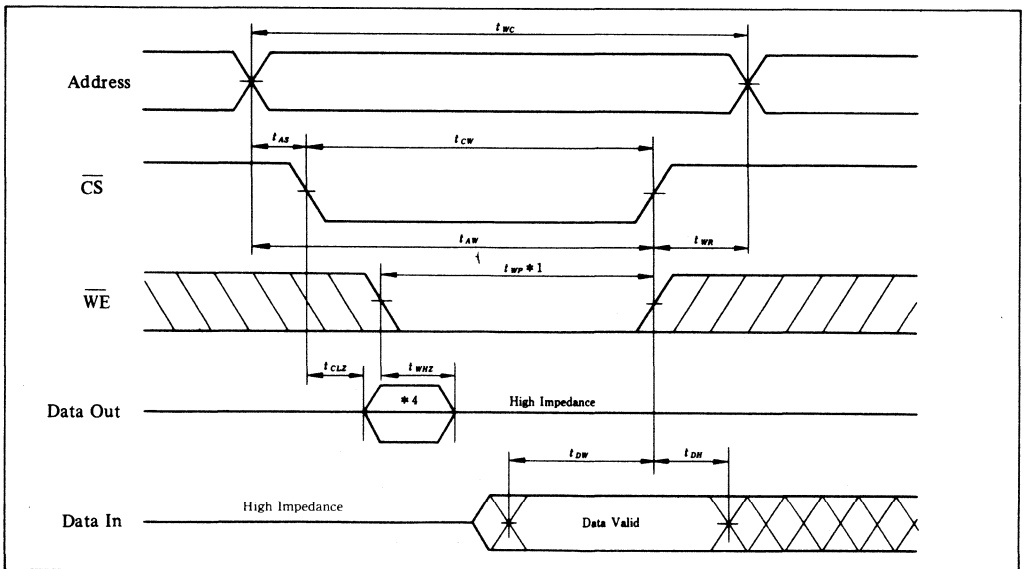
Write Cycle (4) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{CS} Controlled)



Write Cycle (5) ($\overline{OE} = L$, \overline{WE} Controlled)



Write Cycle (6) ($\overline{OE} = L$, \overline{CS} Controlled)



Notes) *1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{wp}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .

*2. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

*3. Data Out is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

*4. If the \overline{CS} is low transition occurs after the \overline{WE} low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.

*5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then, the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

*6. If \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{OE} high transition or after the \overline{OE} transition, output remain in high impedance state.

HM6287 Series

65536-word x 1-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

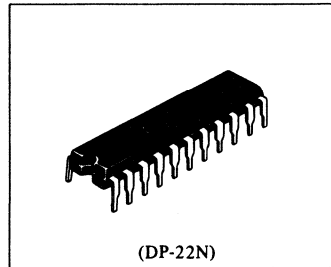
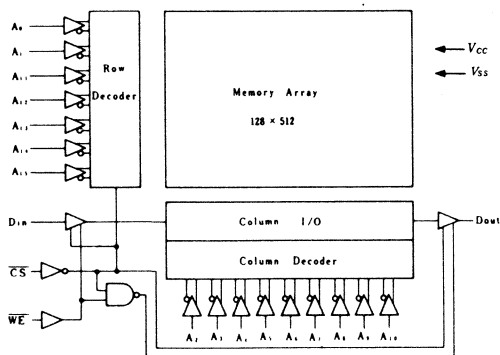
■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 45/55/70ns (max.)
- Single 5V Supply and High Density 22 Pin Package
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation
Standby: 100μW (typ.)/10μW (typ.) (L-version)
Operation: 300mW (typ.)
- Completely Static Memory
No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Times
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Output
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation (L-version)

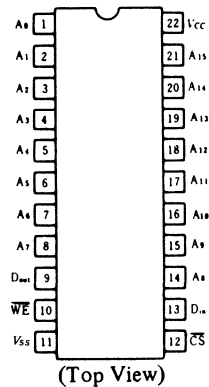
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6287P-45	45ns	300 mil 22 pin Plastic DIP
HM6287P-55	55ns	
HM6287P-70	70ns	
HM6287LP-45	45ns	300 mil 22 pin Plastic DIP
HM6287LP-55	55ns	
HM6287LP-70	70ns	

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



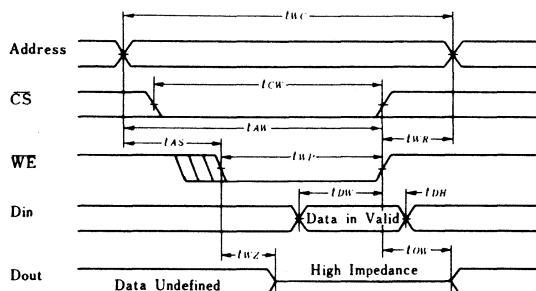
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



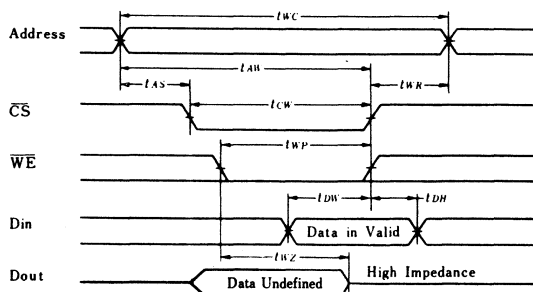
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6287-45		HM6287-55		HM6287-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	45	—	55	—	70	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	40	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	40	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Enabled to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	25	0	25	0	30	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes)
1. If \overline{CS} goes high Simultaneously with \overline{WE} high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
 2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 3. Transition is measured $\pm 500mV$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
 4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6287 Series

AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ C$, unless otherwise noted)

AC TEST CONDITIONS

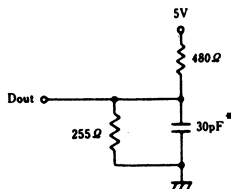
Input Pulse Levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

Input Rise and Fall Times: 5ns

Input and Output Timing Reference Levels: 1.5V

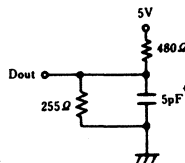
Output Load: See Figure

Output Load A



*Including scope & jig capacitance

Output Load B

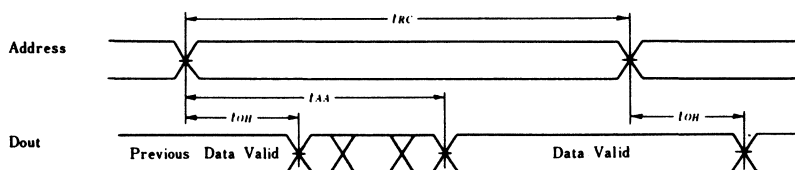


*Including scope & jig capacitance

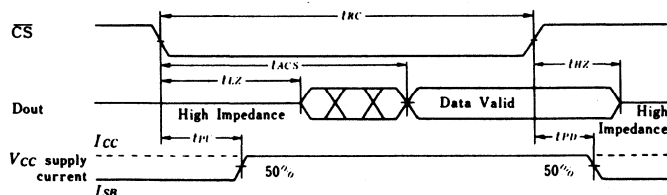
READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6287-45		HM6287-55		HM6287-70		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	45	—	55	—	70	—	ns	1
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	30	0	30	0	30	ns	2, 3, 7
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	7
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	—	40	—	40	—	40	ns	7

Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1⁽⁴⁾⁽⁵⁾



Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2⁽⁴⁾⁽⁶⁾



- Notes:
1. All Read Cycle timings are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max. is less than t_{LZ} min. both for a given device and from device to device.
 3. Transition is measured ± 500 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load B.
 4. \overline{WE} is high for READ Cycle.
 5. Device is continuously selected, while $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 6. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 7. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ TRUTH TABLE

CS	WE	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SBI}	High Z	–
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z	Write Cycle

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5^{*1} to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	–10 to +85	°C

Note) *1. –3.5V for pulse width \leq 20ns

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	–	0.8	V

Note) *1. –3.0V for pulse width \leq 20ns

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ ^{*1}	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	$V_{CC} = 5.5V, V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}, V_{out} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	–	–	2.0	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0mA$, min. cycle	–	60	100	mA
	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, min. cycle	–	10	30	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SBI}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, $0V \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2V$ or $V_{CC} - 0.2V \leq V_{in}$	–	0.02	2.0	mA
			–	2 ^{*2}	100 ^{*2}	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 8mA$	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -4.0mA$	2.4	–	–	V

Notes) *1. Typical limits are at $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $T_a = 25^\circ C$ and specified loading.

*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

■ CAPACITANCE ($f = 1MHz, T_a = 25^\circ C$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0V$	–	–	5	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out} = 0V$	–	–	7.5	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6287 Series

■ LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

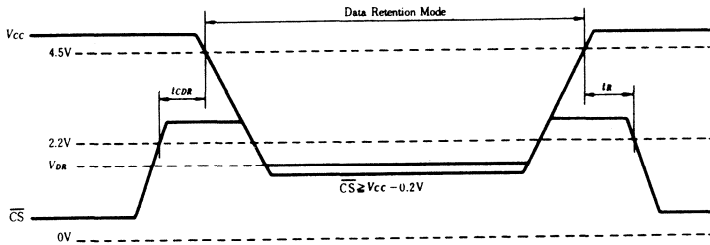
This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$, or $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	2.0	—	—	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$0\text{V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	—	1	50^{*2}	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See retention waveform	0	—	—	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}^{*1}	—	—	ns

Note) *1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time

*2. $V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}$

● LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION WAVEFORM



HM6287H Series

65536-Word × 1-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

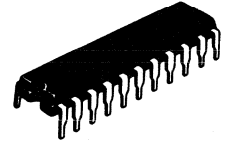
The Hitachi HM6287H is a high speed 64K static RAM organized as 64-kword × 1-bit. It realizes high speed access time (25/35 ns) and low power consumption, employing CMOS process technology and high speed circuit designing technology. It is most advantageous for the field where high speed and high density memory is required, such as the cache memory for main frame or 32-bit MPU. The HM6287H packaged in a 300-mil plastic DIP and SOJ, is available for high density mounting.

Low power version retains the data with battery back up.

Features

- Single 5 V supply and high density 22-pin DIP and 24-pin SOJ
- High speed: Fast access time 25/35 ns (max)
- Low power
 - Operation: 300 mW (typ)
 - Standby: 100 μW (typ)
- Completely static memory
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle times
- Directly TTL compatible: All inputs and outputs

HM6287HP Series



(DP-22NB)

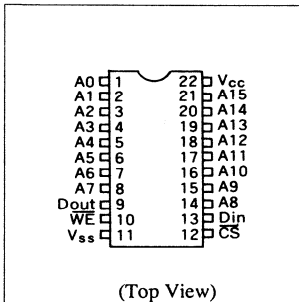
HM6287HJP Series



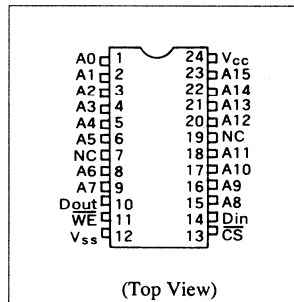
(CP-24D)

Pin Arrangement

HM6287HP Series



HM6287HJP Series



Pin Description

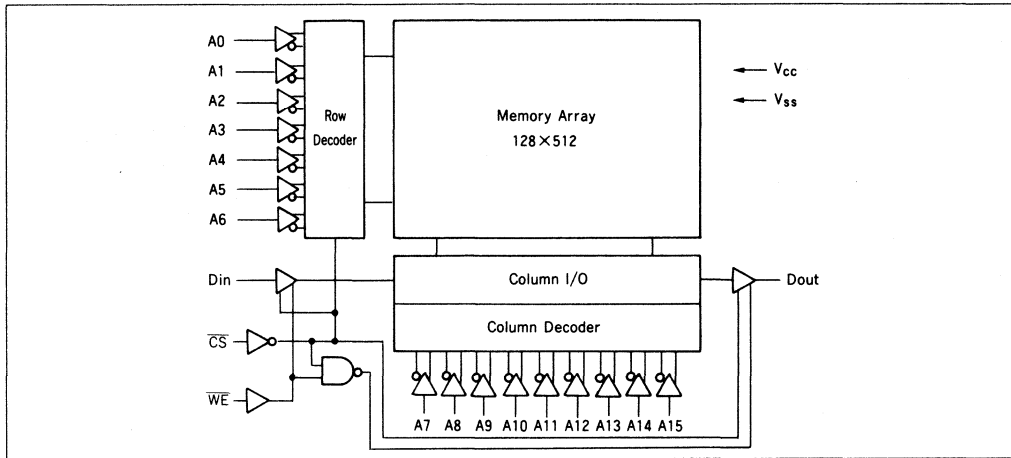
Pin Name	Function
A0 – A15	Address
Din	Input
Dout	Output
CS	Chip select
WE	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6287HP-25	25 ns	300-mil
HM6287HP-35	35 ns	22-pin
HM6287HLP-25	25 ns	plastic DIP
HM6287HLP-35	35 ns	(DP-22NB)
HM6287HJP-25	25 ns	
HM6287HJP-35	35 ns	300-mil
HM6287HLJP-25	25 ns	24-pin SOJ
HM6287HLJP-35	35 ns	(CP-24D)

HM6287H Series

Block diagram



Function Table

CS	WE	Mode	Vcc Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	x	Standby	Isb, Isb1	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	Icc	Dout	Read cycle 1, 2
L	L	Write	Icc	High-Z	Write cycle 1, 2

Note: x: H or L

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	V _T	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P _T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. V_T min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{cc}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{ss}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

HM6287H Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ*1	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	| I _{IL} |	—	—	2.0	μA	V _{CC} = Max V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Output leakage current	| I _{LO} |	—	—	2.0	μA	C _S = V _H V _{IO} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Operating V _{CC} current	I _{CC}	—	60	120	mA	C _S = V _L I _{out} = 0 mA, min cycle
Standby V _{CC} current	I _{SB}	—	15	30	mA	C _S = V _H , min cycle
Standby V _{CC} current (1)	I _{SB1}	—	0.02	2.0	mA	C _S ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V 0 V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 0.2V or V _{CC} - 0.2 V ≤ V _{in}
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -4.0 mA

Notes: *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = 25°C and specified loading.
*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1.0 MHz)^{*1}

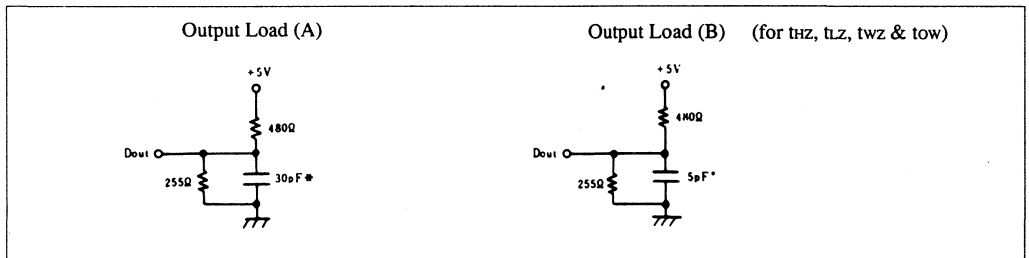
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	—	8	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output load: See figures



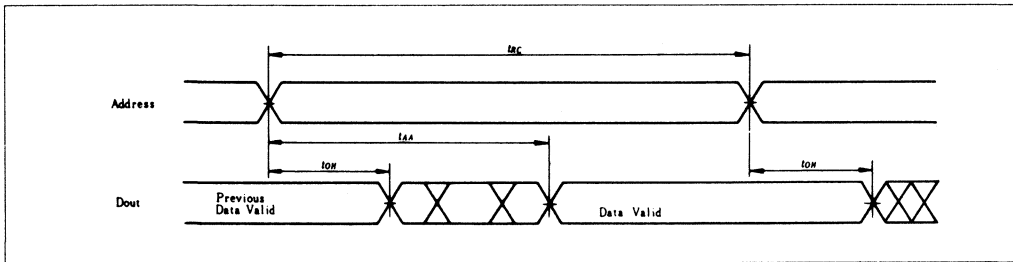
Note: Including scope & jig

HM6287H Series

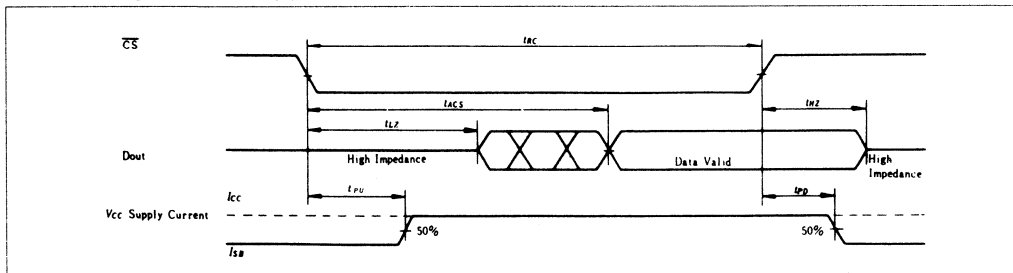
Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6287H-25		HM6287H-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	trc	25	—	35	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	25	—	35	ns
Chip select access time	tACS	—	25	—	35	ns
Output hold from address change	tOH	3	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to output in low-Z	tLZ ^{*1}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high-Z	tHZ ^{*1}	0	12	0	20	ns
Chip selection to power up time	tPU	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to power down time	tPD	—	25	—	30	ns

Read Timing Waveform (1) ^{*2, *3, *5}



Read Timing Waveform (2) ^{*2, *4}

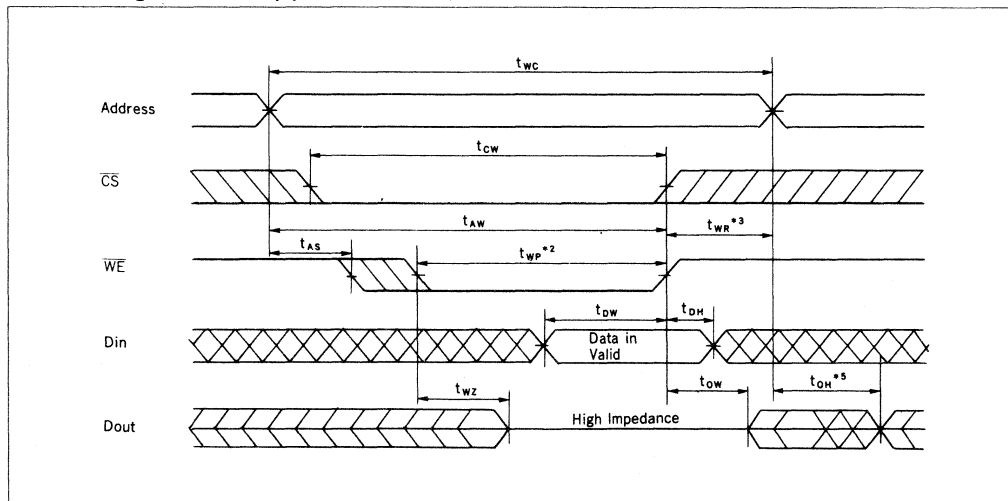


- Notes:
 *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100 % tested.
 *2. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.
 *3. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 *4. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 *5. All read cycle timing are referenced from last valid address to the first transitioning address.

Write Cycle

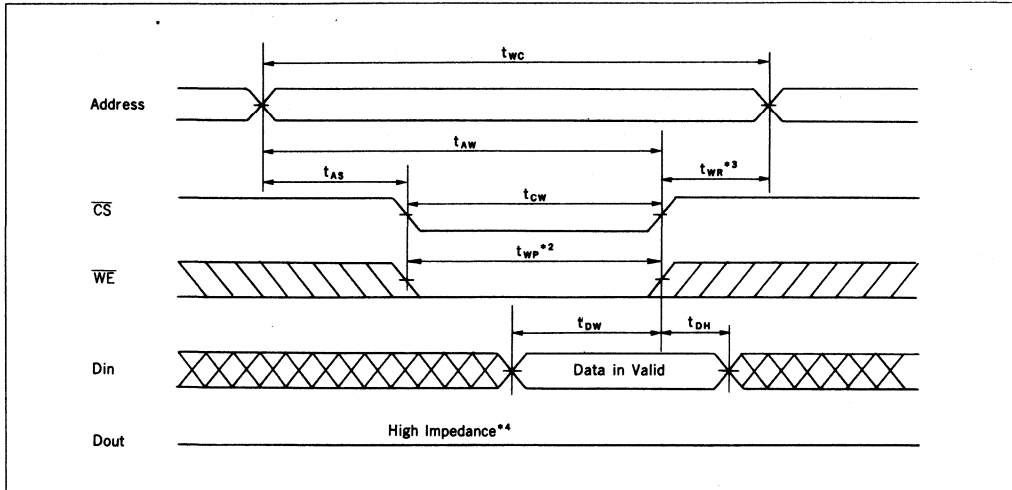
Item	Symbol	HM6287H-25		HM6287H-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t_{CW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t_{AW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	20	—	30	—	ns
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns
Data valid to end of write	t_{DW}	15	—	20	—	ns
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write enabled to output in high-Z	t_{WZ}^{*1}	0	8	0	10	ns
Output active from end of write	t_{OW}^{*1}	5	—	5	—	ns

Write Timing Waveform (1) (WE controlled)



HM6287H Series

Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes:
- *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 - *2. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} . (t_{WP})
 - *3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 - *5. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle, if t_{WR} is long enough.

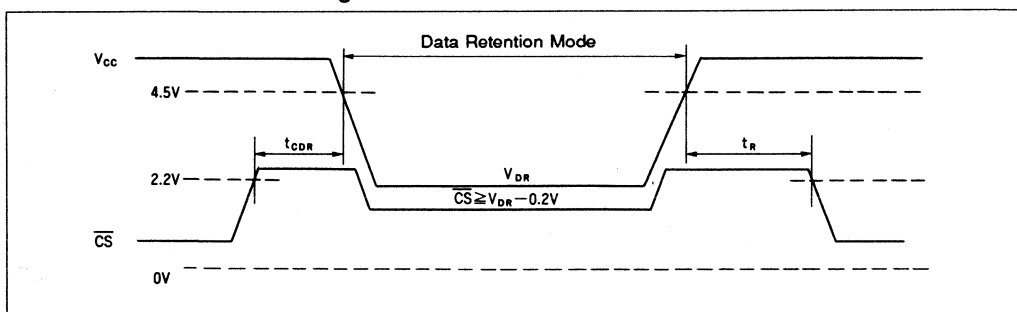
Low Vcc Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

(This specification is guaranteed only for L-version.)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Condition
Vcc for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	—	—	50*2 35*3	μA	$V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or $0 \text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2$ V
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See retention waveform
Operation recovery time	t_R	t_{RC} *1	—	—	ns	

- Notes:
- *1. t_{RC} = Read cycle time
 - *2. $V_{CC} = 3.0$ V
 - *3. $V_{CC} = 2.0$ V

Low Vcc Data Retention Timing Waveform

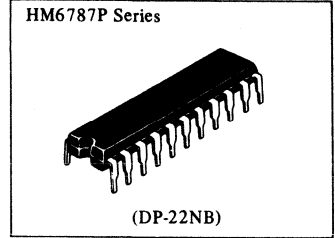


HM6787 Series

65536-word x 1-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

■ FEATURES

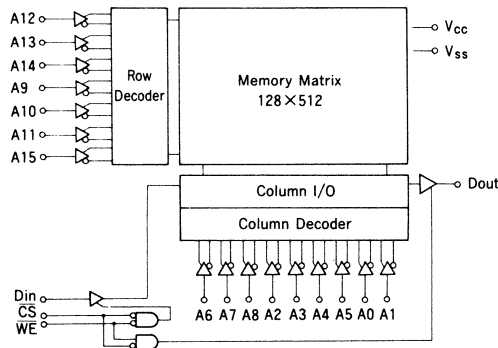
- Super Fast Access Time: 25ns/30ns (max.)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC):
Operating 180mW (typ)
- High Driving Capability: I_{OL} 16mA
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output
- Skinny 22-pin Plastic Dip (300 mil)



■ ORDERING INFORMATION

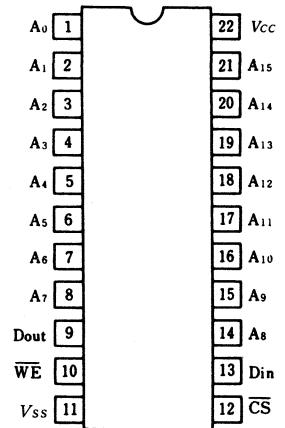
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6787P-25	25ns	300 mil 22 pin
HM6787P-30	30ns	Plastic DIP

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM6787P Series



(Top View)

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg}(bias)$	-10 to +85	°C

HM6787 Series

■ TRUTH TABLE

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z
L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout
L	L	Write	I_{CC}	High Z

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($0^{\circ}\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 70^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0^{\circ}\text{C}$ to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}, V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-	-	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}, V_{OUT} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-	-	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}, I_{OUT} = 0\text{mA}$	-	-	100	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	-	-	40	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{V}$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	-	-	20	mA
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 16\text{mA}$	-	-	0.5	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -4\text{mA}$	2.4	-	-	V

■ AC TEST CONDITIONS

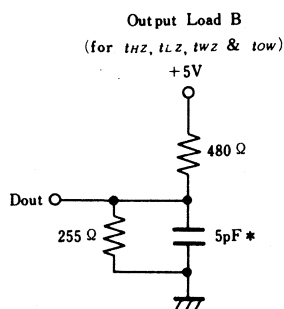
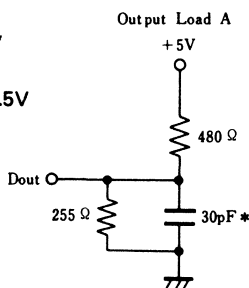
Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V

Input rise and fall times: 4ns

Input timing reference levels: 1.5V

Output reference levels: 1.5V

Output load: See Figure



* Including scope and jig.

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	5.0	pF	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	7.0	pF	$V_{OUT} = 0\text{V}$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , unless otherwise noted.)

● READ CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6787-25		HM6787-30		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	25	–	30	–	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	25	–	30	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	25	–	30	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	1, 2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	1, 2
Chip Selection to Power Up Time	t_{PU}	0	–	0	–	ns	2
Chip Deselection to Power Down Time	t_{PD}	–	25	–	30	ns	2
Input Voltage Rise/Fall Time	t_T	–	150	–	150	ns	3

Notes) 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).
 2. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 3. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sale Dept. regarding specification.

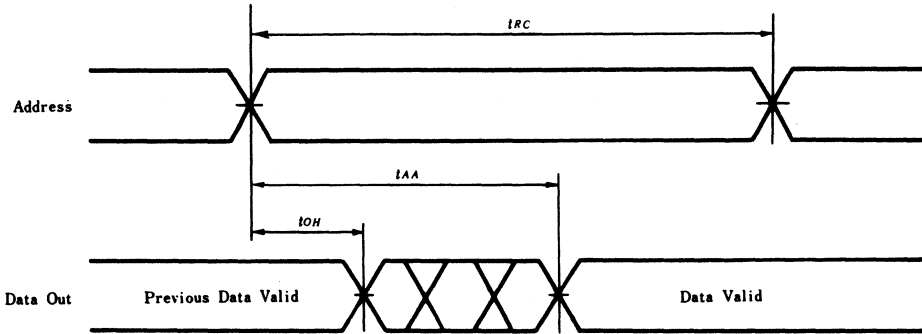
● WRITE CYCLE

Item	Symbol	HM6787-25		HM6787-30		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	25	–	30	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	5	–	5	–	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	–	25	–	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

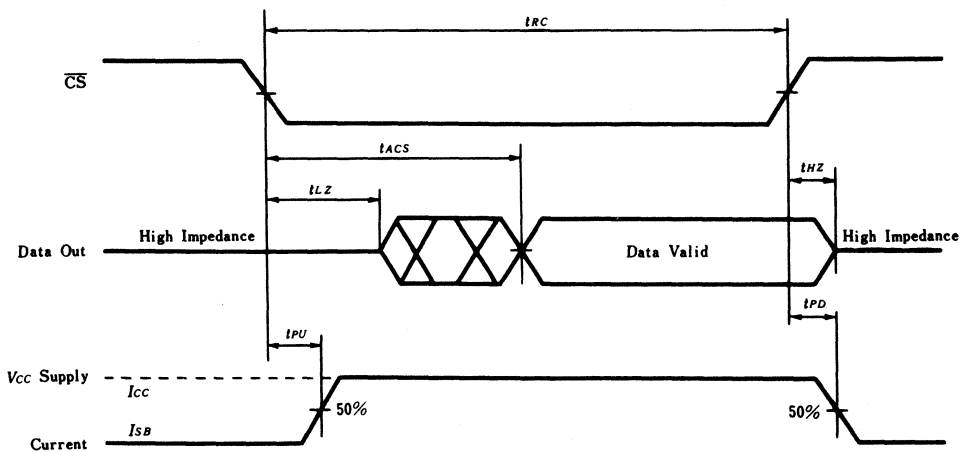
Note: 1. If $\overline{\text{CS}}$ goes high simultaneously with $\overline{\text{WE}}$ high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
 2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 3. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).
 4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM6787 Series

• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 1^{1), 2)}

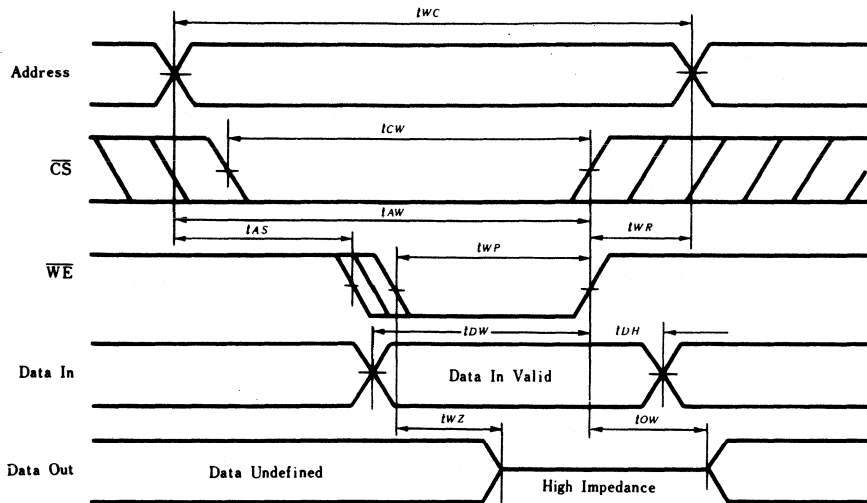


• TIMING WAVEFORM OF READ CYCLE NO. 2^{1), 3)}



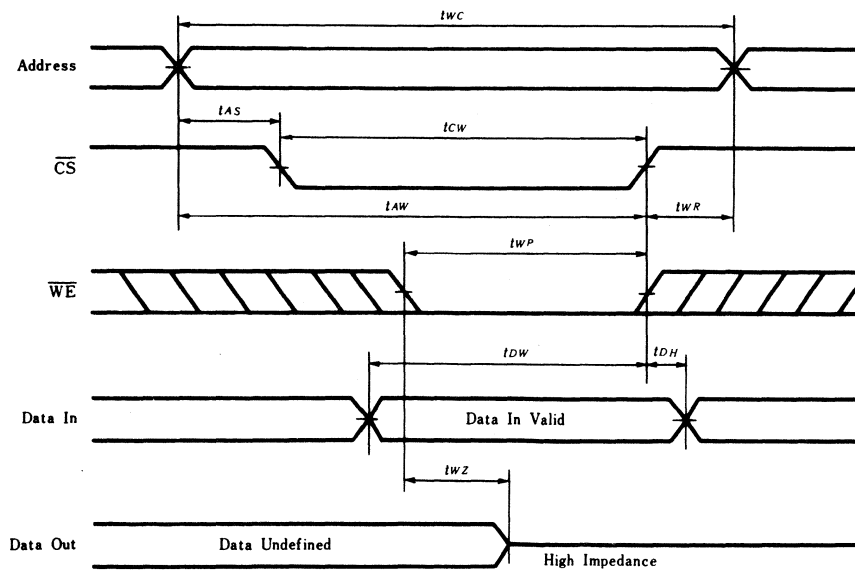
- Note: 1. \overline{WE} is high and \overline{CS} is low for READ cycle.
 2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 3. Transition is measured $\pm 200mV$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 1 (\overline{WE} CONTROLLED)



Note: 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

● TIMING WAVEFORM OF WRITE CYCLE NO. 2 (\overline{CS} CONTROLLED)



Note: 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

HM6787H Series

65536-word x 1-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

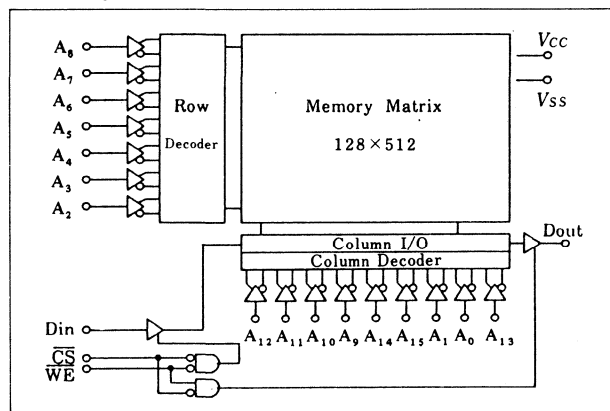
Features

- Super Fast Access Time: 15ns/20ns (max.)
- Low Power Dissipation (DC):
Operating 210mW (typ)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output

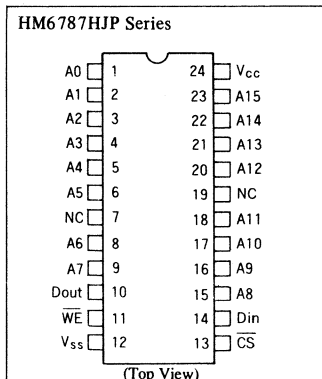
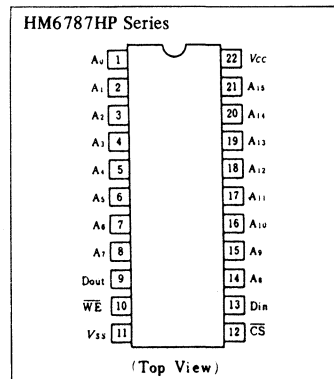
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6787HP-15	15ns	300 mil 22 pin
HM6787HP-20	20ns	Plastic DIP
HM6787HJP-15	15ns	300 mil 24 pin
HM6787HJP-20	20ns	Plastic SOJ

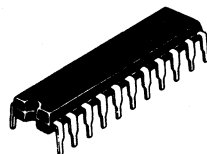
Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



HM6787HP Series



(DP-22NB)

HM6787HJP Series



(CP-24D)

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	T (bias)	-10 to +85	°C

Function Table

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin
H	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z
L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Dout
L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	High Z

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($0^\circ\text{C} \leq T_a \leq 70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	–	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width $\leq 10\text{ns}$.

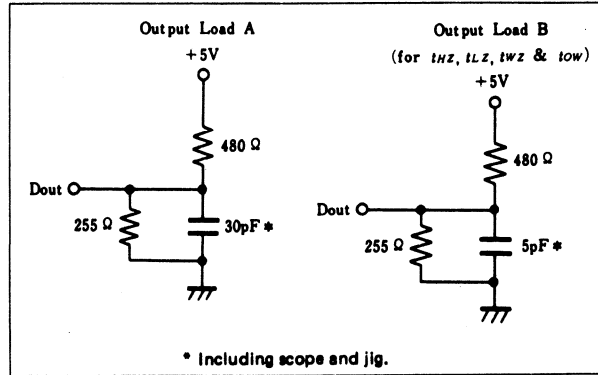
DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	–	–	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}$, $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	–	–	10	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $V_{OUT} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	–	–	100	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $I_{OUT} = 0\text{mA}$
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	–	–	120	mA	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%, $I_{OUT} = 0\text{mA}$
	I_{SB}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	–	–	10	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{V}$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	–	–	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{mA}$
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{mA}$

HM6787H Series

AC Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0V
 Input rise and fall times: 4ns
 Input timing reference levels: 1.5V
 Output reference levels: 1.5V
 Output load: See Figure



Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	max.	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	6.0	pF	$V_{IN} = 0V$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	10.0	pF	$V_{OUT} = 0V$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , unless otherwise noted.)

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6787H-15		HM6787H-20		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	15	—	20	ns	
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	3	—	3	—	ns	1, 2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	1, 2

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and 100% tested.

2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6787H-15		HM6787H-20		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	15	—	20	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	3	—	3	—	ns	
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	6	0	8	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

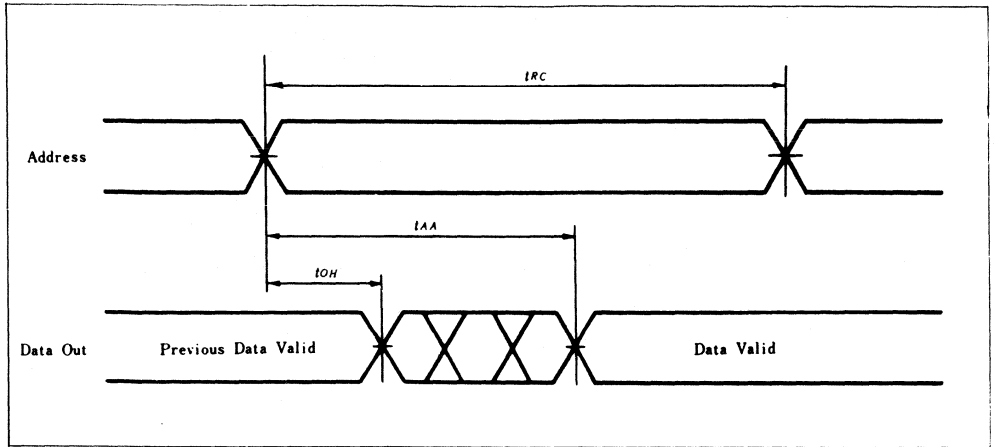
Note: 1. If \overline{CS} goes high simultaneously with \overline{WE} high, the output remains in a high impedance state.

2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.

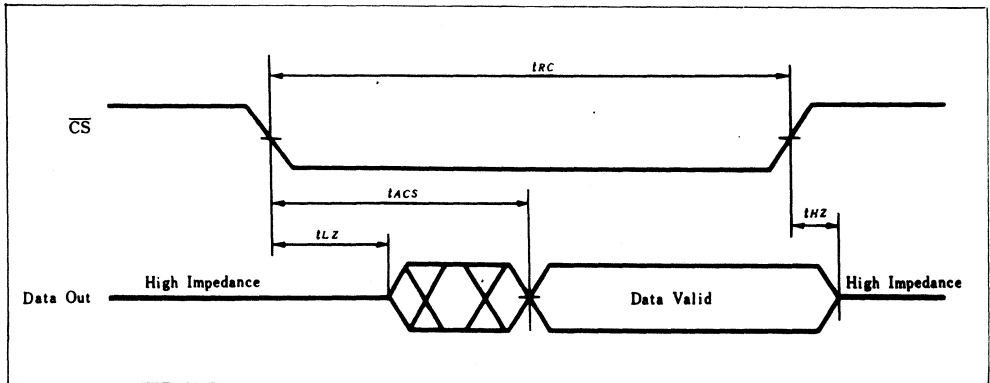
3. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1^{1), 2)}



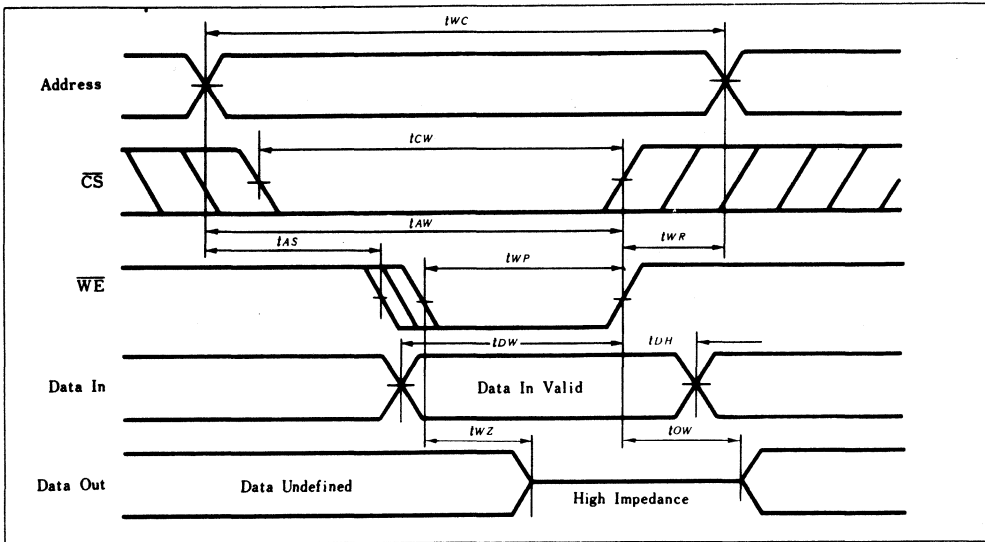
Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2^{1), 3)}



- Note: 1. \overline{WE} is high and \overline{CS} is low for READ cycle.
 2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 3. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

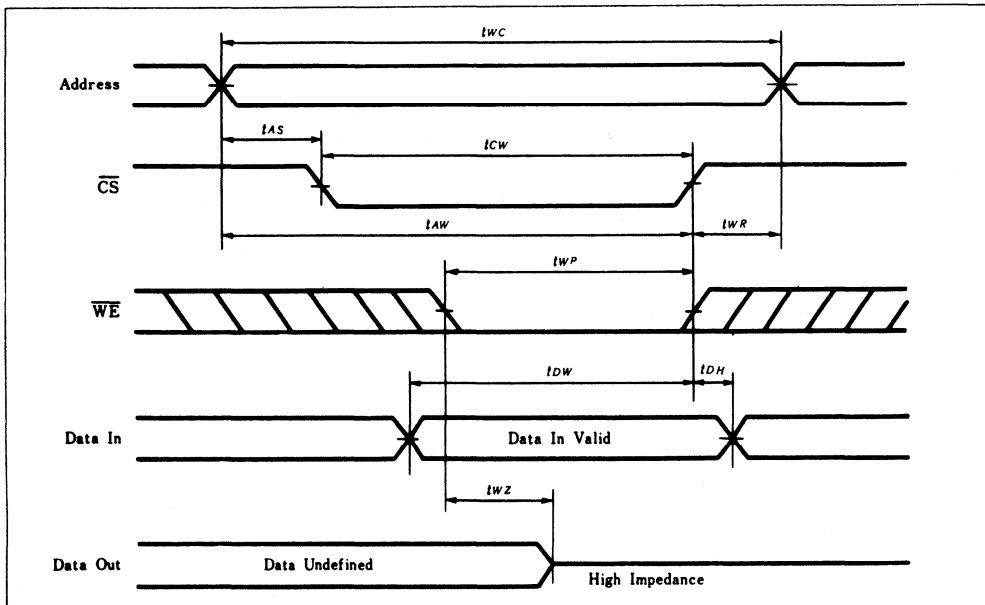
HM6787H Series

Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



Note: 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



Note: 1. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

HM62256 Series

32768-word x 8-bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

■ FEATURES

- High Speed: Fast Access Time 85/100/120/150ns (max.)
- Low Power Standby and Low Power Operation;
Standby: 200 μ W (typ)/10 μ W (typ) (L-/L-SL version),
Operation: 40mW (typ.) ($f = 1$ MHz)
- Single 5V Supply
- Completely Static RAM: No clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Equal Access and Cycle Time
- Common Data Input and Output, Three-state Output
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Input and Output
- Capability of Battery Back Up Operation (L-/L-SL version)

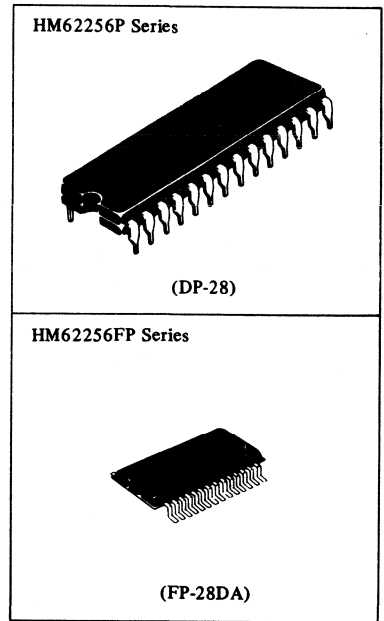
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM62256P-8	85ns	600 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM62256P-10	100ns	
HM62256P-12	120ns	
HM62256P-15	150ns	
HM62256LP-8	85ns	
HM62256LP-10	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP
HM62256LP-12	120ns	
HM62256LP-15	150ns	
HM62256LP-10SL	100ns	
HM62256LP-12SL	120ns	
HM62256LP-15SL	150ns	
HM62256FP-8T	85ns	28 pin Plastic SOP
HM62256FP-10T	100ns	
HM62256FP-12T	120ns	
HM62256FP-15T	150ns	
HM62256LFP-8T	85ns	
HM62256LFP-10T	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP
HM62256LFP-12T	120ns	
HM62256LFP-15T	150ns	
HM62256LFP-10SLT	100ns	
HM62256LFP-12SLT	120ns	
HM62256LFP-15SLT	150ns	

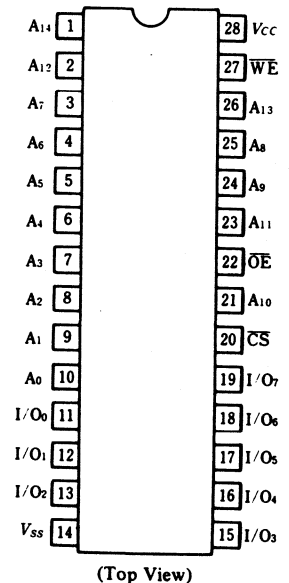
■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin with relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	$^{\circ}$ C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}$ C
Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	$^{\circ}$ C

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns



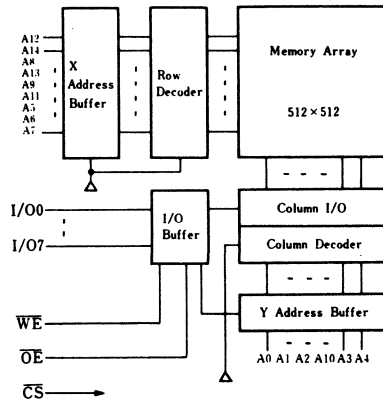
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

HM62256 Series

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ TRUTH TABLE

\overline{CS}	\overline{OE}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Reference Cycle
H	X	X	Not Selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read Cycle No. 1~3
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle No. 1
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write Cycle No. 2

X means H or L

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ns}$

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	min	typ*1	max	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE} = V_{IL}$, $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	—	—	2	μA
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$	—	8	15	mA
Average Operating Power Supply Current	HM62256-8	Min. Cycle, duty=100%, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$	—	50	70	mA
	HM62256-10		—	40	70	
	HM62256-12		—	35	70	
	HM62256-15		—	33	70	
	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$, $V_{IL} = 0\text{V}$, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$	—	8	15	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	—	0.5	3	mA
	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$, $0\text{V} \leq V_{IN}$	—	0.04	2	mA
			—	2*2	100*2		$\mu\text{A}$
			—	2*3	50*3	
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -1.0\text{mA}$	2.4	—	—	V

Notes) *1. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0\text{V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ and specified loading.

*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

*3. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-SL version.

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}, f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	–	6	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$	–	8	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise noted)

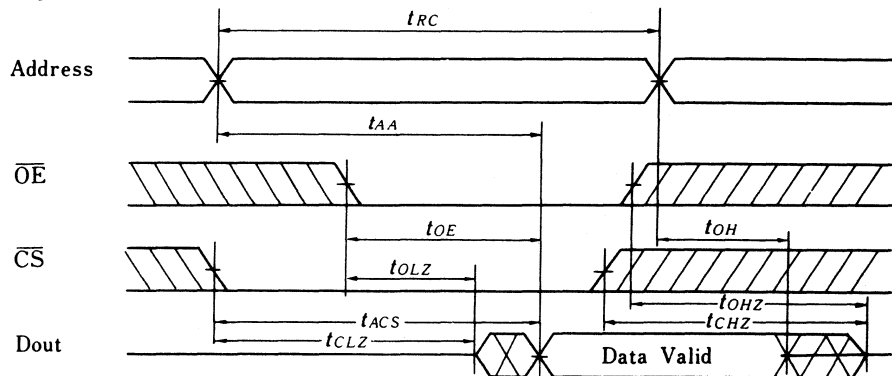
● AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.8V to 2.4V
 - Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V
 - Input rise and fall times: 5ns
 - Output load: 1TTL Gate and C_L (100pF)
- (Including scope and jig)

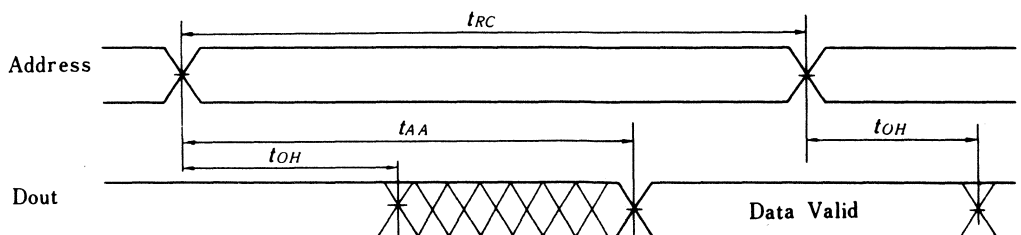
● Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM62256-8		HM62256-10		HM62256-12		HM62256-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	–	45	–	50	–	60	–	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1^[1]

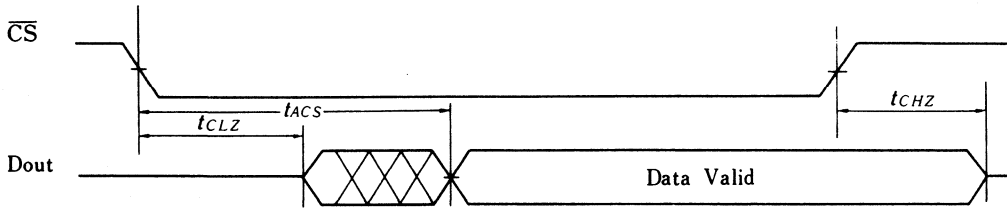


● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2^{[1][2][4]}



HM62256 Series

● Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 3^{[1][3][4]}

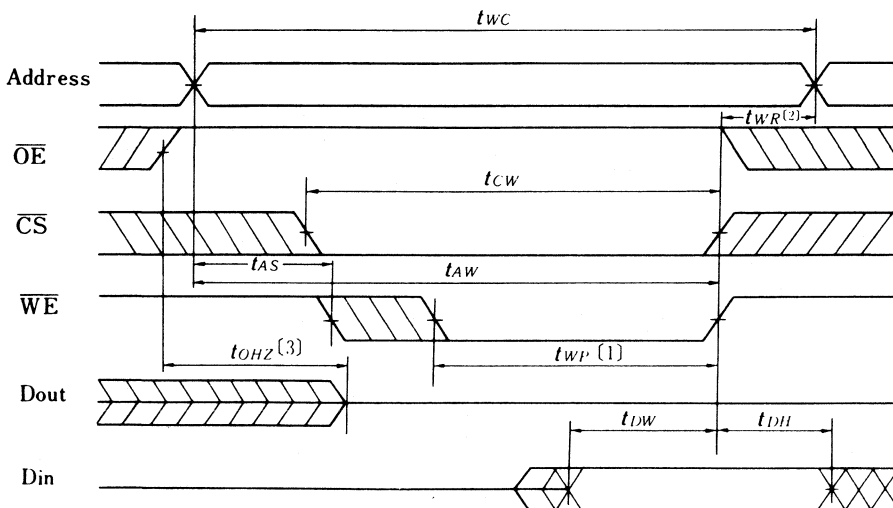


- Notes) 1. \overline{WE} is High for Read Cycle.
 2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 3. Address Valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.
 4. $OE = V_{IL}$.

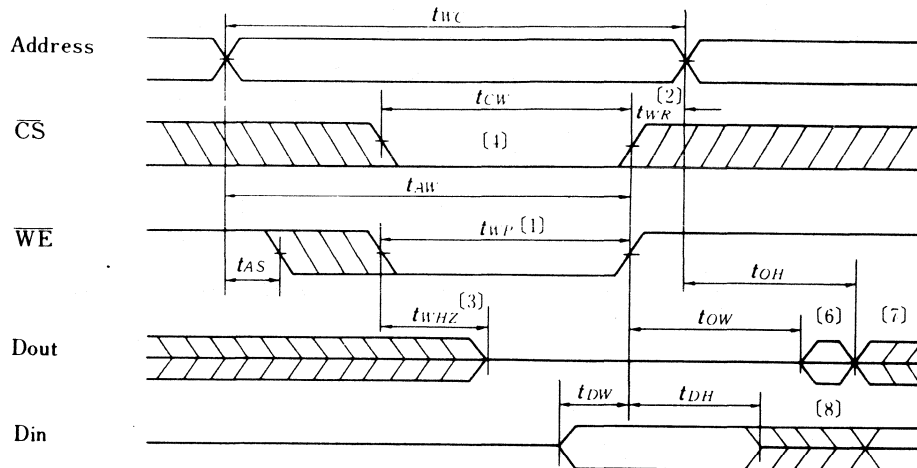
● Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM62256-8		HM62256-10		HM62256-12		HM62256-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	75	—	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	75	—	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	60	—	60	—	70	—	90	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	10	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	—	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	30	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

● Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 1 (OE Clock)



● **Timing Waveform of Write Cycle No. 2⁽⁵⁾ (\overline{OE} Low Fixed)**



- Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied
 4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} low transition, outputs remain in a high impedance state.
 5. \overline{OE} is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
 6. Dout is in the same phase of written data of this write cycle.
 7. Dout is the read data of next address.
 8. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied to I/O Pins.

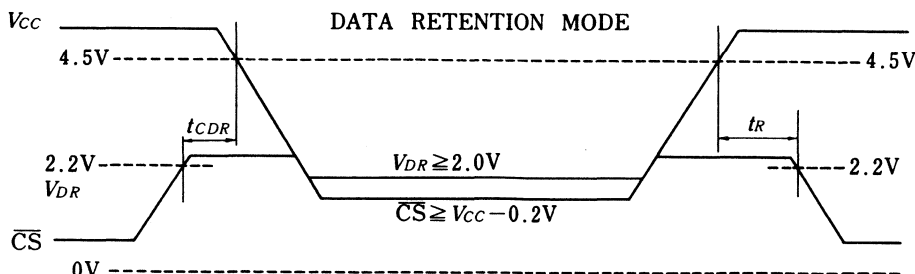
■ **LOW V_{CC} DATA RETENTION CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)**

(This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-and L-SL version)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	2.0	-	-	V
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	$V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}, \overline{CS} \geq 2.8\text{V}$ $0\text{V} \leq V_{in}$	-	-	50*2	μA
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	See Retention Waveform	0	-	-	ns
Operation Recovery Time	t_R		t_{RC}^{*1}	-	-	ns

- Note) *1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time
 *2. This characteristic is guaranteed only for L-version, $20\mu\text{A}$ max. at $T_a = 0$ to 40°C .
 *3. This characteristic is guaranteed only for L-SL version, $3\mu\text{A}$ max. at $T_a = 0$ to 40°C .

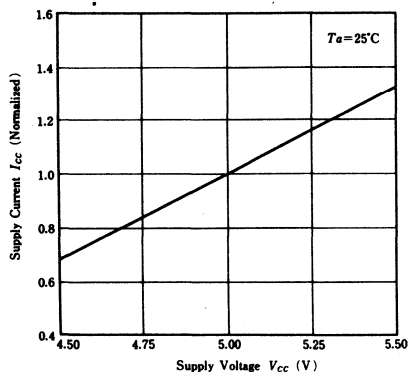
● **Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform**



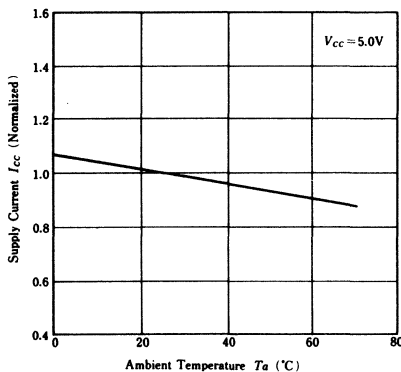
- Note) In Data Retention Mode, \overline{CS} controls the Address, \overline{WE} , \overline{OE} , and Din Buffers. V_{in} for these inputs can be in high impedance state in data retention mode.

HM62256 Series

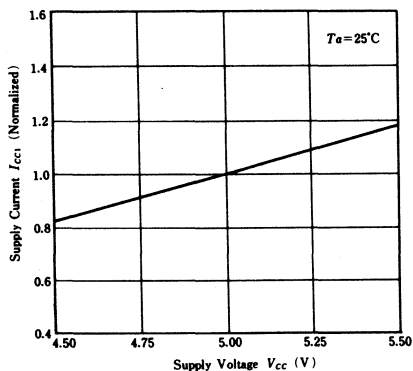
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE (1)



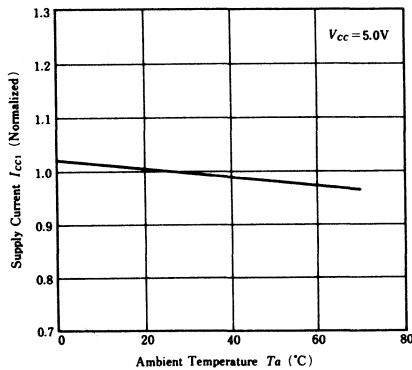
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (1)



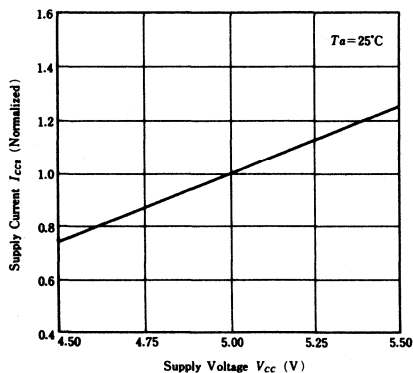
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE (2)



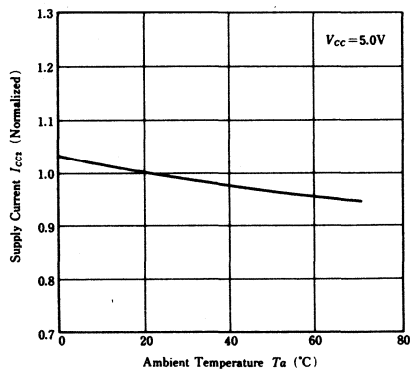
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (2)



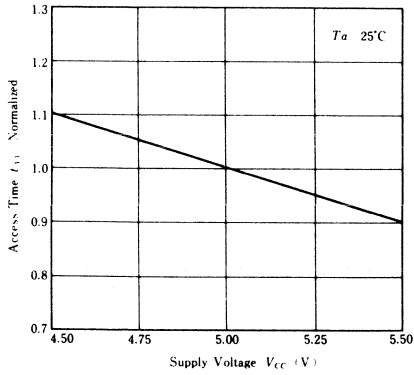
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE (3)



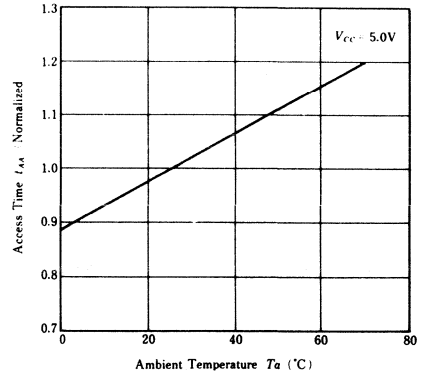
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (3)



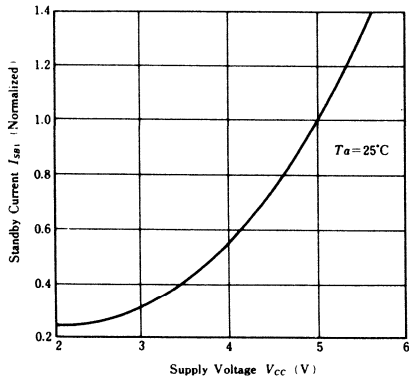
ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



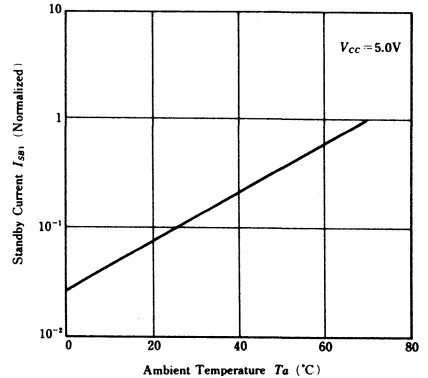
ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



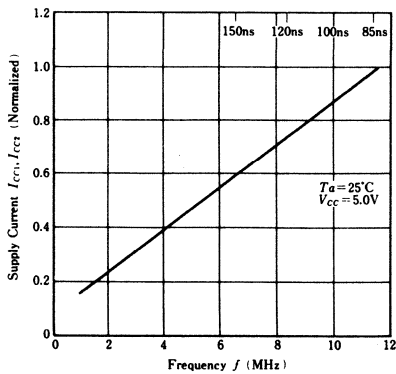
STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



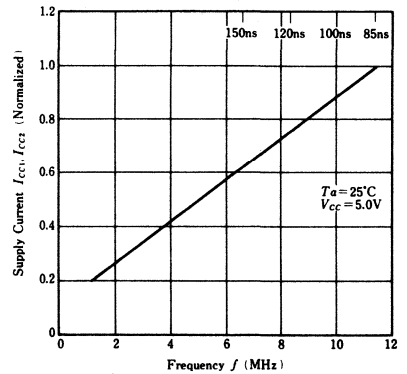
STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY (READ)

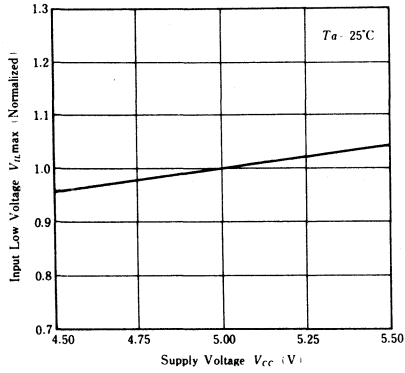


SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY (WRITE)

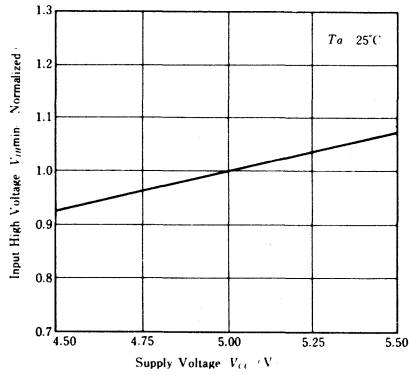


HM62256 Series

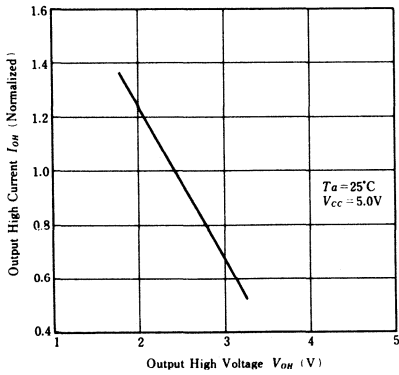
INPUT LOW VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



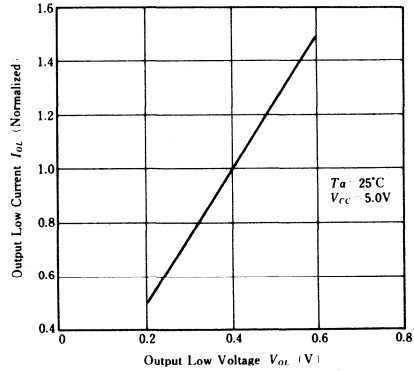
INPUT HIGH VOLTAGE vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



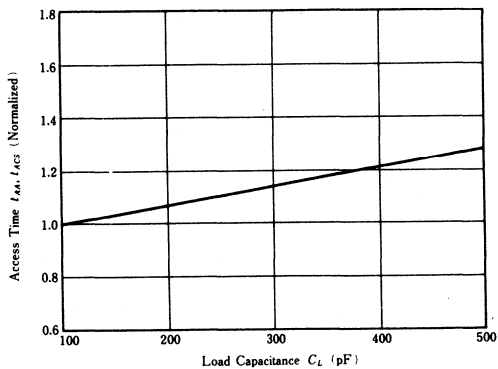
OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



OUTPUT CURRENT vs. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



ACCESS TIME vs. LOAD CAPACITANCE



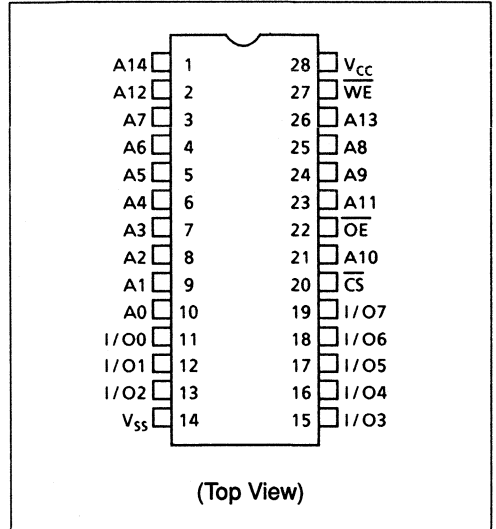
HM62832 Series

32768-Word × 8-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

Features

- High speed: Fast access time 35/45 ns (max)
- Low power
 - Standby: 10 μ W (typ) (L-version)
 - Operation: 300 mW (typ)
- Single 5 V supply
- Completely static memory
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle times
- Common data input and output – Three state output
- Directly TTL compatible – All inputs and outputs

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

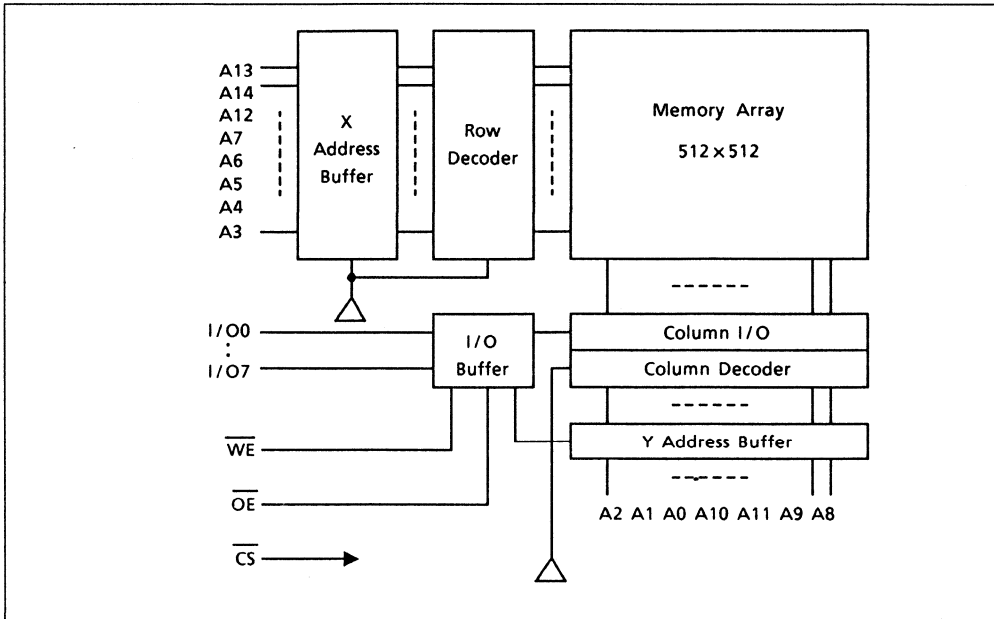
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM62832P-35	35 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28NA)
HM62832P-45	45 ns	
HM62832LP-35	35 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832LP-45	45 ns	
HM62832LJP-35	35 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832LJP-45	45 ns	

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{CS}	Chip select
WE	Write enable
OE	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground

HM62832 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5 ^{*1} to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: 1. -2.5 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

Function Table

CS	OE	WE	Mode	V _{CC} current	I/O pin	Ref. cycle
H	X	X	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I _{CC}	Dout	Read cycle (1) to (3)
L	H	L	Write	I _{CC}	Din	Write cycle (1)
L	L	L		I _{CC}	Din	Write cycle (2)

Note: 1. X: H or L

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 1	V
	V _{IL}	-0.5 *1	—	0.8	V

Note: 1. -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

DC Characteristics (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ*1	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Input leakage current	|I _L|	—	—	2	μA	V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Output leakage current	|I _{LO}|	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ or WE = V _{IL} , V _{I/O} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Average operating power supply current	I _{CC}	—	60	120	mA	Min cycle, duty = 100%, CS = V _{IL} , I _{I/O} = 0 mA	
Standby V _{CC} current	I _{SB}	—	15	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	
	I _{SB1}	—	0.02	2.0	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V 0 V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 0.2 V or	
		—	3	100	μA	V _{in} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V	L-version
Output voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA	
	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -4 mA	

Note: 1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, T_a = +25°C and specified loading.

HM62832 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)

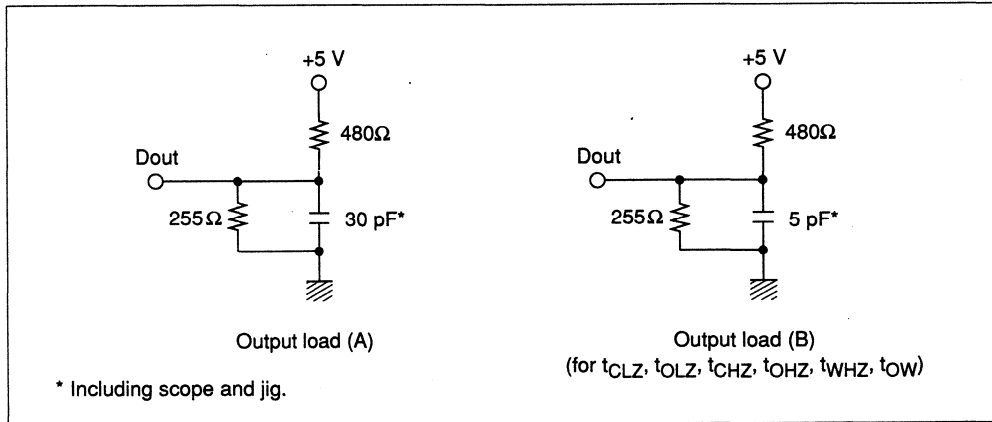
Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	Add, WE, OE	C_{in}	—	—	6	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
	\overline{CS}	$C_{in}(\overline{CS})$	—	—	8	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Input/output capacitance		$C_{I/O}$	—	—	10	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{ V}$

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

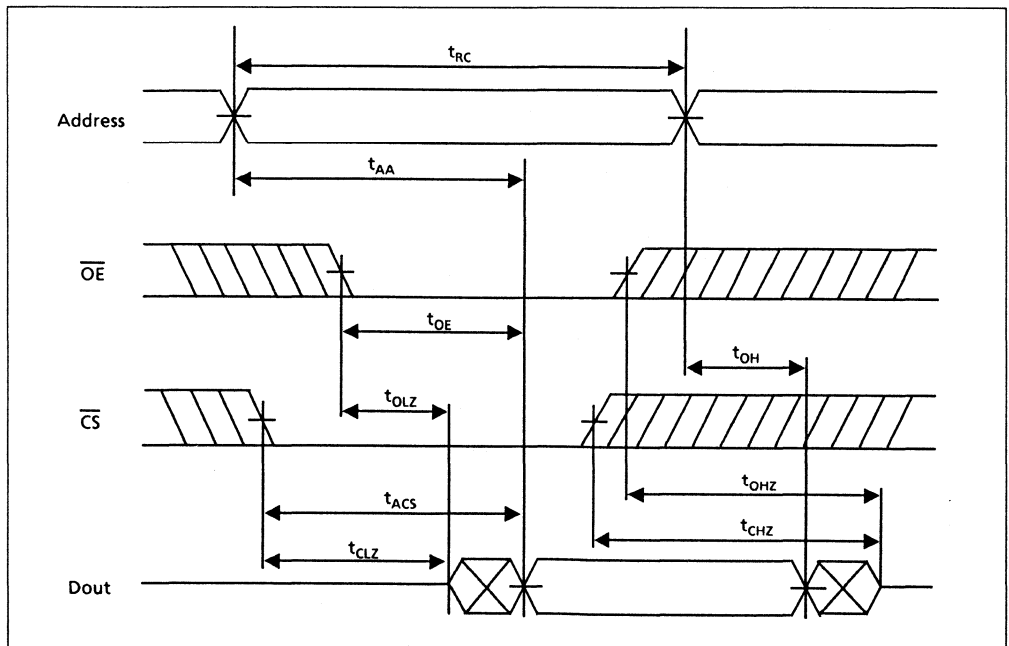
- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output load: See figures



Read Cycle

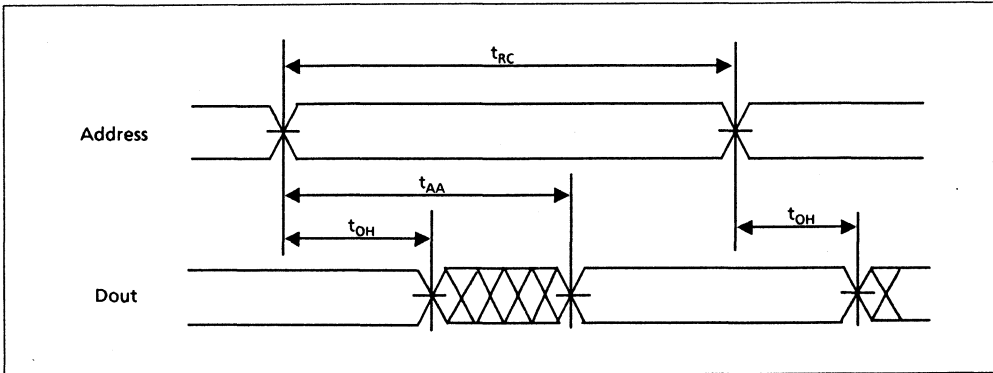
Parameter	Symbol	HM62832-35		HM62832-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	35	—	45	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	35	—	45	ns
Output enable to output valid	t_{OE}	—	15	—	20	ns
Output hold from address change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	5	—	ns
Output enable to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}	0	15	0	20	ns
Output disable to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}	0	15	0	20	ns

Read Timing Waveform (1) *1

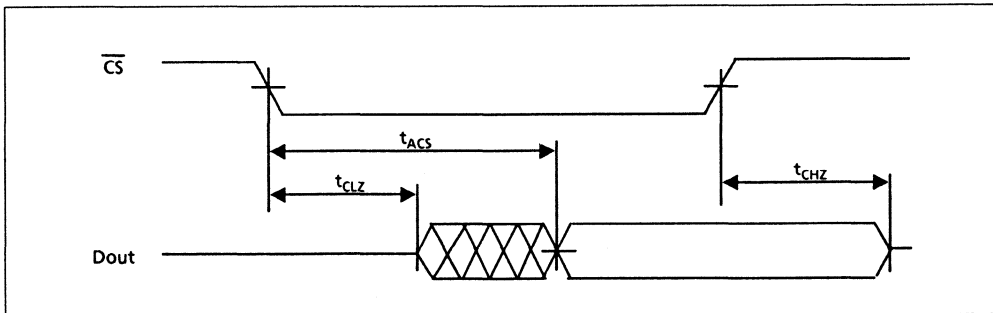


HM62832 Series

Read Timing Waveform (2) *1, *2, *4



Read Timing Waveform (3) *1, *3, *4



- Notes:
1. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.
 2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 3. Address should be valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 4. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

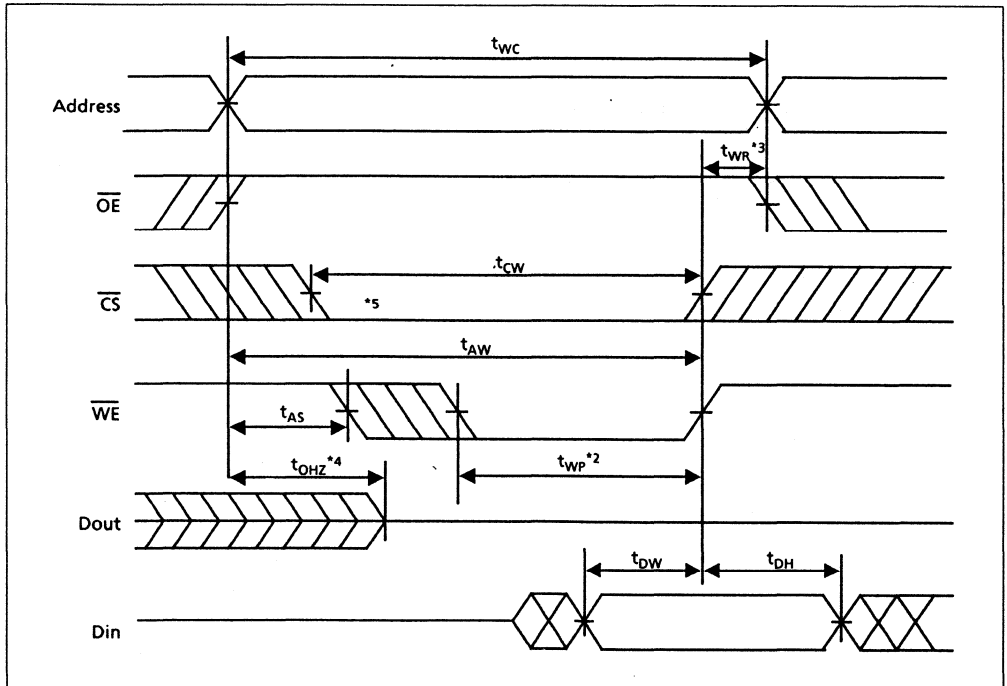
Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM62832-35		HM62832-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	35	—	45	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t_{CW}	30	—	40	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t_{AW}	30	—	40	—	ns
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns

Write Cycle (cont)

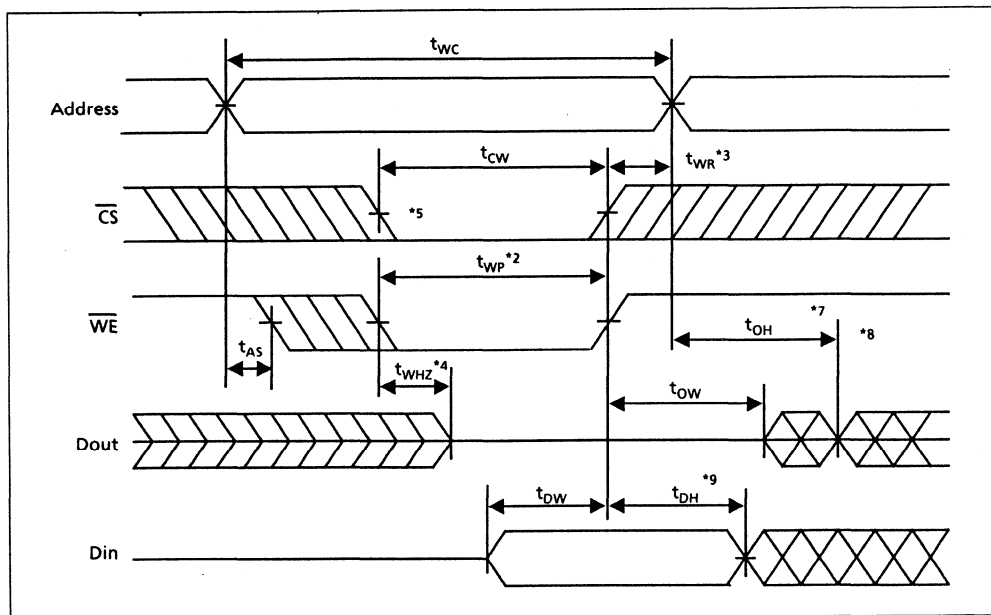
Parameter	Symbol	HM62832-35		HM62832-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	20	—	25	—	ns
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to output in high Z	t_{WHZ}	0	15	0	20	ns
Data to write time overlap	t_{DW}	15	—	20	—	ns
Data hold from write time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output disable to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}	0	15	0	20	ns
Output active from end of write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns

Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{OE} Clock)



HM62832 Series

Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{OE} Low Fixed)



- Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied.
 4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} low transition, outputs remain in a high impedance state.
 5. \overline{OE} is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
 6. Dout is in the same phase of written data of this write cycle.
 7. Dout is the read data of next address.
 8. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied to I/O pins.
 9. \overline{WE} must be high during all address transitions except when device is deselected with \overline{CS} .

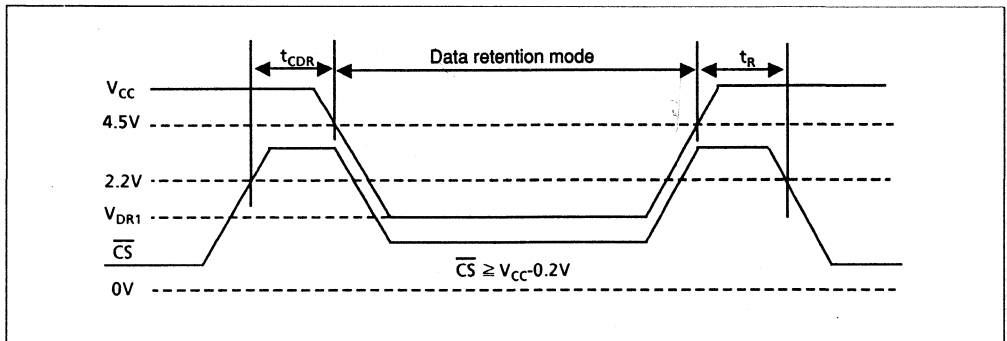
Low V_{CC} Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
V_{CC} for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or 0 V $\leq V_{in} \leq 0.2$ V
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	—	1	50 ^{*1}	μA	
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	
Operation recovery time	t_R	5 ^{*1}	—	—	ms	

Note: 1. $V_{CC} = 3.0$ V

Low V_{CC} Data Retention Timing Waveform



HM62832H Series

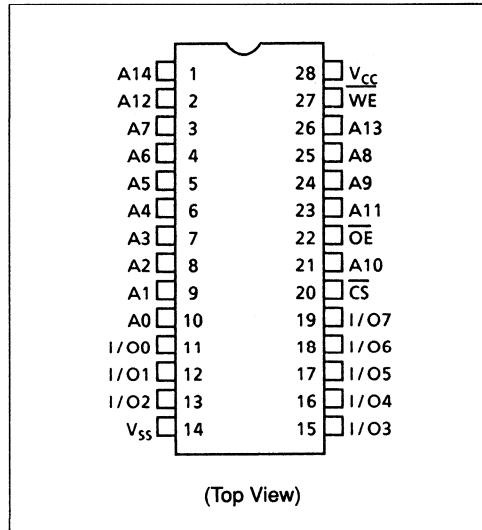
Preliminary

32768-Word × 8-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

Features

- High speed: Fast access time 25/35 ns (max)
- Low power
 - Active: 300 mW (typ)
 - Standby: 10 μ W (typ) (L-version)
- Single 5 V supply
- Completely static memory
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle times
- Common data input and output – Three state output
- Directly TTL compatible – All inputs and outputs

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

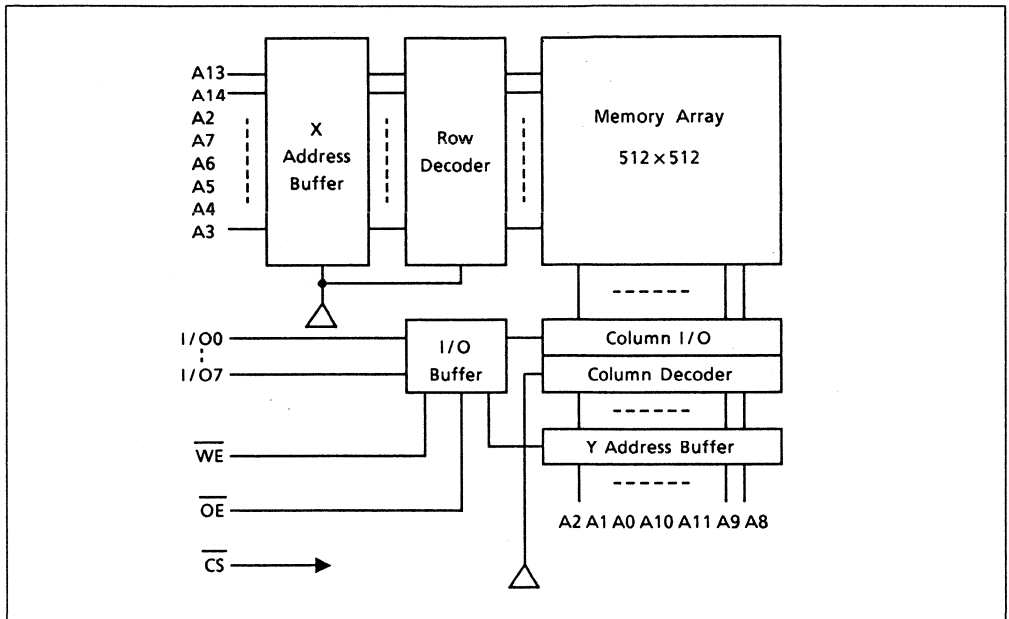
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM62832HP-25	25 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28NA)
HM62832HP-35	35 ns	
HM62832HLP-25	25 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832HLP-35	35 ns	
HM62832HJP-25	25 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832HJP-35	35 ns	
HM62832HLJP-25	25 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832HLJP-35	35 ns	

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{CS}	Chip select
WE	Write enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5 ^{**1} to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: 1. -2.5 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

HM62832H Series

Function Table

CS	OE	WE	Mode	V _{CC} current	I/O pin	Ref. cycle
H	X	X	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High Z	
L	L	H	Read	I _{CC}	Dout	Read cycle (1) to (3)
L	H	L	Write	I _{CC}	Din	Write cycle (1)
L	L	L		I _{CC}	Din	Write cycle (2)

Note: 1. X: H or L

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 1	V
	V _{IL}	-0.5 *1	—	0.8	V

Note: 1. -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ*1	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Input leakage current	|I _{LI}|	—	—	2	μA	V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Output leakage current	|I _{LO}|	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $OE = V_{IH}$ or $WE = V_{IL}$, V _{I/O} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Operating power supply current	I _{CC}	—	60	120	mA	Min cycle, duty = 100%, CS = V _{IL} , I _{I/O} = 0 mA	
Standby power supply current	I _{SB}	—	15	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	
Standby power supply current	I _{SB1}	—	0.02	2	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V 0 V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 0.2 V or	
		—	0.002	0.1	mA	V _{in} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V	L-version
Output voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA	
	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -4 mA	

Note: 1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = +25°C and specified loading.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)

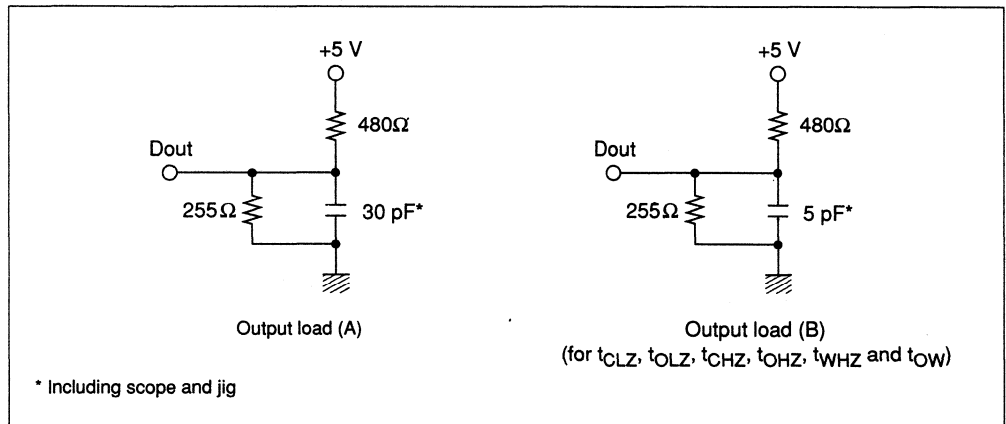
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	6	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Input/output capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	—	10	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{ V}$

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.0 V to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output load: See figures



HM62832H Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM62832H-25		HM62832H-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	ns
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	35	ns
Output enable to output valid	t_{OE}	—	12	—	15	ns
Output hold from address change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	5	—	ns
Output enable to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}	0	12	0	15	ns
Output enable to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}	0	12	0	15	ns

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM62832H-25		HM62832H-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t_{AW}	20	—	30	—	ns
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to output in high Z	t_{WHZ}	0	12	0	15	ns
Data to write time overlap	t_{DW}	12	—	15	—	ns
Data hold from write time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output disable to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}	0	12	0	15	ns
Output active from end of write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	ns

Timing Waveforms

Refer to the HM62832 data sheet for timing waveforms.

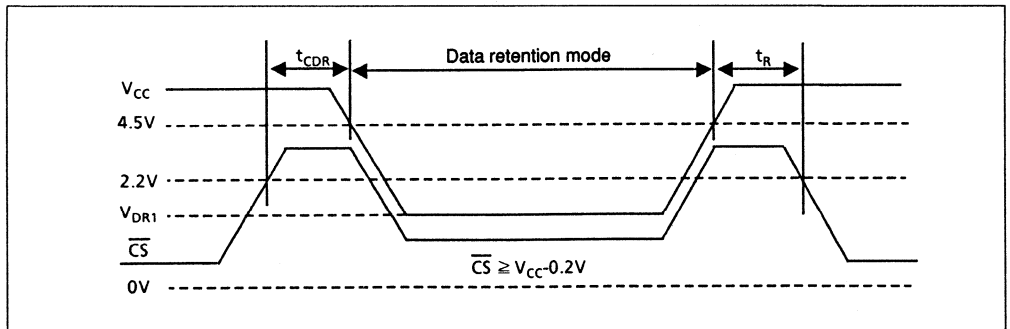
Low V_{CC} Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
V_{CC} for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ or $0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2\text{ V}$
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	—	1	50^{*1}	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2\text{ V}$
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	
Operation recovery time	t_R	5	—	—	ms	

Note: 1. $V_{CC} = 3.0\text{ V}$

Low V_{CC} Data Retention Timing Waveform



HM62832UH Series

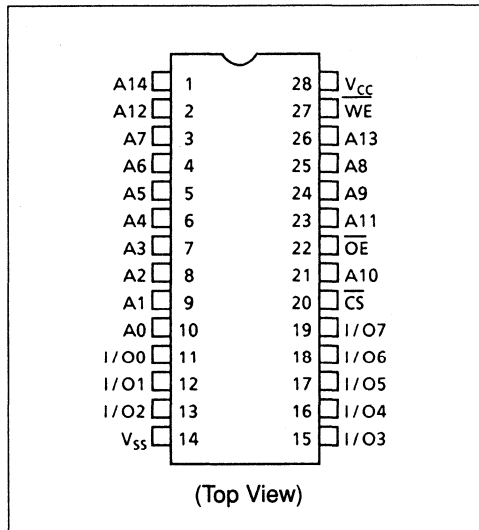
Under Development

32768-Word × 8-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

Features

- High speed: Fast access time 15/20 ns (max)
- Low power
Standby: 10 μ W (typ) (L-version)
Operation: 400 mW (typ)
- Single 5 V supply
- Completely static memory
No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle times
- Common data input and output – Three state output
- Directly TTL compatible – All inputs and outputs

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM62832UHP-15	15 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28NA)
HM62832UHP-20	20 ns	
HM62832UHLP-15	15 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832UHLP-20	20 ns	
HM62832UHJP-15	15 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832UHJP-20	20 ns	
HM62832UHLJP-15	15 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM62832UHLJP-20	20 ns	

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{CS}	Chip select
WE	Write enable
OE	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM6208 Series

HM6208H Series

65536-Word × 4-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

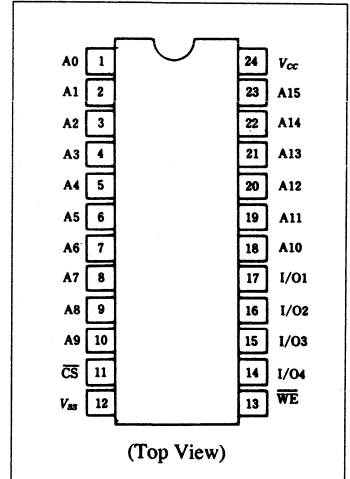
Features

- Single 5 V supply and high density 24-pin package
- High speed: Access time 25/35/45 ns (max)
- Low power
 - Operation: 300 mW (typ)
 - Standby: 100 μ W (typ)
 - 30 μ W (typ) (L-version)
- Completely static memory required
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle time
- Directly TTL compatible: All inputs and outputs
- Capability of battery back up operation (L-version)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6208HP-25	25 ns	
HM6208HP-35	35 ns	
HM6208P-35	35 ns	300-mil
HM6208P-45	45 ns	24-pin
HM6208HLP-25	25 ns	plastic DIP
HM6208HLP-35	35 ns	(DP-24NC)
HM6208LP-35	35 ns	
HM6208LP-45	45 ns	
HM6208HJP-25	25 ns	300-mil
HM6208HJP-35	35 ns	24-pin
HM6208HLJP-25	25 ns	SOJ
HM6208HLJP-35	35 ns	(CP-24D)

Pin Arrangement

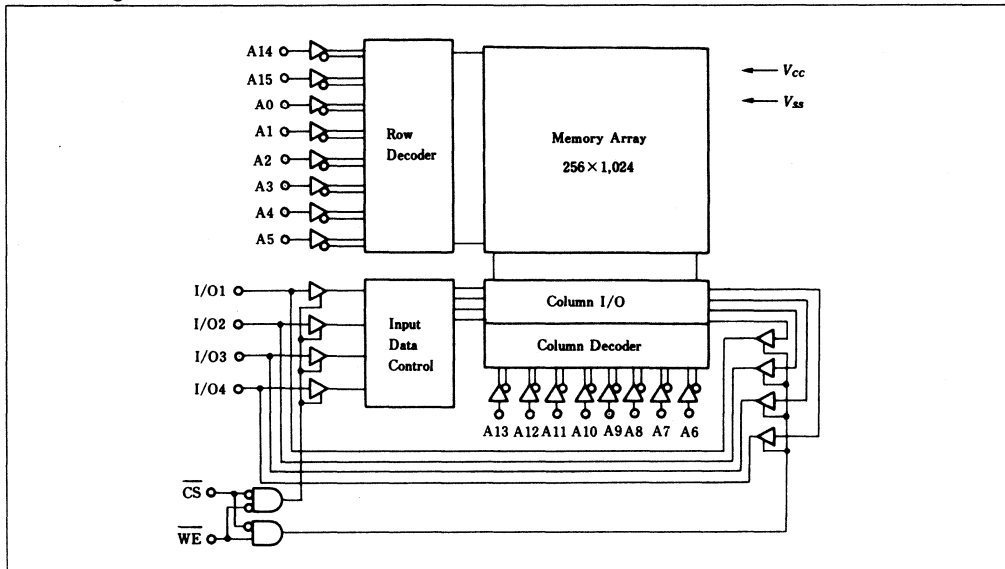


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A15	Address
I/O1 – I/O4	Input/output
CS	Chip select
WE	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

HM6208, HM6208H Series

Block Diagram



Function Table

CS	WE	Mode	V _{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I _{CC}	Dout	Read cycle
L	L	Write	I _{CC}	Din	Write cycle

Note: × means don't care.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V _{SS}	V _{in}	-0.5 ^{*1} to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P _r	1.0	W
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. V_{in} min = -2.5 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM6208, HM6208H Series

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5 ^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	HM6208H-25			HM6208-35 HM6208-45 HM6208H-35			Unit	Test Conditions	Note
		Min	Typ ^{*1}	Max	Min	Typ ^{*1}	Max			
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	μA	V _{CC} =Max V _{IN} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	μA	C _S =V _{IH} V _{IO} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Operating power supply current	I _{CC}	—	60	120	—	50	100	mA	C _S =V _{IL} , I _{IO} =0 mA Min cycle duty=100%	
	I _{CC1}	—	40	80	—	40	80	mA	C _S =V _{IL} , I _{IO} =0 mA t _{cycle} =50 ns duty=100%	
Standby power supply current	I _{SB}	—	20	40	—	15	30	mA	C _S =V _{IH} , Min cycle	
Standby power supply current(I)	I _{SB1}	—	0.02	2.0	—	0.02	2.0	mA	C _S >V _{CC} -0.2 V 0 V ≤ V _{IN} < 0.2 V or V _{IN} ≥ V _{CC} -0.2 V	L-Version
		—	0.006	0.1	—	0.006	0.1			
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} =8 mA	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} =-4.0 mA	

Note: *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = +25°C and specified loading.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)^{*1}

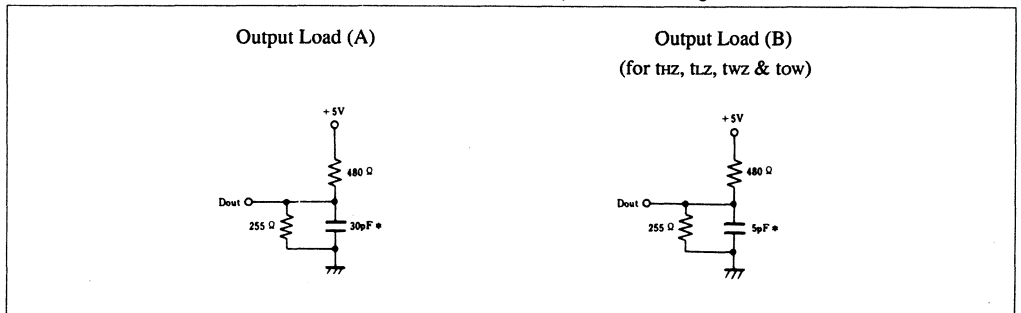
Item	Symbol	HM6208-35 HM6208-45		HM6208H-25 HM6208H-35		Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	6	—	6	pF	V _{in} =0 V
Input/output capacitance	C _{IO}	—	10	—	11	pF	V _{IO} =0 V

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference levels : 1.5 V
- Output load: See figures



Note: * Including scope & jig.

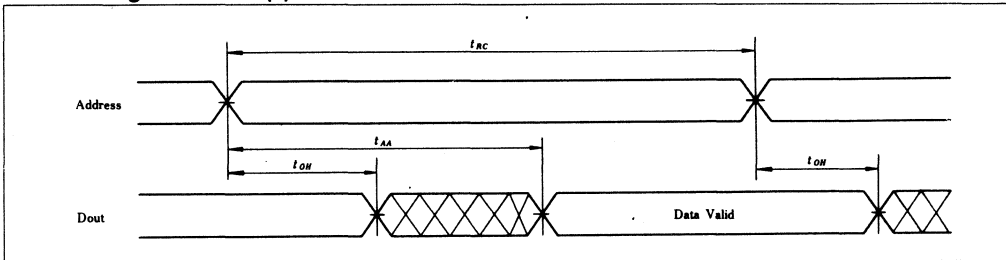
HM6208, HM6208H Series

Read cycle

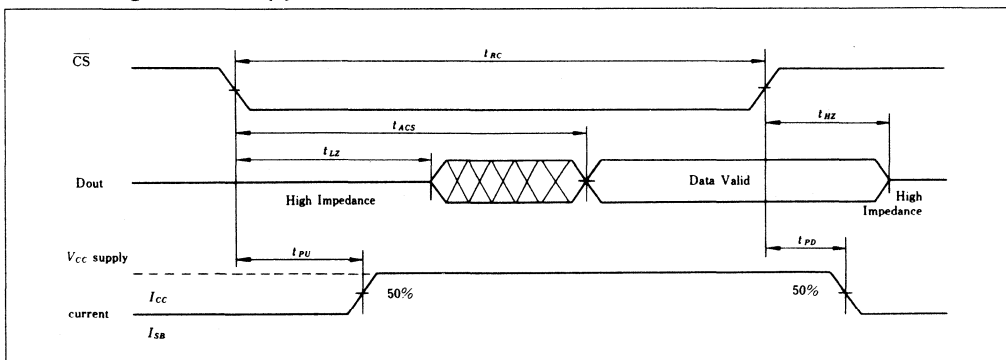
Item	Symbol	HM6208-35						Unit
		HM6208H-25		HM6208H-35		HM6208-45		
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	trc	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip select access time	tACS	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
Output hold from address change	tOH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to output in low-Z	tLZ*1	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high-Z	tHZ*1	0	12	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip selection to power up time	tpu	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to power down time	tpd	—	15	—	25	—	30	ns

Note: *1 Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Read Timing Waveform (1) *1,*2



Read Timing Waveform (2) *1,*3



- Notes: *1. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.
*2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
*3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.

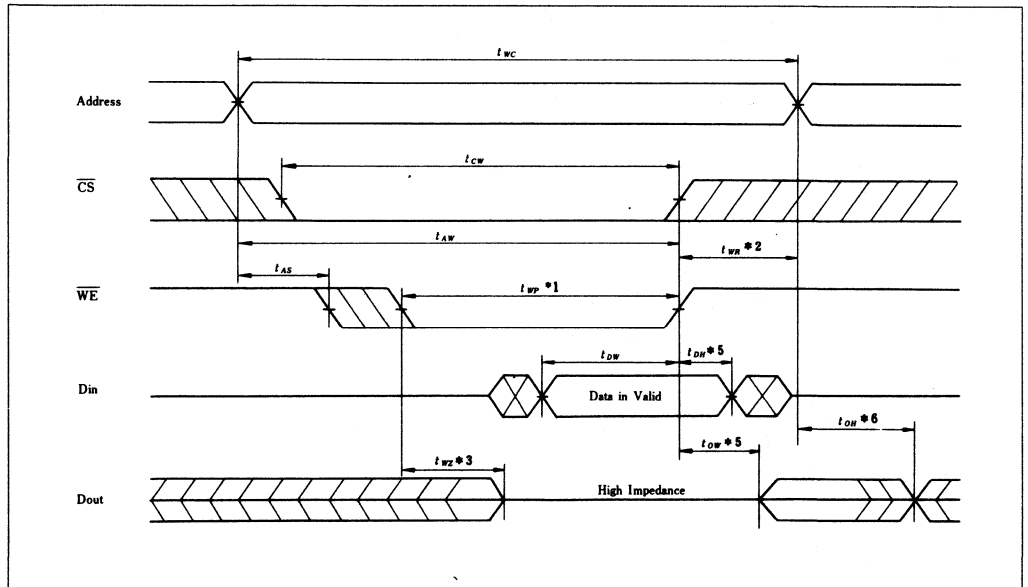
HM6208, HM6208H Series

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6208-35						Unit	Note
		HM6208H-25		HM6208H-35		HM6208-45			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write cycle time	t_{wc}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns	
Chip selection to end of write	t_{cw}	20	—	30	—	40	—	ns	
Address valid to end of write	t_{aw}	20	—	30	—	40	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{as}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{wp}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write recovery time	t_{wr}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	
Data valid to end of write	t_{dw}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{dh}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write enabled to output in high-Z	t_{wz}^{*1}	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns	
Output active from end of write	t_{ow}^{*1}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

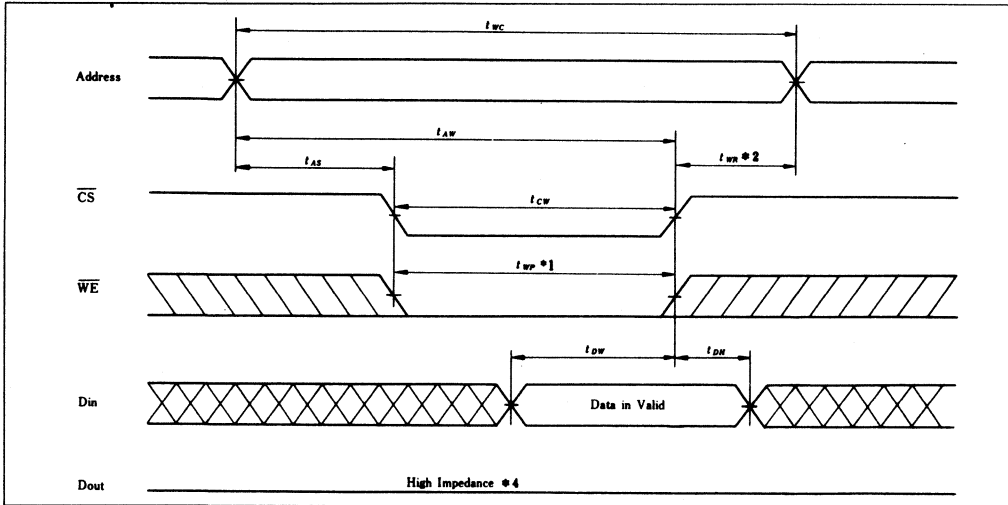
Note: *1 Transition is measured ± 200 mV from high impedance voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Write Timing Waveform (1) (WE Controlled)



HM6208, HM6208H Series

Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes:
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} . (t_{WP})
 - *2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals of the opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 - *5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 - *6. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

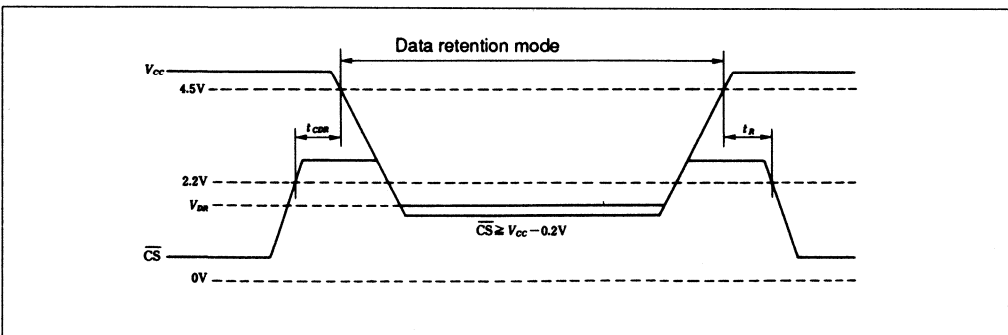
Low Vcc Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

This characteristic is guaranteed only for L-version.

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Vcc for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2 \text{ V}$, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2 \text{ V}$ or $0 \text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	—	2	50 ^{*1}	μA	
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	
Operation recovery time	t_R	5	—	—	ms	

Note: *1. $V_{CC} = 3.0 \text{ V}$.

Low Vcc Data Retention Timing Waveform



HM6708 Series

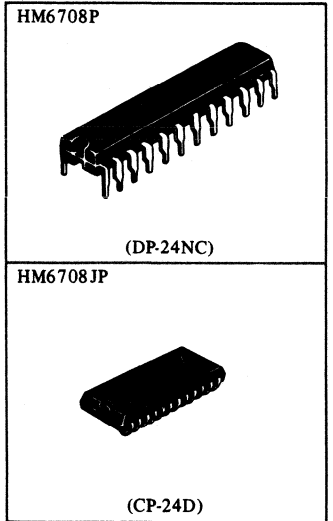
65536-word x 4-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

Features

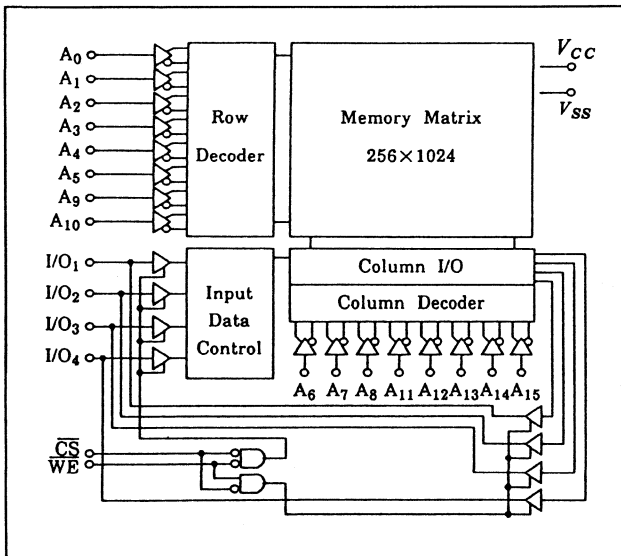
- Super Fast Access Time : 20/25ns (max.)
- Low Power Dissipation
Operating: 350mW (typ.) (f = 50MHz)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output

Ordering Information

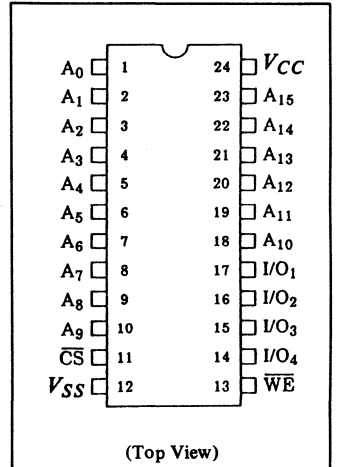
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6708P-20	20ns	300mil 24 pin
HM6708P-25	25ns	Plastic DIP
HM6708JP-20	20ns	300 mil
HM6708JP-25	25ns	24 pin Plastic SOJ



Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



HM6708 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg(bias)}$	-10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5*	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0 V for pulse width 20ns.

Function Table

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	X	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z	-
L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Data Out	Read Cycle
L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	Data In	Write Cycle

DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	-	-	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}, V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	-	-	10	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}, V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	-	-	100	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}, I_{I/O} = 0\text{ mA}$
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	-	-	120	mA	Min. Cycle, Duty: 100%, $I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$
	I_{SB}	-	-	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}, V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	-	-	10	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{ V}$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$
		-	-	-	-	-
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	-	-	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{ mA}$
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	-	-	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{ mA}$

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}, f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

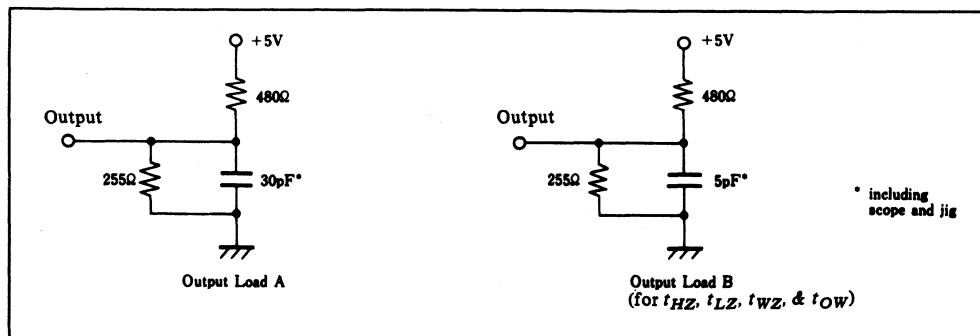
Item	Symbol	max.	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	6.0	pF	$V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	10.0	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{ V}$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise noted)

AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels : V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input timing reference levels : 1.5 V
- Output Load : See Figure
- Input rise and fall times : 4 ns
- Output reference levels : 1.5 V



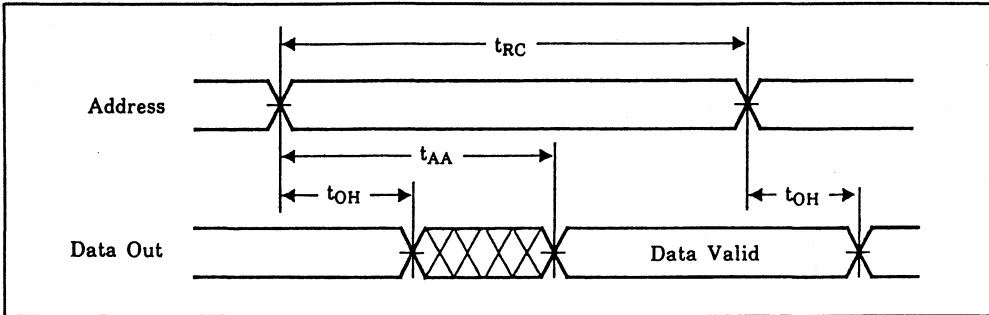
Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6708-20		HM6708-25		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	ns	—
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	ns	—
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	ns	—
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	—
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	1, 2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	1, 2

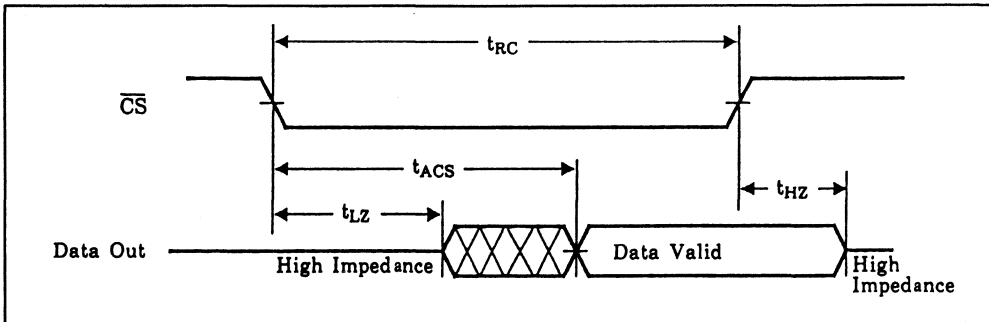
- Note) 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{ mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

HM6708 Series

Read Cycle-1*1,*2



Read Cycle-2*1,*3



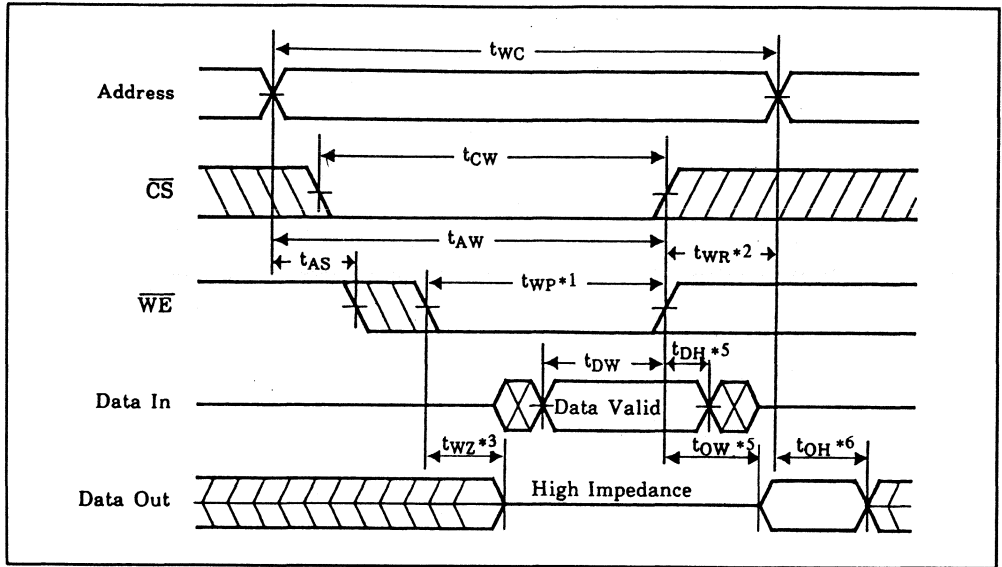
- Notes) *1. WE is High for Read cycle.
 *2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{TL}$
 *3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.

Write Cycle

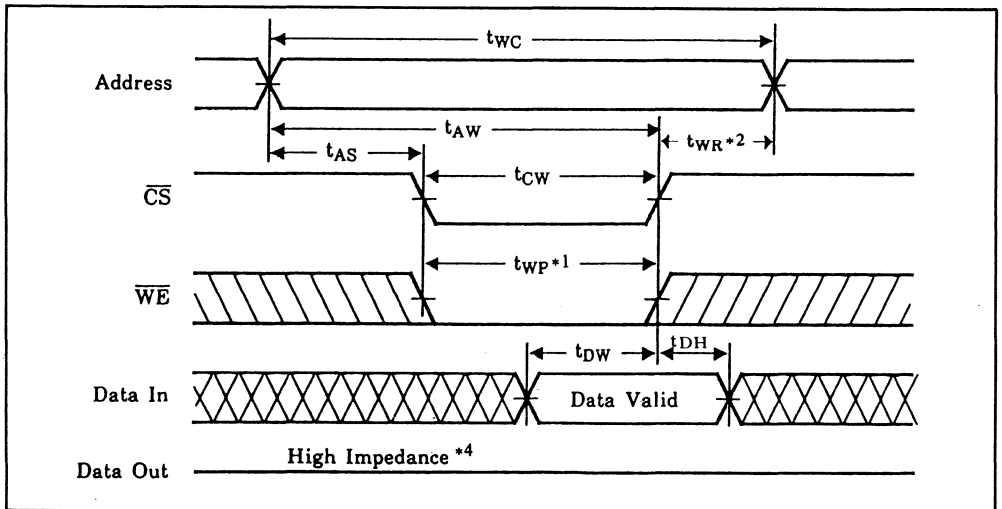
Item	Symbol	HM6708-20		HM6708-25		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	20	–	25	–	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	15	–	20	–	ns	–
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	15	–	20	–	ns	–
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	ns	–
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	ns	–
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	1.5	–	3	–	ns	–
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	12	–	15	–	ns	–
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	–	0	–	ns	–
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	–	0	–	ns	3, 4

- Note) 1. If \overline{CS} goes high simultaneously with \overline{WE} high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
 2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 3. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).
 4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Write Cycle-1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



Write Cycle-2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Note)
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} . (t_{WP})
 - *2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 - *5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 - *6. Output is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.

HM6709 Series

Preliminary

65536-word × 4-bit High Speed HI-BICMOS Static RAM (with \overline{OE})

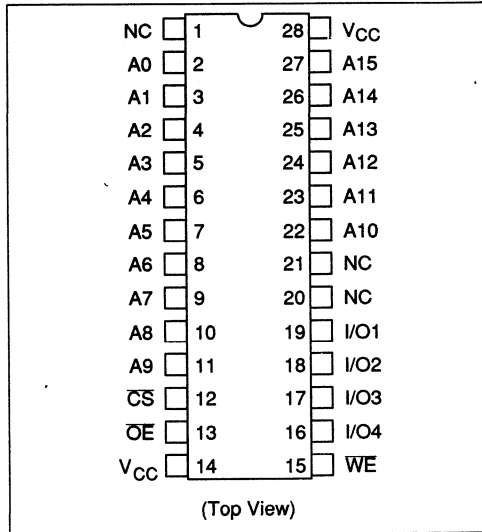
Features

- Super fast access time: 20/25 ns (max)
- Fast- \overline{OE} access time: 10 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation: 350 mW (typ)
- + 5 V single supply
- Completely static memory
- No clock or timing strobe required
- Fully TTL compatible input and output
- 300 mil 28 pin SOJ

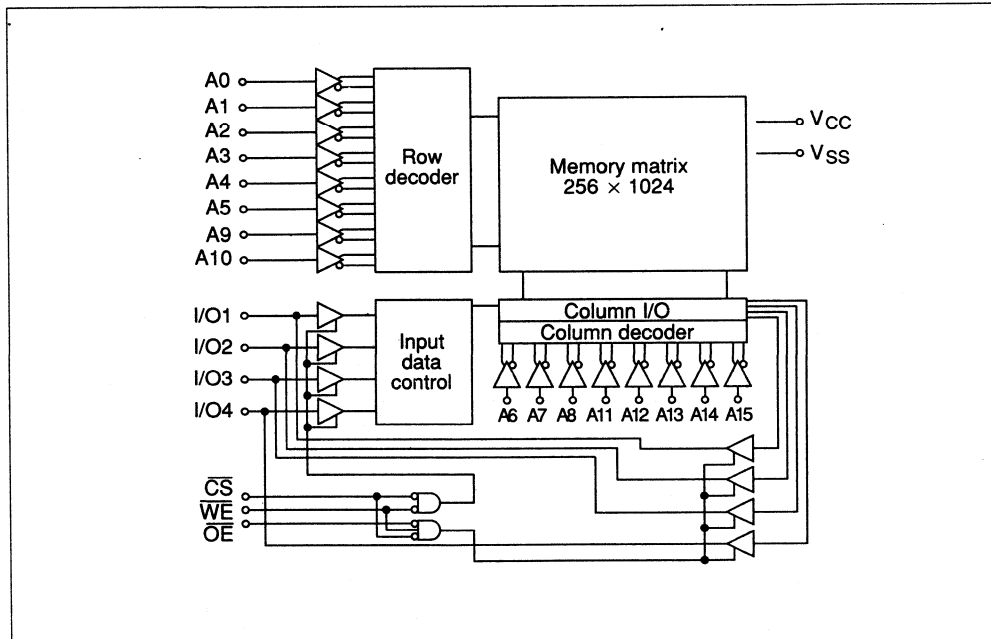
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6709JP-20	20ns	300 mil 28 pin plastic SOJ
HM6709JP-25	25 ns	(CP-28DN)

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal voltage to V _{SS} pin	V _T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P _T	1.0	W
Operating temperature range	Topr	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range (with bias)	Tstg (bias)	-10 to +85	°C
Storage temperature range	Tstg	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0.0	0.0	0.0	V
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low voltage	V _{IL}	-3.0*1	—	0.8	V

Note: *1 Pulse width: 20 ns, DC: -0.5 V

Truth Table

CS	OE	WE	Mode	V _{CC} current	I/O pin	Ref. cycle
H	H or L	H or L	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	H	H	Output disabled	I _{CC} , I _{CC1}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I _{CC} , I _{CC1}	Data out	Read cycle (1) (2) (3)
L	H	L	Write	I _{CC} , I _{CC1}	Data in	Write cycle (1) (2) (3) (4)
L	L	L		I _{CC} , I _{CC1}	Data in	Write cycle (5) (6)

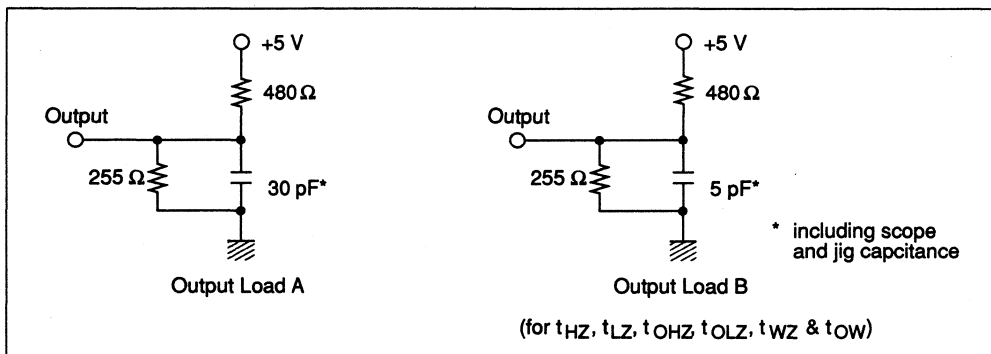
HM6709 Series

DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	—	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $V_{IN} = V_{SS}\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Output leakage current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	—	10	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}\text{ or }OE = V_{IH}\text{ or }WE = V_{IL}$ $V_{IO} = V_{SS}\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Operating power supply current	I_{CC}	—	—	100	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $I_{IO} = 0\text{ mA}$
Average operating current	I_{CC1}	—	—	120	mA	Min cycle, duty: 100%, $I_{IO} = 0\text{ mA}$
Standby power supply current	I_{SB}	—	—	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $V_{IN} = V_{IH}\text{ or }V_{IL}$
	I_{SB1}	—	—	10	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{ V or }V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{ mA}$

AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels : $V_{SS}\text{ to }3.0\text{ V}$
- Input rise and fall time : 4 ns
- Input and output reference levels : 1.5 V
- Output load : See figure



Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1.0\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditons
Input capacitance	C_{IN}	—	—	6	pF	$V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$
Input/output capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	—	10	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{ V}$

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise noted.)

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6709JP-20		HM6709JP-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	20	—	25	—	ns	—
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	20	—	25	ns	—
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	25	ns	—
Chip selection to output in low Z	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	1, 2
Output enable to output valid	t_{OE}	0	10	0	10	ns	—
Output enable to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	ns	1, 2
Chip deselection to output in high Z	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	1, 2
Output hold from address change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns	—

Notes: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{ mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in load (B).

HM6709 Series

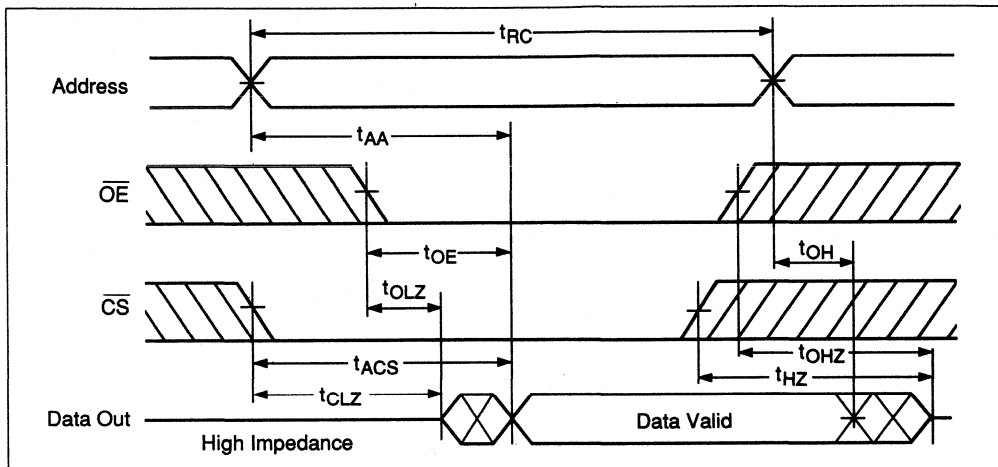
Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6709JP-20		HM6709JP-25		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write cycle time	t _{WC}	20	—	25	—	ns	1
Chip selection to end of write	t _{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Address setup time	t _{AS}	0	—	0*	—	ns	—
Address valid to end of write	t _{AW}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Write pulse width	t _{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Write recovery time	t _{WR}	1.5	—	1.5	—	ns	—
Write to output in high Z	t _{WZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	2, 3
Data valid to end of write	t _{DW}	12	—	15	—	ns	—
Data hold time	t _{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	—
Output disable to output in high Z	t _{OHZ}	0	8	0	10	ns	2, 3
Output active from end of write	t _{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	2, 3

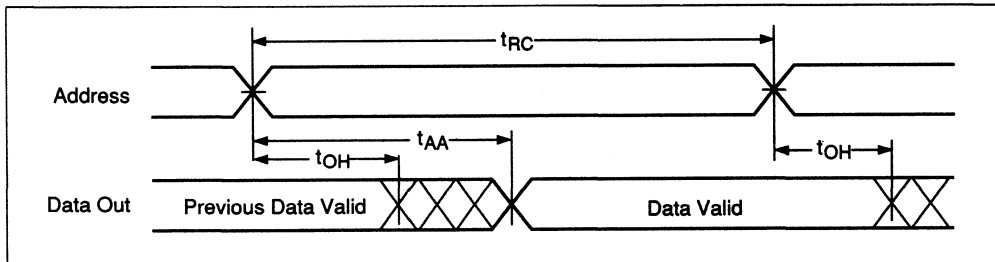
- Notes:
1. All write cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 2. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 3. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in load (B).

Timing Waveform

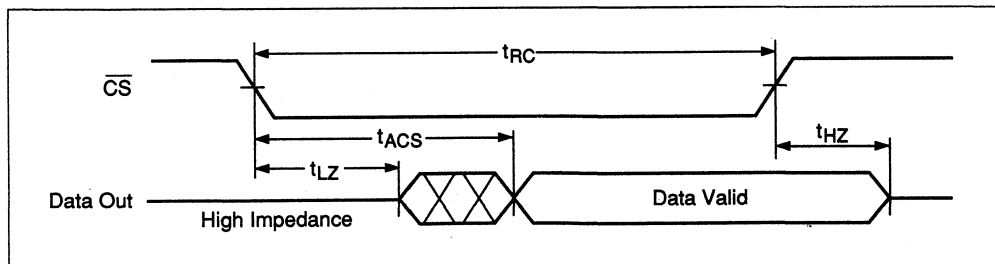
Read Cycle (1) *1



Read Cycle (2) *1, *2, *3



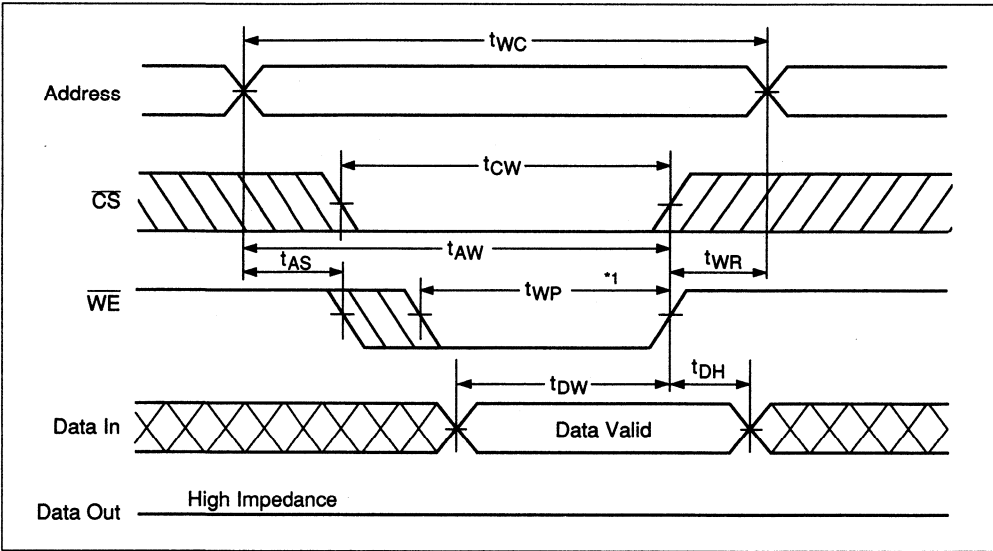
Read Cycle (3) *1, *3, *4



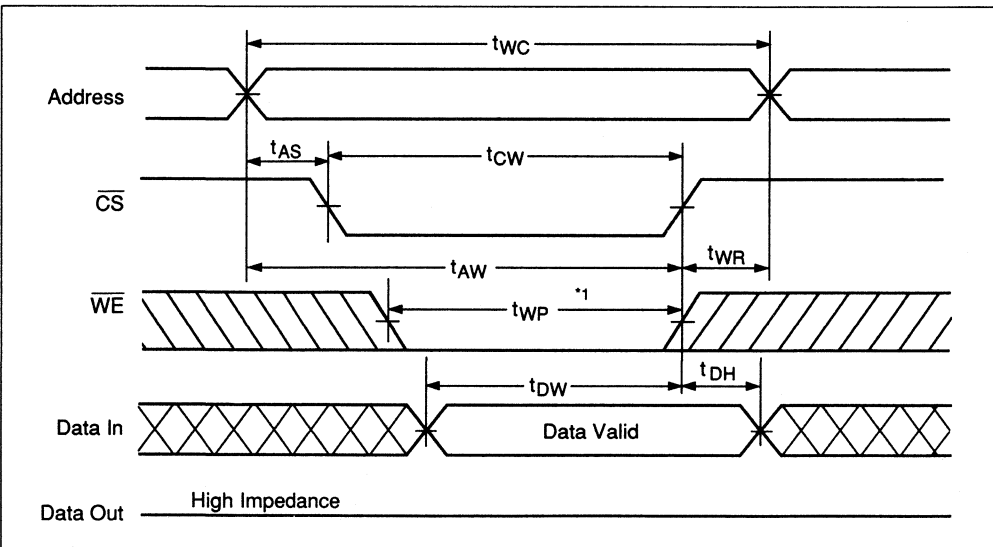
- Notes:
1. $WE = V_{IH}$
 2. $CS = V_{IL}$
 3. $OE = V_{IL}$
 4. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

HM6709 Series

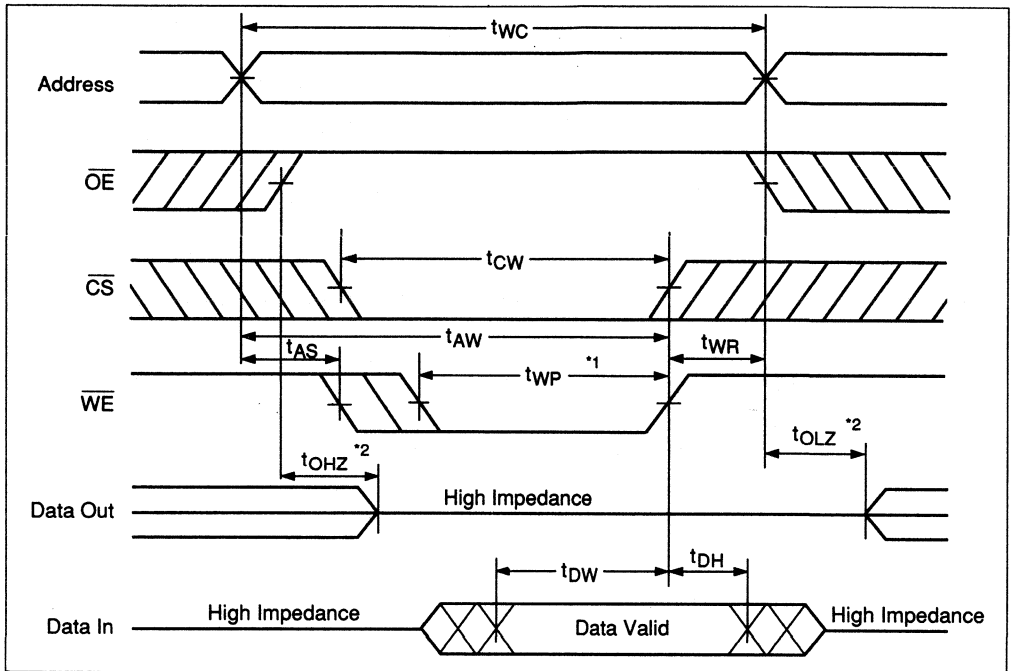
Write Cycle (1) ($\overline{OE} = H$, \overline{WE} Controlled)



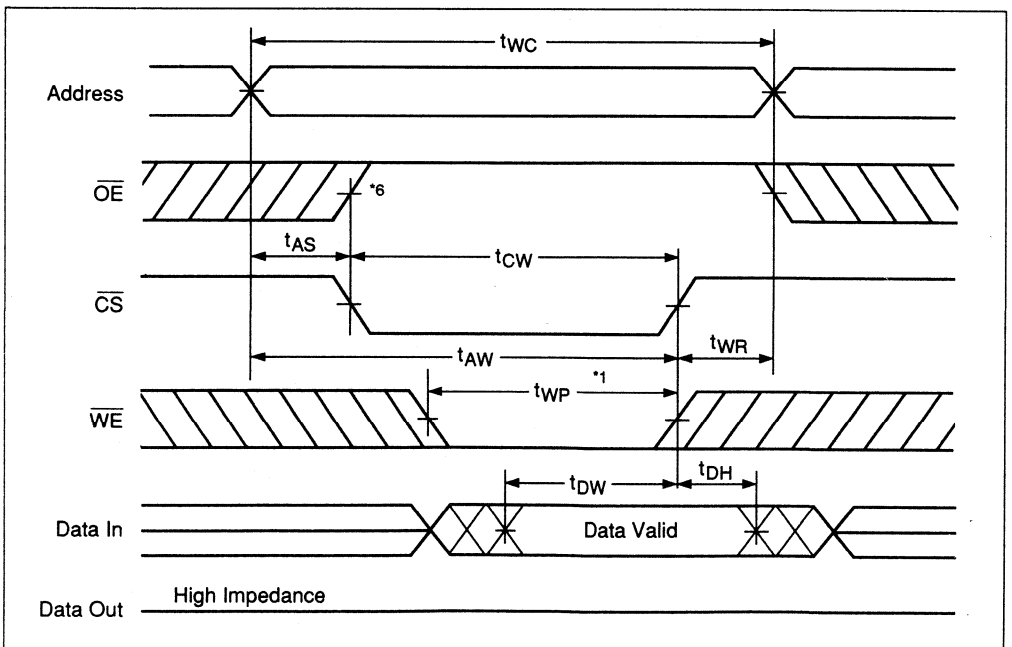
Write Cycle (2) ($\overline{OE} = H$, \overline{CS} Controlled)



Write Cycle (3) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{WE} Controlled)

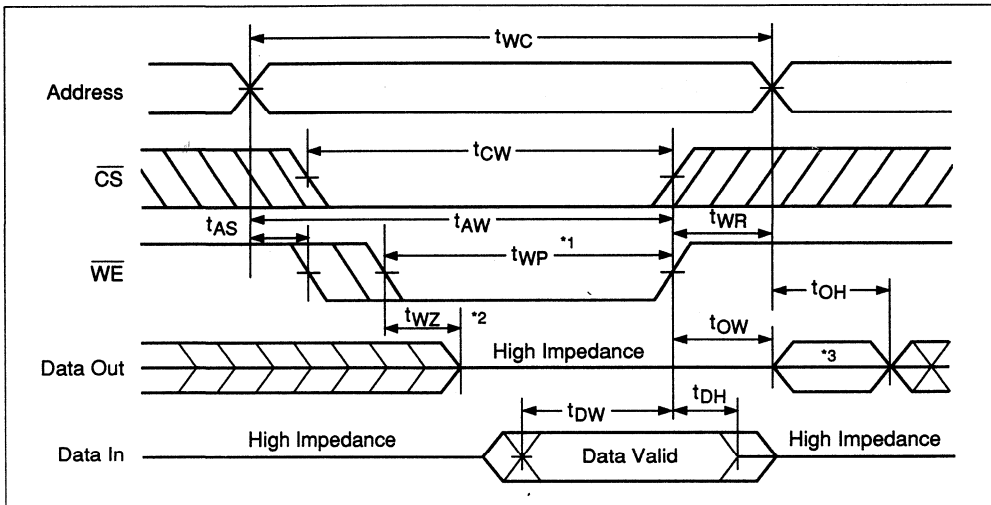


Write Cycle (4) (\overline{OE} = Clocked, \overline{CS} Controlled)

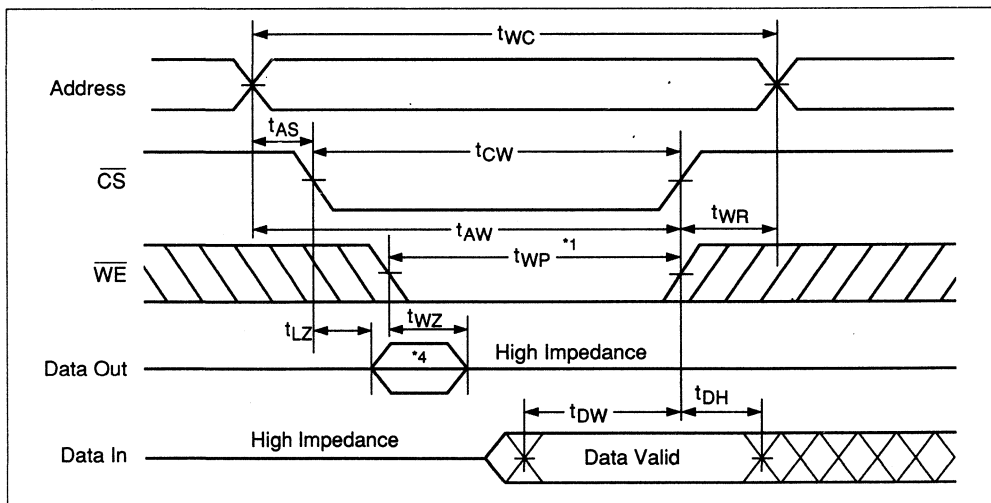


HM6709 Series

Write Cycle (5) ($\overline{OE} = L$, \overline{WE} Controlled)



Write Cycle (6) ($\overline{OE} = L$, \overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes:
1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and low \overline{WE} .
 2. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 3. Output data is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
 4. If the \overline{CS} is low transition occurs after the \overline{WE} low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
 5. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then, the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
 6. If \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{OE} high transition or after the \overline{OE} transition, output remain in high impedance state.

HM6207 Series

HM6207H Series

262144-Word × 1-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

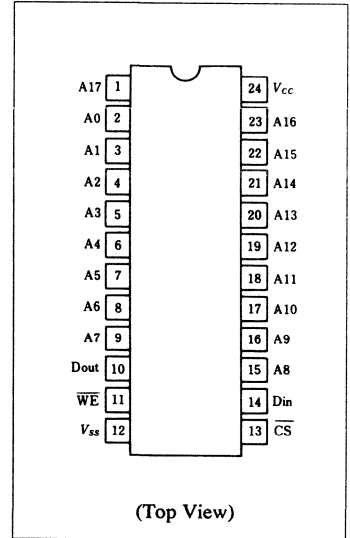
Features

- Single 5 V supply and high density 24-pin package
- High speed
 - Access time: 25/35/45 ns (max)
- Low power
 - Operation: 300 mW (typ)
 - Standby: 100 μ W (typ)
 - 30 μ W (typ) (L-version)
- Completely static memory required
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle time
- Directly TTL compatible
 - All inputs and outputs
- Capability of battery back up operation (L-version)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6207HP-25	25 ns	300-mil
HM6207HP-35	35 ns	24-pin
HM6207P-35	35 ns	Plastic DIP
HM6207P-45	45 ns	(DP-24NC)
HM6207HLP-25	25 ns	
HM6207HLP-35	35 ns	
HM6207LP-35	35 ns	
HM6207LP-45	45 ns	
HM6207HJP-25	25 ns	300-mil
HM6207HJP-35	35 ns	24-pin
HM6207HLJP-25	25 ns	SOJ
HM6207HLJP-35	35 ns	(CP-24D)

Pin Arrangement

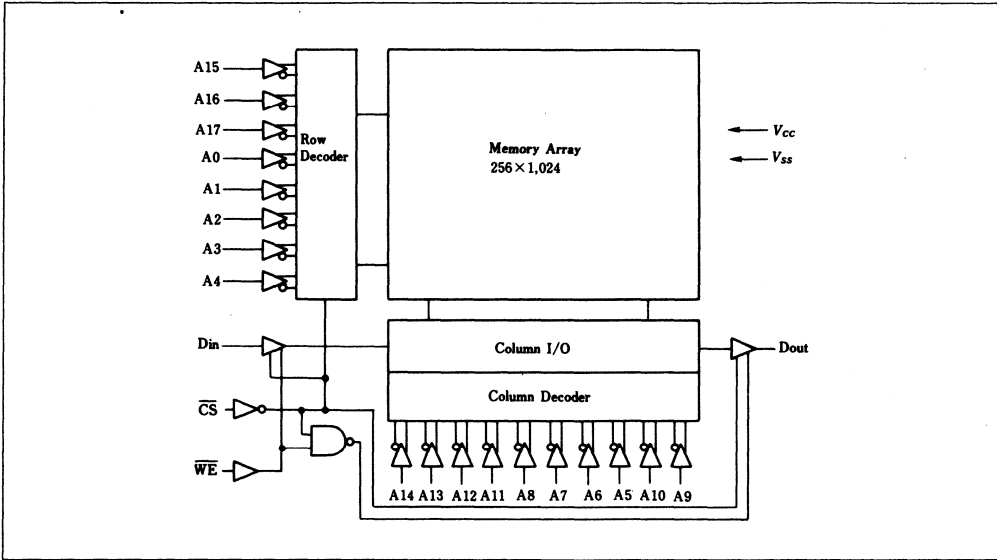


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A17	Address
Din	Data input
Dout	Data output
CS	Chip select
WE	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

HM6207, HM6207H Series

Block Diagram



Function Table

CS	WE	Mode	Vcc Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	x	Not selected	Isb, Isb1	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	Icc	Dout	Read cycle
L	L	Write	Icc	High-Z	Write cycle

Note: x means don't care.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	Vin	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	Pr	1.0	W
Operating temperature range	Topr	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	Tstg	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	Tbias	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. Vin min = -2.5 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM6207, HM6207H Series

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5 ^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	HM6207H-25			HM6207-35 HM6207-45 HM6207H-35			Unit	Test Conditions	Note
		Min	Typ ^{*1}	Max	Min	Typ ^{*1}	Max			
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	—	—	2.0	—	—	2.0	μA	V _{CC} =Max V _{IN} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	—	—	10.0	—	—	10.0	μA	C _S =V _{IH} V _{I/O} =V _{SS} to V _{CC}	
Operating power supply current	I _{CC}	—	60	120	—	50	100	mA	C _S =V _{IL} , I _{I/O} =0 mA Min cycle duty=100%	
	I _{CC1}	—	40	80	—	40	80	mA	C _S =V _{IL} , I _{I/O} =0 mA t _{cycle} =50 ns duty=100%	
Standby power supply current	I _{SB}	—	20	40	—	15	30	mA	C _S =V _{IH} , Min cycle	
Standby power supply current(1)	I _{SB1}	—	0.02	2.0	—	0.02	2.0	mA	C _S >V _{CC} -0.2 V 0 V<V _{IN} < 0.2 V or V _{IN} ≥V _{CC} -0.2 V	L-Version
		—	0.006	0.1	—	0.006	0.1			
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} =8 mA	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} =-4.0 mA	

Note: *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = +25°C and specified loading.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)^{*1}

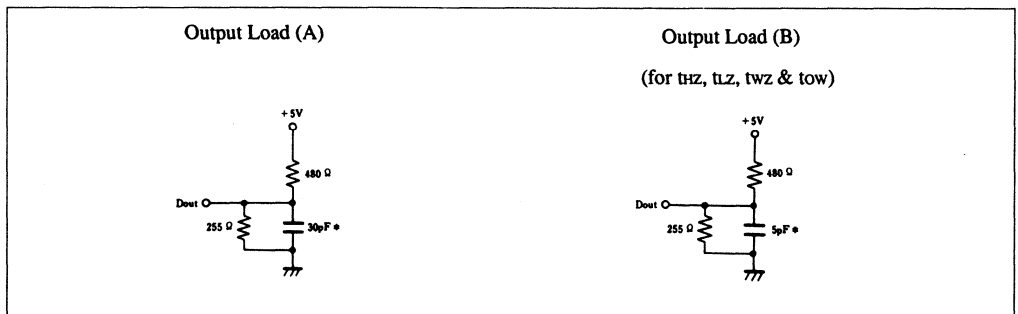
Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	10	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference levels : 1.5 V
- Output load: See figures



Note: * Including scope & jig.

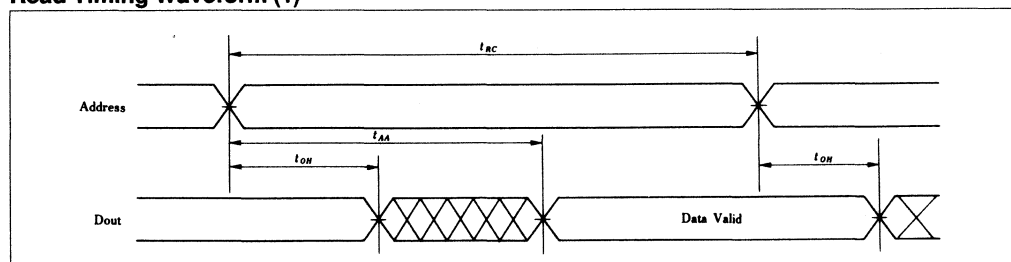
HM6207, HM6207H Series

Read cycle

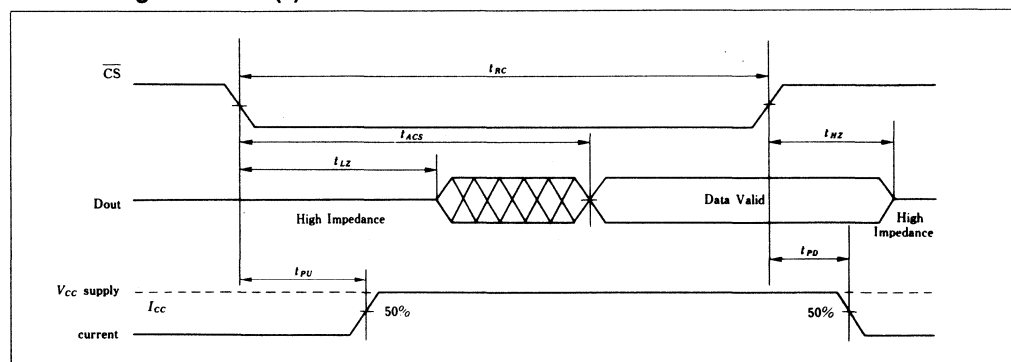
Item	Symbol	HM6207-35						Unit
		HM6207H-25		HM6207H-35		HM6207-45		
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
Output hold from address change	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to output in low-Z	t_{LZ*1}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high-Z	t_{HZ*1}	0	12	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip selection to power up time	t_{PU}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to power down time	t_{PD}	—	15	—	25	—	30	ns

Note: *1 Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Read Timing Waveform (1) *1,*2



Read Timing Waveform (2) *1,*3



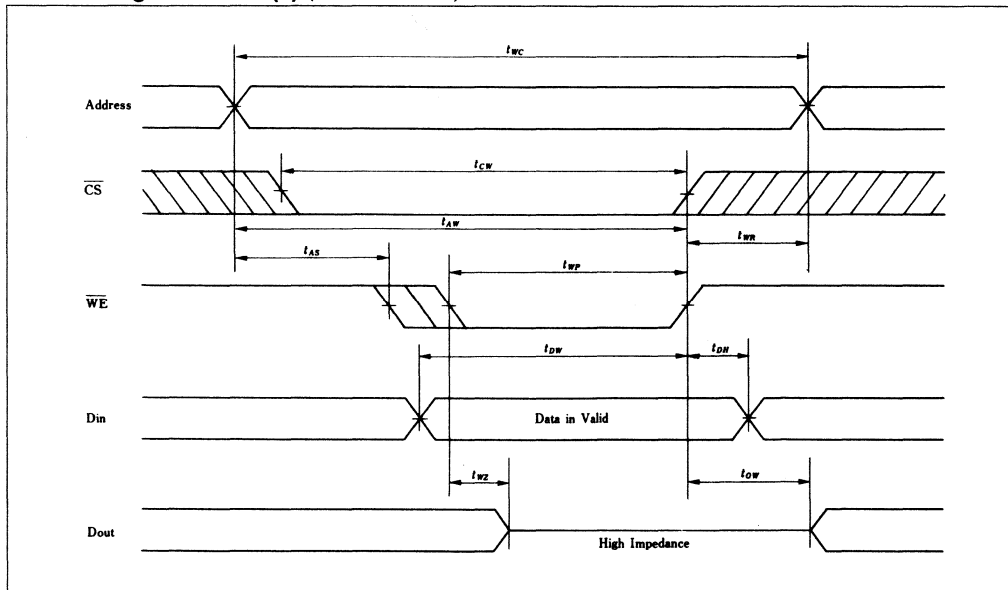
Notes: *1. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.
*2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
*3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6207-35						Unit
		HM6207H-25		HM6207H-35		HM6207-45		
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t _{wc}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t _{cw}	20	—	30	—	40	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t _{aw}	20	—	30	—	40	—	ns
Address setup time	t _{as}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	t _{wp}	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns
Write recovery time	t _{wr}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns
Data valid to end of write	t _{dw}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Data hold time	t _{dh}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write enabled to output in high-Z	t _{wz} *1	0	8	0	10	0	15	ns
Output active from end of write	t _{ow} *1	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns

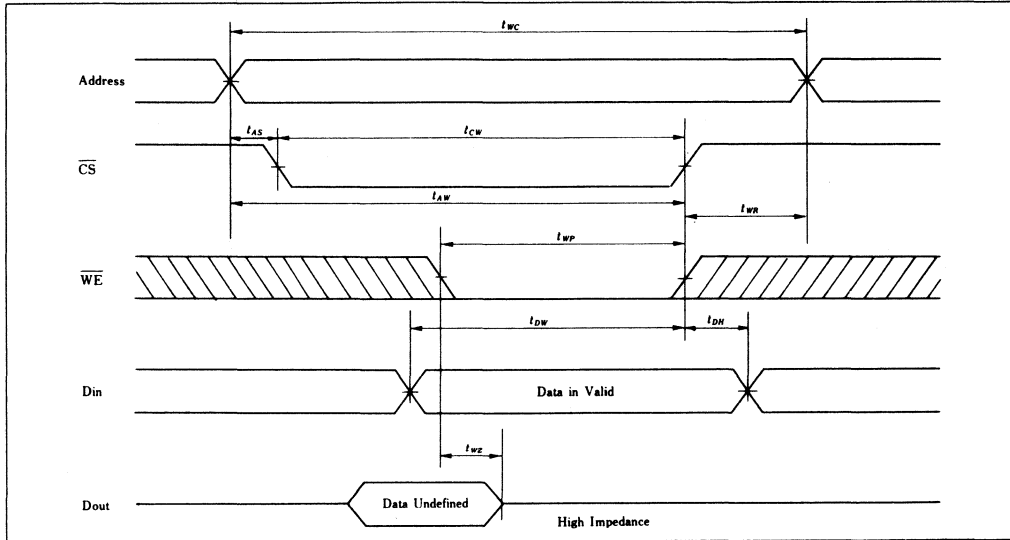
Note: *1 Transition is measured ± 200 mV from high impedance voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{WE} Controlled)



HM6207, HM6207H Series

Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes:
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 - *2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *3. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 - *4. D_{out} is the same phase of write data of this write cycle, if t_{WR} is long enough.

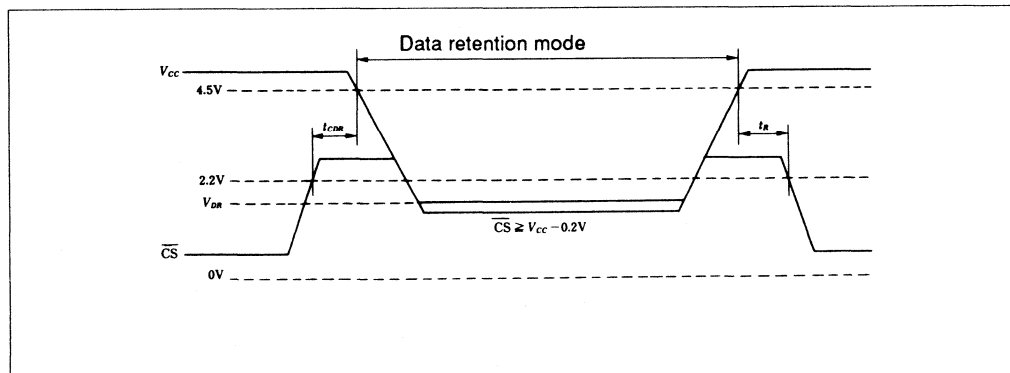
Low VCC Data Retention Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
VCC for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2 \text{ V}$, $V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2 \text{ V}$ or $0 \text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	—	2	50 ^{*1}	μA	
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	
Operation recovery time	t_R	5	—	—	ms	

Note: *1. $V_{CC} = 3.0 \text{ V}$.

Low VCC Data Retention Timing Waveform



HM6707 Series

262144-word x 1-bit High Speed Hi-BiCMOS Static RAM

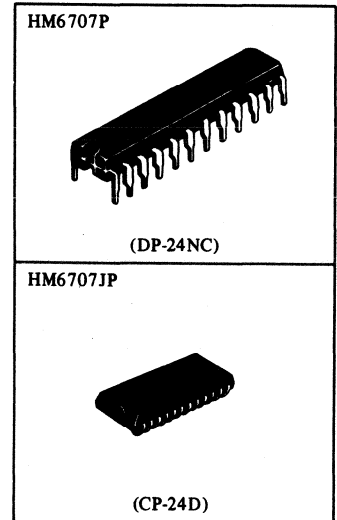
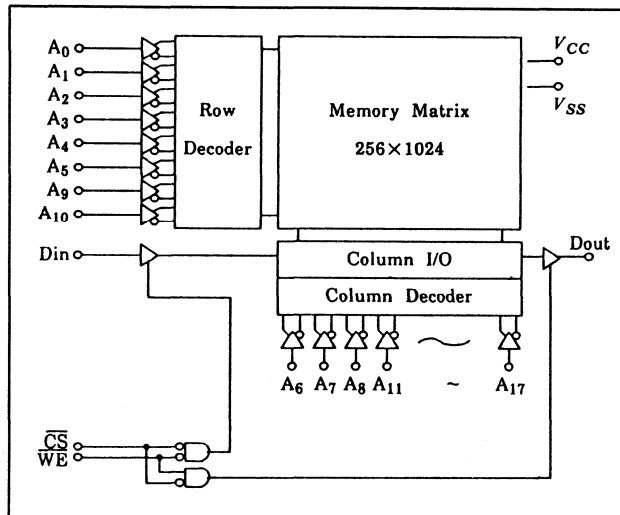
Features

- Super Fast Access Time : 20/25ns (max.)
- Low Power Dissipation
Operating: 350mW (typ.) (f = 50MHz)
- +5V Single Supply
- Completely Static Memory
- No Clock or Timing Strobe Required
- Fully TTL Compatible Input and Output

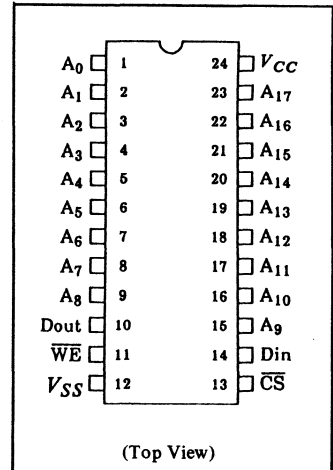
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM6707P-20	20ns	300mil 24 pin
HM6707P-25	25ns	Plastic DIP
HM6707JP-20	20ns	300 mil
HM6707JP-25	25ns	24 pin Plastic SOJ

Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



HM6707 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage to V_{SS} Pin	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range (with bias)	$T_{stg(bias)}$	-10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	–	0.8	V

Note) *1 : -3.0 V for pulse width 20ns.

Function Table

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	V_{CC} Current	Output Pin
H	X	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High Z
L	H	Read	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	D_{out}
L	L	Write	I_{CC}, I_{CC1}	High Z

DC and Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	–	–	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	–	–	10	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $V_{OUT} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	–	–	100	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $I_{OUT} = 0\text{ mA}$
Average Operating Current	I_{CC1}	–	–	120	mA	Min. Cycle, Duty : 100%, $I_{OUT} = 0\text{ mA}$
	I_{SB}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, $V_{IN} = V_{IH}$ or V_{IL}
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	–	–	10	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ $V_{IN} \leq 0.2\text{ V}$ or $V_{IN} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	–	–	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{ mA}$
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{ mA}$

HM6707 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

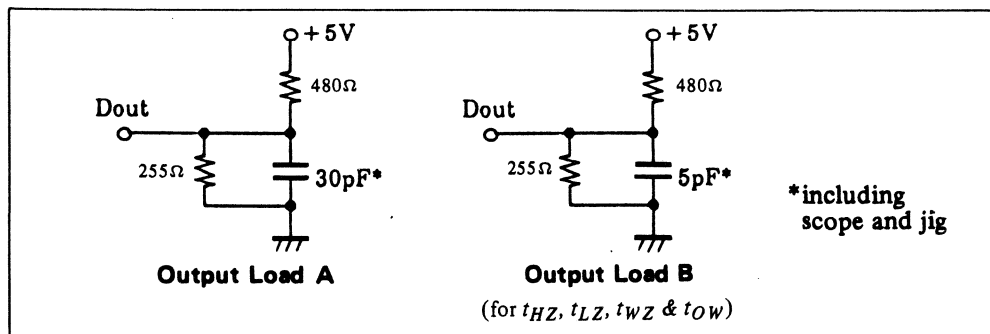
Item	Symbol	max.	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	6.0	pF	$V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$
Output Capacitance	C_{OUT}	10.0	pF	$V_{OUT} = 0\text{ V}$

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, unless otherwise noted)

AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input timing reference levels : 1.5 V
- Output Load : See Figure
- Input rise and fall times : 4 ns
- Output reference levels : 1.5 V



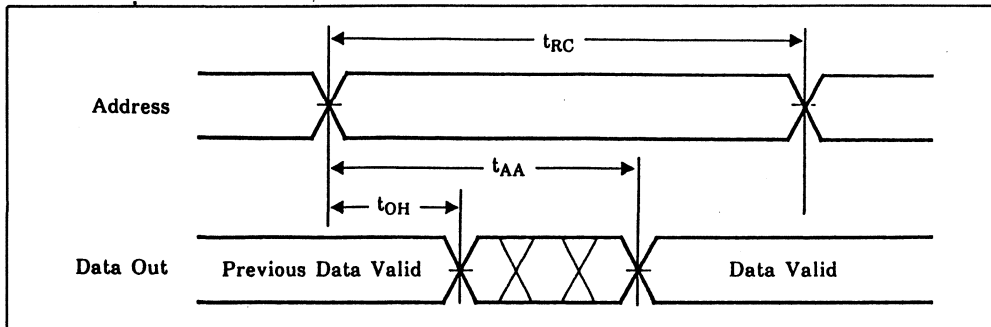
Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6707-20		HM6707-25		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	20	–	25	–	ns	–
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	–	20	–	25	ns	–
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	–	20	–	25	ns	–
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	–
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{LZ}	5	–	5	–	ns	1, 2
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{HZ}	0	8	0	15	ns	1, 2

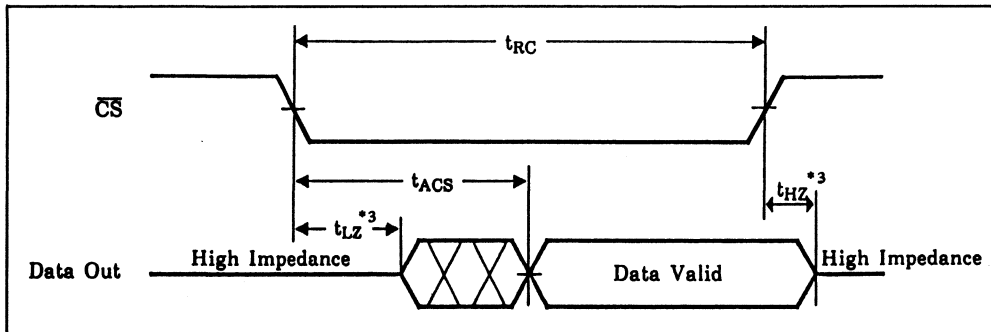
Note) 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 2. Transition is measured $\pm 200\text{ mV}$ from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

HM6707 Series

Read Cycle-1*1



Read Cycle-2*2



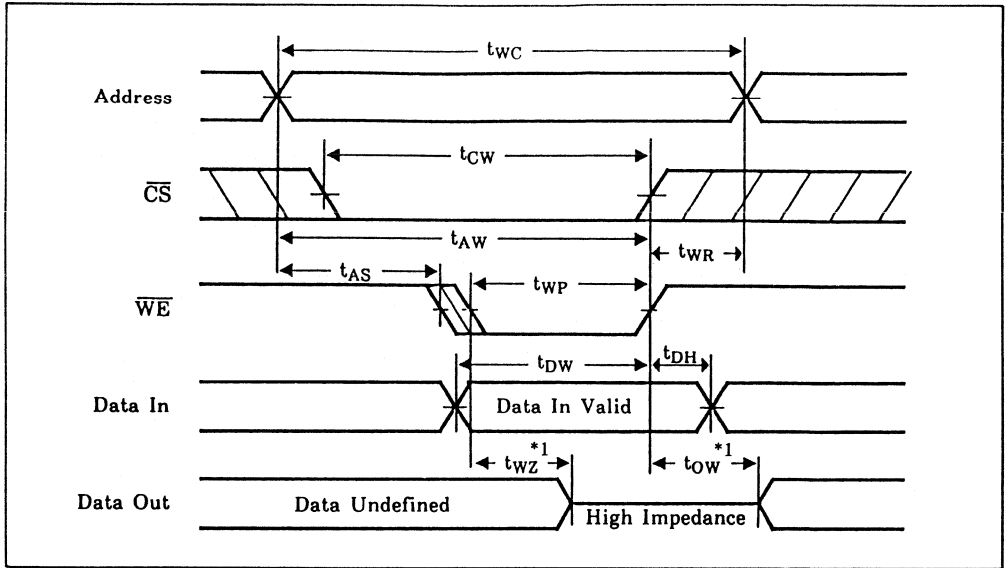
- Notes) *1. WE is high and CS is low for Read cycle.
 *2. Addresses valid prior to or coincident with CS transition low.
 *3. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM6707-20		HM6707-25		Unit	Notes
		min.	max.	min.	max.		
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	20	—	25	—	ns	2
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns	—
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	1.5	—	3	—	ns	—
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	15	—	20	—	ns	—
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns	—
Write Enable to Output in High Z	t_{WZ}	0	15	0	15	ns	3, 4
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns	3, 4

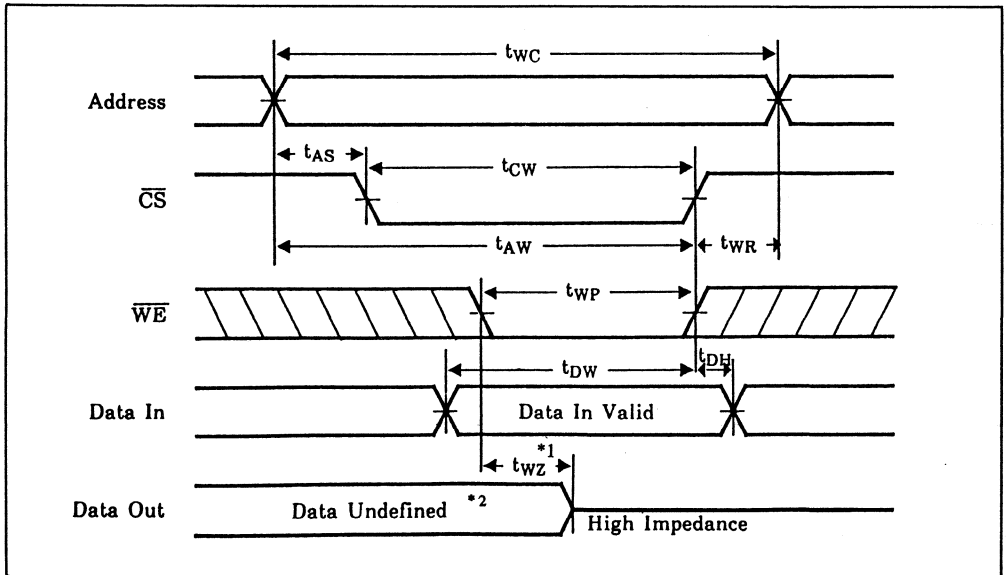
- Note) 1. If CS goes high simultaneously with WE high, the output remains in a high impedance state.
 2. All Write Cycle timings are referenced from the last valid address to the first transitioning address.
 3. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).
 4. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Write Cycle-1 (\overline{WE} Controlled)



Note) *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

Write Cycle-2 (\overline{CS} Controlled)



Note) *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with specified loading in Load (B).

*2. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffer remains in a high impedance state.

HM628128 Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

The Hitachi HM628128 is a CMOS static RAM organized 128-kword × 8-bit. It realizes higher density, higher performance and low power consumption by employing 0.8 μm Hi-CMOS process technology.

It offers low power standby power dissipation; therefore, it is suitable for battery back-up systems. The device, packaged in a 525 mil SOP (460-mil body SOP) or a 600-mil plastic DIP, is available for high density mounting.

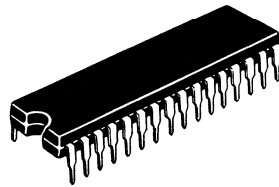
Features

- High speed: Fast access time 70/85/100/120 ns (max.)
- Low power
 - Standby: 10 μW (typ) (L-/L-SL version)
 - Operation: 75 mW (typ)
- Single 5 V supply
- Completely static memory
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle times
- Common data input and output: Three state output
- Directly TTL compatible: All inputs and outputs
- Capability of battery back up operation (L-/L-SL version)
 - 2 chip selection for battery back up

Pin Description

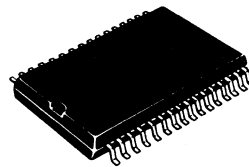
Pin Name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
CS1	Chip select 1
CS2	Chip select 2
\overline{WE}	Write enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
NC	No connection
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

HM628128P Series



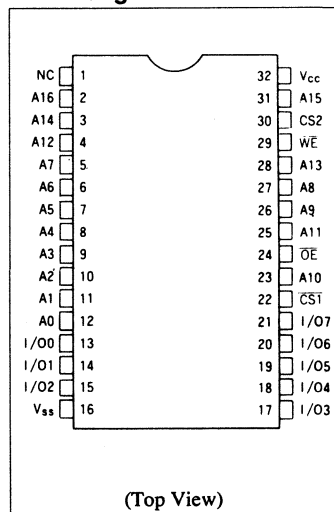
(DP-32)

HM628128FP Series



(FP-32D)

Pin Arrangement

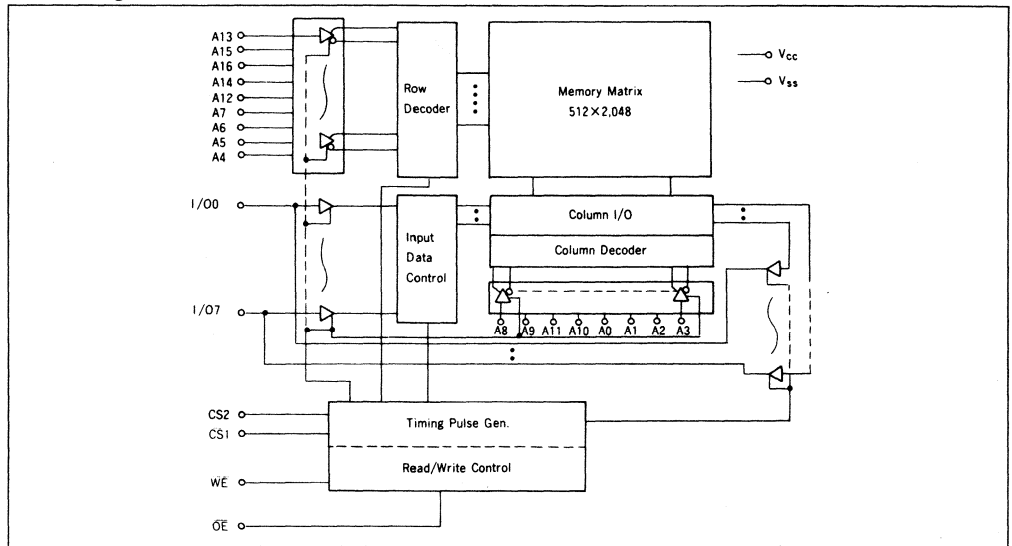


HM628128 Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package	Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM628128P-7	70 ns	600 mil 32-pin plastic DIP (DP-32)	HM628128FP-7	70 ns	525 mil 32-pin plastic DIP (FP-32D)
HM628128P-8	85 ns		HM628128FP-8	85 ns	
HM628128P-10	100 ns		HM628128FP-10	100 ns	
HM628128P-12	120 ns		HM628128FP-12	120 ns	
HM628128LP-7	70 ns		HM628128LFP-7	70 ns	
HM628128LP-8	85 ns		HM628128LFP-8	85 ns	
HM628128LP-10	100 ns		HM628128LFP-10	100 ns	
HM628128LP-12	120 ns		HM628128LFP-12	120 ns	
HM628128LP-7SL	70 ns		HM628128LFP-7SL	70 ns	
HM628128LP-8SL	85 ns		HM628128LFP-8SL	85 ns	
HM628128LP-10SL	100 ns		HM628128LFP-10SL	100 ns	
HM628128LP-12SL	120 ns		HM628128LFP-12SL	120 ns	

Block Diagram



Function Table

WE	CS1	CS2	OE	Mode	Vcc Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
X	H	X	X	Not selected	ISB, ISB1	High-Z	
X	X	L	X		ISB, ISB1	High-Z	
H	L	H	H	Output disable	Icc	High-Z	
H	L	H	L	Read	Icc	Dout	Read cycle
L	L	H	H	Write	Icc	Din	Write cycle (1)
L	L	H	L		Icc	Din	Write cycle (2)

Note: X: H or L

HM628128 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V _{SS}	V _T	-0.5* ¹ to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P _r	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. -3.0 V for pulse half-width ≤ 30 ns

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V	
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V	
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.3* ¹	—	0.8	V	

Note: *1. -3.0 V for pulse half-width ≤ 30 ns

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ* ¹	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I _{Ll}	—	—	2	μA	V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Output leakage current	I _{Lol}	—	—	2	μA	$\overline{CS1} = V_{IH}$ or $CS2 = V_{IL}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{WE} = V_{IL}$, I _{I/O} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Operating power supply current: DC	I _{CC}	—	15	35	mA	$\overline{CS1} = V_{IL}$, $CS2 = V_{IH}$, others = V _{IH} /V _{IL} , I _{I/O} = 0 mA
	I _{CC1}	—	45	70	mA	Min cycle, duty = 100%, $\overline{CS1} = V_{IL}$, $CS2 = V_{IH}$, others = V _{IH} /V _{IL} , I _{I/O} = 0 mA
Operating power supply current	I _{CC2}	—	15	30	mA	Cycle time = 1 μs, duty = 100%, I _{I/O} = 0 mA $\overline{CS1} \leq 0.2$ V, $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V $V_{IH} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V, $V_{IL} \leq 0.2$ V
		—	0.02	2	mA	V _{in} ≥ 0 V
Standby power supply current (1): DC	I _{SB1}	—	2* ²	100* ²	μA	$\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V, $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or 0 V ≤ CS2 ≤ 0.2 V
		—	2* ³	50* ³	μA	0 V ≤ CS2 ≤ 0.2 V
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{oL} = 2.1 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{oH} = -1.0 mA

Notes: *1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = +25°C and specified loading.

*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

*3. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-SL version.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1.0 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	Cin	—	—	8	pF	Vin = 0 V
Input/output capacitance	Cvo	—	—	10	pF	Vio = 0 V

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, Vcc = 5 V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted)

Test Conditions

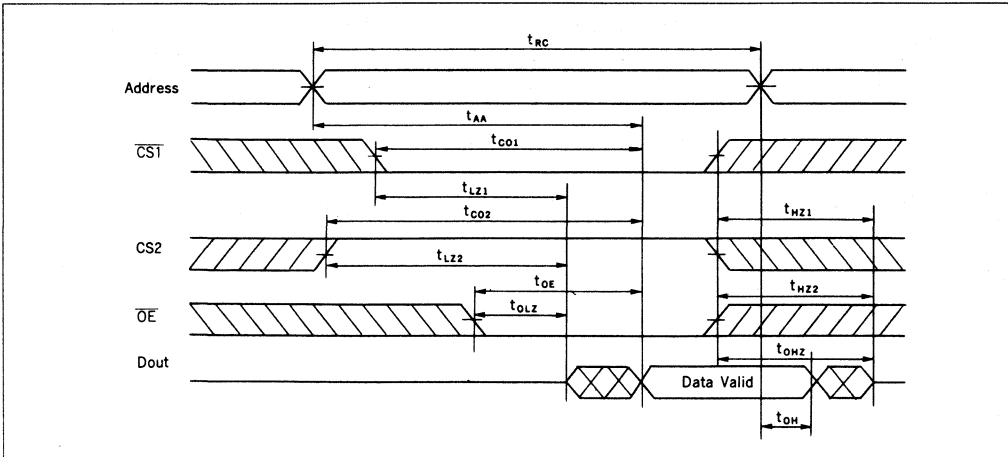
- Input pulse levels: 0.8 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times : 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate and CL (100pF)
(Including scope & jig)

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM628128-7		HM628128-8		HM628128-10		HM628128-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read cycle time	trc	70	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Address access time	tAA	—	70	—	85	—	100	—	120	ns	
Chip selection (CS1) to output valid	tCO1	—	70	—	85	—	100	—	120	ns	
Chip selection (CS2) to output valid	tCO2	—	70	—	85	—	100	—	120	ns	
Output enable (\overline{OE}) to output valid	tOE	—	35	—	45	—	50	—	60	ns	
Chip selection (CS1) to output in low-Z	tLZ1	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	*1, *2, *3
Chip selection (CS2) to output in low-Z	tLZ2	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	*1, *2, *3
Output enable (\overline{OE}) to output in low-Z	tOLZ	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	*1, *2, *3
Chip deselection (CS1) to output in high-Z	tHZ1	0	25	0	30	0	35	0	45	ns	*1, *2, *3
Chip deselection (CS2) to output in high-Z	tHZ2	0	25	0	30	0	35	0	45	ns	*1, *2, *3
Output disable (\overline{OE}) to output in high-Z	tOHZ	0	25	0	30	0	35	0	45	ns	*1, *2, *3
Output hold from address change	tOH	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

HM628128 Series

Read Timing Waveform^{*4}

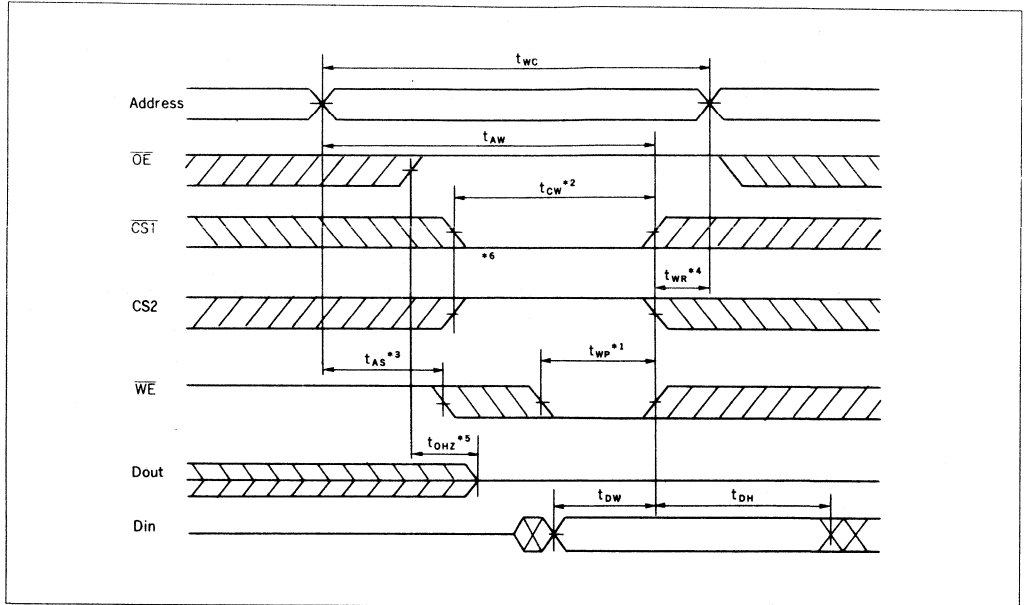


- Notes:
- *1. t_{HZ} and t_{OH} are defined as the time at which the outputs achieve the open circuit conditions and are not referenced to output voltage levels.
 - *2. At any given temperature and voltage condition, t_{HZ} max is less than t_{LZ} min both for a given device and from device to device.
 - *3. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 - *4. WE is high for read cycle.

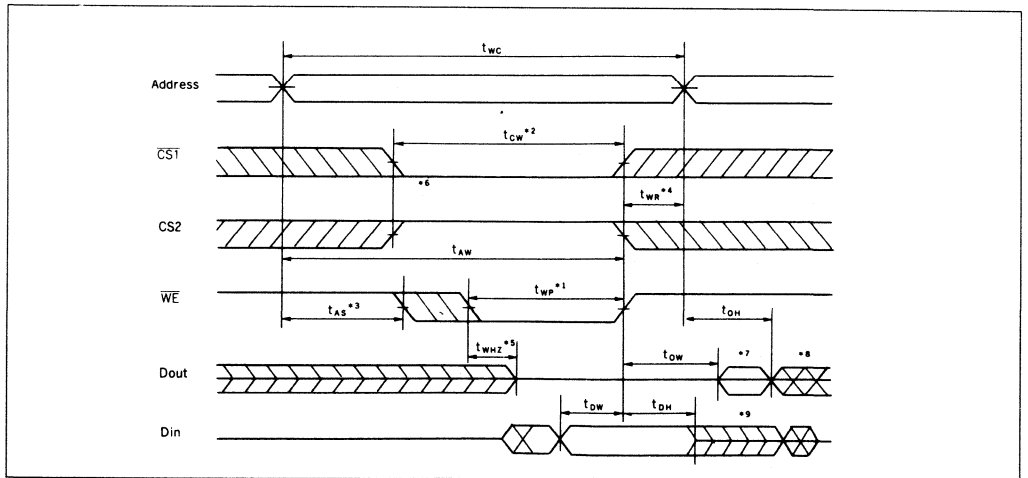
Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM628128-7		HM628128-8		HM628128-10		HM628128-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	70	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Chip selection to end of write	t_{CW}	60	—	75	—	80	—	85	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address valid to end of write	t_{AW}	60	—	75	—	80	—	85	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	50	—	55	—	60	—	70	—	ns	
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
		10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	*11
Write to output in high-Z	t_{WHZ}	0	25	0	30	0	35	0	40	ns	*10
Data to write time overlap	t_{DW}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
Write hold from write time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output active from end of write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	*10

Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{OE} Clock)



Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{OE} Low Fix)



- Notes:
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low $\overline{CS1}$, a high $\overline{CS2}$ and a low \overline{WE} . A write begins at the latest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going low, $\overline{CS2}$ going high and \overline{WE} going low. A write ends at the earliest transition among $\overline{CS1}$ going high, $\overline{CS2}$ going low and \overline{WE} going high. t_{wr} is measured from the beginning of write to the end of write.
 - *2. t_{cw} is measured from the later of $\overline{CS1}$ going low or $\overline{CS2}$ going high to the end of write.
 - *3. t_{as} is measured from the address valid to the beginning of write.
 - *4. t_{wr} is measured from the earliest of $\overline{CS1}$ or \overline{WE} going high or $\overline{CS2}$ going low to the end of write cycle.
 - *5. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state; therefore, the input signals of the opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.

HM628128 Series

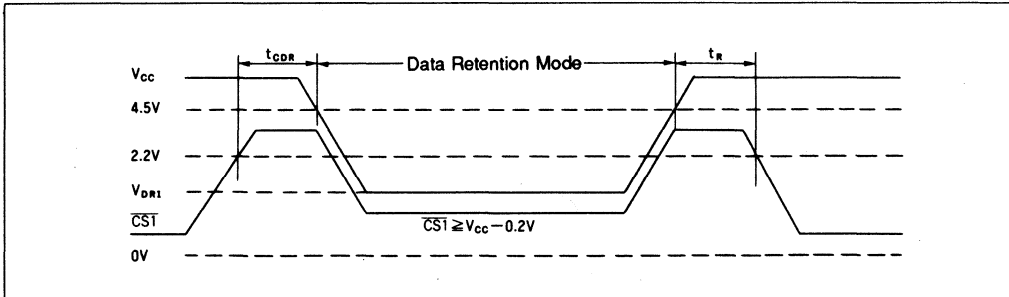
- *6. If $\overline{CS1}$ goes low simultaneously with \overline{WE} going low or after \overline{WE} going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
- *7. \overline{Dout} is the same phase of the latest written data in this write cycle.
- *8. \overline{Dout} is the read data of next address.
- *9. If $\overline{CS1}$ is low and $CS2$ is high during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Therefore, the input signals of the opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.
- *10. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
- *11. This value is measured from $CS2$ going low to the end of write cycle.

Low Vcc Data Retention Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

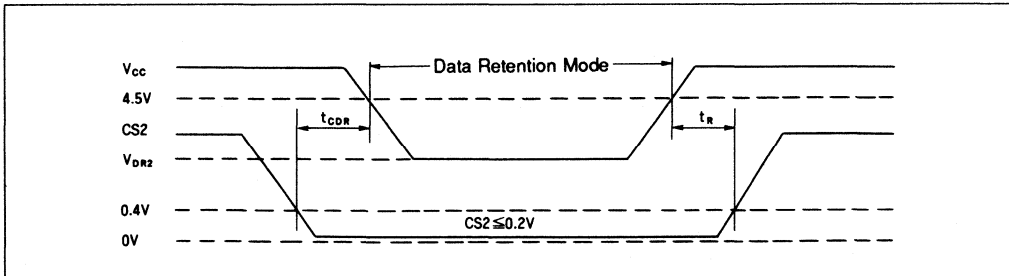
(This characteristics is guaranteed only for L- and L-SL version.)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions*3
Vcc for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	—	—	V	$\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V, $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or 0 V $\leq CS2 \leq 0.2$ V $V_{in} \geq 0$ V
Data retention current		—	1	50*1	μ A	$V_{CC} = 3.0$ V, $V_{in} \geq 0$ V $\overline{CS1} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V,
		—	1	15*2	μ A	$CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or 0 V $\leq CS2 \leq 0.2$ V
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	See Retention Waveform
Operation recovery time	t_R	5	—	—	ms	

Low Vcc Data Retention Timing Waveform (1) ($\overline{CS1}$ Controlled)



Low Vcc Data Retention Timing Waveform (2) ($CS2$ Controlled)

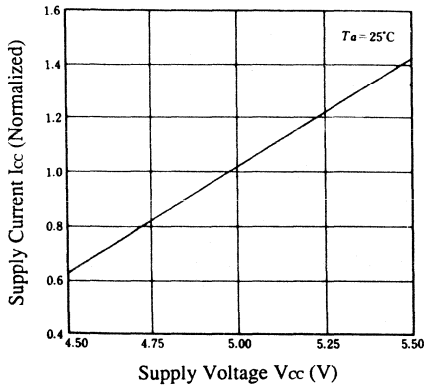


Notes: *1. 20 μ A max at Ta = 0 to 40°C.

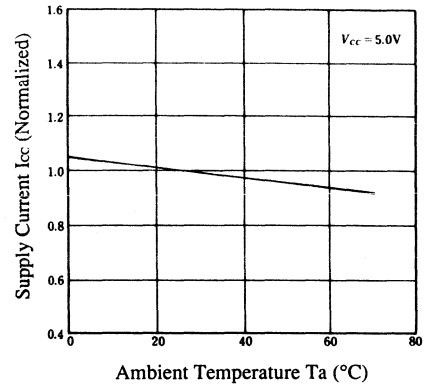
*2. 3 μ A max at Ta = 0 to 40°C.

*3. $CS2$ controls address buffer, \overline{WE} buffer, $\overline{CS1}$ buffer and \overline{OE} buffer and \overline{Din} buffer. If $CS2$ controls data retention mode, Vin levels (address, \overline{WE} , \overline{OE} , $\overline{CS1}$, I/O) can be in the high impedance state. If $\overline{CS1}$ controls data retention mode, $CS2$ must be $CS2 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V or 0 V $\leq CS2 \leq 0.2$ V. The other input levels (address, \overline{WE} , \overline{OE} , I/O) can be in the high impedance state.

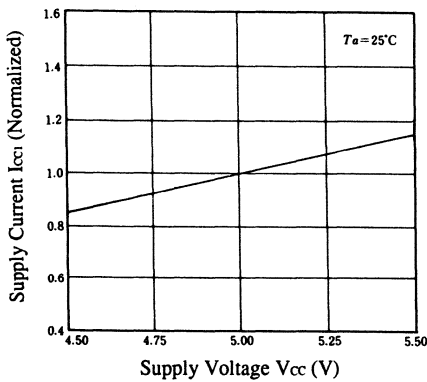
Supply Current vs. Supply Voltage (1)



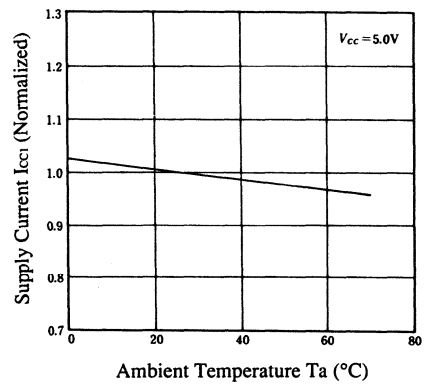
Supply Current vs. Ambient Temperature (1)



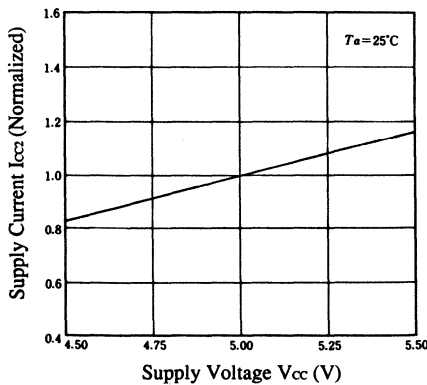
Supply Current vs. Supply Voltage (2)



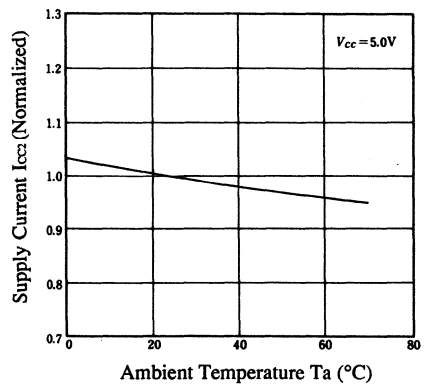
Supply Current vs. Ambient Temperature (2)



Supply Current vs. Supply Voltage (3)

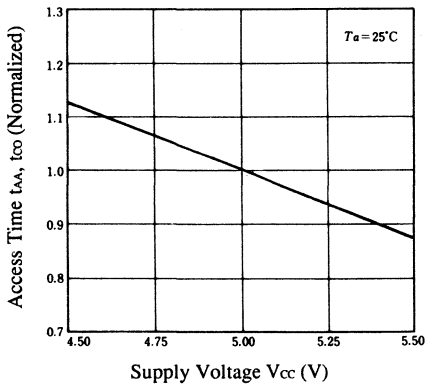


Supply Current vs. Ambient Temperature (3)

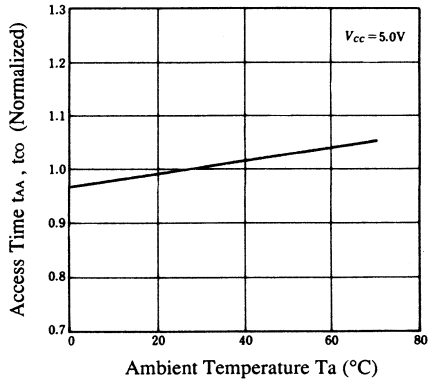


HM628128 Series

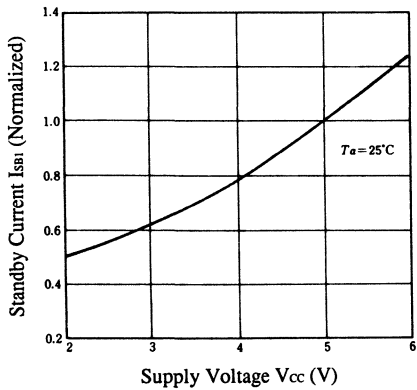
Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



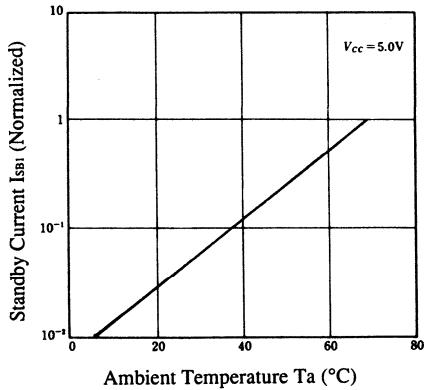
Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



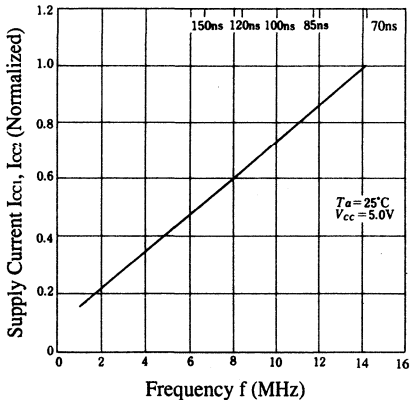
Standby Current vs. Supply Voltage



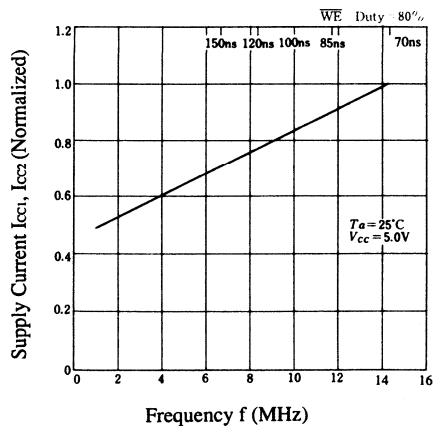
Standby Current vs. Ambient Temperature



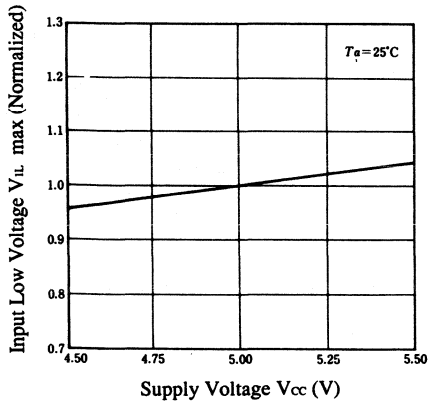
Supply Current vs. Frequency (Read)



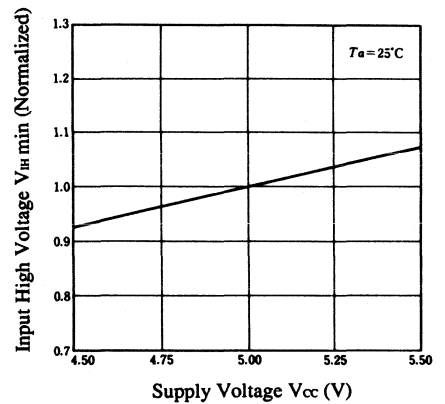
Supply Current vs. Frequency (Write)



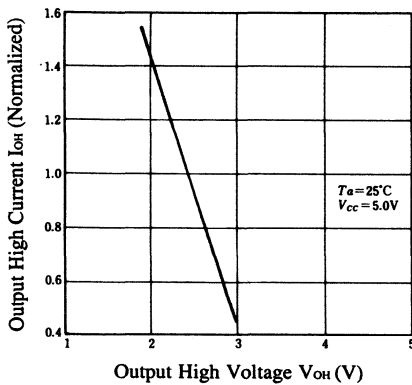
Input Low Voltage vs. Supply Voltage



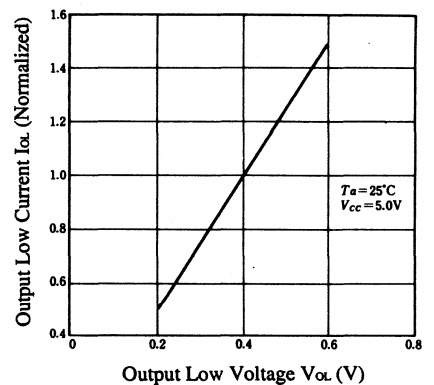
Input High Voltage vs. Supply Voltage



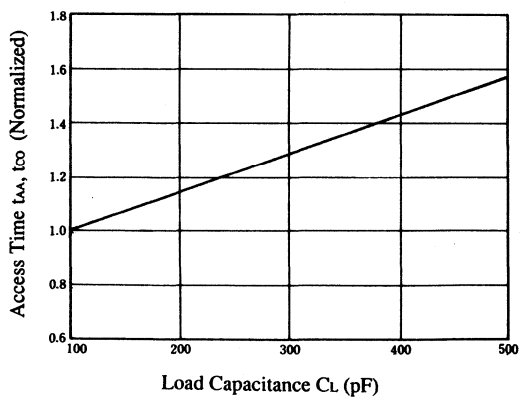
Output High Current vs. Output High Voltage



Output Low Current vs. Output Low Voltage



Access Time vs. Load Capacitance



HM624256 Series

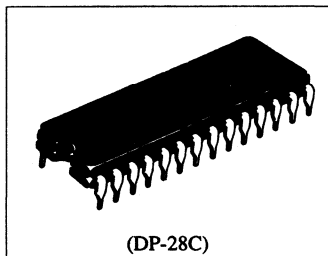
262144-Word × 4-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

The Hitachi HM624256 is a high speed 1M static RAM organized as 256-kword x 4-bit. It realizes high speed access time (35/45 ns) and low power consumption, employing CMOS process technology and high speed circuit designing technology. It is most advantageous for the field where high speed and high density memory is required, such as the cache memory for main frame or 32-bit MPU.

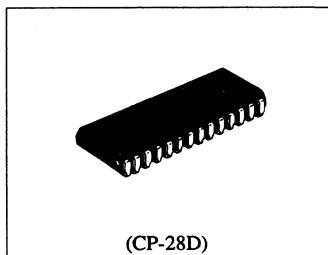
The HM624256, packaged in a 400-mil plastic DIP and SOJ is available for high density mounting.

Features

- Single 5 V supply and high density 28-pin package (SOJ)
- High speed: Fast access time 35/45 ns (max)
- Low power
 - Operation: 350 mW (typ)
 - Standby: 100 μW (typ)
- Completely static memory:
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle time
- Directly TTL compatible: All inputs and outputs



(DP-28C)



(CP-28D)

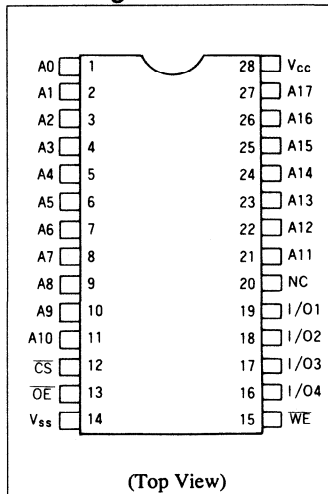
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM624256P-35	35 ns	400-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28C)
HM624256P-45	45 ns	
HM624256LP-35	35 ns	
HM624256LP-45	45 ns	
HM624256JP-35	35 ns	400-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28D)
HM624256JP-45	45 ns	
HM624256LJP-35	35 ns	
HM624256LJP-45	45 ns	

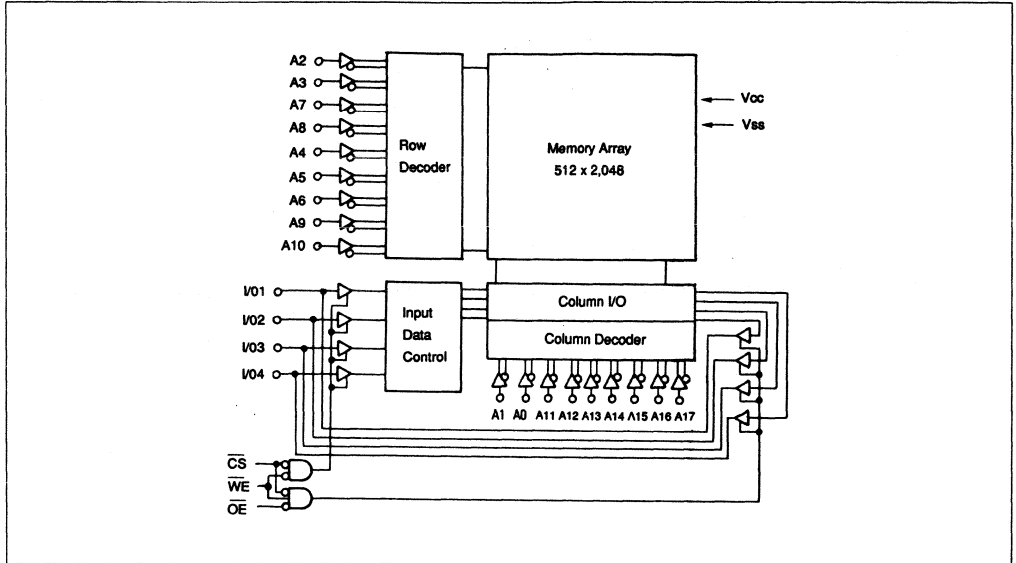
Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A17	Address
I/O1 – I/O4	Input/output
\overline{CS}	Chip select
\overline{OE}	Output enable
\overline{WE}	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Function Table

\overline{CS}	\overline{OE}	\overline{WE}	Mode	Vcc Current	I/O Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	×	×	Not selected	I_{SB}, I_{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	L	H	Read	I_{CC}	Dout	Read cycle (1) - (3)
L	H	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write cycle (1)
L	L	L	Write	I_{CC}	Din	Write cycle (2)

Note: × : H or L

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	V_T	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P_r	1.0	W
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. V_T min. = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM624256 Series

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5 ^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min. = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ ^{*1}	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I _{Ll}	—	—	2.0	μA	V _{CC} = Max V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Output leakage current	I _{Lol}	—	—	2.0	μA	\overline{CS} = V _{IH} V _{IO} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Operating power supply current	I _{CC}	—	70	120	mA	\overline{CS} = V _{IL} , I _{IO} = 0 mA, min cycle
Standby power supply current	I _{SB}	—	30	60	mA	\overline{CS} = V _{IH} , min cycle
Standby power supply current (1)	I _{SB1}	—	0.02	2.0	mA	\overline{CS} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V 0 V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 0.2 V or
	I _{SB1} ^{*2}	—	4 ^{*2}	200 ^{*2}	μA	V _{in} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2V
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -4.0 mA

Note: *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = +25°C and specified loading.

*2. LP, LJP Version

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

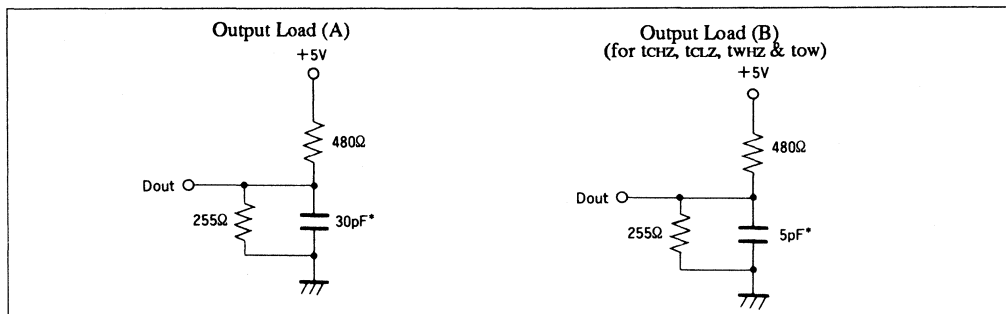
Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Input/output capacitance	C _{io}	—	11	pF	V _{io} = 0 V

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Output load: See Figures

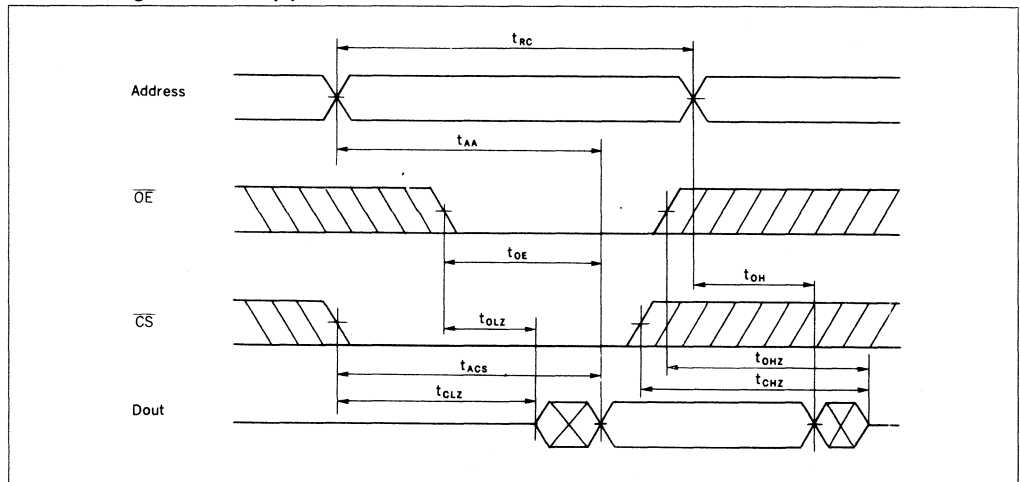


Note: * Including scope & jig.

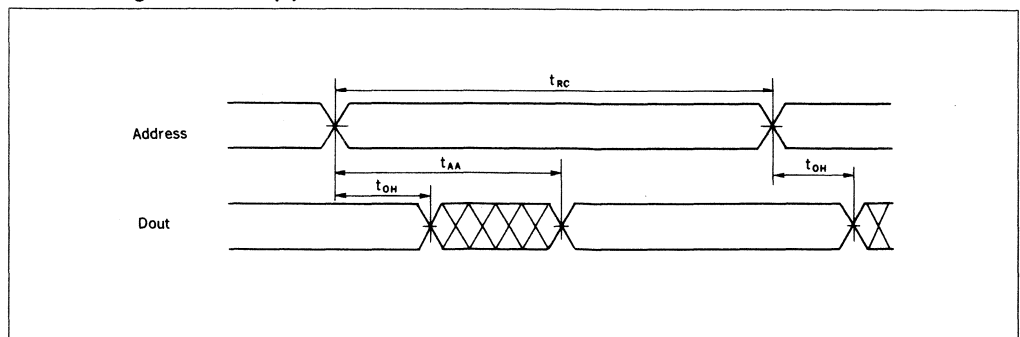
Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM624256-35		HM624256-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	trc	35	—	45	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip select access time	tACS	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip selection to output in low-Z	tCLZ ^{*1}	5	—	5	—	ns
Output enable to output valid	toE	—	18	—	23	ns
Output enable to output in low-Z	toLZ ^{*1}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in high-Z	tCHZ ^{*1}	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip disable to output in high-Z	toHZ ^{*1}	0	10	0	15	ns
Output hold from address change	toH	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to power up time	tpu	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to power down time	tpd	—	30	—	30	ns

Read Timing Waveform (1) ^{*1,*2}

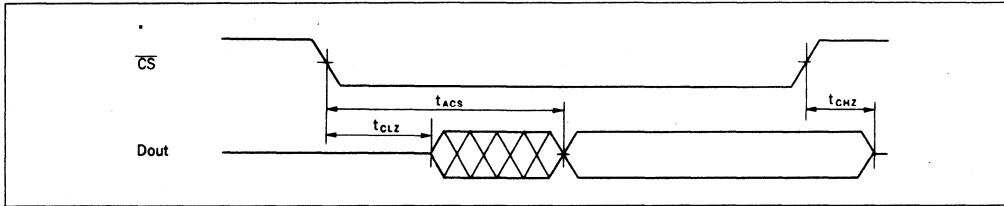


Read Timing Waveform (2) ^{*1,*2,*3,*5}



HM624256 Series

Read Timing Waveform (3) *1,*2,*4,*5

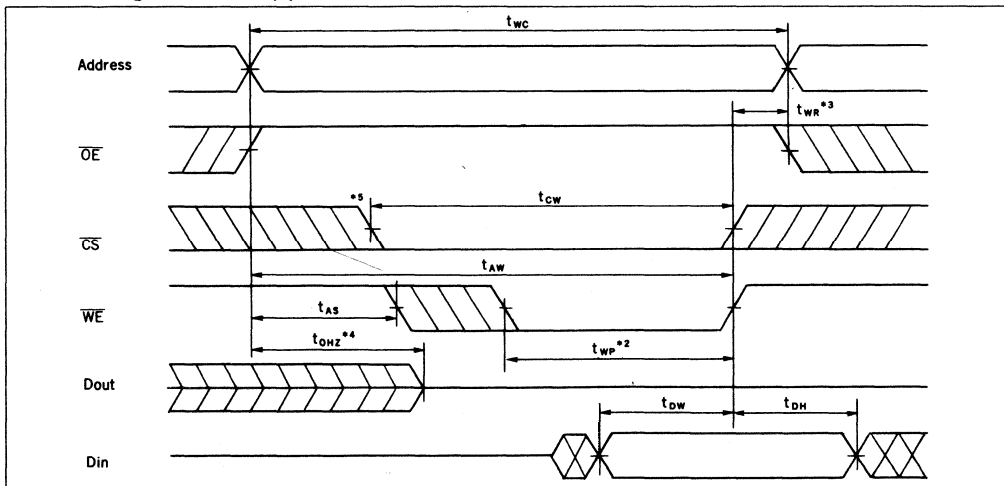


- Notes:
- *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 - *2. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.
 - *3. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 - *4. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition low.
 - *5. $OE = V_{IL}$.

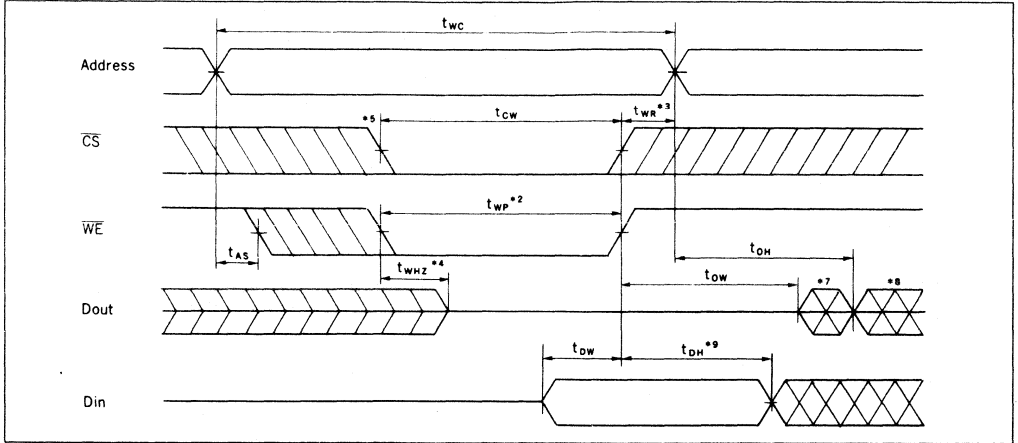
Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM624256-35		HM624256-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	35	—	45	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t_{CW}	30	—	40	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t_{AW}	30	—	40	—	ns
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	25	—	30	—	ns
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	3	—	3	—	ns
Output disable to output in high-Z ^{*1}	t_{OHZ}	0	10	0	15	ns
Write to output in high-Z ^{*1}	t_{WHZ}	0	15	0	15	ns
Data to write time overlap	t_{DW}	20	—	25	—	ns
Data hold from write time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output active from end of write ^{*1}	t_{OW}	0	—	0	—	ns

Write Timing Waveform (1)



Write Timing Waveform (2) *6



- Notes:
- *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from high impedance voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.
 - *2. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 - *3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state so that the input signals of the opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 - *5. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transitions or after the \overline{WE} transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
 - *6. \overline{OE} is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
 - *7. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle.
 - *8. Dout is the read data of next address.
 - *9. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. Then the data input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied to them.

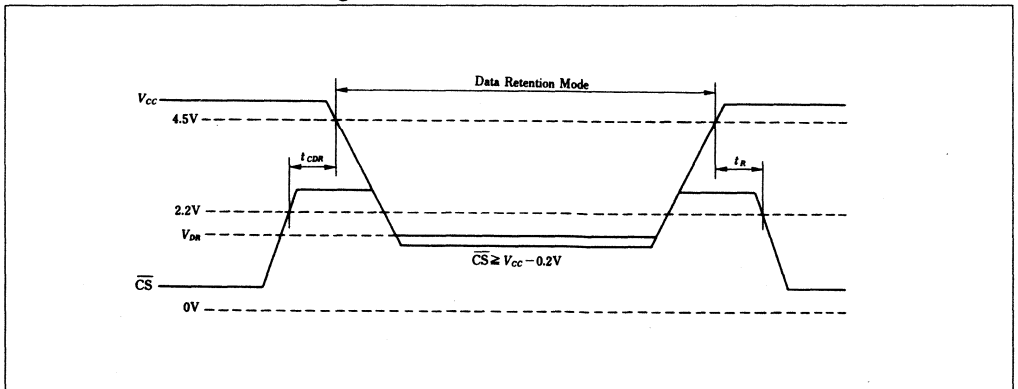
Low Vcc Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Vcc for data retention	VDR	2	—	—	V	$CS \geq V_{cc} - 0.2$ V,
Data retention current	I _{CDR}	—	2	100*1	μA	$V_{in} \geq V_{cc} - 0.2$ V or
Chip deselect to data retention time	t _{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	$0 \text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2$ V
Operation recovery time	t _R	5	—	—	ms	

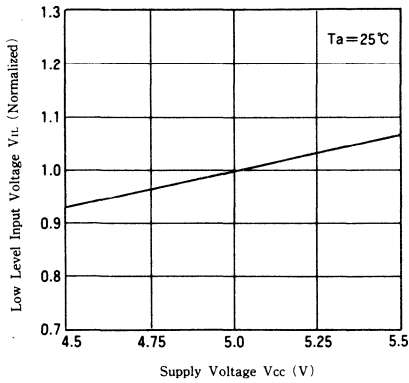
Note: *1. Vcc = 3.0 V.

Low Vcc Data Retention Timing Waveform

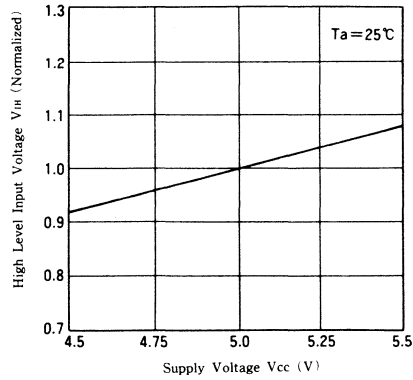


HM624256 Series

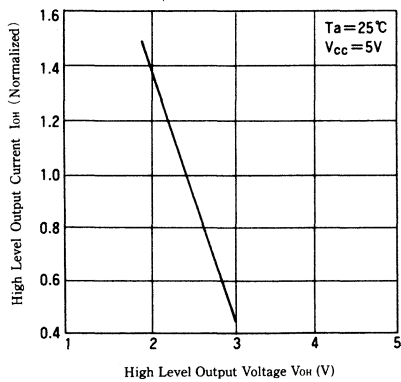
LOW LEVEL INPUT VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



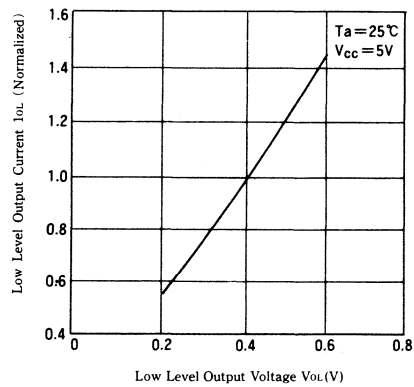
HIGH LEVEL INPUT VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



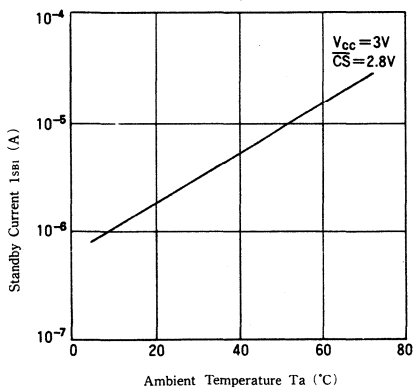
HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT VS. HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE



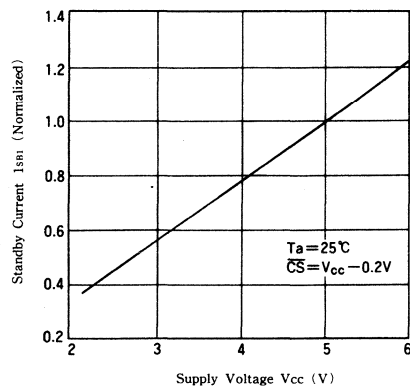
LOW LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT VS. LOW LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE



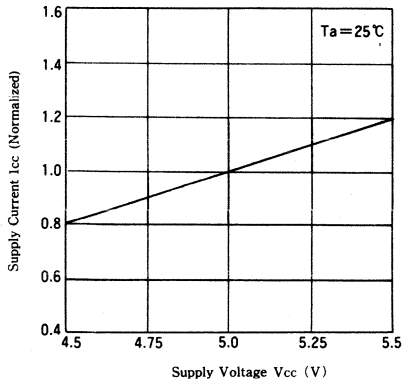
STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



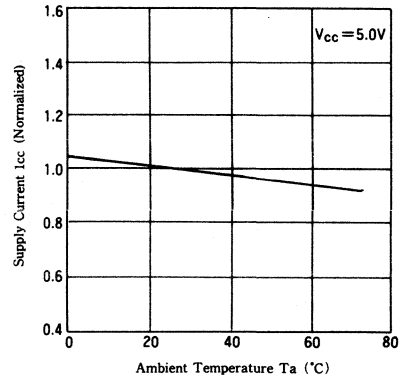
STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



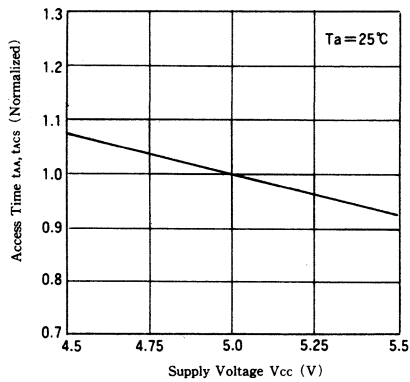
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



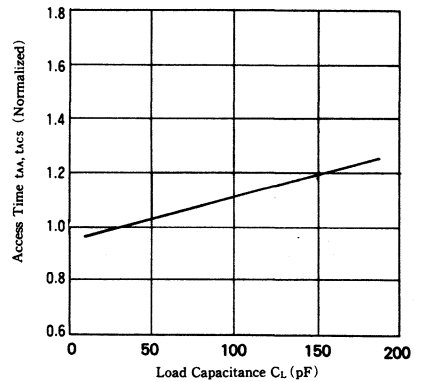
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



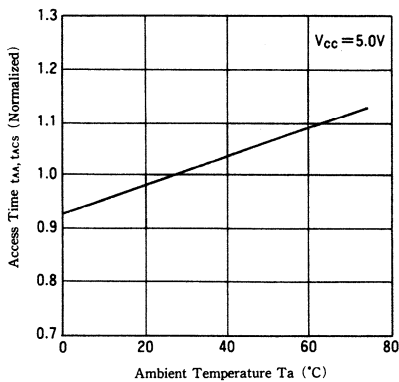
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



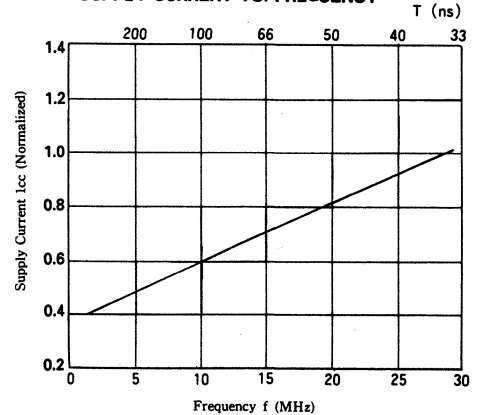
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



HM624257 Series

262144-Word × 4-Bit High Speed CMOS Static RAM

The Hitachi HM624257 is a high speed 1M Static RAM organized as 256-kword x 4-bit. It realizes high speed access time (35/45 ns) and low power consumption, employing the advanced CMOS process technology and high speed circuit designing technology. It is most advantageous for the field where high speed and high density memory is required, such as the cache memory for main frame or 32-bit MPU.

The HM624257, packaged in a 400-mil plastic SOJ is available for high density mounting.

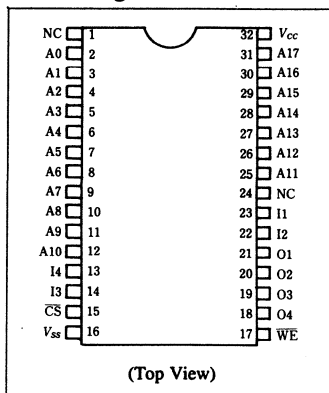
Features

- Single 5 V supply and high density 32 pin package (SOJ)
- High speed
 - Access time: 35 ns/45 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 350 mW (typ)
 - Standby mode: 100 μW (typ)
- Completely static memory required
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Equal access and cycle time
- Directly TTL compatible: All inputs and outputs

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM624257JP-35	35 ns	400-mil
HM624257JP-45	45 ns	32-pin
HM624257LJP-35	35 ns	plastic SOJ
HM624257LJP-45	45 ns	(CP-32D)

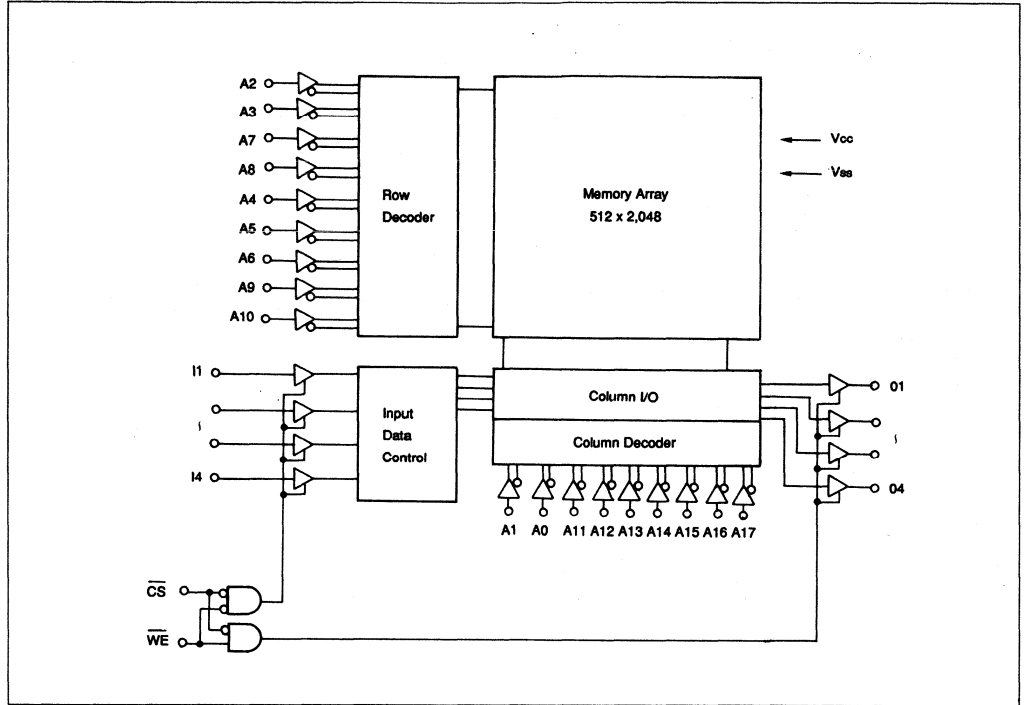
Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A17	Address
I1 – I4	Data input
O1 – O4	Data output
CS	Chip select
WE	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply
Vss	Ground

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	Vin	-0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	Pr	1.0	W
Operating temperature range	Topr	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	Tstg	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	Tbias	-10 to +85	°C

Note: *1. Vin min = -2.0V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

Function Table

\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Mode	Vcc Current	Dout Pin	Ref. Cycle
H	x	Not selected	I _{SB} , I _{SB1}	High-Z	—
L	H	Read	I _{CC}	Dout	Read cycle (1)-(2)
L	L	Write	I _{CC}	High-Z	Write cycle (1)-(2)

Note: x; H or L

HM624257 Series

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V _{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V

Note: *1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ*1	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	|I _{IIL}|	—	—	2.0	μA	V _{CC} = Max V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Output leakage current	|I _{IOL}|	—	—	2.0	μA	\overline{CS} = V _{IH} V _{out} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Operating power supply current	I _{CC}	—	70	120	mA	\overline{CS} = V _{IL} , I _{out} = 0 mA, min cycle
Standby power supply current	I _{SB}	—	30	60	mA	\overline{CS} = V _{IH} , min cycle
Standby power supply current (1)	I _{SB1} *2	—	0.02	2.0	mA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
	I _{SB1} *3	—	4*3	200*3	μA	0 V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 0.2 V or V _{in} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -4.0 mA

Notes: *1. Typical limits are at V_{CC} = 5.0 V, Ta = 25°C and specified loading.

*2. JP-version

*3. LJP-version

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1MHz)

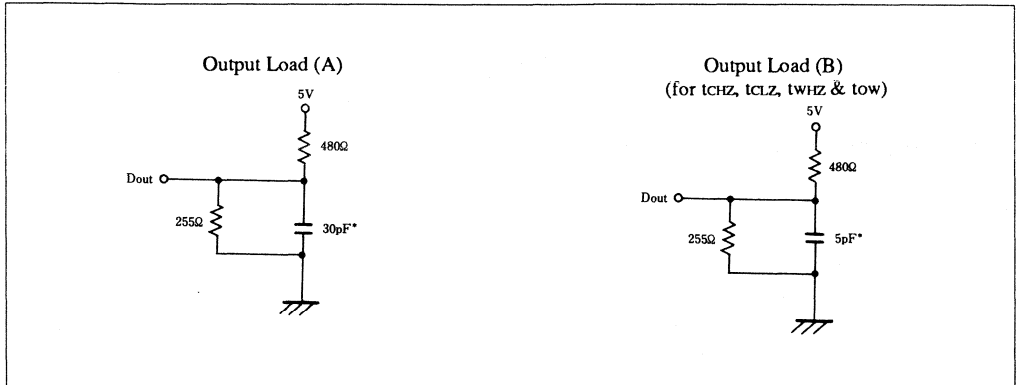
Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	11	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

Input pulse levels:	Vss to 3.0 V
Input rise and fall times:	5 ns
Input and output timing reference levels:	1.5 V
Output load:	See figures



Note: * Including scope & jig.

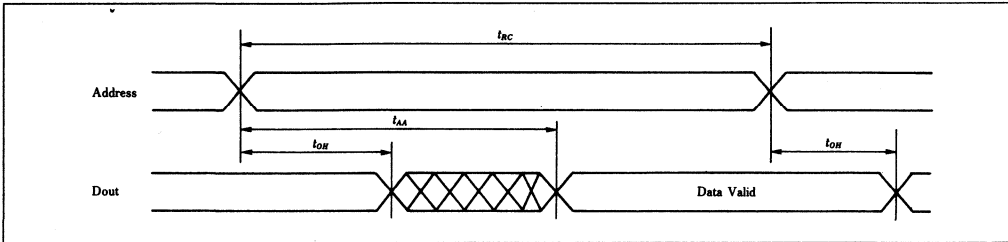
Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM624257-35		HM624257-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t _{RC}	35	—	45	—	ns
Address access time	t _{AA}	—	35	—	45	ns
Chip select access time	t _{ACS}	—	35	—	45	ns
Output hold from address change	t _{OH}	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip selection to output in Low-Z	t _{LZ} *1	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip deselection to output in High-Z	t _{HZ} *1	0	20	0	20	ns
Chip selection to power up time	t _{PU}	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip deselection to power down time	t _{PD}	—	30	—	30	ns

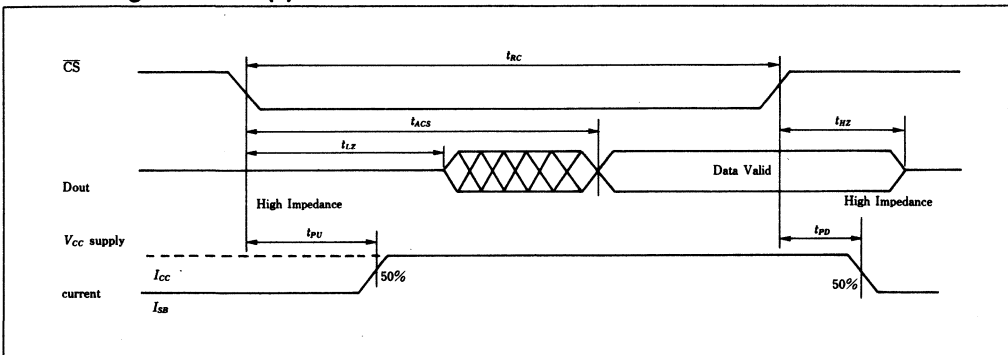
Note: *1. Transition is measured ±200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B).
This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM624257 Series

Read Timing Waveform (1) *1*2



Read Timing Waveform (2) *1*3



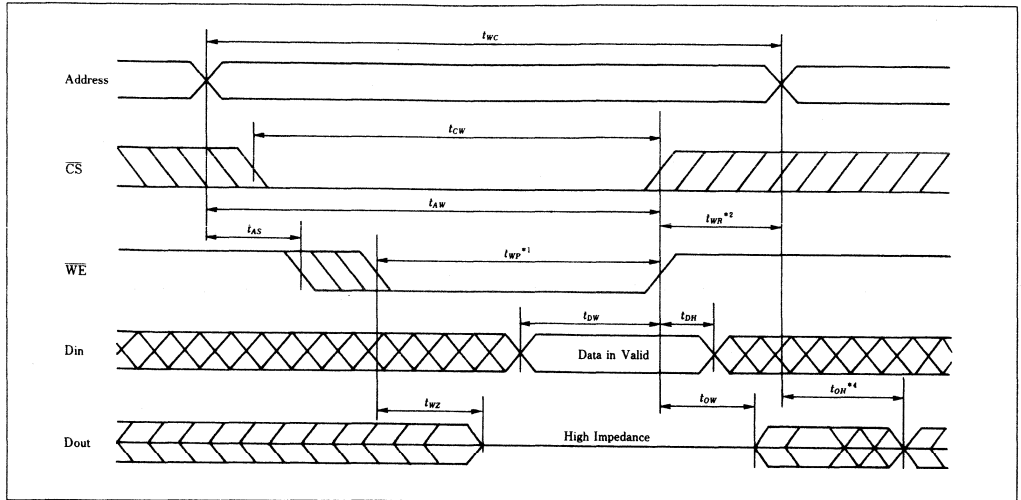
- Notes:
- *1. \overline{WE} is high for read cycle.
 - *2. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$.
 - *3. Address valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CS} transition Low.

Write Cycle

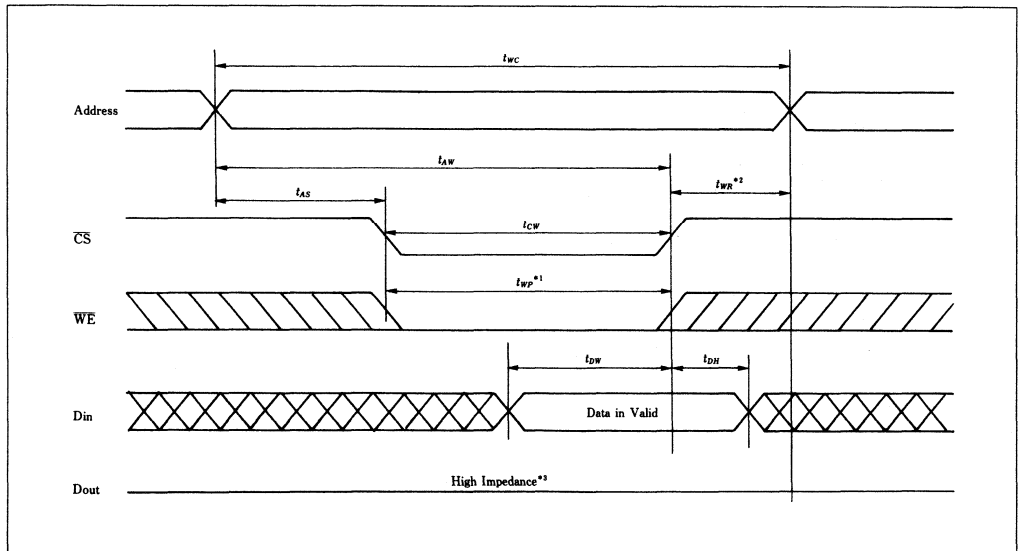
Item	Symbol	HM624257-35		HM624257-45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t _{WC}	35	—	45	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	t _{CW}	30	—	40	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t _{AW}	30	—	40	—	ns
Address setup time	t _{AS}	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	t _{WP}	25	—	30	—	ns
Write recovery time	t _{WR}	3	—	3	—	ns
Data valid to end of write	t _{DW}	20	—	25	—	ns
Data hold time	t _{DH}	3	—	3	—	ns
Write enabled to output in High-Z	t _{WZ*1}	0	15	0	20	ns
Output active from end of write	t _{OW*1}	5	—	5	—	ns

Note: *1. Transition is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Load (B). This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{WE} Controlled)



Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{CS} Controlled)



- Notes:
- *1. A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 - *2. t_{wr} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 - *3. If the \overline{CS} low Transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} transition, the output buffers remain in a high impedance state.
 - *4. Dout is the same phase of write data of this write cycle, if t_{wr} is long enough.

HM624257 Series

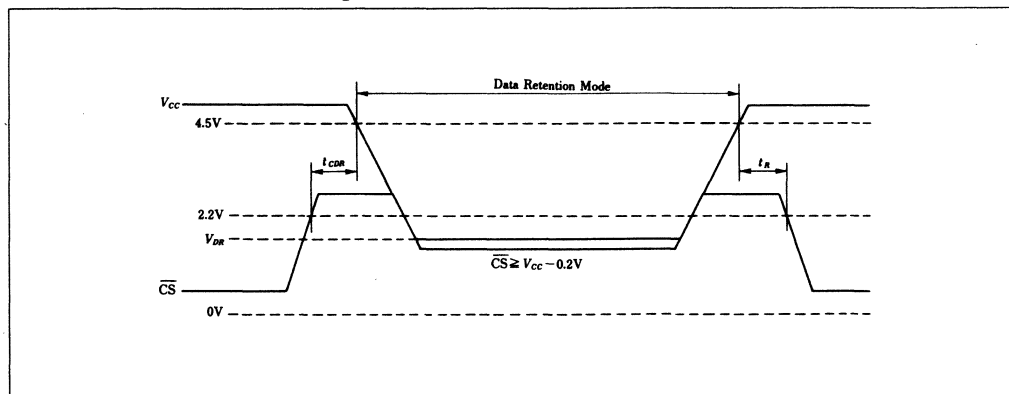
Low Vcc Data Retention Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

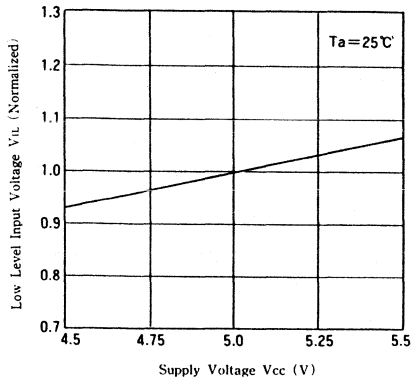
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Vcc for data retention	V _{DR}	2	—	—	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2 \text{ V}$,
Data retention current	I _{CCDR}	—	2	100*1	μA	$V_{in} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2 \text{ V}$ or
Chip deselect to data retention time	t _{CDR}	0	—	—	ns	$0 \text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 0.2 \text{ V}$
Operation recovery time	t _R	5	—	—	ms	

Note: *1. V_{CC} = 3.0V.

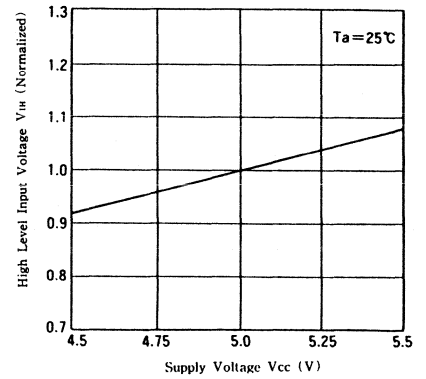
Low Vcc Data Retention Timing Waveform



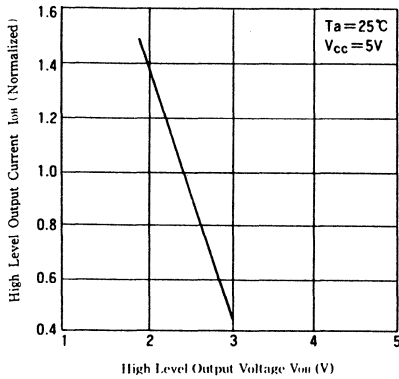
LOW LEVEL INPUT VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



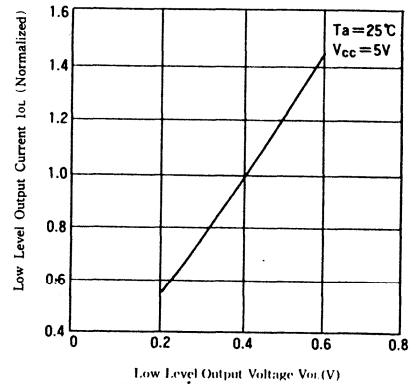
HIGH LEVEL INPUT VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



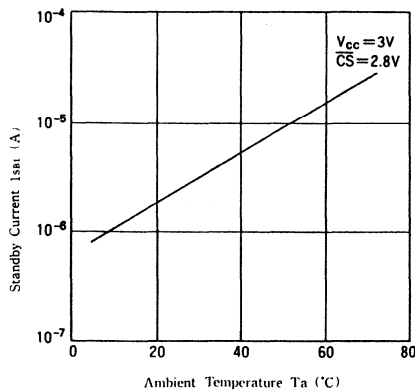
HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT VS. HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE



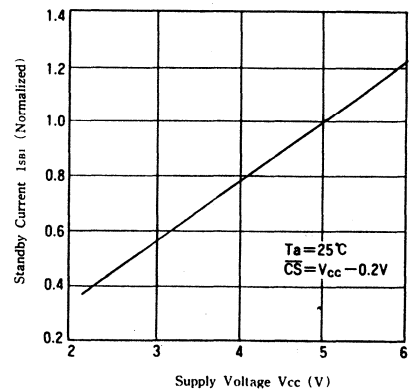
LOW LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT VS. LOW LEVEL OUTPUT VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

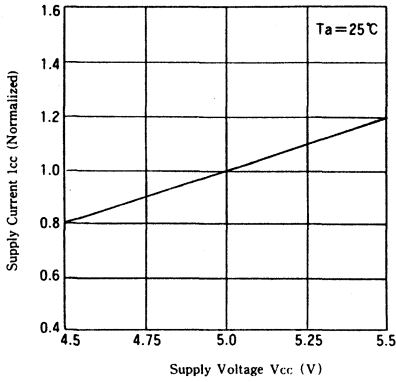


STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

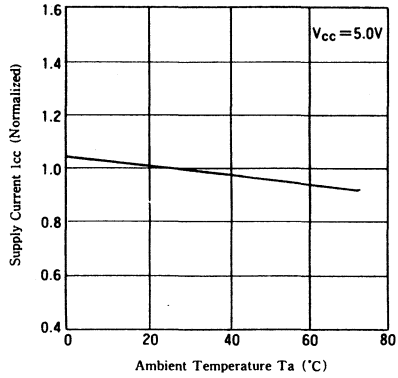


HM624257 Series

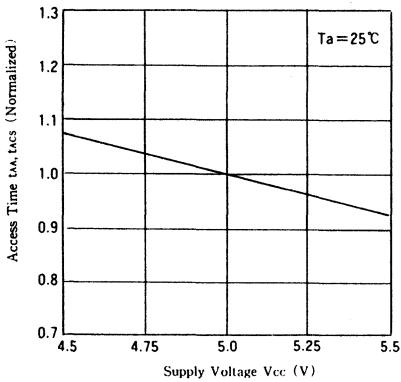
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



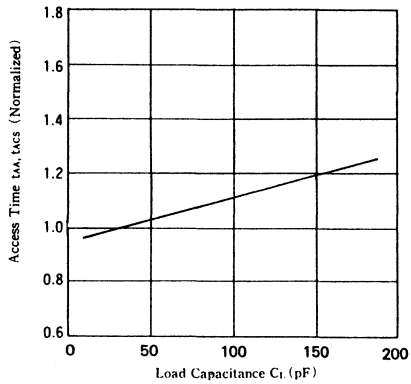
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



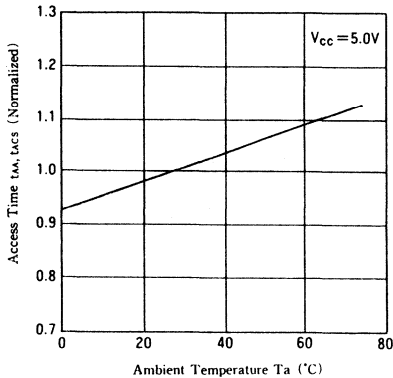
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



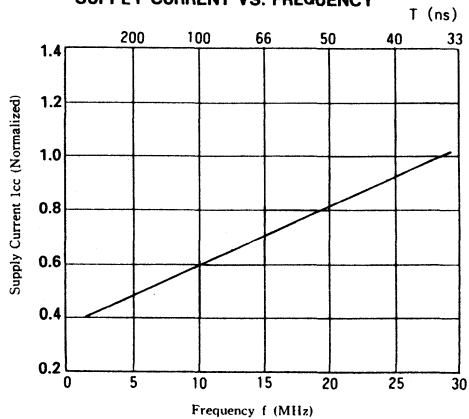
ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



SUPPLY CURRENT VS. FREQUENCY



HM66203 Series

131072-word x 8-bit High Density CMOS Static RAM Module

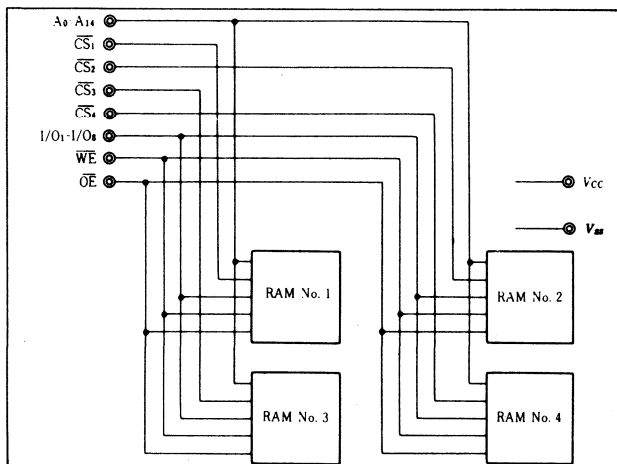
Features

- High Density Industry Standard 32 Pin DIP Mounting 4pcs of 256k Static RAM (SOP; HM62256FP/LFP).
- Single +5V Supply.
- High speed: Fast Access Time 100/120/150ns max.
- Equal Access and Cycle Time.
- Completely Static RAM: No Clock or Timing Strobe Required.
- Low Power
Standby: 40 μ W typ. (L-version)
Operation: 50mW typ. (f = 1MHz)
- Capability of Battery Back-up Operation (L-version).
- Common Data Input and Output, Three State Outputs.
- Directly TTL Compatible: All Inputs and Outputs.

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM66203-10	100ns	600 mil 32 pin DIP
HM66203-12	120ns	
HM66203-15	150ns	
HM66203L-10	100ns	600 mil 32 pin DIP
HM66203L-12	120ns	
HM66203L-15	150ns	

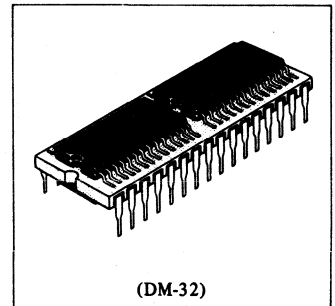
Functional Block Diagram



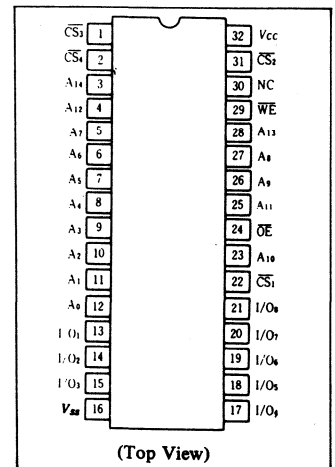
Truth Table

Mode	CS _i	WE	OE	I/O	Current	Note
Not Selected (Power Down)	H*1	X	X	High-Z	<i>I_{SB}</i> <i>I_{SB1}</i>	
Read	L*2	H	L	<i>D_{out}</i>	<i>I_{CC}</i>	Read Cycle (1) to (3)
Write	L*2	L	H	<i>D_{in}</i>	<i>I_{CC}</i>	Write Cycle (1)
	L*2	L	L	<i>D_{in}</i>	<i>I_{CC}</i>	Write Cycle (2)

- Note) *1. X: Don't Care (H or L); i = 1, 2, 3, 4 All chips are not selected.
 *2. CS₁, CS₂, CS₃ and CS₄ pins are used for chip decoding.
 Only one chip should be selected.
 Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.



Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0-A14	Address
I/O1-I/O8	Input/output
CS1-CS4	Chip select
OE	Output enable
WE	Write enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HM66203 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5^{*1} to +7	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Temperature under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input High (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
Input Low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

DC and Operating Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ. *1	max.	Unit	Notes
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-	-	8	μA	
		$V_{IN} = V_{SS}$ to 3.5V	-	-	2	μA	
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	$\overline{CS}_n = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$	-	-	8	μA	*2
		$V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC} $\overline{CS}_n = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to 3.5V	-	-	2		
Operating Power Supply Current: DC	I_{CC}	$\overline{CS}_n = V_{IL}$ $I_{I/O} = 0$ mA	-	10	25	mA	*3
Average Operating Power Supply Current (1)	I_{CC1}	MIN. cycle duty = 100%	-	42	80	mA	HM66203/L -10
		$I_{I/O} = 0$ mA	-	37	80		HM66203/L -12
			-	35	80		HM66203/L -15
Average Operating Power Supply Current (2)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CS}_n = V_{IL}$ $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$ $V_{IL} = 0V$ $I_{I/O} = 0$ mA $f = 1$ MHz	-	10	15	mA	*3
Standby Power Supply Current: DC	I_{SB}	$\overline{CS}_n = V_{IH}$	-	2	12	mA	*2
Standby Power Supply Current (1): DC	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CS}_n \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	-	8	400	μA	HM66203L Series
		$0V \leq V_{IN}$	-	0.16	8	mA	HM66203 Series
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA	-	-	0.4	V	
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -1.0$ mA	2.4	-	-	V	

Note) *1. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $T_a = +25^\circ C$ and specified loading.

*2. \overline{CS}_n ; All chips are not selected.

*3. \overline{CS}_n pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ C$, $f = 1.0$ MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{IN}	$V_{IN} = 0V$	-	-	45	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0V$	-	-	50	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$)

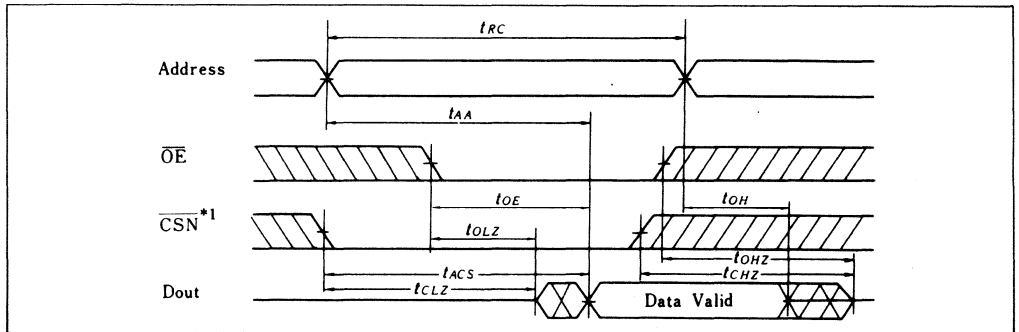
AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels 0.8V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times 5ns
- Input and Output timing reference level 1.5V
- Output load 1 TTL Gate and C_L (100pF) (Including scope & jig)

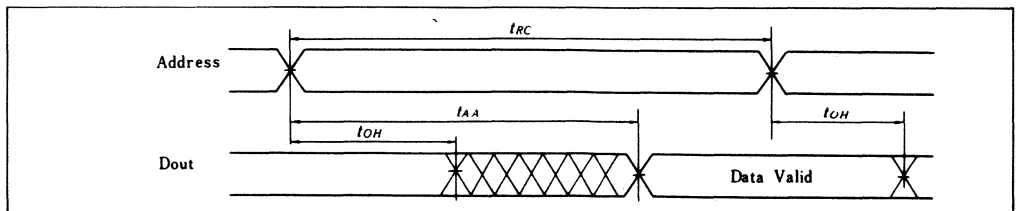
Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM66203-10		HM66203-12		HM66203-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns
Output Enable to Output Valid	t_{OE}	—	50	—	60	—	70	ns
Output Hold from Address Change	t_{OH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Chip Selection to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Chip Deselection to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns

Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 1 *2

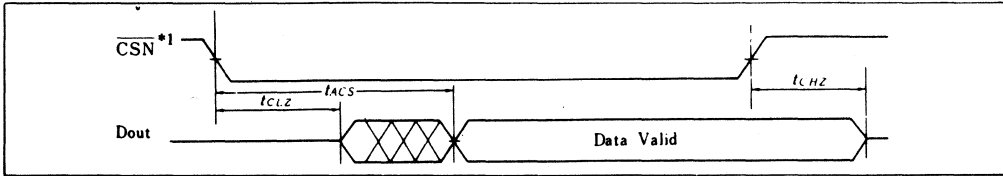


Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 2 *1,*2,*3,*5



HM66203 Series

Timing Waveform of Read Cycle No. 3 *2,*4,*5



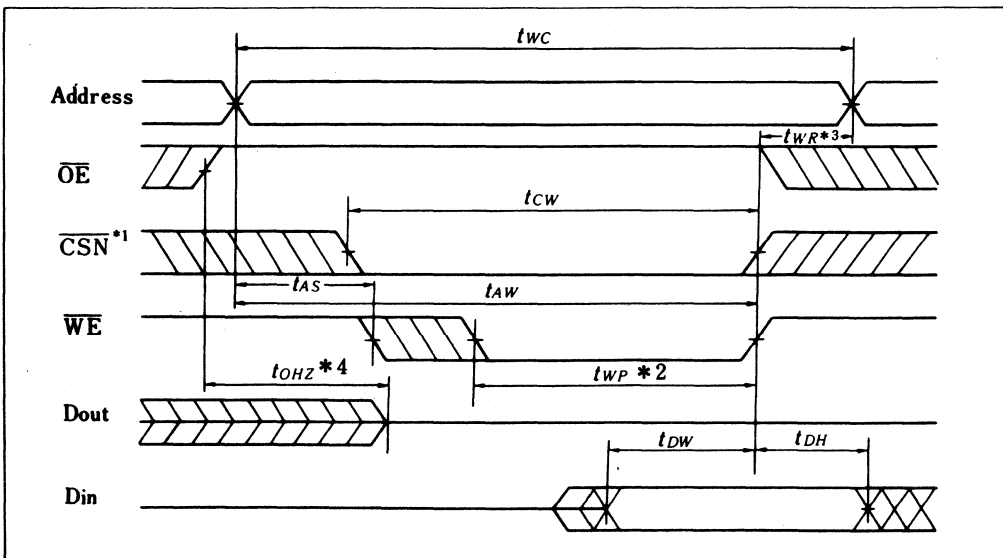
- Note) *1. $\overline{CS1}$, $\overline{CS2}$, $\overline{CS3}$ and $\overline{CS4}$ pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.
- *2. WE is high for read cycle.

- *3. Device is continuously selected, $\overline{CSN} = V_{IL}$.
- *4. Address should be valid prior to or coincident with \overline{CSN} transition low.
- *5. $\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

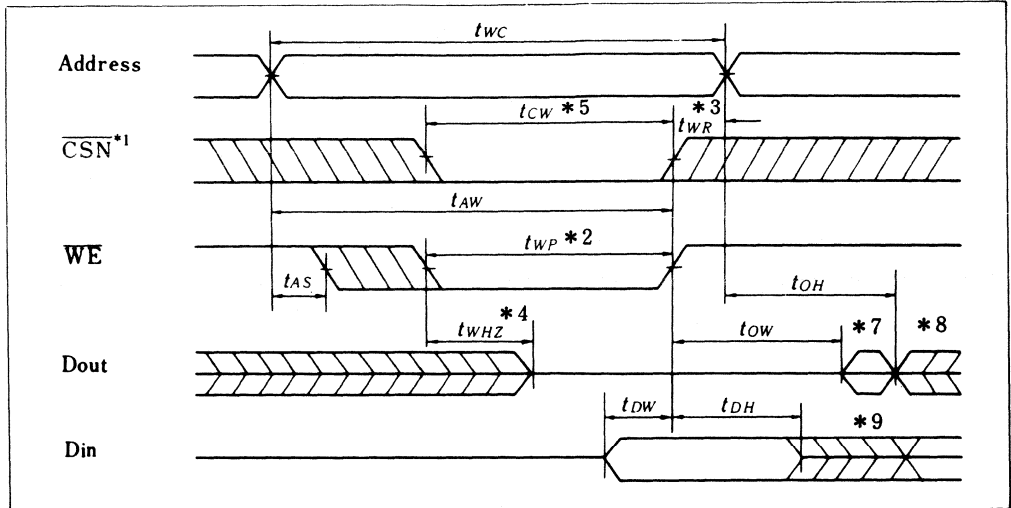
Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM66203-10		HM66203-12		HM66203-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip Selection to End of Write	t_{CW}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Valid to End of Write	t_{AW}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Address Set Up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	10	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to Write Time Overlap	t_{DW}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Data Hold from Write Time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

Timing Waveform of Write Cycle (1) (\overline{OE} Clock)



Timing Waveform of Write Cycle (2) (\overline{OE} Low Fixed)*6



Notes)

- *1. CS1, CS2, CS3 and CS4 pins are used for chip decoding. Only one chip should be selected. Two or more chips must not be selected at one time.
- *2. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low CSn and a low WE.
- *3. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of CSn or WE going high to the end of write cycle.
- *4. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals out of phase must not be applied.
- *5. If the CSn low transition occurs simultaneously with the WE low transition or after the WE low transition, output remain in a high impedance state.
- *6. \overline{OE} is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
- *7. Dout should be held in phase of the written data during this write cycle.
- *8. Dout is the read data of next address.
- *9. If CSn is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals which are opposite to the output level should not be applied to I/O pins.

Low V_{CC} Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

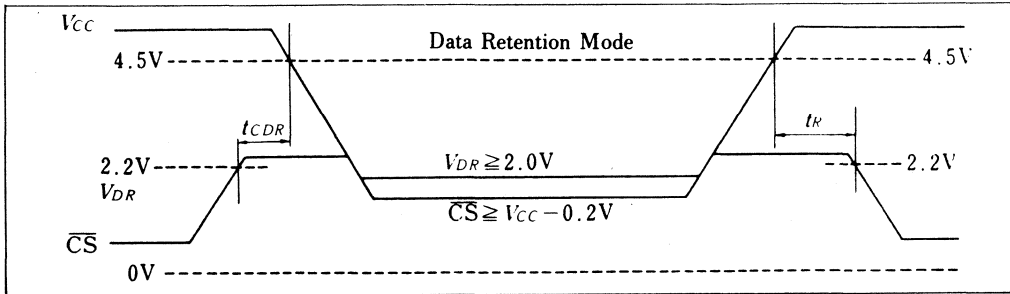
(Data retention characteristics is guaranteed only for HM66203L Series.)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{CC} for Data Retention	V_{DR}	2.0	-	-	V	$\overline{CSn} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$
Data Retention Current	I_{CCDR}	-	-	200	μA	$V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}$ $\overline{CSn} \geq 2.8\text{V}^*2, 0\text{V} \leq V_{IN}$
Chip Deselect to Data Retention Time	t_{CDR}	0	-	-	ns	
Operation Recovery Time	t_R	[1] t_{RC}^*1	-	-	ns	See Retention Waveform

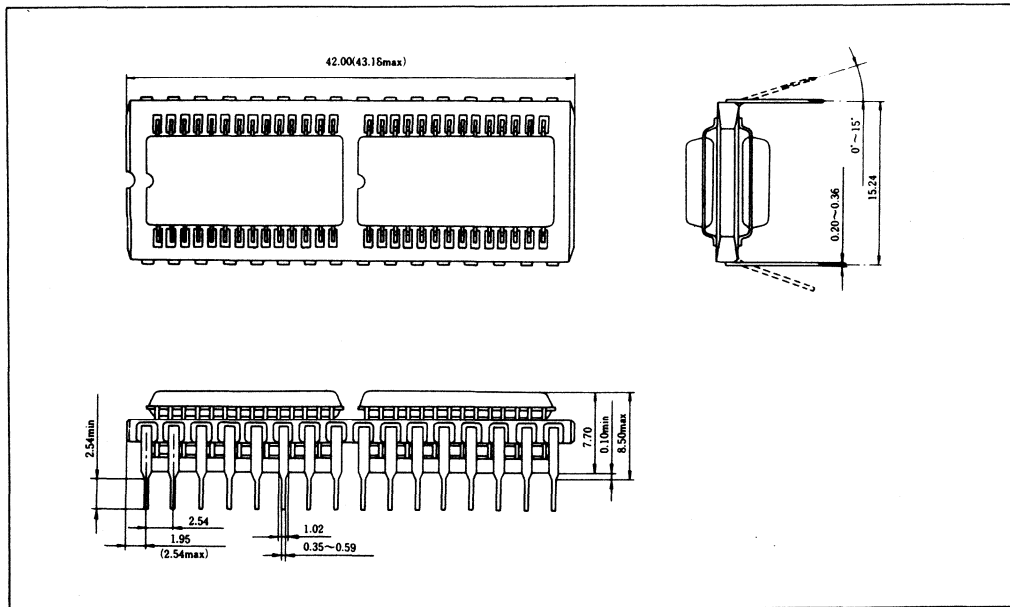
- Note) *1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.
 *2. CSn: All chips are not selected.

HM66203 Series

Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform



Package Outline (Unit: mm)



HM66204 Series

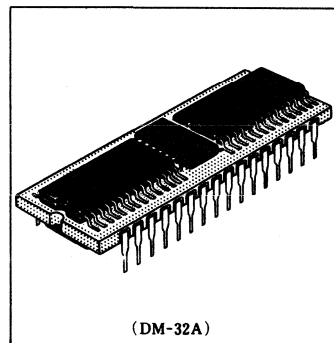
131072-word x 8-bit High Density CMOS Static RAM Module

The HM66204 is a high density 1 M-bit static RAM module consisted of 4 pieces of HM62256FP/LFP products (SOP type 256k static RAM) and a HD74HC138FP equivalent product (SOP type CMOS decoder logic).

An outline of the HM66204 is the standard 600 mil width 32 pin dual-in-line package. Its pin arrangement is completely compatible with 1 M-bit monolithic static RAM.

The HM66204 offers the features of low power and high speed by using high speed CMOS devices. And, the HM66204 makes high density mounting possible with no surface mount technology.

These features make the HM66204 ideally suited for high density compacted memory systems.



Features

- High density 32 pin DIP
 - Mounting 4 pcs. of 256k static RAM (SOP; HM62256FP/LFP) and CMOS decoder logic (SOP; HD74HC138FP equivalent)
- Pin compatible with 1M monolithic static RAM
- High speed
 - Fast access time 120 ns/150 ns (maximum)
- Equal access and cycle time
- Completely static RAM
 - No clock or timing strobe required
- Low power standby and low power operation
 - Standby 40 μ W (typical) (L-version)
 - Operation 50 mW (typical) (f = 1 MHz)
- Common data input and output, three state outputs
- Capable of battery backup operation (L-version)

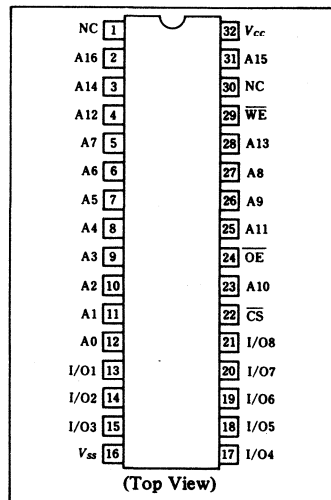
Ordering Information

Part No.	Access Time	Package
HM66204-12	120 ns	600-mil 32-pin DIP
HM66204-15	150 ns	
HM66204L-12	120 ns	600-mil 32-pin DIP
HM66204L-15	150 ns	

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	$^{\circ}$ C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}$ C
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	$^{\circ}$ C
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W

Pin Arrangement

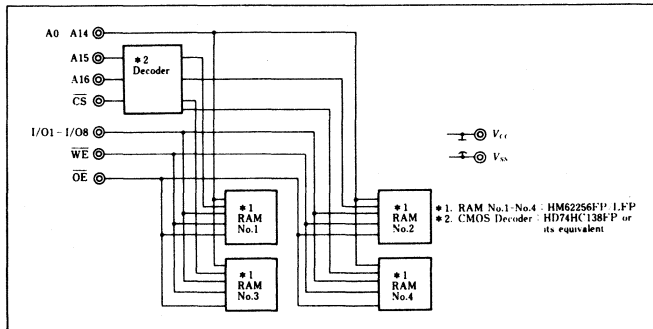


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 - A16	Address
I/O1 - I/O8	Input/Output
CS	Chip Select
OE	Output Enable
WE	Write Enable
VCC	Power Supply
VSS	Ground
NC	No Connection

HM66204 Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	CS	WE	OE	I/O	Current	Note
Not selected (Power down)	H	X	X	High-Z	I_{SB} , I_{SB1}	
Read	L	H	L	Dout	I_{CC}	Read cycle (1) - (3)
Write	L	L	H	Din	I_{CC}	Write cycle (1)
	L	L	L	Din	I_{CC}	Write cycle (2)

Note) X = Don't care (H or L)

Electrical Characteristics

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
Input high (logic 1) Voltage	V_{IH}	3.85*1	-	6.0	V	A15, A16, \overline{CS}
		2.2	-	6.0	V	Others except A15, A16, \overline{CS}
Input low (logic 0) Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5	-	0.8	V	

Note) *1. V_{IH} min is determined by $V_{CC} \times 0.7$.

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ*1	Max	Unit	Test Conditions	Notes
Input leakage current	$|I_{LI}|$	-	-	8	μA	$V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	
		-	-	2	μA	$V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to 3.5V	
Output leakage current	$|I_{LO}|$	-	-	8	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	
		-	-	2	μA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ or $\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to 3.5V	
Operating power supply current: DC	I_{CC}	-	10	25	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$ $I_{I/O} = 0mA$	
Average operating power supply current (1)	I_{CC1}	-	37	80	mA	MIN. cycle duty = 100%	-12
		-	35	80	mA	$I_{I/O} = 0mA$	-15
Average operating power supply current (2)	I_{CC2}	-	10	15	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, $V_{IH} = V_{CC}$ $V_{IL} = 0V$, $I_{I/O} = 0mA$ $f = 1MHz$	
Standby power supply current: DC	I_{SB}	-	2	12	mA	$\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$	
Standby power supply current (1): DC	I_{SB1}	-	8	400	μA	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	HM66204L Series
		-	0.16	8	mA	$A15 \cdot A16 \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $0V \leq A15 \cdot A16 \leq 0.2V$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	-	-	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1 mA$	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	-	-	V	$I_{OH} = -1.0 mA$	

Note) *1. Typical values are at $V_{CC} = 5.0V$, $T_a = +25^\circ C$ and specified loading.

HM66204 Series

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	–	–	45	pF	V _{in} = 0V
Input/output capacitance	C _{I/O}	–	–	50	pF	V _{I/O} = 0V

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, unless otherwise noted)

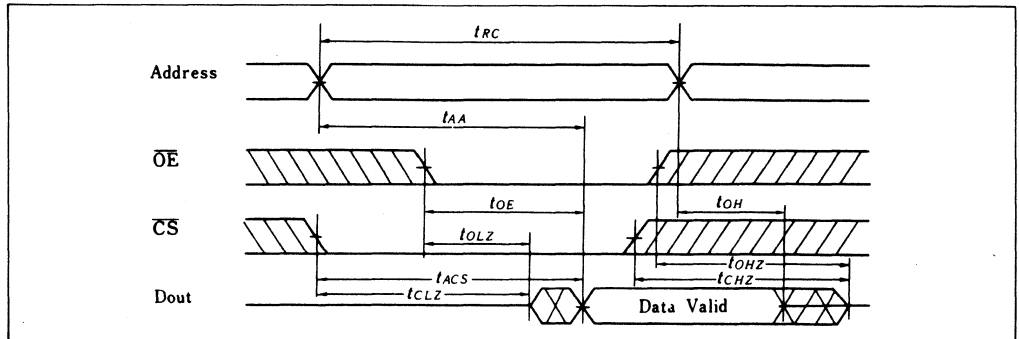
AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels:
 - 0.8V to 4.0V ... \overline{CS} , A15, A16
 - 0.8V to 2.4V ... Other pin except \overline{CS} , A15, A16
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference level: 1.5V
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate and C_L (100pF) (Including scope & jig)

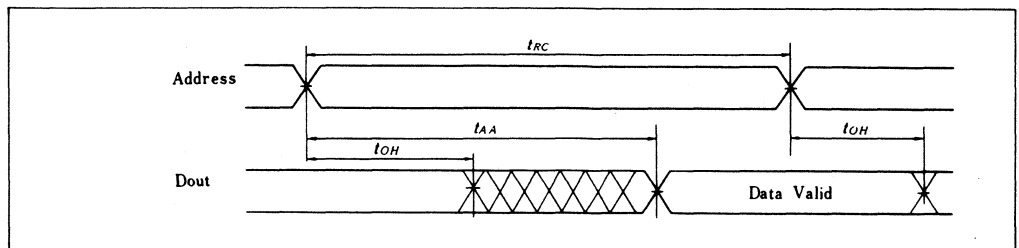
Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM66204-12		HM66204-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Read cycle time	t _{RC}	120	–	150	–	ns
Address access time	t _{AA}	–	120	–	150	ns
Chip select access time	t _{ACS}	–	120	–	150	ns
Output enable to output valid	t _{OE}	–	60	–	70	ns
Output hold from address change	t _{OH}	10	–	10	–	ns
Chip selection to output in low Z	t _{CLZ}	10	–	10	–	ns
Output enable to output in low Z	t _{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip deselection to output in high Z	t _{CHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns
Output disable to output in high Z	t _{OHZ}	0	40	0	50	ns

Read Cycle Timing No. 1^{*1}

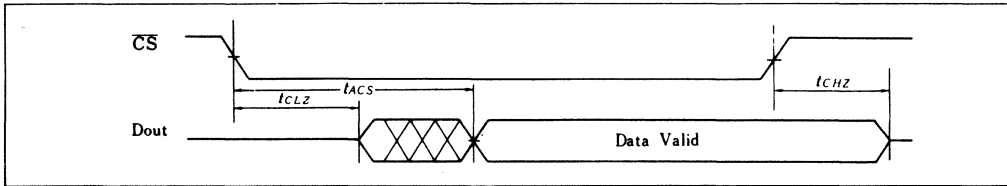


Read Cycle Timing No. 2^{*1,*2,*4}



HM66204 Series

Read Cycle Timing No. 3 *1, *3, *4

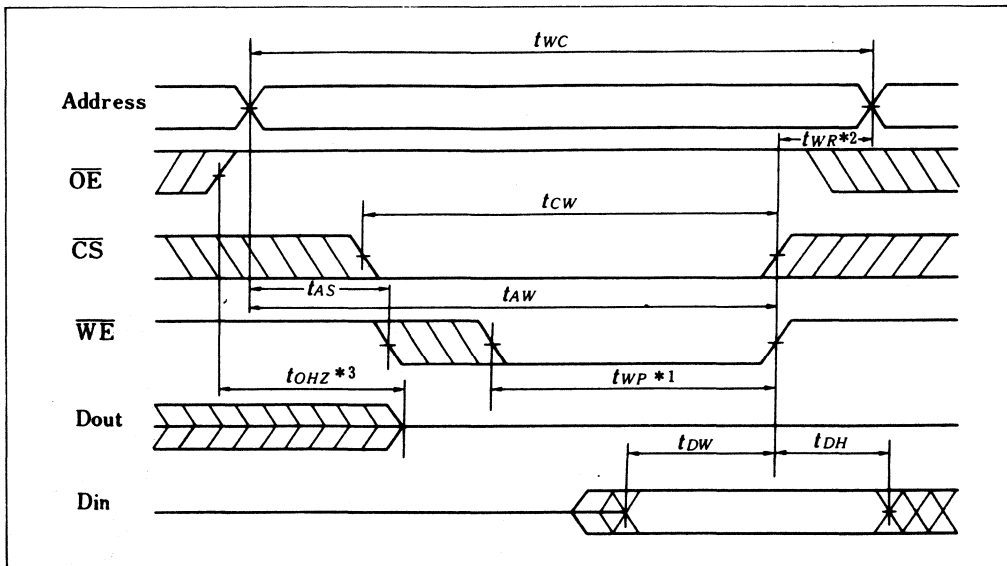


- Notes) *1. WE is high for read cycle.
 *2. Device is continuously selected, CS = VIL.
 *3. Address should be valid prior to or coincident with CS transition low.
 *4. OE = VIL.

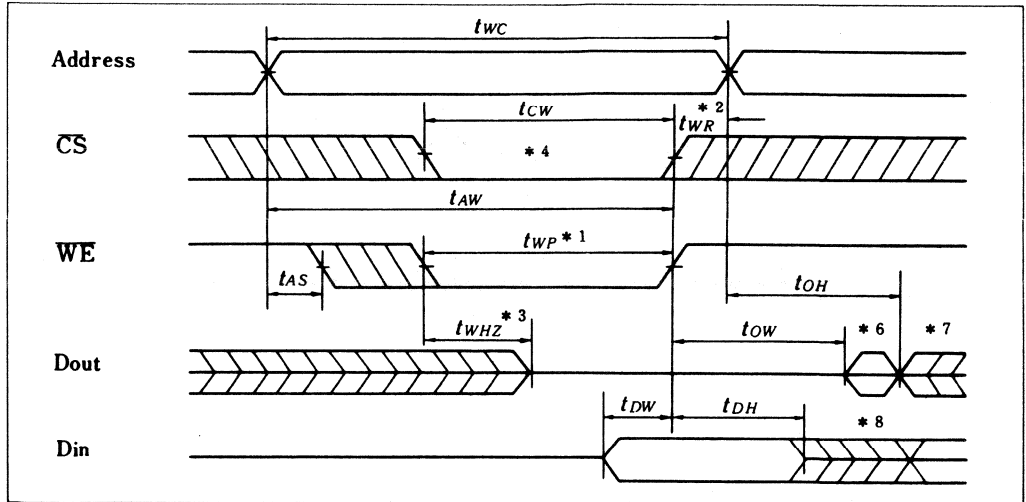
Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM66204-12		HM66204-15		Unit
		min	max	min	max	
Write cycle time	tWC	120	—	150	—	ns
Chip selection to end of write	tCW	100	—	120	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	tAW	100	—	120	—	ns
Address setup time	tAS	0	—	0	—	ns
Write pulse width	tWP	90	—	110	—	ns
Write recovery time	tWR	5	—	5	—	ns
Write to output in high Z	tWHZ	0	40	0	50	ns
Data to write time overlap	tDW	50	—	60	—	ns
Data hold from write time	tDH	0	—	0	—	ns
Output disable to output in high Z	tOHZ	0	40	0	50	ns
Output active from end of write	tOW	5	—	5	—	ns

Write Cycle Timing No. 1 (OE Clock)



Write Cycle Timing No. 2*5 (\overline{OE} Low Fixed)



- Notes) *1. A write occurs during the overlap (t_{WP}) of a low \overline{CS} and a low \overline{WE} .
 *2. t_{WR} is measured from the earlier of \overline{CS} or \overline{WE} going high to the end of write cycle.
 *3. During this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals of opposite phase to the outputs must not be applied.
 *4. If the \overline{CS} low transition occurs simultaneously with the \overline{WE} low transition or after the \overline{WE} low transition, outputs remain in a high impedance state.
 *5. \overline{OE} is continuously low. ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)
 *6. D_{out} should be held in phase of the written data during this write cycle.
 *7. D_{out} is the read data of next address.
 *8. If \overline{CS} is low during this period, I/O pins are in the output state. The input signals which are opposite to the output level should not be applied to I/O pins.

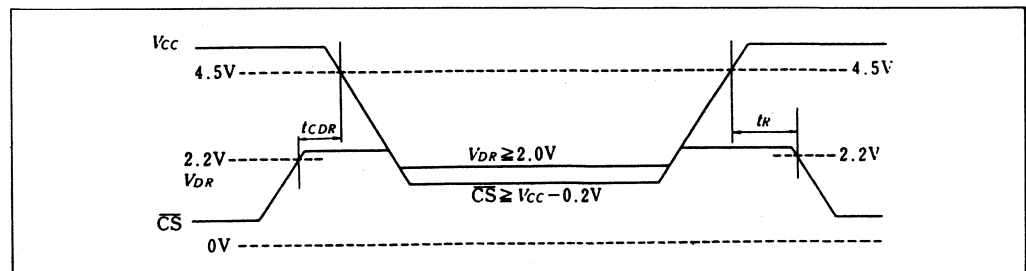
Low V_{CC} Data Retention Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Data retention characteristics is guaranteed only for L version.

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
V_{CC} for data retention	V_{DR}	2.0	-	-	V	$\overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ A15, A16 $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ or A15, A16 $\leq 0.2\text{V}$
Data retention current	I_{CCDR}	-	-	200	μA	$V_{CC} = 3.0\text{V}$, $\overline{CS} \geq 2.8\text{V}$ A15·A16 $\geq 2.8\text{V}$ or $0\text{V} \leq \text{A15} \cdot \text{A16} \leq 0.2\text{V}$
Chip deselect to data retention time	t_{CDR}	0	-	-	ns	See retention waveform
Operation recovery time	t_R	t_{RC}^*1	-	-	ns	

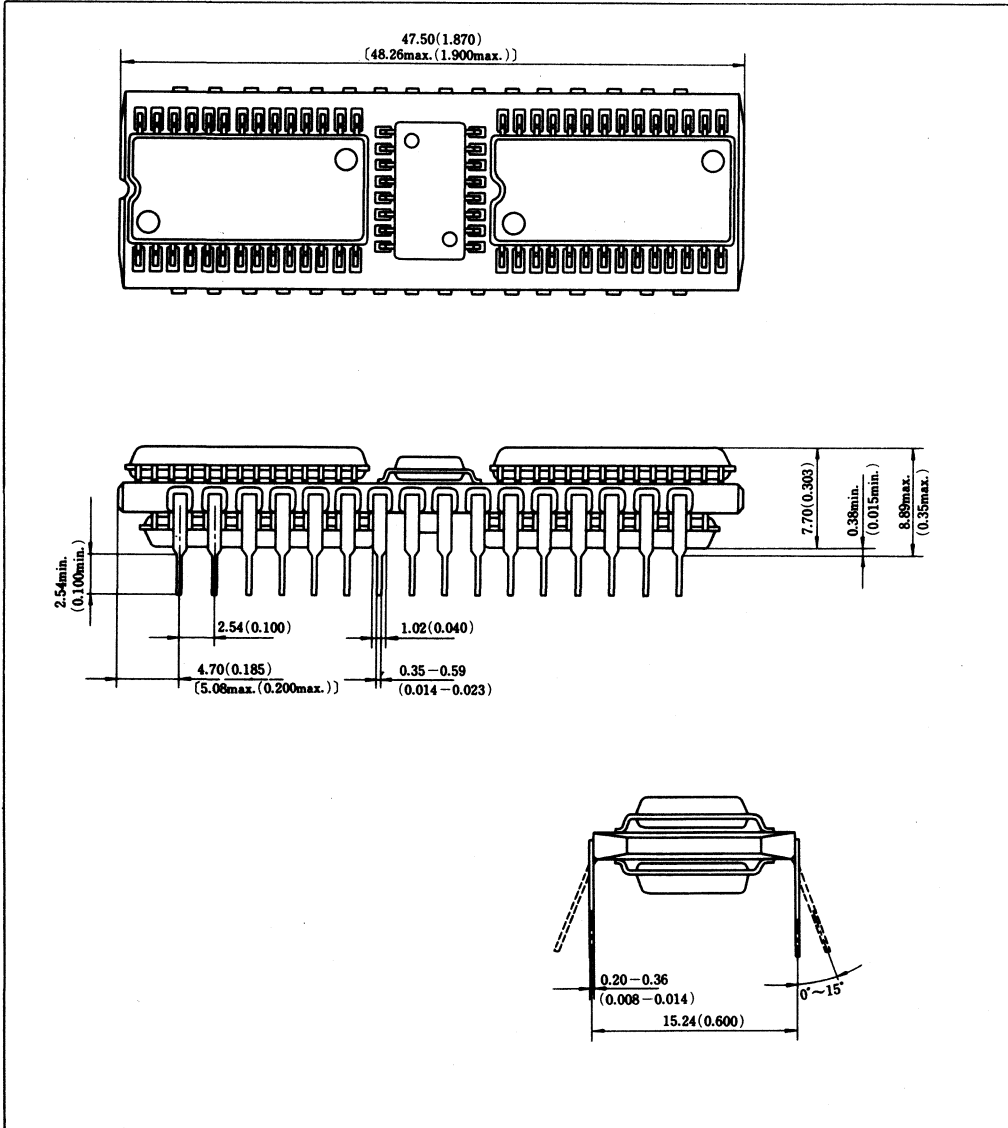
Note) *1. t_{RC} = Read Cycle Time.

Low V_{CC} Data Retention Waveform



HM66204 Series

Package Dimensions; Unit: mm (inch)



**MOS
PSEUDO
STATIC
RAM**

HM65256B Series

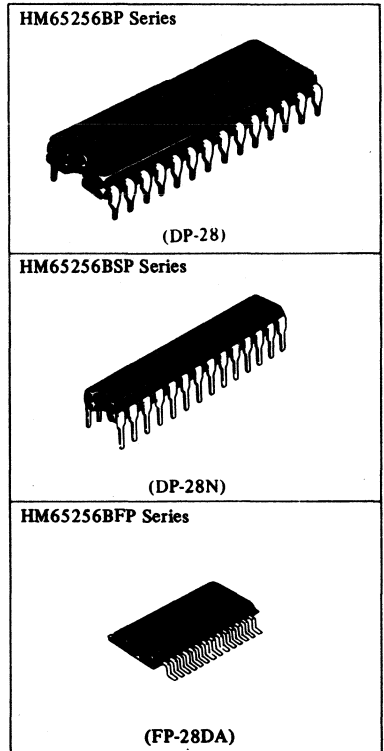
32768-word X 8-bit High Speed Pseudo Static RAM

■ FEATURES

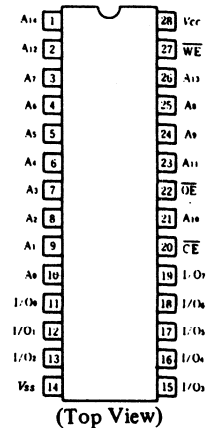
- Single 5V ($\pm 10\%$)
- High Speed
 - Access Time
 - CE Access Time 100/120/150/200ns
 - Address Access Time 50/60/75/100ns
 - (in Static Column Mode)
 - Cycle Time
 - Random Read/Write Cycle Time 160/190/235/310ns
 - Static Column Mode Cycle Time 55/65/80/105ns
- Low Power
 - 175mW typ. Active.
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Static Column Mode Capability
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 256 Refresh Cycles (4ms)
- Refresh Functions
 - Address Refresh
 - Automatic Refresh
 - Self Refresh

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM65256BP-10	100ns	600 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM65256BP-12	120ns	
HM65256BP-15	150ns	
HM65256BP-20	200ns	
HM65256BLP-10	100ns	300 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM65256BLP-12	120ns	
HM65256BLP-15	150ns	
HM65256BLP-20	200ns	
HM65256BSP-10	100ns	300 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM65256BSP-12	120ns	
HM65256BSP-15	150ns	
HM65256BSP-20	200ns	
HM65256BLSP-10	100ns	300 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HM65256BLSP-12	120ns	
HM65256BLSP-15	150ns	
HM65256BLSP-20	200ns	
HM65256BFP-10T	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP
HM65256BFP-12T	120ns	
HM65256BFP-15T	150ns	
HM65256BFP-20T	200ns	
HM65256BLFP-10T	100ns	28 pin Plastic SOP
HM65256BLFP-12T	120ns	
HM65256BLFP-15T	150ns	
HM65256BLFP-20T	200ns	

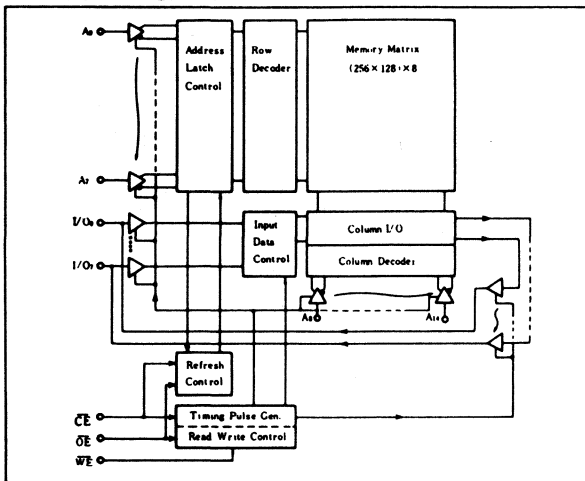


■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



HM65256B Series

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ TRUTH TABLE

\overline{CE}	\overline{OE}	\overline{WE}	I/O Pin	mode
L	L	H	Low Z	Read
L	x	L	High Z	Write
L	H	H	High Z	-
H	L	x	High Z	Refresh
H	H	x	High Z	Standby

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	-	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. V_{IL} min = -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

■ **DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM65256B Series			HM65256BL Series			Unit
			min.	typ.	max.	min.	typ.	max.	
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O} = 0\text{mA}$ $t_{cyc} = \text{min.}$	-	35	65	-	35	65	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}, \overline{OE} = V_{IH}$	-	1	2	-	1	2	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}, \overline{OE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	-	-	-	-	0.05	0.1	mA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}, \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	-	1	2	-	0.6	1	mA
	I_{CC3}	$\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}, \overline{OE} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	-	-	-	-	50	100	μA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}$ $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	-	10	-10	-	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	-	10	-10	-	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	-	-	0.4	-	-	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -1\text{mA}$	2.4	-	-	2.4	-	-	V

■ **CAPACITANCE**

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	-	5	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$	-	7	pF

Note) This Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ **AC CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$)

● **AC Test Conditions**

- Input Pulse Levels 2.4V, 0.4V
- Input Rise and Fall Times 5ns
- Timing Measurement Level 2.2V, 0.8V
- Reference Level $V_{OH} = 2.0\text{V}, V_{OL} = 0.8\text{V}$
- Output Load 1 TTL and 100pF (including scope and jig)

Item	Symbol	HM65256B-10		HM65256B-12		HM65256B-15		HM65256B-20		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	160	-	190	-	235	-	310	-	ns
Static Column Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{RSC}	55	-	65	-	80	-	105	-	ns
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	-	100	-	120	-	150	-	200	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	-	50	-	60	-	75	-	100	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	-	40	-	50	-	60	-	75	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	-	25	-	25	-	30	-	35	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	30	-	30	-	35	-	40	-	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	-	10	-	10	-	10	-	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	-	25	-	25	-	30	-	35	ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	100n	4m	120n	4m	150n	4m	200n	4m	s
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_P	50	-	60	-	75	-	100	-	ns
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	20	-	20	-	25	-	30	-	ns
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	100	-	120	-	150	-	200	-	ns
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Output Enable Hold Time	t_{OHC}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Output Enable to Chip Enable Delay Time	t_{OCD}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Output Hold Time from Column Address	t_{OH}	5	-	5	-	5	-	10	-	ns
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	25	-	25	-	30	-	35	-	ns
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{CW}	100	-	120	-	150	-	200	-	ns
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASW}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns

(to be continued)

HM65256B Series

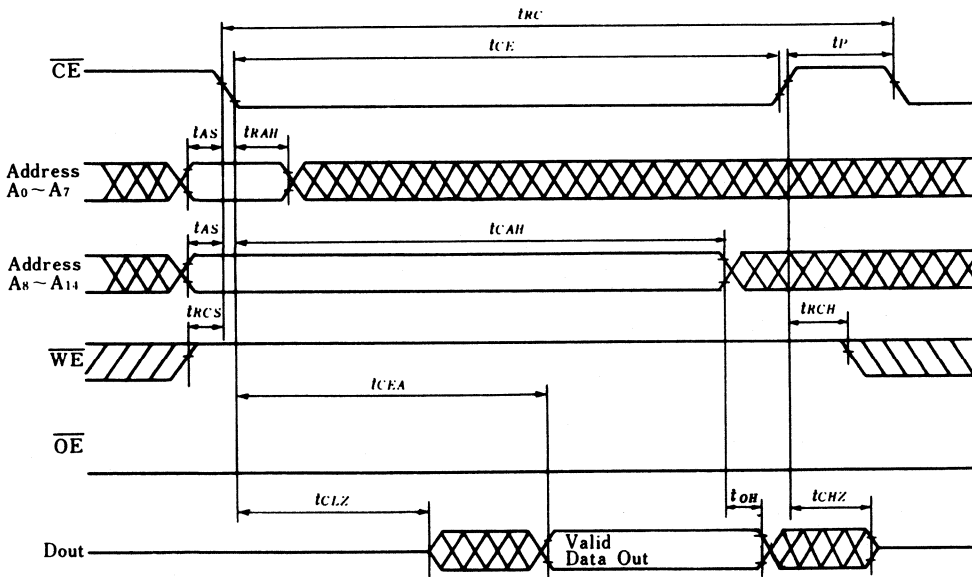
Item	Symbol	HM65256B-10		HM65256B-12		HM65256B-15		HM65256B-20		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Column Address Hold Time after Write	t_{AHW}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Data Valid to End of Write	t_{DW}	20	-	20	-	25	-	30	-	ns
Data In Hold Time for Write	t_{DH}	0	-	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	-	5	-	5	-	5	-	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	-	25	-	25	-	30	-	35	ns
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time	t_{RFD}	50	-	60	-	75	-	100	-	ns
Refresh Precharge Time	t_{FP}	30	-	30	-	30	-	30	-	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Automatic Refresh	t_{FAP}	80	10000	80	10000	80	10000	80	10000	ns
Automatic Refresh Cycle Time	t_{FC}	160	-	190	-	235	-	310	-	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{FAS}	10000	-	10000	-	10000	-	10000	-	ns
Refresh Reset Time for Self Refresh	t_{FRS}	160	-	190	-	235	-	310	-	ns
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	-	4	-	4	-	4	-	4	ms

Notes:

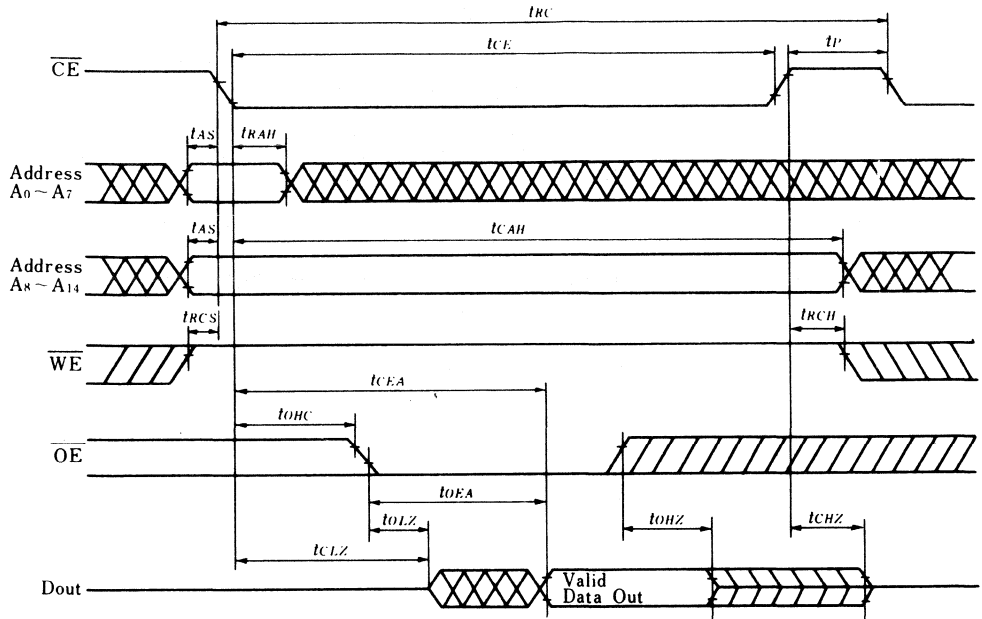
- (1) t_{CHZ} , t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions.
- (2) t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of $t_T=5ns$, and not 100% tested.
- (3) A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CE} and low \overline{WE} .
- (4) If \overline{CE} goes low simultaneously with \overline{WE} going low or after \overline{WE} going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
- (5) If input signals of opposite phase to the outputs are applied in write cycle, \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and data inputs must be floating prior to \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} turning on output buffers.
- (6) V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
- (7) An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.

■ **TIMING WAVEFORMS**

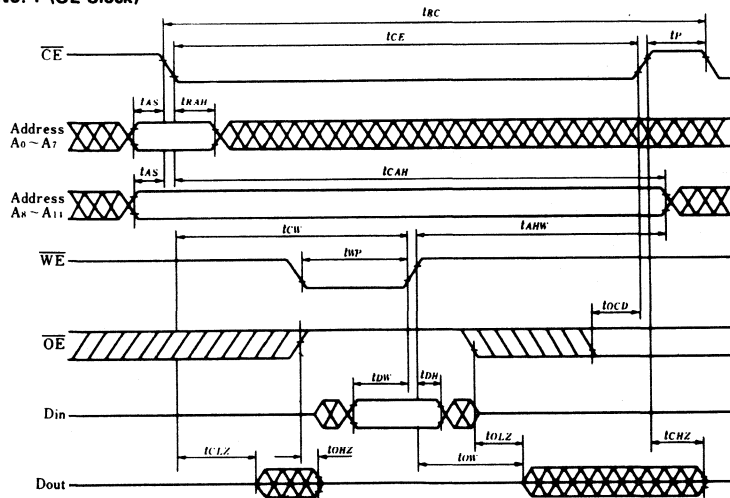
- **Read Cycle No. 1 (\overline{CE} controlled)**



• Read Cycle No. 2 (\overline{OE} controlled)

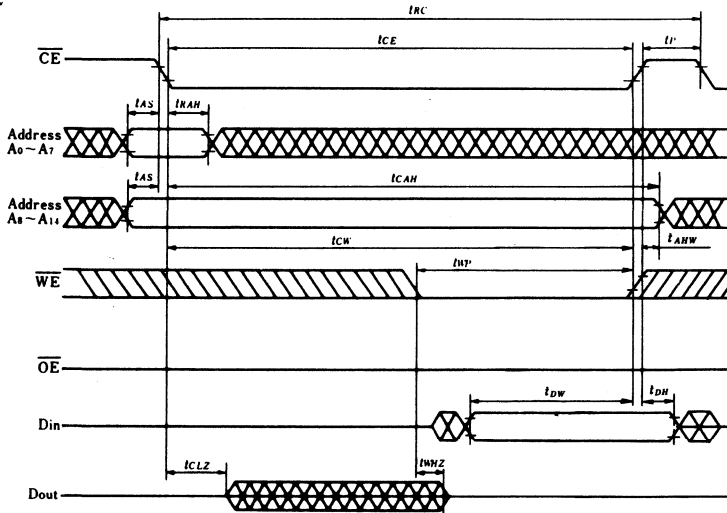


• Write Cycle No. 1 (\overline{OE} Clock)

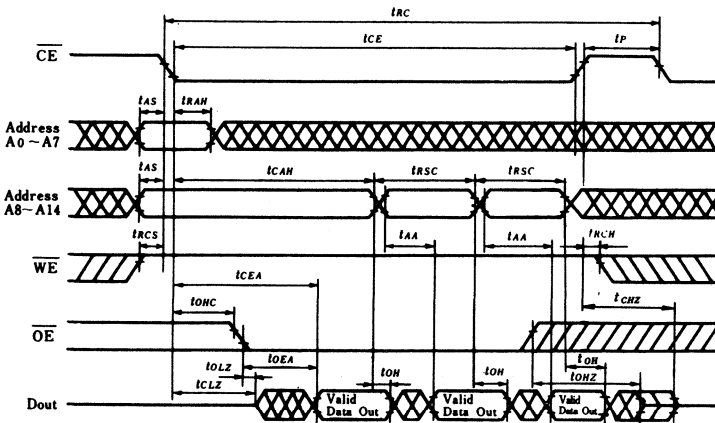


HM65256B Series

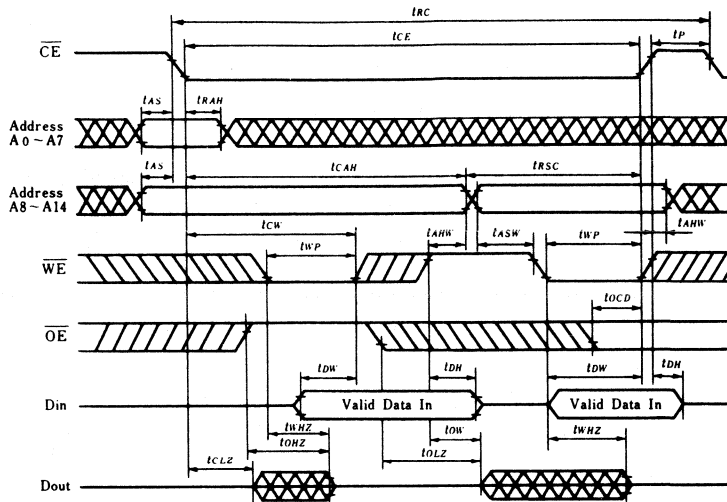
• Write Cycle No. 2 (\overline{OE} low fix)



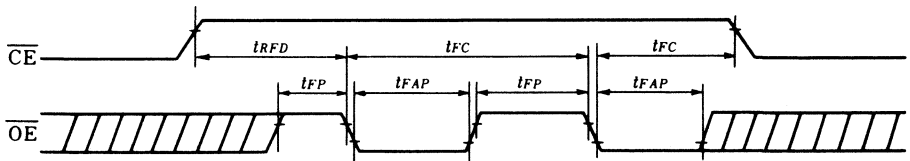
• Static Column Mode Read Cycle



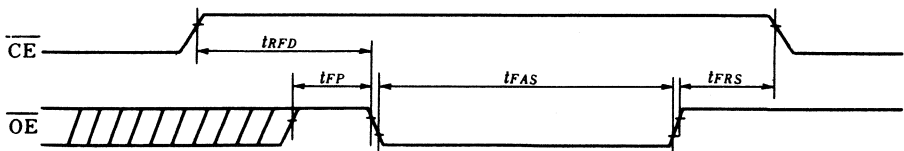
• Static Column Mode Write Cycle



• Automatic Refresh Cycle



• Self Refresh Cycle



HM658128 Series

131072-word x 8-bit High Speed CMOS Pseudo Static RAM

The Hitachi HM658128 is a pseudo-static RAM organized as 131,072-word x 8-bit. HM658128 realizes low power consumption and high speed access time by employing 1.3 μ m CMOS process technology.

The HM658128 supports 3 refresh functions: Address Refresh, Auto Refresh and Self Refresh. Low power version dissipates only 0.5mW (typ.) in Self Refresh Mode and retains the data with battery backup for short time. Self Refresh Mode is guaranteed only for L-version.

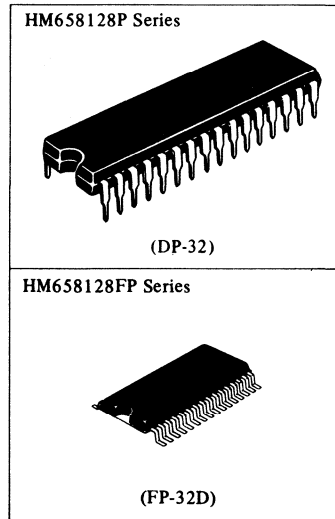
The HM658128 is pin-compatible with 256k-bit PSRAM and static RAM.

■ FEATURES

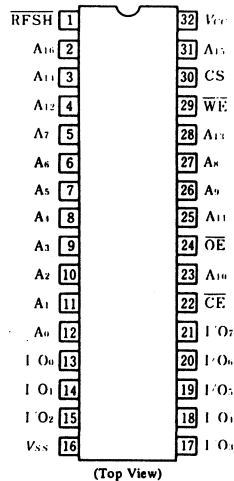
- Single 5V ($\pm 10\%$)
- High Speed
 - Access Time
 - \overline{CE} Access Time . . . 100/120/150ns
 - Cycle Time
 - Random Read/Write Cycle Time . . . 180/210/250ns
- Low Power . . . 200mW typ. (Active)
0.5mW (standby)
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 512 Refresh Cycles (8ms)
- Refresh Functions
 - Address Refresh
 - Automatic Refresh
 - Self Refresh (Only for L-version)

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM658128DP-10	100ns	600 mil 32 pin Plastic DIP
HM658128DP-12	120ns	
HM658128DP-15	150ns	
HM658128LP-10	100ns	32 pin Plastic SOP
HM658128LP-12	120ns	
HM658128LP-15	150ns	
HM658128LFP-10	100ns	
HM658128LFP-12	120ns	
HM658128LFP-15	150ns	



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ PIN DESCRIPTION

Symbol	Pin Name
A0 - A16	Address Inputs
I/O - I/O7	Data Input/Output
RFSH	Refresh
\overline{CE}	Chip Enable
\overline{OE}	Output Enable
WE	Write Enable
CS	Chip Select
VCC	Power Supply
VSS	Ground

HM658128 Series

■ DC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O} = 0$ $t_{cyc} = \text{min.}$	–	40	75	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$ $\overline{RFSH} = V_{IH}$	–	1	2	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $\overline{RFSH} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	–	100	200	μA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode*1	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$ $\overline{RFSH} = V_{IL}$	–	1	2	mA
	I_{CC3}	$\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $\overline{RFSH} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	–	100	200	μA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}$ $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	–10	–	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	–10	–	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	–	–	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -1\text{mA}$	2.4	–	–	V

Note) *1. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	–	8	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$	–	10	pF

Note) This Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$)

● AC Test Conditions

Input Pulse Levels	.....	2.4V, 0.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times	.....	5ns
Timing Measurement Level	.....	2.2V, 0.8V
Reference Level	.....	$V_{OH} = 2.0\text{V}$, $V_{OL} = 0.8\text{V}$
Output Load	.....	1 TTL and 100pF (including scope and jig)

Item	Symbol	HM658128-10		HM658128-12		HM658128-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	180	–	210	–	250	–	ns
Random Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	240	–	280	–	330	–	ns
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	–	30	–	40	–	50	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	–	30	–	35	–	40	ns
Chip Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	–	25	–	30	–	35	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	100n	1 μ	120n	1 μ	150n	1 μ	s
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_P	70	–	80	–	90	–	ns
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	30	–	35	–	40	–	ns
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns
RFSH Hold Time	t_{RHC}	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time (Standby Mode)	t_{RCD}	–	5	–	5	–	5	ns

(to be continued)

HM658128 Series

Item	Symbol	HM658128-10		HM658128-12		HM658128-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Chip Select Set-up Time	t_{CSS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{CSH}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{CW}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns
Data In to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns
Data In Hold Time for Write	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time	t_{RFD}	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns
Refresh Precharge Time	t_{FP}	40	—	40	—	40	—	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Automatic Refresh	t_{FAP}	80n	8 μ	80n	8 μ	80n	8 μ	s
Automatic Refresh Cycle Time	t_{FC}	180	—	210	—	250	—	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{FAS}^{*9}	8	—	8	—	8	—	μ s
Refresh Reset Time for Self Refresh	t_{RFS}^{*9}	180	—	210	—	250	—	ns
Refresh Reset Time for Automatic Refresh	t_{RFA}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Refresh Period (512 cycles)	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ns

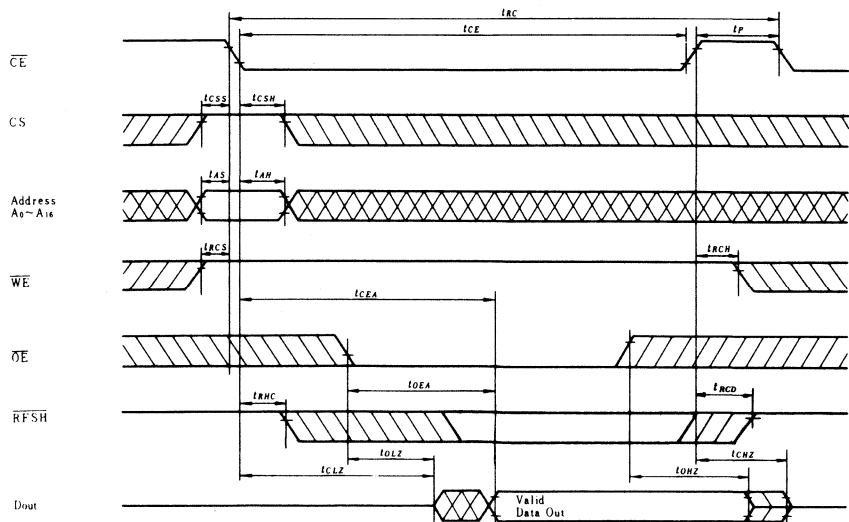
Notes:

- (1) t_{CHZ} , t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions under the condition of $t_T = 5$ ns and not 100% tested.
- (2) t_{CHZ} , t_{CLZ} , t_{OHZ} , t_{OLZ} , t_{WHZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of $t_T = 5$ ns and not 100% tested.
- (3) A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CE} and a low \overline{WE} . Write end is defined at the earlier of \overline{WE} going high or \overline{CE} going high.
- (4) If \overline{CE} goes low simultaneously with \overline{WE} going low or after \overline{WE} going low, the outputs remain in high impedance state.
- (5) If input signals of opposite phase to the outputs are

- applied in write cycle, \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and data inputs must be floating prior to \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} turning on output buffers.
- (6) V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
- (7) An initial pause of 100 μ s is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization cycles.
- (8) After Self Refresh, Auto Refresh should be started within 15 μ s. (only for L-version)
- (9) This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

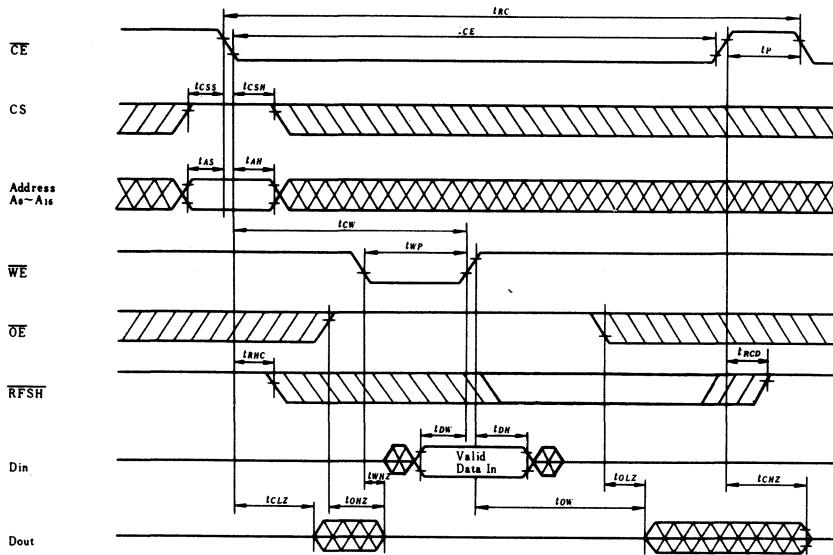
■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

● Read Cycle

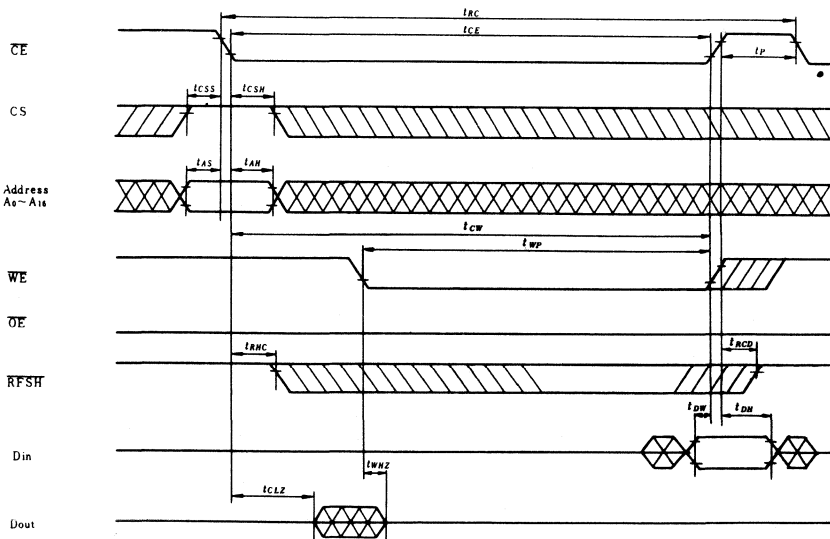


HM658128 Series

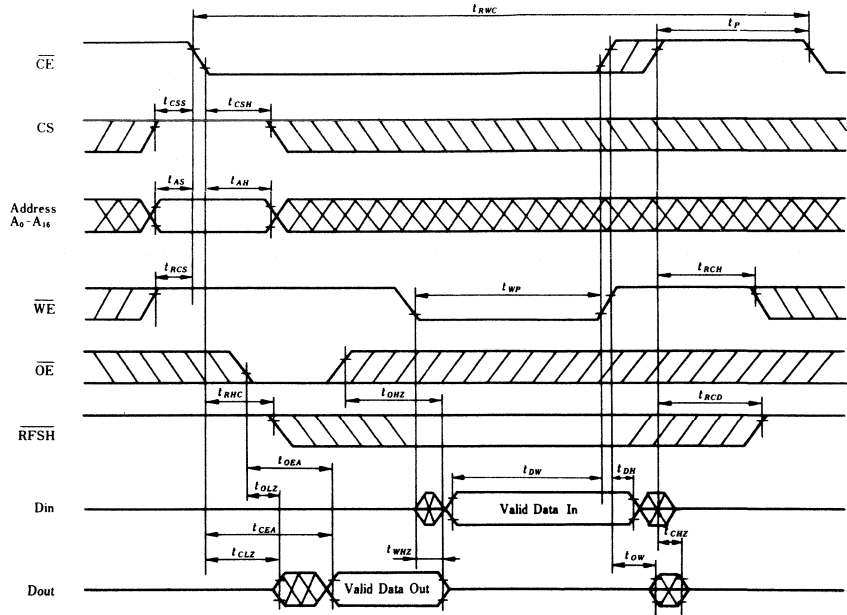
● Write Cycle-1 (\overline{OE} Clock)



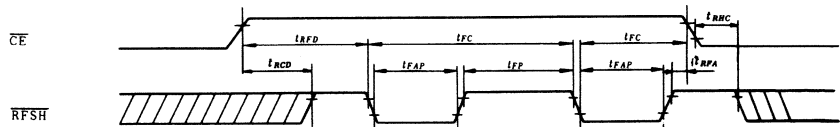
Write Cycle-2 (\overline{OE} Low Fix)



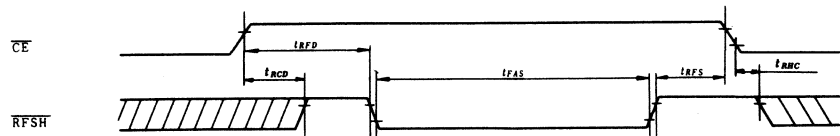
● Read Modify Write Cycle



● Automatic Refresh Cycle

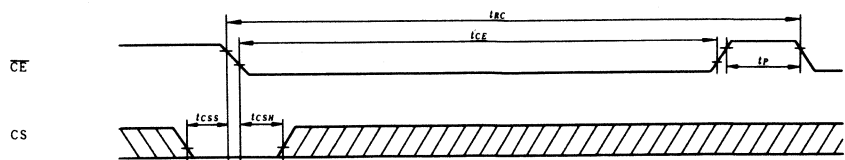


● Self Refresh Cycle



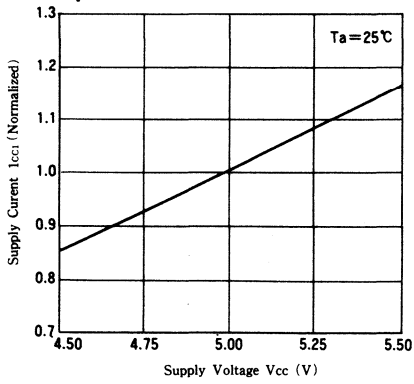
Note) Self refresh is guaranteed only for L-version.

● CS Standby Mode

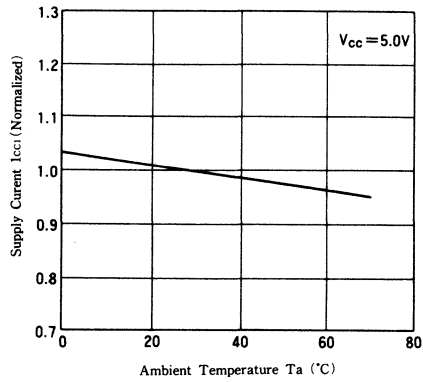


HM658128 Series

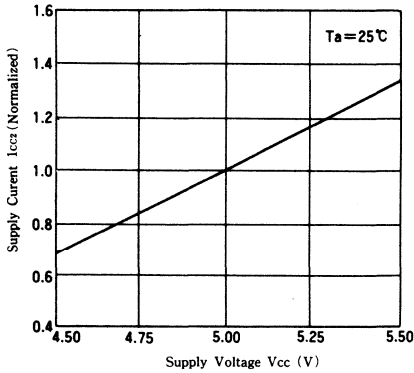
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE(1)



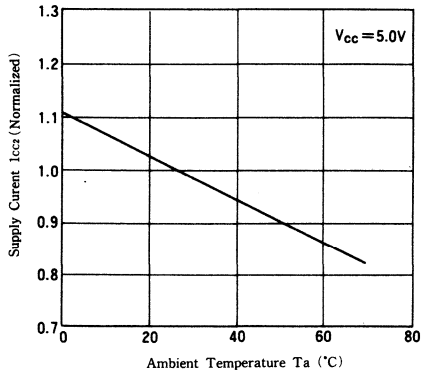
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE(1)



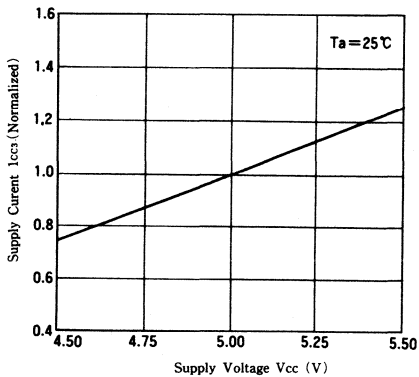
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE(2)



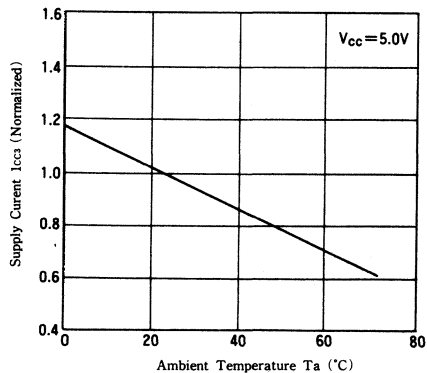
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE(2)



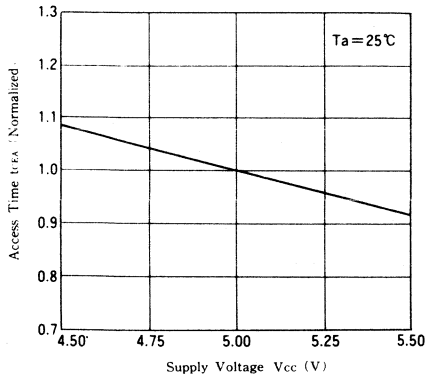
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE(3)



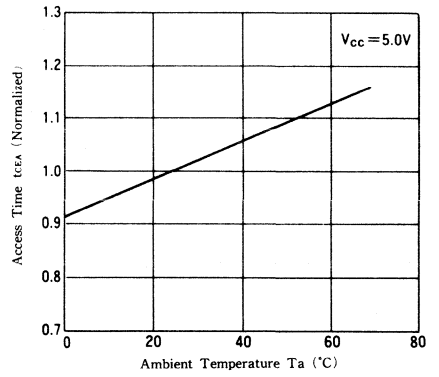
SUPPLY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE(3)



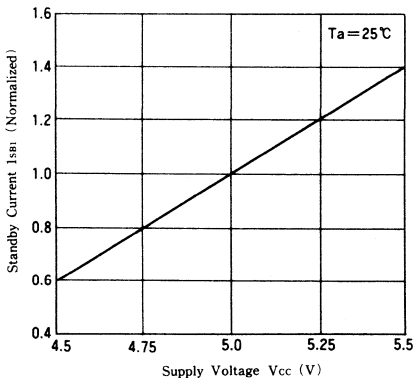
ACCESS TIME VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



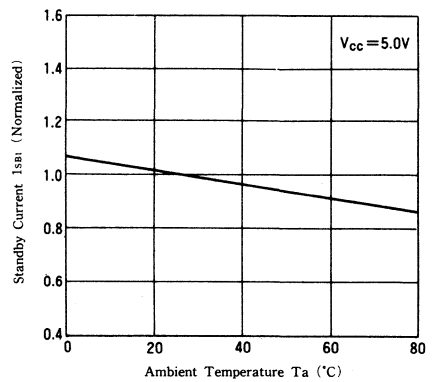
ACCESS TIME VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



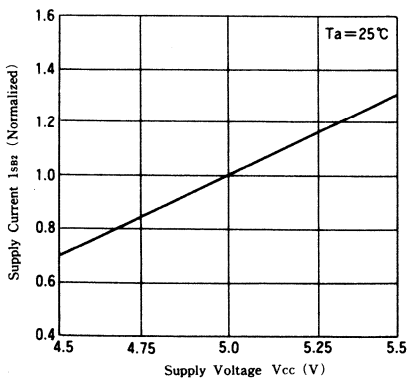
STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE(1)



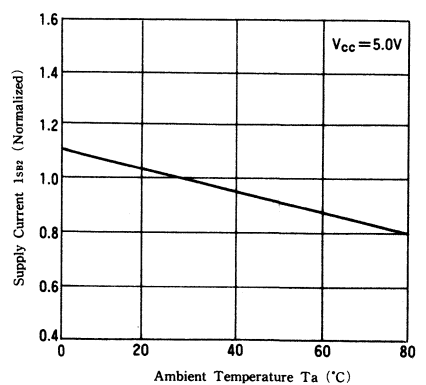
STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE (1)



STANDBY CURRENT VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE(2)

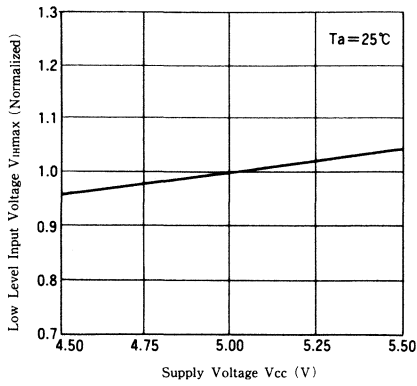


STANDBY CURRENT VS. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE(2)

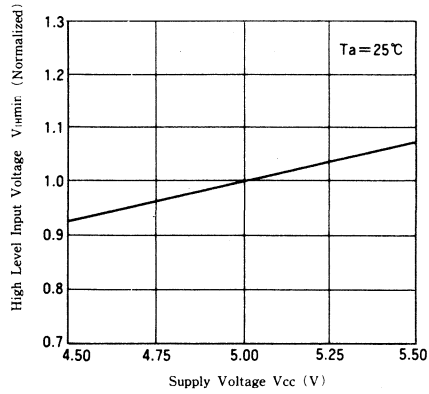


HM658128 Series

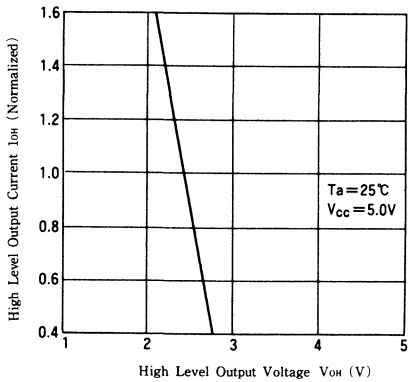
LOW LEVEL INPUT VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



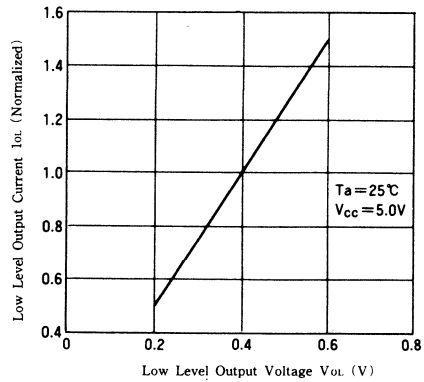
HIGH LEVEL INPUT VOLTAGE VS. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



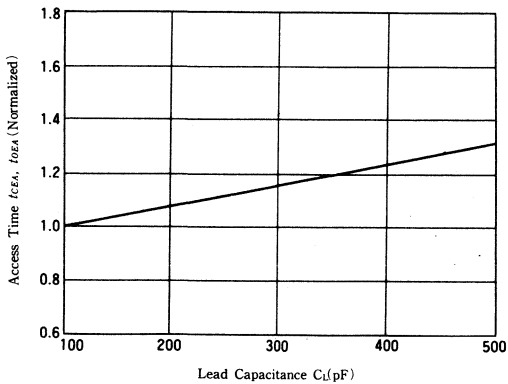
HIGH LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



LOW LEVEL OUTPUT CURRENT VS. OUTPUT VOLTAGE



ACCESS TIME VS. LOAD CAPACITANCE



HM658128A Series

131072-word x 8-bit High Speed CMOS Pseudo Static RAM

The Hitachi HM658128A is a pseudo-static RAM organized as 131,072-word x 8-bit. HM658128A realizes low power consumption and high speed access time by employing 1.3µm CMOS process technology.

The HM658128A supports 3 refresh functions: Address Refresh, Auto Refresh and Self Refresh. Low power version dissipates only 0.5mW (type.) in Self Refresh Mode and retains the data with battery. Self Refresh Mode is guaranteed only for L-version and LL-version.

The HM658128A is pin-compatible with 1M-bit static RAM.

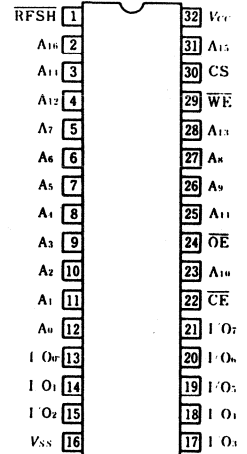
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V (±10%)
- High Speed
 - Access Time
 - CE Access Time ... 80/100/120 ns
 - Cycle Time
 - Random Read/Write Cycle Time ... 130/160/190 ns
- Low Power ... 300mW type. (Active)
 - 0.5mW (standby)
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Non Multiplexed Address
- 512 Refresh Cycles (8ms)
- Refresh Functions
 - Address Refresh
 - Automatic Refresh
 - Self Refresh (Only for L-version and LL-version)

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM658128ADP-8	80 ns	
HM658128ADP-10	100 ns	
HM658128ADP-12	120 ns	
HM658128ALP-8	80 ns	600 mil 32 pin Plastic DIP (DP-32)
HM658128ALP-10	100 ns	
HM658128ALP-12	120 ns	
HM658128ALP-8L	80 ns	
HM658128ALP-10L	100 ns	
HM658128ALP-12L	120 ns	
HM658128ADFP-8	80 ns	
HM658128ADFP-10	100 ns	
HM658128ADFP-12	120 ns	
HM658128ALFP-8	80 ns	32 pin Plastic SOP (FP-32D)
HM658128ALFP-10	100 ns	
HM658128ALFP-12	120 ns	
HM658128ALFP-8L	80 ns	
HM658128ALFP-10L	100 ns	
HM658128ALFP-12L	120 ns	

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

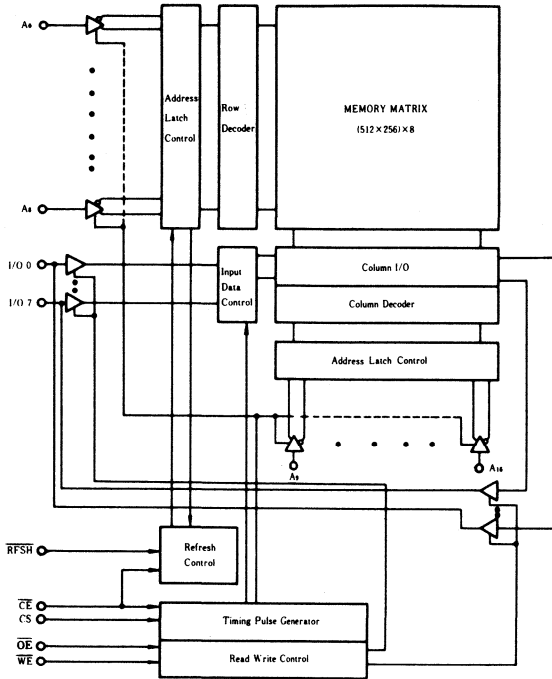


■ PIN DESCRIPTION

Symbol	Pin Name
A0 – A16	Address Inputs
I/O – I/O7	Data Input/Output
RFSH	Refresh
CE	Chip Enable
OE	Output Enable
WE	Write Enable
CS	Chip Select
VCC	Power Supply
VSS	Ground

HM658128A Series

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ TRUTH TABLE

CE	CS at CE going Low	RFSH	OE	WE	I/O Pin	Mode
L	H	X	L	H	Low Z	Read
L	H	X	X	L	High Z	Write
L	H	X	H	H	High Z	—
L	L	X	X	X	High Z	CS Standby
H	X	L	X	X	High Z	Refresh*1
H	X	H	X	X	High Z	Standby

Note) *1. Self refresh is guaranteed only for L-version and LL-version.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal Voltage with Respect to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V

Note) *1. V_{IL} min = -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM658128A Series

■ DC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC1}	$I_{I/O} = 0$ $t_{cyc} = \text{min.}$	—	60	85	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IH}$ $\text{RFSH} = V_{IH}$	—	1	2	mA
Standby Power Supply Current	I_{SB2}	$\overline{\text{CE}} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $\text{RFSH} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$	—	100 ^{*1} 70 ^{*2}	200 ^{*1} 100 ^{*2}	μA
Operating Power Supply Current in Self Refresh Mode	I_{CC2}	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IH}$ $\text{RFSH} = V_{IL}$	—	1 ^{*1,*2}	2 ^{*1,*2}	mA
	I_{CC3}	$\overline{\text{CE}} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$ $\text{RFSH} \leq 0.2\text{V}$	—	100 ^{*1} 70 ^{*2}	200 ^{*1} 100 ^{*2}	μA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{V}$ $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	—	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{\text{OE}} = V_{IH}$ $V_{I/O} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	—	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL} V_{OH}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$ $I_{OH} = -1\text{mA}$	— 2.4	—	0.4 —	V V

Note) *1. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.

*2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for LL-version.

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	—	8	pF
Input/Output Capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{V}$	—	10	pF

Note) This Parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

■ AC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$)

● AC Test Conditions

Input Pulse Levels	2.4V, 0.4V
Input Rise and Fall Times	5ns
Timing Measurement Level	2.2V, 0.8V
Reference Level	$V_{OH} = 2.0\text{V}$, $V_{OL} = 0.8\text{V}$
Output Load	1 TTL and 100pF (including scope and jig)

Item	Symbol	HM658128A-8		HM658128A-10		HM658128A-12		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	130	—	160	—	190	—	ns
Random Read Modify Write Cycle Time	t_{RMC}	190	—	220	—	260	—	ns
Chip Enable Access Time	t_{CEA}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OEA}	—	30	—	30	—	40	ns
Chip Disable to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}	0	30	0	30	0	35	ns
Chip enable to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Enable Pulse Width	t_{CE}	80ns	10 μs	100ns	10 μs	120ns	10 μs	
Chip Enable Precharge Time	t_P	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Address Set-up Time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	30	—	30	—	35	—	ns
Read Command set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns

(continued to next page)

HM658128A Series

Item	Symbol	HM658128A-8		HM658128A-10		HM658128A-12		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
RFSH Hold Time	t_{RHC}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Chip Select Set-up Time	t_{CSS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{CSH}	30	—	30	—	35	—	ns
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	30	—	30	—	35	—	ns
Chip Enable to End of Write	t_{CW}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns
Data In to End of Write	t_{DW}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns
Data In Hold Time for Write	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Active from End of Write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Write to Output in High Z	t_{WHZ}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns
Transition time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns
Refresh Command Delay Time	t_{RFD}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns
Refresh Precharge Time	t_{FP}	40	—	40	—	40	—	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width	t_{RP}	—	8	—	8	—	8	μ s
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Automatic Refresh	t_{FAP}	80ns	8 μ s	80ns	8 μ s	80ns	8 μ s	
Automatic Refresh Cycle Time	t_{FC}	130	—	160	—	190	—	ns
Refresh Command Pulse Width for Self Refresh	t_{FAS}^{*9}	8	—	8	—	8	—	μ s
Refresh Reset Time for Self Refresh	t_{RFS}^{*9}	130	—	160	—	190	—	ns
Refresh Period (512 cycles)	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms

Notes:

- (1) t_{CHZ} , t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions.
- (2) t_{CHZ} , t_{CLZ} , t_{OHZ} , t_{OLZ} , t_{WHZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of $t_T = 5$ ns and not 100% tested.
- (3) A write occurs during the overlap of a low \overline{CE} and a low \overline{WE} . Write ends at the earlier of \overline{WE} going high or \overline{CE} going high.
- (4) If the \overline{CE} low transition occurs simultaneously with or later from the \overline{WE} low transition, the output buffers remain in high impedance state.
- (5) In write cycle, \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and at the end of write cycle data inputs must be floated prior to \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} turning on output buffers.
- (6) Transition time t_T is measured between $V_{IH\ min}$ and $V_{iL\ max}$.
- (7) After power-up, pause more than 100 μ s and execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
- (8) 512 cycles of burst refresh or the first cycle of distributed automatic refresh must be executed within 15 μ s after self refresh, in order to meet the refresh specification of 8ms and 512 cycles.
- (9) This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version and LL-version.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

Refer to the HM658128 data sheet for timing waveforms.

HM658512 Series

Preliminary

524288-Word × 8-Bit High Speed Pseudo Static RAM

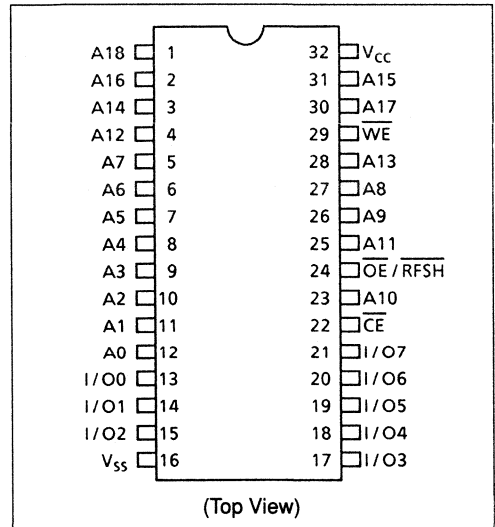
Features

- Single 5 V ($\pm 10\%$)
- High speed
 - Access time
 - $\overline{\text{CE}}$ access time: 80/100/120 ns
 - Cycle time
 - Random read/write cycle time: 160/180/210 ns
- Low power
 - 250 mW typ active
 - 350 μW typ standby (L-version)
 - 200 μW typ standby (LL-version)
- All inputs and outputs TTL compatible
- Package
 - 32-pin dual-in-line plastic package
 - 32-pin SOP package
- Non multiplexed address
- 2048 refresh cycles (32 ms)
- Refresh functions
 - L-version: Address refresh
 - LL-version: Automatic refresh
Self refresh
 - D-version: Address refresh
Automatic refresh

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A18	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
$\overline{\text{CE}}$	Chip enable
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ /RFSH	Output enable/refresh
WE	Write enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

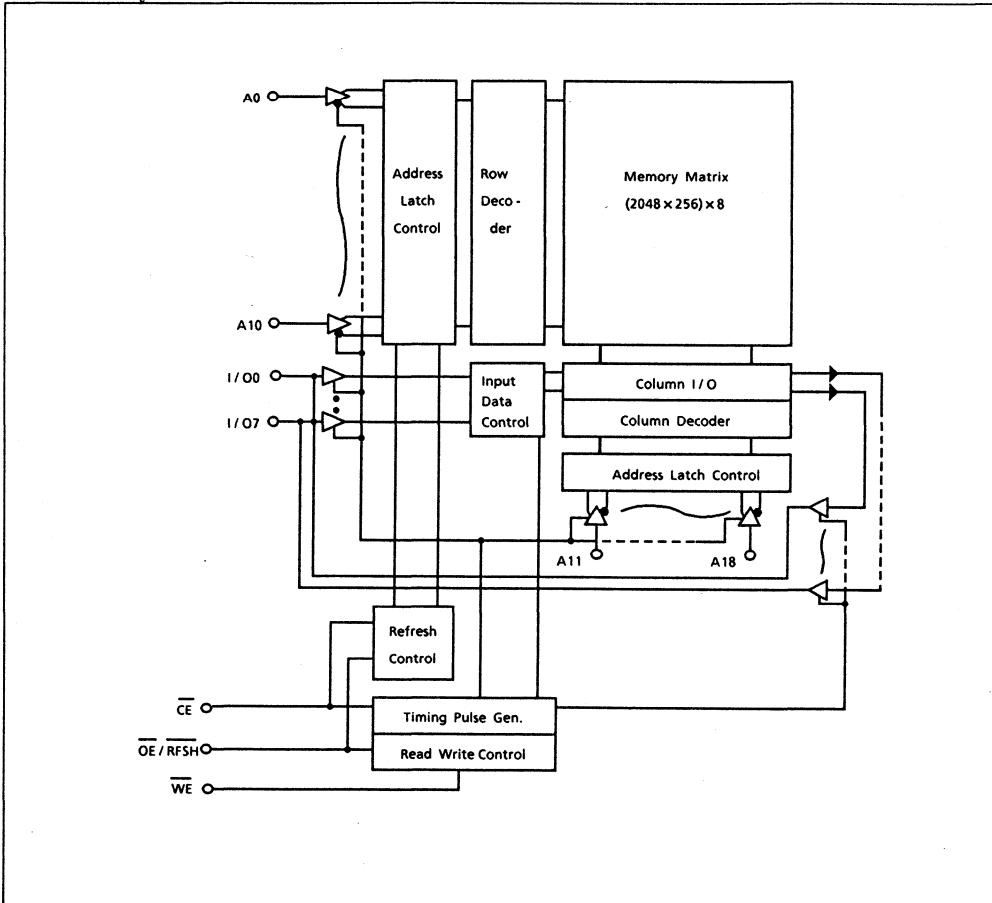
Type No.	Access	Package
HM658512LP-8	80 ns	600 mil 32-pin plastic DIP
HM658512LP-10	100 ns	plastic DIP
HM658512LP-12	120 ns	(DP-32)
HM658512LP-8L*1	80 ns	
HM658512LP-10L*1	100 ns	
HM658512LP-12L*1	120 ns	
HM658512DP-8	80 ns	
HM658512DP-10	100 ns	
HM658512DP-12	120 ns	
HM658512LFP-8	80 ns	32-pin plastic
HM658512LFP-10	100 ns	SOP
HM658512LFP-12	120 ns	(FP-32D)
HM658512LFP-8L*1	80 ns	
HM658512LFP-10L*1	100 ns	
HM658512LFP-12L*1	120 ns	
HM658512DFP-8	80 ns	
HM658512DFP-10	100 ns	
HM658512DFP-12	120 ns	

Note: 1. LL-version (LP-8L, LP-10L, LP-12L, LFP-8L, LFP-10L, LFP-12L) will be available in the second half of 1990.

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM658512 Series

Block Diagram



Function Table

CE	OE/RFSH	WE	I/O pin	Mode
L	L	H	Low-Z	Read
L	X	L	High-Z	Write
L	H	H	High-Z	—
H	L	X	High-Z	Refresh ²
H	H	X	High-Z	Standby

- Notes: 1. X means don't care
 2. Self refresh is guaranteed only for L-version and LL-version.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal voltage with respect to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-1.0 ^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note: 1. V_{IL} min = -3.0 V for pulse width 30 ns

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5$ V $\pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Operating power supply current	I_{CC1}	—	—	75	mA	$I_{I/O} = 0$ $t_{cyc} = \text{min}$
Standby power supply current	I_{SB1}	—	1	2	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$ $OE/RFSH = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	20 ^{*1} 15 ^{*2}	200 ^{*1} 100 ^{*2}	μA	$\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V $OE/RFSH \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Operating power supply current in self refresh mode	I_{CC2}	—	1 ^{*1,2}	2 ^{*1,2}	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$ $OE/RFSH = V_{IL}$
	I_{CC3}	—	70 ^{*1} 40 ^{*2}	200 ^{*1} 100 ^{*2}	μA	$\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V $OE/RFSH \leq 0.2$ V
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	—	10	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}

- Notes: 1. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version.
2. This characteristics is guaranteed only for LL-version.

HM658512 Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	—	10	μA	OE/RF _{SH} = V _{IH} V _{I/O} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Output voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 2.1 mA
	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -1 mA

Capacitance

Item	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	8	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Input/output capacitance	C _{I/O}	—	10	pF	V _{I/O} = 0 V

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ±10%)

Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: 2.4 V, 0.4 V

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

Timing measurement level: 2.2 V, 0.8 V

Reference level: V_{OH} = 2.0 V, V_{OL} = 0.8 V

Output load: 1 TTL and 100 pF

Item	Symbol	HM658512-8		HM658512-10		HM658512-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t _{RC}	160	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
Chip enable access time	t _{CEA}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	
Read-modify-write cycle time	t _{RWC}	—	220	—	240	—	280	ns	
Output enable access time	t _{OEA}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	
Chip disable to output in high-Z	t _{CHZ}	0	25	0	25	0	30	ns	1
Chip enable to output in low-Z	t _{CLZ}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	2

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$) (cont)

Item	Symbol	HM658512-8		HM658512-10		HM658512-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Output disable to output in high-Z	t_{OHZ}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	1
Output enable to output in low-Z	t_{OLZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	2
Chip enable pulse width	t_{CE}	80 ns	10 μs	100 ns	10 μs	120 ns	10 μs		
Chip enable precharge time	t_p	70	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Chip enable to end of write	t_{CW}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Chip enable to output enable delay time	t_{OCD}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output enable hold time	t_{OHC}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Data in to end of write	t_{DW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data in hold time for write	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output active from end of write	t_{OW}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	2
Write to output in high-Z	t_{WHZ}	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	1
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Refresh command delay time	t_{RFD}	70	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
Refresh precharge time	t_{FP}	40	—	40	—	40	—	ns	
Refresh command pulse width for automatic refresh	t_{FAP}	80 ns	8 μs	80 ns	8 μs	80 ns	8 μs		

HM658512 Series

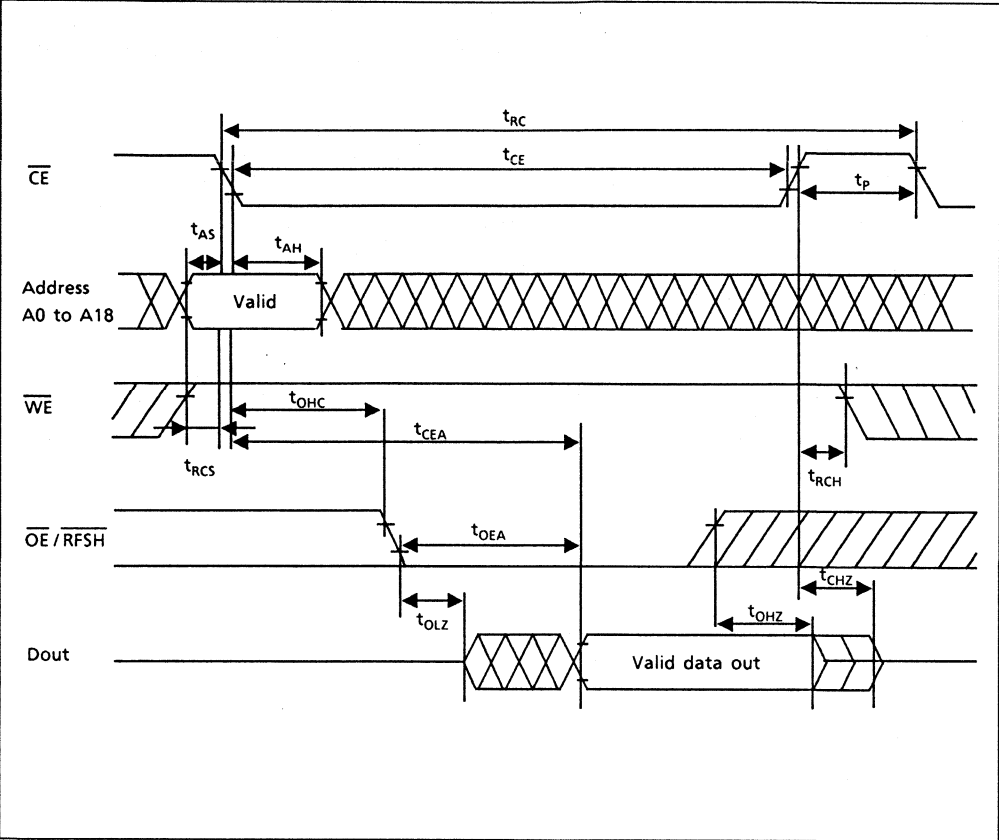
AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$) (cont)

Item	Symbol	HM658512-8		HM658512-10		HM658512-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Automatic refresh cycle time	t_{FC}	160	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
Refresh command pulse width for self refresh	t_{FAS}^{*9}	8	—	8	—	8	—	μs	
Refresh reset time from self refresh	t_{RFS}^{*9}	600	—	600	—	600	—	ns	
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	32	—	32	—	32	ms	2048 cycle

- Notes:
1. t_{CHZ} , t_{OHZ} and t_{WHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
 2. t_{CHZ} , t_{CLZ} , t_{OHZ} , t_{OLZ} , t_{WHZ} and t_{OW} are sampled under the condition of $t_T = 5\text{ ns}$ and not 100% tested.
 3. A write occurs during the overlap of low \overline{CE} and low \overline{WE} .
 4. If the \overline{CE} low transition occurs simultaneously with or latter from the \overline{WE} low transition, the output buffers remain in high impedance state.
 5. In write cycle, \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device and at the end of write cycle data inputs must be floated prior to \overline{OE} or \overline{WE} turning on output buffers.
 6. Transition time t_T is measured between V_{IH} min and V_{IL} max.
 7. After power-up, pause for more than $100\ \mu\text{s}$ and execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
 8. 2048 cycles of burst refresh or the first cycle of distributed automatic refresh must be executed within $15\ \mu\text{s}$ after self refresh, in order to meet the refresh specification of 32 ms and 2048 cycles.
 9. This characteristics is guaranteed only for L-version and LL-version.

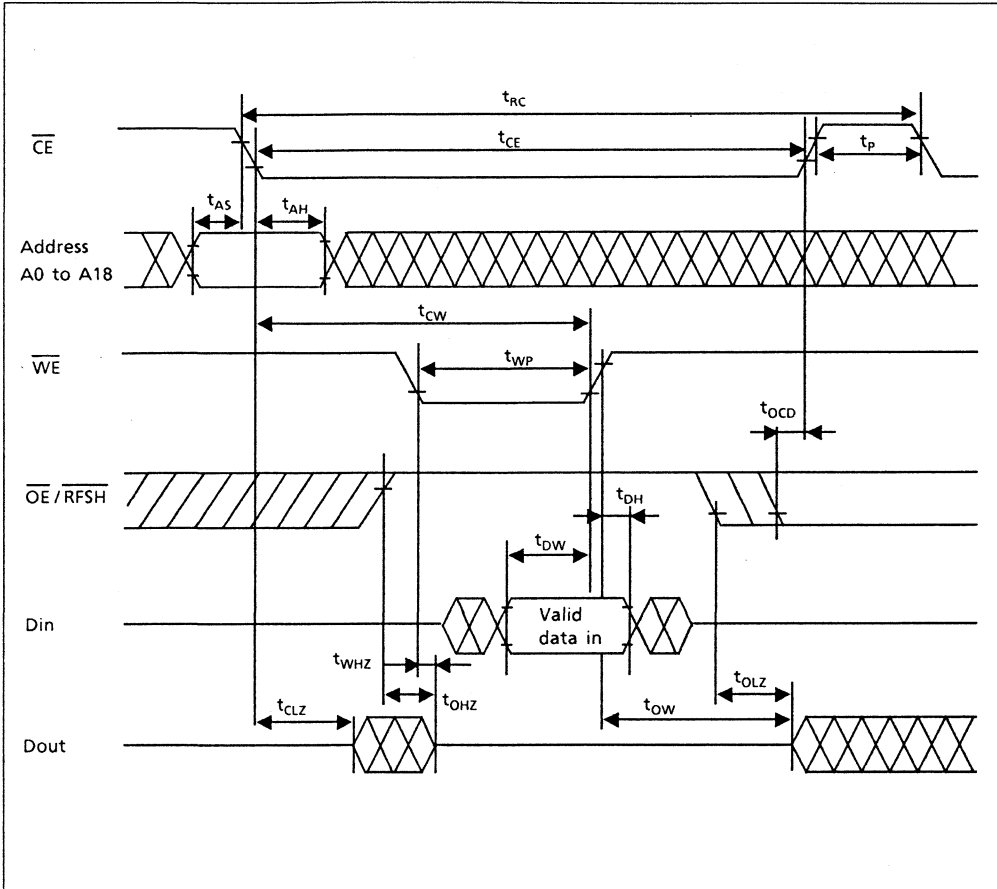
Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle

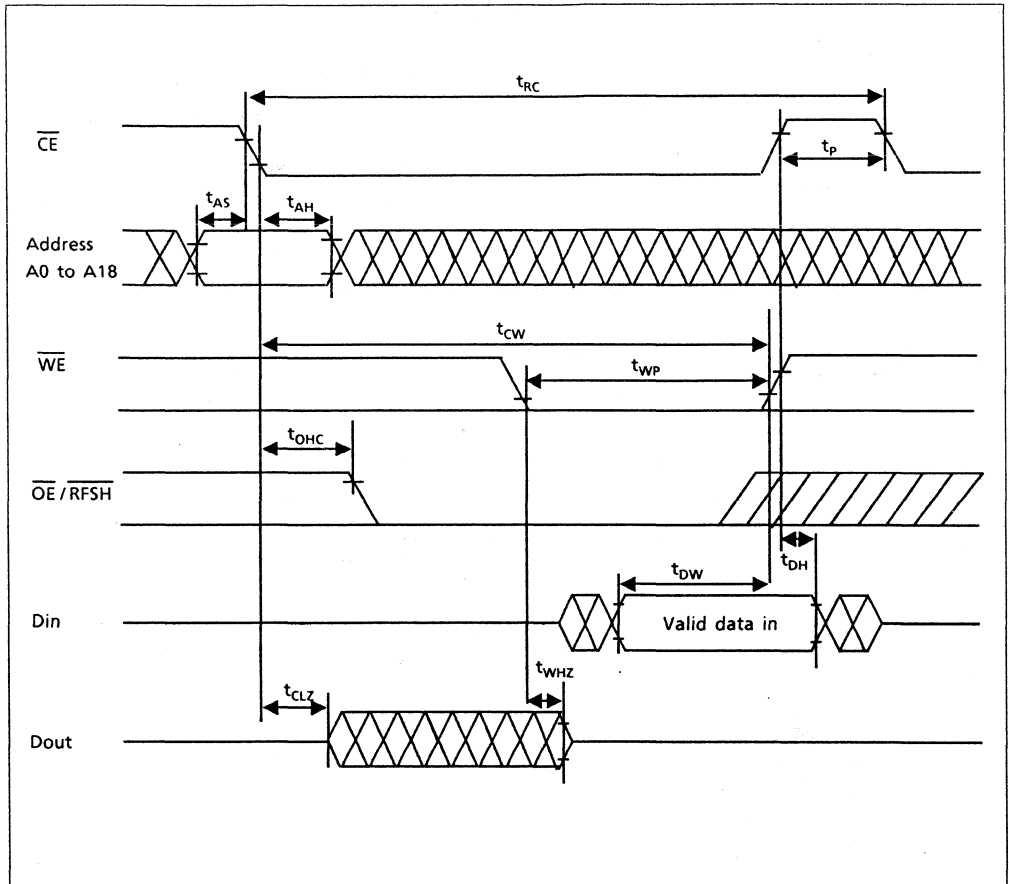


HM658512 Series

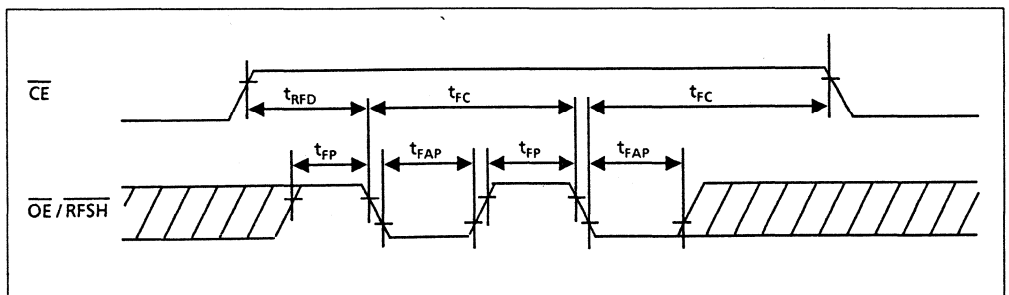
Write Cycle (1) (\overline{OE} High)



Write Cycle (2) (\overline{OE} Low)

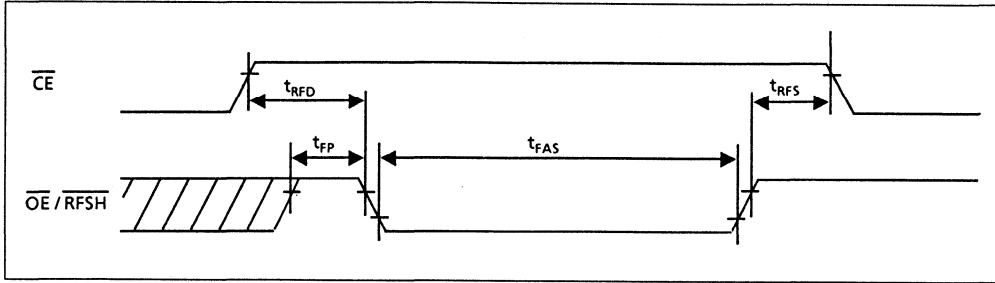


Automatic Refresh Cycle

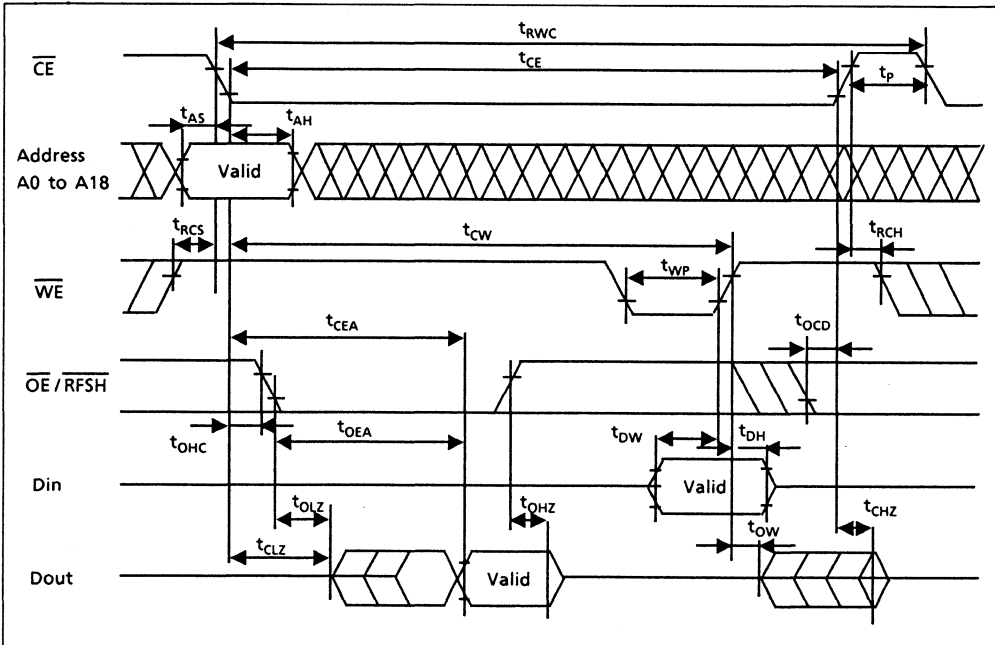


HM658512 Series

Self Refresh Cycle



Read-Modify-Write Cycle

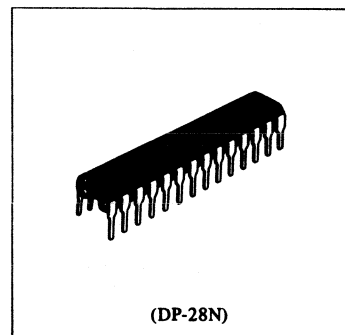


**APPLICATION
SPECIFIC
MEMORY**

HM63021 Series

2048-word x 8-bit Line Memory

HM63021 is a 2048-word x 8-bit static Serial Access Memory (SAM) with separate data inputs and outputs. Since it has an internal address counter, no external address signal is required and internal addresses are scanned serially. Using five different address scan modes, it is applicable to FIFO memories, double-speed conversions, 1H delay lines and 1H/2H delay lines for digital TV signals. Its minimum cycle times are 28 ns and 34 ns each corresponding to 8 fsc of PAL TV signals and NTSC TV signals. All inputs and outputs are TTL-compatible. This device is packaged in a 300-mil dual-in-line plastic package.



(DP-28N)

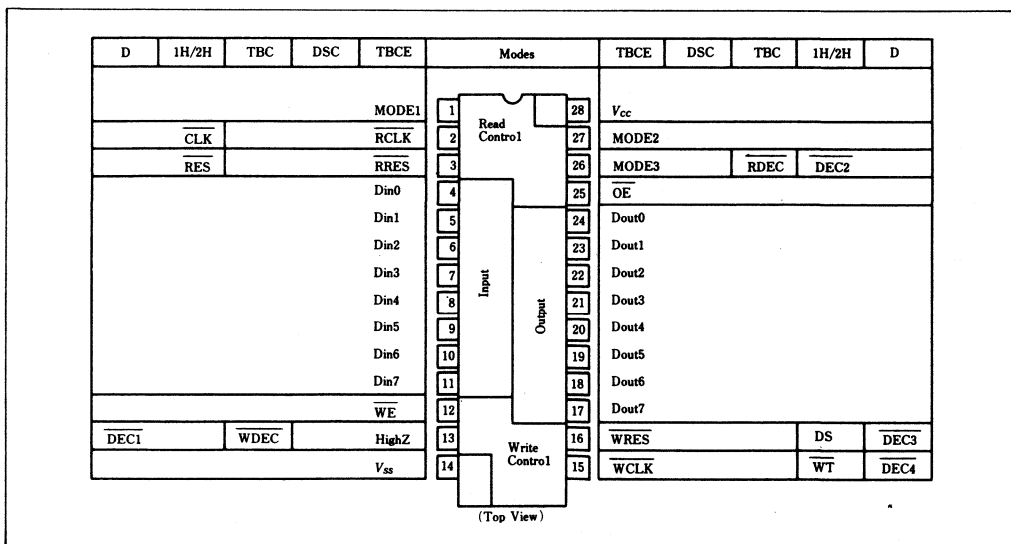
Features

- Five modes for various applications
- Corresponds to Digital TV system with 4 fsc sampling (PAL, NTSC)
- Decoder signal output pin; Fewer external circuits
- Asynchronous Read/Write operation;
 - Separate address counters for Read/Write
 - No Address Input required
- High Speed; Cycle Time 28/34/45 ns (min)
- Completely Static Memory; No refresh required
- 8-bit SAM with separate I/O
- Low Power; 250 mW typ. Active
- Single 5 V supply
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Cycle Time	Package
HM63021P-28	28 ns	300-mil 28-pin Plastic DIP
HM63021P-34	34 ns	
HM63021P-45	45 ns	

Pin Arrangement



HM63021 Series

Pin Description

Pin No.	Pin Name	Functions
1	MODE1	Mode Input 1 (All Modes)
2	RCLK/CLK	Read Clock Input (TBCE, DSC, TBC) Clock Input (1H/2H, D)
3	RRES/RES	Read Reset Input (TBCE, DSC, TBC) Reset Input (1H/2H, D)
4-11	Din 0 – Din 7	Data Inputs (All Modes)
12	WE	Write Enable Input (All Modes)
13	High Z/ $\overline{WDEC}/\overline{DEC1}$	High Impedance (TBCE, DSC) Write Decode Pulse Output (TBC) Decode Pulse Output 1 (1H/2H, D)
14	V _{SS}	Ground (All Modes)
15	$\overline{WCLK}/\overline{WT}/\overline{DEC4}$	Write Clock Input (TBCE, DSC, TBC) Write Timing Input (1H/2H) Decode Pulse Output 4 (D)
16	$\overline{WRES}/\overline{DS}/\overline{DEC3}$	Write Reset Input (TBCE, DSC, TBC) Delay Select Input (1H/2H) Decode Pulse Output 3 (D)
17-24	Dout 0 – Dout 7	Data Outputs (All Modes)
25	\overline{OE}	Output Enable Input (All Modes)
26	MODE3/ $\overline{RDEC}/\overline{DEC2}$	Mode Input 3 (TBCE) Read Decode Pulse Output (TBC) Decode Pulse Output 2 (1H/2H, D)
27	MODE2	Mode Input 2 (All Modes)
28	V _{CC}	Power Supply (+5V) (All Modes)

Mode Table

Mode Signals			Mode	Application Example
MODE1	MODE2	MODE3		
H	H	H	Time base compression/expansion (TBCE)	Picture in Picture
H	H	L	Double speed conversion (DSC)	Non interlace
H	L	– *1	Time base correction (TBC)	Time Base Corrector
L	H	– *1	1H/2H delay (1H/2H)	Vertical filter
L	L	– *1	Delay line (D)	Delay line

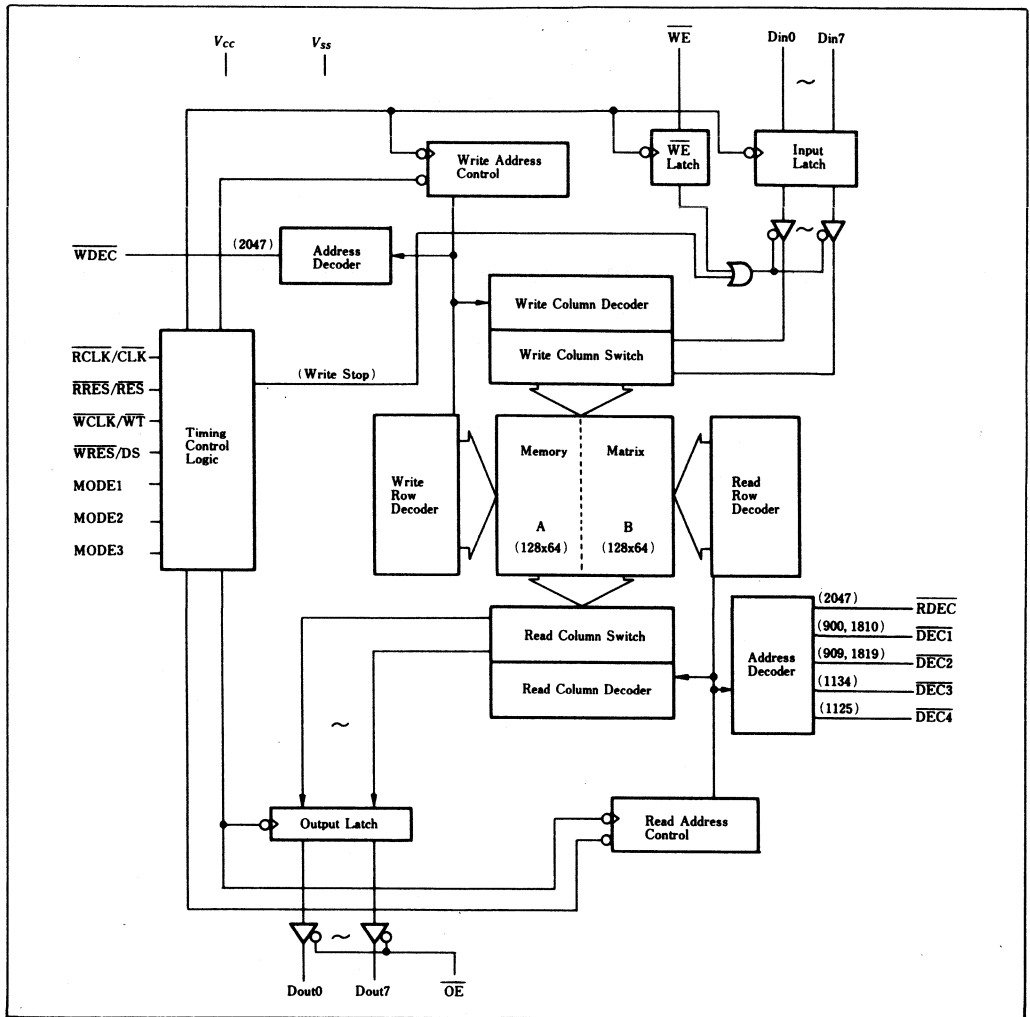
Note) *1. Decoder Output Signal (RDEC, DEC2)

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin relative to V _{SS}	V _T	–0.5*1 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P _T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	Topr	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature	Tstg	–55 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature under bias	Tbias	–10 to +85	°C

Note) *1. –3.5V for pulse width \leq 10 ns

Block Diagram



Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	-	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	-	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM63021 Series

DC and Operating Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5V ± 10%, VSS = 0V)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ*1	max	Unit	Test Condition
Input Leakage Current	|I _{LI}|	-	-	10	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V V _{in} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Output Leakage Current	|I _{LO}|	-	-	10	μA	$\overline{OE} = V_{IH}$ V _{out} = V _{SS} to V _{CC}
Operating Power Supply Current	I _{CC}	-	50	90	mA	Min. cycle, I _{out} *2 = 0 mA
Output Voltage	V _{OL}	-	-	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 8 mA*3, Dout 0 to Dout 7, DEC Output pin
	V _{OH}	2.4	-	-	V	I _{OH} = -4 mA, Dout 0 to Dout 7 pin
		2.4	-	-	V	I _{OH} = -1 mA, DEC Output pin

Notes) *1. Typical values are at V_{CC} = 5V, Ta = 25 °C and for reference only.

*2. Dout and DEC

*3. I_{OL} = 6mA for 45ns version.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1.0 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Conditions
Input Capacitance	C _{in}	-	-	6	pF	V _{in} = 0V
Output Capacitance*2	C _{out}	-	-	9	pF	V _{out} = 0V

Notes) *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

*2. 13, 15 - 24, 26 pin

AC Characteristics (VCC = 5V ± 10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C, unless otherwise noted.)

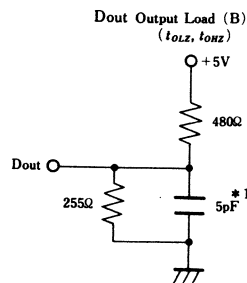
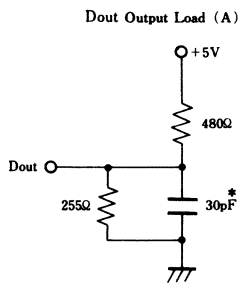
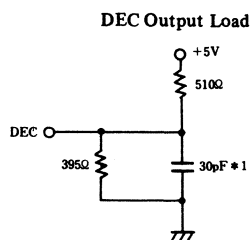
AC Test Conditions

Input and Output timing reference levels: 1.5V

Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3V

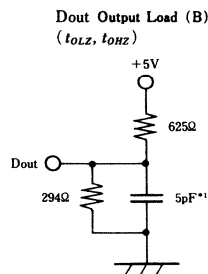
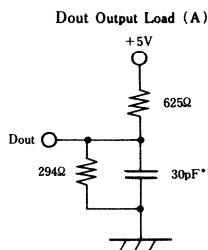
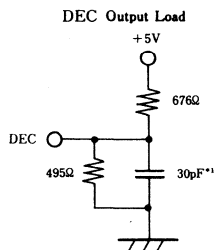
Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

HM63021-28/34



*1 Including scope and jig.

HM63021-45



*1 Including scope and jig

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63021-28		HM63021-34		HM63021-45		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	28	–	34	–	45	–	ns
Read Clock Width	t_{RWL}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	t_{RWH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Access Time	t_{AC}	–	20	–	25	–	30	ns
Decode Output Access Time	(fall) t_{DA1}	–	20	–	25	–	30	ns
	(rise) t_{DA2}	–	40	–	50	–	60	ns
Output Hold Time	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Decode Output Hold Time	(fall) t_{DOH1}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
	(rise) t_{DOH2}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns
Output Enable Access Time	t_{OE}	–	20	–	25	–	30	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}	0	15	0	20	0	25	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63021-28		HM63021-34		HM63021-45		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	28	–	34	–	45	–	ns
	$t_{WC(1H/2H\ Mode)}$	56	–	68	–	90	–	ns
Write Clock Width	t_{WWL}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
	t_{WWH}	10	–	10	–	15	–	ns
Input Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
Input Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
WE Setup Time	t_{WESL}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
	t_{WESH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
WE Hold Time	t_{WEHL}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
	t_{WEHH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
WT Setup Time	t_{WTSL}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
	t_{WTSH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
WT Hold Time	t_{WTHL}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
	t_{WTHH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns

Reset Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63021-28		HM63021-34		HM63021-45		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
Reset Setup Time	t_{RES}	8	–	9	–	10	–	ns
Reset Hold Time	t_{REH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns
Clock Setup Time Before Reset	t_{REPS}	8	–	9	–	10	–	ns
Clock Hold Time Before Reset	t_{REPH}	5	–	5	–	7	–	ns

Mode Description

- Time Base Compression/Expansion Mode

This mode turns HM63021 into a 2048-word x 8-bit FIFO memory with asynchronous input/output. The HM63021 provides 2 clocks (\overline{RCLK} , \overline{WCLK}) and 2 resets (\overline{RRES} , \overline{WRES}), one each for read and write. The internal address counters increment by 1 address clock and are

reset to address 0. A write-inhibit function of HM63021 stops writing automatically after the data has been written into all addresses 0 to 2047. The write-inhibit function is released by reset using \overline{WRES} , and the HM63021 restarts writing into address 0.

- Double-Speed Conversion Mode

This mode turns HM63021 into a 1024-word x

HM63021 Series

8-bit x 2 memory with asynchronous input/output. It is used for generating non-interlaced TV signals. When the original signal and the interpolated signal (1 field delay) of interlaced signals are input to the HM63021, multiplexed per dot, it outputs non-interlaced signals for each line. 8 fsc should be input to \overline{RCLK} and \overline{WCLK} . A standard H synchronizing signal and a non-interlace H synchronizing signal are input to \overline{WRES} and \overline{RRES} respectively. A write-inhibit function is provided in this mode, making it applicable to PAL TV, where extra data (1135-1024 = 111 bits) is ignored.

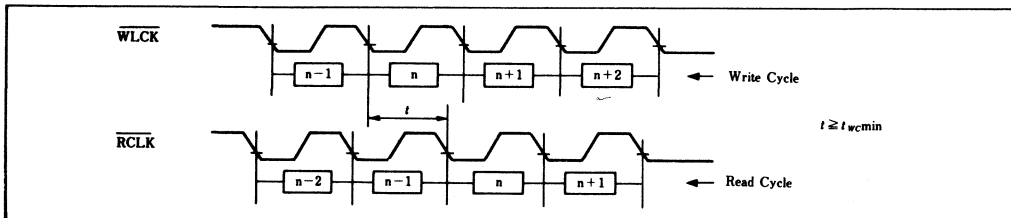
● TBC Mode

This mode turns HM63021 into 2048-word x 8-bit FIFO memory with asynchronous input/output. The HM63021 provides 2 clocks (\overline{RCLK} , \overline{WCLK}) and 2 resets (\overline{RRES} , \overline{WRES}), one each for read and write. The internal address counters increment by 1 address at each clock and are reset to address 0. The internal address counters return to address 0 after they reach address 2047. The HM63021 outputs a write decode pulse from \overline{WDEC} , synchronizing it with address 2047 in the write address counter, and read a decode pulse from \overline{RDEC} , synchronizing with address 2047 in the read address counter. Using these pulses, the memory area can be extended easily (multiple-HM63021s can be used with ease).

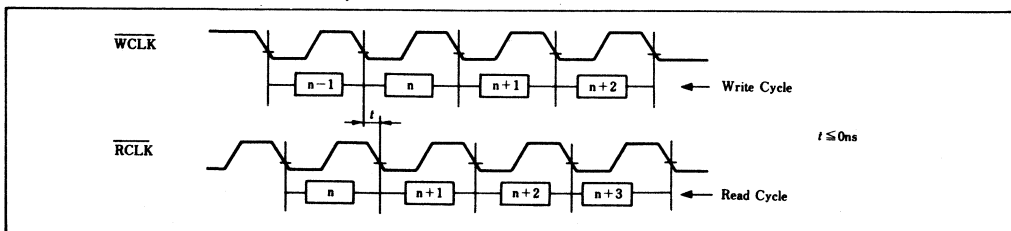
● 1H/2H Delay Mode

This mode turns HM63021 into a 1024-word x 8-bit x 2 delay line with synchronous input/output. Delay time is defined by the reset period

(1) Read after Write (3 bits delay)



(2) Write after Read (2048 bits delay)



of \overline{RES} . Since the HM63021 outputs a 901 decode pulse ($\overline{DEC1}$) and a 910 decode pulse ($\overline{DEC2}$), connecting $\overline{DEC2}$ to \overline{RES} , for example, outputs 1H- and 2H- delayed signals alternately at a 8- fsc cycle when the original signal is input at a 4- fsc cycle. A write-inhibit function is provided in this mode, making it applicable to PAL TV, where extra data (1135-1024 = 111 bits) is ignored.

● Delay Line Mode

This mode turns HM63021 into a 2048-word x 8-bit delay line with synchronous input/output. Delay time (3 to 2048 bits) is defined by the reset period of \overline{RES} . The delay is 2048 bits when \overline{RES} is fixed High. Signals delayed by 910 bits to 1135 bits for example, can be easily obtained without external circuits by just connecting selected decoded pulses on $\overline{DEC1}$ – $\overline{DEC4}$ to \overline{RES} .

Notes on Using HM63021

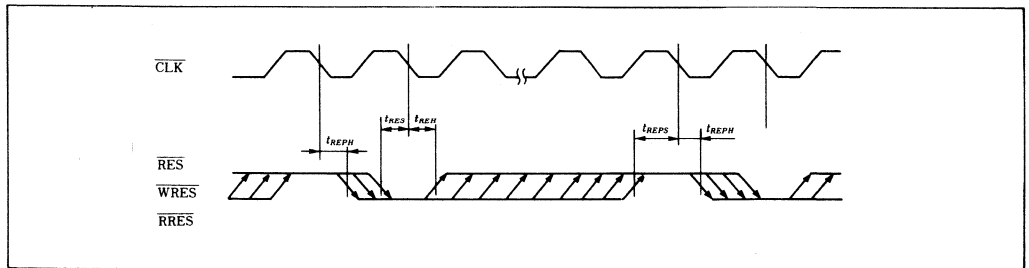
- Hitachi recommends that pin 13 (high impedance) should be fixed by pulling up or down with a resistor (of several k Ω) in TBC or DSC mode.
- Hitachi recommends that the mode signal input pins and DS pin should be fixed by pulling them up or down with a resistor (of several k Ω).
- Data integrity cannot be guaranteed when mode or DS is changed during operation
- When a read address coincides with a write address in TBCE, TBC or DSC mode, the data is written correctly but it is not always read correctly.

- At power on, the output of the address counter is not defined. Therefore, operations before the system is reset cannot be guaranteed, and decode signal output is not defined until after the first reset cycle.
- The decode signal is latched by a decode output latch circuit at the previous address of the internal counter address and is output synchronized with the next address. For example, \overline{WDEC} in TBC mode is latched at write address 2046 and is output at write address 2047. If a write reset is performed on address 2047 at this time,

the write address becomes 0 and \overline{WDEC} is output.

The same operation is performed in other modes.

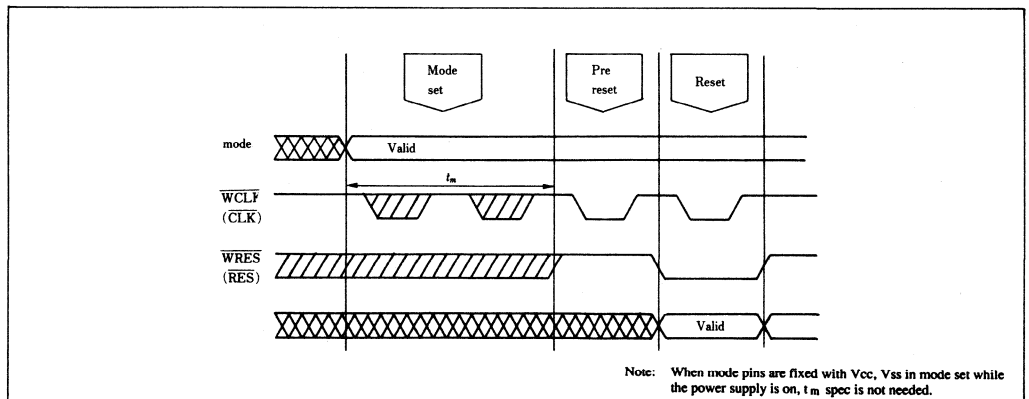
- In the reset cycle, the input levels of \overline{WRES} , \overline{RRES} , \overline{RES} are raised to satisfy t_{REH} , and are fixed high until t_{REPH} in the next pre-reset cycle is satisfied. The rise timings of the reset signals (\overline{RES} , \overline{WRES} , \overline{RRES}) are optional provided that the t_{REPS} specification is satisfied. The timings at which \overline{RES} , \overline{WRES} , and \overline{RRES} fall after pre-reset are also optional, provided that the t_{REPH} and t_{RES} specifications are satisfied.



- Hitachi recommends that t_m (time between mode set and the first cycle (Pre-reset)) should

be kept for 2 cycle time (56ns / 68ns / 90ns) or more while the power supply is on.

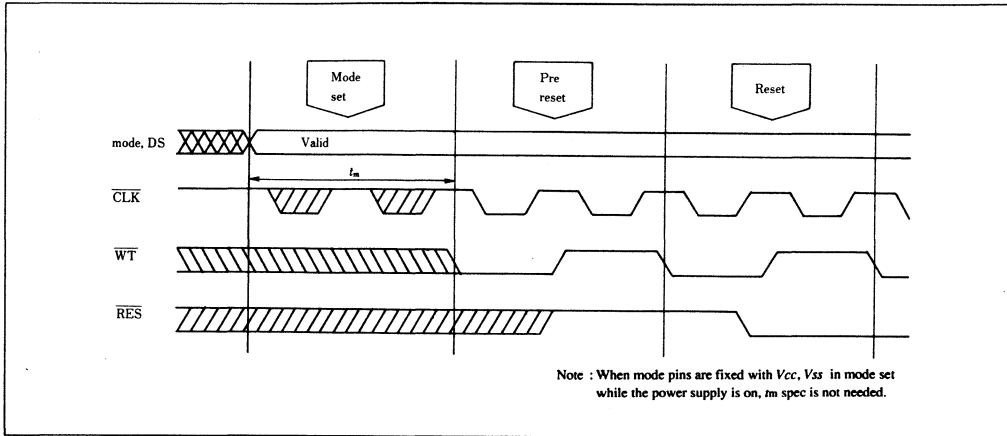
(1) TBCE, TBC, DSC and Delay Line Mode



Note: When mode pins are fixed with V_{cc} , V_{ss} in mode set while the power supply is on, t_m spec is not needed.

HM63021 Series

(2) 1H / 2H Delay Mode



Decode Signal

When internal address counter reaches the specified address as shown below, decode outputs become low.

Mode	Pin No.	Pin Name	Internal Address counter	Timing of the Output Signal	Operation
TBC	13	\overline{WDEC}	Write 2047	After Write 2047	Completion of Writing on all bits is detected.
	26	\overline{RDEC}	Read 2047	Output of 2046	Completion of Reading from all bits is detected.
1H/2H	13	$\overline{DEC1}$	Read 900 (2H)	Output of 900 (1H)	By inputting this signal to pin #3, 901/1802-bit delay output is obtained.
	26	$\overline{DEC2}$	Read 909 (2H)	Output of 909 (1H)	By inputting this signal to pin #3, 910/1820-bit delay output is obtained.
Delay line	13	$\overline{DEC1}$	Read 900	Output of 899	By inputting this signal to pin #3, 901-bit delay output is obtained.
			Read 1810	Output of 1809	By inputting this signal to pin #3 after the frequency of $\overline{DEC1}$ is divided into two, 1811-bit delay output is obtained.
	26	$\overline{DEC2}$	Read 909	Output of 908	By inputting this signal to pin #3, 910-bit delay output is obtained.
			Read 1819	Output of 1818	By inputting this signal to pin #3 after the frequency of $\overline{DEC2}$ is divided into two, 1820-bit delay output is obtained.
	16	$\overline{DEC3}$	Read 1134	Output of 1133	By inputting this signal to pin #3, 1135-bit delay output is obtained.
	15	$\overline{DEC4}$	Read 1125	Output of 1124	By inputting this signal to pin #3, 1126-bit delay output is obtained.

Note) When counter is reset by Reset Signal (\overline{RRES} , RES , $WRES$), address becomes 0.

Write-inhibit Function

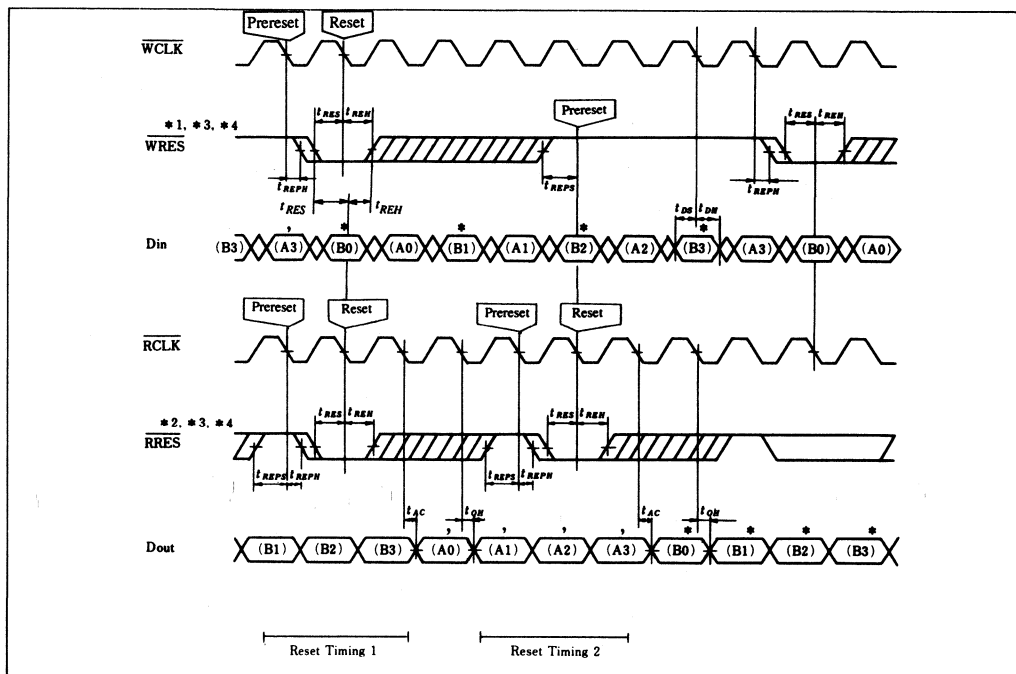
When internal address counter is as follows, writing is inhibited automatically for the next cycle. The write-inhibit function is cancelled by reset through $WRES$ or RES .

Mode	Write-inhibit Function (internal counter address)
TBCE	Write-inhibit after address 2047
DSC	Write-inhibit after address 1023×2
TBC	No function
1H/2H	Write-inhibit after address 1023
D	No function

Note) When address counter is reset by $WRES$ or RES , address becomes 0.

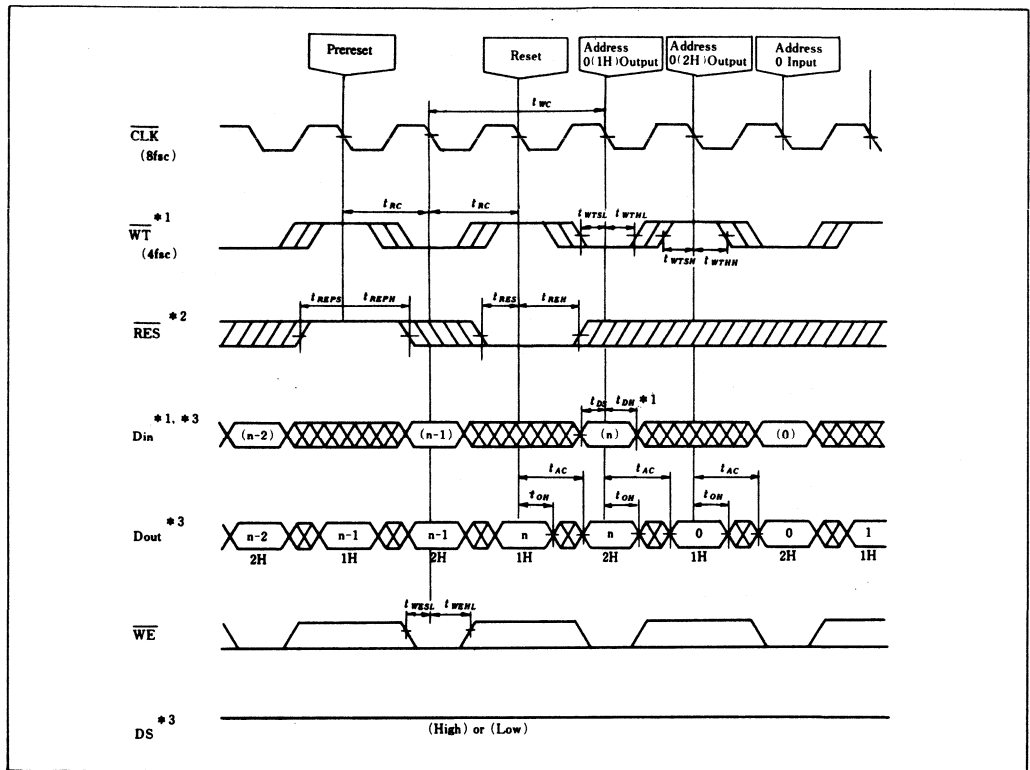
HM63021 Series

Reset Cycle (DSC Mode)



- Notes)
- *1. The write address counter is reset at the first falling edge of WCLK after WRES falls, meeting the specifications of t_{REPS} and t_{REPH} , and is not reset at the next falling edge of WCLK even if WRES is kept low. When t_{RES} , t_{REH} , t_{REPS} , and t_{REPH} cannot meet the specifications, the reset operation is not guaranteed.
 - *2. The read address counter is reset at the first falling edge of RCLK after RRES falls, meeting the specifications of t_{REPS} and t_{REPH} , and it is not reset at the next falling edge of RCLK even if RRES is kept low. When t_{RES} , t_{REH} , t_{REPS} and t_{REPH} cannot meet the specifications, reset operation is not guaranteed.
 - *3. When t_{REPH} , t_{RES} , t_{REH} , (WRES to WCLK), t_{RES} , t_{REH} , (WRES to RCLK) or t_{REPS} , t_{REPH} , t_{RES} , t_{REH} (PRES to RCLK) cannot meet the specifications, the output of video signal A is not guaranteed, (Reset Timing I).
 - *4. When t_{REPS} , (WRES to RCLK), or t_{RES} , t_{REH} , t_{REPS} , t_{REPH} , (PRES to RCLK) cannot meet the specifications, the interpolation signal B is not guaranteed. (Reset Timing II).

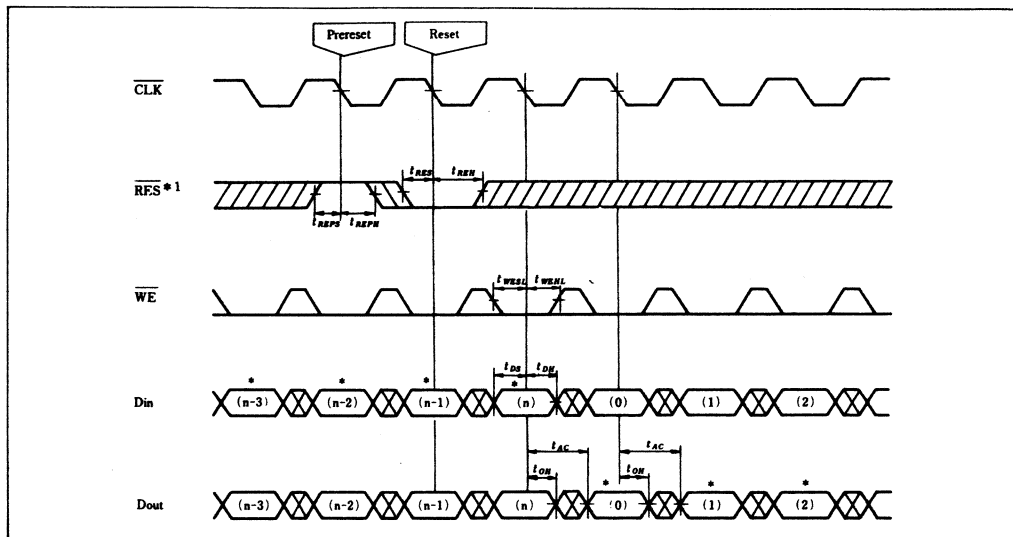
Reset Cycle (1H/2H Mode)



- Notes) *1. \overline{WT} is the input during half cycle of \overline{CLK} , meeting the specifications of t_{WTS} , t_{WTL} , t_{WTH} , and t_{WTHH} . Data is written when \overline{WT} is low. Reset is possible when \overline{WT} is high.
- *2. Read address counter is reset at the first falling edge of \overline{CLK} after \overline{RES} falls, meeting the specifications of t_{REPS} and t_{REPH} , and it is not reset at the next falling edge of \overline{CLK} even if \overline{RES} is kept low. When t_{RES} , t_{REH} , t_{REPS} , and t_{REPH} cannot meet the specifications, the reset operation is not guaranteed. In reset operation, both prereset and reset are required.
- *3. When \overline{DS} is fixed high, 1H output data is delayed by n bits and 2H output data is delayed by $2n$ bits where $2n$ is the reset cycle of \overline{RES} . When \overline{DS} is fixed low, 1H output data is delayed by $n-5$ bits and 2H output data is delayed by $2n-5$ bits.

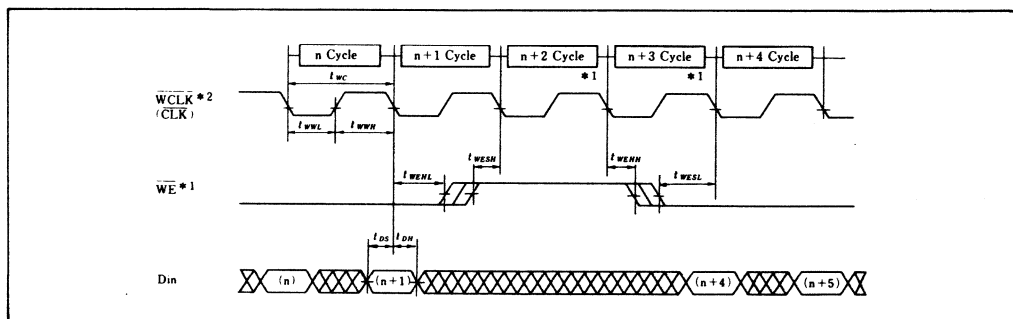
HM63021 Series

Reset Cycle (D Mode)



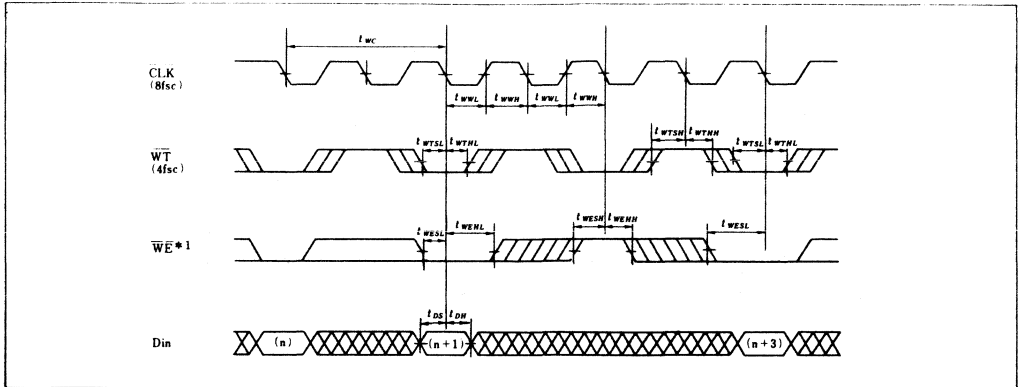
Note) *1. The read address counter is reset at the first falling edge of $\overline{\text{CLK}}$ after $\overline{\text{RES}}$ falls, meeting the specifications of t_{RES} and t_{REH} , and it is not reset at the next falling edge of $\overline{\text{CLK}}$ even if $\overline{\text{RES}}$ is kept low. When t_{RES} , t_{REH} , t_{REPS} , and t_{REPH} , cannot meet the specifications, the reset operation is not guaranteed. In reset operation, both prereset and reset are required.

Write Enable (TBCE, DSC, TBC, D Modes)



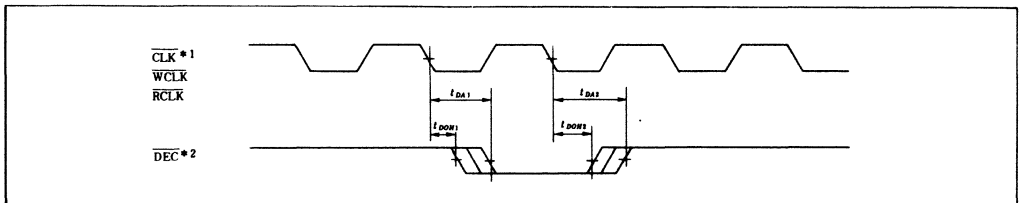
Notes) *1. When t_{WEHL} , t_{WESH} , t_{WEHL} , and t_{WESL} cannot meet this specifications, the write enable operation is not guaranteed.
 *2. In the delay line mode, $\overline{\text{CLK}}$ takes the place of $\overline{\text{WCLK}}$.

Write Enable (1H/2H Mode)



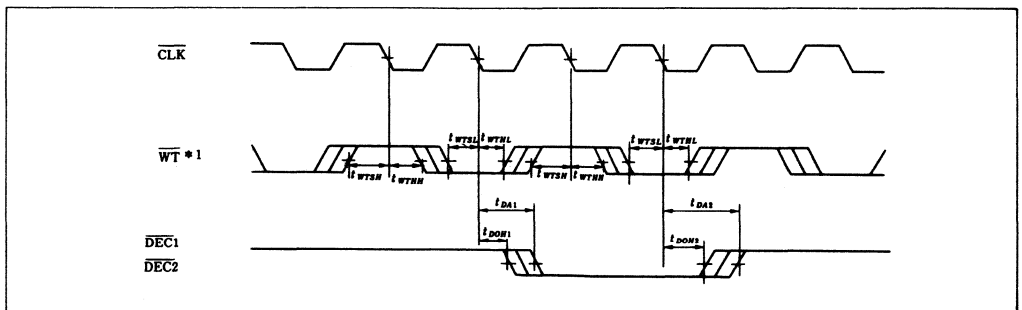
Note) *1. When t_{WTL}, t_{WTHL}, t_{WEHL}, and t_{WEHH} cannot meet the specifications, the write enable operation is not guaranteed.

Decode Output (TBC, D Modes)



Notes) *1. In TBC mode, WCLK or RCLK takes the place of CLK.
*2. DEC is WDEC or RDEC in TBC, DEC1, DEC2, DEC3 or DEC4 in D mode.

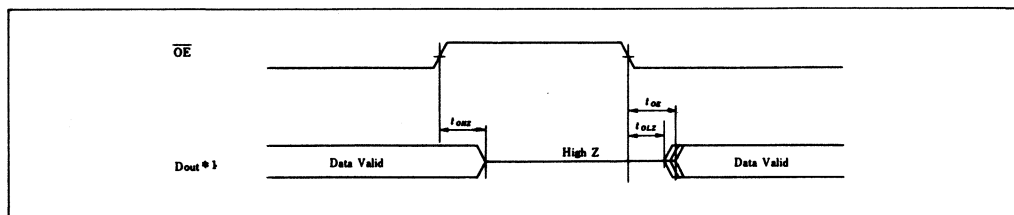
Decode Output (1H/2H Mode)



Note) *1. When t_{WTL}, t_{WTHL}, t_{WTHH}, and t_{WTHH} cannot meet the specifications, the decode output operation is not guaranteed.

HM63021 Series

Output Enable (All Modes)



Note) *1. Transition of t_{OHZ} and t_{WLZ} is measured ± 200 mV from steady state voltage with Output Load B. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HM53051 Series

262144-word x 4-bit Frame Memory

HM53051P is a 262,144-word x 4-bit frame memory, using the most advanced 1.3 μ m CMOS processes. It performs serial access by an internal address generator.

It offers a high-speed cycle time of 34ns, 45ns or 60ns (min). As input data and output data can be written or read in any cycle, synchronized with a system clock, and the delay between data read/write operations is freely settable. Y/C separation and frozen pictures can be realized easily in 8fsc NTSC digital TV or VCR systems. Also, it enables random access in 32-word x 4-bit data block. With this function, picture in picture or a multiplexed picture can be displayed with ease.

Features

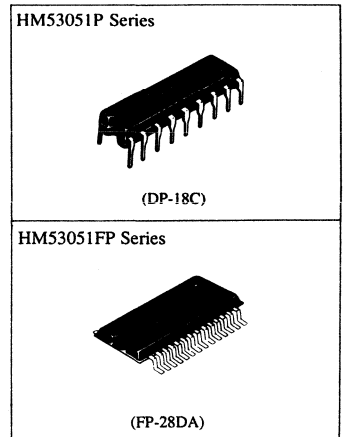
- 262,144-word x 4-bit serial access memory
- Organized with dual ports
 - Serial input x 4-bit
 - Serial output x 4-bit
- High Speed
 - Read/Write Cycle Time: 34ns/45ns/60ns (min)
 - Access Time: 30ns/35ns/40ns (max)
- Semi-synchronous Read/Write Cycle
- Low Power
 - Active : HM53051-34 225 mW(typ)
 - HM53051-45/60 200 mW(typ)
- Random Access in 32-word x 4-bit blocks
- External Refresh Control is unnecessary

Ordering Information

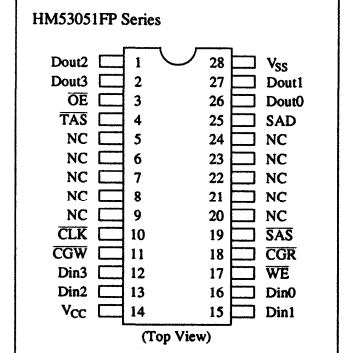
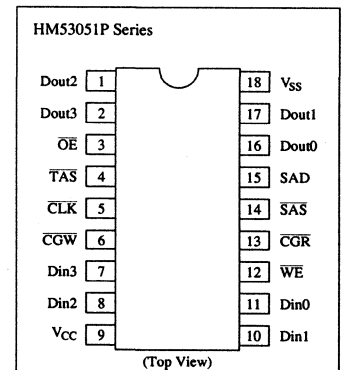
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM53051P-34	34ns	300-mil 18-pin Plastic DIP
HM53051P-45	45ns	
HM53051P-60	60ns	
HM53051FP-34	34ns	28-pin Plastic SOP
HM53051FP-45	45ns	
HM53051FP-60	60ns	

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
Din	Data Input
Dout	Data Output
\overline{OE}	Output Enable
TAS	Transfer Address Strobe
CLK	System Clock
CGW	Clock Gate (Write)
CGR	Clock Gate (Read)
SAD	Serial Address
SAS	Serial Address Strobe
WE	Write Enable

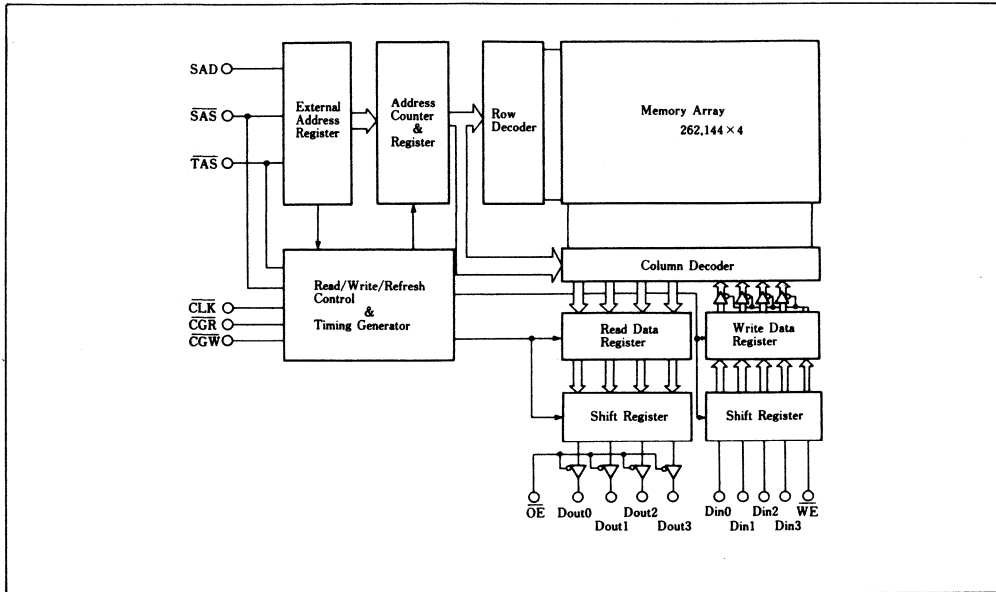


Pin Arrangement



HM53051 Series

Block Diagram



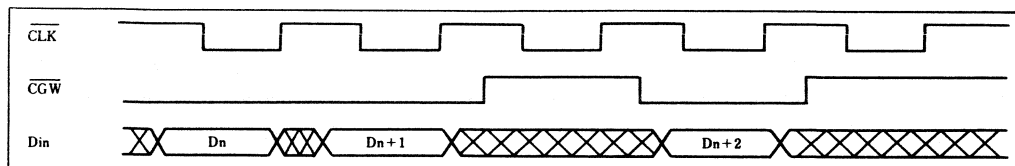
Functional Description

Serial access memory with I/O separated

Read cycle and write cycle of HM53051 can be operated independently synchronized with a system clock. It realizes time compression or expansion for picture in picture in digital TV, for example.

● Write cycle by $\overline{\text{CGW}}$

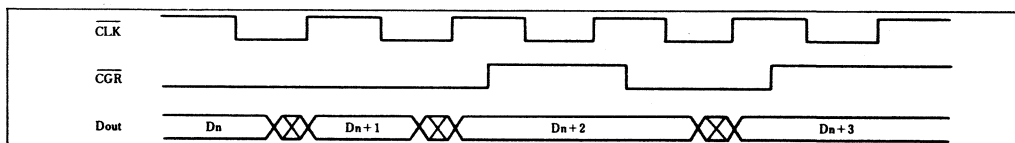
Write data are taken in at the falling edge of the system clock CLK when $\overline{\text{CGW}}$ is low. If $\overline{\text{CGW}}$ is high, HM53051 does not enter write cycle (cycle time is defined by system clock cycle time). Time is compressed easily with $\overline{\text{CGW}}$.



● Read Cycle by $\overline{\text{CGR}}$

Read data is output at the falling edge of the system clock $\overline{\text{CLK}}$ when $\overline{\text{CGR}}$ is low. If $\overline{\text{CGR}}$ is high, HM53051 does not enter read cycle (cycle time is

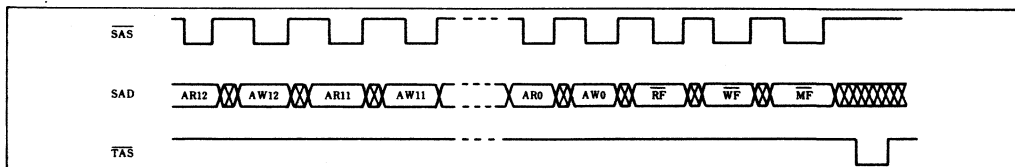
defined by system clock time). Time is expanded easily with $\overline{\text{CGR}}$.



Random Access

The HM53051 is also capable of random access by serial address input, SAD. Random access by the unit of 32-word x 4-bit is performed, when $\overline{\text{TAS}}$ is low after read address (AR0 – AR12), write address (AW0 – AW12) and mode setting flags, RF (Read

Flag), WF (Write Flag) and MF (Mode Flag) are read into by SAD with synchronous SAS. In order to output data continuously, the address specified by SAD increments automatically.



Mode Programming

Operation mode in HM53051 is programmed by the combination of SAD 5-bit.

$\overline{\text{MF}}$	$\overline{\text{WF}}$	$\overline{\text{RF}}$	AW0	AR0	Mode
0	0	0	x	x	Write/read address asynchronous transfer
0	0	1	x	x	Write address asynchronous transfer
0	1	0	x	x	Read address asynchronous transfer
0	1	1	x	x	—
1	0	0	x	x	Write/read address synchronous transfer
1	0	1	x	x	Write address synchronous transfer
1	1	0	x	x	Read address synchronous transfer
1	1	1	1	1	System reset
1	1	1	0	0	
1	1	1	0	1	Inhibit
1	1	1	1	0	

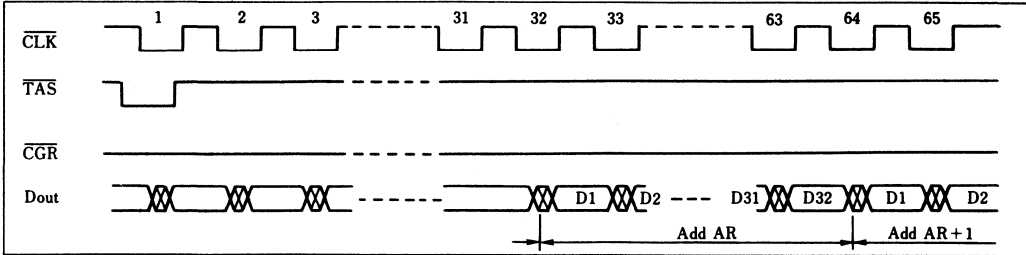
Note) x means Don't care.

HM53051 Series

Read/Write Address Asynchronous Transfer Mode

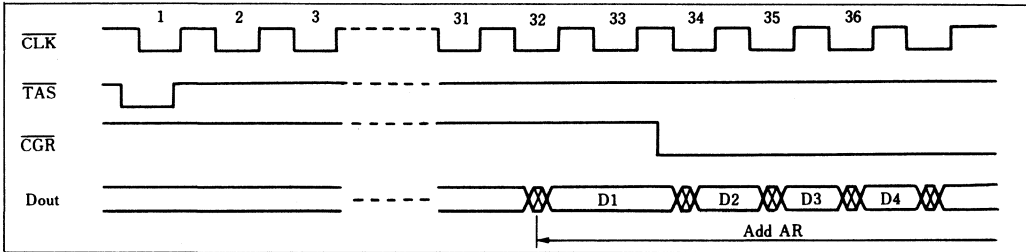
● Read address asynchronous transfer mode

(1) Read address asynchronous transfer mode (1) ($\overline{\text{CGR}}$: Low)



Note) The data block at read address AR, specified by SAD, is output starting from the 32-nd system clock after the of TAS.

(2) Read address asynchronous transfer mode (2) ($\overline{\text{CGR}}$: High)

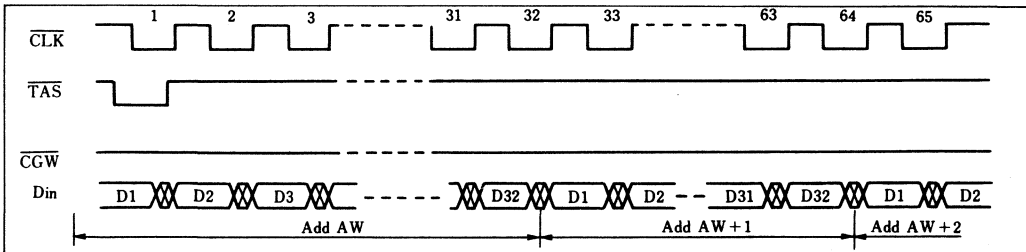


Notes) *1. The data block at read address AR, specified by SAD, is output starting from the 32-nd system clock after the falling of TAS.

*2. If $\overline{\text{CGR}}$ is turned to low after 33-rd clock from the falling edge of TAS, the data at read address AR (D2, D3, D4 . . .) is output with synchronous CLK while $\overline{\text{CGR}}$ is low.

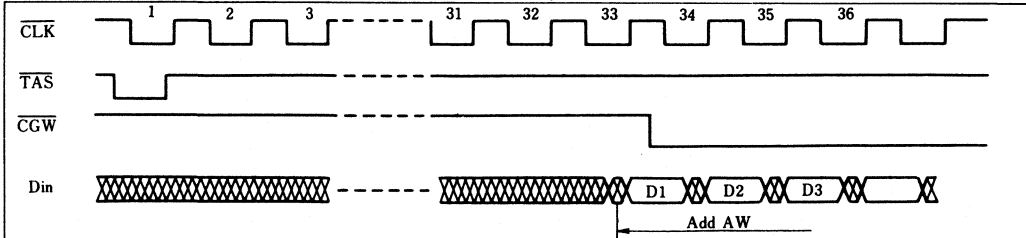
● Write address asynchronous transfer mode

(1) Write address asynchronous transfer mode (1) ($\overline{\text{CGW}}$: Low)



Note) The data block at write address AW, specified by SAD, is taken in starting from the 1-st clock after the falling edge of TAS.

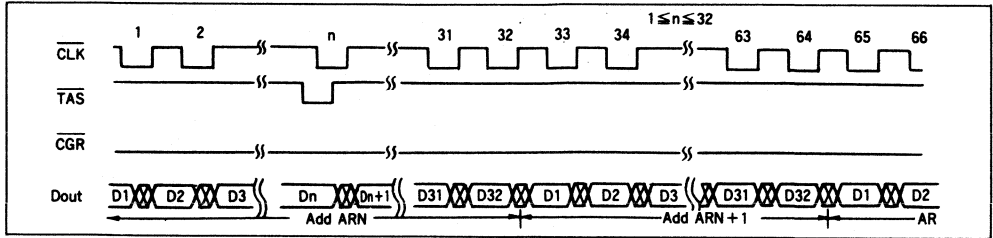
(2) Write address asynchronous transfer mode (2) ($\overline{\text{CGW}}$: High)



Note) If $\overline{\text{CGW}}$ is turned to low after falling of TAS, the data block at write address AW is taken in with synchronous CLK.

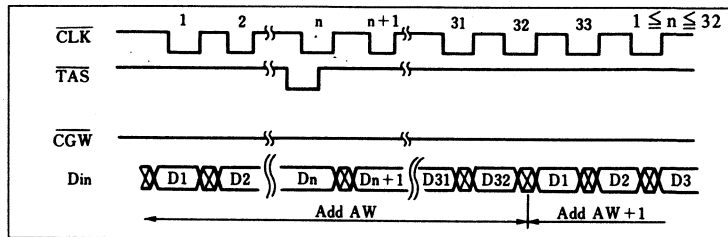
Read/Write Address Synchronous Transfer Mode

● **Read address synchronous transfer mode**



Note) When \overline{TAS} turns to low, the data block at read address AR, specified by SAD, is output after the data block at the present read address ARN, and the next address ARN+1 is put out.

● **Write address synchronous transfer mode**



Note) When \overline{TAS} turns to low, the data block being written is taken into write address AW.

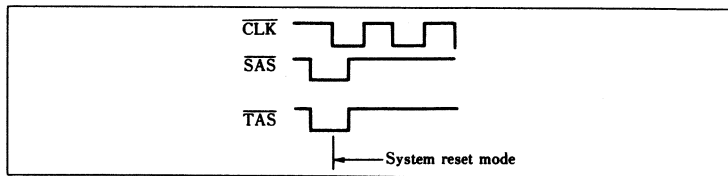
System Reset Mode

System reset mode is the same as read/write address asynchronous transfer mode except that read/write address are reset to 0.

● **System reset by SAD**

Note) System reset mode starts when \overline{MF} , \overline{WF} , \overline{RF} , AW0, and AR0 are all high.

● **System reset by \overline{SAS} and \overline{TAS}**



Note) System reset mode starts when both \overline{SAS} and \overline{TAS} are low at the falling edge of the \overline{CLK} .

● **1 field delay**

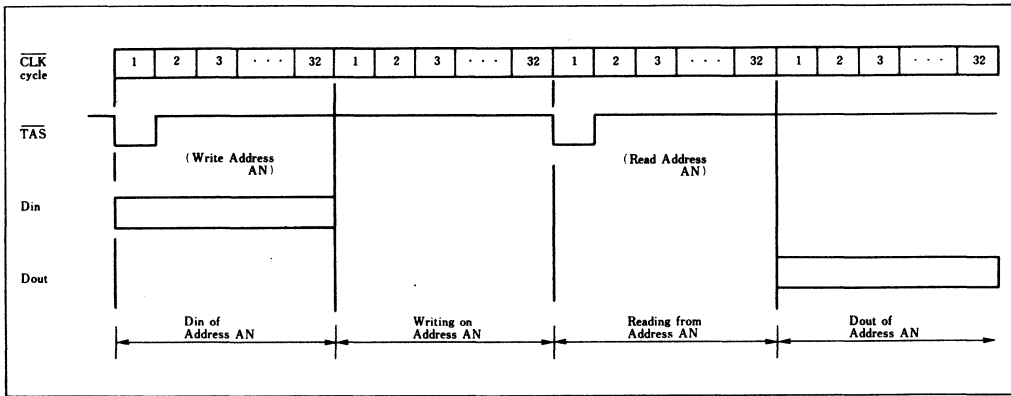
Note) Field-delayed data is output, when \overline{CGR} and \overline{CGW} turn to high before the system reset at the beginning of every field, and turn to low simultaneously after the 33rd clock from the system reset.

HM53051 Series

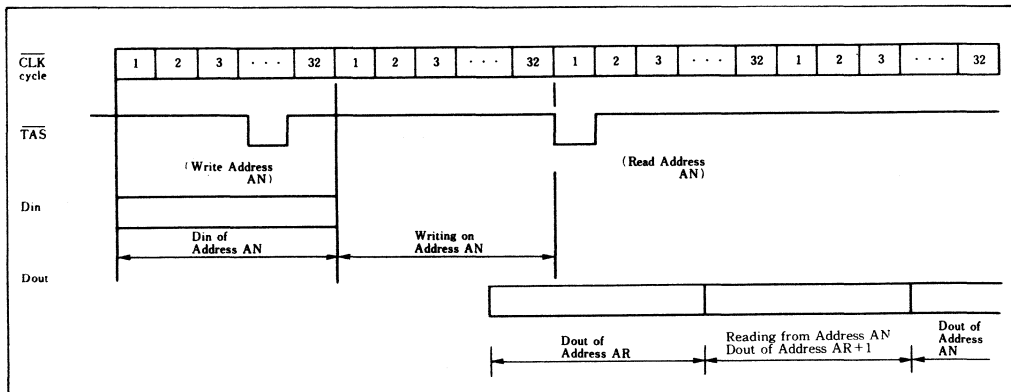
Notes on Using HM53051

- Input/output data of 32 words is not written or read in read/write address asynchronous transfer mode or during system reset. The data is written or read out in blocks of 32-word x 4-bit. Input data of less than 32 words is not written in write address asynchronous transfer mode or during system reset. When asynchronous read address transfer mode or system reset mode is activated, output from the current data block will continue. When output data from the current data block is finished, the next data block is not read out if it has less than 32 words.
- Input data is not read out immediately. The data (32 word x 4-bit) is written into the memory array in the next 32 cycles after it is taken in. The data can be read out only after writing to the memory array is completed. If read address transfer mode is programmed after the 33 word clock from on input data block, new data can be read out. If this mode is programmed before the 33 word clock, new data or old data is output.

(1) Read/write address asynchronous transfer mode



(2) Read/write address synchronous transfer mode

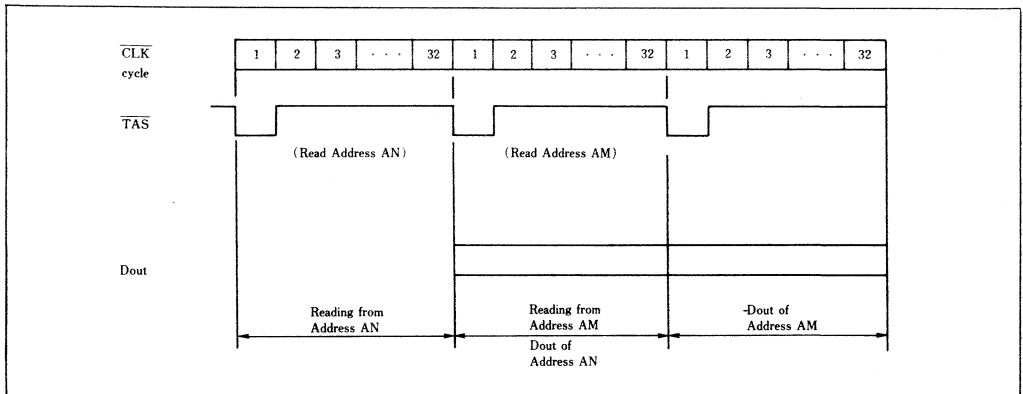


● **Mode programming**

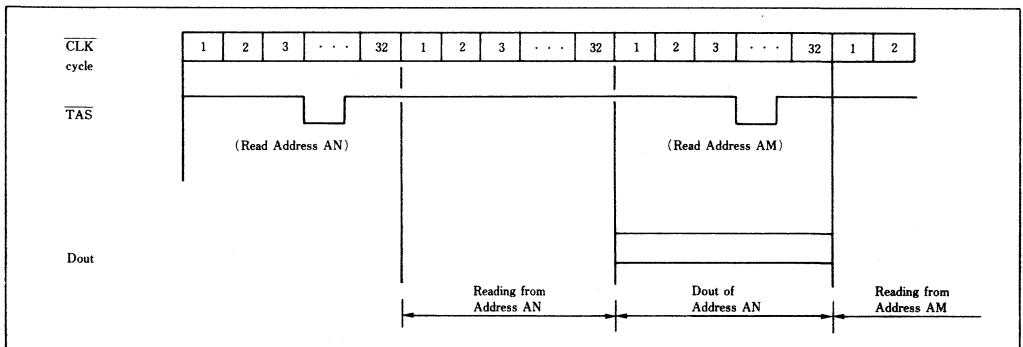
Do not reprogram read address transfer mode before a read operation of the previous read address transfer mode or system reset mode is completed. If it is reprogrammed during a read operation, address becomes invalid, and the device may malfunction.

Do not reprogram write address transfer mode or system reset mode before a write operation of the previous write address transfer mode or system reset mode is completed. If it is reprogrammed during a write operation, address become invalid, and the device may malfunction.

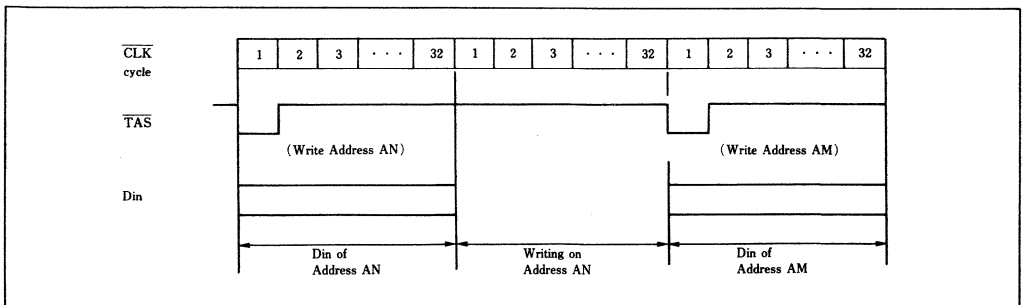
(1) Read address asynchronous transfer mode



(2) Read address synchronous transfer mode

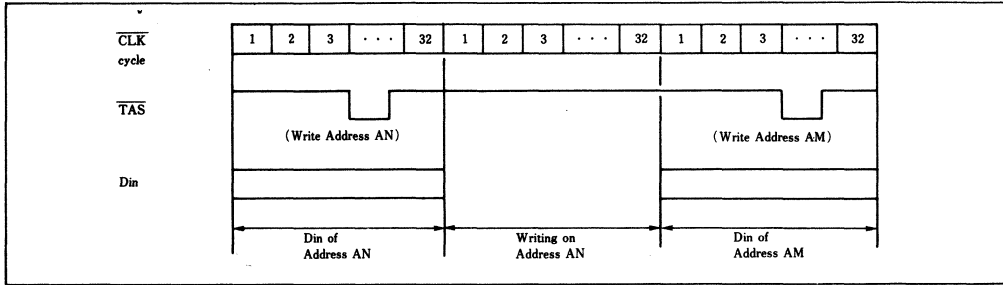


(3) Write address asynchronous transfer mode



HM53051 Series

(4) Write address synchronous transfer mode



- Addresses must be set by read and write address asynchronous transfer or system reset 100 μ s after power on. Before an address can be set, 32 CLK initialization cycles or more are required.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	$^{\circ}$ C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}$ C
Storage Temperature (under bias)	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	$^{\circ}$ C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70 $^{\circ}$ C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input Voltage (CLK, SAS)	V_{IH}	2.7	—	6.5	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V
Input Voltage (All pins except CLK and SAS)	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5*1	—	0.8	V

Note) *1. -3.0V for pulse width \leq 10ns.

DC and Operating Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70 $^{\circ}$ C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HM53051-34			HM53051-45/60			Unit
			min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Operating Power Supply Current	I_{CC}	Min. cycle $I_{out}=0$ mA	—	45	60	—	40	60	mA
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC}=5.5V$ $V_{in}=V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	—	10	-10	—	10	μ A
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$\overline{OE}=V_{IH}$ $V_{out}=V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	—	10	-10	—	10	μ A
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL}=4.2mA$	—	—	0.4	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH}=-2$ mA	2.4	—	—	2.4	—	—	V

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, f = 1.0 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min	typ	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	Cin	Vin = 0 V	—	—	5	pF
Output Capacitance	Cout	Vout = 0 V	—	—	7	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics (VCC = 5 V ± 10%, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

AC Test Conditions

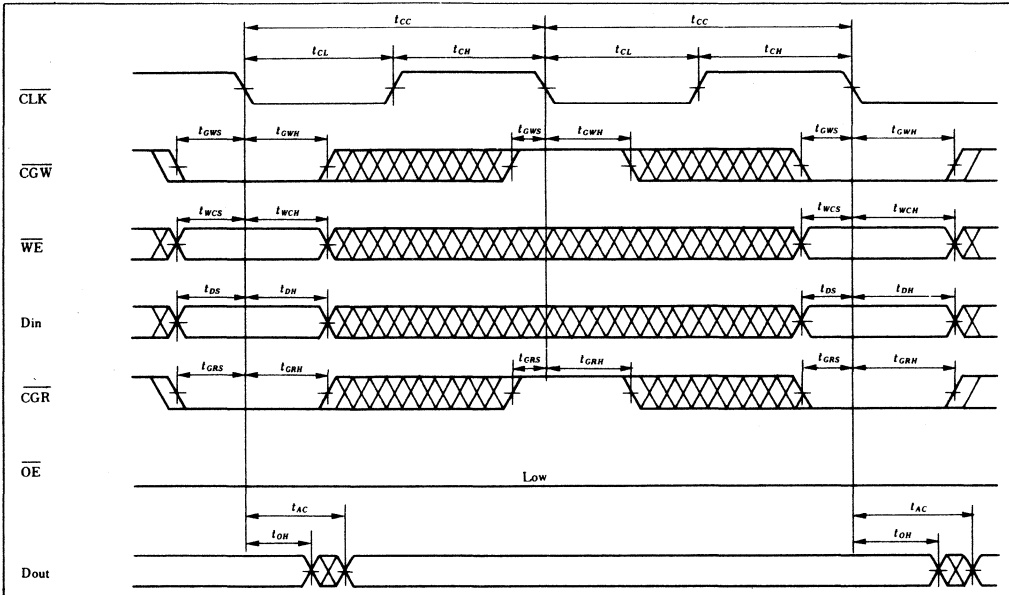
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Input pulse levels: VSS to 3 V
- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Output Load: 2 TTL + 50 pF

(Including scope and jig)

Parameter	Symbol	HM53051-34		HM53051-45		HM53051-60		Unit
		min	max	min	max	min	max	
System Clock Cycle Time	<i>t</i> CC	34	300	45	300	60	300	ns
CLK Pulse Width	<i>t</i> CL	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
	<i>t</i> CH	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Access Time from CLK	<i>t</i> AC	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns
Output Hold Time	<i>t</i> OH	5	—	5	—	8	—	ns
Output Enable Access Time	<i>t</i> OEA	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns
Output Enable to Output in Low Z	<i>t</i> OLZ	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Output Disable to Output in High Z	<i>t</i> OHZ	0	20	0	20	0	20	ns
CGR Setup Time	<i>t</i> GRS	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
CGR Hold Time	<i>t</i> GRH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
CGW Setup Time	<i>t</i> GWS	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
CGW Hold Time	<i>t</i> GWH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Write Command Setup Time	<i>t</i> WCS	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Write Command Hold Time	<i>t</i> WCH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Data Input Setup Time	<i>t</i> DS	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Data Input Hold Time	<i>t</i> DH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
SAS Cycle Time	<i>t</i> SC	34	—	45	—	60	—	ns
SAS Pulse Width	<i>t</i> SL	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
	<i>t</i> SH	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Serial Address Setup Time	<i>t</i> SAS	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
Serial Address Hold Time	<i>t</i> SAH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
SAS Setup Time during Mode Programming	<i>t</i> SSH	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
SAS Hold Time during Mode Programming	<i>t</i> SHH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
TAS Setup Time	<i>t</i> TS	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
TAS Hold Time	<i>t</i> TH	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
SAS Setup Time during System Reset by SAS/TAS	<i>t</i> SSL	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns
SAS Hold Time during System Reset by SAS/TAS	<i>t</i> SHL	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

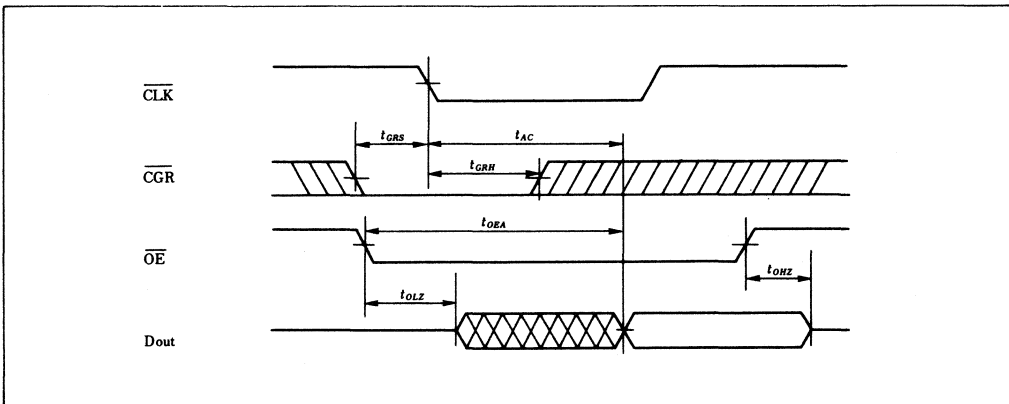
HM53051 Series

Read/Write Cycle



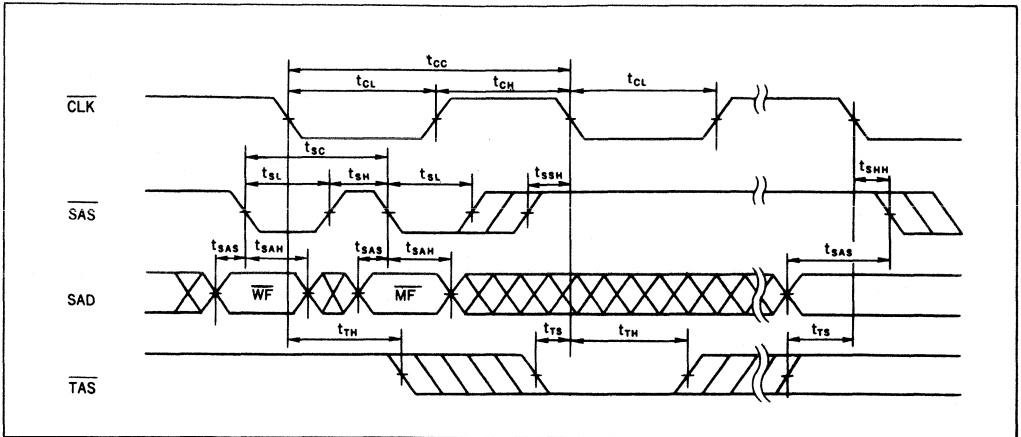
- Notes) *1. Write Cycle starts when \overline{CGW} is low and \overline{WE} is low. Data are not written when \overline{WE} is high. Time-compression mode is realized by controlling \overline{CGW} .
 *2. Read cycle starts when \overline{CGR} is low. Time-expansion mode is realized by controlling \overline{CGR} .

Read Cycle (\overline{OE} control)



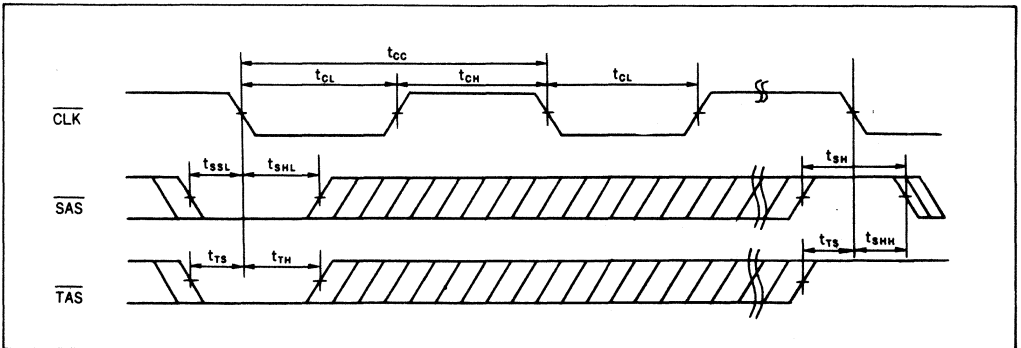
- Notes) *1. t_{OHZ} is defined by the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
 *2. t_{OLZ} and t_{OHZ} are sampled and not 100% tested.

Mode Selection



Note) $\overline{\text{SAS}}$ operates asynchronously with CLK. When $\overline{\text{TAS}}$ is low at the falling edge of the CLK, the address transfer cycle starts. $\overline{\text{SAS}}$ should be high during the address transfer cycle.

$\overline{\text{SAS}}$, $\overline{\text{TAS}}$ Reset Mode



Note) The mode which was selected by SAD before $\overline{\text{SAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{TAS}}$ reset, if $\overline{\text{SAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{TAS}}$ are reset, should be changed because SAD is newly taken into by SAS. The mode should be reselected by SAD after $\overline{\text{SAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{TAS}}$ reset.

HM53461 Series

65,536-word x 4-bit Multiport CMOS Video RAM

The HM53461 is a 262, 144-bit multiport memory equipped with a 64k-word x 4-bit Dynamic RAM port and a 256-word x 4-bit Serial Access Memory (SAM) port. The SAM port is connected to an internal 1,024-bit data register through a 256-word x 4-bit serial read or write access control. In the read transfer cycle, the memory cell data is transferred from a selected word line of the RAM port to the data register. The RAM port has a write mask capability in addition to the conventional operation mode. Write bit selection out of 4 data bit can be achieved.

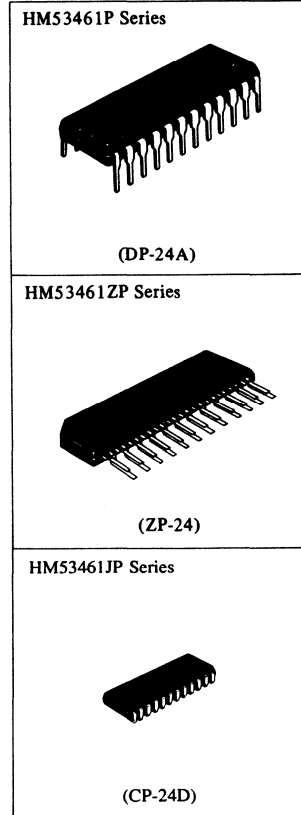
Utilizing the Hitachi 2 μ m CMOS process, fast serial access operation and low power dissipation are realized. All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are TTL compatible.

■ FEATURES

- Multiport organization
(RAM; 64k-word x 4-bit and SAM; 256 word x 4-bit)
- Double layer polysilicon/polyicide n-well CMOS process
- Single 5V ($\pm 10\%$)
- Low power Active RAM; 380mW max.
SAM; 220mW max.
Standby 40mW max.
- Access Time RAM; 100ns/120ns/150ns
SAM; 40ns/40ns/60ns
- Cycle Time Random read or write cycle time (RAM)
190ns/220ns/260ns
Serial read or write cycle time (SAM)
40ns/40ns/60ns
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles 4ms
- Refresh function \overline{RAS} — only refresh
 \overline{CAS} — before — \overline{RAS} refresh
Hidden refresh
- Data transfer operation (RAM \leftrightarrow SAM)
- Fast serial access operation asynchronized with RAM port except data transfer cycle
- Real time read transfer capability
- Write mask mode capability

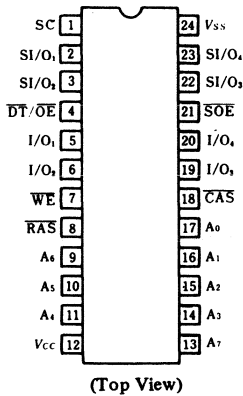
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM53461P-10	100ns	400 mil 24-pin Plastic DIP
HM53461P-12	120ns	
HM53461P-15	150ns	
HM53461ZP-10	100ns	24 pin Plastic ZIP
HM53461ZP-12	120ns	
HM53461ZP-15	150ns	
HM53461JP-10	100ns	24 pin Plastic SOJ
HM53461JP-12	120ns	
HM53461JP-15	150ns	

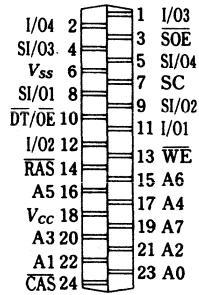


■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM53461P Series HM53461JP Series



● HM53461ZP Series

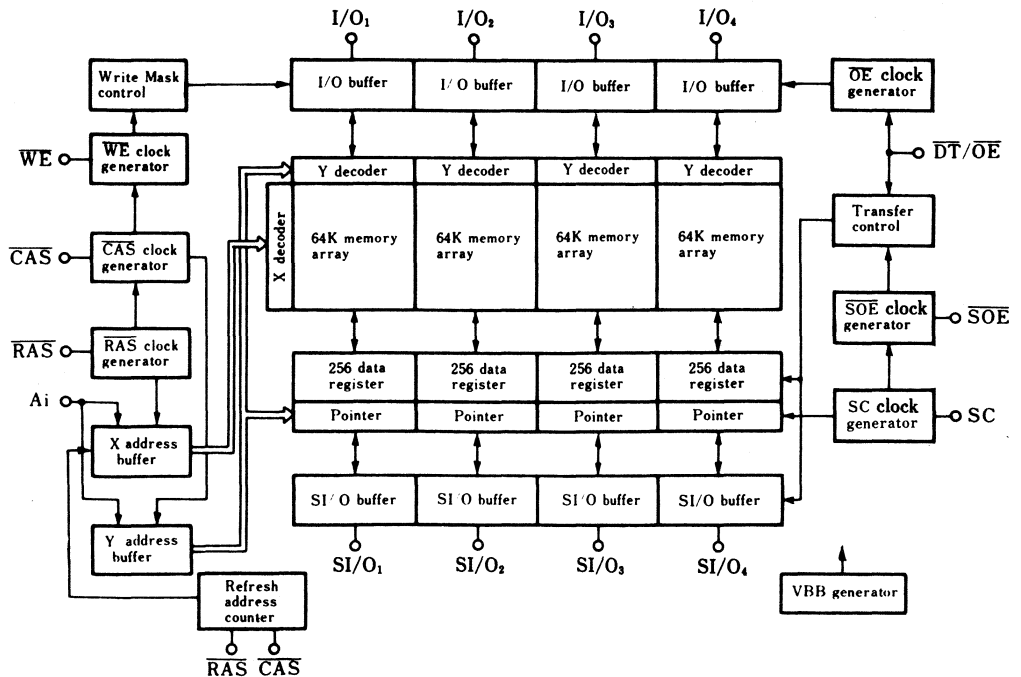


(Bottom View)

■ PIN DESCRIPTION

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A7	Address Inputs
I/O1 – I/O4	RAM Port Data Input/Output
SI/O1 – SI/O4	SAM Port Data Input/Output
RAS	Row Address Strobe
CAS	Column Address Strobe
SC	Serial Clock
WE	Write Enable
DT/OE	Data Transfer/Output Enable
SOE	SAM Port Enable
V _{CC}	Power Supply
V _{SS}	Ground

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



HM53461 Series

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	-1V to +7V
Power supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	-0.5V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient)	0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current	50mA
Power dissipation	1W

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a=0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	-	6.5	V
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5*2	-	0.8	V

Notes: 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .
2. -3.0V for pulse width \leq 10ns.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

RAM PORT	Symbol	SAM PORT		HM53461	HM53461	HM53461	Unit
		Standby	Active	-10	-12	-15	
Operating current \overline{RAS} , \overline{CAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC1}	○	X	70	60	50	mA
	I_{CC7}	X	○	110	100	80	mA
Standby current \overline{RAS} , $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$	I_{CC2}	○	X	7	7	7	mA
	I_{CC8}	X	○	40	40	30	mA
\overline{RAS} only refresh current $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$, \overline{RAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC3}	○	X	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC9}	X	○	100	90	70	mA
Page mode current $\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}$, \overline{CAS} cycling $t_{PC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC4}	○	X	50	40	35	mA
	I_{CC10}	X	○	90	80	65	mA
CBR refresh current \overline{RAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC5}	○	X	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC11}	X	○	100	90	70	mA
Data transfer current \overline{RAS} , \overline{CAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC6}	○	X	75	65	55	mA
	I_{CC12}	X	○	115	105	85	mA

Parameter	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Input leakage	I_{LI}	-10	10	μ A
Output leakage	I_{LO}	-10	10	μ A
Output high voltage $I_{OH} = -2\text{mA}$	V_{OH}	2.4	-	V
Output low voltage $I_{OL} = 4.2\text{mA}$	V_{OL}	-	0.4	V

■ INPUT/OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit
Address	C11	-	5	pF
Clocks	C12	-	5	pF
I/O, SI/O	C1/O	-	7	pF

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $V_{SS}=0\text{V}$)^{1), 10), 11)}

Parameter	Symbol	HM53461-10		HM53461-12		HM53461-15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	–	220	–	260	–	ns	
Read-Modify-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	260	–	300	–	355	–	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	70	–	85	–	105	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	–	50	–	60	–	75	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn Off Delay referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{OFF1}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	–	90	–	100	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	50	10000	60	10000	75	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	60	30	75	ns	7
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{ASR}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{ASC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Data-in Setup Time	t_{DS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	8, 9
Read Command Setup Time	t_{RCS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	–	4	–	4	–	4	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Pulse Width (Read-Modify-Write Cycle)	t_{RWS}	170	10000	200	10000	245	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	85	–	100	–	125	–	ns	8
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Setup time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OAC}	–	30	–	35	–	40	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OFF2}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	25	–	30	–	40	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{WE}}$	t_{OEH}	10	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{DZC}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{\text{OE}}$ Delay Time	t_{DZO}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{ORD}	35	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
Serial Clock Cycle Time	t_{SCC}	40	–	40	–	60	–	ns	
Access Time from SC	t_{SCA}	–	40	–	40	–	60	ns	10
Access Time from $\overline{\text{SOE}}$	t_{SEA}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	10
SC Pulse Width	t_{SC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	

(to be continued)

HM53461 Series

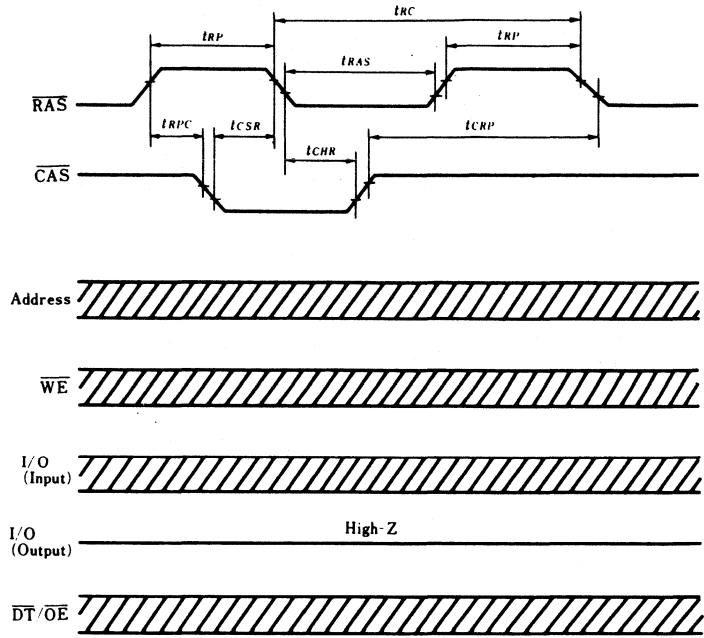
Parameter	Symbol	HM53461-10		HM53461-12		HM53461-15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
SC Precharge Width	t_{SCP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial Data-out Hold Time after SC High	t_{SOH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn-off Delay from \overline{SOE}	t_{SEZ}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	
Serial Data-in Setup Time	t_{SIS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial Data-in Hold Time	t_{SIH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{RAS} Setup Time	t_{DTS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{RAS} Hold Time(Read Transfer Cycle)	t_{RDH}	80	—	90	—	110	—	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{DTH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{CAS} Hold Time	t_{CDH}	20	—	30	—	45	—	ns	
Last SC to \overline{DT} Delay Time	t_{SDD}	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
First SC to \overline{DT} Hold Time	t_{SDH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{RAS} Delay Time	t_{DTR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
\overline{WE} to \overline{RAS} Setup Time	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{WE} to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{WH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ms	
I/O to \overline{RAS} Setup Time	t_{MS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
I/O to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{MH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn-off Delay from \overline{RAS}	t_{SRZ}	10	50	10	60	10	75	ns	
\overline{SC} to \overline{RAS} Setup Time	t_{SRS}	30	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} to SC Delay Time	t_{SRD}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Serial Data Input Delay Time from \overline{RAS}	t_{SID}	50	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Serial Data Input to \overline{DT} Delay Time	t_{SZD}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{SOE} to \overline{RAS} Setup Time	t_{ES}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{SOE} to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{EH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Serial Write Enable Setup Time	t_{SWS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial Write Enable Hold Time	t_{SWH}	35	—	35	—	55	—	ns	
Serial Write Disable Setup Time	t_{SWIS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial Write Disable Hold Time	t_{SWIH}	35	—	35	—	55	—	ns	
\overline{DT} to Sout in Low-Z Delay Time	t_{DLZ}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Notes)

- AC measurements assume $t_T=5ns$.
- Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD(max)}$. If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
- Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
- Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD(max)}$.
- $t_{OFF(max)}$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
- $V_{IH(min)}$ and $V_{IL(max)}$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
- Operation with the $t_{RCD(max)}$ limit insures that $t_{RAC(max)}$ can be met, $t_{RCD(max)}$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD(max)}$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
- t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical charac-

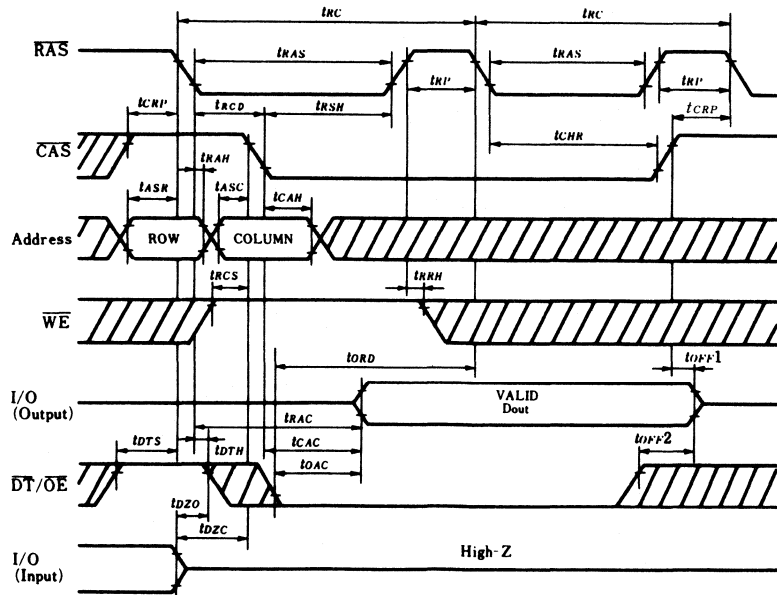
- teristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS(min)}$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD(min)}$, the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
- These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} leading edge in early write cycle and to \overline{WE} leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL and 50pF.
 - An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up. Then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
 - After a read transfer cycle, the first SAM is needed to be read out before \overline{CAS} falling edge in the succeeding read transfer cycle. When SAM is not read out after a read transfer cycle or when SAM read out is not used as valid data, the restriction mentioned above is not required.

● CAS-BEFORE-RAS REFRESH



Do not care

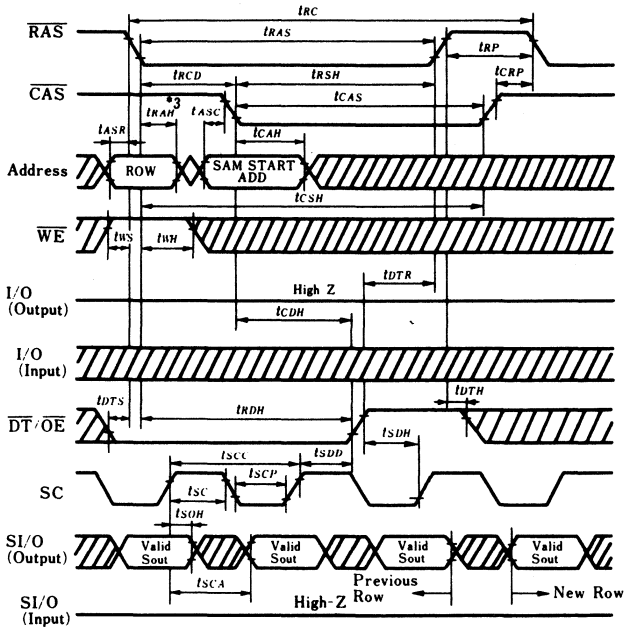
● HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



Do not care

HM53461 Series

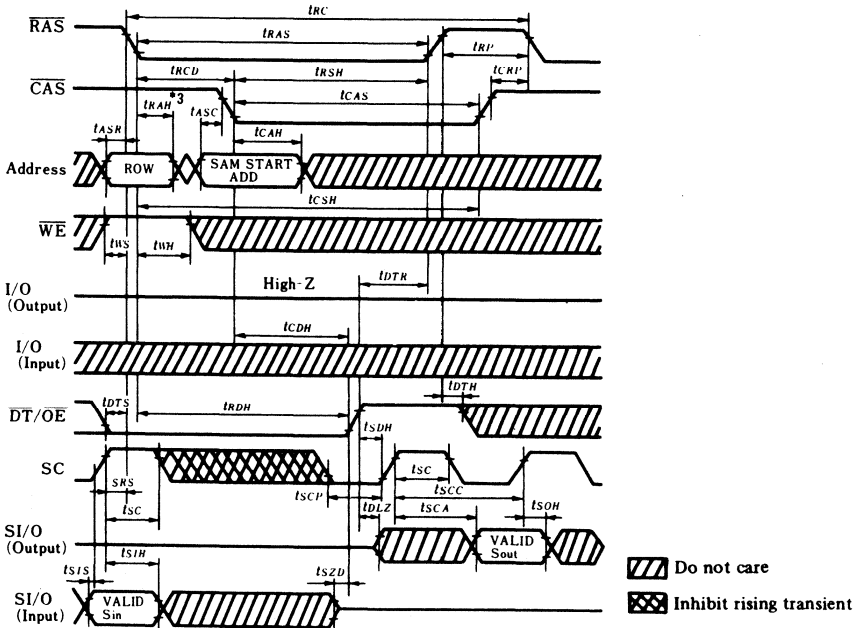
● READ TRANSFER CYCLE (1)*1,*2



Note

- *1) In the case that the previous data transfer cycle was read transfer. ▨ Do not care
- *2) Assume that SOE is "L" level.
- *3) CAS and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

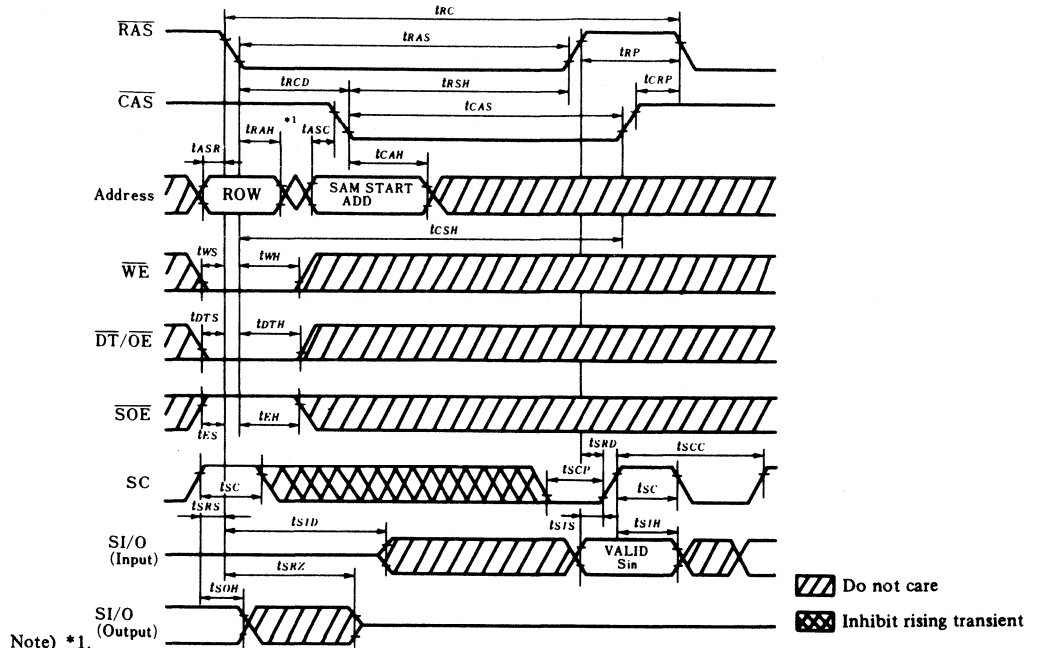
● READ TRANSFER CYCLE (2)*1,*2



Note)

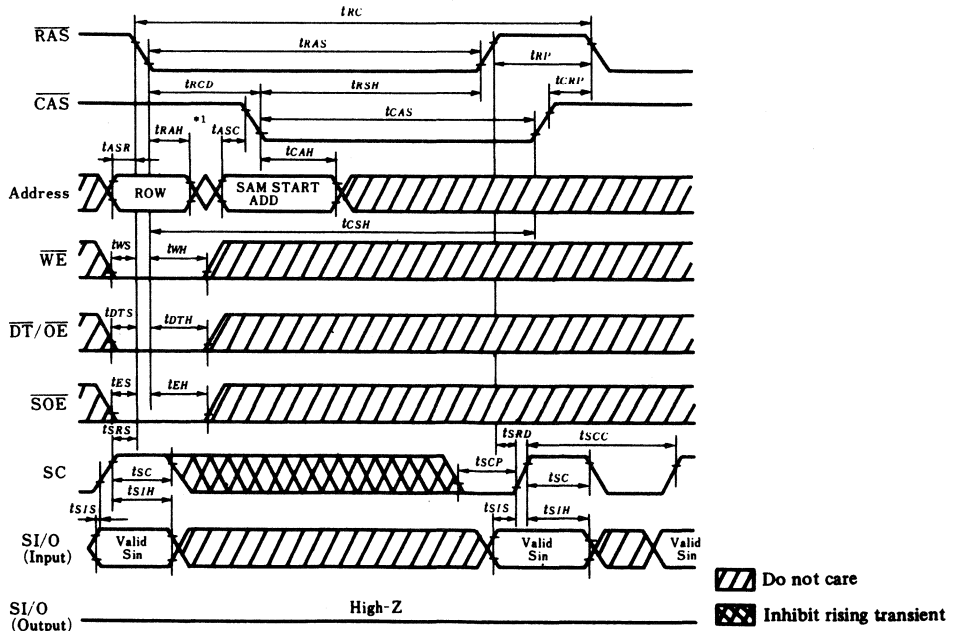
- *1) In the case that the previous data transfer cycle was write transfer or pseudo transfer. ▨ Do not care
- *2) Assume that SOE is "L" level.
- *3) CAS and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

● PSEUDO TRANSFER CYCLE



CAS and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

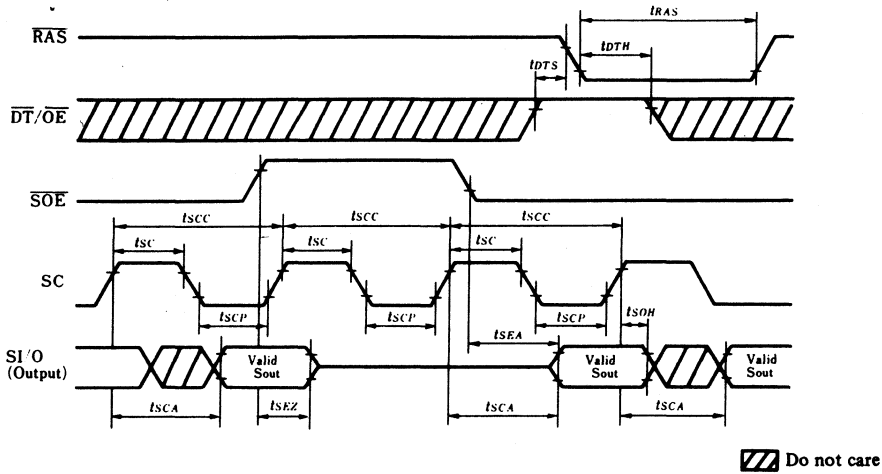
● WRITE TRANSFER CYCLE



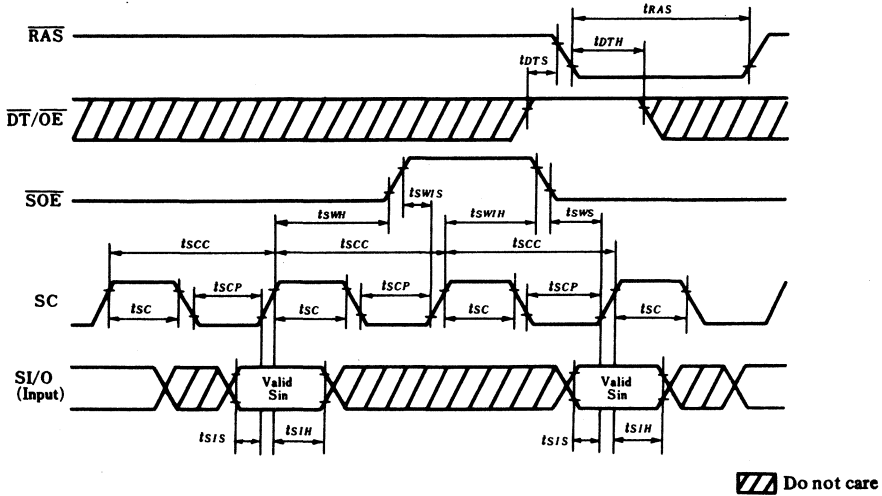
CAS and SAM start Address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start Address.

HM53461 Series

• SERIAL READ CYCLE



• SERIAL WRITE CYCLE



HM53462 Series

65,536-word x 4 bits Multiport CMOS Video RAM (with Logic operation mode)

The HM53462 is a 262, 144 bit multiport memory equipped with a 64k-word x 4 bit Dynamic RAM port and a 256-word x 4-bit Serial Access Memory (SAM) port. The SAM port is connected to an internal 1,024-bit data register through a 256-word x 4-bit serial read or write access control. In the read transfer cycle, the memory cell data is transferred from a selected word line of the RAM port to the data register. The RAM port has a write mask capability in addition to the conventional operation mode. Write bit selection out of 4 data bit can be achieved. RAM port has another new function, logic operation capability. By this function logic operation between memory data and input data can be done in one cycle. Utilizing the Hitachi 2 μ m CMOS process, fast serial access operation and low power dissipation are realized. All inputs and outputs, including clocks, are TTL compatible.

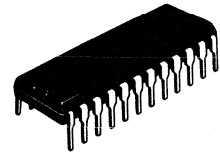
■ FEATURES

- Multiport organization
(RAM; 64k-word x 4 bit and SAM; 256-word x 4 bit)
- Double layer polysilicon/polyicide n-well CMOS process
- Single 5V ($\pm 10\%$)
- Low power Active RAM; 380 mW max.
SAM; 220 mW max.
Standby 40 mW max.
- Access Time RAM; 100ns/120ns/150ns
SAM; 40ns/40ns/60ns
- Cycle Time Random read or write cycle time (RAM)
190ns/220ns/260ns
Serial read or write cycle time (SAM)
40ns/40ns/60ns
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . . 4ms
- Refresh function $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ — only refresh
 $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ — before — $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
Hidden refresh
- Bidirectional data transfer operation (RAM \rightleftarrows SAM)
- Fast serial access operation asynchronized with RAM port except data transfer cycle
- Real time read transfer capability
- Write mask mode capability
- Logic operation capability between Din and Dout
- SAM organization can be changed to 1024 x 1

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

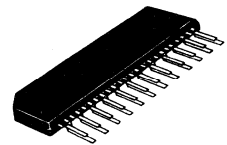
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM53462P-10	100ns	400 mil 24-pin Plastic DIP
HM53462P-12	120ns	
HM53462P-15	150ns	
HM53462ZP-10	100ns	24 pin Plastic ZIP
HM53462ZP-12	120ns	
HM53462ZP-15	150ns	
HM53462JP-10	100ns	24 pin Plastic SOJ
HM53462JP-12	120ns	
HM53462JP-15	150ns	

HM53462P Series



(DP-24A)

HM53462ZP Series



(ZP-24)

HM53462JP Series

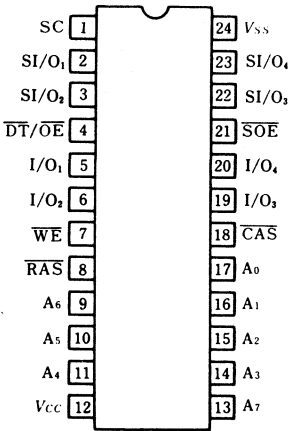


(CP-24D)

HM53462 Series

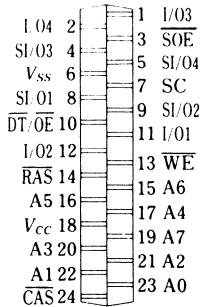
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM53462P Series HM53462JP Series



(Top View)

● HM53462ZP Series

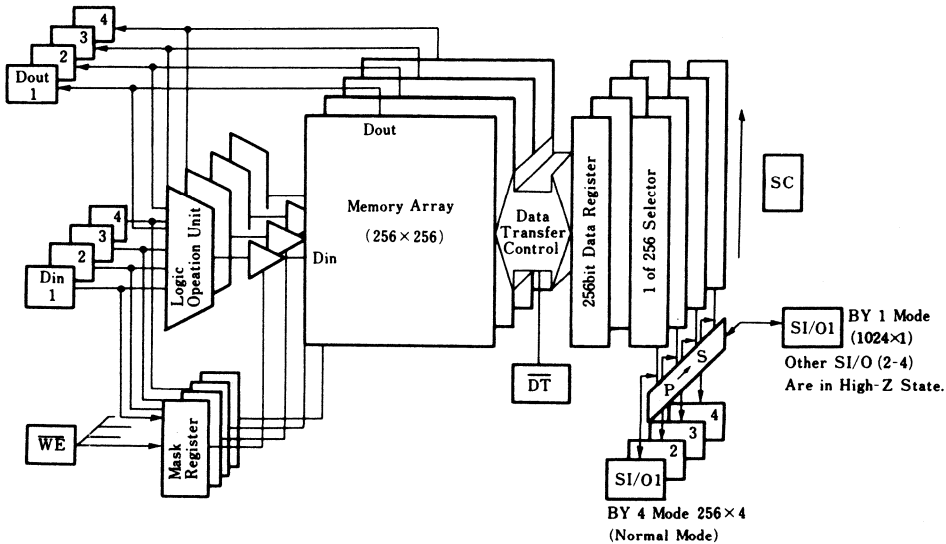


(Bottom View)

■ PIN DESCRIPTION

Pin Name	Function
A0 - A7	Address Inputs
I/O1 - I/O4	RAM Port Data Input/Output
SI/O1 - SI/O4	SAM Port Data Input/Output
RAS	Row Address Strobe
CAS	Column Address Strobe
SC	Serial Clock
WE	Write Enable
DT/OE	Data Transfer/Output Enable
SOE	SAM Port Enable
V _{CC}	Power Supply
V _{SS}	Ground

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	-1V to +7V
Power supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	-0.5V to +7V
Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient)	0°C to +70°C
Storage temperature	-55°C to +125°C
Short circuit output current	50mA
Power dissipation	1W

■ INPUT/OUTPUT CAPACITANCE

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit
Address	CI_1	-	5	pF
Clocks	CI_2	-	5	pF
I/O, SI/O	CI/O	-	7	pF

RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	-	6.5	V
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5*2	-	0.8	V

- Notes) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .
 2. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

RAM PORT	Symbol	SAM PORT		HM53462 -10	HM53462 -12	HM53462 -15	Unit
		Standby	Active				
Operating current \overline{RAS} , \overline{CAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC1}	○	×	70	60	50	mA
	I_{CC7}	×	○	110	100	80	mA
Standby current \overline{RAS} , $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$	I_{CC2}	○	×	7	7	7	mA
	I_{CC8}	×	○	40	40	30	mA
RAS only refresh current $CAS = V_{IH}$, \overline{RAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC3}	○	×	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC9}	×	○	100	90	70	mA
Page mode current $\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}$, \overline{CAS} cycling $t_{PC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC4}	○	×	50	40	35	mA
	I_{CC10}	×	○	90	80	65	mA
CBR refresh current \overline{RAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC5}	○	×	60	50	40	mA
	I_{CC11}	×	○	100	90	70	mA
Data transfer current \overline{RAS} , \overline{CAS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$	I_{CC6}	○	×	75	65	55	mA
	I_{CC12}	×	○	115	105	85	mA

Parameter	Symbol	min.	max.	Unit
Input leakage	I_{LI}	-10	10	μA
Output leakage	I_{LO}	-10	10	μA
Output high voltage $I_{OH} = -2$ mA	V_{OH}	2.4	-	V
Output low voltage $I_{OL} = 4.2$ mA	V_{OL}	-	0.4	V

HM53462 Series

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$)^{1), 10), 11)}

Parameter	Symbol	HM53462 -10		HM53462 -12		HM53462 -15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	190	—	220	—	260	—	ns	
Read-Modify-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	260	—	300	—	355	—	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	70	—	85	—	105	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	50	—	60	—	75	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn Off Delay referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{OFF1}	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{RP}	80	—	90	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	50	10000	60	10000	75	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	50	25	60	30	75	ns	7
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RSH}	50	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{CSH}	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Setup Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Setup Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command Setup Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{RWL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
Write Command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Lead Time	t_{CWL}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
Data-in Setup Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	8, 9
Read Command Setup Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Pulse Width (Read-Modify-Write Cycle)	t_{RWS}	170	10000	200	10000	245	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ Delay	t_{CWD}	85	—	100	—	125	—	ns	8
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Setup Time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ – before – $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ – before – $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh)	t_{CHR}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Hold Time	t_{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Access Time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OAC}	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OFF2}	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	25	—	30	—	40	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time referenced to $\overline{\text{WE}}$	t_{OEH}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data-in to $\overline{\text{OE}}$ Delay Time	t_{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Delay Time	t_{ORD}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

(to be continued)

HM53462 Series

Parameter	Symbol	HM53462 -10		HM53462 -12		HM53462 -15		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
		Serial Clock Cycle Time	t_{SCC}	40	–	40	–			60	–	ns
Access Time from SC	t_{SCA}	–	40	–	40	–	60	ns	10
Access Time from SOE	t_{SEA}	–	25	–	30	–	40	ns	10
SC Pulse Width	t_{SC}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
SC Precharge Width	t_{SCP}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Serial Data-out Hold Time after SC High	t_{SOH}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn-off Delay from SOE	t_{SEZ}	–	25	–	25	–	30	ns	
Serial Data-in Setup Time	t_{SIS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Data-in Hold Time	t_{SIH}	15	–	20	–	25	–	ns	
\overline{DT} to RAS Setup Time	t_{DTS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
\overline{DT} to RAS Hold Time (Read Transfer Cycle)	t_{RDH}	80	–	90	–	110	–	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{DTH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
\overline{DT} to \overline{CAS} Hold Time	t_{CDH}	20	–	30	–	45	–	ns	
Last SC to \overline{DT} Delay Time	t_{SDD}	5	–	5	–	10	–	ns	
First SC to \overline{DT} Hold Time	t_{SDH}	25	–	25	–	30	–	ns	
\overline{DT} to RAS Delay Time	t_{DTR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
\overline{WE} to RAS Setup Time	t_{WS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
\overline{WE} to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{WH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
I/O to RAS Setup Time	t_{MS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
I/O to RAS Hold Time	t_{MH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Serial Output Buffer Turn off Delay from RAS	t_{SRZ}	10	50	10	60	10	75	ns	
SC to \overline{RAS} Setup Time	t_{SRS}	30	–	40	–	45	–	ns	
RAS to SC Delay Time	t_{SRD}	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	
Serial Data Input Delay Time from RAS	t_{SID}	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
Serial Data Input to \overline{DT} Delay Time	t_{SZD}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
SOE to RAS Setup Time	t_{ES}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
SOE to \overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{EH}	15	–	15	–	20	–	ns	
Serial Write Enable Setup Time	t_{SWS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Write Enable Hold Time	t_{SWH}	35	–	35	–	55	–	ns	
Serial Write Disable Setup Time	t_{SWIS}	0	–	0	–	0	–	ns	
Serial Write Disable Hold Time	t_{SWIH}	35	–	35	–	55	–	ns	
\overline{DT} to Sout in Low-Z Delay Time	t_{DLZ}	5	–	10	–	10	–	ns	

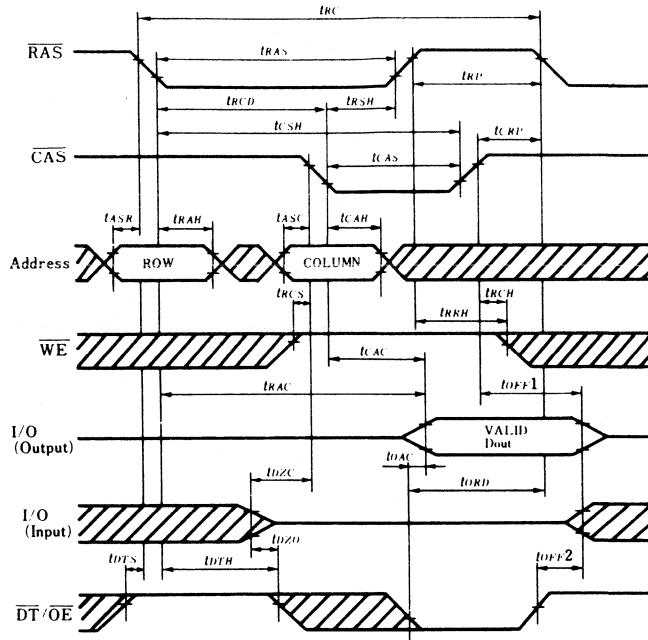
HM53462 Series

Notes)

1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100 pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$.
5. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
7. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
8. t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycle and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL and 50 pF.
11. After power-up, pause for more than 100 μs and execute at least 8 initialization cycles. Then execute at least one logic reset cycle including write mask reset (on the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, $\overline{\text{WE}} = \text{"Low"}$ and $\text{I/O1} - \text{I/O} = \text{"High"}$), and execute one or more transport cycle for initiation of SAM port.
12. After a read transfer cycle, the first SAM is needed to be read out before $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ falling edge in the succeeding read transfer cycle. When SAM is not read out after a read transfer cycle or when SAM read out is not used as valid data, the restriction mentioned above is not required.

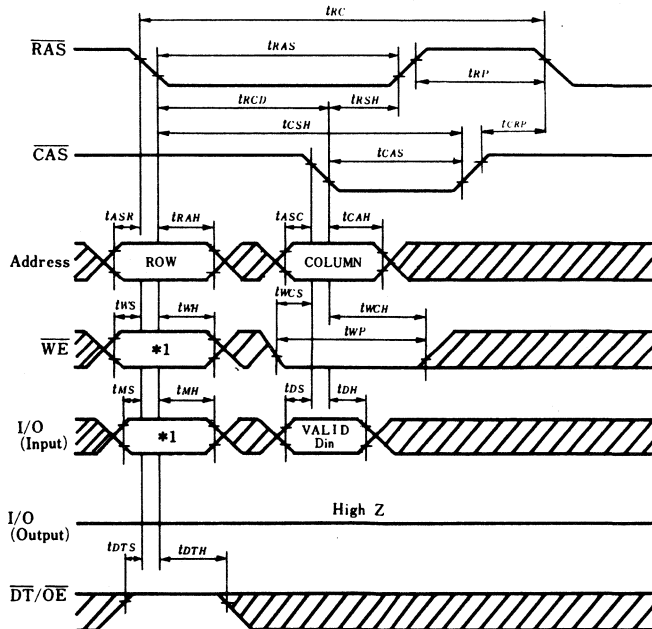
■ WAVE FORMS

● READ CYCLE



▨ Do not care

● EARLY WRITE CYCLE

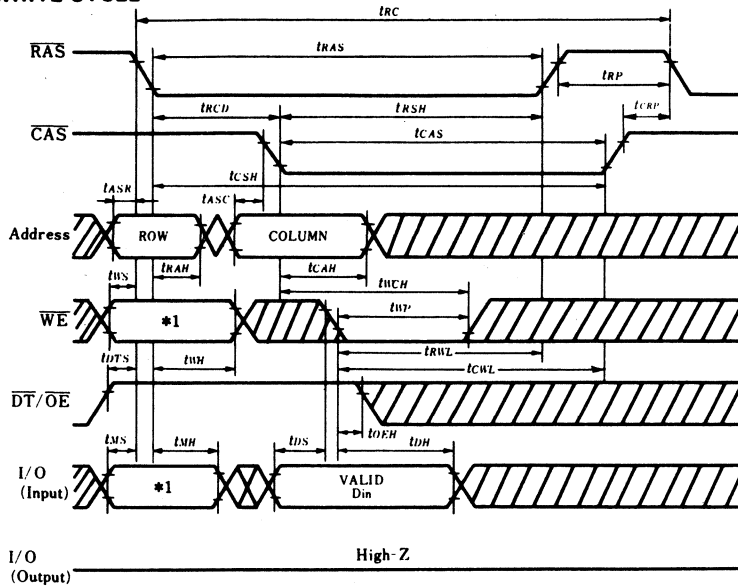


▨ Do not care

Note) *1. When \overline{WE} is "H" level, the all data on the I/O can be written into the cell. When \overline{WE} is "L" level, the data on the I/O are not written except for when I/O is "H" level at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} .

HM53462 Series

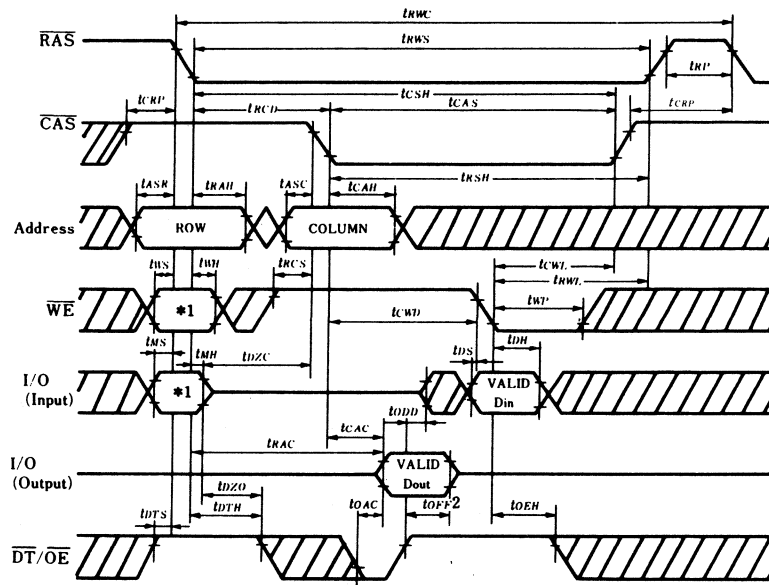
● DELAYED WRITE CYCLE



Note) *1. When WE is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-I/O4 can be written into the memory cell.
 When WE is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of RAS.

Do not care

● READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE

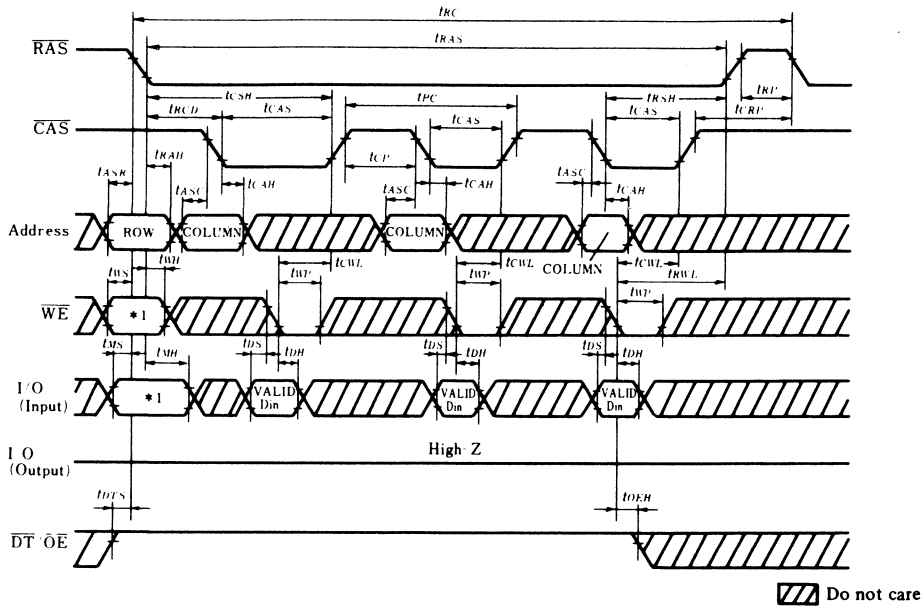


Note) *1. When WE is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-I/O4 can be written into the memory cell.
 When WE is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of RAS.

Do not care

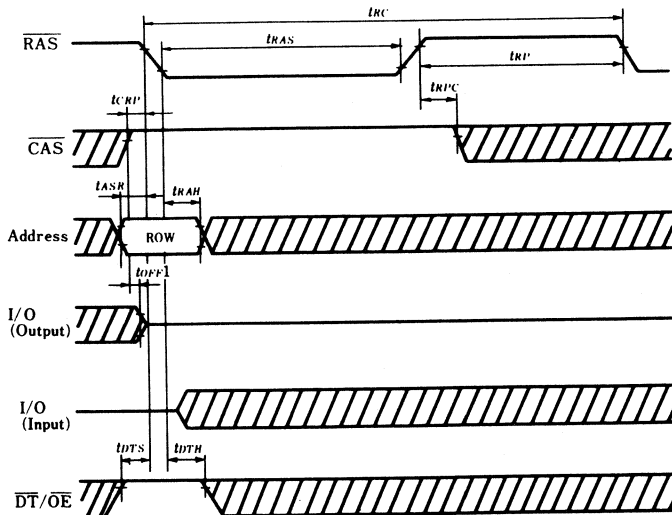
HM53462 Series

● PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE (Delayed Write)



Note) *1. When \overline{WE} is "H" level, all the data on I/O1-I/O4 can be written into the memory cell.
 When \overline{WE} is "L" level, the data on I/Os are not written except for when I/O = "H" at the falling edge of RAS.

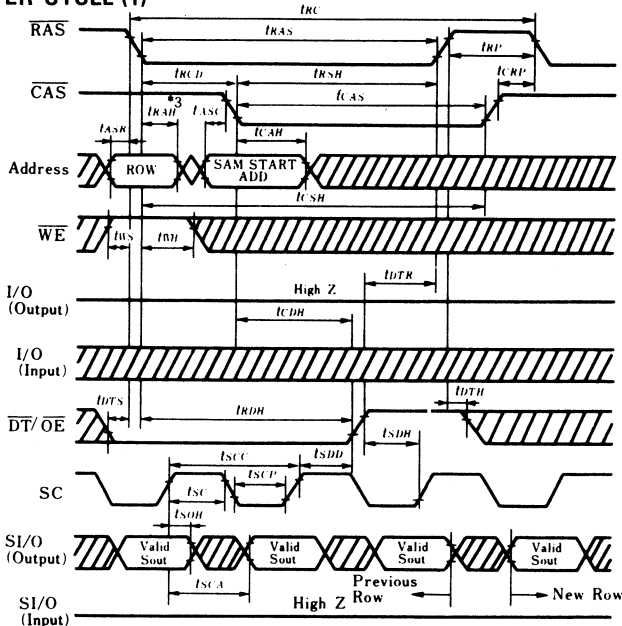
● RAS-ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



Do not care

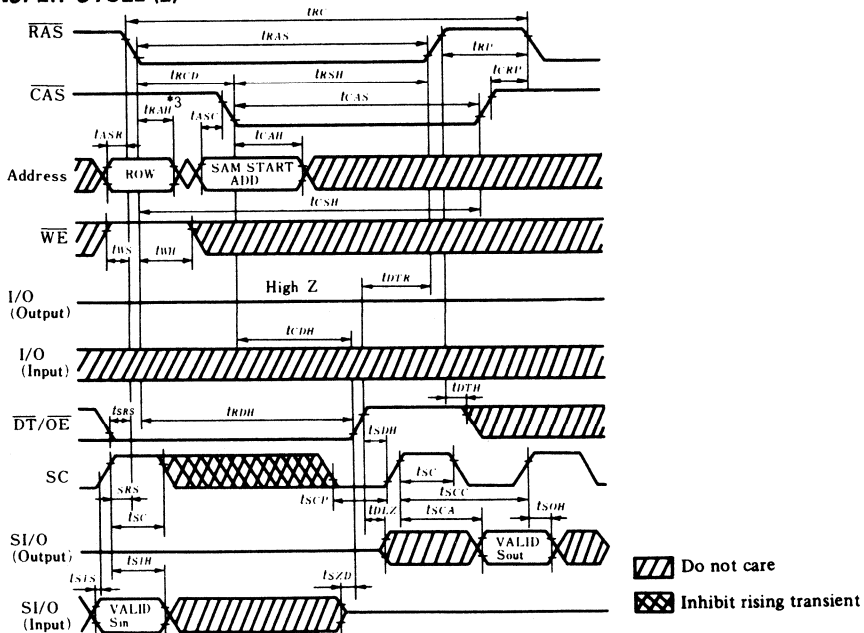
HM53462 Series

● READ TRANSFER CYCLE (1)*1.*2



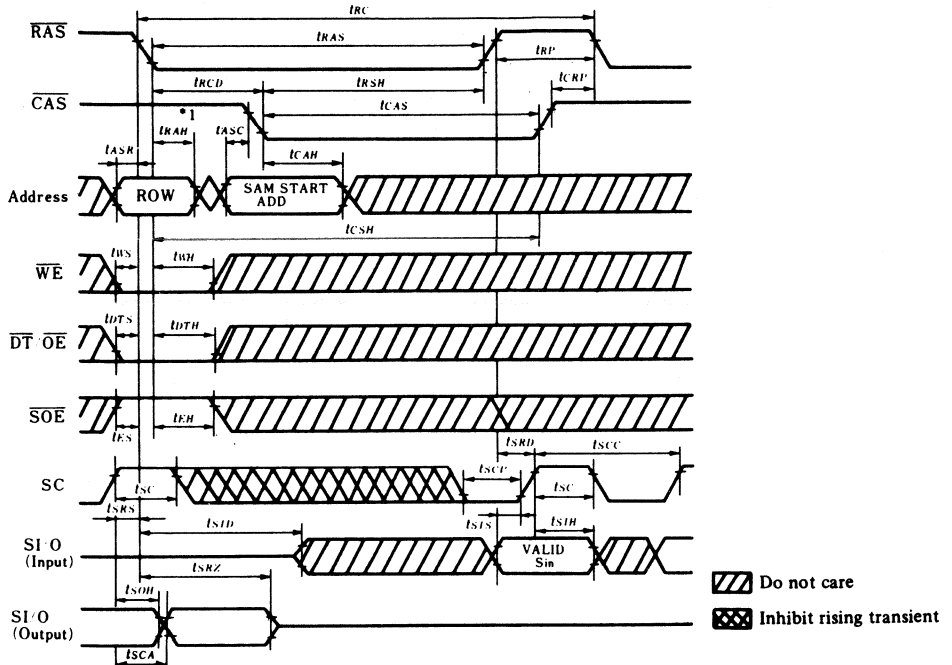
- NOTE *1) In the case that the previous data transfer cycle was read transfer. ▨ Do not care
 *2) Assume that \overline{SOE} is "Low".
 *3) CAS and SAM start Address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start Address.

● READ TRANSFER CYCLE (2)*1.*2



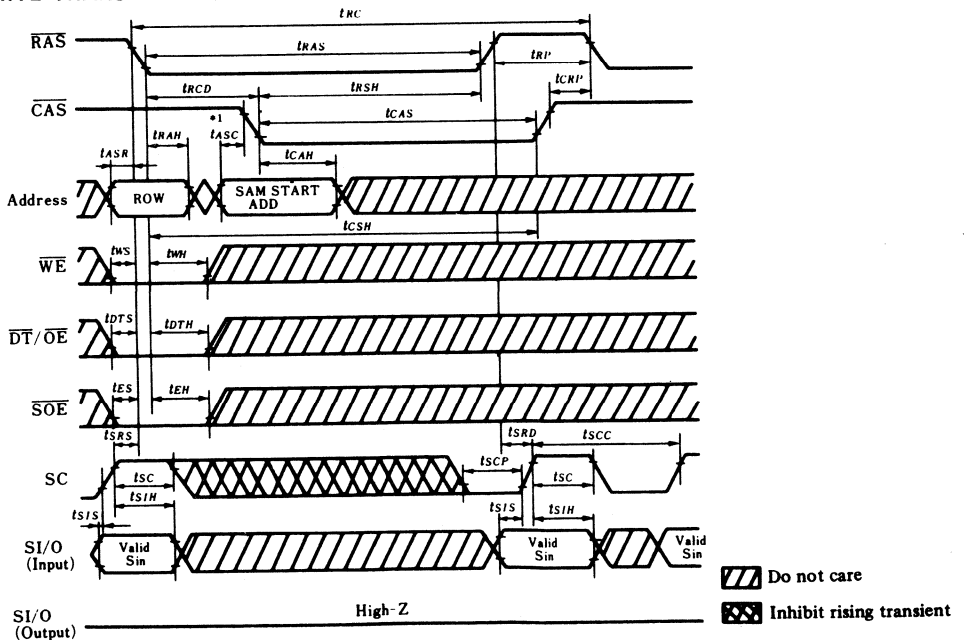
- NOTE *1) In the case that the previous data transfer cycle was read transfer. ▨ Do not care
 *2) Assume that \overline{SOE} is "Low".
 *3) CAS and SAM start Address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start Address. ▩ Inhibit rising transient

● PSEUDO TRANSFER CYCLE



*1) \overline{CAS} and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

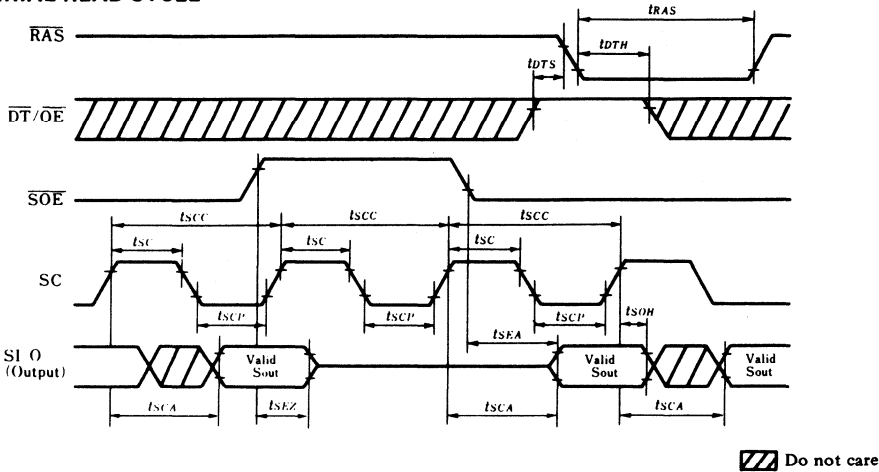
● WRITE TRANSFER CYCLE



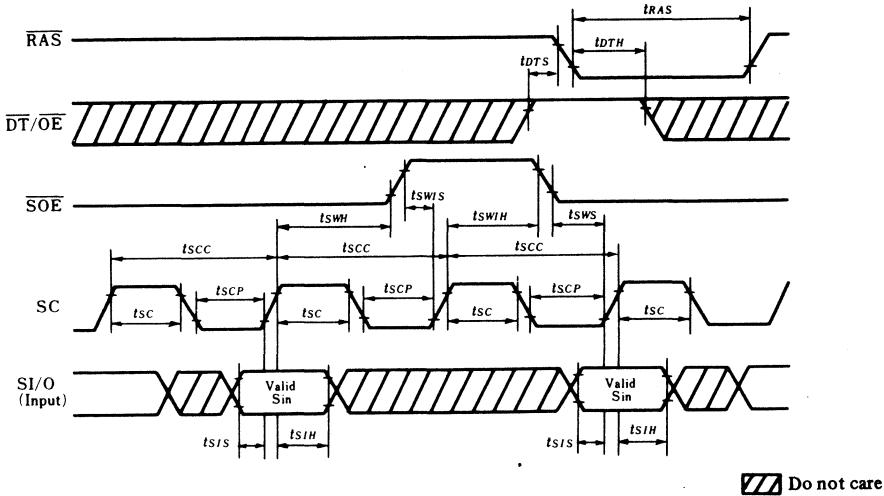
*1) \overline{CAS} and SAM start address need not be supplied every cycle, only when it is desired to change to a new SAM start address.

HM53462 Series

● SERIAL READ CYCLE



● SERIAL WRITE CYCLE



■ ELECTRICAL AC CHARACTERISTICS (Logic operation mode)

Parameter	Symbol	HM53462-10		HM53462-12		HM53462-15		Unit
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Write cycle time	t_{FRC}	230	—	265	—	310	—	ns
RAS pulse width in write cycle	t_{RFS}	140	10000	165	10000	200	10000	ns
CAS pulse width in write cycle	t_{CFS}	80	10000	95	10000	105	10000	ns
CAS hold time in write cycle	t_{FCSH}	140	—	165	—	200	—	ns
RAS hold time in write cycle	t_{FRSH}	80	—	95	—	105	—	ns
Page mode cycle time (Write cycle)	t_{FPC}	100	—	120	—	135	—	ns
CAS hold time (Logic operation set/reset cycle)	t_{FCHR}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns
CAS hold time from RAS precharge ($\times 4 \rightarrow \times 1$ set cycle)	t_{PSCH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns

■ **LOGIC CODE** (FC0 – 3 are AX0 – AX3 in Logic Operation Set Cycle)

FC3	FC2	FC1	FC0	LOGIC	
				Symbol	Write Data
0	0	0	0	0	Zero
0	0	0	1	AND1	$D_i \cdot M_i$
0	0	1	0	AND2	$\overline{D_i} \cdot M_i$
0	0	1	1	X4 → X1	–
0	1	0	0	AND3	$D_i \cdot \overline{M_i}$
0	1	0	1	THROUGH	D_i
0	1	1	0	EOR	$\overline{D_i} \cdot M_i + D_i \cdot \overline{M_i}$
0	1	1	1	OR1	$D_i + M_i$
1	0	0	0	NOR	$\overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$
1	0	0	1	ENOR	$D_i \cdot M_i + \overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$
1	0	1	0	INV1	$\overline{D_i}$
1	0	1	1	OR2	$\overline{D_i} + M_i$
1	1	0	0	INV2	$\overline{M_i}$
1	1	0	1	OR3	$D_i + \overline{M_i}$
1	1	1	0	NAND	$\overline{D_i} + \overline{M_i}$
1	1	1	1	1	ONE

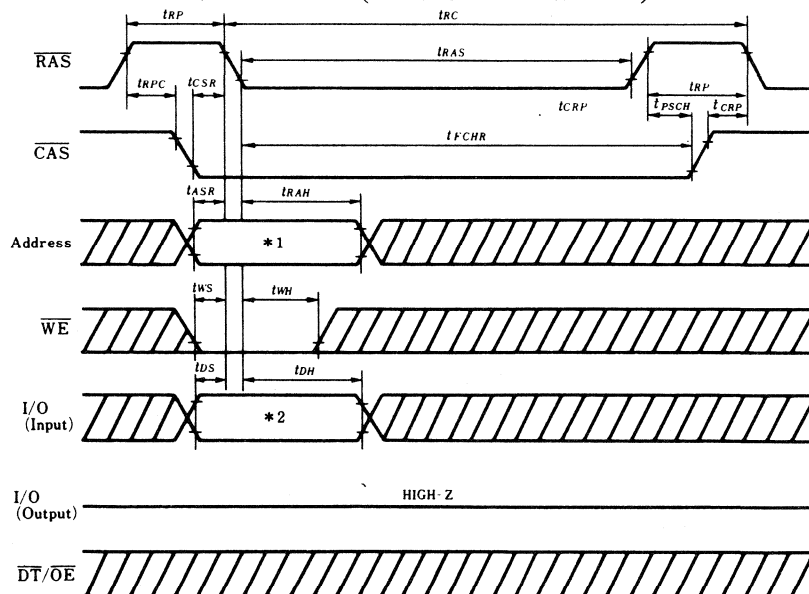
→ SAM organization changes to 1024 × 1

→ Logic operation mode reset

D_i : External Data-in

M_i : The data of the memory cell

● **LOGIC OPERATION SET/RESET CYCLE** (With \overline{CAS} before \overline{RAS} refresh)



/// Do not care

*1) Logic code A0-A3 (A4-A7: don't care)

*2) Write mask data

HM53462 Series

■ DESCRIPTION

1. LOGIC OPERATION MODE

HM53462 has an internal logic operation unit which makes a process of graphics simple. The logic is determined in "Logic operation set/reset cycle", and the operation is executed in every write cycle succeeding to the logic operation set/reset cycle. In this mode the internal read-modify-write operation is executed and the cell data is converted into the new data given by the logic operation between Din and the old cell data.

2. LOGIC OPERATION SET/RESET CYCLE

A logic operation set/reset cycle is performed by bringing $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low when $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falls (Fig. 1). The logic code and the bits to be masked are determined respectively by Ax0-3 state and I/O1-4 state at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. Furthermore, in this cycle $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ - before - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh operation is executed, too. In the case of executing the conventional $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ - before - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh operation, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ must be high when $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falls.

2.1. Logic code

The logic code is shown in Table 1. When power

is turned on, at least one logic reset cycle including write mask reset is required to initialize logic code. If the logic code is $(\text{Ax3}, \text{Ax2}, \text{Ax1}, \text{Ax0}) = (0, 0, 1, 1)$, the SAM organization is changed converter (Fig. 2). In the case that the SAM organization is changed to $1,024 \times 1$, one data transfer cycle is needed to initialize the SAM selector.

Once the SAM organization is changed to 1024×1 , this code is maintained unless power is turned off.

2.2. Write mask

HM53462 has two kinds of mask registers (register 1, 2). The register 1 is set by bringing $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ during the write cycle, and the mask data is available only in this cycle. The register 2 is set by level of I/O in the logic operation set/reset cycle, and the mask data is available until the next logic operation set/reset cycle. If the register 1 is set during the current logic operation mode, the mask data of the register 1 is preferred (that of the register 2 is ignored) and the logic becomes "THROUGH" only in this cycle (Fig. 3).

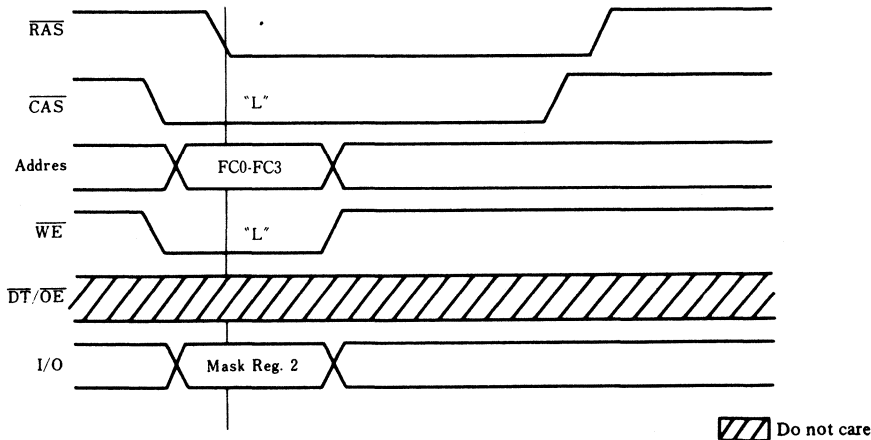


Fig. 1 LOGIC OPERATION SET/RESET CYCLE

Table 1. LOGIC CODE (FC0 – FC3 are AX0 – AX3 in Logic Operation Set Cycle)

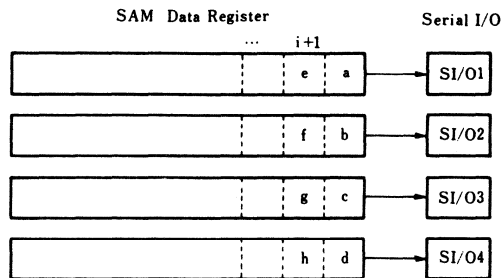
FC3	FC2	FC1	FC0	LOGIC	
				Symbol	Write Data
0	0	0	0	0	Zero
0	0	0	1	AND1	$D_i \cdot M_i$
0	0	1	0	AND2	$\overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$
0	0	1	1	X4 → X1	-
0	1	0	0	AND3	$D_i \cdot \overline{M_i}$
0	1	0	1	THROUGH	D_i
0	1	1	0	EOR	$\overline{D_i} \cdot M_i + D_i \cdot \overline{M_i}$
0	1	1	1	OR1	$D_i + M_i$
1	0	0	0	NOR	$\overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$
1	0	0	1	ENOR	$D_i \cdot M_i + \overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$
1	0	1	0	INV1	$\overline{D_i}$
1	0	1	1	OR2	$\overline{D_i} + M_i$
1	1	0	0	INV2	$\overline{M_i}$
1	1	0	1	OR3	$D_i + \overline{M_i}$
1	1	1	0	NAND	$\overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$
1	1	1	1	1	ONE

→ SAM organization changes to 1024 x 1

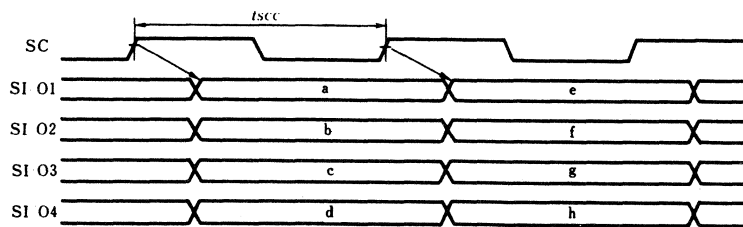
→ Logic operation mode reset

D_i : External Data-in
 M_i : The data of the memory cell

Fig. 2 THE SHIFT WAY OF SAM DATA



1) By 4 mode (SAM organization: 256 x 4)



HM53462 Series

2) By 1 mode (SAM organization: 1024 x 1)

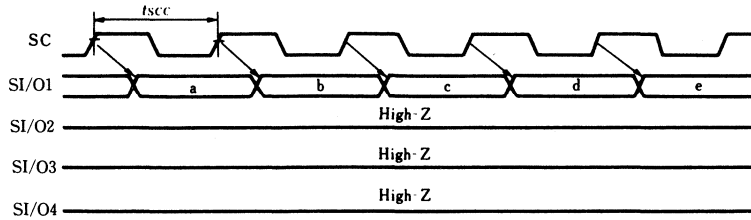


Fig. 3 EXAMPLE OF LOGIC OPERATION MODE

	Logic operation set/reset cycle	Write cycle	Write cycle	Write cycle	Write cycle
RAS					
CAS	"L"	"H"	"H"	"H"	"H"
WE	"L"	"H"	"L"	"H"	"H"
I/O1		"0" Write	Masked	"1" Write	"0" Write
I/O2		Masked	"1" Write	Masked	Masked
I/O3		Masked	"0" Write	Masked	Masked
I/O4		"1" Write	Masked	"0" Write	"1" Write
Logic	—	AND1	THROUGH	AND1	AND1
	Mask reg.2 is set I/O 2,3 :Masked Assume that the logic is set to "AND1".		Mask reg.1 is set, and valid only in this cycle. I/O 1,4:Masked		

HM534251 Series

262144-Word × 4-Bit Multiport CMOS Video RAM

The HM534251 is a 1-Mbit multiport video RAM equipped with a 256-kword × 4-bit dynamic RAM and a 512-word × 4-bit SAM (serial access memory).

Its RAM and SAM operate independently and asynchronously. It can transfer data between RAM and SAM and has a write mask function. It is suitable for a graphic processing buffer memory.

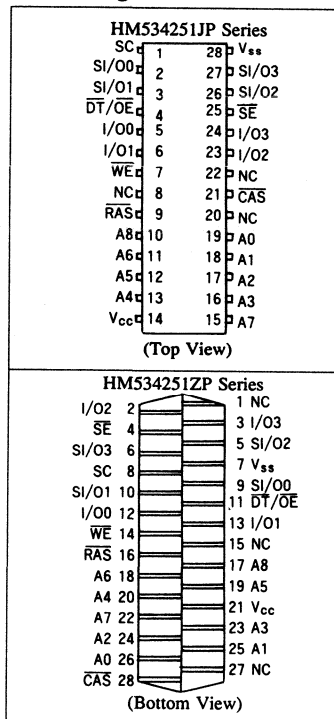
Features

- Multiport organization
 - Asynchronous and simultaneous operation of RAM and SAM capability
 - RAM: 256-kword × 4-bit and SAM: 512-word × 4-bit
- Access time
 - RAM: 100 ns/100 ns/120 ns/150 ns max
 - SAM: 30 ns/35 ns/40 ns/50 ns max
- Cycle time
 - RAM: 190 ns/190 ns/220 ns/260 ns min
 - SAM: 30 ns/40 ns/40 ns/60 ns min
- Low power
 - Active
 - RAM: 385 mW max
 - SAM: 358 mW max
 - Standby
 - 40 mW max
- High-speed page mode capability
- Mask write mode capability
- Bidirectional data transfer cycle between RAM and SAM capability
- Real time read transfer capability
- 3 variations of refresh (8 ms/512 cycles)
 - RAS-only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM534251JP-10	100 ns	400-mil
HM534251JP-11	100 ns	28-pin
HM534251JP-12	120 ns	Plastic SOJ (CP-28D)
HM534251JP-15	150 ns	
HM534251ZP-10	100 ns	400-mil
HM534251ZP-11	100 ns	28-pin
HM534251ZP-12	120 ns	Plastic ZIP (ZP-28)
HM534251ZP-15	150 ns	

Pin Arrangement

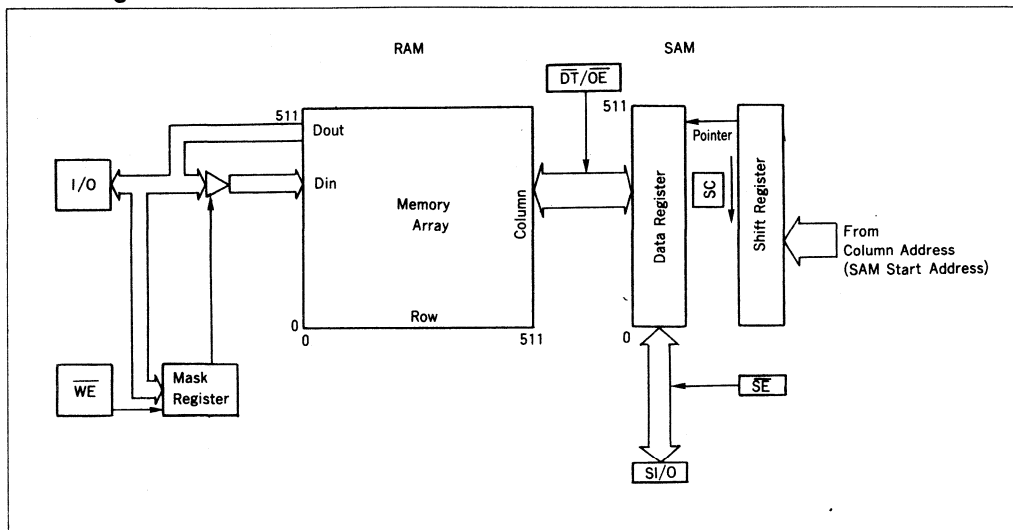


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A ₀ –A ₈	Address inputs
I/O ₀ –I/O ₃	RAM port data inputs/outputs
SI/O ₀ –SI/O ₃	SAM port data inputs/outputs
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Write enable
DT/OE	Data transfer/Output enable
SC	Serial clock
SE	SAM port enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HM534251 Series

Block Diagram



Pin Function

RAS (input pin): RAS is a basic RAM signal. It is active in low level and standby in high level. Row address and signals as shown in table 1 are input at the falling edge

of RAS. The input level of those signals determine the operation cycle of the HM534251.

Table 1. Operation Cycles of the HM534251

Input level at the falling edge of RAS				Operation Cycle
CAS	DT/OE	WE	SE	
H	H	H	×	RAM read/write
H	H	L	×	Mask write
H	L	H	×	Read transfer
H	L	L	H	Pseudo transfer
H	L	L	L	Write transfer
L	×	×	×	CBR refresh

Note: ×; Don't care.

CAS (input pin): Column address is put into chip at the falling edge of CAS. CAS controls output impedance of I/O in RAM.

A0–A8 (input pins): Row address is determined by A0–A8 level at the falling edge of RAS. Column address is determined by A0–A8 level at the falling edge of CAS. In transfer cycles, row address is the address on the word line which transfers data with SAM data register, and column address is the SAM start address after transfer.

WE (input pin): WE pin has two functions at the falling edge of RAS and after. When WE is low at the falling edge of RAS, the HM534251 turns to mask write mode. According to the I/O level at the time, write on each I/O can be masked. (WE level at the falling edge of RAS is don't care in read cycle.) When WE is high at the falling edge of RAS, a normal write cycle is executed. After that, WE switches read/write cycles as in a standard DRAM. In a transfer cycle, the direction of transfer is determined by WE level at the falling edge of RAS. When WE is low, data is transferred from SAM to RAM (data is written into RAM), and when WE is high, data

is transferred from RAM to SAM (data is read from RAM).

I/O0–I/O3 (input/output pins): I/O pins function as mask data at the falling edge of RAS (in mask write mode). Data is written only on high I/O pins. Data on low I/O pins are masked and internal data are retained. After that, they function as input/output pins as those of a standard DRAM.

$\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ (input pin): $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ pin functions as \overline{DT} (data transfer) pin at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} and as \overline{OE} (output enable) pin after that. When \overline{DT} is low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , this cycle becomes a transfer cycle. When \overline{DT} is high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , RAM and SAM operate independently.

SC (input pin): SC is a basic SAM clock. In a serial read cycle, data is output from an S/I/O pin synchronously with the rising edge of SC. In a serial write cycle, data on an S/I/O pin at the rising edge of SC is put into the SAM data register.

\overline{SE} (input pin): \overline{SE} pin activates SAM. When \overline{SE} is high, S/I/O is in the high impedance state in serial read cycle and data on S/I/O is not put into the SAM data register in serial write cycle. \overline{SE} can be used as a mask for serial write because internal pointer is incremented at the rising edge of SC.

S/I/O0–S/I/O3 (input/output pins): S/I/Os are input/output pins in SAM. Direction of input/output is determined by the previous transfer cycle. When it was a read transfer cycle, S/I/O outputs data. When it was a pseudo transfer cycle or write transfer cycle, S/I/O inputs data.

Operation of HM534251

Operation of RAM Port

RAM Read Cycle

($\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ high, \overline{CAS} high, at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

Row address is entered at the \overline{RAS} falling edge and column address at the \overline{CAS} falling edge to the device as in standard DRAM. Then, when \overline{WE} is high and $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ is low while \overline{CAS} is low, the selected address data is output through I/O pin. At the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ and \overline{CAS} become high to distinguish RAM read cycle from transfer cycle and CBR refresh cycle. Address access time (t_{AA}) and \overline{RAS} to column address delay time (t_{RAD}) specifications are added to enable high-speed page mode.

RAM Write Cycle

(Early Write, Delayed Write, Read-Modify-Write)

($\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ high, \overline{CAS} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

- Normal Mode Write Cycle
(\overline{WE} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

When \overline{CAS} and \overline{WE} are set low after \overline{RAS} is set low, a write cycle is executed and I/O data is written at the selected addresses. When all 4 I/Os are written, \overline{WE} should be high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} to distinguish normal mode from mask write mode.

If \overline{WE} is set low before the \overline{CAS} falling edge, this cycle becomes an early write cycle and I/O becomes high impedance. Data is entered at the \overline{CAS} falling edge.

If \overline{WE} is set low after the \overline{CAS} falling edge, this cycle becomes a delayed write cycle. Data is input at the \overline{WE} falling edge. I/O does not become high impedance in this cycle, so data should be entered with \overline{OE} in high.

If \overline{WE} is set low after t_{OWD} (min) and t_{WD} (min) after the \overline{CAS} falling edge, this cycle becomes a read-modify-write cycle and enables write after read to execute in the same address cycle. In this cycle also, to avoid I/O contention, data should be input after reading data and setting \overline{OE} high.

- Mask Write Mode (\overline{WE} low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

If \overline{WE} is set low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , the cycle becomes a mask write mode cycle which writes only to selected I/O. Whether or not an I/O is written depends on I/O level (mask data) at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . Then the data is written in high I/O pins and masked in low ones and internal data is preserved. This mask data is effective during the \overline{RAS} cycle. So, in high-speed page mode cycle, the mask data is preserved during the page access.

High-Speed Page Mode Cycle

($\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ high, \overline{CAS} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

High-speed page mode cycle reads/writes the data of the same row address at high speed by toggling \overline{CAS} while \overline{RAS} is low. Its cycle time is one third of the random read/write cycle and is higher than the standard page mode cycle by 70–80%. This product is based on static column mode, therefore, address access time

HM534251 Series

(t_{AA}), \overline{RAS} to column address delay time (t_{RAD}), and access time from \overline{CAS} precharge (t_{ACP}) are added. In one \overline{RAS} cycle, 512-word memory cells of the same row address can be accessed. It is necessary to specify access frequency within $t_{RASP\ max}$ (100 μ s).

Transfer Operation

The HM534251 provides the read transfer cycle, pseudo transfer cycle, and write transfer cycle as data transfer cycles. These transfer cycles are set by driving $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} .

They have following functions:

- (1) Transfer data between row address and SAM data register (except for pseudo transfer cycle)
- (2) Determine direction of data transfer
 - (a) Read transfer cycle: RAM \rightarrow SAM
 - (b) Write transfer cycle: RAM \leftarrow SAM
- (3) Determine input or output of SAM I/O pin (S/I/O)
 - Read transfer cycle: S/I/O output
 - Pseudo transfer cycle,
write transfer cycle: S/I/O input

(4) Determine first SAM address to access (SAM start address) after transferring at column address.

Read Transfer Cycle (\overline{CAS} high, $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ low, \overline{WE} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

This cycle becomes read transfer cycle by setting $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ low and \overline{WE} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . The row address data (512x4 bit) determined by this cycle is transferred synchronously at the rising edge of $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$. After the rising edge of $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$, the new address data outputs from SAM start address determined by column address.

This cycle can execute SAM access serially even during transfer (real time read transfer). In this case, the timing t_{SD0} (min) is specified between the last SAM access before transfer and $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ rising edge, and t_{SDH} (min) between the first SAM access and $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ rising edge (see figure 1).

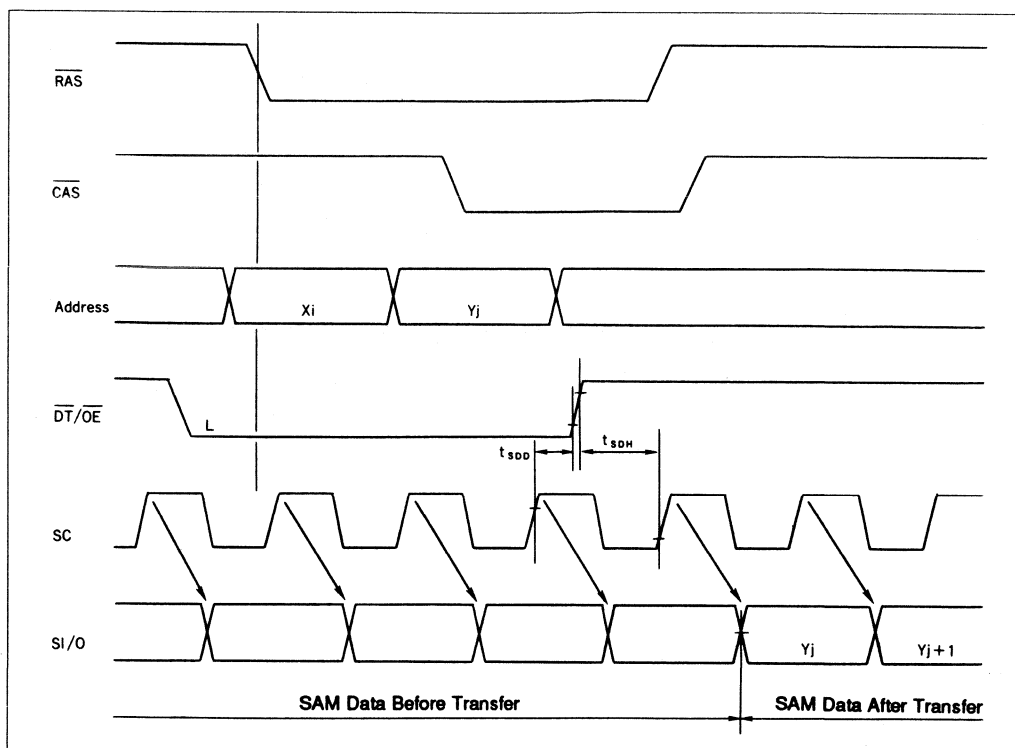


Figure 1. Real Time Read Transfer

If read transfer cycle is executed, SI/O becomes output state. When the previous transfer cycle is either pseudo transfer cycle or write transfer cycle and SI/O is in input state, uncertain data outputs after t_{RLZ} (min) after the $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falling edge. Before that, input should be set high impedance to avoid data contention.

Pseudo Transfer Cycle ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high, $\overline{\text{DT/OE}}$ low, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low, and $\overline{\text{SE}}$ high at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$)

Pseudo transfer cycle is available for switching SI/O from output state to input state because data in RAM isn't rewritten. This cycle starts when $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ is high, $\overline{\text{DT/OE}}$ low, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low, and $\overline{\text{SE}}$ high, at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. The output buffer in SI/O becomes high impedance within t_{srz} (max) from the $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falling edge. Data should be input to SI/O later than t_{sID} (min) to avoid data contention. SAM access becomes enabled after t_{sRD} (min) after $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ becomes high. In this cycle, SAM access is inhibited during $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ low, therefore, SC should not be raised.

Write Transfer Cycle ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ high, $\overline{\text{DT/OE}}$ low, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ low, and $\overline{\text{SE}}$ low at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$)

Write transfer cycle can transfer a row of data input by serial write cycle to RAM. The row address of data transferred into RAM is determined by the address at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. The column address is specified as the first address to serial write after terminating this cycle. Also in this cycle, SAM access becomes enabled after t_{sRD} (min) after $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ becomes high. SAM access is inhibited during $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ low. In this period, SC should not be raised.

SAM Port Operation

Serial Read Cycle

SAM port is in read mode when the previous data transfer cycle is read transfer cycle. Access is synchronized with SC rising, and SAM data is output from SI/O. If $\overline{\text{SE}}$ is set high SI/O becomes high impedance and internal pointer is incremented at the SC rising edge.

HM534251 Series

Serial Write Cycle

If previous data transfer cycle is pseudo transfer cycle or write transfer cycle, SAM port goes into write mode. In this cycle, S/I/O data is programmed into data register at the SC rising edge like in the serial read cycle. If \overline{SE} is high, S/I/O data isn't input into data register. Internal pointer is incremented according to the SC rising edge, so \overline{SE} high can mask data for SAM.

Refresh

RAM Refresh

RAM, which is composed of dynamic circuits, requires refresh to retain data. Refresh is performed by accessing all 512 row addresses every 8 ms. There are three refresh cycles: (1) \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle, (2) CAS-before-RAS (CBR) refresh cycle, and (3) Hidden refresh cycle. Besides them, the cycles which activate \overline{RAS} such as read/write cycles or transfer cycles can refresh the row address. Therefore, no refresh cycle is required for accessing all row addresses every 8 ms.

\overline{RAS} -Only Refresh Cycle: \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle is performed by activating only \overline{RAS} cycle with \overline{CAS} fixed to high by inputting the row address (= refresh address) from external circuits. To distinguish this cycle from data transfer cycle, $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ should be high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} .

CBR Refresh Cycle: CBR refresh cycle is set by activating \overline{CAS} before \overline{RAS} . In this cycle, refresh address need not to be input through external circuits because it is input through an internal refresh counter. In this cycle, output is in high impedance and power dissipation is lowered because \overline{CAS} circuits don't operate.

Hidden Refresh Cycle: Hidden refresh cycle performs refresh by reactivating \overline{RAS} when $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ and \overline{CAS} keep low in normal RAM read cycles.

SAM Refresh

SAM parts (data register, shift register, selector), organized as fully static circuitry, don't require refresh.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal voltage *1	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Power supply voltage *1	V_{CC}	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_r	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *1. Relative to V_{SS} .

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage *1	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage *1	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V
Input low voltage *1	V_{IL}	-0.5*2	—	0.8	V

Notes: *1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .

*2. -3.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM534251 Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5V ± 10%, VSS = 0V)

Item	Symbol	HM534251 HM534251 HM534251 HM534251								Unit	Test Conditions		Note
		-10		-11		-12		-15			RAM port	SAM port	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max				
Operating current	Icc1	—	70	—	70	—	60	—	55	mA	RAS, CAS cycling	SC = V _{IL} , SE = V _{IH}	*1, *2
	Icc7	—	120	—	120	—	100	—	85	mA	trc = Min	SE = V _{IL} , SC cycling tsc = Min	
Standby current	Icc2	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	mA	RAS, CAS = V _{IH}	SC = V _{IL} , SE = V _{IH}	*1, *4
	Icc8	—	65	—	55	—	55	—	40	mA		SE = V _{IL} , SC cycling tsc = Min	
RAS-only refresh current	Icc3	—	70	—	70	—	60	—	55	mA	RAS cycling	SC = V _{IL} , SE = V _{IH}	*2
	Icc9	—	120	—	120	—	100	—	85	mA	CAS = V _{IH} trc = Min	SE = V _{IL} , SC cycling tsc = Min	
Page mode current	Icc4	—	80	—	80	—	70	—	60	mA	CAS cycling	SC = V _{IL} , SE = V _{IH}	*1, *3
	Icc10	—	130	—	130	—	110	—	90	mA	RAS = V _{IL} trc = Min	SE = V _{IL} , SC cycling tsc = Min	
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	Icc5	—	60	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	RAS cycling	SC = V _{IL} , SE = V _{IH}	
	Icc11	—	110	—	110	—	90	—	70	mA	trc = Min	SE = V _{IL} , SC cycling tsc = Min	
Data transfer current	Icc6	—	95	—	95	—	90	—	85	mA	RAS, CAS cycling	SC = V _{IL} , SE = V _{IH}	*2
	Icc12	—	135	—	135	—	125	—	115	mA	trc = Min	SE = V _{IL} , SC cycling tsc = Min	
Input leakage current	ILI	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA			
Output leakage current	ILO	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA			
Output high voltage	VOH	2.4	—	2.4	—	2.4	—	2.4	—	V		IOH = -2 mA	
Output low voltage	VOL	—	0.4	—	0.4	—	0.4	—	0.4	V		IOL = 4.2 mA	

Notes: *1. Icc depends on output loading condition when the device is selected.

Icc max is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while one RAS cycle.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH}.

*4. Address must be fixed.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, VCC = 5 V, f = 1MHz, Bias: Clock, I/O = VCC, address = VSS)

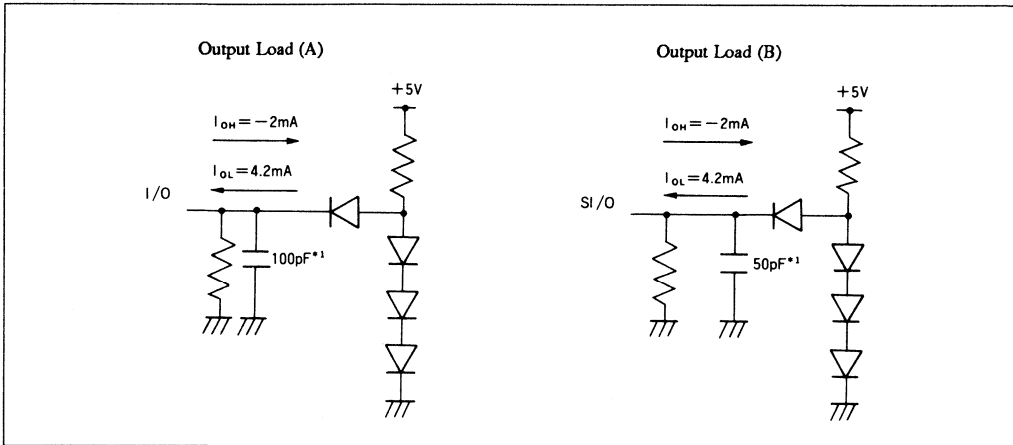
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address	C11	—	—	5	pF
Clock	C12	—	—	5	pF
I/O, S/I/O	C10	—	—	7	pF

HM534251 Series

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to 70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V) *1.*11

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall time: 5 ns
 Output load: See figures
 Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V
 Output timing reference levels: 0.4 V, 2.4 V



Note: *1. Including scope & jig.

Common Parameter

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	TRC	190	—	190	—	220	—	260	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	TRP	80	—	80	—	90	—	100	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	TRAS	100	10000	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	TCAS	30	10000	30	10000	35	10000	40	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	TASR	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	TRAH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column address setup time	TASC	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	ICAH	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	TRCD	25	70	25	70	25	85	30	110	ns	*5,*6
RAS hold time	TRSH	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
CAS hold time	TCSH	100	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	TCRP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise to fall)	tr	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*8
Refresh period	TREF	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
DT to RAS setup time	TDTS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
DT to RAS hold time	TDTH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data-in to OE delay time	tdZO	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data-in to CAS delay time	tdZC	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Read Cycle (RAM), Page Mode Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t _{RAC}	—	100	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	*2, *3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t _{CAC}	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3, *5
Access time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t _{OAC}	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3
Address access time	t _{AA}	—	45	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	*3, *6
Output buffer turn-off delay referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t _{OFF1}	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	*7
Output buffer turn-off delay referenced to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t _{OFF2}	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	*7
Read command setup time	t _{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time	t _{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*12
Read command hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t _{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	*12
RAS to column address delay time	t _{RAD}	20	55	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	*5, *6
Page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge	t _{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	75	ns	
Page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASP}	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100	μs	

Write Cycle (RAM), Page Mode Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t _{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*9
Write command hold time	t _{WCH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t _{WP}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t _{RWL}	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ lead time	t _{RWL}	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t _{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Data-in hold time	t _{DH}	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	*10
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ setup time	t _{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ hold time	t _{WH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Mask data to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ setup time	t _{MS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Mask data to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ hold time	t _{MH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{WE}}$	t _{OEH}	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASP}	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100	μs	

HM534251 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	trwc	255	—	255	—	295	—	350	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	trws	165	10000	165	10000	195	10000	240	10000	ns	
CAS to WE delay	tcwd	65	—	65	—	75	—	90	—	ns	*9
Column address to WE delay	lawd	80	—	80	—	95	—	120	—	ns	*9
OE to data-in delay time	todd	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	—	ns	
Access time from RAS	trac	—	100	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	*2,*3
Access time from CAS	tcac	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3,*5
Access time from OE	toac	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3
Address access time	tlaa	—	45	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	*3,*6
RAS to column address delay	trrad	20	55	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	*5,*6
Output buffer turn-off delay referenced to OE	toff2	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	
Read command setup time	trcs	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write command to RAS lead time	trwl	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write command to CAS lead time	tcwl	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	twp	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	tids	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Data-in hold time	tdh	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	*10
WE to RAS setup time	tws	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
WE to RAS hold time	twh	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Mask data to RAS setup time	tms	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Mask data to RAS hold time	tmh	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
OE hold time referenced to WE	toeh	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	tcsr	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	tchr	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	trpc	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

HM534251 Series

Transfer Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
WE to RAS setup time	tWS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
WE to RAS hold time	tWH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
SE to RAS setup time	tES	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
SE to RAS hold time	tEH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
RAS to SC delay time	tsRD	25	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
SC to RAS setup time	tsRS	30	—	40	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
DT hold time from RAS	tRDH	80	—	90	—	90	—	110	—	ns	
DT hold time from CAS	tCDH	20	—	30	—	30	—	45	—	ns	
Last SC to DT delay time	tsDD	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
First SC to DT hold time	tsDH	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
DT to RAS lead time	tDTL	50	—	50	—	50	—	50	—	ns	
DT hold time referenced to RAS high	tDTHH	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
DT precharge time	tDTP	30	—	35	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Serial data input delay time from RAS	tsID	50	—	60	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Serial data input to RAS delay time	tsZR	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	ns	
Serial output buffer turn-off delay from RAS	tsRZ	10	50	10	60	10	60	10	75	ns	*7
RAS to Sout (Low-Z) delay time	tRLZ	5	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial clock cycle time	tSCC	30	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	
Serial clock cycle time	tSCC	40	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	*13
Access time from SC	tSCA	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	*4
Serial data out hold time	tSOH	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	*4
SC pulse width	tSC	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
SC precharge width	tSCP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial data-in setup time	tsIS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial data-in hold time	tsIH	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	

Serial Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	tSCC	30	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	
Access time from SC	tSCA	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	*4
Access time from SE	tSEA	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	40	ns	*4
Serial data-out hold time	tSOH	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	*4
SC pulse width	tSC	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
SC precharge width	tSCP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial output buffer turn-off delay from SE	tSEZ	—	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	*7

HM534251 Series

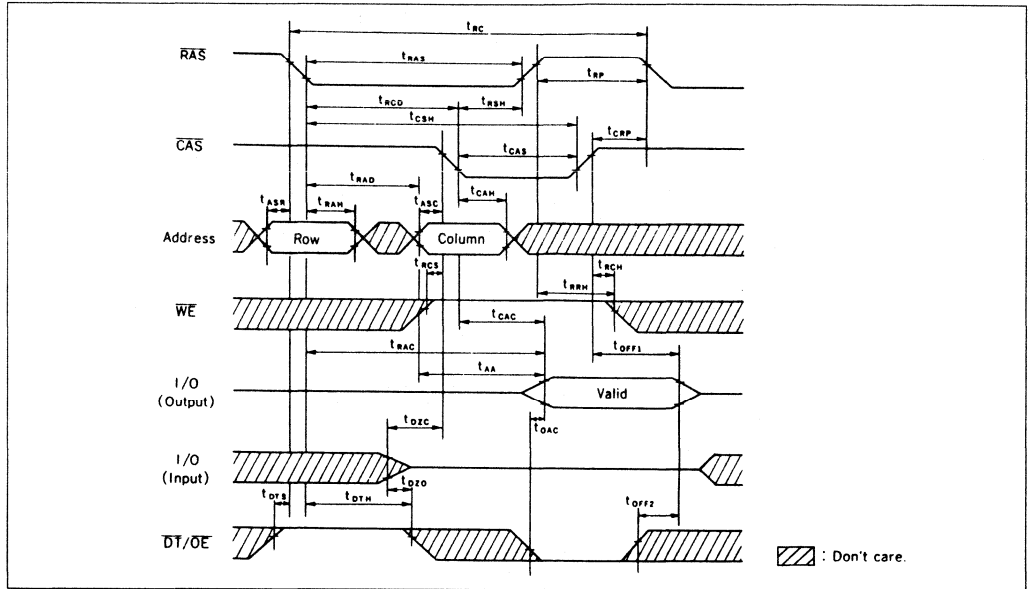
Serial Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534251-10		HM534251-11		HM534251-12		HM534251-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	tSCC	30	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	
SC pulse width	tSC	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
SC precharge width	tSCP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial data-in setup time	tSIS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial data-in hold time	tSIH	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Serial write enable setup time	tSWS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial write enable hold time	tSWH	30	—	35	—	35	—	50	—	ns	
Serial write disable setup time	tSWIS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial write disable hold time	tSWIH	30	—	35	—	35	—	50	—	ns	

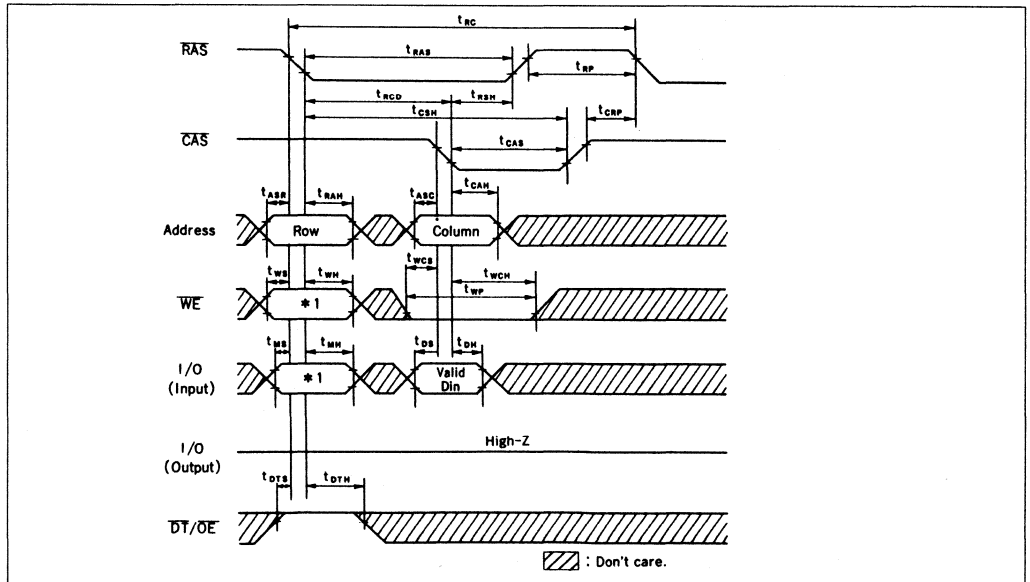
- Notes:
- *1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 - *2. Assume that $t_{RC D} \leq t_{RC D}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\max)$.
If $t_{RC D}$ or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 - *3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 - *4. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 50 pF.
 - *5. When $t_{RC D} \geq t_{RC D}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\max)$, access time is specified by t_{CAC} .
 - *6. When $t_{RC D} \leq t_{RC D}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\max)$, access time is specified by t_{AA} .
 - *7. $t_{OFF}(\max)$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition ($V_{OH} - 200$ mV, $V_{OL} + 200$ mV).
 - *8. $V_{IH}(\min)$ and $V_{IL}(\max)$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 - *9. When $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\min)$, the cycle is an early write cycle, and I/O pins remain in an open circuit (high impedance) condition.
When $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\min)$ and $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\min)$, the cycle is a read-modify-write cycle; the data of the selected address is read out from a data output pin and input data is written into the selected address. In this case, impedance on I/O pins is controlled by \overline{OE} .
 - *10. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} falling edge in early write cycles or to \overline{WE} falling edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - *11. After power-up, pause for 100 μ s or more and execute at least 8 initialization cycles (normal memory cycles or refresh cycles), then start operation.
 - *12. If either t_{RCH} or t_{RRH} is satisfied, operation is guaranteed.
 - *13. t_{SCC} is applied to the last SAM access cycle of read transfer cycle-1 before transfer.

Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle



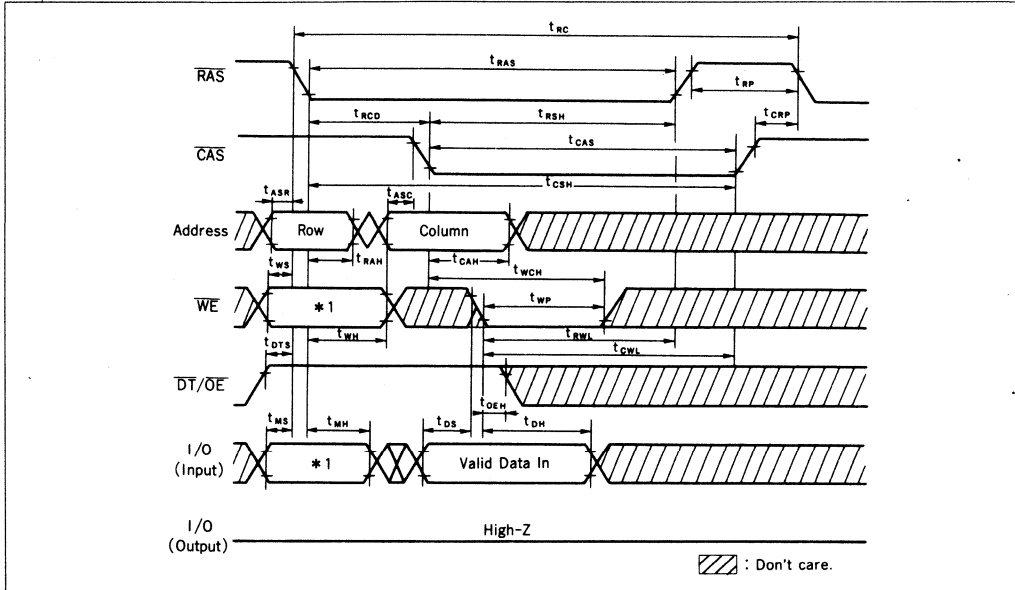
Early Write Cycle



Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high level, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low level, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

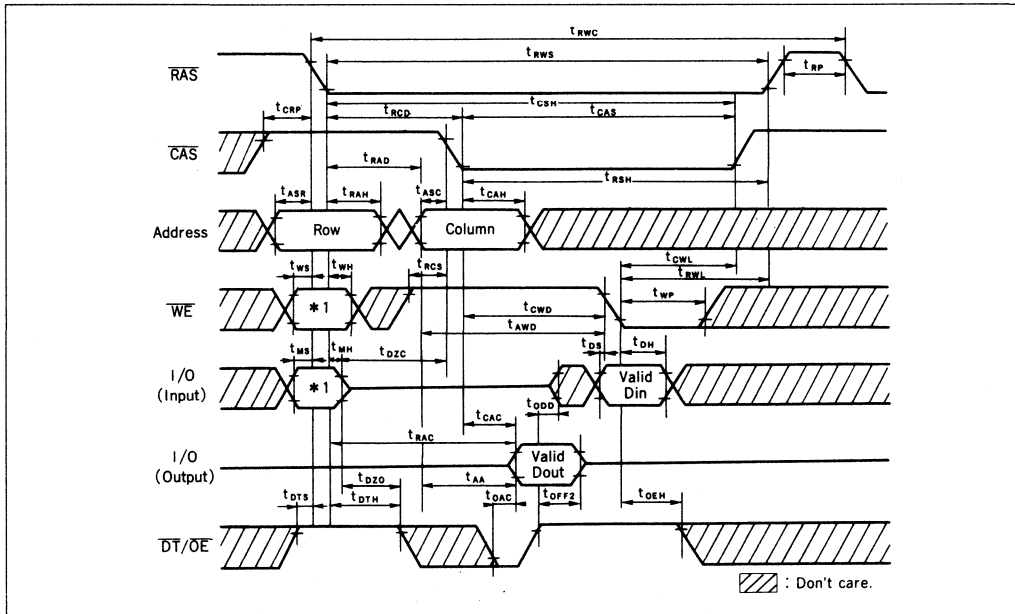
HM534251 Series

Delayed Write Cycle



Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high level, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low level, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

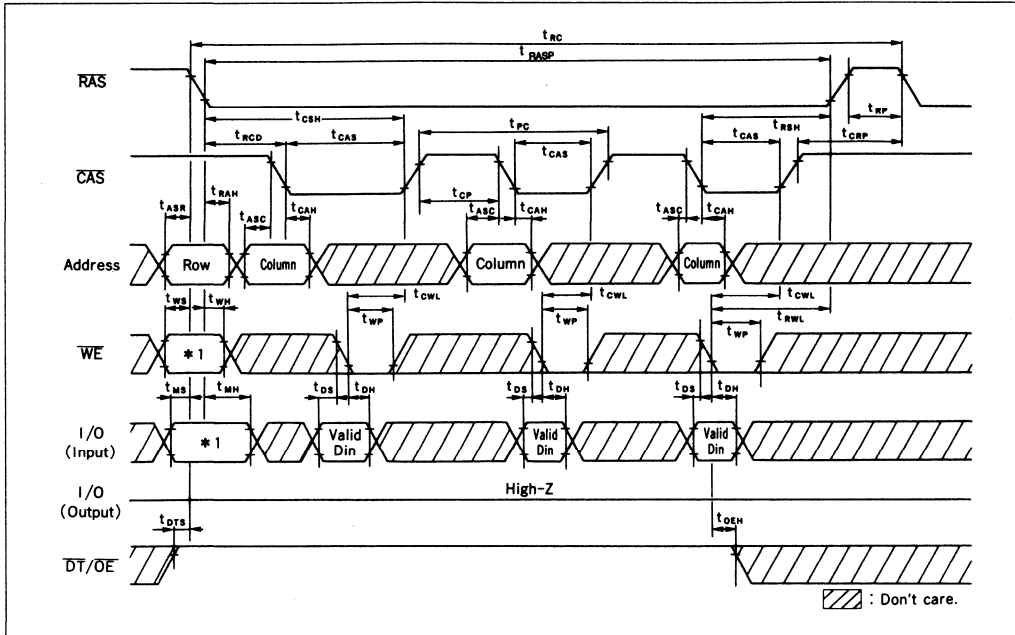
Read-Modify-Write Cycle



Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high level, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low level, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

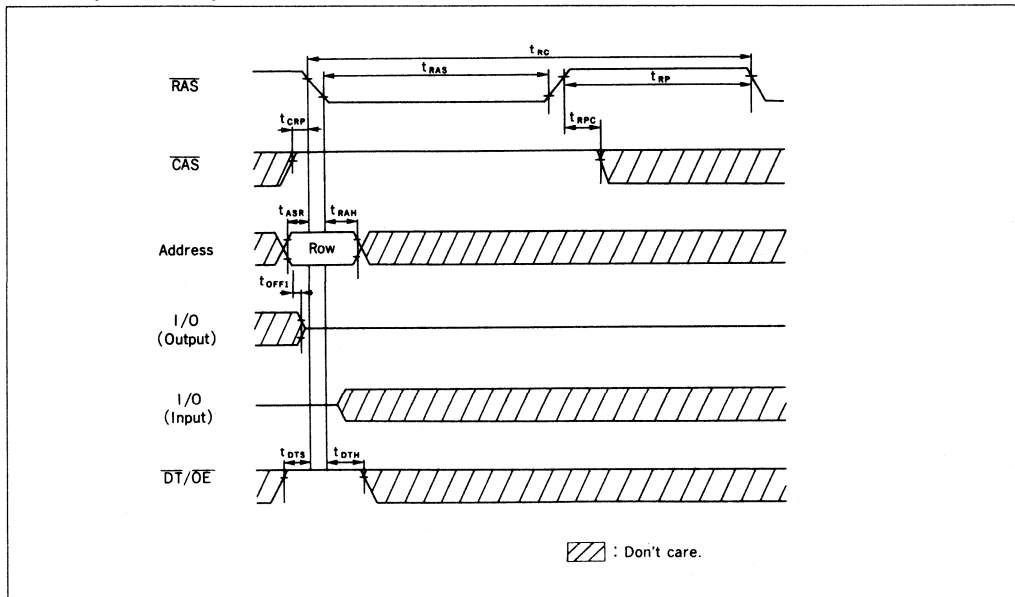
HM534251 Series

Page Mode Write Cycle (Delayed Write)

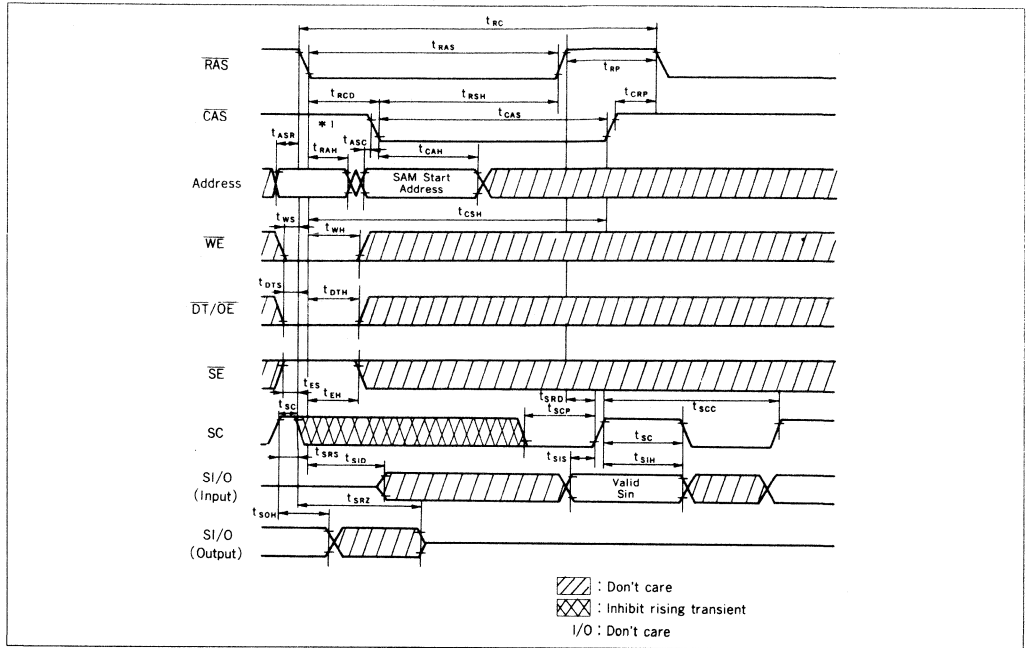


Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high level, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low level, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

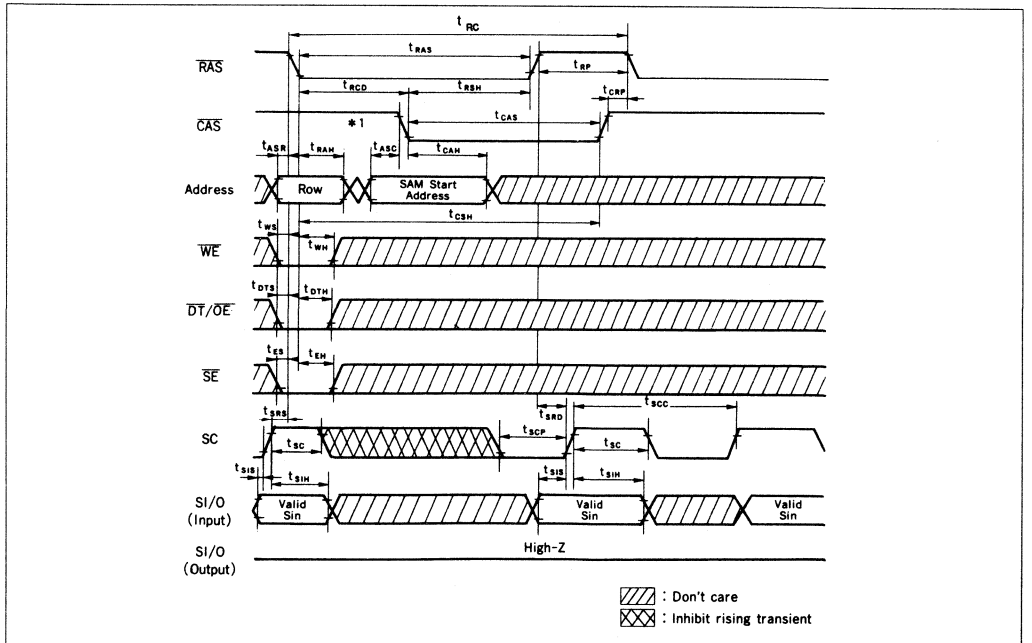
RAS-Only Refresh Cycle



Pseudo Transfer Cycle

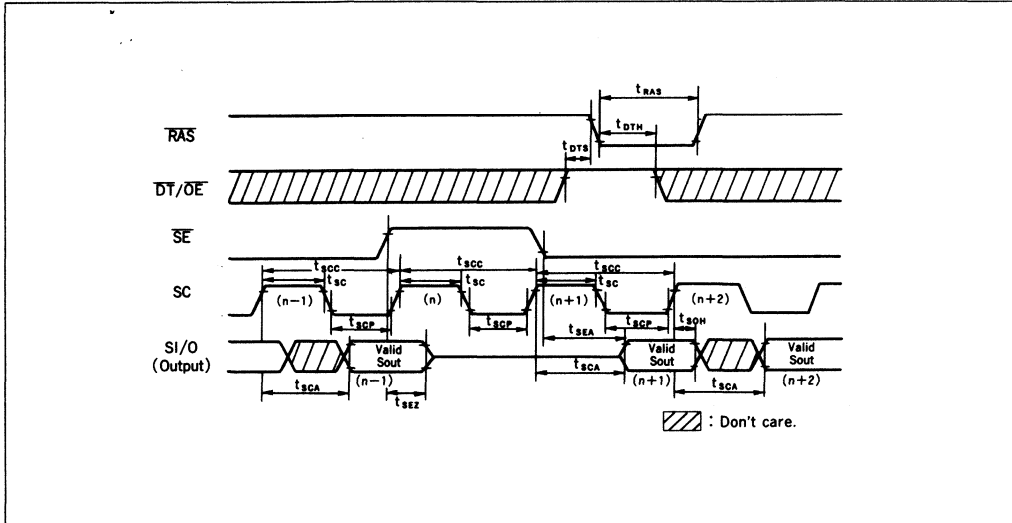


Write Transfer Cycle



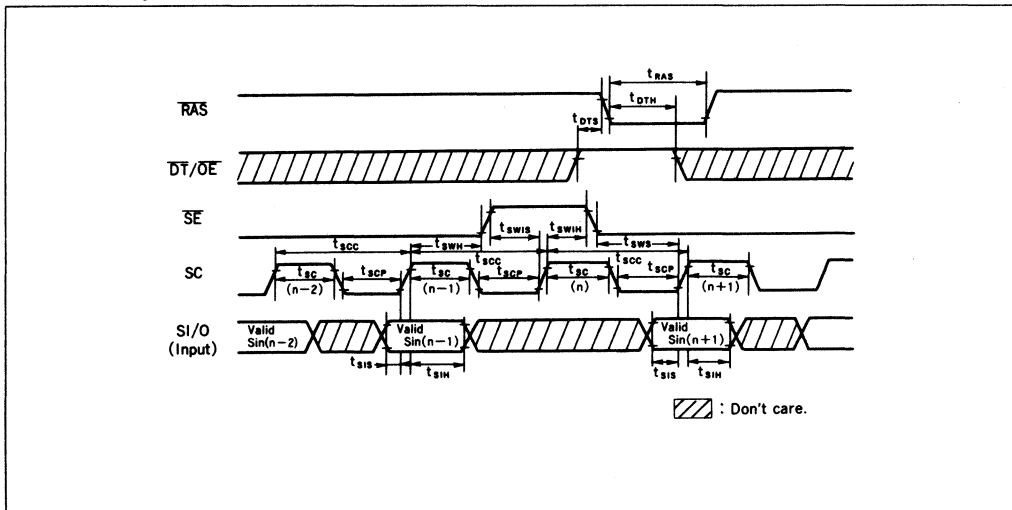
HM534251 Series

Serial Read Cycle



Note: *1. Address 0 is accessed next to address 511.

Serial Write Cycle



Notes: *1. When SE is high level in a serial write cycle, data is not written into SAM, however, the pointer is incremented.
*2. Address 0 is accessed next to address 511.

HM534252 Series

262144-Word × 4-Bit Multiport CMOS Video RAM

The HM534252 is a 1-Mbit multiport video RAM equipped with a 256-kword × 4-bit dynamic RAM and a 512-word × 4-bit SAM (serial access memory).

Its RAM and SAM operate independently and asynchronously. It can transfer data between RAM and SAM and has a write mask function.

It also provides logic operation mode to simplify its operation. In this mode, logic operation between memory data and input data can be executed by using internal logic-arithmetic unit.

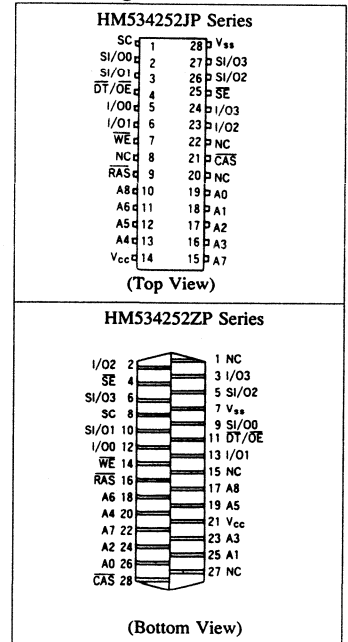
Features

- Multiport organization
 - Asynchronous and simultaneous operation of RAM and SAM capability
 - RAM: 256-kword × 4-bit and SAM: 512-word × 4-bit
- Access time
 - RAM: 100 ns/100 ns/120 ns/150 ns max
 - SAM: 30 ns/35 ns/40 ns/50 ns max
- Cycle time
 - RAM: 190 ns/190 ns/220 ns/260 ns min
 - SAM: 30 ns/40 ns/40 ns/60 ns min
- Low power
 - Active
 - RAM: 385 mW max
 - SAM: 358 mW max
 - Standby
 - 40 mW max
- High-speed page mode capability
- Logic operation mode capability
- 2 types of mask write mode capability
- Bidirectional data transfer cycle between RAM and SAM capability
- Real time read transfer capability
- 3 variations of refresh (8 ms/512 cycles)
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM534252JP-10	100 ns	400-mil
HM534252JP-11	100 ns	28-pin
HM534252JP-12	120 ns	Plastic SOJ (CP-28D)
HM534252JP-15	150 ns	
HM534252ZP-10	100 ns	400-mil
HM534252ZP-11	100 ns	28-pin
HM534252ZP-12	120 ns	Plastic ZIP (ZP-28)
HM534252ZP-15	150 ns	

Pin Arrangement

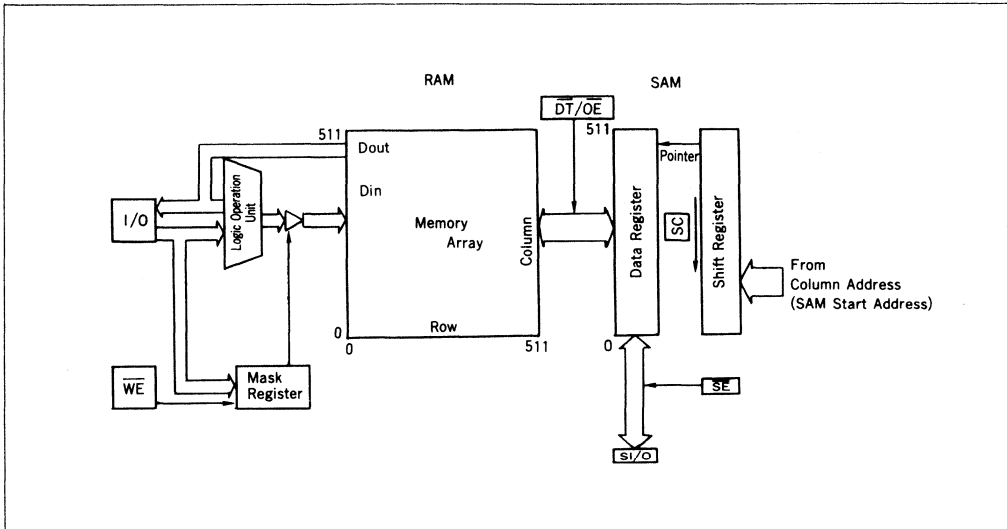


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0-A8	Address inputs
I/O0-I/O3	RAM port data inputs/outputs
SI/O0-SI/O3	SAM port data inputs/outputs
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	Column address strobe
WE	Write enable
$\overline{\text{DT/OE}}$	Data transfer/Output enable
SC	Serial clock
SE	SAM port enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HM534252 Series

Block Diagram



Pin Function

$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ (input pin): $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ is a basic RAM signal. It is active in low level and standby in high level. Row address and signals as shown in table 1 are input at the

falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. The input level of those signals determine the operation cycle of the HM534252.

Table 1. Operation Cycles of the HM534252

Input level at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$				Operation Cycle
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	$\overline{\text{DT/OE}}$	$\overline{\text{WE}}$	$\overline{\text{SE}}$	
H	H	H	×	RAM read/write
H	H	L	×	Mask write
H	L	H	×	Read transfer
H	L	L	H	Pseudo transfer
H	L	L	L	Write transfer
L	×	H	×	CBR refresh
L	×	L	×	Logic operation set/reset

Note: ×; Don't care.

$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ (input pin): Column address is put into chip at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$. $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ controls output impedance of I/O in RAM.

A0–A8 (input pins): Row address is determined by A0–A8 level at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. Column address is determined by A0–A8 level at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{CAS}}$. In transfer cycles, row address is the address on the word line which transfers data with SAM data register, and column address is the SAM start address after transfer.

$\overline{\text{WE}}$ (input pin): $\overline{\text{WE}}$ pin has two functions at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and after. When $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is low at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, the HM534252 turns to mask write mode. According to the I/O level at the time, write on each I/O can be masked. ($\overline{\text{WE}}$ level at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ is don't care in read cycle.) When $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is high at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$, a normal write cycle is executed. After that, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ switches read/write cycles as in a standard DRAM. In a transfer cycle, the direction of transfer is determined by $\overline{\text{WE}}$ level at the falling edge of $\overline{\text{RAS}}$. When $\overline{\text{WE}}$ is low, data is transferred from SAM to RAM

(data is written into RAM), and when \overline{WE} is high, data is transferred from RAM to SAM (data is read from RAM).

I/O0–I/O3 (input/output pins): I/O pins function as mask data at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} (in mask write mode). Data is written only on high I/O pins. Data on low I/O pins are masked and internal data are retained. After that, they function as input/output pins as those of a standard DRAM.

$\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ (input pin): $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ pin functions as \overline{DT} (data transfer) pin at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} and as \overline{OE} (output enable) pin after that. When \overline{DT} is low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , this cycle becomes a transfer cycle. When \overline{DT} is high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , RAM and SAM operate independently.

SC (input pin): SC is a basic SAM clock. In a serial read cycle, data outputs from an S/I/O pin synchronously with the rising edge of SC. In a serial write cycle, data on an S/I/O pin at the rising edge of SC is put into the SAM data register.

\overline{SE} (input pin): \overline{SE} pin activates SAM. When \overline{SE} is high, S/I/O is in the high impedance state in serial read cycle and data on S/I/O is not put into the SAM data register in serial write cycle. \overline{SE} can be used as a mask for serial write because internal pointer is incremented at the rising edge of SC.

S/I/O0–S/I/O3 (input/output pins): S/I/Os are input/output pins in SAM. Direction of input/output is determined by the previous transfer cycle. When it was a read transfer cycle, S/I/O outputs data. When it was a pseudo transfer cycle or write transfer cycle, S/I/O inputs data.

Operation of HM534252

Operation of RAM Port

RAM Read Cycle

($\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ high, \overline{CAS} high, at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

Row address is entered at the \overline{RAS} falling edge and column address at the \overline{CAS} falling edge to the device as in standard DRAM. Then, when \overline{WE} is high and $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ is low while \overline{CAS} is low, the selected address data outputs through I/O pin. At the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ and \overline{CAS} become high to distinguish RAM read cycle from transfer cycle and CBR refresh cycle. Address access time (t_{AA}) and \overline{RAS} to column address delay time (t_{RAD}) specifications are added to enable

high-speed page mode.

RAM Write Cycle

(Early Write, Delayed Write, Read-Modify-Write)

($\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ high, \overline{CAS} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

- Normal Mode Write Cycle
(\overline{WE} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

When \overline{CAS} and \overline{WE} are set low after \overline{RAS} is set low, a write cycle is executed and I/O data is written at the selected addresses. When all 4 I/Os are written, \overline{WE} should be high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} to distinguish normal mode from mask write mode.

If \overline{WE} is set low before the \overline{CAS} falling edge, this cycle becomes an early write cycle and I/O becomes high impedance. Data is entered at the \overline{CAS} falling edge.

If \overline{WE} is set low after the \overline{CAS} falling edge, this cycle becomes a delayed write cycle. Data is input at the \overline{WE} falling edge. I/O does not become high impedance in this cycle, so data should be entered with \overline{OE} in high.

If \overline{WE} is set low after t_{cwo} (min) and t_{awd} (min) after the \overline{CAS} falling edge, this cycle becomes a read-modify-write cycle and enables write after read to execute in the same address cycle. In this cycle also, to avoid I/O contention, data should be input after reading data and setting \overline{OE} high.

- Mask Write Mode (\overline{WE} low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

If \overline{WE} is set low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} , the cycle becomes a mask write mode cycle which writes only to selected I/O. Whether or not an I/O is written depends on I/O level (mask data) at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . Then the data is written in high I/O pins and masked in low ones and internal data is preserved. This mask data is effective during the \overline{RAS} cycle. So, in high-speed page mode cycle, the mask data is preserved during the page access.

High-Speed Page Mode Cycle

($\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ high, \overline{CAS} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

High-speed page mode cycle reads/writes the data of the same row address at high speed by toggling \overline{CAS} while \overline{RAS} is low. Its cycle time is one third of the random read/write cycle and is higher than the standard page mode cycle by 70–80%. This product is based on static column mode, therefore address access time (t_{AA}), \overline{RAS}

HM534252 Series

to column address delay time (t_{RAD}), and access time from CAS precharge (t_{ACP}) are added. In one \overline{RAS} cycle, 512-word memory cells of the same row address can be accessed. It is necessary to specify access frequency within $t_{RASP\ max}$ (100 μ s).

Transfer Operation

The HM534252 provides the transfer cycle, pseudo transfer cycle, and write transfer cycle as data transfer cycles. These transfer cycles are set by driving $\overline{DT/OE}$ low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} .

They have following functions:

- (1) Transfer data between row address and SAM data register (except for pseudo transfer cycle)
- (2) Determine direction of data transfer
 - (a) Read transfer cycle: RAM \rightarrow SAM
 - (b) Write transfer cycle: RAM \leftarrow SAM
- (3) Determine input or output of SAM I/O pin (SI/O)
Read transfer cycle: SI/O output
Pseudo transfer cycle,
write transfer cycle: SI/O input

- (4) Determine first SAM address to access (SAM start address) after transferring at column address.

Read Transfer Cycle (\overline{CAS} high, $\overline{DT/OE}$ low, \overline{WE} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

This cycle becomes read transfer cycle by driving $\overline{DT/OE}$ low and \overline{WE} high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . The row address data (512x4 bit) determined by this cycle is transferred synchronously at the rising edge of $\overline{DT/OE}$. After the rising edge of $\overline{DT/OE}$, the new address data outputs from SAM start address determined by column address.

This cycle can access SAM serially even during transfer (real time read transfer). In this case, the timing t_{SD0} (min) is specified between the last SAM access before transfer and $\overline{DT/OE}$ rising edge, and t_{SOH} (min) between the first SAM access and $\overline{DT/OE}$ rising edge (see figure 1).

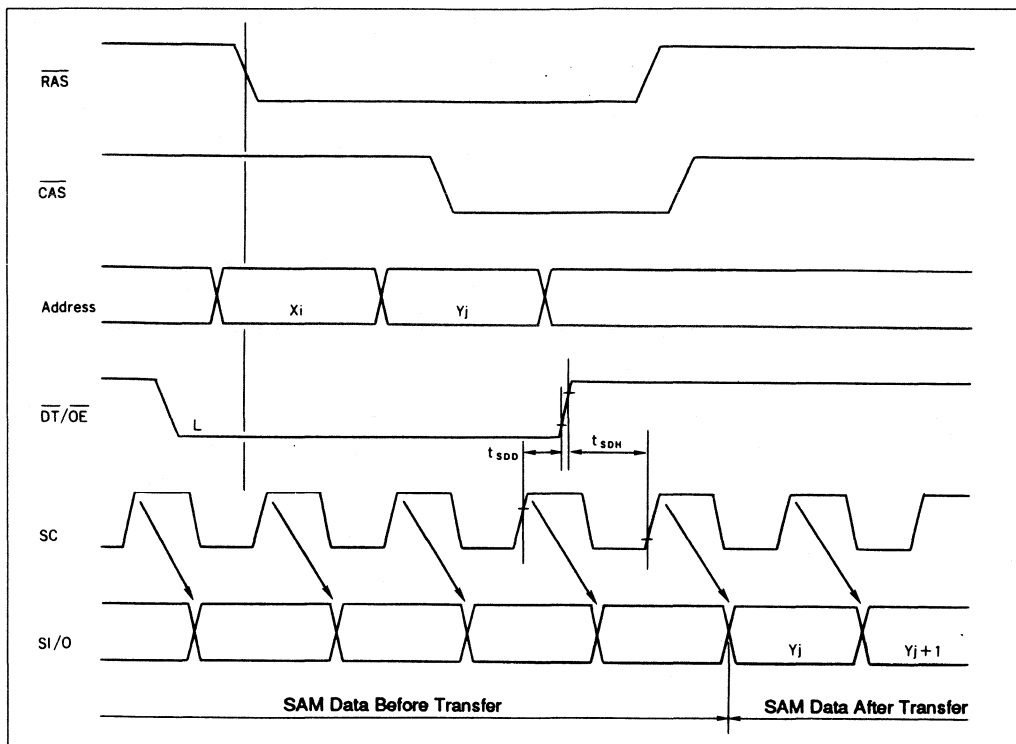


Figure 1. Real Time Read Transfer

If read transfer cycle is executed, SI/O becomes output state. When the previous transfer cycle is either pseudo transfer cycle or write transfer cycle and SI/O is in input state, uncertain data outputs after t_{HLZ} (min) after the \overline{RAS} falling edge. Before that, input should be set high impedance to avoid data contention.

Pseudo Transfer Cycle (\overline{CAS} high, $\overline{DT/OE}$ low, \overline{WE} low, and \overline{SE} high at the falling edge of RAS)

Pseudo transfer cycle is available for switching SI/O from output state to input state because data in RAM isn't rewritten. This cycle starts when \overline{CAS} is high, $\overline{DT/OE}$ low, \overline{WE} low, and \overline{SE} high, at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . The output buffer in SI/O becomes high impedance within t_{SRZ} (max) from the \overline{RAS} falling edge. Data should be input to SI/O later than t_{SID} (min) to avoid data contention. SAM access becomes enabled after t_{SRD} (min) after \overline{RAS} becomes high. In this cycle, SAM access is inhibited during RAS low, therefore, SC should not be raised.

Write Transfer Cycle (\overline{CAS} high, $\overline{DT/OE}$ low, \overline{WE} low, and \overline{SE} low at the falling edge of RAS)

Write transfer cycle can transfer a row of data input by serial write cycle to RAM. The row address of data transferred into RAM is determined by the address at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . The column address is specified as the first address to serial write after terminating this cycle. Also in this cycle, SAM access becomes enabled after t_{SRD} (min) after \overline{RAS} becomes high. SAM access is inhibited during RAS low. In this period, SC should not be raised.

SAM Port Operation

Serial Read Cycle

SAM port is in read mode when the previous data transfer cycle is read transfer cycle. Access is synchronized with SC rising, and SAM data is output from SI/O. If \overline{SE} is set high SI/O becomes high impedance and internal pointer is incremented at the SC rising edge.

HM534252 Series

Serial Write Cycle

If previous data transfer cycle is pseudo transfer cycle or write transfer cycle, SAM port goes into write mode. In this cycle, S/I/O data is programmed into data register at the SC rising edge like in the serial read cycle. If \overline{SE} is high, S/I/O data isn't input into data register. Internal pointer is incremented according to the SC rising edge, so \overline{SE} high can mask data for SAM.

Refresh

RAM Refresh

RAM, which is composed of dynamic circuits, requires refresh to retain data. Refresh is performed by accessing all 512 row addresses every 8 ms. There are three refresh cycles: (1) \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle, (2) \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} (CBR) refresh cycle, and (3) Hidden refresh cycle. Besides them, the cycles which activate \overline{RAS} such as read/write cycles or transfer cycles can refresh the row address. Therefore, no refresh cycle is required for accessing all row addresses every 8 ms.

\overline{RAS} -Only Refresh Cycle: \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle is performed by activating only \overline{RAS} cycle with \overline{CAS} fixed to high by inputting the row address (= refresh address) from external circuits. To distinguish this cycle from data transfer cycle, $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ should be high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} .

CBR Refresh Cycle: CBR refresh cycle is set by activating \overline{CAS} before \overline{RAS} . In this cycle, refresh address need not to be input through external circuits because it is input through an internal refresh counter. In this cycle, output is in high impedance and power dissipation is lowered because \overline{CAS} circuits don't operate. To distinguish this cycle from logic operation set/reset cycle, \overline{WE} should be high at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} .

Hidden Refresh Cycle: Hidden refresh cycle performs refresh by reactivating \overline{RAS} when $\overline{DT}/\overline{OE}$ and \overline{CAS} keep low in normal RAM read cycles.

SAM Refresh

SAM parts (data register, shift register, selector), organized as fully static circuitry, don't require refresh.

Logic Operation Mode

The HM534252 supports logic operation capability on RAM port. It performs logic operations between the memory cell data and input data in logic operation

mode cycle, and writes the result into the memory cell (read modify write). This function realizes high speed raster operations and simplifies peripheral circuits for raster operations.

Logic Operation Set/Reset Cycle (\overline{CAS} and \overline{WE} Low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS})

In logic operation set/reset cycle, the following operations are performed at the same time; 1. Selection of logic operations and logic operation mode set/reset, 2. Mask data programming, 3. \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh.

Figure 2 shows the timing for logic operation set/reset cycle. This cycle starts when \overline{CAS} and \overline{WE} are low at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . In this cycle, logic operation codes and mask data are programmed by row address and I/O pin at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} respectively. When write cycle is performed after this cycle, the logic operation write cycle starts. In the logic operation mode, the specification of cycle time is longer than that of normal mode because read-modify-write cycle is performed internally. In this cycle, logic operation codes and mask data programmed are available until reprogrammed. In normal mode, mask data is available only for one \overline{RAS} cycle. Here, the mask data programmed in normal mode is named as "temporary mask data" and the one programmed in logic operation set/reset cycle is named as "mask data".

(1) Selection of logic operations and logic operation mode set/reset

Table 2 shows the logic operations. One operation is selected among sixteen ones by combinations of A0-A3 levels at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} . (A4-A8 are Don't care.) Logic operation codes (A3, A2, A1, A0) = (0,1,0,1) resets the logic operation mode. When write cycle is performed after that, normal write cycle starts. However, even in this case, mask data is still available. I/O should be at high level at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} in logic operation set/reset cycle when mask data is not used.

(2) Mask data programming

High/low level of I/O at the falling edge of \overline{RAS} functions as mask data. When I/O is high, the data is written in write cycle. When I/O is low, the input data is masked and the same memory cell data remains. Mask data, programmed in this cycle, is available until reprogrammed. It is advantageous when the same mask data continues.

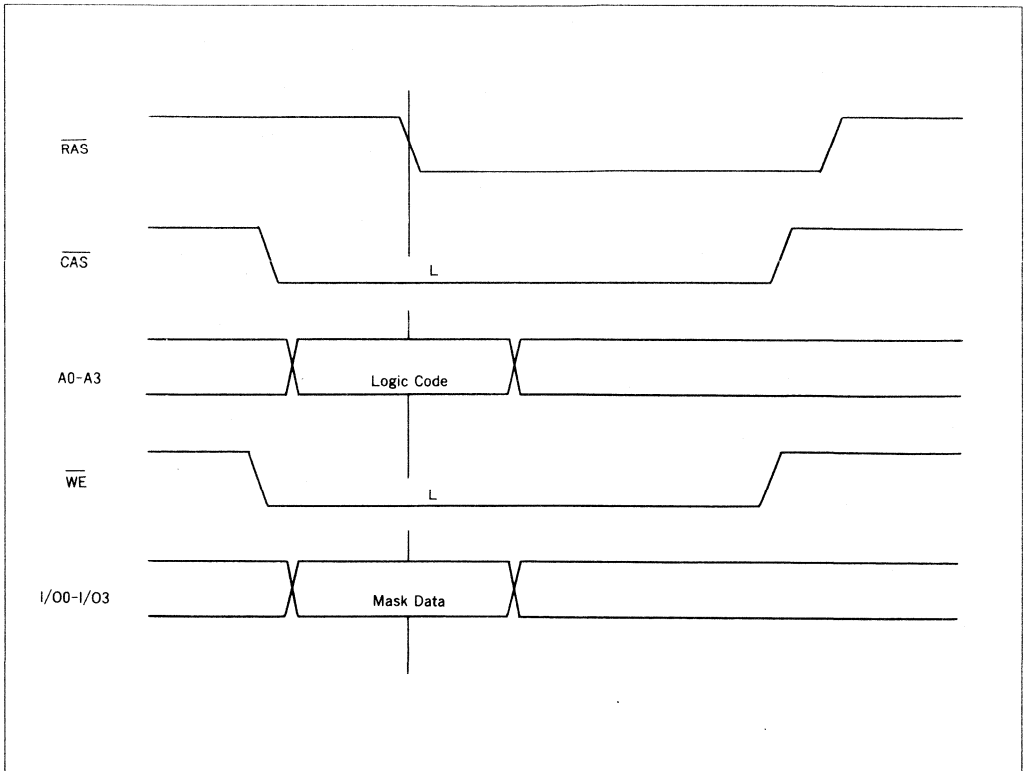


Figure 2. Logic Operation Set/Reset

Table 2. Logic Code

Logic Code				Symbol	Write Data	Note
A3	A2	A1	A0			
0	0	0	0	Zero	0	
0	0	0	1	AND1	$D_i \cdot M_i$	Logic operation mode set
0	0	1	0	AND2	$\overline{D_i} \cdot M_i$	
0	0	1	1	—	M_i	
0	1	0	0	AND3	$D_i \cdot \overline{M_i}$	Logic operation mode reset
0	1	0	1	THROUGH	$\overline{D_i}$	
0	1	1	0	EOR	$D_i \cdot \overline{M_i} + \overline{D_i} \cdot M_i$	
0	1	1	1	OR1	$D_i + M_i$	Logic operation mode set
1	0	0	0	NOR	$\overline{D_i} \cdot \overline{M_i}$	
1	0	0	1	ENOR	$D_i \cdot \overline{M_i} + \overline{D_i} \cdot M_i$	
1	0	1	0	INV1	$\overline{D_i}$	Logic operation mode set
1	0	1	1	OR2	$\overline{D_i} + M_i$	
1	1	0	0	INV2	M_i	
1	1	0	1	OR3	$D_i + \overline{M_i}$	Logic operation mode set
1	1	1	0	NAND	$\overline{D_i} + \overline{M_i}$	
1	1	1	1	One	1	

Notes: Di; External data-in
Mi; The data of the memory cell

HM534252 Series

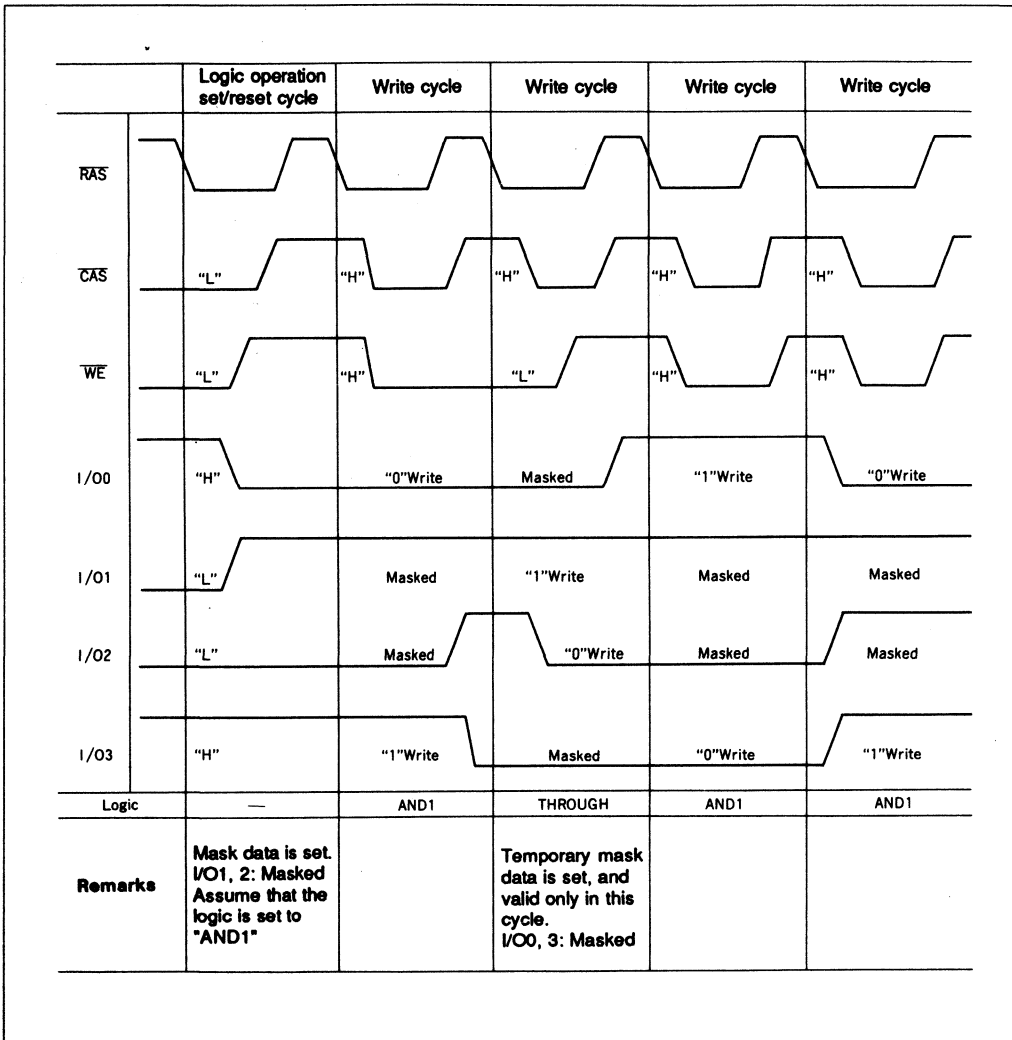


Figure 3. 2 Types of Mask Write Function and Logic Operation Function

Also, temporary mask data is programmed by falling WE at the falling edge of RAS in logic operation mode cycle after mask data is programmed in logic operation set/reset cycle. In this case, temporary mask data is available only for one cycle.

Logic operation is reset during temporary mask write cycle. It means that external input data is written into I/O when temporary mask data is set. Figure 4 shows write mask and logic operations. These functions

are useful when RAM port is divided into frame buffer area and data area, as they save the need to reprogram logic operation codes and mask data.

Write Cycle in Logic Operation Mode (Early Write, Delayed Write, Page Mode)

Write cycle after logic operation set cycle is logic operation mode cycle. In this cycle, the following read-modify-write operation is performed internally.

- (1) Reading memory data in given address into internal bus.
- (2) Performing operation between input data and memory data
- (3) Writing the result of (2) into address given by (1)

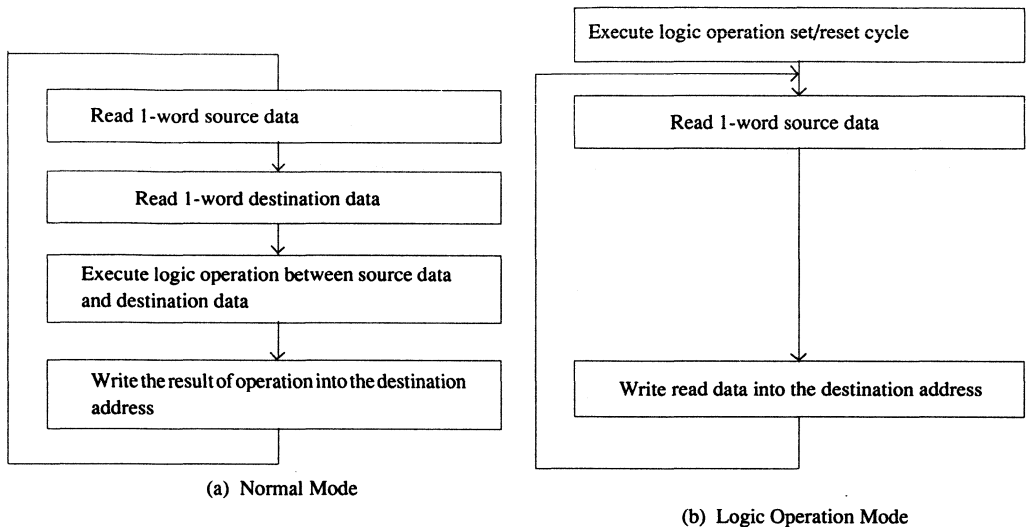


Figure 4. Sequence of Raster Operation

Figure 4 shows sequence of raster operation. Raster operation which needs 3 cycles (destination read, operation, destination write) in normal mode can be

executed in one write cycle of logic operation mode. It makes raster operation faster and simplifies peripheral hardware for raster operation.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal voltage *1	V _T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Power supply voltage *1	V _{CC}	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I _{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P _r	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *1. Relative to V_{SS}.

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage *1	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage *1	V _{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V
Input low voltage *1	V _{IL}	-0.5*2	—	0.8	V

Notes: *1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}.

*2. -3.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns.

HM534252 Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{cc} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{ss} = 0\text{ V}$)

Item	Symbol	HM534252 HM534252 HM534252 HM534252								Unit	Test Conditions		Note
		-10		-11		-12		-15			RAM port	SAM port	
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max				
Operating current	Icc1	—	70	—	70	—	60	—	55	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}}$ cycling	$\text{SC} = V_{\text{IL}}, \overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	*1, *2
	Icc7	—	120	—	120	—	100	—	85	mA	$\text{trc} = \text{Min}$	$\overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IL}}, \text{SC cycling}$ $\text{tsc} = \text{Min}$	
Standby current	Icc2	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	$\text{SC} = V_{\text{IL}}, \overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	*1, *4
	Icc8	—	65	—	55	—	55	—	40	mA		$\overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IL}}, \text{SC cycling}$ $\text{tsc} = \text{Min}$	
RAS-only refresh current	Icc3	—	70	—	70	—	60	—	55	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycling $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	$\text{SC} = V_{\text{IL}}, \overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	*2
	Icc9	—	120	—	120	—	100	—	85	mA	$\text{trc} = \text{Min}$	$\overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IL}}, \text{SC cycling}$ $\text{tsc} = \text{Min}$	
Page mode current	Icc4	—	80	—	80	—	70	—	60	mA	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ cycling $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{\text{IL}}$	$\text{SC} = V_{\text{IL}}, \overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	*1, *3
	Icc10	—	130	—	130	—	110	—	90	mA	$\text{trc} = \text{Min}$	$\overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IL}}, \text{SC cycling}$ $\text{tsc} = \text{Min}$	
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	Icc5	—	60	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycling $\text{trc} = \text{Min}$	$\text{SC} = V_{\text{IL}}, \overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	
	Icc11	—	110	—	110	—	90	—	70	mA		$\overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IL}}, \text{SC cycling}$ $\text{tsc} = \text{Min}$	
Data transfer current	Icc6	—	95	—	95	—	90	—	85	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}}$ cycling	$\text{SC} = V_{\text{IL}}, \overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IH}}$	*2
	Icc12	—	135	—	135	—	125	—	115	mA	$\text{trc} = \text{Min}$	$\overline{\text{SE}} = V_{\text{IL}}, \text{SC cycling}$ $\text{tsc} = \text{Min}$	
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA			
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA			
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	2.4	—	2.4	—	2.4	—	V	$I_{\text{OH}} = -2\text{ mA}$		
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	0.4	—	0.4	—	0.4	—	0.4	V	$I_{\text{OL}} = 4.2\text{ mA}$		

Notes: *1. Icc depends on output loading condition when the device is selected.

Icc max is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while one $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ cycle.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{\text{IH}}$.

*4. Address must be fixed.

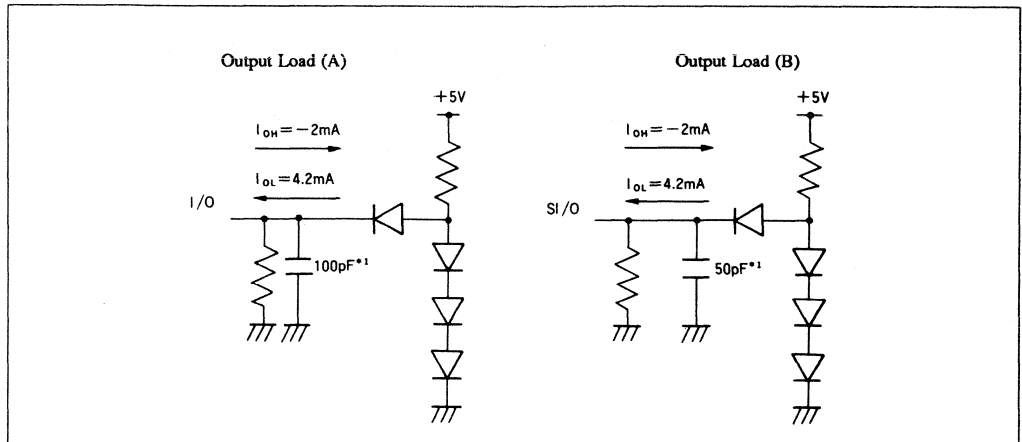
Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{cc} = 5\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$, Bias: Clock, I/O = V_{cc} , address = V_{ss})

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address	C _{I1}	—	—	5	pF
Clock	C _{I2}	—	—	5	pF
I/O, SI/O	C _{I/O}	—	—	7	pF

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V) *1.*11

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall time: 5 ns
 Output load: See figures
 Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V
 Output timing reference levels: 0.4 V, 2.4 V



Note: *1. Including scope & jig.

Common Parameter

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	TRC	190	—	190	—	220	—	260	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	TRP	80	—	80	—	90	—	100	—	ns	
RAS pulse width t	RAS	100	10000	100	10000	120	10000	150	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width t	CAS	30	10000	30	10000	35	10000	40	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	tASR	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	trAH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column address setup time	tASC	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	tCAH	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	trCD	25	70	25	70	25	85	30	110	ns	*5,*6
RAS hold time	trSH	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
CAS hold time	tCSH	100	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	trCP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise to fall)	tT	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*8
Refresh period	tREF	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
DT to RAS setup time	tdTS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
DT to RAS hold time	tdTH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data-in to OE delay time	tdZO	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Data-in to CAS delay time	tdZC	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

HM534252 Series

Read Cycle (RAM), Page Mode Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	TRAC	—	100	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	*2,*3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	TCAC	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3,*5
Access time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	TOAC	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3
Address access time	TAA	—	45	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	*3,*6
Output buffer turn-off delay referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	TOFF1	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	*7
Output buffer turn-off delay referenced to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	TOFF2	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	*7
Read command setup time	TRCS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time	TRCH	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*12
Read command hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	TRRH	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	*12
RAS to column address delay time	TRAD	20	55	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	*5,*6
Page mode cycle time	TPC	55	—	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
CAS precharge time	TCP	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge	TACP	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	75	ns	
Page mode $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width	TRASP	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100	μs	

Write Cycle (RAM), Page Mode Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	twcs	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*9
Write command hold time	twch	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	twp	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	trwl	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ lead time	tcwl	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	tDS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Data-in hold time	tDH	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	*10
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ setup time	tws	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{WE}}$ to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ hold time	twh	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Mask data to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ setup time	tms	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Mask data to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ hold time	tMH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{WE}}$	toEH	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Page mode cycle time	TPC	55	—	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	
CAS precharge time	TCP	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Page mode $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width	TRASP	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100	μs	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read modify write cycle time	trwc	255	—	255	—	295	—	350	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	trws	165	10000	165	10000	195	10000	240	10000	ns	
CAS to WE delay	tcwd	65	—	65	—	75	—	90	—	ns	*9
Column address to WE delay	tawd	80	—	80	—	95	—	120	—	ns	*9
OE to data-in delay time	todd	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	—	ns	
Access time from RAS	trac	—	100	—	100	—	12	—	150	ns	*2,*3
Access time from CAS	tcac	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3,*5
Access time from OE	toac	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	ns	*3
Address access time	taa	—	45	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	*3,*6
RAS to column address delay	trad	20	55	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	*5,*6
Output buffer turn-off delay referenced to OE	toffz	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns	
Read command setup time	trcs	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write command to RAS lead time	trwl	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write command to CAS lead time	tcwl	30	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	twp	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t ds	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Data-in hold time	tdh	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	*10
WE to RAS setup time	tws	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
WE to RAS hold time	twh	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Mask data to RAS setup time	tms	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Mask data to RAS hold time	t mh	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
OE hold time referenced to WE	toeh	10	—	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	tcsr	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	tchr	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	trpc	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

HM534252 Series

Transfer Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
WE to RAS setup time	tws	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
WE to RAS hold time	twh	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
SE to RAS setup time	tes	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
SE to RAS hold time	teH	15	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
RAS to SC delay time	tsRD	25	—	30	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
SC to RAS setup time	tsRS	30	—	40	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
DT hold time from RAS	trDH	80	—	90	—	90	—	110	—	ns	
DT hold time from CAS	tCDH	20	—	30	—	30	—	45	—	ns	
Last SC to DT delay time	tSDH	5	—	5	—	5	—	10	—	ns	
First SC to DT hold time	tsDH	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
DT to RAS lead time	tdTL	50	—	50	—	50	—	50	—	ns	
DT hold time referenced to RAS high	tdTHH	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
DT precharge time	tDTP	30	—	35	—	35	—	40	—	ns	
Serial data input delay time from RAS	tsID	50	—	60	—	60	—	75	—	ns	
Serial data input to RAS delay time	tsZR	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	ns	
Serial output buffer turn-off delay from RAS	tsRZ	10	50	10	60	10	60	10	75	ns	*7
RAS to Sout (Low-Z) delay time	trlZ	5	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial clock cycle time	tsCC	30	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	
Serial clock cycle time	tsCC2	40	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	*13
Access time from SC	tSCA	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	*4
Serial data out hold time	tsOH	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	*4
SC pulse width	tSC	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
SC precharge width	tSCP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial data-in setup time	tsIS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial data-in hold time	tsIH	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	

Serial Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	tsCC	30	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	
Access time from SC	tSCA	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	ns	*4
Access time from SE	tSEA	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	40	ns	*4
Serial data-out hold time	tsOH	7	—	7	—	7	—	7	—	ns	*4
SC pulse width	tSC	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
SC precharge width	tSCP	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial output buffer turn-off delay from SE	tSEZ	—	25	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	*7

Serial Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Serial clock cycle time	t _{SCC}	30	—	40	—	40	—	60	—	ns	
SC pulse width	t _{SC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
SC precharge width	t _{SCP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Serial data-in setup time	t _{SI}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial data-in hold time	t _{SIH}	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Serial write enable setup time	t _{SW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial write enable hold time	t _{SWH}	30	—	35	—	35	—	50	—	ns	
Serial write disable setup time	t _{SWIS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Serial write disable hold time	t _{SWIH}	30	—	35	—	35	—	50	—	ns	

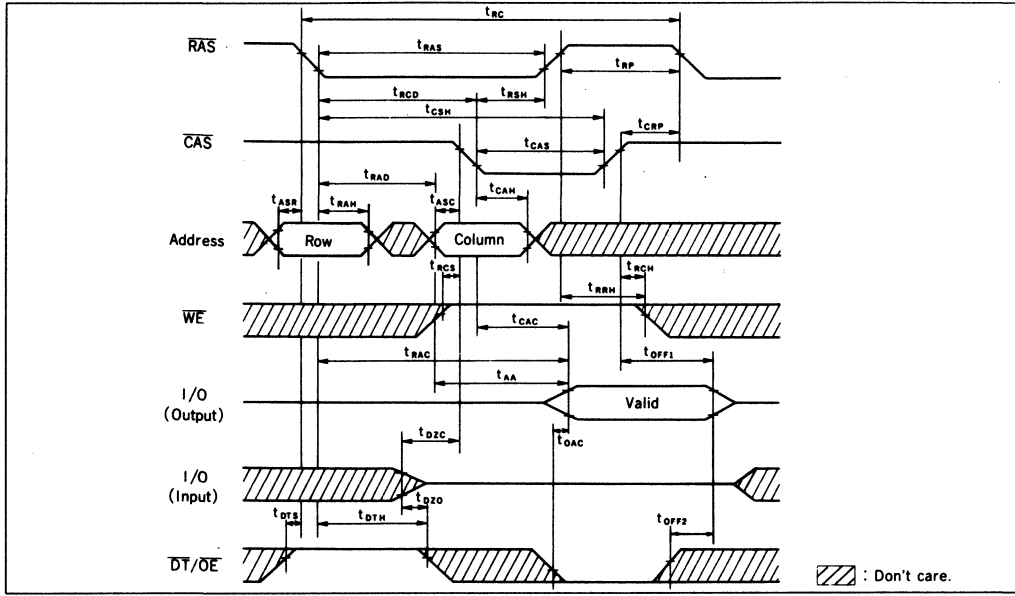
Logic Operation Mode

Item	Symbol	HM534252-10		HM534252-11		HM534252-12		HM534252-15		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS hold time (logic operation set/reset cycle)	t _{FCHR}	90	—	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
RAS pulse width in write cycle	t _{RFS}	140	10000	140	10000	165	10000	200	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width in write cycle	t _{CFS}	60	10000	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	ns	
CAS hold time in write cycle	t _{FCSH}	140	—	140	—	165	—	200	—	ns	
RAS hold time in write cycle	t _{FRSH}	60	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t _{FRC}	230	—	230	—	265	—	310	—	ns	
Page mode cycle time (write cycle)	t _{FPC}	85	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RFSP}	—	100	—	100	—	100	—	100	μs	

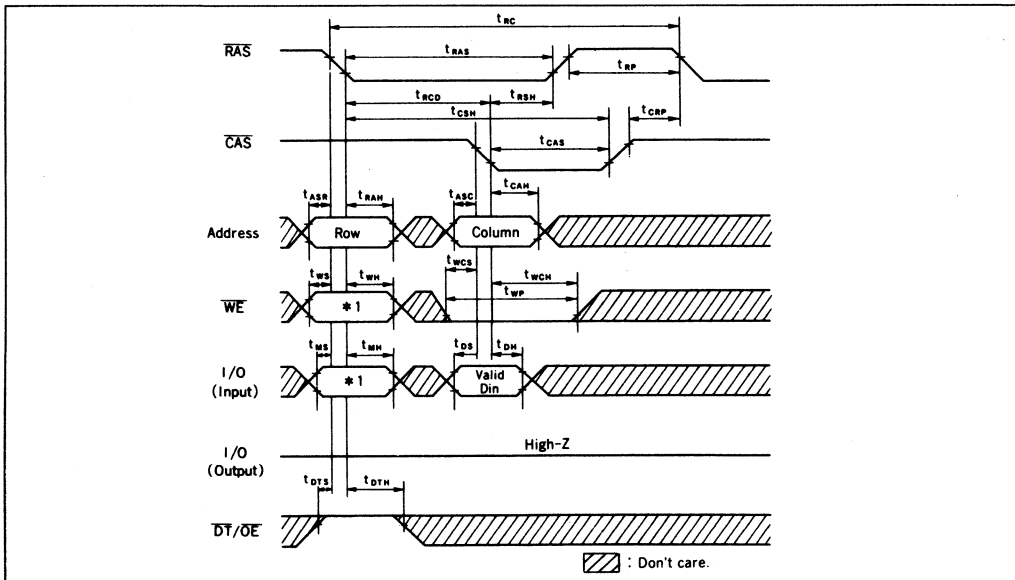
- Notes:
- *1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 - *2. Assume that $trCD \leq trCD(max)$ and $trAD \leq trAD(max)$.
If $trCD$ or $trAD$ is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, $trAC$ exceeds the value shown.
 - *3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 - *4. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 50 pF.
 - *5. When $trCD \geq trCD(max)$ and $trAD \leq trAD(max)$, access time is specified by $tCAC$.
 - *6. When $trCD \leq trCD(max)$ and $trAD \geq trAD(max)$, access time is specified by tAA .
 - *7. $tOFF(max)$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition ($V_{OH} - 200$ mV, $V_{OL} + 200$ mV).
 - *8. $V_{IH}(min)$ and $V_{IL}(max)$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 - *9. When $twCS \geq twCS(min)$, the cycle is an early write cycle, and I/O pins remain in an open circuit (high impedance) condition. When $tAWD \geq tAWD(min)$ and $tcWD \geq tcWD(min)$, the cycle is a read-modify-write cycle; the data of the selected address is read out from a data output pin and input data is written into the selected address. In this case, impedance on I/O pins is controlled by \overline{OE} .
 - *10. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} falling edge in early write cycles or to \overline{WE} falling edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - *11. After power-up, pause for 100 μs or more and execute at least 8 initialization cycles (normal memory cycles or refresh cycles), then start operation.
 - *12. If either $trCH$ or $trRH$ is satisfied, operation is guaranteed.
 - *13. $tSC2$ is applied to the last SAM access cycle of read transfer cycle-1 before transfer.

HM534252 Series

Timing Waveforms Read Cycle



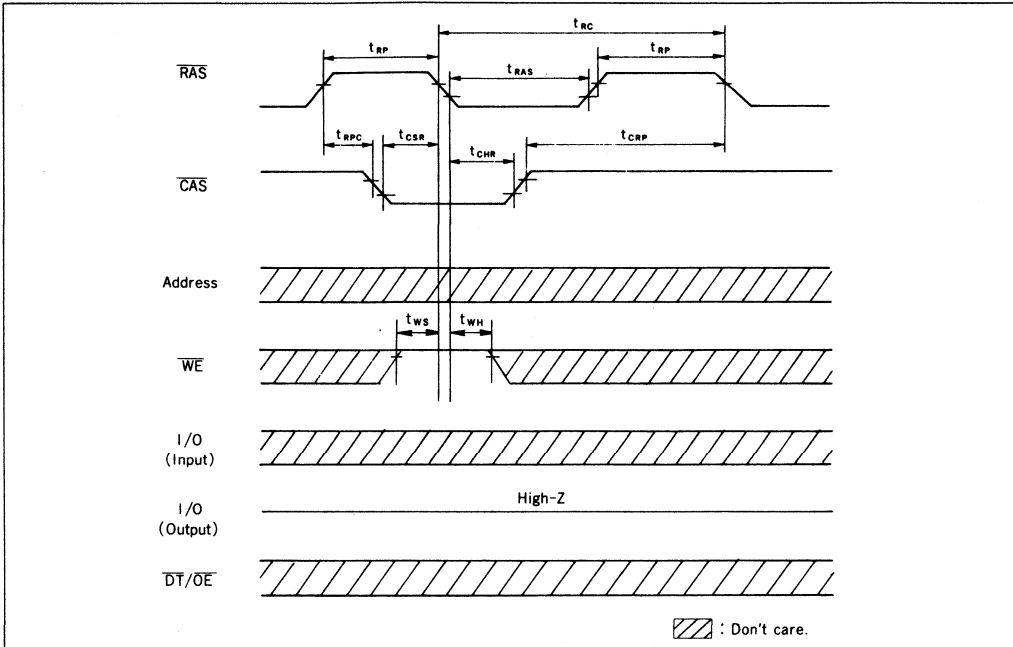
Early Write Cycle



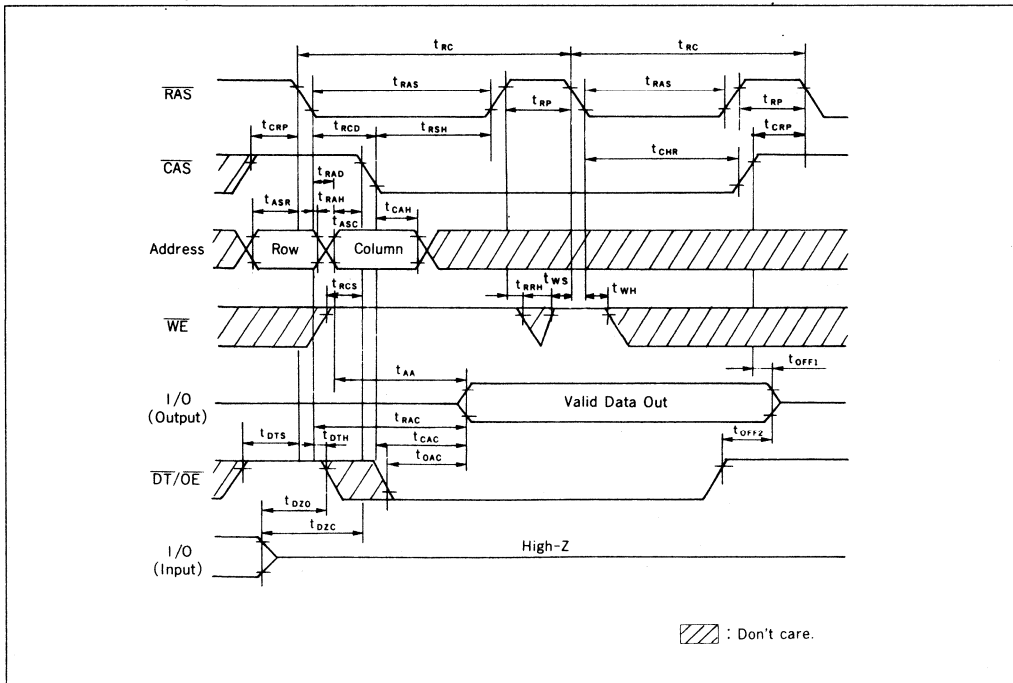
Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high level, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low level, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

HM534252 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

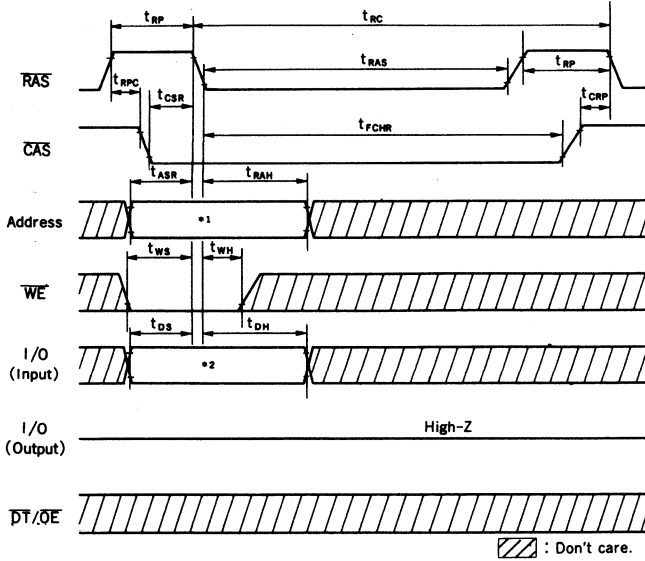


Hidden Refresh Cycle



HM534252 Series

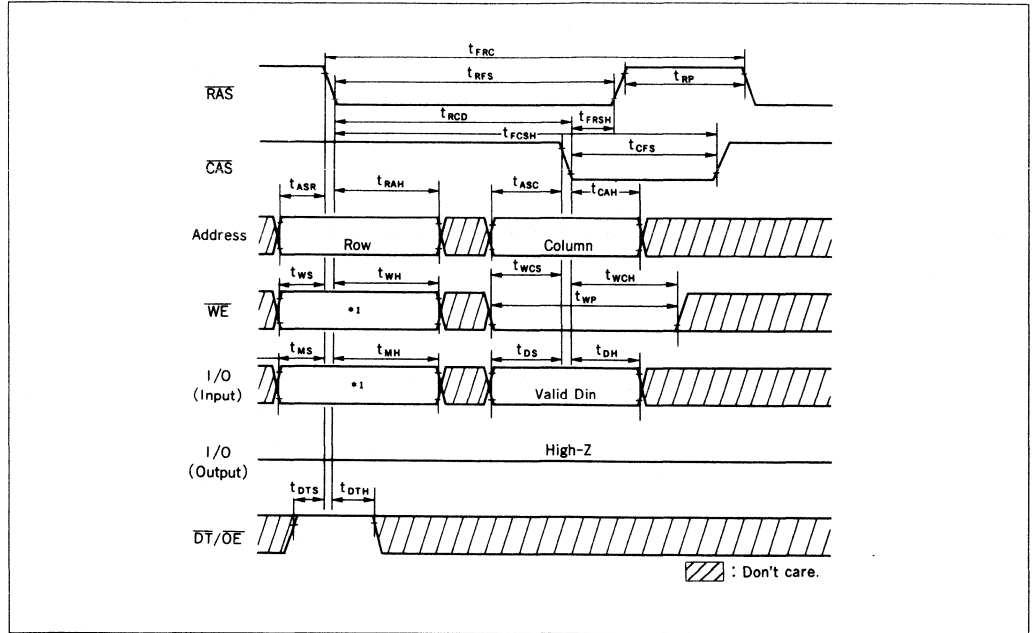
Logic Operation Set/Reset Cycle



Notes: *1. Logic code A0-A3
 *2. Write mask data

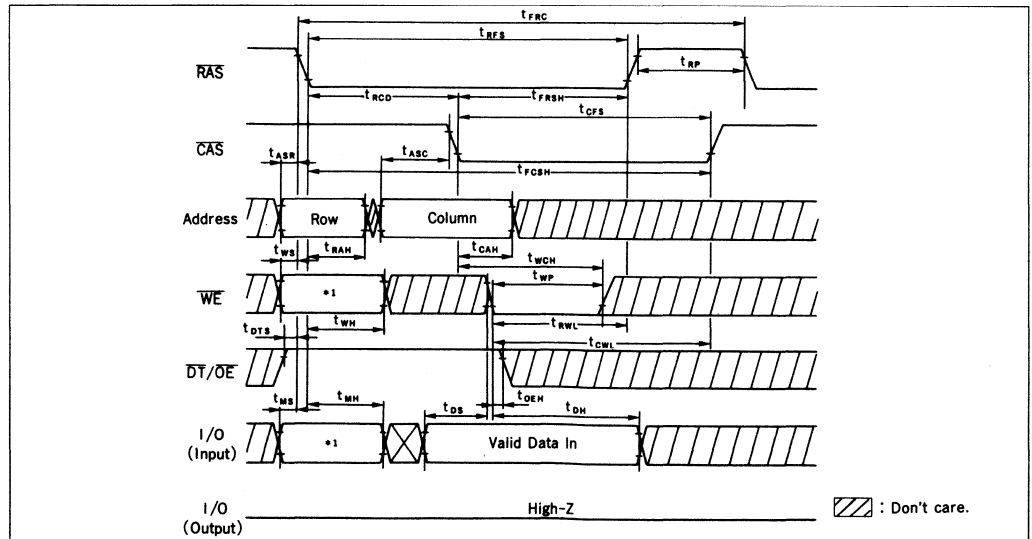
Logic Operation Mode Timing Waveforms

Early Write Cycle



Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

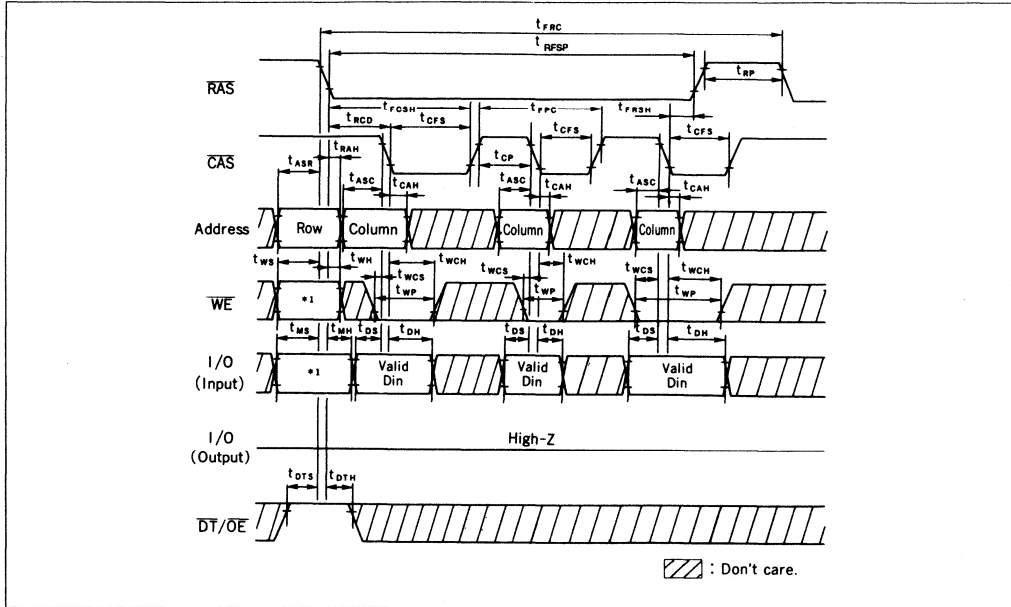
Delayed Write Cycle



Note: *1. When \overline{WE} is high, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

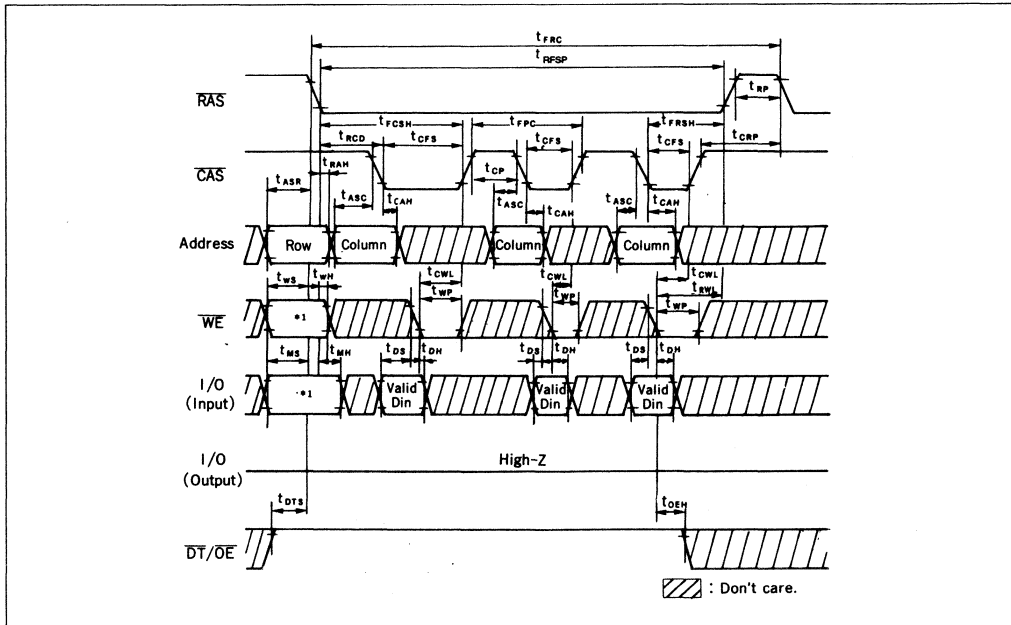
HM534252 Series

Page Mode Write Cycle (Early Write)



Note: 1. When \overline{WE} is high, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

Page Mode Write Cycle (Delayed Write)



Note: 1. When \overline{WE} is high, all the data on I/Os can be written into the memory cell. When \overline{WE} is low, the data on I/Os are not written except for the case that the I/O is high at the falling edge of RAS.

HM63921 Series

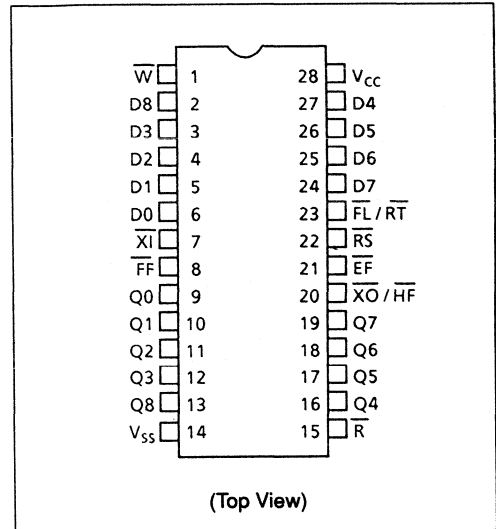
Preliminary

2 k × 9-Bit CMOS Parallel In-Out FIFO Memory

The HM63921 is a first-in, first-out memory that utilizes a high performance static RAM array with internal algorithm that controls, monitors and declares status of the memory by empty flag, full flag and half-full flag, to prevent data overflow or underflow.

Expansion logic warrants unlimited expansion capability in width and depth. Both read and write are independent from each other and their corresponding pointers are designed to select the proper locations out of the entire array serially without address information to load or unload data. Data is toggled in and out of the device through the use of the write enable (\overline{W}) and read enable (\overline{R}) pins. The device has a read/write cycle time of 30/35/45 ns. Organization of HM63921 provides a 9-bit data bus. The ninth bit could be used for control or parity for error checking at the option of the user. The HM63921 is fabricated using the Hitachi CMOS 1.3 micron technology. The device is available in DIP and SOJ.

Pin Arrangement



Features

- First-in, first-out dual port memory
- 2 k × 9 organization
- Low-power CMOS 1.3 micron technology
- Asynchronous and simultaneous read and write
- Fully expandable in depth and/or width
- Single 5 V ($\pm 10\%$) power supply
- Empty and full warning flags
- Half-full flag
- Access time: 20/25/35 ns
- Package: 300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP package
300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ package

Ordering Information

Type name	Access time	Package
HM63921P-20	20 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28NA)
HM63921P-25	25 ns	
HM63921P-35	35 ns	
HM63921JP-20	20 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM63921JP-25	25 ns	
HM63921JP-35	35 ns	

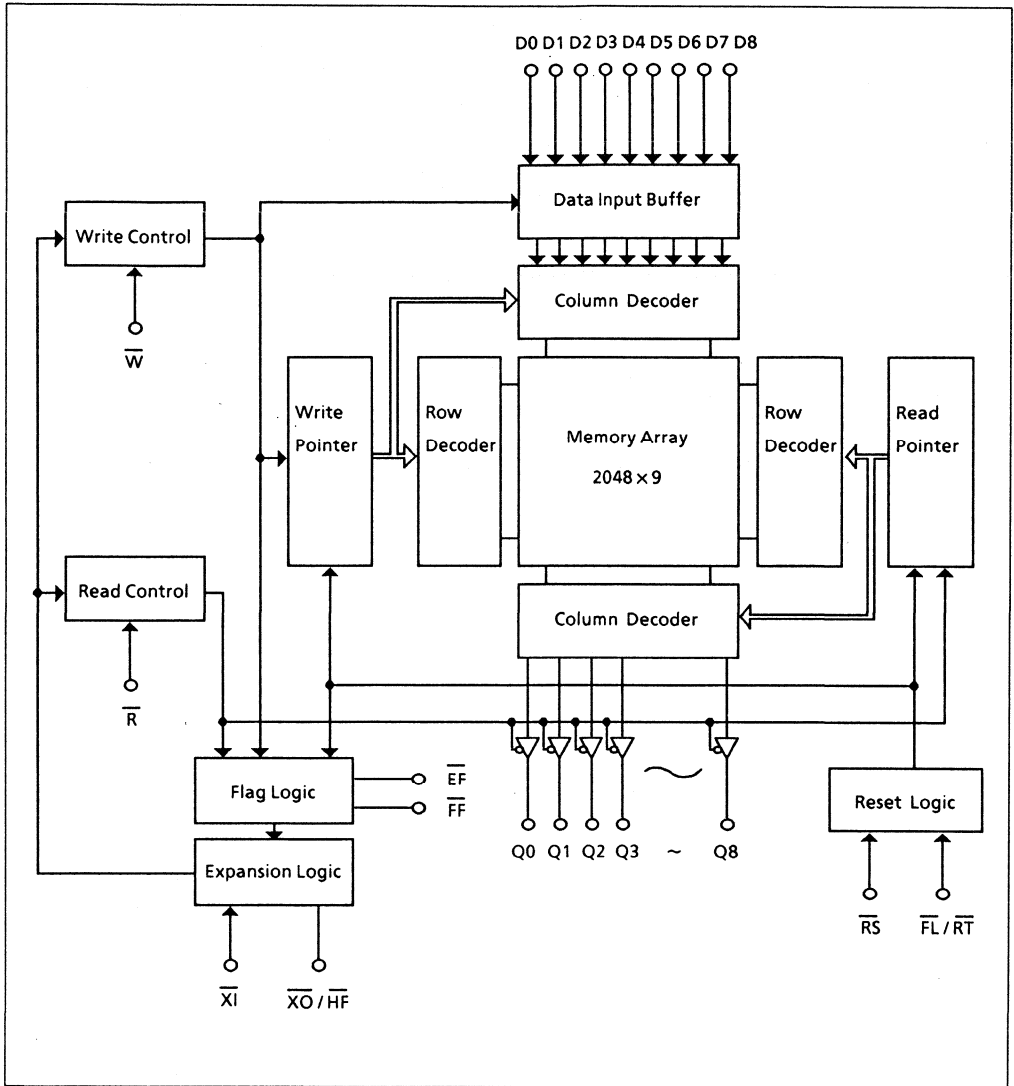
Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM63921 Series

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
D0 – D8	Data inputs
RS	Reset
W	Write enable
R	Read enable
FL	First load
RT	Retransmit
XI	Expansion-in
XO	Expansion-out
HF	Half-full flag
FF	Full flag
EF	Empty flag
Q0 – Q8	Data outputs

Block Diagram



HM63921 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Terminal voltage *1	V_T	-0.5 *2 to +7.0	V
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +85	°C

Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}
 2. -3.5 V for pulse width \leq 10 ns.

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.0	V
	V_{IL}	-0.5 *1	—	0.8	V

Note: 1. -3.0 V for pulse width \leq 10 ns.

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	$|I_{Ll}|$	—	—	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V} - V_{CC}$
Output leakage current (Q0-Q8 pins)	$|I_{Lo}|$	—	—	2	μA	$\bar{R} = V_{IH}$, $V_{out} = 0\text{ V} - V_{CC}$
Operating power supply current	I_{CC1}	-20	—	120	mA	Average operating current
		-25	—	110	mA	
		-35	—	100	mA	
Standby power supply current	I_{SB1}	—	—	10	mA	$\bar{R} = W = RS = FL / RT = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	—	1	mA	All inputs $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -4\text{ mA}$
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 8\text{ mA}$

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

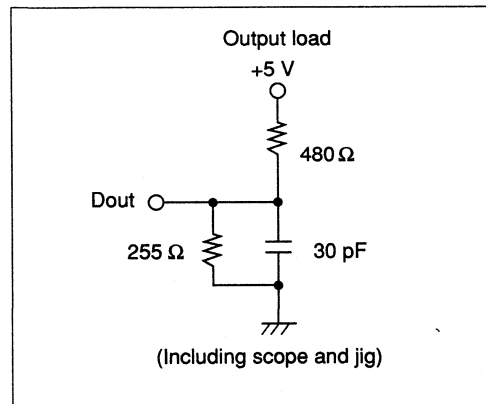
Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditons
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	10	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{ V}$

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels : V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times : 5 ns
- Input and output timing reference level : 1.5 V
- Output load : See figure



HM63921 Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63921-20		HM63921-25		HM63921-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Access time	t_A	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Read recovery time	t_{RR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Read pulse width	t_{RPW}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Read low to DB low-Z	t_{RLZ}^{*1}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Read high to DB high-Z	t_{RHZ}^{*1}	—	15	—	15	—	20	ns
Data valid from read high	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns
Read pulse width after empty flag high	t_{RPE}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Write high to DB low-Z (Read data flow through mode)	t_{WLZ}^{*1}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns

Note: 1. t_{RLZ} , t_{RHZ} and t_{WLZ} are sampled and not 100% tested.

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63921-20		HM63921-25		HM63921-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{WPW}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Data setup time	t_{DS}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	5	—	ns
Effective write pulse width after full flag high	t_{WPF}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns

Reset Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63921-20		HM63921-25		HM63921-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Reset cycle time	t_{RSC}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Reset pulse width	t_{RS}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Reset setup time	t_{RSS}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Reset recovery time	t_{RSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Read low to reset low delay time	t_{RDD}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
XI high setup time	t_{RXS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
XI high hold time	t_{RXH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns

Retransmit Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM63921-20		HM63921-25		HM63921-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Retransmit cycle time	t_{RTC}	30	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Retransmit pulse width	t_{RT}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Retransmit setup time	t_{RTS}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns
Retransmit recovery time	t_{RTR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Read low to retransmit low delay time	t_{RTD}	20	—	25	—	35	—	ns

HM63921 Series

Flag Timing

Parameter	Symbol	HM63921-20		HM63921-25		HM63921-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Reset to empty flag low	t _{EFL}	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns
Reset to full flag high	t _{FFH}	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns
Reset to expansion out/half-full flag high	t _{HFH}	—	15	—	20	—	30	ns
Retransmit to empty flag high	t _{TEF}	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns
Retransmit to full flag high/low	t _{TFF}	—	25	—	30	—	40	ns
Retransmit to half-full flag high/low	t _{THF}	—	40	—	45	—	50	ns
Read low to empty flag low	t _{REF}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Read high to full flag high	t _{RFH}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Write high to empty flag high	t _{WEF}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Write low to full flag low	t _{WFL}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Write low to half-full flag low	t _{WHF}	—	30	—	35	—	45	ns
Read high to half-full flag high	t _{RHF}	—	30	—	35	—	45	ns

Expansion Timing

Parameter	Symbol	HM63921-20		HM63921-25		HM63921-35		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read/write low to expansion out low	t _{XOL}	—	15	—	20	—	30	ns
Read/write high to expansion out high	t _{XOH}	—	15	—	20	—	30	ns
Expansion in pulse width	t _{XI}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Expansion in recovery time	t _{XIR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns
Expansion in setup time	t _{XIS}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns

Signal Description

Inputs

- Reset (\overline{RS})

The device is reset whenever \overline{RS} input is taken to low state, for minimum reset pulse width. When device is reset, both read and write pointers are set to the first location. A reset cycle is required after power on. Both read enable (\overline{R}) and write enable (\overline{W}) inputs must be in the high state during reset. Empty flag (\overline{EF}) will go low and full flag (\overline{FF}) and half-full (\overline{HF}) will go high during reset cycle.

- Write enable (\overline{W})

Write cycle is initiated at the falling edge of \overline{W} , if the full flag (\overline{FF}) is not set, provided that data set-up and hold time requirements relative to the rising edge of \overline{W} are met. Data is stored in the device sequentially and independently of any simultaneous read operation. To inhibit further write operations and prevent internal data overflow full flag (\overline{FF}) will go low.

- Read enable (\overline{R})

Read cycle is initiated at the falling edge of \overline{R} , if the empty flag (\overline{EF}) is not set. Data is accessed on a first-in, first-out basis independently of simultaneous write operation. As read enable (\overline{R}) goes high, all outputs will return to high impedance state, till next read operation. After the last data been read from the FIFO, the empty flag (\overline{EF}) will go low, preventing further read operations with output kept in high impedance state. Empty flag (\overline{EF}) will go high during a valid write cycle ($t_{W\overline{EF}}$), thereafter a valid read can start.

- First load/retransmit ($\overline{FL}/\overline{RT}$)

For depth expansion mode, this pin is grounded to indicate that it is the first device, while this pin of the rest of devices should connect to V_{CC} for correct operation. In single device mode, this pin resets the read pointer to the beginning of the FIFO memory, therefore data can be reread from the beginning. Both \overline{R} and \overline{W} should be kept high while \overline{RT} is taken low.

- Expansion-in (\overline{XI})

For single device mode expansion-in (\overline{XI}) is grounded. For depth expansion mode, expansion-in (\overline{XI}) should be connected to expansion-out (\overline{XO}) of previous device.

- Data-In (D0 to D8)

Data inputs for 9-bit wide data.

Outputs

- Full flag (\overline{FF})

The full flag (\overline{FF}) will go low when FIFO is full, inhibiting further write operations until one or more read operations are completed or the FIFO is reset.

- Empty flag (\overline{EF})

The empty flag (\overline{EF}) will go low when the FIFO becomes empty, inhibiting further read operations, until one or more write operations are completed, or FIFO is set to retransmit.

- Expansion-out (\overline{XO})/half-full flag (\overline{HF})

This output has dual functionality depending how it is used. In depth expansion configuration expansion-out (\overline{XO}) is connected to next expansion-in (\overline{XI}). The expansion-out (\overline{XO}) of the last FIFO is connected to the expansion-in (\overline{XI}) of the first FIFO. In this way the first FIFO indicates the next FIFO that it will receive the next data. In like manner, any FIFO which becomes full will indicate the next FIFO that it will receive the next data. The second function of this output is in stand alone and/or parallel expansion configurations to indicate the system user that the FIFO is half full.

- Data outputs (Q0 to Q8)

Data outputs for 9-bit wide data. These outputs are in high impedance state when \overline{R} is in high state.

HM63921 Series

Various Operations Mode

- Single device mode

If only one FIFO is used, the expansion-in (\overline{XI}) pin should be grounded.

- Width expansion mode

Width expansion by 9-bit increments may be achieved when separately paralleling the data inputs and the data outputs. In this configuration any flags of any device may be used. To avoid output contention of the flags for short period of time, the flag outputs should not be wired together.

- Depth expansion mode

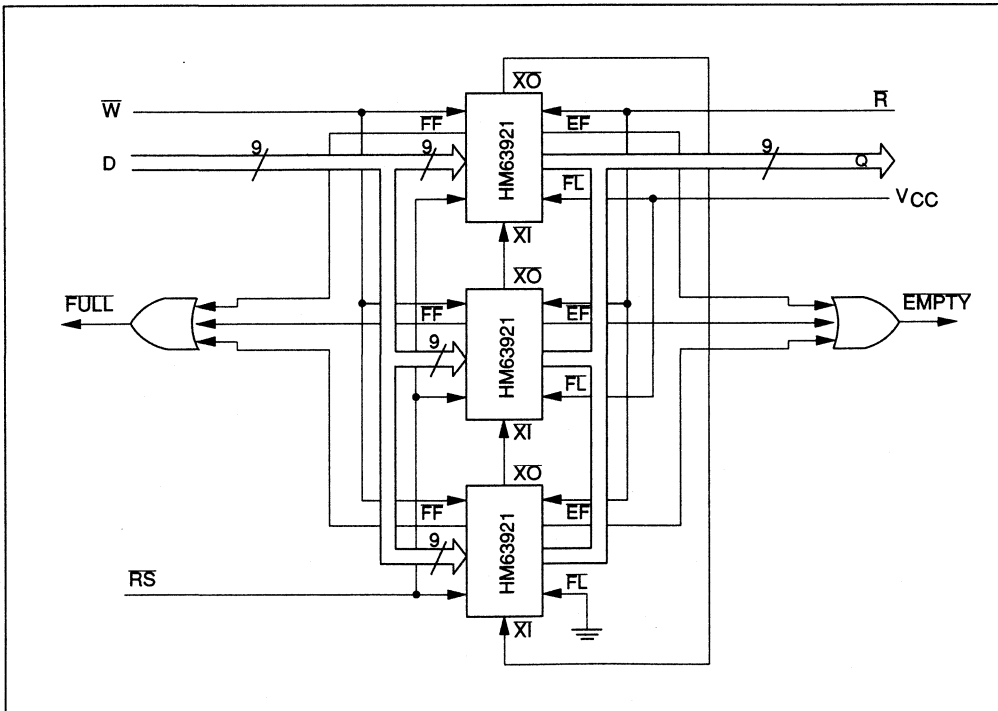
Multiple of FIFOs could provide multiple of $2\text{ k} \times 9$ as $(N) \times (2\text{ k})$ by 9-bit wide, where N is the number of FIFOs connected in depth expansion mode. The following arrangement must be provided.

1. First load (\overline{FL}) of the first FIFO should be connected to ground.
2. All other (\overline{FL}) should be connected to V_{CC} .
3. Connect the expansion-out (\overline{XO}) of each FIFO to expansion-in (\overline{XI}) of the next FIFO serially and \overline{XO} of the last FIFO to \overline{XI} of the first FIFO.
4. Connect all the empty flag (\overline{EF}) together to OR gate and connect all the full flag (\overline{FF}) together to OR gate to obtain two separate valid empty flag (\overline{EF}) and full flag (\overline{FF}) outputs.
5. (\overline{RT}) and (\overline{HF}) will not be available in this mode.

- Compound expansion mode

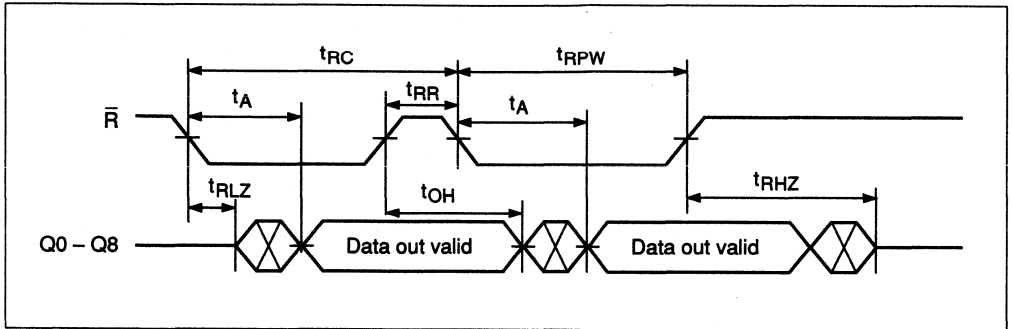
Combination of width and depth expansion modes will provide larger FIFO arrays.

Depth expansion mode

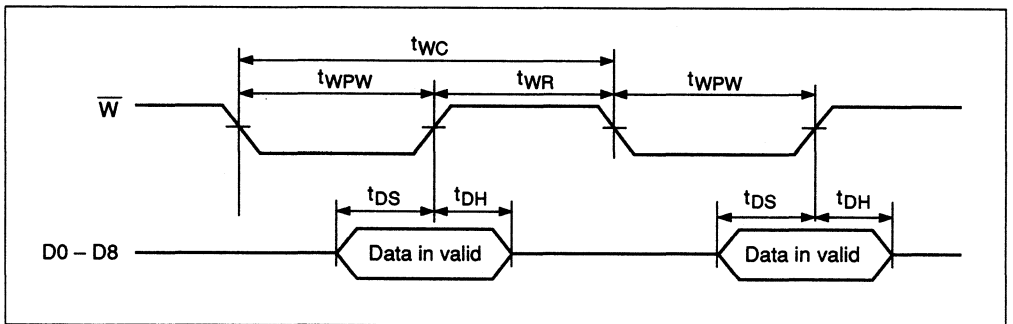


Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle

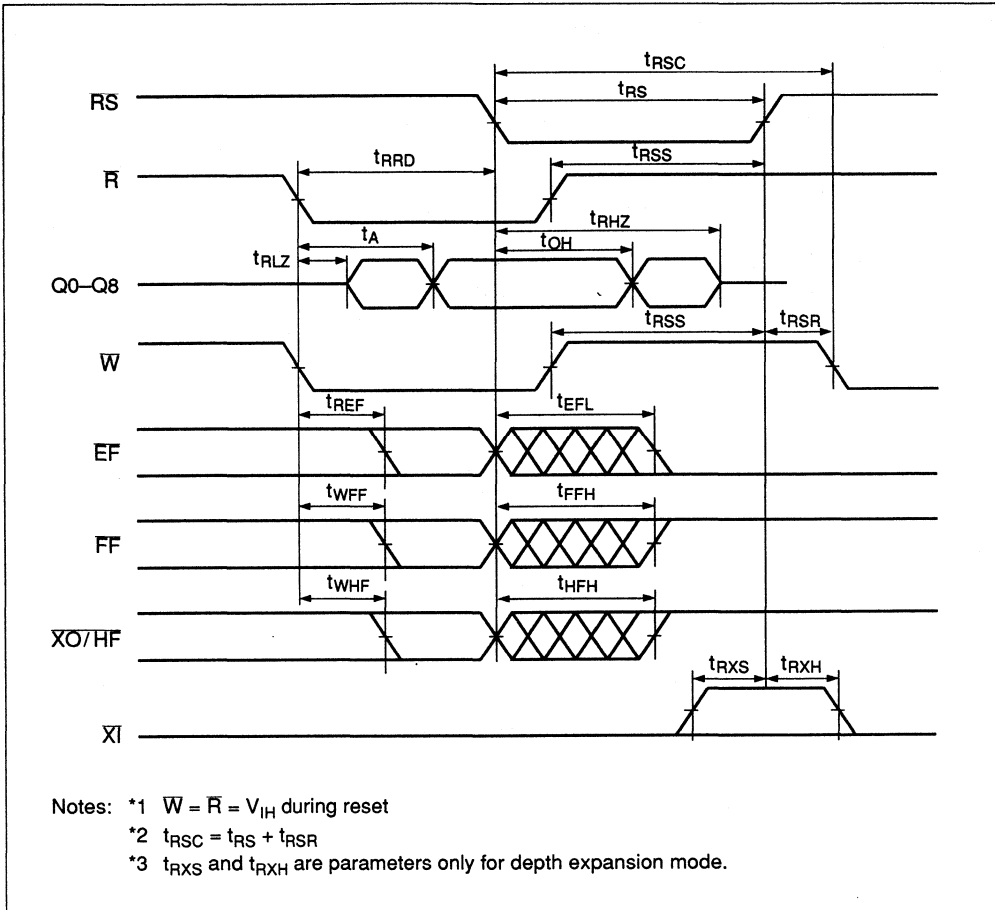


Write Cycle

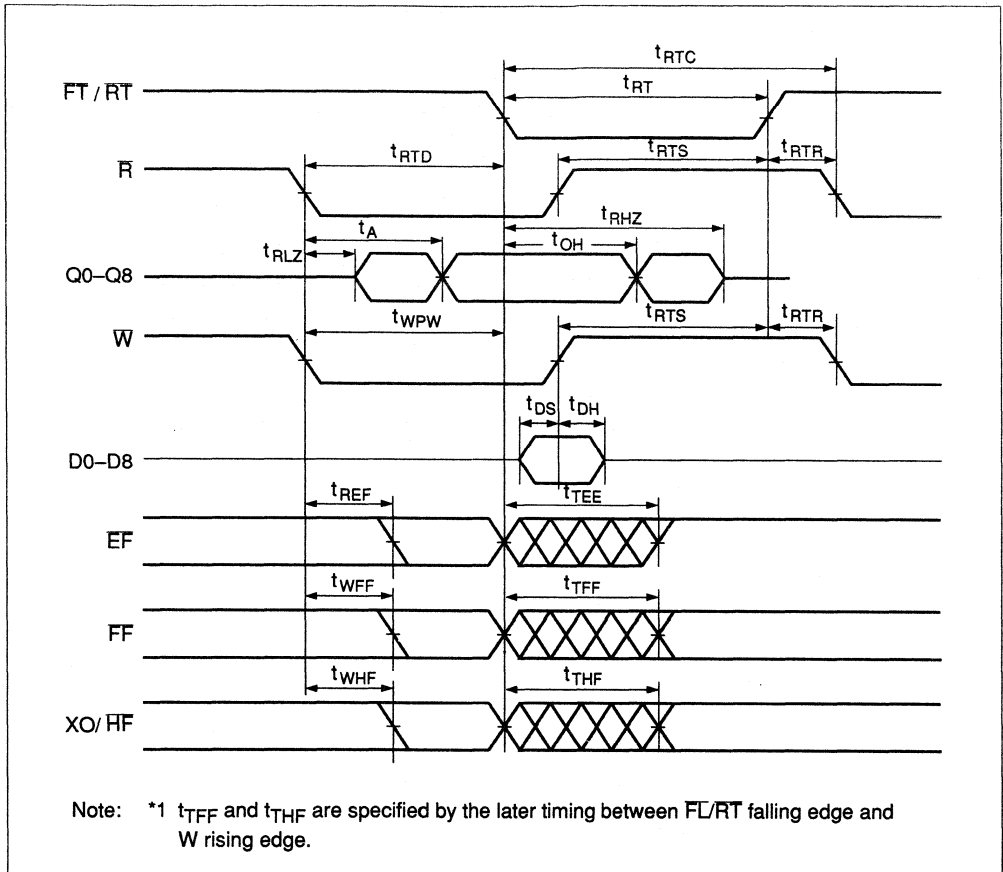


HM63921 Series

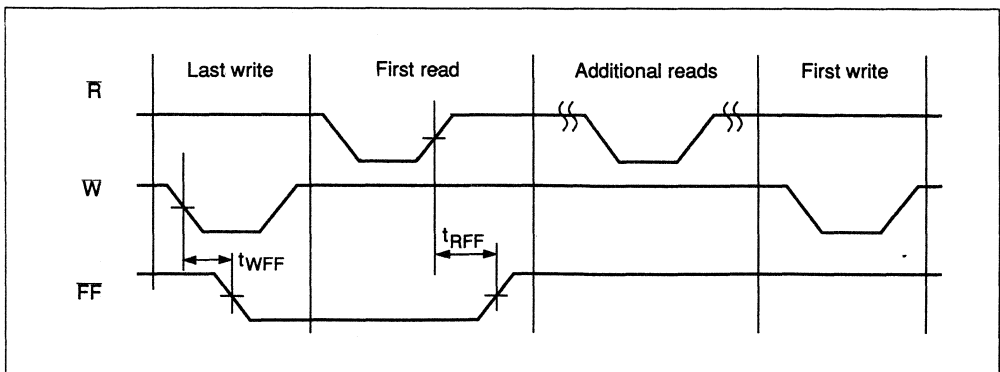
Reset Cycle



Retransmit Cycle

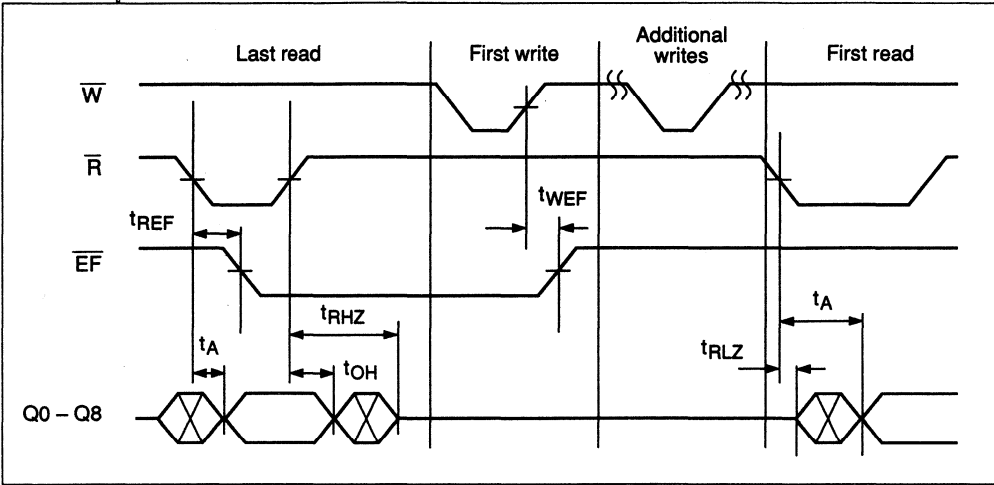


Full-Flag Cycle (From last write to first read)

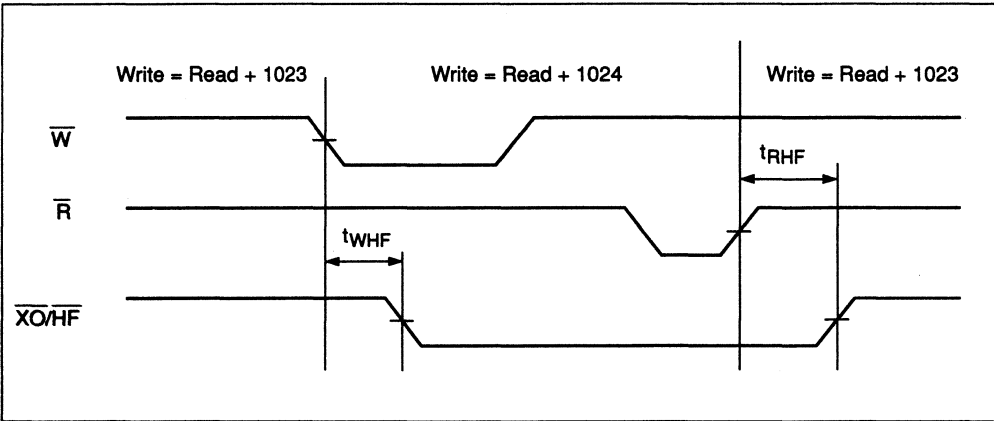


HM63921 Series

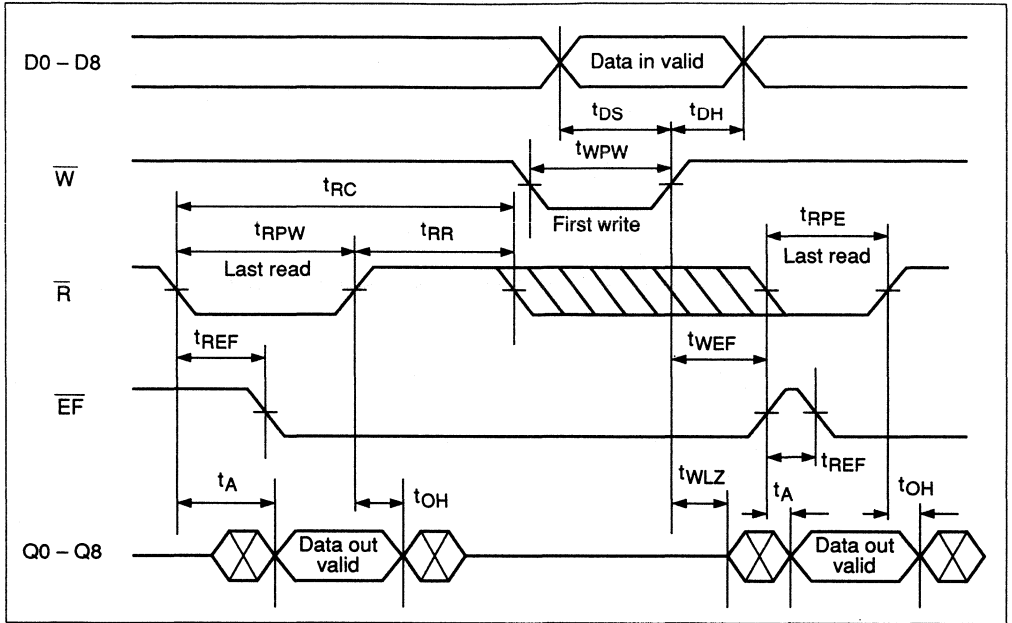
Empty-Flag Cycle (From last read to first write)



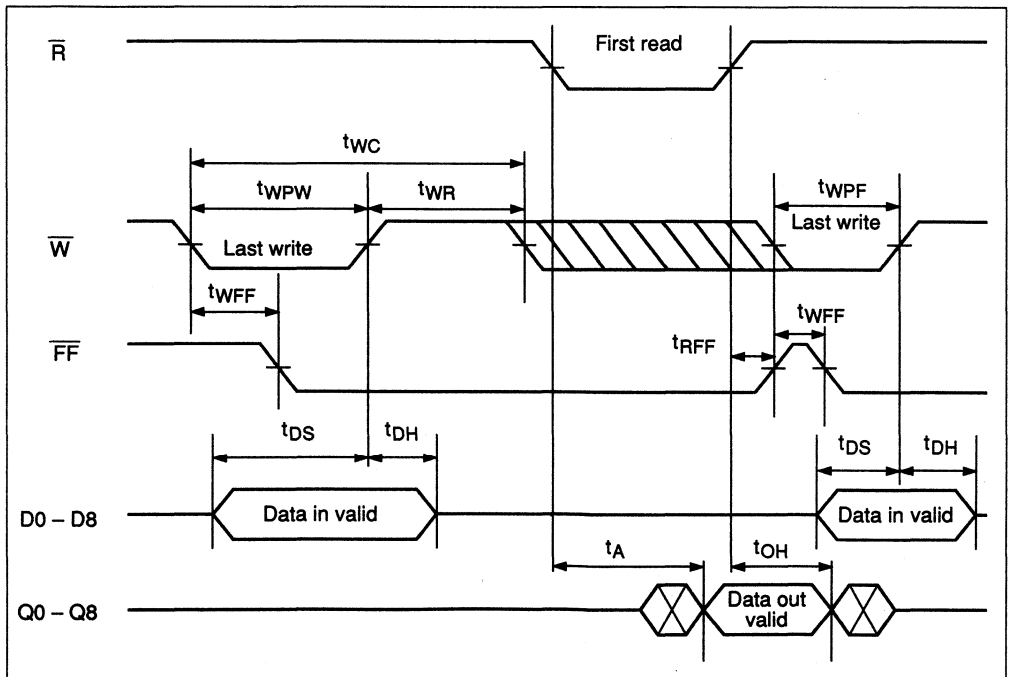
Half-Full Flag Cycle



Read Data Flow Through Mode

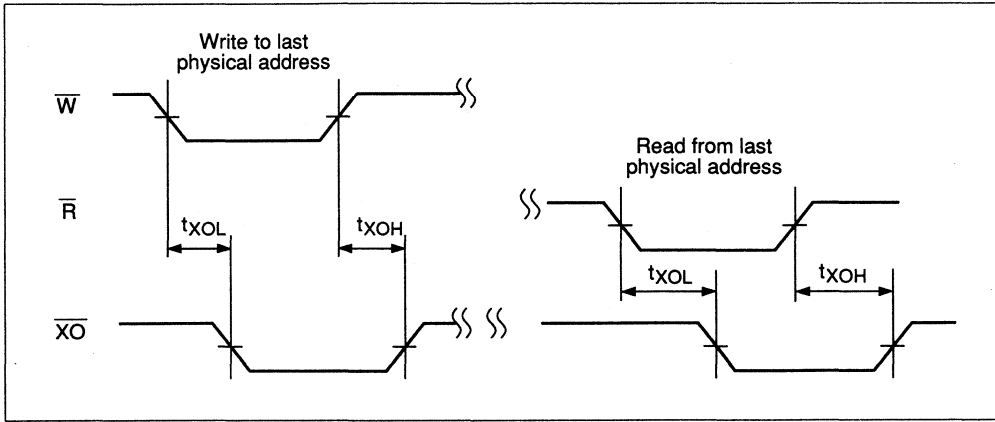


Write Data Flow Through Mode

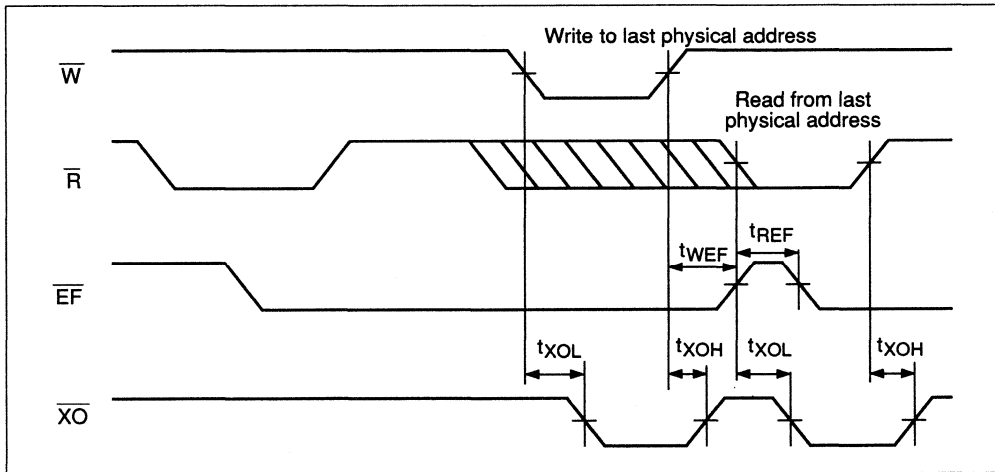


HM63921 Series

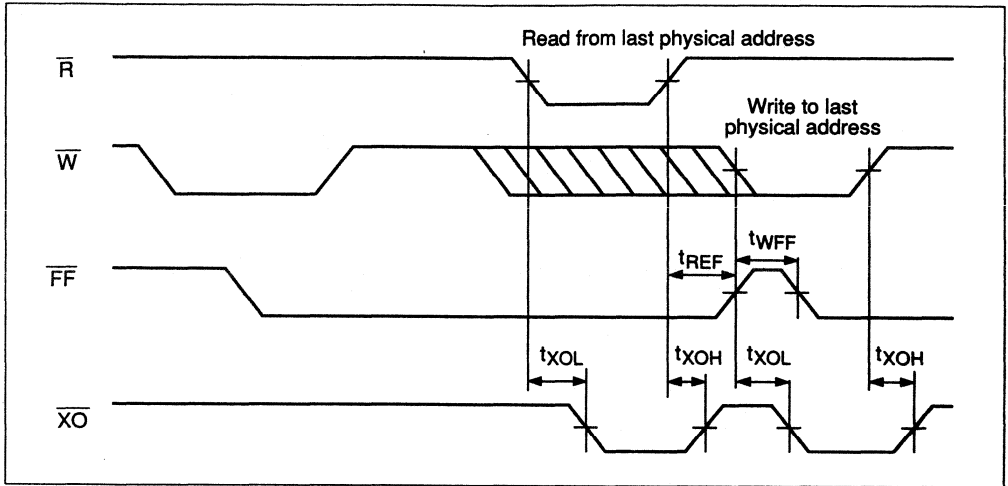
Expansion Out Cycle (1)



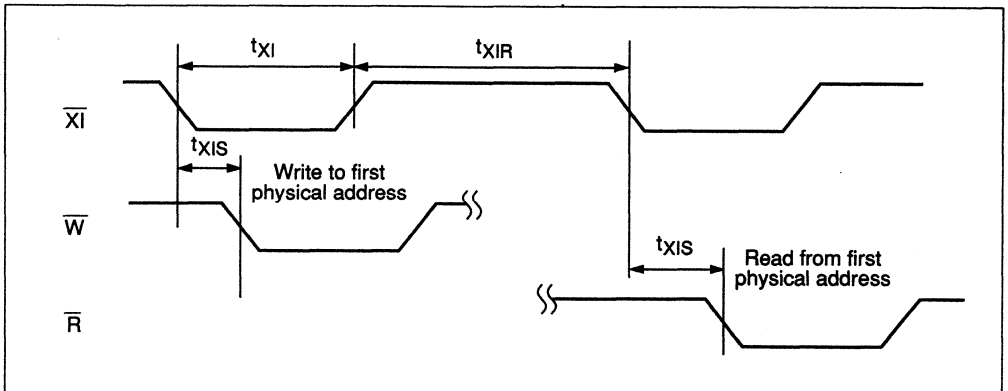
Expansion Out Cycle (2) (Read Data Flow Through Mode)



Expansion Out Cycle (3) (Write Data Flow Through Mode)



Expansion In Cycle



HM63941 Series

Under Development

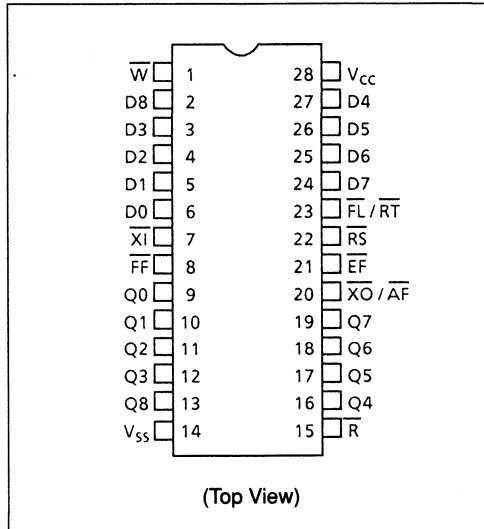
4 k × 9-Bit CMOS Parallel In-Out FIFO Memory

The HM63941 is a first-in, first-out memory that utilizes a high performance static RAM array with internal algorithm that controls, monitors and declares status of the memory by empty flag, full flag and half-full flag, to prevent data overflow or underflow.

Expansion logic warrants unlimited expansion capability in width and depth. Both read and write are independent from each other and their corresponding pointers are designed to select the proper locations out of the entire array serially without address information to load or unload data.

Data is toggled in and out of the device through the use of the write enable (\overline{W}) and read enable (\overline{R}) pins. The device has a read/write cycle time of 35/45 ns. Organization of HM63941 provides a 9-bit data bus. The ninth bit could be used for control or parity for error checking at the option of the user. The HM63941 is fabricated using the Hitachi CMOS 1.3 micron technology. The device is available in DIP.

Pin Arrangement



Features

- First-in, first-out dual port memory
- 4 k × 9 organization
- Low-power CMOS 1.3 micron technology
- Asynchronous and simultaneous read and write
- Fully expandable in depth and/or width
- Single 5 V ($\pm 10\%$) power supply
- Empty and full warning flags
- Almost-full flag
- Access time: 25/35 ns
- Package
 - 300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP package
 - 300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ package

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM63941P-25	25 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28NA)
HM63941P-35	35 ns	
HM63941JP-25	25 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM63941JP-35	35 ns	

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
D0 – D8	Data inputs
RS	Reset
W	Write enable
R	Read enable
FL	First load
RT	Retransmit
XI	Expansion-in
XO	Expansion-out
AF	Almost-full flag
FF	Full flag
EF	Empty flag
Q0 – Q8	Data outputs

HM644332 Series

Tag Memory

The HM644332 is a 512-entry × 4-way / 1024-entry × 2-way TAG memory fabricated with CMOS technology. It offers compact cache systems with set associa-

tivity and a high level of performance for 32-bit micro-processor systems, when used together with fast static RAMs as data RAMs.

Features

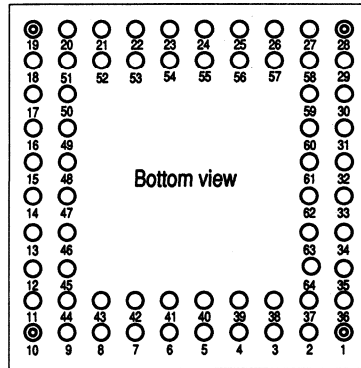
- Programmable organization: 512-entry × 4-way or 1024-entry × 2-way
- Memory organization: 512 words × 98 bits
98 bits = (20 tag bits + 1 parity bit + 2 validity bits) × 4 ways + 6 LRU bits
- Fast access time: 25/30 ns max from address inputs, 18 ns max from tag data inputs
- Single + 5 V supply
- TTL-compatible inputs and outputs
- LRU (least recently used) replacement algorithm
- Purge functions (all purge and partial purge)
- Internal parity generator/checker
- 64-pin pin-grid-array

Ordering Information

Part No.	Access Time		Package
	From Address	From Tag Data	
HM644332Y-25	25 ns	18 ns	64-pin PGA
HM644332Y-30	30 ns	18 ns	

HM644332 Series

Pin Arrangement



Pin No.	Function	Pin No.	Function	Pin No.	Function
1	NC	23	A ₄	45	TD ₆
2	M $\overline{\text{HIT}}$	24	A ₅	46	TD ₉
3	HIT ₀ /REP ₀	25	A ₇	47	V _{CC}
4	HIT ₂ /REP ₂	26	A ₉	48	TD ₁₃
5	HIT ₃ /REP ₃	27	NC	49	TD ₁₅
6	TD ₀	28	NC	50	TD ₁₇
7	TD ₂	29	$\overline{\text{PINV}}$	51	TD ₁₉
8	EXTH	30	SBLK	52	A ₀
9	MHENBL	31	SB ₁	53	A ₂
10	NC	32	$\overline{\text{INH}}$	54	V _{SS}
11	TD ₇	33	$\overline{\text{INVL}}$	55	A ₈
12	TD ₈	34	$\overline{\text{SET}}$	56	A ₈
13	TD ₁₀	35	H/R	57	$\overline{\text{PURGE}}$
14	TD ₁₁	36	$\overline{\text{HIT}}$	58	MODE
15	TD ₁₂	37	HC ₀ /RC ₀	59	$\overline{\text{VINV}}$
16	TD ₁₄	38	HC ₁ /RC ₁	60	SB ₀
17	TD ₁₆	39	HIT ₁ /REP ₁	61	V _{CC}
18	TD ₁₈	40	V _{SS}	62	$\overline{\text{WRITE}}$
19	NC	41	TD ₁	63	RLATCH
20	NC	42	TD ₃	64	$\overline{\text{PERR}}$
21	A ₁	43	TD ₄		
22	A ₃	44	TD ₅		

Pin Description

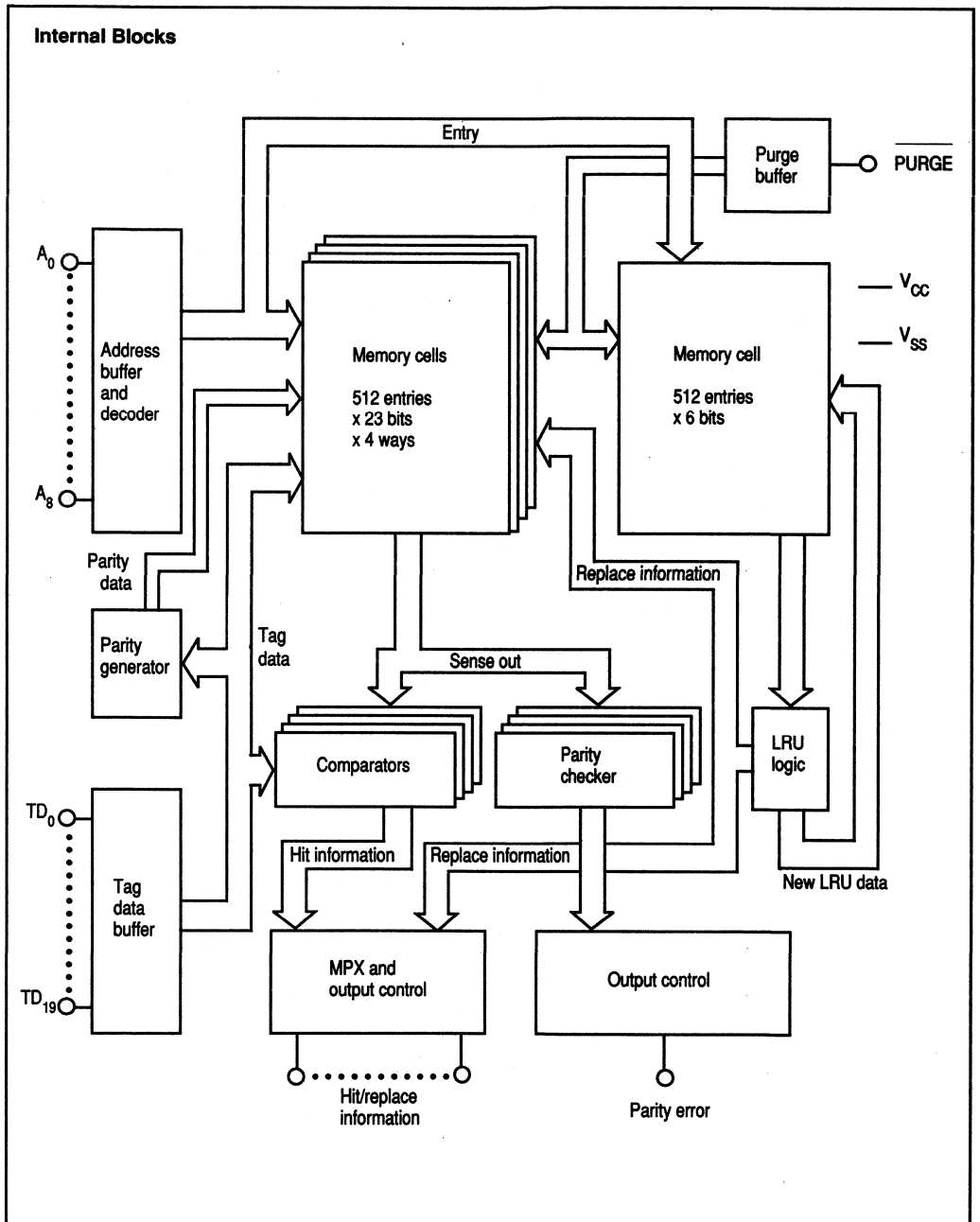
Symbol	Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
MODE	Mode	58	I	Mode selection MODE = H: 512-entry x 4-way MODE = L: 1024-entry x 2-way
A ₀ -A ₉	Address	52, 21, 53, 22, 23, 24, 55, 25, 56, 26	I	Address inputs: A ₉ is not used for 4-way; fix it to H or L
TD ₀ -TD ₁₉	Tag Data	6, 41, 7, 42-45, 11, 12, 46, 13, 14, 15, 48, 16, 49, 17, 50, 18, 51	I	Tag information
PURGE	Purge	57	I	All purge is done when PURGE = L
INVL	Invalidate	33	I	Partial purge: V bit of specified address is forced to 0 (L)
SBLK	Way Select Enable	30	I	Enables external way selection in replacement and invalidation cycles
SB ₀ , SB ₁	External Way Address	60, 31	I	External way address input: Enabled when SBLK = H
WRITE	Write	62	I	Enables write
SET	Set	34	I	Timing pulse Read cycle: Updates LRU Write cycle: Stores tag, sets V bits to H, and updates LRU Partial purge cycle: Shifts LRU and sets V bits to L
INH	Inhibit	32	I	Inhibits all functions except all purge
H/R	Hit/Replace Selection	35	I	Output selection H/R = H: Hit information H/R = L: Replace information
RLATCH	Replace Latch	63	I	Latch control for replace information
PINV	Parity Inversion	29	I	Used for testing only
VINV	Validity Inversion	59	I	Used for testing only
MHENBL	MHIT Enable	9	I	Enables MHIT output
EXTH	External Hit Control	8	I	Forces MHIT output to L
HIT	Hit	36	O	Hit output: NOR of HIT ₀ to HIT ₃
HC ₀ /RC ₀ HC ₁ /RC ₁	Hit/Replace Code	37, 38	O	Coded output of hit or replace information
HIT ₀₋₃ / REP ₀₋₃	Hit/Replace	3, 39, 4, 5	O	Uncoded output of hit or replace information
PERR	Parity Error	64	O	Indicates parity error

HM644332 Series

Pin Description (cont.)

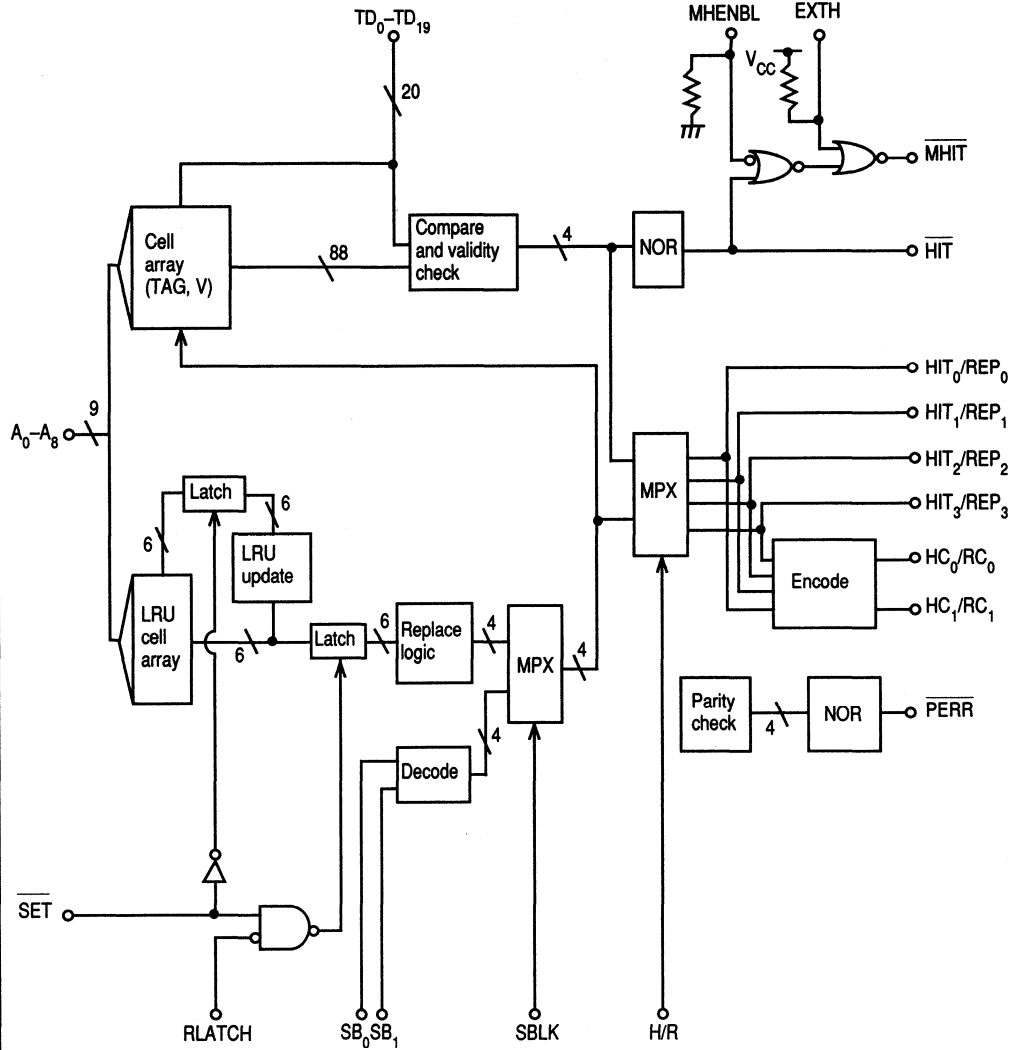
Symbol	Pin Name	Pin No.	I/O	Function
MHIT	Modified Hit	2	O	Hit output modified by MHENBL and EXTH
V _{CC}	Power	47, 61	I	Connects to + 5V power supply
V _{SS}	Ground	40, 54	I	Connects to ground

Block Diagrams



HM644332 Series

Output Control Block



Function Tables

1. Basic Functions (all combinations not listed below are inhibited)

Input					Tag Info.	Control Info.		LRU	
INH	PURGE	SET	WRITE	INVL	Tag Bits	P Bit (Parity)	V Bits (Validity)	LRU Bits	Function Mode
L	H	x	x	x	No change	No change	No change	No change	Inhibit ^{*3}
H	H	H	x	x	No change	No change	No change	No change	Tag read
H	H		H	H	No change	No change	No change	No change ^{*1} or updated	Tag read
H	H		L	H	TD ₀ -TD ₁₉	Set	H	Updated	Tag write
x	L	H	x	x	Undefined	Undefined	L (All)	Initialized	All purge
H	H		H	L	No change	No change	No change ^{*1} L ^{*2}	No change ^{*1} or shifted ^{*4}	Partial purge

x : H or L

Notes: *1 When SBLK = L and there is no hit, LRU is not changed.

*2 When SBLK = L and there is no hit, the V bits are not changed.

*3 In inhibit mode, HIT and PERR outputs are H but all other outputs are L with MHENBL and EXTH inputs, MHIT enters the logic state shown in the block diagram of output control block.

*4 Shifted means that the partially-purged way becomes the least recently used way.

2. Hit or Replace Information Output

Input		Internal Information ^{*1, *2}					Output						
MODE	A ₉	hit ₀ / rep ₀	hit ₁ / rep ₁	hit ₂ / rep ₂	hit ₃ / rep ₃	HIT ₀ / REP ₀	HIT ₁ / REP ₁	HIT ₂ / REP ₂	HIT ₃ / REP ₃	HC ₀ / RC ₀	HC ₁ / RC ₁	HIT ^{*3}	Mode
H	x	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	4-way
H	x	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	
H	x	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L	
H	x	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	
H	x	L	L	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	
L	L	L	x	L	x	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	2-way
L	L	H	x	L	x	H	L	L	L	L	L	L	
L	L	L	x	H	x	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	
L	H	x	L	x	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	H	
L	H	x	H	x	L	L	H	L	L	H	L	L	
L	H	x	L	x	H	L	L	L	H	H	H	L	

x : H or L

Notes: *1 Internal information rep₀ to rep₃ is determined by on-chip LRU logic when SBLK = L.

When SBLK = H, the internal information is determined by external signals SB₀ and SB₁.

*2 Correct operation is not guaranteed if 2 or more ways are hit at the same time.

*3 HIT output is valid when H/R = H.

HM644332 Series

3. Partial Purge ($\overline{\text{INVL}} = \text{L}$)

MODE	Input				Internal Info.				Purged Way				SET	Mode
	A ₉	SBLK	SB ₀	SB ₁	hit ₀	hit ₁	hit ₂	hit ₃	0	1	2	3	LRU	
H	x	L	x	x	L	L	L	L	—	—	—	—	No change	4-way
H	x	L	x	x	H	L	L	L	⊙	—	—	—	Shifted	
H	x	L	x	x	L	H	L	L	—	⊙	—	—	Shifted	
H	x	L	x	x	L	L	H	L	—	—	⊙	—	Shifted	
H	x	L	x	x	L	L	L	H	—	—	—	⊙	Shifted	
H	x	H	L	L	x	x	x	x	⊙	—	—	—	Shifted	
H	x	H	H	L	x	x	x	x	—	⊙	—	—	Shifted	
H	x	H	H	H	x	x	x	x	—	—	—	⊙	Shifted	
L	L	L	x	x	L	x	L	x	—	—	—	—	No change	2-way
L	L	L	x	x	H	x	L	x	⊙	—	—	—	Shifted	
L	L	L	x	x	L	x	H	x	—	—	⊙	—	Shifted	
L	L	H	L	L	x	x	x	x	⊙	—	—	—	Shifted	
L	L	H	L	H	x	x	x	x	—	—	⊙	—	Shifted	
L	H	L	x	x	x	L	x	L	—	—	—	—	No change	
L	H	L	x	x	x	H	x	L	—	⊙	—	—	Shifted	
L	H	L	x	x	x	L	x	H	—	—	—	⊙	Shifted	
L	H	H	H	L	x	x	x	x	—	⊙	—	—	Shifted	
L	H	H	H	H	x	x	x	x	—	—	—	⊙	Shifted	

Note: Correct operation is not guaranteed if 2 or more ways are hit at the same time.

4. Parity Error and V Bits^{*1}

(n: 0 to 3)

pen	vn ₀	vn ₁	PE _n	Hit Info. ^{*2}
L	L	L	L	—
L	L	H	H	Hit
L	H	L	H	Hit
L	H	H	L	Hit
H	L	L	L	—
H	L	H	H	Hit
H	H	L	H	Hit
H	H	H	H	Hit

pen: Internal parity error in way n
 vn₀/vn₁: Duplicate validity bits.
 PE_n: Determined by the following equation:

$$\text{PE}_n = (\text{vn}_0 + \text{vn}_1) \cdot \text{pen} + (\text{vn}_0 \oplus \text{vn}_1)$$

Notes: *1 PERR is the NOR of PE0 to PE3.

*2 Output information when internal hit is valid.

Absolute Maximum Ratings^{*1}

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC} ^{*2}	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage at Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_{in} ^{*2}	-3.0 to +7.0	V
Output Voltage at Any Pin Relative to V_{SS}	V_{out} ^{*2}	-0.5 to +7.0	V
Output Current	I_{out}	20	mA
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.5	W
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	-10 to +85	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C

Note: ^{*1} Permanent device damage may occur if absolute maximum ratings are exceeded. Functional operation should be restricted to the conditions detailed in the operational sections of this data sheet. Exposure to absolute maximum rating conditions for extended periods may affect device reliability.

^{*2} All voltages are relative to V_{SS} .

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC} ^{*1}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL} ^{*1}	-0.5 ^{*2}	—	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH} ^{*1}	2.2	—	6.0	V

Notes: ^{*1} All voltages are relative to V_{SS} .

^{*2} -3.0 V for pulse width of 20 ns or less.

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Conditions	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
Operating Power	I_{CC}	Min. cycle, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$	—	—	250	mA
Supply Current						
Input Leakage Current	I_{IL}	$V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}	-10	—	10	μA
Output Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 8\text{ mA}$	—	—	0.4	V
	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -4\text{ mA}$	2.4	—	—	V

Capacitances ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Test Condition	Min.	Typ.	Max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$	—	—	10	pF

Note: These parameters are sampled, not 100% tested.

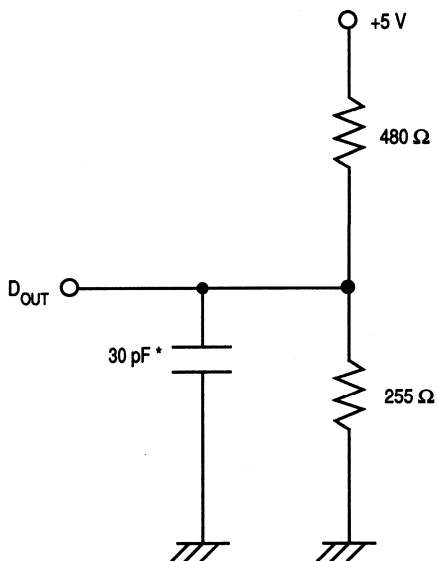
HM644332 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$,
unless otherwise noted)

AC Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0 V to 3.0 V
- Input pulse rise and fall times: 0 ns to 5 ns (time between 0.8 V and 2.2 V)
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output load: See figure.

Output Load



*Including scope and jig

HM644332 Series

1. Tag Read Cycle (MODE = H or L, PURGE = H, WRITE = H, INVL = H, PINV = H or L, VINV = H or L, INH = H)

Item	Symbol	HM644332Y-25		HM644332Y-30		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	50	—	50	—	ns
Address Valid to \overline{HIT} , HC_n , HIT_n	t_{AH}	—	25	—	30	ns
Address Valid to MHIT	t_{AMH}	—	27	—	32	ns
Tag Data Valid to \overline{HIT} , HC_n , HIT_n	t_{TH}	—	18	—	18	ns
Tag Data Valid to MHIT	t_{TMH}	—	20	—	20	ns
\overline{HIT} , HC_n , HIT_n Hold Time	t_{HH}	0	—	0	—	ns
Address Valid to RC_n , REP_n	t_{AR}	—	35	—	40	ns
Address Valid to PERR	t_{AP}	—	35	—	40	ns
Address Setup Time for \overline{SET}	t_{AS}	25	—	25	—	ns
Tag Data Setup Time for \overline{SET}	t_{TS}	25	—	25	—	ns
\overline{SET} Pulse Width	t_{SW}	20	—	20	—	ns
\overline{SET} Recovery Time	t_{SR}	5	—	5	—	ns
RLATCH Setup Time	t_{RLS}	10	—	10	—	ns
RC_n , REP_n Hold Time for RLATCH	t_{RH}	0	—	0	—	ns
SBLK, SB_0 , SB_1 Setup Time for RC_n , REP_n	t_{SBR}	—	25	—	25	ns
SBLK, SB_0 , SB_1 Hold Time	t_{SBH}	5	—	5	—	ns
RC_n , REP_n Hold Time for SBLK, SB_0 , SB_1	t_{SH}	0	—	0	—	ns
SBLK, SB_0 , SB_1 Setup Time for \overline{SET}	t_{SBS}	25	—	25	—	ns
PERR Hold Time	t_{PH}	0	—	0	—	ns
H/R to Multiplex Output Change	t_{HR}	—	10	—	12	ns
MHENBL, EXTH to MHIT Output	t_{MMH}	—	10	—	12	ns

HM644332 Series

2. Tag Write Cycle (MODE = H or L, $\overline{\text{PURGE}} = \text{H}$, $\overline{\text{WRITE}} = \text{L}$, $\overline{\text{INVL}} = \text{H}$, H/R = L, $\overline{\text{INH}} = \text{H}$)

Item	Symbol	HM644332Y-25		HM644332Y-30		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	50	—	50	—	ns
Address Valid to RC _n , REP _n	t_{AR}	—	35	—	40	ns
Address Setup Time for SET	t_{AS}	25	—	25	—	ns
Tag Data Setup Time for SET	t_{TS}	25	—	25	—	ns
SET Pulse Width	t_{SW}	20	—	20	—	ns
SET Recovery Time	t_{SR}	5	—	5	—	ns
RLATCH Setup Time	t_{RLS}	10	—	10	—	ns
SBLK, SB ₀ , SB ₁ Setup Time for SET	t_{SBS}	25	—	25	—	ns
SBLK, SB ₀ , SB ₁ Setup Time for RC _n , REP _n	t_{SBR}	—	25	—	25	ns
RC _n , REP _n Hold Time for SBLK, SB ₀ , SB ₁	t_{SH}	0	—	0	—	ns
SBLK Hold Time	t_{SBH}	5	—	5	—	ns
PINV, $\overline{\text{VINV}}$ Setup Time for SET	t_{IS}	25	—	25	—	ns
PINV, $\overline{\text{VINV}}$ Recovery Time for SET	t_{IR}	5	—	5	—	ns

3. Partial Purge (MODE = H or L, $\overline{\text{PURGE}} = \text{H}$, $\overline{\text{WRITE}} = \text{H}$, $\overline{\text{INVL}} = \text{L}$, H/R = H or L, $\overline{\text{INH}} = \text{H}$, RLATCH = L, PINV = H or L, $\overline{\text{VINV}} = \text{H or L}$)

Item	Symbol	HM644332Y-25		HM644332Y-30		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
Partial Purge Cycle	t_{PPC}	50	—	50	—	ns
Address Setup Time for SET	t_{AS}	25	—	25	—	ns
Tag Data Setup Time for SET	t_{TS}	25	—	25	—	ns
SET Pulse Width	t_{SW}	20	—	20	—	ns
SET Recovery Time	t_{SR}	5	—	5	—	ns
SBLK, SB ₀ , SB ₁ Setup Time for SET	t_{SBS}	25	—	25	—	ns
SBLK, SB ₀ , SB ₁ Hold Time	t_{SBH}	5	—	5	—	ns

4. All Purge ($\overline{\text{SET}} = \text{H}$, other control inputs are H or L)

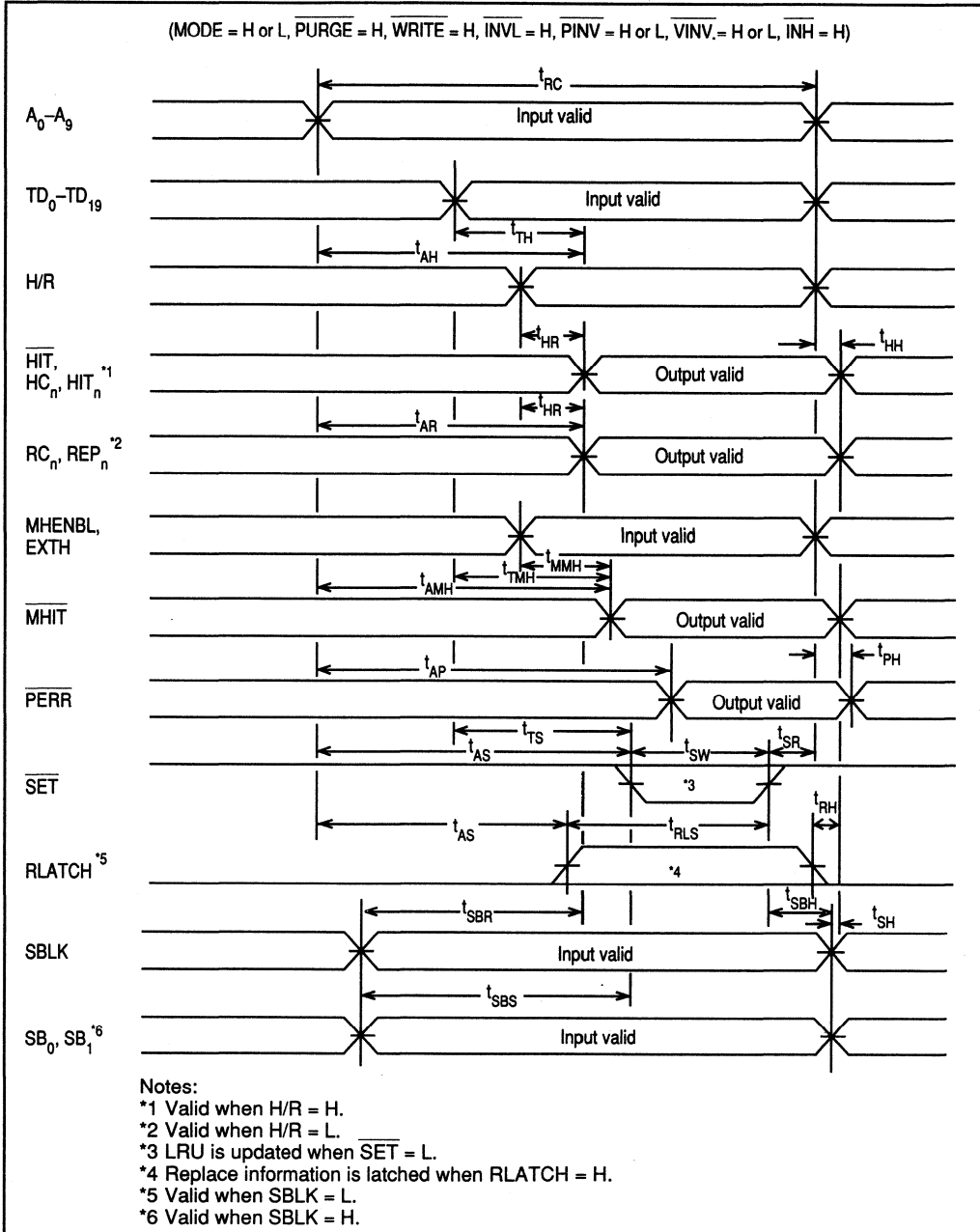
Item	Symbol	HM644332Y-25		HM644332Y-30		Unit
		Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	
All Purge Cycle Time	t_{APC}	100	—	100	—	ns
Purge Pulse Width	t_{PPW}	50	—	50	—	ns
Purge Recovery Time	t_{PR}	50	—	50	—	ns

- Notes:
1. One cycle is defined as the time from address valid to address change. In all purge cycle, it is defined as the time from $\overline{\text{PURGE}}$ fall to the start of the next cycle.
 2. The signals specified as H or L in the timing waveforms must be fixed in the cycle. The signals not specified can be H or L and changed in one cycle.
 3. $\overline{\text{INH}}$, $\overline{\text{PURGE}}$, $\overline{\text{WRITE}}$ and $\overline{\text{INVL}}$, input signals to set modes, must be valid earlier than 25 ns before $\overline{\text{SET}}$ falls and held for more than 5 ns after $\overline{\text{SET}}$ rises. In all purge cycle, $\overline{\text{PURGE}}$ must be risen earlier than 50 ns before the next cycle starts and fixed H for more than 75 ns before $\overline{\text{SET}}$ falls.
 4. $\overline{\text{MODE}}$, $\overline{\text{PINV}}$ and $\overline{\text{VINV}}$ must be fixed H or L in the operation. The pins not used in the operation, such as A9 pin of 4-way organization, must be fixed H or L.
 5. H/R, MHENBL and EXTH are input signals to control only outputs and those timings can be set asynchronously with the other inputs.

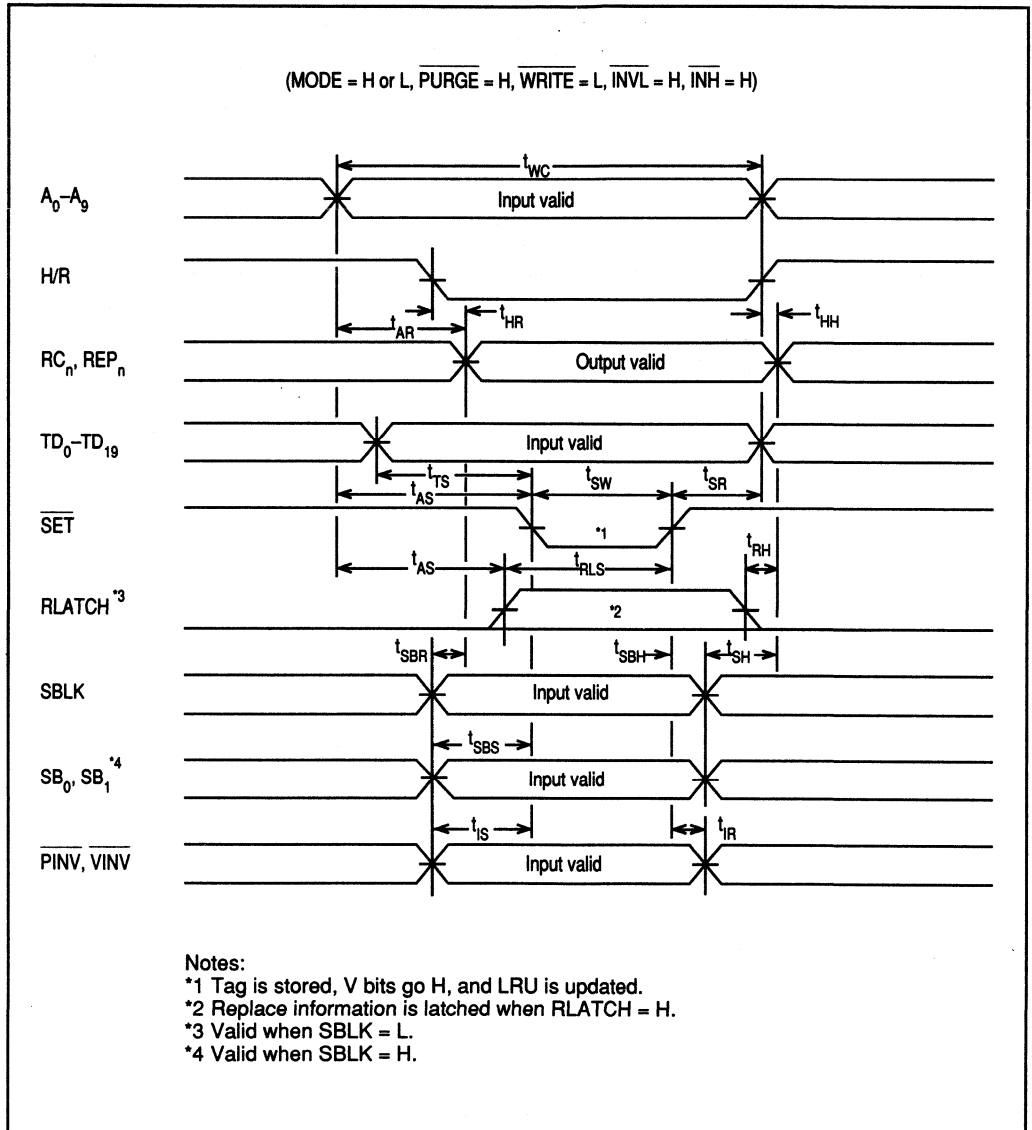
HM644332 Series

Timing Charts

1. Tag Read Cycle



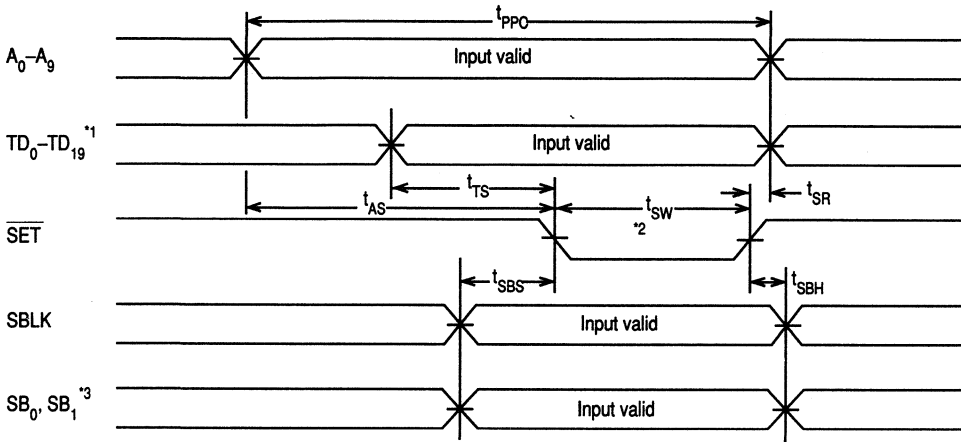
2. Tag Write Cycle



HM644332 Series

3. Partial Purge Cycle

(MODE = H or L, $\overline{\text{PURGE}} = \text{H}$, $\overline{\text{WRITE}} = \text{H}$, $\overline{\text{INVL}} = \text{L}$, H/R = H or L, $\overline{\text{INH}} = \text{H}$, RLATCH = L, PINV = H or L, VINV = H or L)

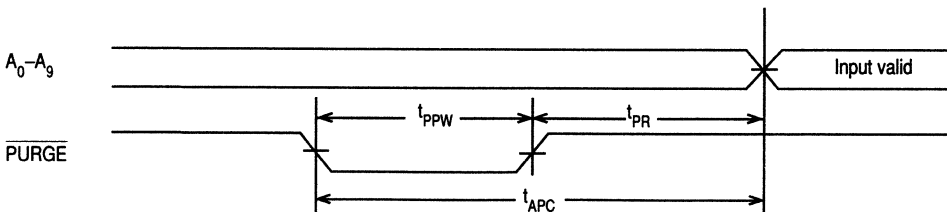


Notes:

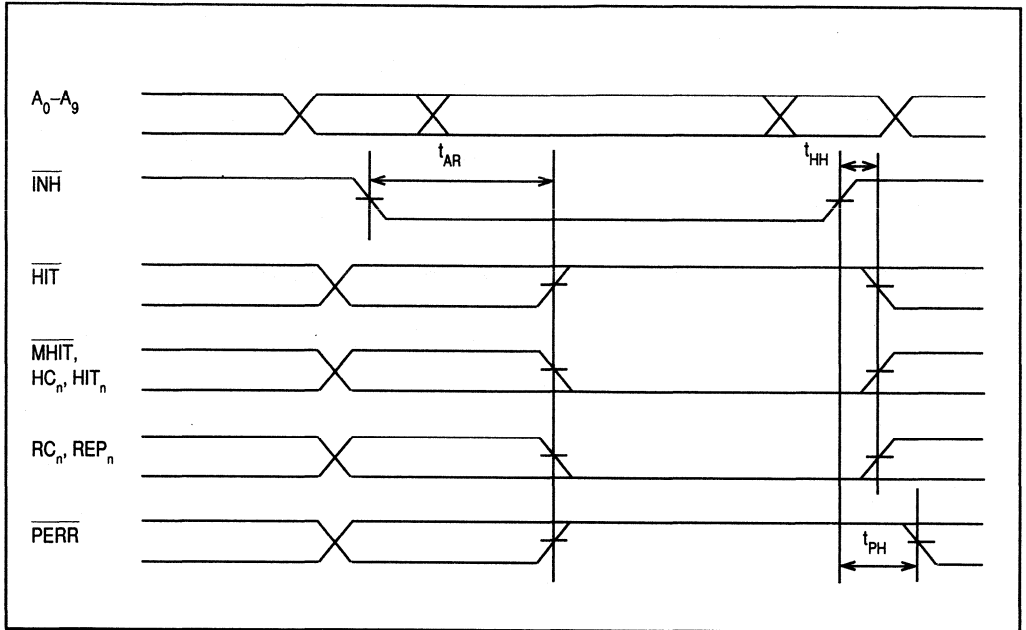
- *1 Valid when SBLK = L.
- *2 LRU is shifted and V bits go L.
- *3 Valid when SBLK = H.

4. All Purge Cycle

($\overline{\text{SET}} = \text{H}$, other control inputs are H or L)



5. Inhibit Mode Cycle



HM644332 Series

Function Description

Tag Read

The TAG input data (TD_0 – TD_{19}) and the contents of the addressed location are compared. If they are the same, a hit is assumed. \overline{HIT} goes low and the \overline{HCn} and $HITn$ outputs indicate the hit way associatively. If there is no hit, the LRU logic of the tag RAM automatically specifies which way is to be replaced.

The replacement information is presented at the RCn and $REPn$ outputs by forcing the H/R input low. These signals will be latched and used for writing data into data memory.

Tag Write

If there is no hit, the tag RAM must be updated. A write operation is performed by setting \overline{WRITE} low and inputting a \overline{SET} pulse. The tag data will be written into the appropriate way by the internal LRU logic.

The way can be also specified externally by using $SBLK$, SB_0 , and SB_1 inputs. In tag write mode, the V bits (validity bits) and the parity bit are set, and the LRU is updated.

All Purge

By asserting the \overline{PURGE} input low, all the V bits are reset and LRU is initialized.

In this operation, the contents of each tag and its parity will not be identified.

Partial Purge

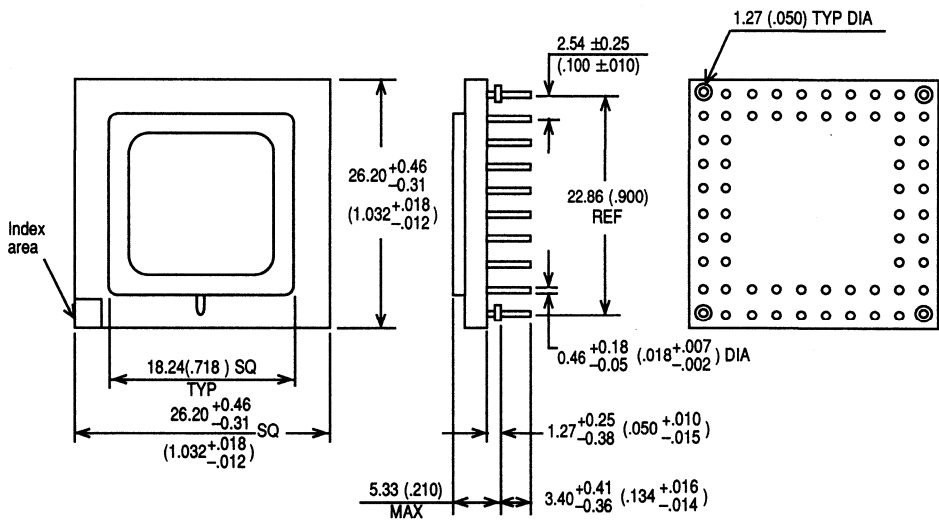
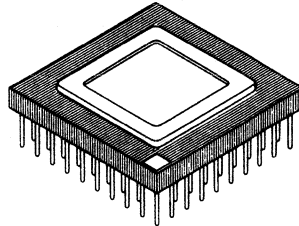
A partial purge operation is performed by setting \overline{INVL} low and inputting a \overline{SET} pulse.

The V bit specified by the address input is reset and the LRU is shifted so that the partially-purged way becomes the least recently used way.

Package Dimensions

Unit: mm (inches)

64-Pin Ceramic PGA



HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Direct Mapped 8,192-Word \times 16 (18)-Bit/2-Way 4,096-Word \times 16 (18)-Bit Static Cache Memory

The Hitachi HM62A168/188 is a high speed 128 (144)-k cache memory organized as 2-way set associative 4 k \times 16 (18) or direct mapped 8 k \times 16 (18).

By using two HM62A168/188 with INTEL's 82385 cache controller can be achieved high performance 80386 system.

The HM62A168/188, packaged in a 52-pin PLCC is available for high density mounting.

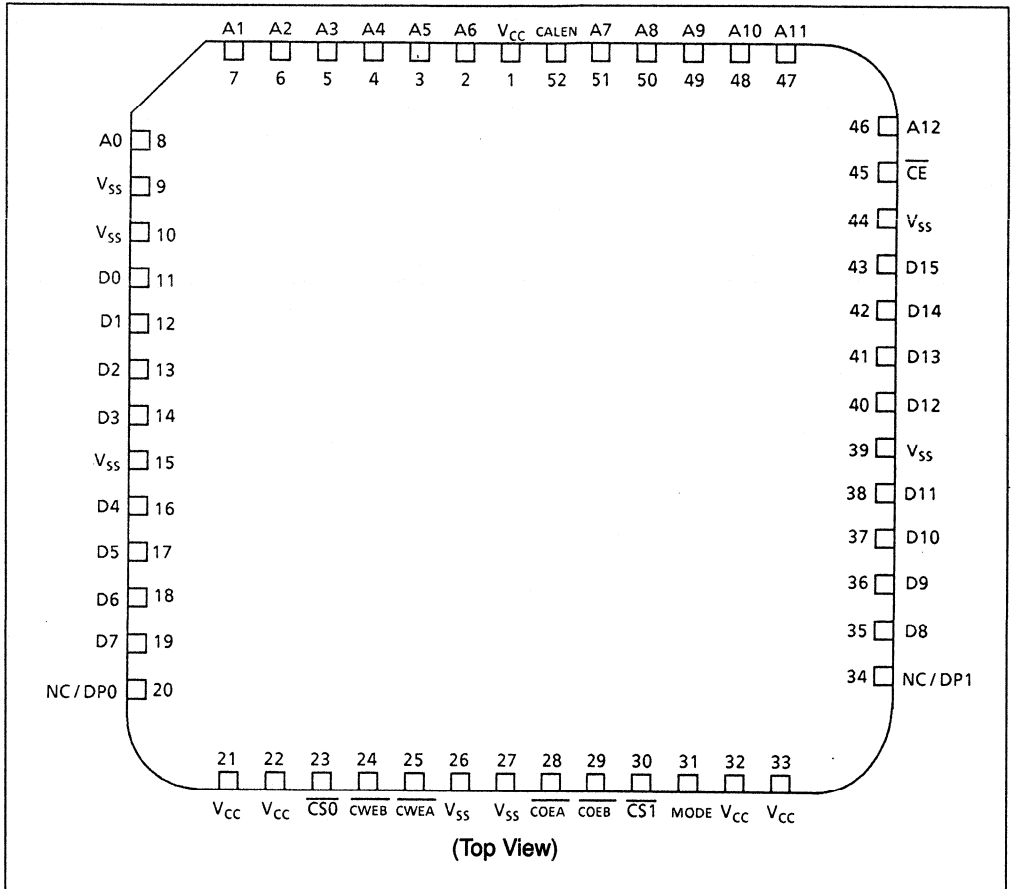
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access	Package
HM62A168CP-25	25 ns	52-pin PLCC (CP-52)
HM62A168CP-35	35 ns	
HM62A168CP-45	45 ns	
HM62A188CP-25	25 ns	
HM62A188CP-35	35 ns	
HM62A188CP-45	45 ns	

Features

- Single 5 V supply and high density 52-pin PLCC package
- Meets INTEL 82385 cache memory controller
- High speed:
Access time: 25/35/45 ns (max)
- Directly TTL compatible
All inputs and outputs
- Address latch
- Pin programmable for 8 k \times 16 (18) or 2-way 4 k \times 16 (18)

Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

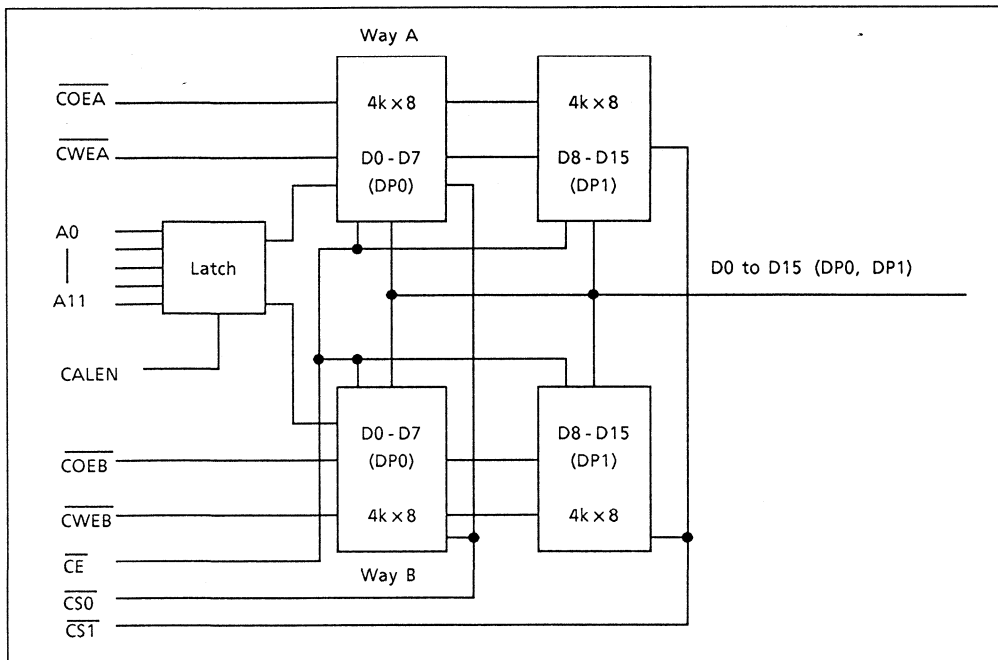
Pin name	Function
CALEN	Cache address latch enable
MODE	Mode select
A0 to A12	Address
CS0, CS1	Cache chip select
COEA, COEB	Cache output enable

Pin name	Function
CWEA, CWEB	Cache write enable
D0 to D15	Data input/output
CE	Cache chip enable
NC	No connection
DP0, DP1	Parity input/output

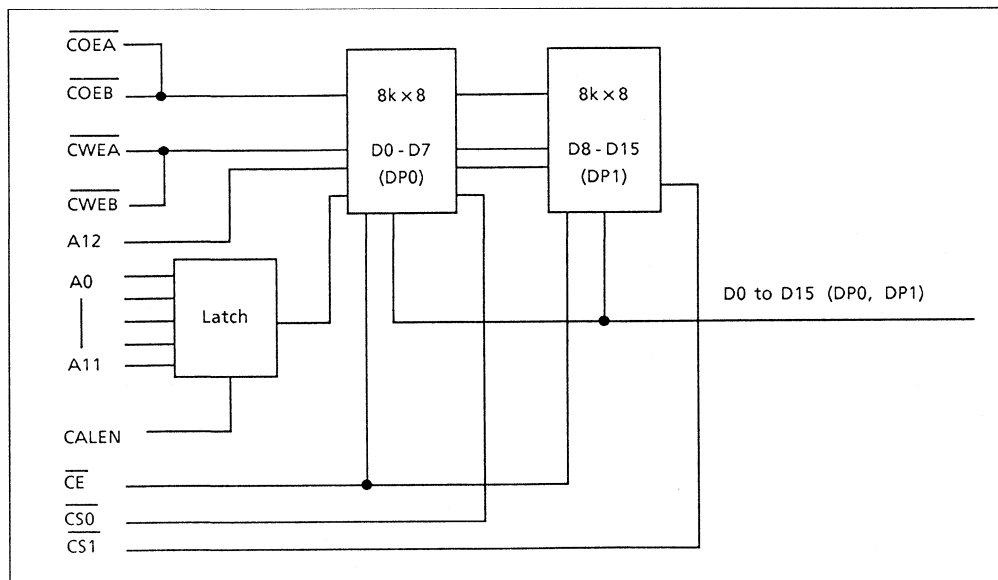
HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Block Diagram

Topology Two-Way Set Associative (MODE = logic high)



Topology Direct Mapped (MODE = logic low)



Signal Description

Signal name	Pin No.	Signal Description
A0 – A6 A7 – A11	8 – 2 51 – 47	Address inputs to the memory array. A0 – A11 are latched on the falling edge of CALEN.
A12	46	A12 address input. In the two-way mode, address input A12 will be a "don't care" and should be externally wired to ground. In the direct-mapped mode, when MODE is connected to V _{SS} , A12 selects which of the two 4 k × 16 (18) banks is read from or written to. A12 is not latched by CALEN, as are the other address inputs.
CALEN	52	Cache address latch enable input. This signal controls the internal address latches for inputs A0 – A11. When CALEN is high, the latch is transparent. The falling edge of CALEN latches the current address input levels. A12 is static and is not controlled by CALEN.
D0 – D15	11 – 14, 16 – 19 35 – 38, 40 – 43	Data inputs and outputs. These are the three-state lines that provide data access to the memory array.
MODE	31	MODE input. This signal controls whether the memory device is to be used in a direct-mapped configuration (8 k × 16 (18)) or as a two-way set-associative configuration (two 4 k × 16 (18)). When the MODE signal is high, the device is placed in the two-way mode. When the mode input is low, the cache is in the direct-mapped mode. This is a hardwired strap option and must not be changed dynamically.
CS ₀ , CS ₁	23, 30	Cache chip select inputs. These active low signals selectively enable the two bytes of memory. CS ₀ low enables bits D0 – D7 and DP0. CS ₁ low enables bits D8 – D15 and DP1. This applies to both the direct-mapped and two-way modes.
CE	45	Cache chip enable input (active low). This signal functions as a global chip enable. It gates the OEA, OEB, WEA, and WEB inputs. A chip enable controlled write can be done by taking CE inactive high while one of the WEX signals is active (assuming all other timings for a write cycle are met).
OEA, OEB	28, 29	Cache output enable inputs. These active low inputs enable cache bank A or bank B to drive the data bus when in the two-way mode. In the two-way mode, bank A is enabled when OEA is low and bank B is enabled when OEB is low. If both banks are activated at the same time, then both banks become deselected. In the direct-mapped mode, OEA and OEB must be tied together externally. A low on OEA and OEB then enables the outputs of the 8 k × 16 (18) memory. A12 is used to determine which 4 k × 16 (18) bank is accessed.
WEA, WEB	25, 24	Cache write enable inputs (active low). In the two-way mode when WEA (WEB) is active, data is written into memory bank A (B). In the direct-mapped mode, WEA and WEB must be tied together externally. A low on WEA and WEB enables data to be written into the 8 k × 16 (18) memory. A12 is used to determine which 4 k × 16 (18) bank is accessed.

HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Signal Description (cont)

Signal name	Pin No.	Signal Description
DP0 or NC, DP1 or NC	20, 34	Parity data inputs and outputs (HM62A188). These are three-state lines that provide parity data access to the memory array. For the HM62A168, these two pins are not used (NC) and must not be physically tied to V _{CC} , V _{SS} , or any other device inputs.
V _{CC}	1, 21, 22, 32, 33	System power +5 V
V _{SS}	9, 10, 15, 26, 27, 39, 44	System ground

Function Table

Two-Way Mode (Mode = High), 2-4 k × 16 (18)

Input signal							I/O pin		Function
CE	CS0	CS1	COEA	COEB	CWEA	CWEB	D0 – D7 (DP0)	D8 – D15 (DP1)	
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Disabled
X	H	H	X	X	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Disabled
X	X	X	H	H	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Output high-Z
X	X	X	L	L	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Output high-Z
L	L	H	L	H	H	H	Output	High-Z	Read way A
L	L	H	H	L	H	H	Output	High-Z	Read way B
L	H	L	L	H	H	H	High-Z	Output	Read way A
L	H	L	H	L	H	H	High-Z	Output	Read way B
L	L	L	L	H	H	H	Output	Output	Read way A
L	L	L	H	L	H	H	Output	Output	Read Way B
L	L	H	X	X	L	H	Input	High-Z	Write way A
L	L	H	X	X	H	L	Input	High-Z	Write way B
L	H	L	X	X	L	H	High-Z	Input	Write way A
L	H	L	X	X	H	L	High-Z	Input	Write way B
L	L	L	X	X	L	H	Input	Input	Write way A

HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Two-Way Mode (Mode = High), 2-4 k × 16 (18) (cont)

Input signal							I/O pin		Function
CE	CS0	CS1	COEA	COEB	CWEA	CWEB	D0 – D7 (DP0)	D8 – D15 (DP1)	
L	L	L	X	X	H	L	Input	Input	Write way B
L	L	H	X	X	L	L	Input	High-Z	Write way A and B
L	H	L	X	X	L	L	High-Z	Input	Write way A and B
L	L	L	X	X	L	L	Input	Input	Write way A and B

Direct Mode (Mode = Low), 8 k × 16 (18)

Input signal							I/O pin		Function
CE	CS0	CS1	COEA	COEB	CWEA	CWEB	D0 – D7 (DP0)	D8 – D15 (DP1)	
H	X	X	X	X	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Disabled
X	H	H	X	X	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Disabled
X	X	X	H	H	X	X	High-Z	High-Z	Output High-Z
L	L	H	L	L	H	H	Output	High-Z	Read D0 to D7
L	H	L	L	L	H	H	High-Z	Output	Read D8 to D15
L	L	L	L	L	H	H	Output	Output	Read D0 to D15
L	L	H	X	X	L	L	Input	High-Z	Write D0 to D7
L	H	L	X	X	L	L	High-Z	Input	Write D8 to D15
L	L	L	X	X	L	L	Input	Input	Write D0 to D15

HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_{in}	-0.5^{*1} to $+7.0$	V
Power dissipation	P_T	2.0	W
Operation temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to $+70$	$^{\circ}C$
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to $+125$	$^{\circ}C$
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to $+85$	$^{\circ}C$

Note: 1. V_{in} min = -2.5 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^{\circ}C$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V
Input high (logic 1) voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	6.0	V
Input low (logic 0) voltage	V_{IL}	-0.5^{*1}	—	0.8	V

Note: 1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 10 ns

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^{\circ}C$, $V_{CC} = 5$ V $\pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0$ V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ ^{*1}	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	$|I_{L1}|$	—	—	2.0	μA	$V_{CC} = \max$ $V_{in} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Output leakage current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	—	10.0	μA	Output disable $V_{IO} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC}
Active Operating power supply current	I_{CC1}	—	—	220	mA	$V_{in} = V_{SS}/V_{CC}$ $I_{IO} = 0$ mA Min cycle, duty = 100%
Operating power supply current	I_{CC2}	—	—	120	mA	$V_{in} = V_{SS}/V_{CC}$, $I_{out} = 0$ mA 2 x Min cycle, duty = 100%
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 4$ mA
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -1.0$ mA

Note: 1. Typical limits are at $V_{CC} = 5.0$ V, $T_a = +25^{\circ}C$ and specified loading.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$) *1

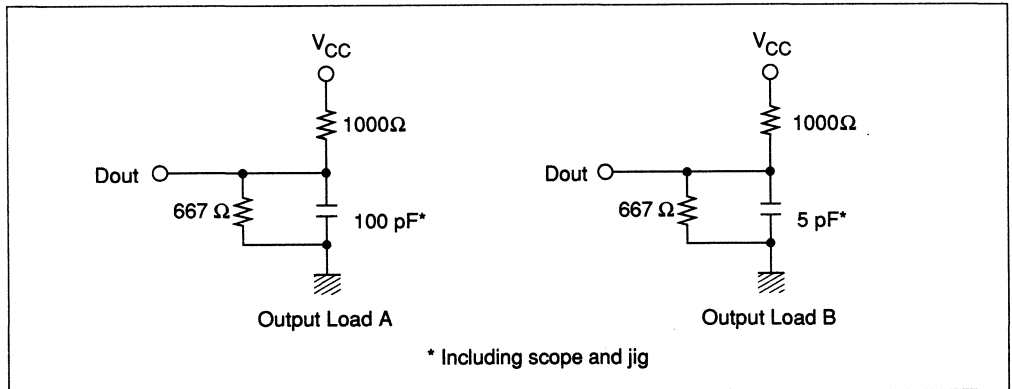
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	6	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Input/output capacitance	$C_{I/O}$	—	TBD	pF	$V_{I/O} = 0\text{ V}$

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, unless otherwise noted.)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: V_{SS} to 3.0 V
- Input rise and fall times: 3 ns
- Input and output timing reference levels: 1.5 V
- Output load: See figures

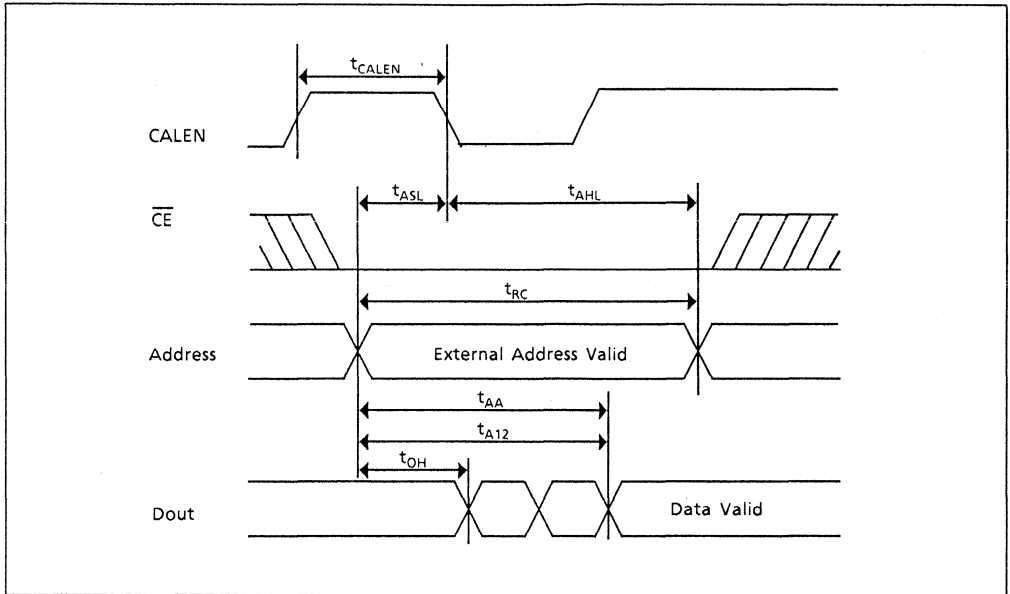


HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

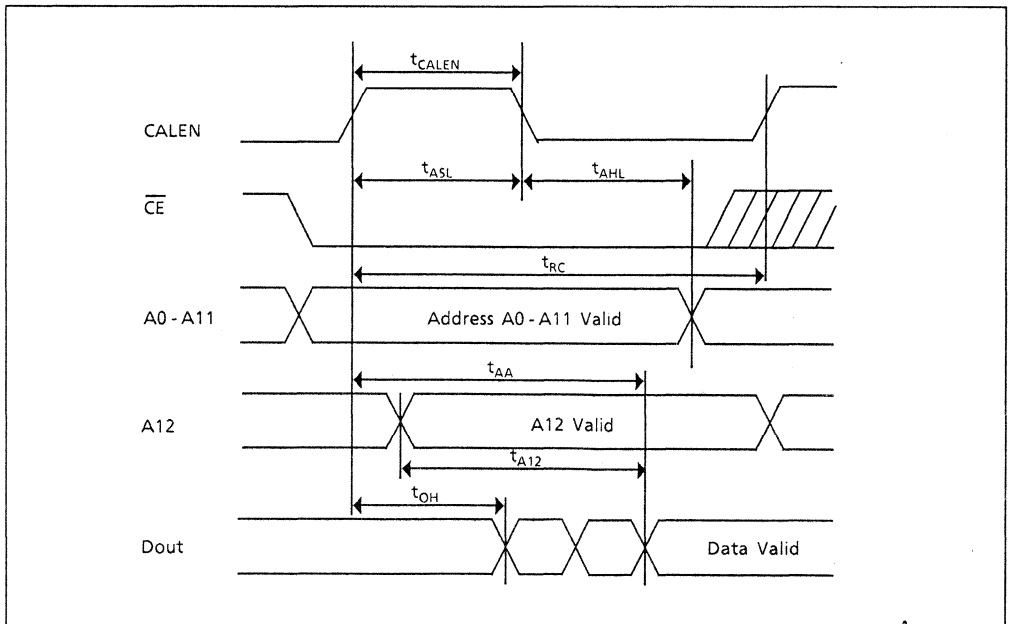
Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM62A168/188 -25		HM62A168/188 -35		HM62A168/188 -45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	35	—	45	ns
A12 address access time	t_{A12}	—	17	—	25	—	30	ns
Chip select access time	t_{CS}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Chip enable access time	t_{CE}	—	20	—	25	—	35	ns
Output enable to output valid	t_{OE}	—	10	—	13	—	16	ns
Output hold from address change	t_{OH}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns
Chip select to output low-Z	t_{LZ}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns
Chip enable low to output low-Z	t_{LZE}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns
Output enable to output low-Z	t_{OLZ}	2	—	2	—	2	—	ns
Chip deselect to output high-Z	t_{HZ}	—	15	—	25	—	30	ns
Chip enable high to output high-Z	t_{HZE}	—	15	—	25	—	30	ns
Output disable to output high-Z	t_{OHZ}	—	10	—	14	—	14	ns
Address latch enable pulse width	t_{CALEN}	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns
Address setup to latch low	t_{ASL}	4	—	6	—	10	—	ns
Address hold to latch low	t_{AHL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

Read Timing Waveform (1) ($\overline{CWE} = \text{high}$, $\overline{COE} = \text{low}$, $\overline{CS} = \text{low}$)

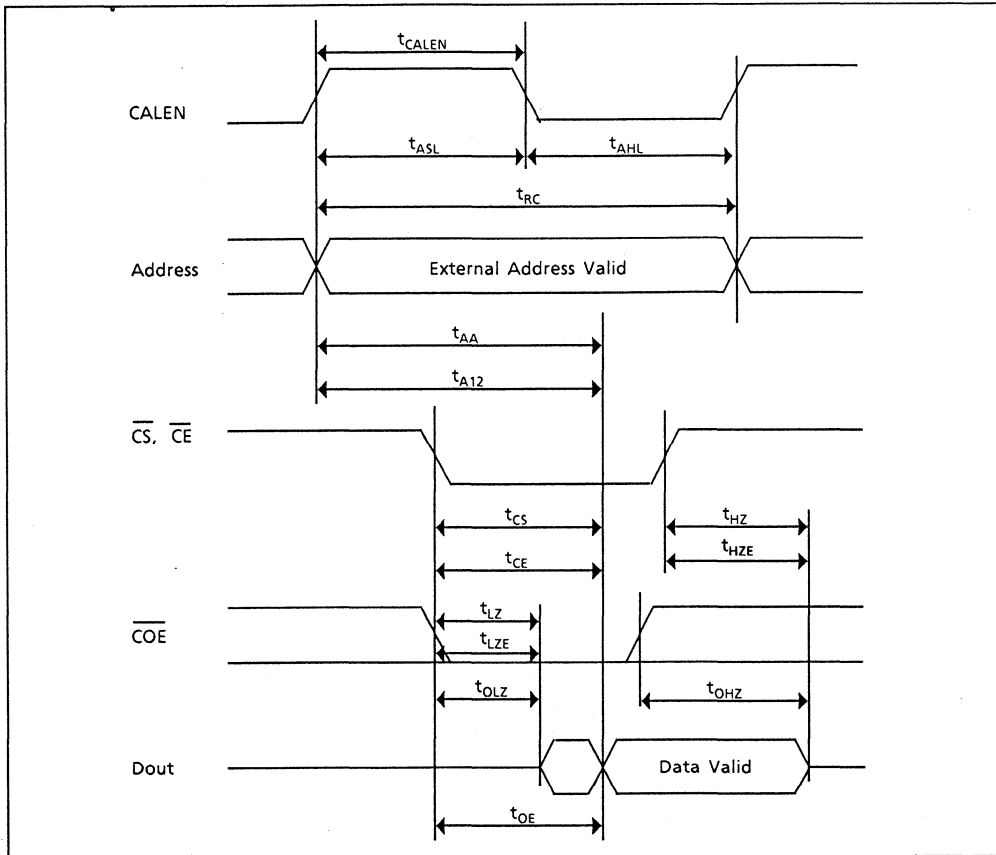


Read Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{CWE} = \text{high}$, $\overline{COE} = \text{low}$, $\overline{CS} = \text{low}$)



HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Read Timing Waveform (3) ($\overline{CWE} = \text{high}$)



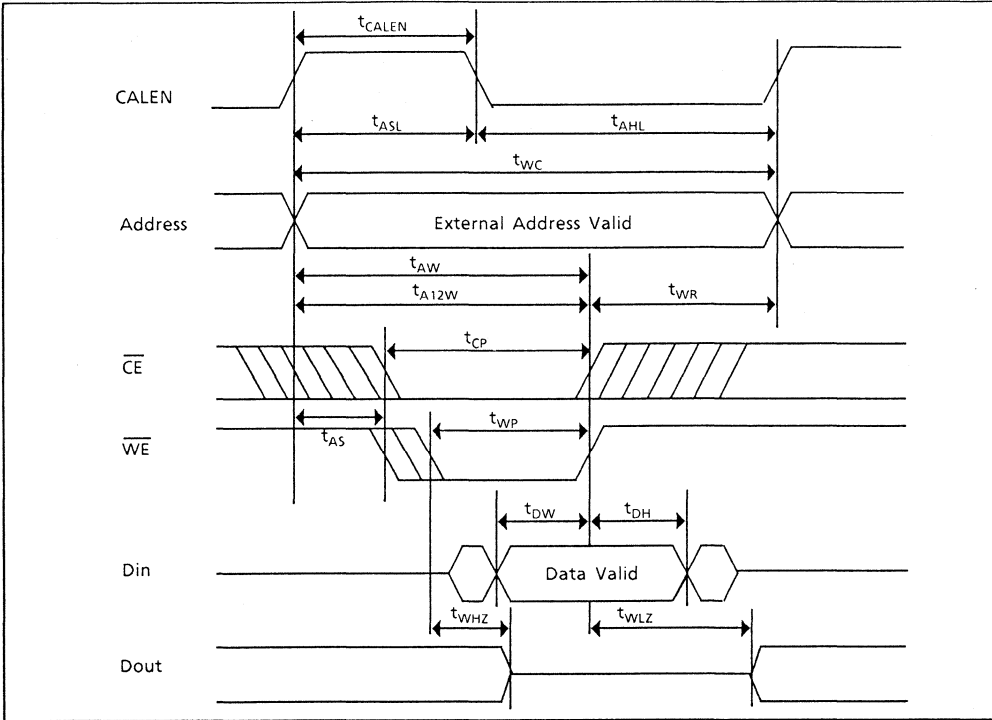
HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Write Cycle

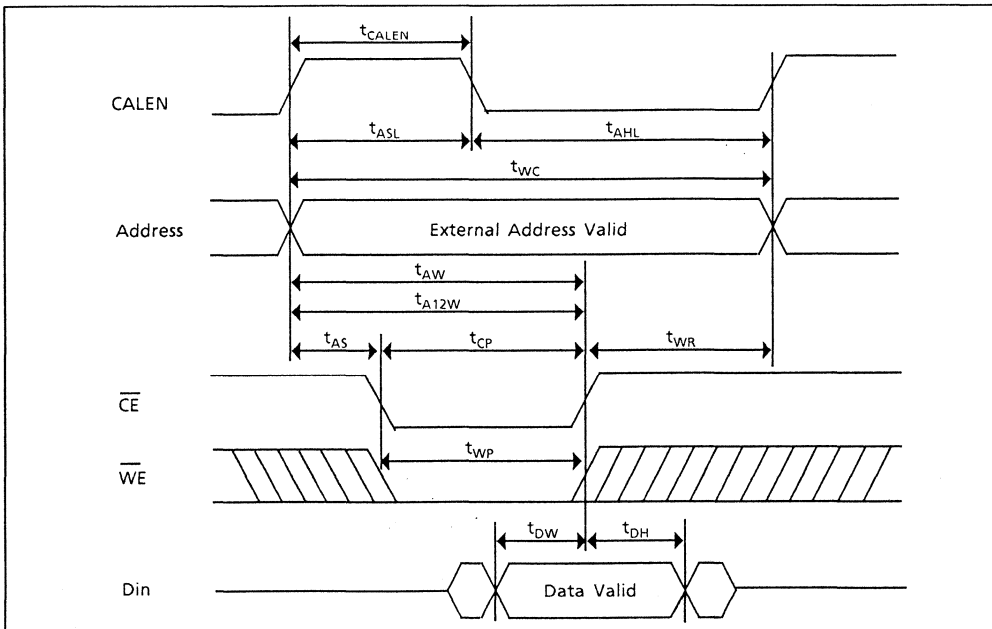
Parameter	Symbol	HM62A168/188 -25		HM62A168/188 -35		HM62A168/188 -45		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	25	—	35	—	45	—	ns
Address valid to end of write	t_{AW}	18	—	25	—	40	—	ns
A12 valid to end of write	t_{A12W}	18	—	25	—	40	—	ns
Chip select to end of write	t_{CW}	18	—	25	—	30	—	ns
Data valid to end of write	t_{DW}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns
Data hold from end of write	t_{DH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write enable active to high-Z	t_{WHZ}	—	15	—	15	—	20	ns
Write enable inactive to low-Z	t_{WLZ}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	18	—	25	—	30	—	ns
CE pulse width during chip enable controlled write	t_{CP}	18	—	25	—	30	—	ns
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	2	—	ns
Address latch enable pulse width	t_{CALEN}	8	—	10	—	15	—	ns
Address setup to latch low	t_{ASL}	4	—	6	—	10	—	ns
Address hold to latch low	t_{AHL}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns

HM62A168, HM62A188 Series

Write Timing Waveform (1) ($\overline{COE} = \text{high}$, \overline{WE} controlled)



Write Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{COE} = \text{high}$, \overline{CE} controlled)



**MOS
DYNAMIC
RAM**

HM50464 Series

65536-word x 4-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

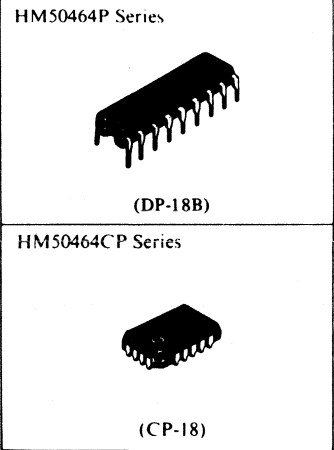
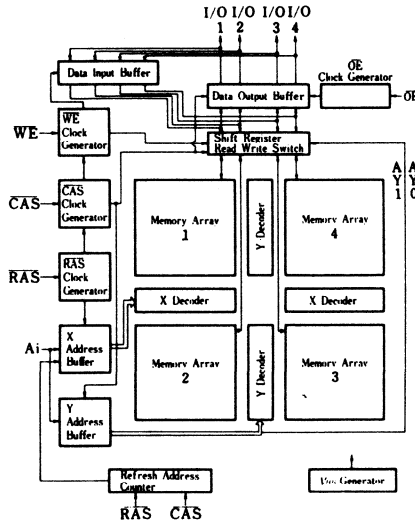
■ FEATURES

- Page mode capability
- Single 5V ($\pm 10\%$)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low power: 350 mW active, 20 mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns
- Output data controlled by CAS or OE
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles 4 ms
- 3 variations of refresh RAS only refresh
CAS before RAS refresh
Hidden refresh

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

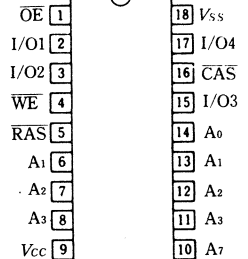
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM50464P-12	120ns	300 mil 18 pin Plastic DIP
HM50464P-15	150ns	
HM50464P-20	200ns	
HM50464CP-12	120ns	18 pin PLCC
HM50464CP-15	150ns	
HM50464CP-20	200ns	

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



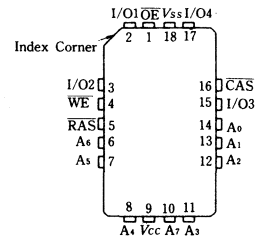
■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM50464P Series



(Top View)

● HM50464CP Series



(Top View)

A ₀ - A ₇	Address Inputs
CAS	Column Address Strobe
I/O1 - I/O4	Data In/Data Out
OE	Output Enable
RAS	Row Address Strobe
WE	Read/Write Input
V _{CC}	Power (+5V)
V _{SS}	Ground
A ₀ - A ₇ (Row)	Refresh Address Inputs

HM50464 Series

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1 to +7	V
Supply Voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1 to +7	V
Operating Temperature (Ambient)	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature (Ambient)	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Power Dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Short Circuit Output Current	I_{out}	50	mA

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITION ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	-	6.5	V
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	-	0.8	V

Note) All voltage referenced to V_{SS} .

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50464-12		HM50464-15		HM50464-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Operating Current ($t_{RC} = \text{min.}$)	I_{CC1}	-	83	-	70	-	55	mA	1
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}$, Dout = Disable)	I_{CC2}	-	4.5	-	4.5	-	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current (\overline{RAS} only refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$)	I_{CC3}	-	62	-	53	-	42	mA	
Standby Current ($\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}$, Dout = Enable)	I_{CC5}	-	10	-	10	-	10	mA	1
Refresh Current (\overline{CAS} before \overline{RAS} refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{min.}$)	I_{CC6}	-	69	-	58	-	45	mA	1
Operating Current (Page mode, $t_{PC} = \text{min.}$)	I_{CC7}	-	57	-	48	-	37	mA	1
Input Leakage Current ($0 < V_{in} < 7V$)	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output Leakage Current ($0 < V_{out} < 7V$, Dout = Disable)	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output High Voltage ($I_{out} = -5$ mA)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output Low Voltage ($I_{out} = 4.2$ mA)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Note) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	typ.	max.	Unit	Note	
Input Capacitance	Address	C_{I1}	-	5	pF	1
	\overline{RAS} , \overline{CAS} , \overline{WE} , \overline{OE}	C_{I2}	-	10	pF	1
Output Capacitance	Data In/Data Out	$C_{I/O}$	-	10	pF	1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

2. $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50464-12		HM50464-15		HM50464-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Access Time from \overline{RAS}	t_{RAC}	-	120	-	150	-	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from \overline{CAS}	t_{CAC}	-	60	-	75	-	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to \overline{CAS}	t_{OFF1}	-	30	-	40	-	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	-	260	-	330	-	ns	
\overline{RAS} Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	-	100	-	120	-	ns	
\overline{RAS} Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
\overline{CAS} Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
\overline{RAS} to \overline{CAS} Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
\overline{RAS} Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	-	75	-	100	-	ns	
\overline{CAS} Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	-	150	-	200	-	ns	
\overline{CAS} to \overline{RAS} Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	-	10	-	10	-	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	-	15	-	20	-	ns	

(to be continued)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50464-12		HM50464-15		HM50464-20		Unit	Note
		min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.		
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to RAS Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to CAS Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to CAS	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	305	—	360	—	450	—	ns	
CAS to WE Delay Time	t_{CWD}	100	—	125	—	160	—	ns	8
RAS to WE Delay Time	t_{RWD}	160	—	200	—	260	—	ns	8
CAS Precharge Time	t_{CPN}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
CAS Set-up Time (CAS before RAS refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS Hold Time (CAS before RAS refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
RAS Precharge to CAS Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Access Time from OE	t_{OAC}	—	30	—	35	—	45	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay referenced to OE	t_{OFF2}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	
OE to Data-in Delay Time	t_{ODD}	30	—	40	—	50	—	ns	
OE Hold Time referenced to WE	t_{OEH}	25	—	30	—	40	—	ns	
Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	120	—	145	—	190	—	ns	
CAS Precharge Time (for Page-mode Cycle Only)	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
CAS Read-modify-write Cycle Time (Page-mode)	t_{PCM}	205	—	245	—	310	—	ns	

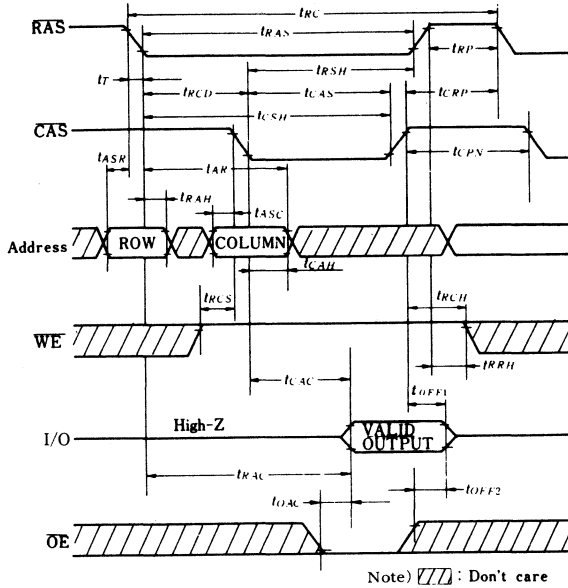
Notes

1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
2. Assume that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$.
5. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
6. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
7. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
8. t_{WCS} , t_{CWD} and t_{RWD} are non restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
9. These parameters are referenced to CAS leading edge in early write cycles and to WE leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
10. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of 8 initialization of cycles.
11. Minimum of 8 CAS before RAS refresh is required before using internal refresh counter.
12. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, OE must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.

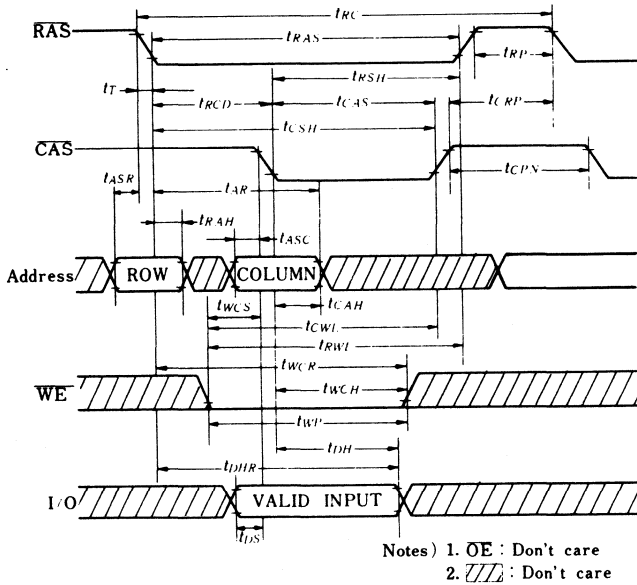
HM50464 Series

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

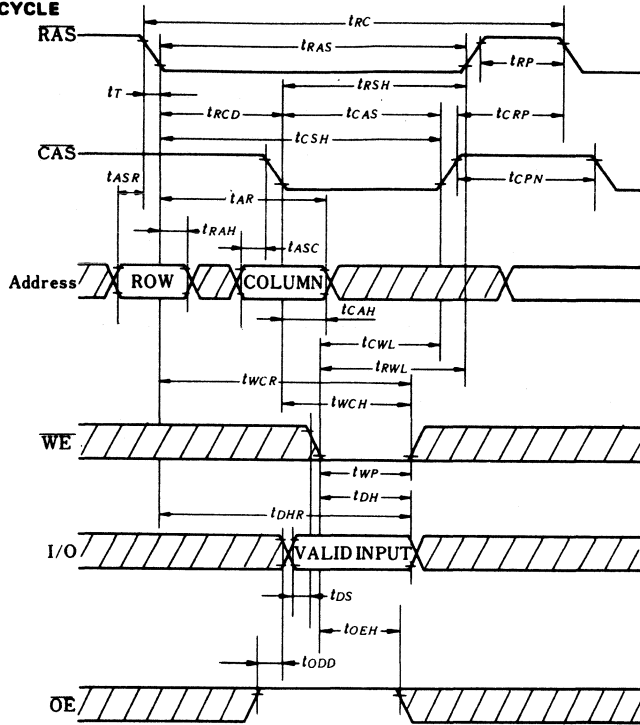
● READ CYCLE



● EARLY WRITE CYCLE

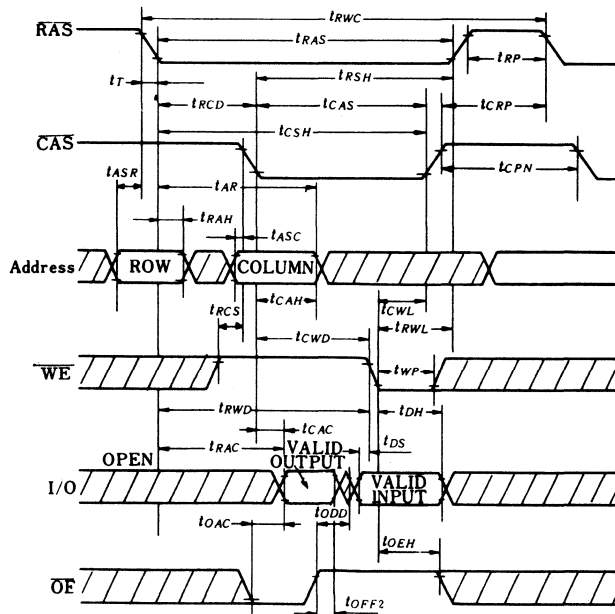


• DELAYED WRITE CYCLE



Note) : Don't care

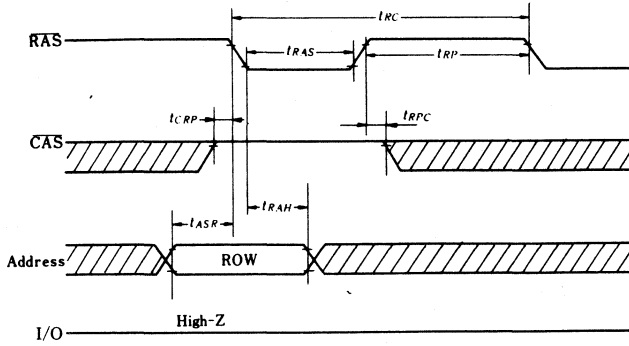
• READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE




Note) : Don't care

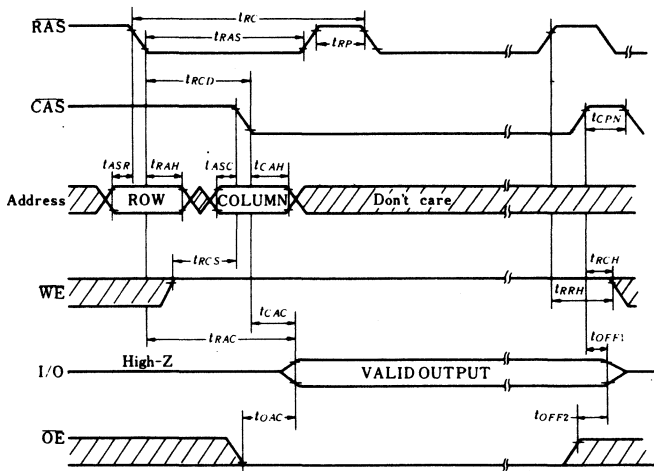
HM50464 Series


• RAS ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



- Notes) 1. \overline{OE} , \overline{WE} : Don't care
 2.  : Don't care

• HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE



Note)  : Don't care

HM50256 Series

262144-word × 1-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory

■ FEATURES

- Industry Standard 16-Pin DIP, 18-Pin PLCC, 16-Pin ZIP
- Single 5V (±10%)
- On chip substrate bias generator
- Low Power: 350mW active, 20mW standby
- High speed: Access Time 120ns/150ns/200ns(max.)
- Common I/O capability using early write operation
- Page mode capability
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles . . . (4ms)
- 3 variations of refresh . . . RAS only refresh, CAS before RAS refresh, Hidden refresh

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

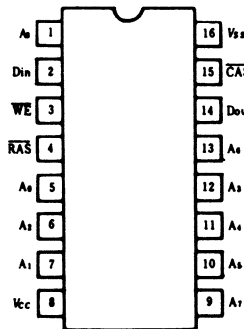
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM50256P-12	120ns	300 mil 16 pin Plastic DIP
HM50256P-15	150ns	
HM50256P-20	200ns	
HM50256ZP-12	120ns	16 pin Plastic ZIP
HM50256ZP-15	150ns	
HM50256ZP-20	200ns	
HM50256CP-12	120ns	18 pin PLCC
HM50256CP-15	150ns	
HM50256CP-20	200ns	

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

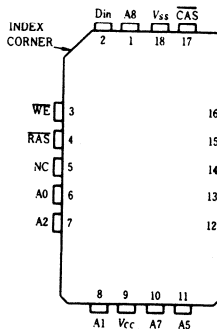
● HM50256P Series

● HM50256CP Series

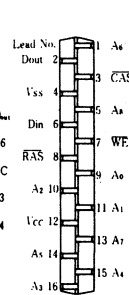
● HM50256ZP Series



(Top View)



(Top View)



(Bottom View)

HM50256P Series



(DP-16B)

HM50256CP Series



(CP-18)

HM50256ZP Series



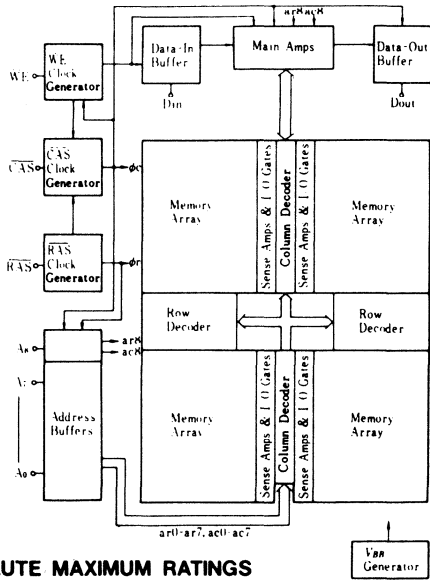
(ZP-16)

■ PIN DESCRIPTION

A ₀ ~A ₉	Address Inputs
CAS	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
RAS	Row Address Strobe
WE	Read/Write Input
V _{cc}	Power (+5V)
V _{ss}	Ground
A ₀ ~A ₇	Refresh Address Inputs

HM50256 Series

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

- Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} -1V to +7V
- Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient) 0°C to +70°C
- Storage temperature -55°C to +125°C
- Short circuit output current 50mA
- Power dissipation 1W

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a=0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a=0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM50256-12		HM50256-15		HM50256-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current($\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS} = \text{Cycling}; t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC1}	—	83	—	70	—	55	mA	1
Standby Current($\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}, \text{Dout} = \text{High Impedance}$)	I_{CC2}	—	4.5	—	4.5	—	4.5	mA	
Refresh Current(\overline{RAS} only Refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC3}	—	62	—	53	—	42	mA	
Standby Current($\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}, \text{Dout} = \text{Enable}$)	I_{CC5}	—	10	—	10	—	10	mA	1
Refresh Current(\overline{CAS} before \overline{RAS} Refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC4}	—	69	—	58	—	45	mA	
Page Mode Supply Current ($\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}, \overline{CAS} = \text{Cycling}, t_{PC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC7}	—	57	—	48	—	37	mA	
Input leakage($0 < V_{in} < 7V$)	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output leakage($0 < V_{out} < 7V, \text{Dout} = \text{Disable}$)	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output levels High($I_{OH} = -5mA$)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low($I_{OL} = 4.2mA$)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes) 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. $I_{CC \text{ max}}$ is specified at the output open condition.

■ CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a=25^\circ C$)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{II}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_R	—	7		1, 2
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_O		7		1, 2

Notes) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. CAS = V_{II} to disable Dout.

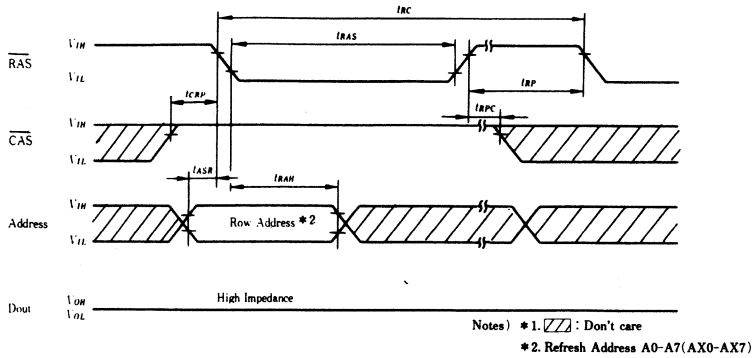
■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$)^{1), 10), 11)}

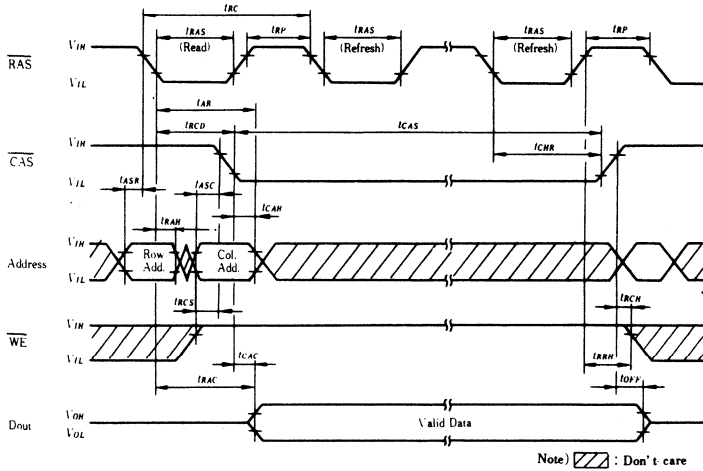
Parameter	Symbol	HM50256-12		HM50256-15		HM50256-20		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	220	—	260	—	330	—	ns	
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	265	—	310	—	390	—	ns	
RAS to CAS Delay Time	t_{RCD}	25	60	25	75	30	100	ns	7
Access Time from RAS	t_{RAC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	2, 3
Access Time from CAS	t_{CAC}	—	60	—	75	—	100	ns	3, 4
Output Buffer Turn-off Delay	t_{OFF}	—	30	—	40	—	50	ns	5
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	6
RAS Precharge Time	t_{RP}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
RAS Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	120	10000	150	10000	200	10000	ns	
RAS Hold Time	t_{RSH}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	
CAS Hold Time	t_{CSH}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
CAS Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	60	10000	75	10000	100	10000	ns	
CAS to RAS Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Column Address Set-up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	130	—	ns	
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to CAS	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	8
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{WCR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to RAS Lead Time	t_{RWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Write Command to CAS Lead Time	t_{CWL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	9
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	8, 9
Data-in Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{DHR}	100	—	120	—	155	—	ns	
RAS to WE Delay	t_{RWD}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
CAS to WE Delay	t_{CWD}	60	—	75	—	100	—	ns	8
Page Mode Read or Write Cycle	t_{PC}	120	—	145	—	190	—	ns	
Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle	t_{PCM}	165	—	195	—	250	—	ns	
CAS Precharge Time, Page Cycle	t_{CP}	50	—	60	—	80	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time referenced to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	
CAS Set-up Time	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS Hold Time (CAS before RAS Refresh)	t_{CHR}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns	
RAS Precharge to CAS Hold Time	t_{RPC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

HM50256 Series

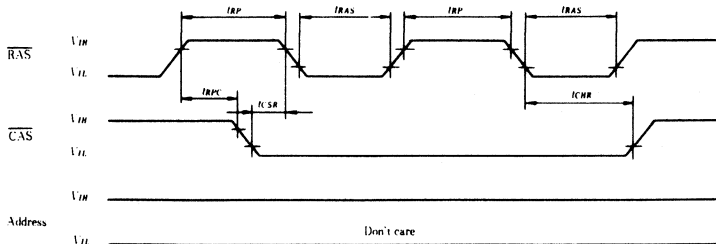
● $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ ONLY REFRESH CYCLE



● HIDDEN REFRESH CYCLE

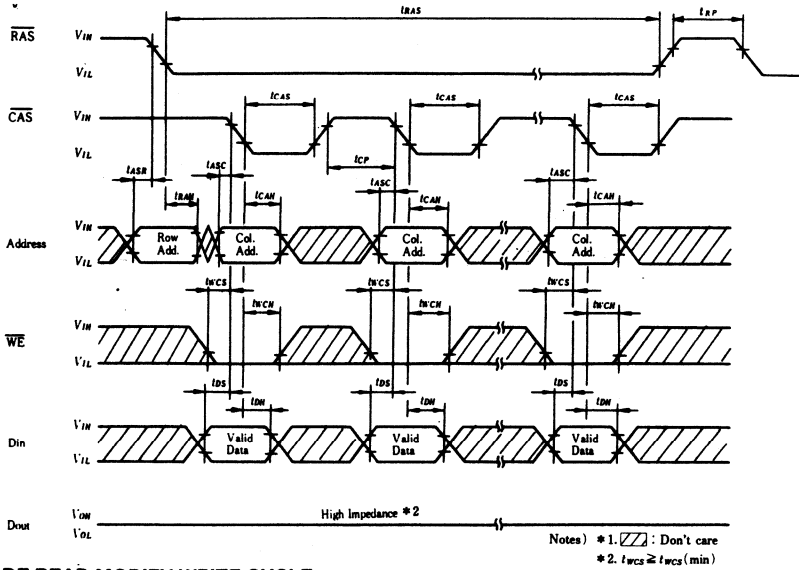


● $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ BEFORE $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ REFRESH CYCLE

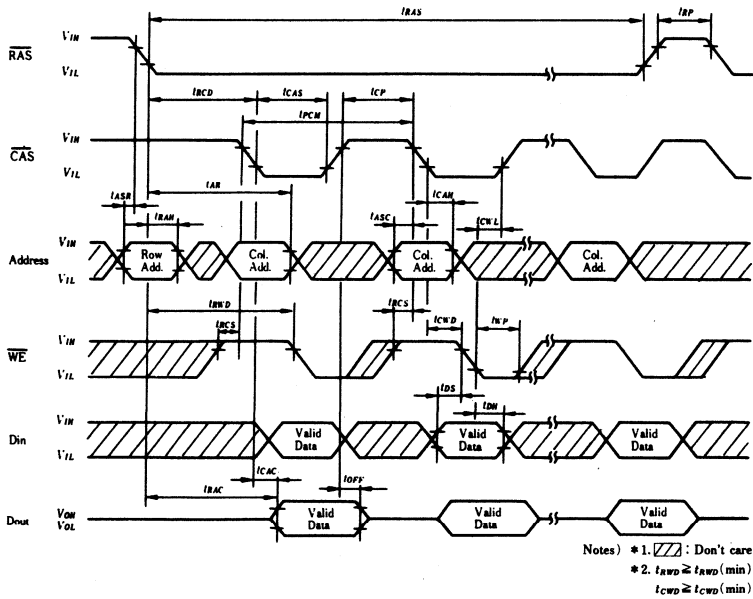


HM50256 Series

● PAGE MODE WRITE CYCLE



● PAGE MODE READ MODIFY WRITE CYCLE



HM51256 Series

262144-word × 1-bit CMOS Dynamic Random Access Memory

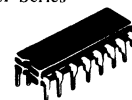
■ FEATURE

- 262, 144 word x 1 bit DRAM
- Double layer Poly-Si/Policide Process, high performance CMOS
- Power supply voltage: 5V ± 10%
- Access time
 - Row access time: 85/100/120/150ns
 - Address access time: 40/45/55/70ns
- Cycle time
 - Random read/write cycle time: 155/180/210/250ns
 - High speed page mode cycle time: 50/55/65/80ns
- Lower power
 - Standby: 11mW (TTL Level)
 - 1.1mW (CMOS Level: L-version)
 - Active: 385/330/275/220mW
- Refresh: 256 cycles/4ms
 - 256 cycles/32ms (L-version)
- Refresh function: $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ only refresh, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh, Hidden refresh
- High speed page mode capability
- Edge triggered write capability
- Fast CAS output control

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM51256P-8	85ns	300 mil 16 pin Plastic DIP
HM51256P-10	100ns	
HM51256P-12	120ns	
HM51256P-15	150ns	
HM51256CP-8	85ns	18 Pin PLCC
HM51256CP-10	100ns	
HM51256CP-12	120ns	
HM51256CP-15	150ns	
HM51256LP-8	85ns	300 mil 16 pin Plastic DIP
HM51256LP-10	100ns	
HM51256LP-12	120ns	
HM51256LP-15	150ns	
HM51256LCP-8	85ns	18 pin PLCC
HM51256LCP-10	100ns	
HM51256LCP-12	120ns	
HM51256LCP-15	150ns	
HM51256ZP-8	85ns	16 pin Plastic ZIP
HM51256ZP-10	100ns	
HM51256ZP-12	120ns	
HM51256ZP-15	150ns	
HM51256LZP-8	85ns	
HM51256LZP-10	100ns	
HM51256LZP-12	120ns	
HM51256LZP-15	150ns	

HM51256P Series
HM51256LP Series



(DP-16B)

HM51256CP Series
HM51256LCP Series



(CP-18)

HM51256ZP Series
HM51256LZP Series



(ZP-16)

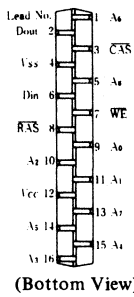
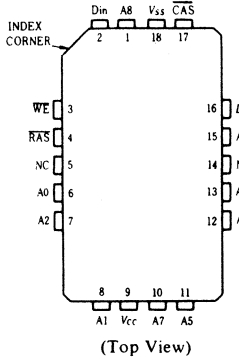
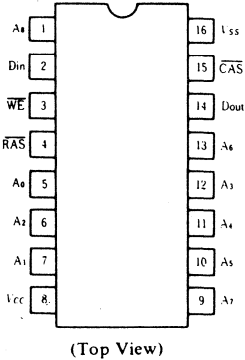
HM51256 Series

PIN ARRANGEMENT

● HM51256P Series
HM51256LP Series

● HM51256CP Series
HM51256LCP Series

● HM51256ZP Series
HM51256LZP Series

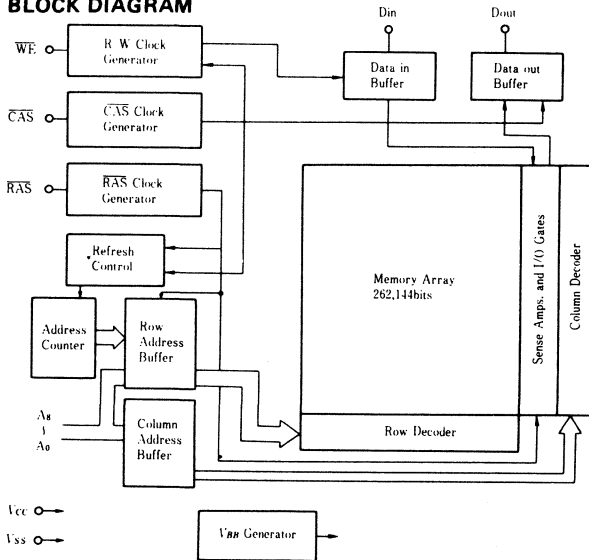


A ₀ - A ₈	Address Inputs
CAS	Column Address Strobe
Din	Data In
Dout	Data Out
RAS	Row Address Strobe
WE	Read/Write Input
V _{CC}	Power (+5V)
V _{SS}	Ground
A ₀ - A ₇	Refresh Address Inputs

ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

- Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} -1V to +7V
- Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient) 0°C to +70°C
- Storage temperature -55°C to +125°C
- Short circuit output current 50mA
- Power dissipation 1W

BLOCK DIAGRAM



RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Note
Supply Voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High Voltage	V _{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input Low Voltage	V _{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS}

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $V_{SS}=0\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating Current (RAS, CAS Cycling, $t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC1}	—	70	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	1
Standby Current (RAS = V_{IH} , Dout = High Impedance)	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	
Refresh Current (RAS only Refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC3}	—	70	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	
Standby Current (RAS = V_{IH} , Dout Enable)	I_{CC4}	—	6	—	6	—	6	—	6	mA	1
Refresh Current (CAS before RAS Refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC5}	—	60	—	55	—	45	—	35	mA	
High Speed Page Mode Supply Current (RAS = V_{IL} , CAS Cycling, $t_{RC} = \text{min}$)	I_{CC6}	—	70	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	1
Standby Current (RAS, CAS = $V_{CC} - 0.2\text{V}$)	I_{CC7}	—	200	—	200	—	200	—	200	μA	2
Input leakage ($0 < V_{in} < 7\text{V}$)	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output leakage ($0 < V_{out} < 7\text{V}$, Dout = Disable)	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output levels High ($I_{out} = -5\text{mA}$)	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output levels Low ($I_{out} = 4.2\text{mA}$)	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.
 2. This specification is guaranteed only for L-version.

■ CAPACITANCE ($V_{CC} = 5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Notes	
Input Capacitance	Address, Data-in	C_{II}	—	5	pF	1
	Clocks	C_{IN}	—	7		1
Output Capacitance	Data-out	C_{O}	—	7		1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS

($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$, $V_{SS}=0\text{V}$)

● Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	155	—	180	—	210	—	250	—	ns	
RAS Precharge Time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	55	10000	65	10000	75	10000	95	10000	ns	
CAS Pulse Width	t_{CAS}	25	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Column Address Set up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time to RAS	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns	
RAS to CAS Delay Time	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	25	90	30	115	ns	8
RAS to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RAD}	15	45	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	9
RAS Hold Time	t_{RSH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
CAS Hold Time	t_{CSH}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	
CAS to RAS Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	
		—	32	—	32	—	32	—	32	ms	21

● Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Access Time from RAS	t_{RAC}	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from CAS	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	3, 4
Access Time from Address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	3, 5, 14
Read Command Set-up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to CAS	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address to RAS Lead Time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	70	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	0	35	ns	6

HM51256 Series

● Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Write Command Set-up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time to RAS	t_{WCR}	65	—	80	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Command to RAS Lead Time	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Write Command to CAS Lead Time	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	10, 11
Data-in Hold Time to RAS	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns	

● Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	180	—	210	—	245	—	290	—	ns	
RAS to WE Delay Time	t_{RWD}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	10
CAS to WE Delay Time	t_{CWD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	10
Column Address to WE Delay Time	t_{AWD}	40	—	45	—	55	—	70	—	ns	10

● Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
CAS Set-up Time (CAS before RAS Refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS Hold Time (CAS before RAS Refresh)	t_{CHR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
RAS Precharge to CAS Hold Time	t_{RPC}	15	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

● High Speed Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
High Speed Page Mode Cycle Time	t_{PC}	50	—	55	—	65	—	80	—	ns	18, 20
High Speed Page Mode RAS Pulse Width	t_{RIPC}	55	75000	65	75000	75	75000	95	75000	ns	19
RAS to Second WE Delay Time	t_{RSW}	90	—	105	—	125	—	155	—	ns	
CAS Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Write Invalid Time	t_{WI}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Access Time from Column Precharge Time	t_{CAP}	—	45	—	50	—	60	—	75	ns	20

● High Speed Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

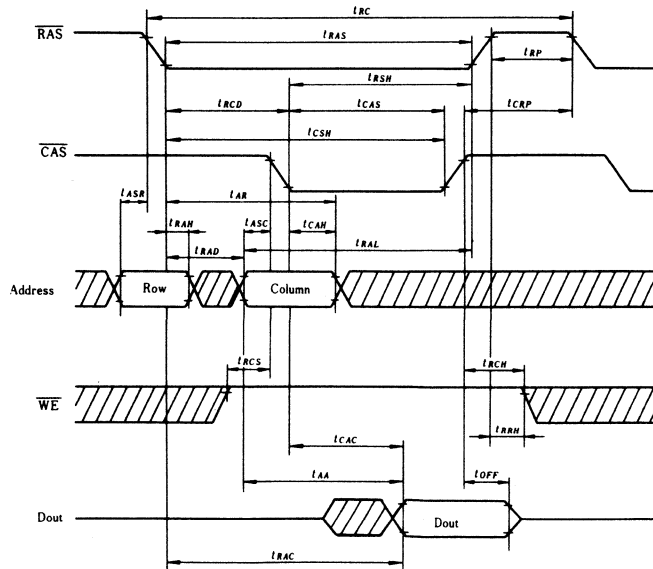
Parameter	Symbol	HM51256-8		HM51256-10		HM51256-12		HM51256-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
High Speed Page Mode Cycle Time on Read-Write	t_{RWPC}	85	—	95	—	115	—	145	—	ns	12
Access Time from Previous WE	t_{PWA}	—	80	—	90	—	110	—	140	ns	3, 13
Previous WE to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WAD}	20	40	25	45	30	55	35	70	ns	15

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

7. V_{IH} (min) and V_{IL} (max) are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
8. Operation with the t_{RCD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RCD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified t_{RCD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
9. Operation with the t_{RAD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a Reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min), the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}$ (min), $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}$ (min) and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}$ (min), the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} leading edge in early write cycles and to \overline{WE} leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
12. t_{RWPC} (min) = t_{AWD} (min) + t_{WAD} (max) + t_T .
13. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \leq t_{WAD}$ (max). If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{PWA} exceeds the value shown.
14. Assumes that $t_{WAD} \geq t_{WAD}$ (max).
15. Operation with the t_{WAD} (max) limit insures that t_{PWA} (max) can be met, t_{WAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{WAD} is greater than the specified t_{WAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
16. An initial pause of 100 μ s is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
17. At least, 8 \overline{CAS} before \overline{RAS} refresh cycles are required before using internal refresh counter.
18. Assumes that $t_{ASC} = t_{CP} - 5$ ns.
19. t_{RAC} is determined by \overline{RAS} pulse width in High Speed Page mode cycle.
20. Access time is determined by the longer of t_{AA} , t_{CAC} or t_{CAP} .
21. This specification is guaranteed only for L-version.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

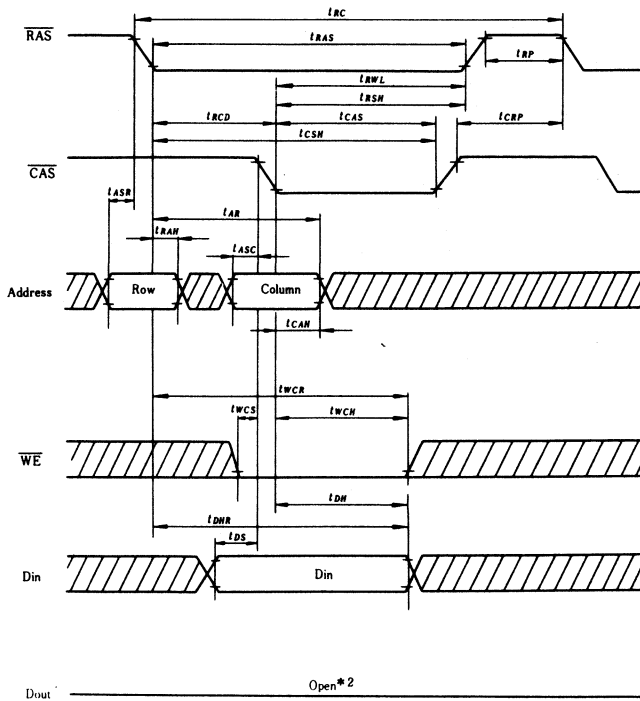
● Read Cycle



Note) : Don't care

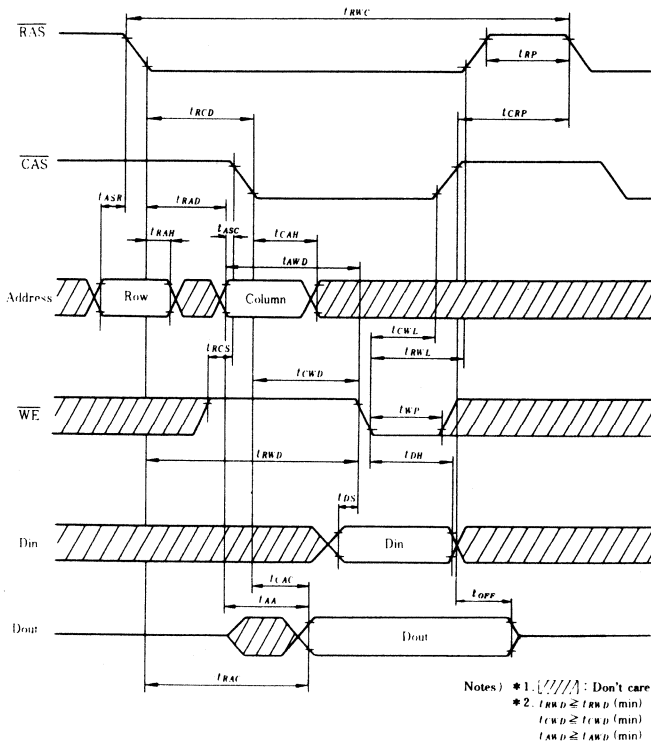
HM51256 Series

● Write Cycle



● Read Modify Write Cycle

Notes) *1. [ZZZ]: Don't care
*2. $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\min)$



HM51258 Series

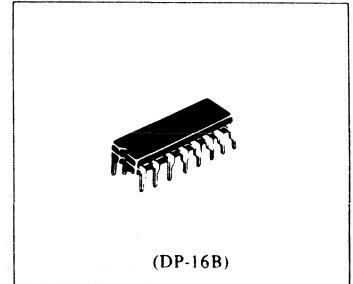
262144-word x 1-bit Static Column CMOS Dynamic RAM

The HM51258 is the 262,144 word by 1 bit static column dynamic random access memory utilizing the Hitachi 2 μ m CMOS process.

This device has static column circuit and it is good for high performance main storage or for page access applications.

While the row circuitry is still dynamic, and it controls the power consumed in the static circuitry. It realizes very low power dissipation.

Multiplexed address and the 16 pin pinout are compatible with the fully dynamic 256K DRAM HM50256.



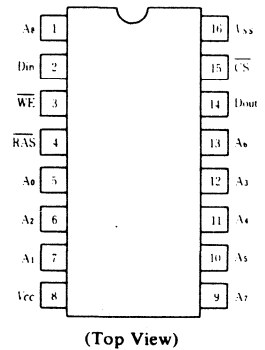
■ FEATURES

- 262,144 word x 1 bit SCRAM
- Double layer Poly-Si/Polycide Process, high performance CMOS
- Power supply voltage 5V \pm 10%
- Access time
 - Row access time: 85/100/120/150ns
 - Address access time: 40/45/55/70ns
- Cycle time
 - Random Read&Write cycle time: 155/180/210/250ns
 - Static Column cycle time: 45/50/60/75ns
- Lower power
 - Standby: 11mW
 - Active: 385/330/275/220mW
- Input and output: TTL compatible
- Refresh: 256 cycles/4ms
- Refresh function: $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ only refresh, $\overline{\text{CS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh, Hidden refresh
- Static column mode capability
- Edge triggered write capability
- Fast $\overline{\text{CS}}$ output control

■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM51258P-8	85ns	300 mil 16 pin Plastic DIP
HM51258P-10	100ns	
HM51258P-12	120ns	
HM51258P-15	150ns	

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT

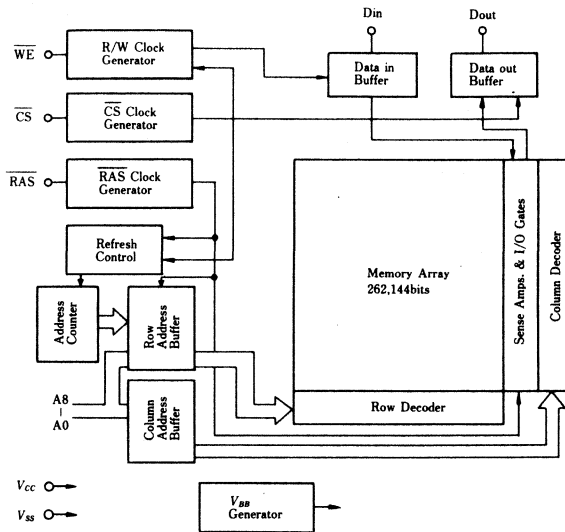


■ PIN DESCRIPTION

Pin Name	Function
A0–A8	Address inputs
$\overline{\text{CS}}$	Chip select
Din	Data in
Dout	Data out
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Read/Write input
Vcc	Power (+5V)
Vss	Ground
A0–A7	Refresh address inputs

HM51258 Series

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply Voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS ($T_a=0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	-	6.5	V
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	-	0.8	V

Note) All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .

■ DC ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS ($V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS}=0V$, $T_a=0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Test conditions	HM51258-8		HM51258-10		HM51258-12		HM51258-15		Unit	Note
			min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Operating current	$ICC1$	RAS, CS Cycling, $t_{RC}=\min$.	-	70	-	60	-	50	-	40	mA	1
Standby current	$ICC2$	RAS= V_{IH} , Dout=High Impedance	-	2	-	2	-	2	-	2	mA	
Refresh current	$ICC3$	RAS only Refresh, $t_{RC}=\min$	-	70	-	60	-	50	-	40	mA	
Standby current	$ICC4$	RAS= V_{IH} , Dout Enable	-	6	-	6	-	6	-	6	mA	1
Refresh current	$ICC5$	CS before RAS Refresh, $t_{RC}=\min$		60	-	55	-	45	-	35	mA	
Operating current	$ICC6$	Static Column Mode, $t_{RSC}, t_{WSC}=\min$		70	-	60	-	50	-	40	mA	1
Input leakage	I_{LI}	$V_{in}=0$ to 7V	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μ A	
Output leakage	I_{LO}	$V_{out}=0$ to 7V	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μ A	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{out}=-5$ mA	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{out}=4.2$ mA	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Note) 1. ICC depends on output loading condition when the device is selected.
 ICC max is specified at the output open condition.

■ **CAPACITANCE** ($V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a=25^\circ C$)

Parameter		Symbol	typ	max	Unit	Note
Input capacitance	Address, Data-In	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
	Clock	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance	Data-Out	C_O	—	7	pF	1, 2

Note) 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

■ **ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND RECOMMENDED AC OPERATING CONDITIONS** ($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ C$, $V_{CC}=5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)

● **Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)**

Parameter	Symbol	HM51258-8		HM51258-10		HM51258-12		HM51258-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Random Read or Write Cycle Time	t_{RC}	155	—	180	—	210	—	250	—	ns	
RAS Precharge Time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS Pulse Width	t_{RAS}	55	10000	65	10000	75	10000	95	10000	ns	
CS Pulse Width	t_{CS}	25	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
RAS to CS Delay Time	t_{RCD}	20	60	25	75	25	90	30	115	ns	8
RAS to Column Address Delay Time	t_{RAD}	15	45	20	55	20	65	25	80	ns	9
RAS Hold Time	t_{RSH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
CS Hold Time	t_{CSH}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	
CS to RAS Precharge Time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Row Address Set-Up Time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row Address Hold Time	t_{RAH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Transition Time (Rise and Fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh Period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	

● **Read Cycle**

Access Time from \overline{RAS}	t_{RAC}	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	2, 3
Access Time from \overline{CS}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	35	ns	3, 4
Access Time from Address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	70	ns	3, 5, 14
Column Address Hold Time to \overline{RAS} on Read	t_{AR}	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	ns	
Read Command Set-Up Time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to \overline{CS}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read Command Hold Time to \overline{RAS}	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column Address to \overline{RAS} Lead Time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	70	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} to Column Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	16
Output Hold Time from Address	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output Buffer Turn-off Time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	0	35	ns	6

● **Write Cycle**

Column Address Set-Up Time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Column Address Hold Time to \overline{RAS} on Write	t_{AWR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns	
Write Command Set-Up Time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write Command Hold Time	t_{WCH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Write Command Hold Time to \overline{RAS}	t_{WCR}	65	—	80	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Write Command Pulse Width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write Command to \overline{RAS} Lead Time	t_{RWL}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Write Command to \overline{CS} Lead Time	t_{CWL}	20	—	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Data-in Set-up Time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in Hold Time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	10, 11
Data-in Hold Time to \overline{RAS}	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	110	—	ns	

(to be continued)

HM51258 Series

• Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM51258-8		HM51258-10		HM51258-12		HM51258-15		Unit	Notes
		min	max	min	max	min	max	min	max		
Read-Write Cycle Time	t_{RWC}	180	–	210	–	245	–	290	–	ns	
RAS to \overline{WE} Delay Time	t_{RWD}	85	–	100	–	120	–	150	–	ns	10
CS to \overline{WE} Delay Time	t_{CWD}	20	–	25	–	30	–	35	–	ns	10
Column Address to \overline{WE} Delay Time	t_{AWD}	40	–	45	–	55	–	70	–	ns	10
Output Hold Time from \overline{WE}	t_{OHW}	25	–	25	–	25	–	25	–	ns	

• Refresh Cycle

CS Set-up Time (CS before RAS Refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
CS Hold Time (CS before RAS Refresh)	t_{CHR}	10	–	10	–	10	–	10	–	ns	
RAS Precharge to CS Hold Time	t_{RPC}	15	–	15	–	15	–	15	–	ns	

• SC Mode Cycle

SC Mode Cycle Time on Read	t_{RSC}	45	–	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
SC Mode Cycle Time on Write	t_{WSC}	45	–	50	–	60	–	75	–	ns	
RAS to Second \overline{WE} Delay Time	t_{RSW}	90	–	105	–	125	–	155	–	ns	
SC Mode RAS Pulse Width	t_{RASC}	55	75000	65	75000	75	75000	95	75000	ns	
CS Precharge Time	t_{CP}	10	–	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	
Write Invalid Time	t_{WI}	10	–	10	–	15	–	15	–	ns	

• SC Mode Read-Modify-Write and Mixed Cycle

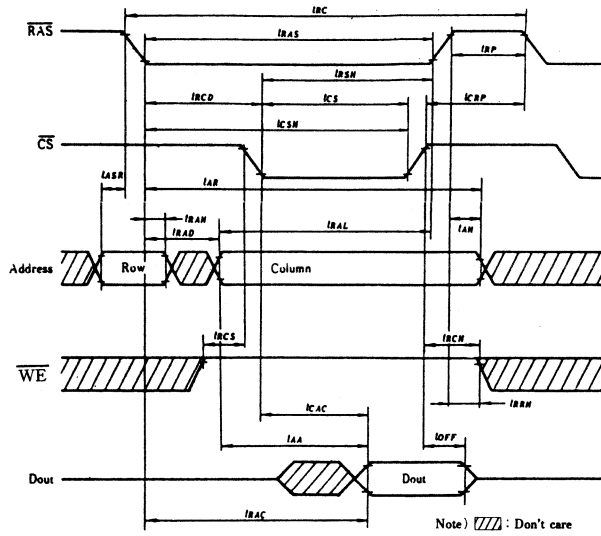
SC Mode Cycle Time on Read-Write	t_{RWSC}	85	–	95	–	115	–	145	–	ns	12
Access Time from Previous \overline{WE}	t_{PWA}	–	80	–	90	–	110	–	140	ns	3, 13
Previous \overline{WE} to Column Address Delay Time	t_{WAD}	20	40	25	45	30	55	35	70	ns	15
Column Address Hold Time to Previous \overline{WE}	t_{PWH}	80	–	90	–	110	–	140	–	ns	

Notes: 1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.

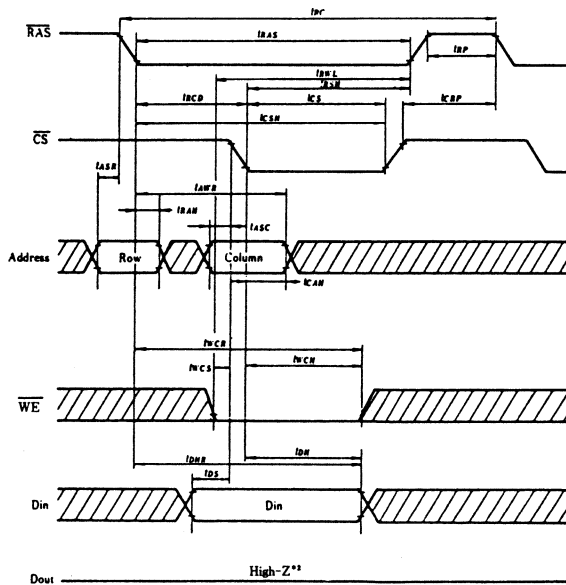
- Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
- Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
- Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
- Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
- $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
- $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
- Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
- Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only; if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
- t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
- These parameters are referenced to \overline{CS} leading edge in early write cycles and to \overline{WE} leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
- $t_{RWSC}(\text{min}) = t_{AWD}(\text{min}) + t_{WAD}(\text{max}) + t_T$
- Assumes that $t_{WAD} \leq t_{WAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{PWA} exceeds the value shown.
- Assumes that $t_{WAD} \geq t_{WAD}(\text{max})$.
- Operation with the $t_{WAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{PWA}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{WAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{WAD} is greater than the specified $t_{WAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
- t_{AH} is defined as the time at which the column address hold.
- An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up then execute at least 8 initialization cycles.
- At least, 8 CS before RAS refresh cycle are required before using internal refresh counter.

■ TIMING WAVEFORMS

● Read Cycle



● Write Cycle



Notes) *1. /// : Don't care
 *2. $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$

HM514256A Series

HM514256AL Series

262144-Word × 4-Bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

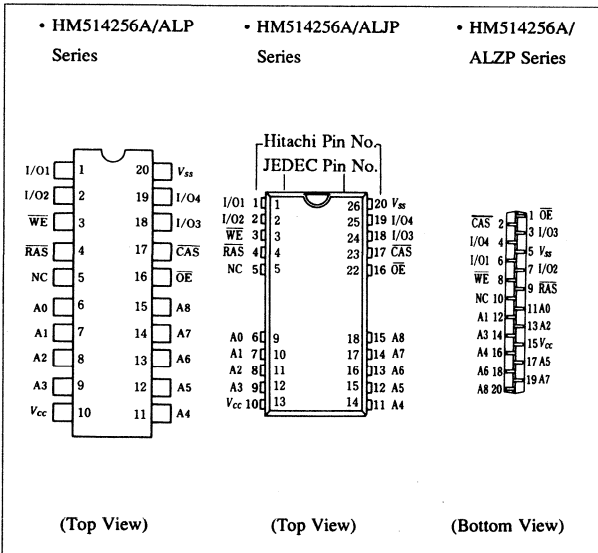
The Hitachi HM514256A/AL is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 262144-word x 4-bit. HM514256A/AL has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm CMOS technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514256A/AL offers Fast Page Mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514256A/AL to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

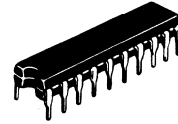
Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed: Access Time 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power: Standby 11 mW (max), 1.7 mW (max)(L version)
Active 495 mW/440 mW/363 mW/302.5 mW/258.5 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles: (8 ms), (64 ms) (L version)
- 2 variations of refresh: RAS-only refresh
CAS-before-RAS refresh

Pin Arrangement



HM514256A/ALP Series



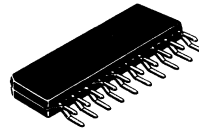
(DP-20NA)

HM514256A/ALJP Series



(CP-20D)

HM514256A/ALZP Series



(ZP-20)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0-A8	Address input
A0-A8	Refresh address input
I/O1-I/O4	Data input/Data output
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Write enable
OE	Output enable
Vcc	Power supply (+5 V)
Vss	Ground

HM514256A, 514256AL Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to Vss	V _T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to Vss	V _{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I _{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P _T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Supply voltage	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	*1
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	*1
Input low voltage	I/O pin V _{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	*1
	Others V _{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	*1

Note: *1. All voltage referenced to Vss.

HM514256A, 514256AL Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V)

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL-6		HM514256A /AL-7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Test Conditions	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I _{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	66	—	55	—	47	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS}$ cycling, t _{RC} =Min	*1, *2
		—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2		$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$ Dout = High-Z	TTL interface
Standby current	I _{CC2}	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$	CMOS interface
		—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300		Dout = High-Z	CMOS interface L-version
\overline{RAS} -only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	66	—	55	—	47	mA	t _{RC} = Min	*2
Battery backup current (only for L-version)	I _{CC4}	—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	μA	t _{RC} = 125μs CAS before RAS cycling	*4
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	$\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{CAS} = V_{IL}$ Dout = enable	*1
\overline{CAS} -before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	80	—	70	—	66	—	55	—	47	mA	t _{RC} = Min	
Fast page mode current	I _{CC7}	—	80	—	70	—	55	—	55	—	47	mA	t _{PC} = Min	*1, *3
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0V ≤ Vin ≤ 7V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0V ≤ Vout ≤ 7V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

Notes: *1. ICC depends on output loading condition when the device is selected.

ICC max is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}$.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$.

*4. t_{RAS} = t_{RAS} (min) to 1 μs

Input voltage: I/O pins : V_{IH} ≥ V_{CC}-0.2V, V_{IL} ≤ 0.2V or High-Z
the other pins : V_{IH} ≥ V_{CC}-0.2V or V_{IL} ≤ 0.2V

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%)

Item	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Input capacitance	Address	C _{I1}	—	5	pF
	Clock	C _{I2}	—	7	pF
Input/Output capacitance	Data input/Data output	C _{I/O}	—	10	pF

Notes: *1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

*2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

HM514256A, 514256AL Series

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V)^{*14}

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns Output load: 2TTL Gate + CL (100 pF)
 Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V (Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL-6		HM514256A /AL-7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t _{RC}	120	—	130	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t _{RP}	50	—	50	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t _{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t _{CAS}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t _{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t _{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t _{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t _{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t _{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	*8
RAS to column address delay time	t _{RAD}	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	*9
RAS hold time	t _{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t _{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t _{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
OE to Din delay time	t _{ODD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
OE delay time from Din	t _{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
CAS delay time from Din	t _{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t _T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*1,*7
Refresh period	t _{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Refresh period (only for L-version)	t _{REF}	—	64	—	64	—	64	—	64	—	64	ms	

HM514256A, 514256AL Series

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL -6		HM514256A /AL -7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
		Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100			—	120	ns	*2,*3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	*3,*4
Access time from Address	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	*3,*5
Access time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF1}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*6
Output buffer turn-off to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OFF2}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*6
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to Din delay time	t_{CDD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL -6		HM514256A /AL -7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
		Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—			0	—	ns	*10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{Wp}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ lead time	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	*11

HM514256A, 514256AL Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL -6		HM514256A /AL -7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
		Read-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	170	—	180	—	220	—	255	—			295	—	ns
\overline{RAS} to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{RWD}	85	—	95	—	110	—	135	—	160	—	ns	*10
\overline{CAS} to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{CWD}	45	—	45	—	55	—	60	—	70	—	ns	*10
Column address to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{AWD}	55	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	95	—	ns	*10
\overline{OE} hold time from \overline{WE}	t_{OEH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL -6		HM514256A /AL -7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
		\overline{CAS} setup time (\overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—			10	—	ns
\overline{CAS} hold time (\overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle)	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} precharge to \overline{CAS} hold time	t_{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514256A /AL -6		HM514256A /AL -7		HM514256A /AL-8		HM514256A /AL-10		HM514256A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t_{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	1000000	—	100000	ns	*12
Access time from CAS precharge	t_{ACP}	—	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	*13
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Fast page mode read-write cycle time	t_{PCM}	95	—	100	—	110	—	115	—	135	—	ns	

Notes: *1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5ns$.

*2. Assumes that $TRCD \leq TRCD(max)$ and $TRAD \leq TRAD(max)$. If $TRCD$ or $TRAD$ is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, $TRAC$ exceeds the value shown.

*3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.

*4. Assumes that $TRCD \geq TRCD(max)$ and $TRAD \leq TRAD(max)$.

*5. Assumes that $TRCD \leq TRCD(max)$ and $TRAD \geq TRAD(max)$.

*6. $t_{OFF}(max)$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

*7. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .

*8. Operation with the $TRCD(max)$ limit insures that $TRAC(max)$ can be met, $TRCD(max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if $TRCD$ is greater than the specified $TRCD(max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .

*9. Operation with the $TRAD(max)$ limit insures that $TRAC(max)$ can be met, $TRAD(max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if $TRAD$ is greater than the specified $TRAD(max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .

*10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(min)$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(min)$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(min)$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(min)$, the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

*11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} leading edge in early write cycles and to \overline{WE} leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.

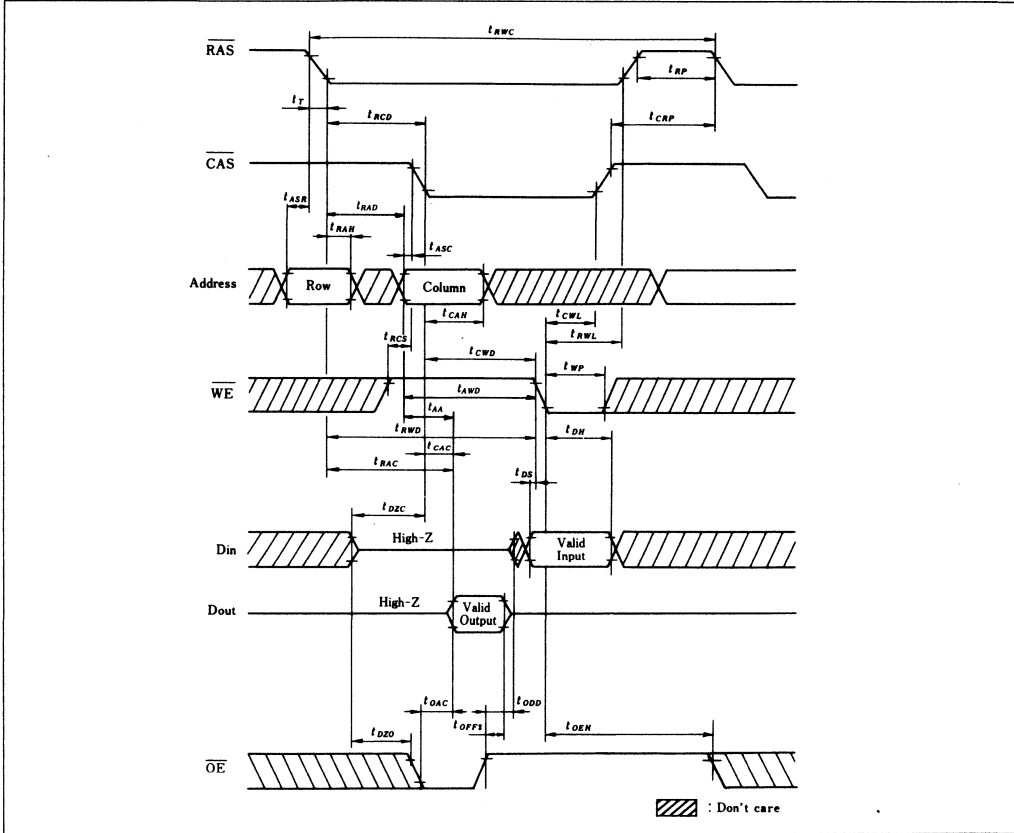
*12. t_{RASC} is determined by \overline{RAS} pulse width in fast page mode cycles.

*13. Access time is determined by the longer of t_{AA} , t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .

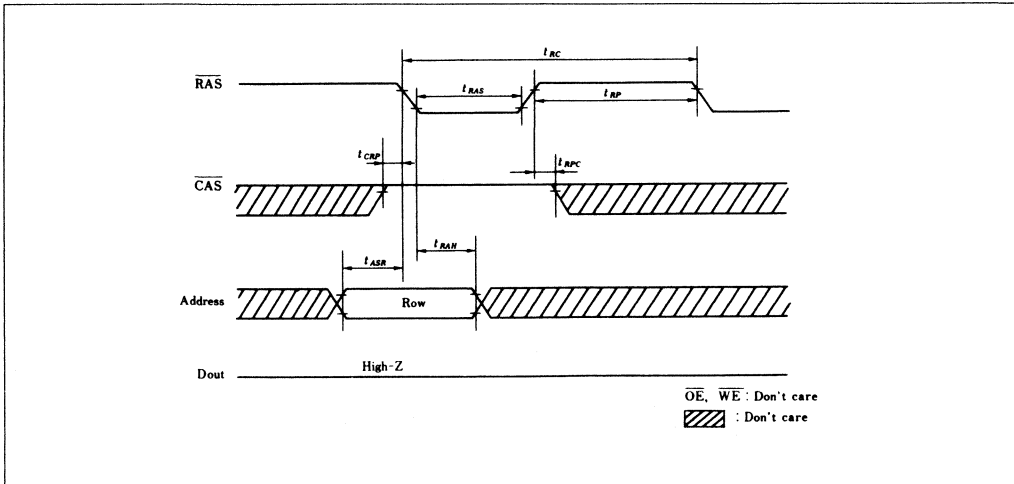
*14. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by eight or more initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing \overline{RAS} clock such as \overline{RAS} -only refresh). If the internal refresh counter is used, eight or more \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycles are required.

HM514256A, 514256AL Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

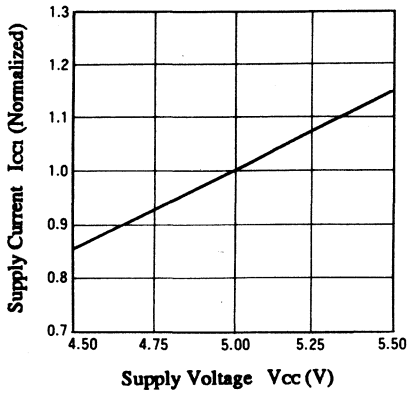


RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

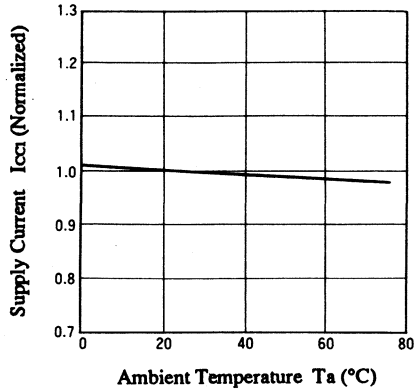


HM514256A, 514256AL Series

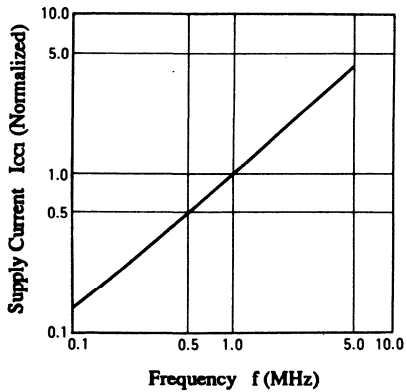
Supply Current (Active) vs. Supply Voltage



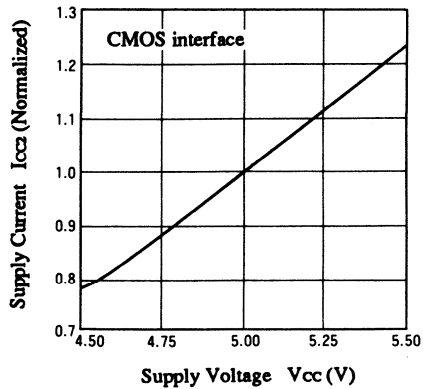
Supply Current (Active) vs. Ambient Temperature



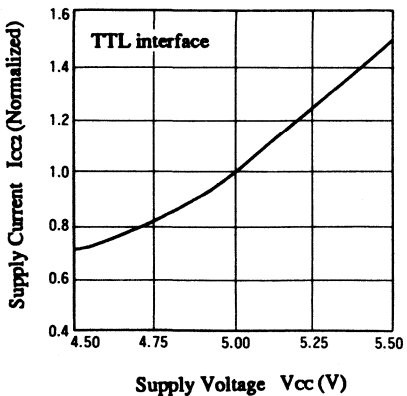
Supply Current (Active) vs. Frequency



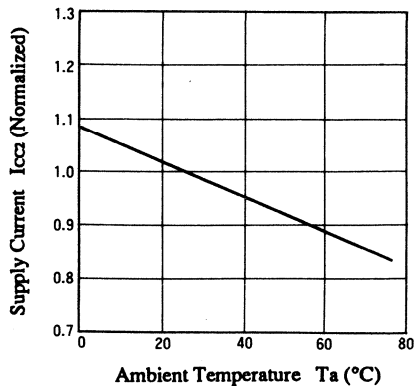
Supply Current (Standby) vs. Supply Voltage



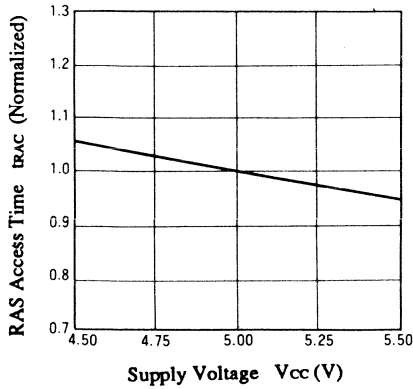
Supply Current (Standby) vs. Supply Voltage



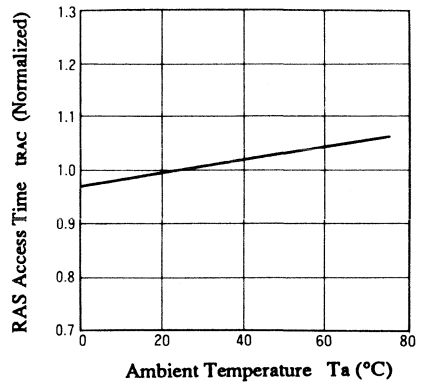
Supply Current (Standby) vs. Ambient Temperature



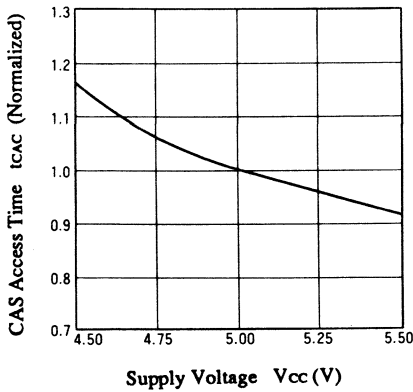
RAS Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



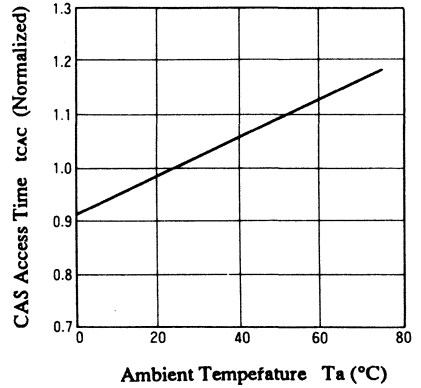
RAS Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



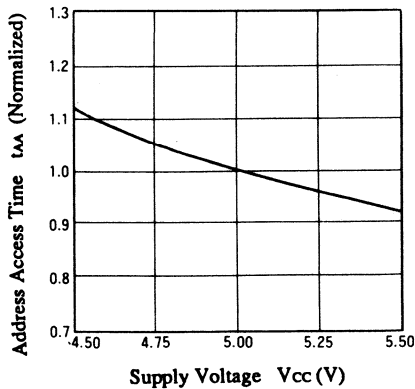
CAS Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



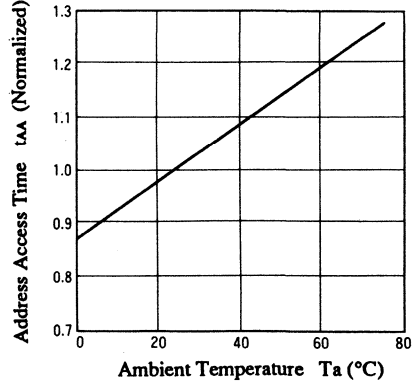
CAS Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



Address Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



Address Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



HM514256H Series

262144-Word × 4-Bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

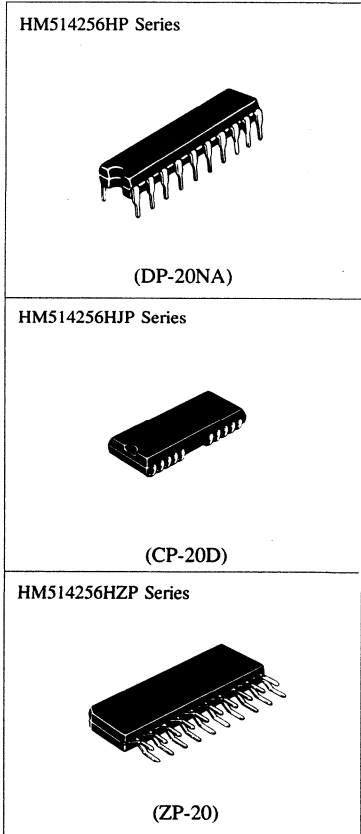
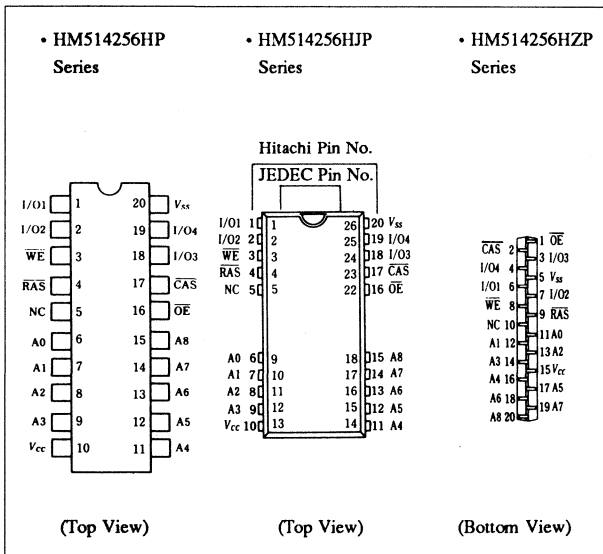
The Hitachi HM514256H is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 262144-word x 4-bit. HM514256H has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm CMOS technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514256H offers Fast Page Mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514256H to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed: Access Time 60 ns/70 ns (max)
- Low power: Standby 11 mW (max)
Active 495 mW/440 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles: (8 ms)
- 2 variations of refresh: RAS-only refresh
CAS-before-RAS refresh

Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0–A8	Address input
A0–A8	Refresh address input
I/O1–I/O4	Data input/Data output
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Write enable
OE	Output enable
Vcc	Power supply (+5 V)
Vss	Ground

HM514256H Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM514256HP-6	60 ns	300-mil 20-pin plastic DIP (DP-20NA)
HM514256HP-7	70 ns	
HM514256HJP-6	60 ns	300-mil 20-pin plastic SOJ (CP-20D)
HM514256HJP-7	70 ns	
HM514256HZP-6	60 ns	400-mil 20-pin plastic ZIP (ZP-20)
HM514256HZP-7	70 ns	

HM514258A Series

262144-Word × 4-Bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

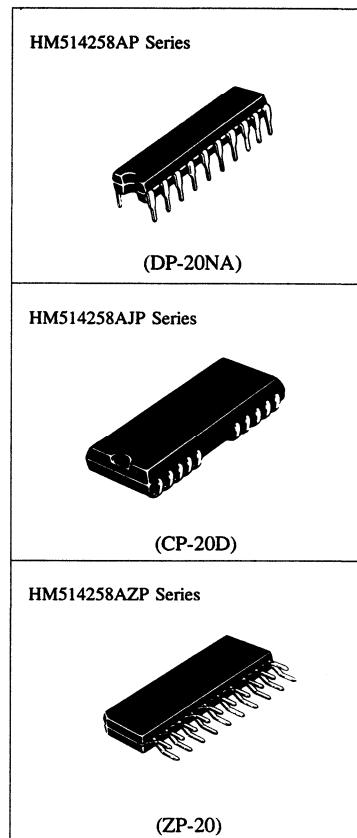
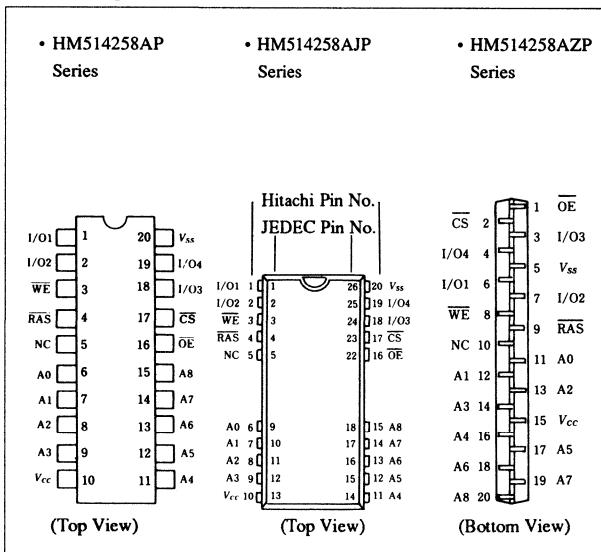
The Hitachi HM514258A is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 262144-word x 4-bit. HM514258A has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm CMOS technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514258A offers Static Column Mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514258A to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed: Access Time 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power: Standby 11 mW (max)
Active 495 mW/440 mW/413 mW/358 mW/303 mW (max)
- Static column mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles: (8 ms)
- 2 variations of refresh: RAS-only refresh
CS-before-RAS refresh

Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0–A8	Address input
A0–A8	Refresh address input
I/O1–I/O4	Data input/Data output
RAS	Row address strobe
CS	Chip select
WE	Write enable
OE	Output enable
Vcc	Power supply (+5 V)
Vss	Ground

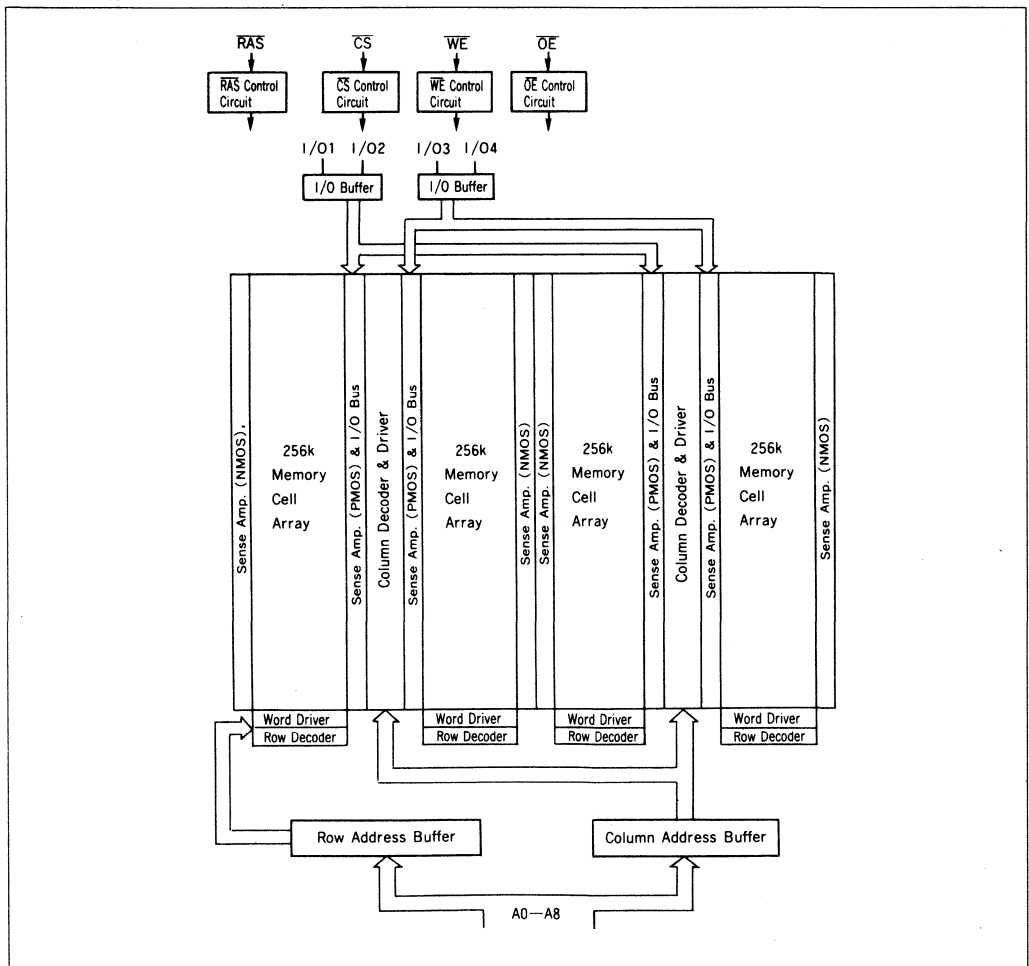
HM514258A Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM514258AP-6	60ns	
HM514258AP-7	70ns	300-mil 20-pin
HM514258AP-8	80 ns	plastic DIP
HM514258AP-10	100 ns	(DP-20NA)
HM514258AP-12	120 ns	
HM514258AJP-6	60ns	
HM514258AJP-7	70ns	300-mil 20-pin
HM514258AJP-8	80 ns	plastic SOJ
HM514258AJP-10	100 ns	(CP-20D)
HM514258AJP-12	120 ns	

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM514258AZP-6	60ns	
HM514258AZP-7	70ns	400-mil 20-pin
HM514258AZP-8	80 ns	plastic ZIP
HM514258AZP-10	100 ns	(ZP-20)
HM514258AZP-12	120 ns	

Block Diagram



HM514258A Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V _{SS}	V _T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V _{SS}	V _{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I _{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	Pr	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Note	
Supply voltage	V _{SS}	0	0	0	V		
	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	*1	
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	*1	
Input low voltage	I/O pin	V _{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	*1
	Others	V _{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	*1

Note: *1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}.

DC Characteristics (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V)

Item	Symbol	HM514258A		HM514258A		HM514258A		HM514258A		Unit	Test Conditions	Note		
		-6	-7	-8	-10	-12	Min	Max	Min				Max	
Operating current	I _{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	75	—	65	—	55	mA	RAS, CS cycling trc = Min	*1, *2
Standby current	I _{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	RAS, CS = V _{IH} TTL Dout = High-Z interface	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	RAS, CS ≥ V _{CC} -0.2V CMOS Dout = High-Z interface	
RAS-only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	75	—	65	—	55	mA	trc = Min	*2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	RAS = V _{IH} CS = V _{IL} Dout = enable	*1
CS-before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	80	—	70	—	65	—	55	—	45	mA	trc = Min	
Static column mode current	I _{CC9}	—	80	—	70	—	65	—	55	—	45	mA	tsc = Min	*1, *3
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ V _{in} ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ V _{out} ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	High I _{out} = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low I _{out} = 4.2 mA	

Notes: *1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected.
I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL}.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while CS = V_{IH}.

HM514258A Series

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%)

Item	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Note	
Input capacitance	Address	C _{I1}	—	5	pF	*1
	Clock	C _{I2}	—	7	pF	*1
Input/Output capacitance	Data input/Data output	C _{I/O}	—	10	pF	*1, *2

Notes: *1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

*2. CS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V)^{*17, *18}

Test Conditions

- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V
- Output load: 2TTL Gate + C_L (100 pF)
(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Item	Symbol	HM514258A -6		HM514258A -7		HM514258A -8		HM514258A -10		HM514258A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t _{RC}	120	—	130	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t _{RP}	50	—	50	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t _{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CS pulse width	t _{SP}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	30	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t _{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t _{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t _{ASW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t _{AHW}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CS delay time	t _{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	70	25	90	ns	**
RAS hold time	t _{RSL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
CS hold time	t _{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CS to RAS precharge time	t _{SRS}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
OE to Din delay time	t _{ODD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
OE delay time from Din	t _{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
CS delay time from Din	t _{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t _T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*1, *7
Refresh period	t _{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	

HM514258A Series

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514258A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	TRAC	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	*2, *3
Access time from CS	TACS	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	30	ns	*3, *4
Access time from address	TAA	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	55	ns	*3, *5, *14
Access time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	TOAC	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	
Read command setup time	TRCS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CS}}$	TRCH	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	TRRH	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to column address hold time	TAHR	15	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	*16
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to column address delay time	TRAD	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	50	20	65	ns	*9
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	TRAL	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
Column address hold time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	TAR	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	TOFF	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*6
Output buffer turn-off to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	TOFF2	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*6
Output hold time from address	TAOH	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ to Din delay time	TCDD	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ hold time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	TOCH	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	TROH	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time from CS	TCOH	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ pulse width	TOEP	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514258A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	twCS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Write command hold time	twCH	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
Write command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	twCR	55	—	65	—	75	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	twP	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	trWL	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to CS lead time	tcWL	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Din setup time	tdS	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*11
Din hold time	tdH	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	*11
Din hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	tdHR	55	—	65	—	75	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Column address hold time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	lawr	55	—	65	—	75	—	95	—	115	—	ns	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514258A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	trWC	170	—	180	—	220	—	255	—	295	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	trWD	85	—	93	—	110	—	135	—	160	—	ns	*10
CS to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	tcWD	45	—	45	—	55	—	65	—	70	—	ns	*10
Column address to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	lawd	55	—	60	—	70	—	85	—	95	—	ns	*10

Refresh Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
\overline{CS} setup time (\overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle)	tCSR	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
\overline{CS} hold time (\overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle)	tCHR	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} precharge to \overline{CS} hold time	tZRH	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Cycle

Item	Symbol	HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column mode cycle time	tSC	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	60	—	ns	
Static column mode \overline{RAS} pulse width	tRASC	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	
\overline{RAS} to second \overline{WE} delay time	tRSWD	70	—	80	—	90	—	110	—	135	—	ns	
Static column mode \overline{CS} precharge time	tSI	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Static column mode \overline{WE} precharge time	tWI	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle and Mixed Cycle

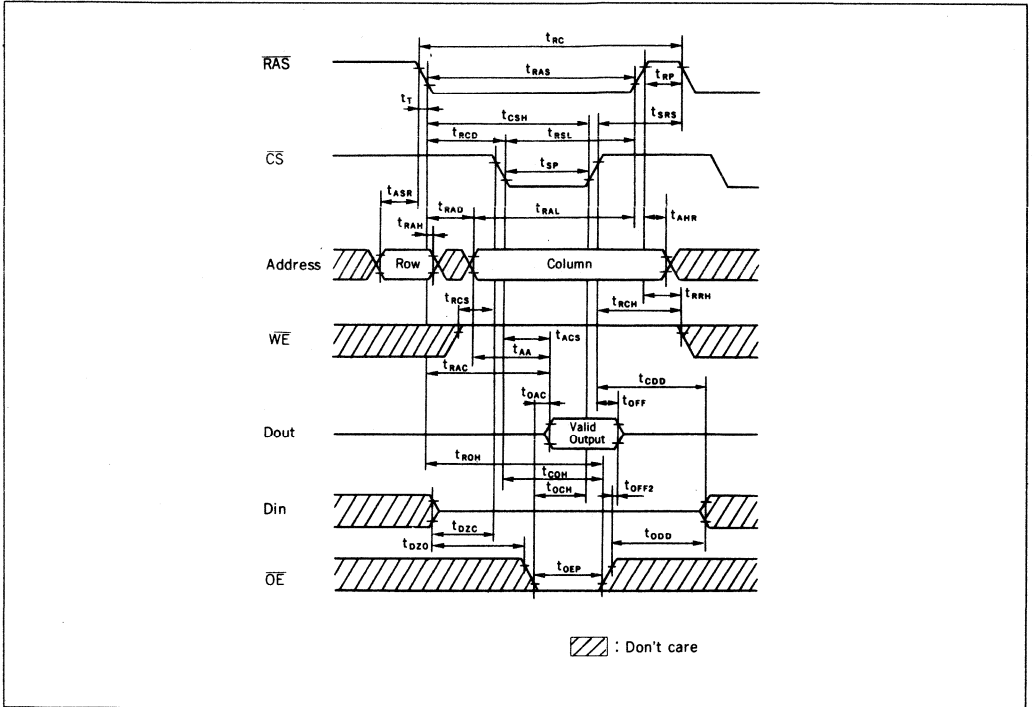
Item	Symbol	HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A HM514258A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column mode cycle time on read-modify-write	tSRW	90	—	100	—	120	—	140	—	160	—	ns	*12
Access time from first \overline{WE}	tALW	—	65	—	75	—	85	—	100	—	115	ns	*3, *13
Last \overline{WE} to column address delay time	tLWAD	20	35	20	40	25	45	25	50	30	60	ns	*15
Last \overline{WE} to column address hold time	tAHLW	65	—	75	—	85	—	100	—	115	—	ns	

- Notes:
- *1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5ns$.
 - *2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(max)$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 - *3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
 - *4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(max)$.
 - *5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(max)$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(max)$.
 - *6. $t_{OFF}(max)$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 - *7. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 - *8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(max)$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(max)$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{ACS} .
 - *9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(max)$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(max)$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 - *10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(min)$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(min)$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(min)$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(min)$, the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 - *11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CS} leading edge in early write cycles and to \overline{WE} leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - *12. $t_{SRW}(min) = t_{AWD}(min) + t_{LWAD}(max) + t_T$

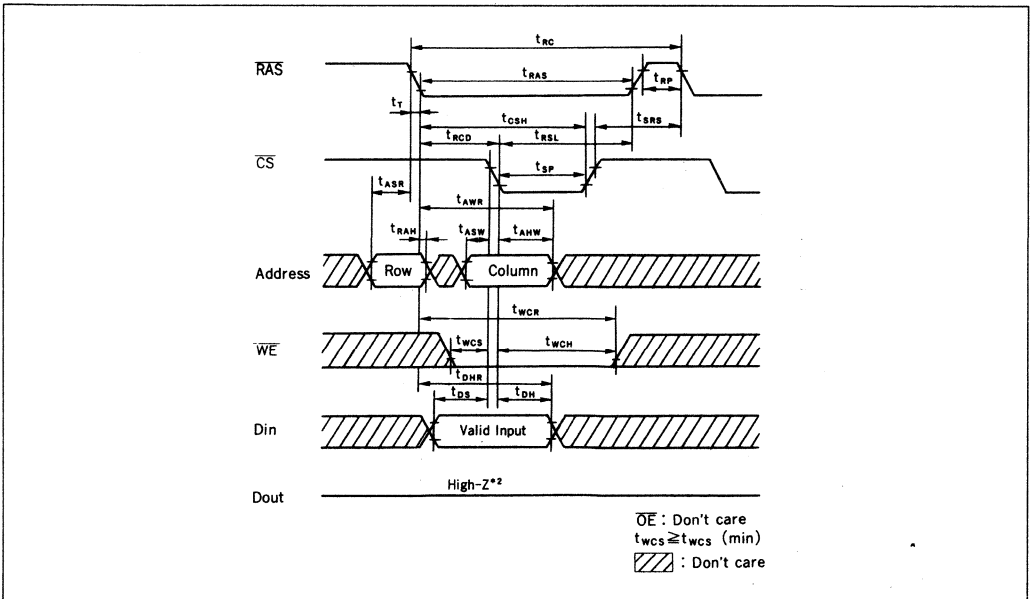
HM514258A Series

- *13. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \leq t_{LWAD(max)}$. If t_{LWAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{ALW} exceeds the value shown.
- *14. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD(max)}$.
- *15. Operation with the $t_{LWAD(max)}$ limit insures that $t_{ALW(max)}$ can be met, $t_{LWAD(max)}$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified $t_{LWAD(max)}$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
- *16. t_{AHR} is defined as the time at which the column address hold.
- *17. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by eight or more initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing \overline{RAS} clock such as \overline{RAS} -only refresh). If internal refresh counter is used, eight or more \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycles are required.
- *18. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, \overline{OE} must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.

Timing Waveforms
Read Cycle

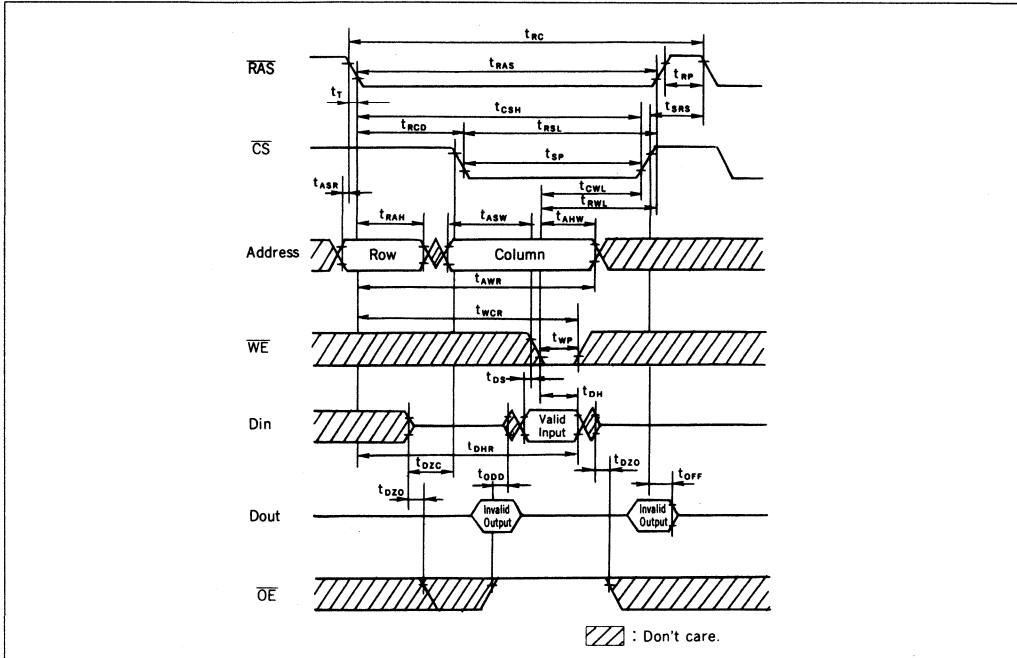


Early Write Cycle

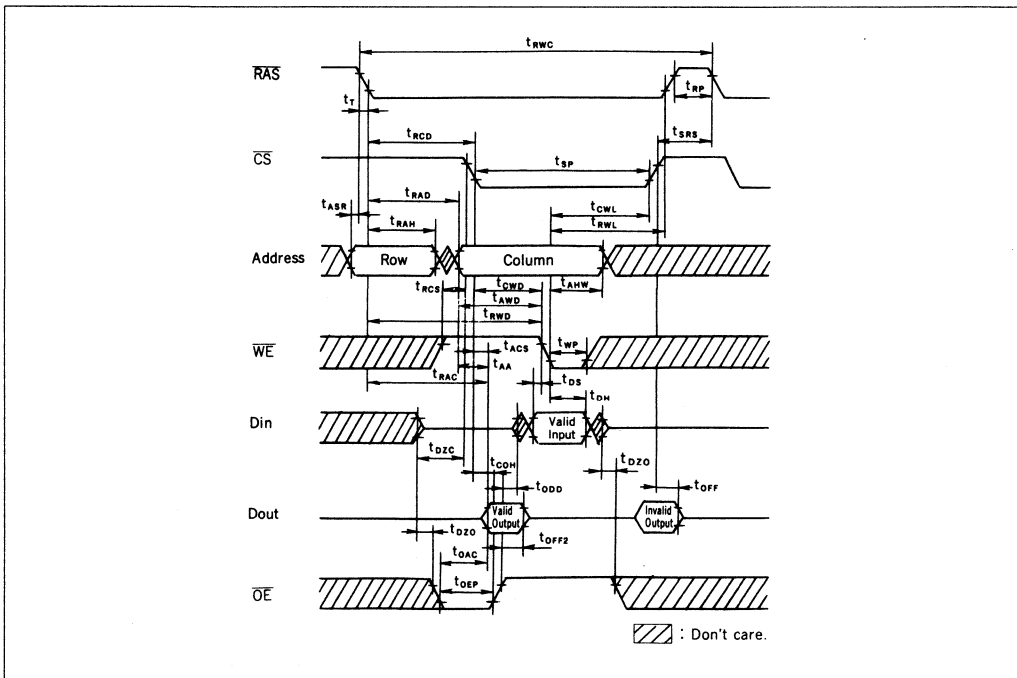


HM514258A Series

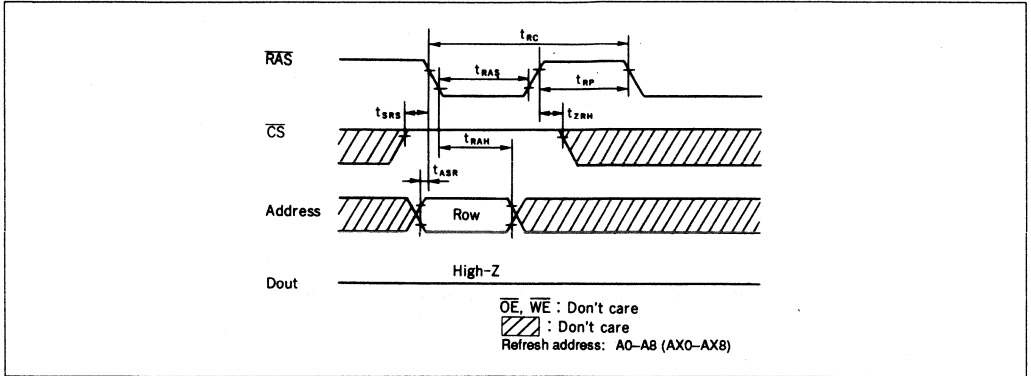
Delayed Write Cycle



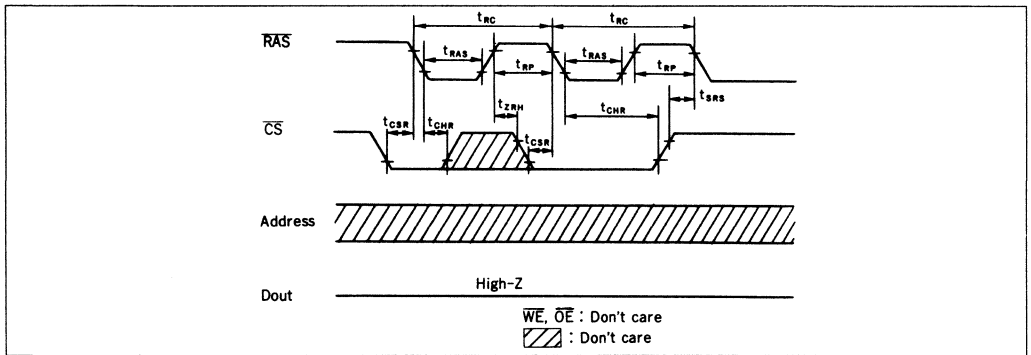
Read-Modify-Write Cycle



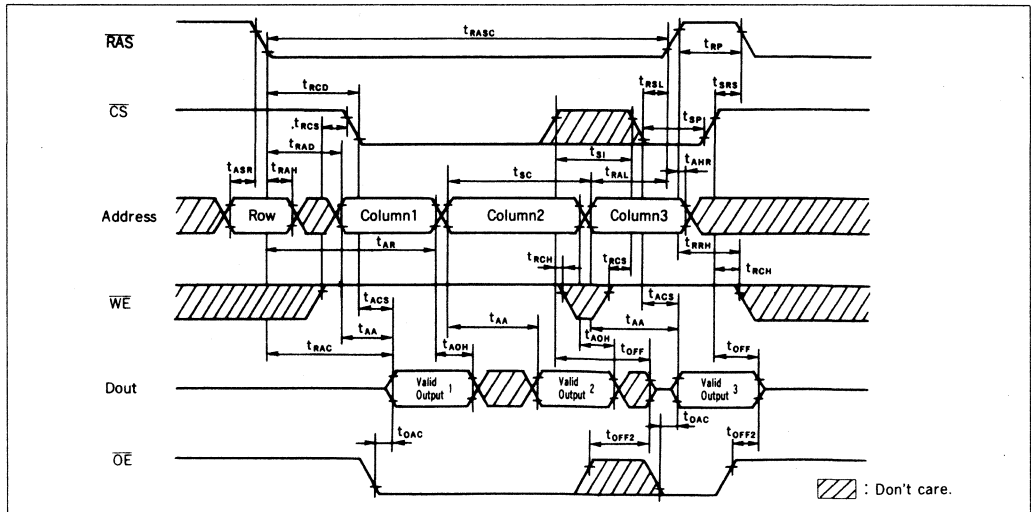
RAS-Only Refresh Cycle



CS-before-RAS Refresh Cycle

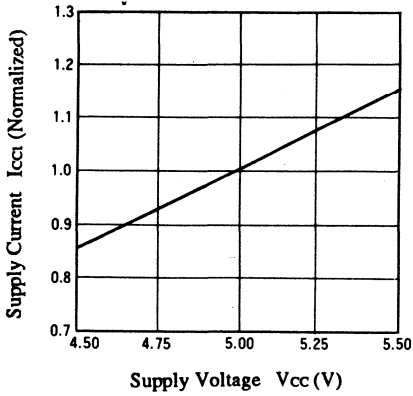


Static Column Mode Read Cycle

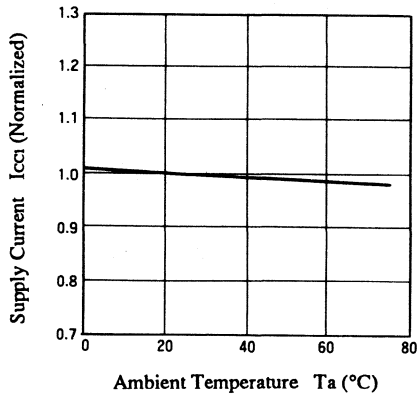


HM514258A Series

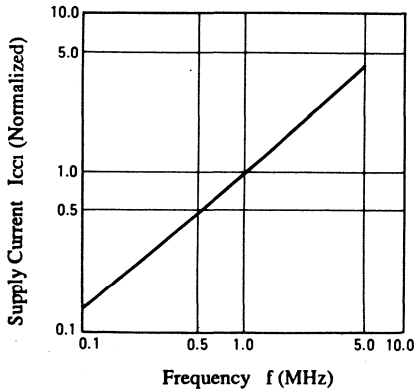
Supply Current (Active) vs. Supply Voltage



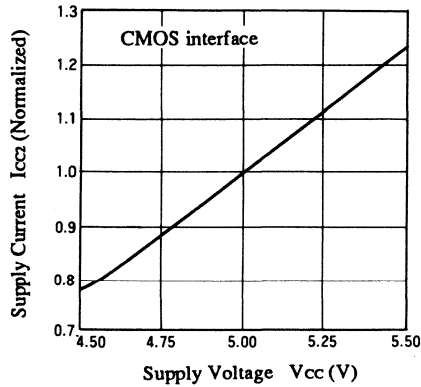
Supply Current (Active) vs. Ambient Temperature



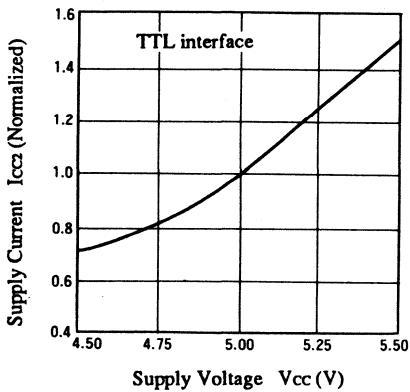
Supply Current (Active) vs. Frequency



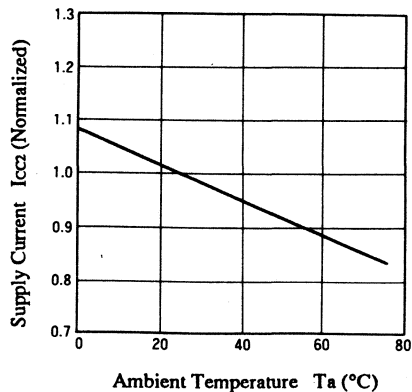
Supply Current (Standby) vs. Supply Voltage



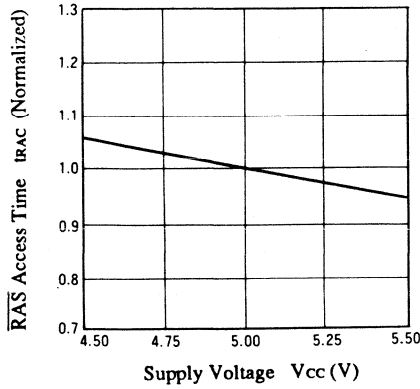
Supply Current (Standby) vs. Supply Voltage



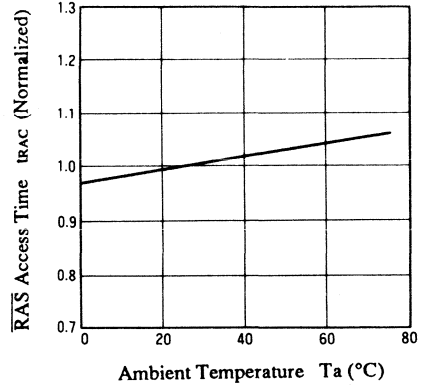
Supply Current (Standby) vs. Ambient Temperature



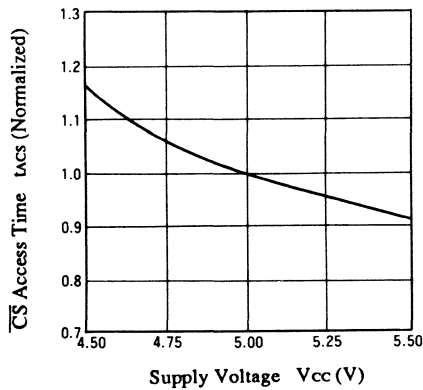
RAS Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



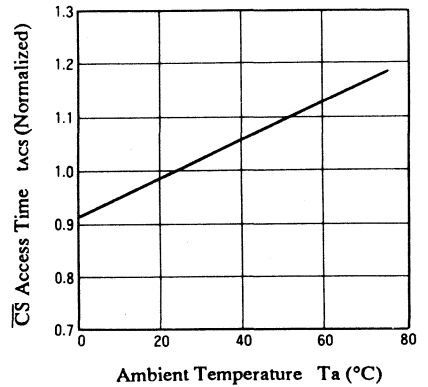
RAS Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



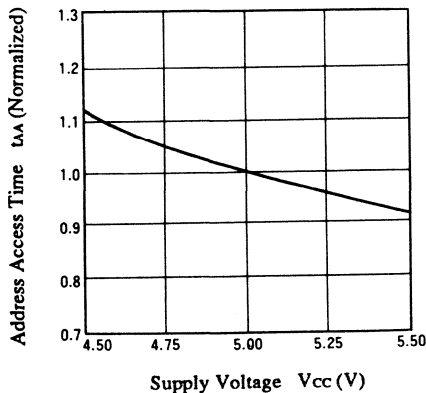
CS Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



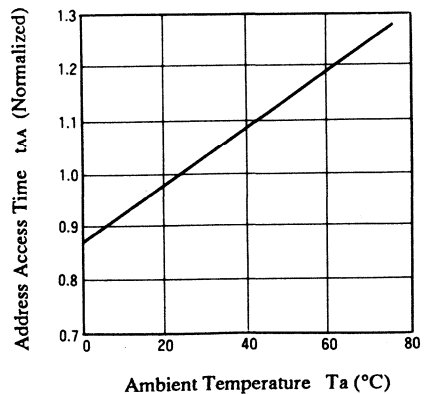
CS Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



Address Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



Address Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature



HM514266A Series

Preliminary

262,144-Word × 4-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514266A is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 262,144-word × 4-bit. HM514266A has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514266A offers fast page mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits HM514266A to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Features

- Single 5 V (± 10%)
- High speed
 - Access time: 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 495 mW/440 mW/363 mW
303 mW/259 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 11 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles: 8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
- Write per bit capability

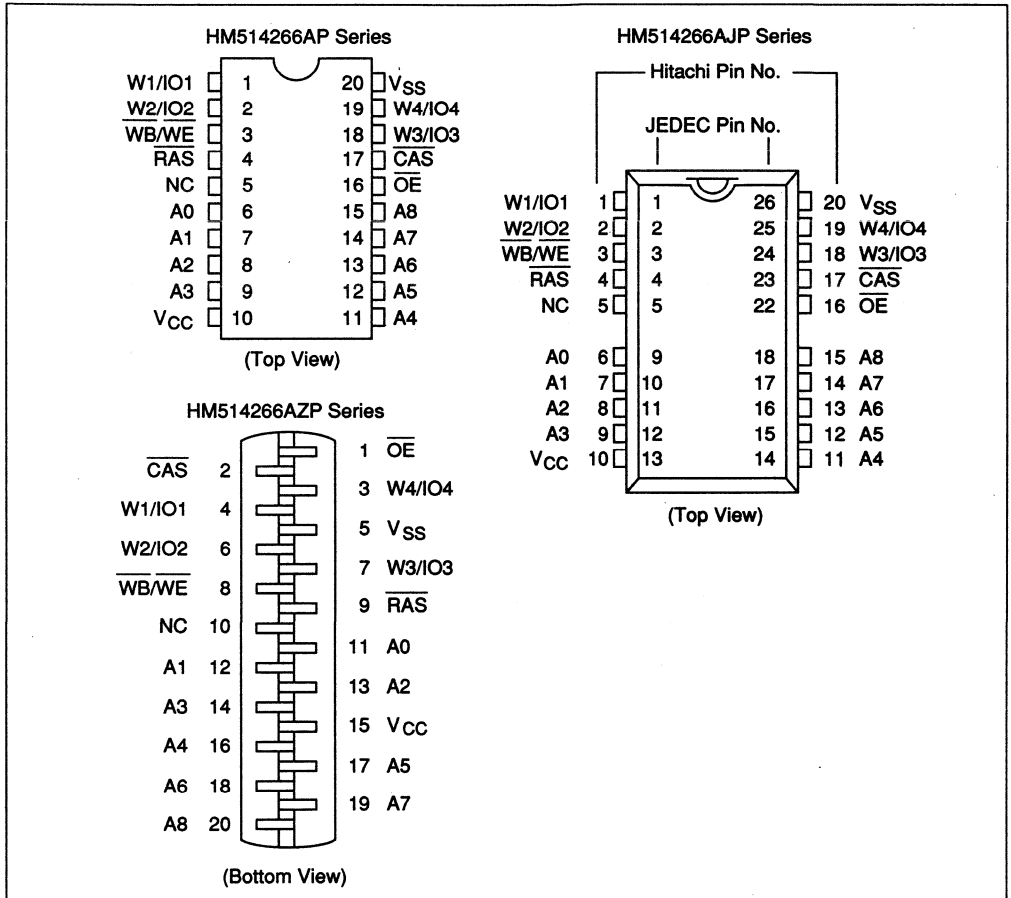
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514266AP-6	60 ns	300-mil 20-pin plastic DIP (DP-20NA)
HM514266AP-7	70 ns	
HM514266AP-8	80 ns	
HM514266AP-10	100 ns	
HM514266AP-12	120 ns	
HM514266AJP-6	60 ns	300-mil 20-pin plastic SOJ (CP-20D)
HM514266AJP-7	70 ns	
HM514266AJP-8	80 ns	
HM514266AJP-10	100 ns	
HM514266AJP-12	120 ns	

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514266AZP-6	60 ns	400-mil 20-pin plastic ZIP (ZP-20)
HM514266AZP-7	70 ns	
HM514266AZP-8	80 ns	
HM514266AZP-10	100 ns	
HM514266AZP-12	120 ns	

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Pin Arrangement



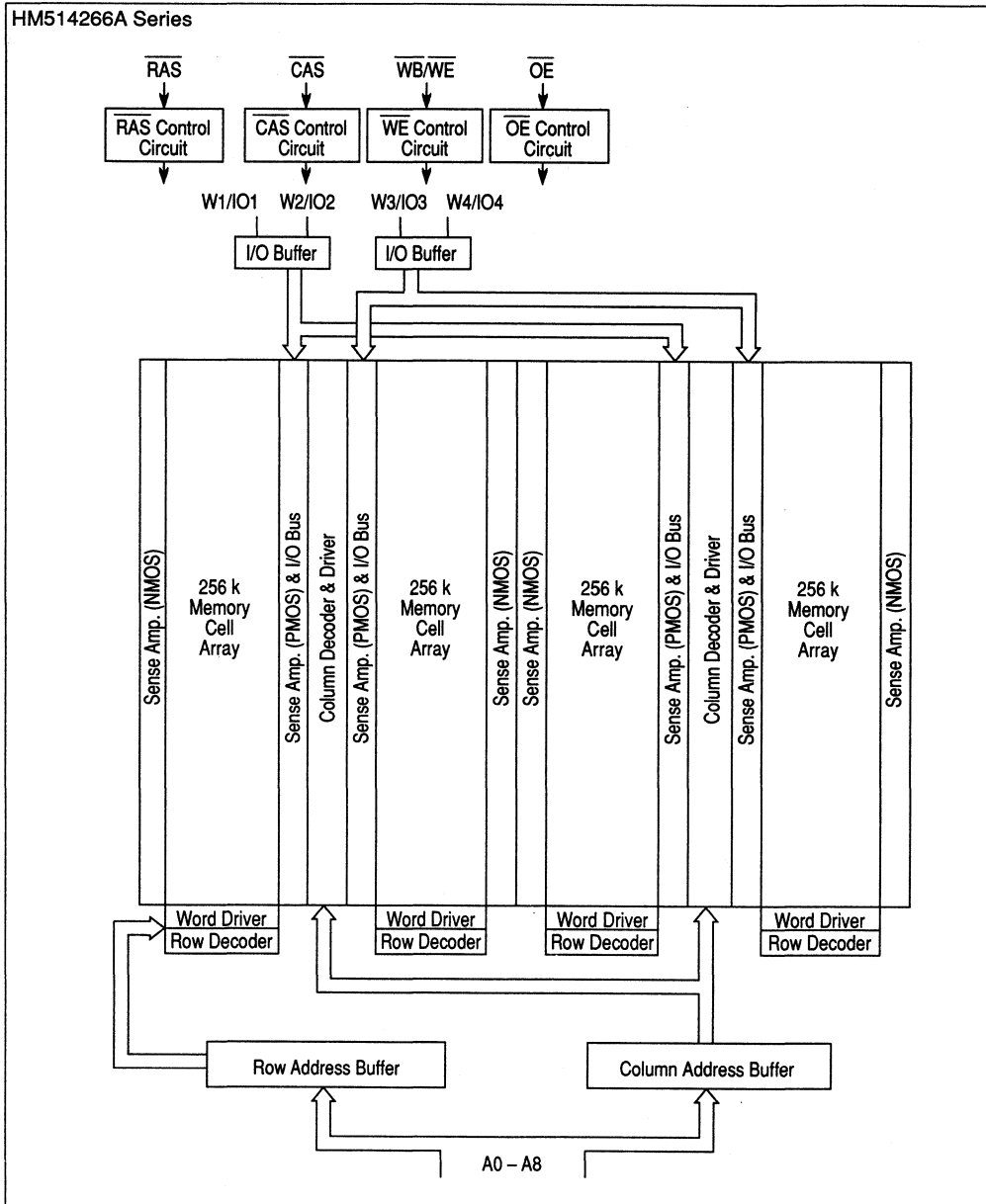
Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
W1/IO1 – W1/IO4	Write select/data-in/data-out
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe

Pin name	Function
WB/WE	Write per bit/write enable
OE	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5.0 V)
V _{SS}	Ground

HM514266A Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage (I/O pin)	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1
	(Others) V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HM514266A					Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Parameter	Symbol	-6	-7	-8	-10	-12			
		Min Max	Min Max	Min Max	Min Max	Min Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	— 90	— 80	— 66	— 55	— 47	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	— 2	— 2	— 2	— 2	— 2	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		— 1	— 1	— 1	— 1	— 1	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High - Z	

HM514266A Series

DC Electrical Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V) (cont)

		HM514266A												
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes		
RAS-only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	66	—	55	—	47	mA	t _{RC} = min	2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	RAS = V _{IH} CAS = V _{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	80	—	70	—	66	—	55	—	47	mA	t _{RC} = min	
Fast page mode current	I _{CC7}	—	80	—	70	—	55	—	55	—	47	mA	t _{PC} = min	1, 3
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	—10	10	—10	10	—10	10	—10	10	—10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vin ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	—10	10	—10	10	—10	10	—10	10	—10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vout ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$.
 3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-in, Data-out)	$C_{I/O}$	—	10	pF	1, 2

- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *14

Test Conditions

- Input rise and fall times: 5 ns
- Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V
- Output load: 2 TTL gate + C_L (100 pF) (Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common parameters)

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	120	—	130	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	50	—	50	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8

HM514266A Series

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common parameters) (cont)

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
RAS to column address delay time	t _{RAD}	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t _{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t _{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t _{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
OE to Din delay time	t _{ODD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
OE delay time from Din	t _{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
CAS delay time from Din	t _{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t _T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t _{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	

Read Cycle

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Access time from RAS	t _{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3
Access time from CAS	t _{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4
Access time from address	t _{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5
Access time from OE	t _{OAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	

Read Cycle (cont)

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{CAS}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to RAS lead time	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF1}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	6
Output buffer turn-off to \overline{OE}	t_{OFF2}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	6
\overline{CAS} to Din delay time	t_{CDD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Write Cycle

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write command to RAS lead time	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

HM514266A Series

Write Cycle (cont)

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write command to CAS lead time	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Read-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	170	—	180	—	220	—	255	—	295	—	ns	
RAS to WE delay time	t_{RWD}	85	—	95	—	110	—	135	—	160	—	ns	10
CAS to WE delay time	t_{CWD}	45	—	45	—	55	—	60	—	70	—	ns	10
Column address to WE delay time	t_{AWD}	55	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	95	—	ns	10
OE hold time from WE	t_{OEH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

		HM514266A											
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Fast page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	45	—	50	—	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	12
Access time from CAS precharge	t _{ACP}	—	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	13
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t _{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Fast page mode read-write cycle time	t _{PCM}	95	—	100	—	110	—	115	—	135	—	ns	

HM514266A Series

Write Per Bit *15, *16

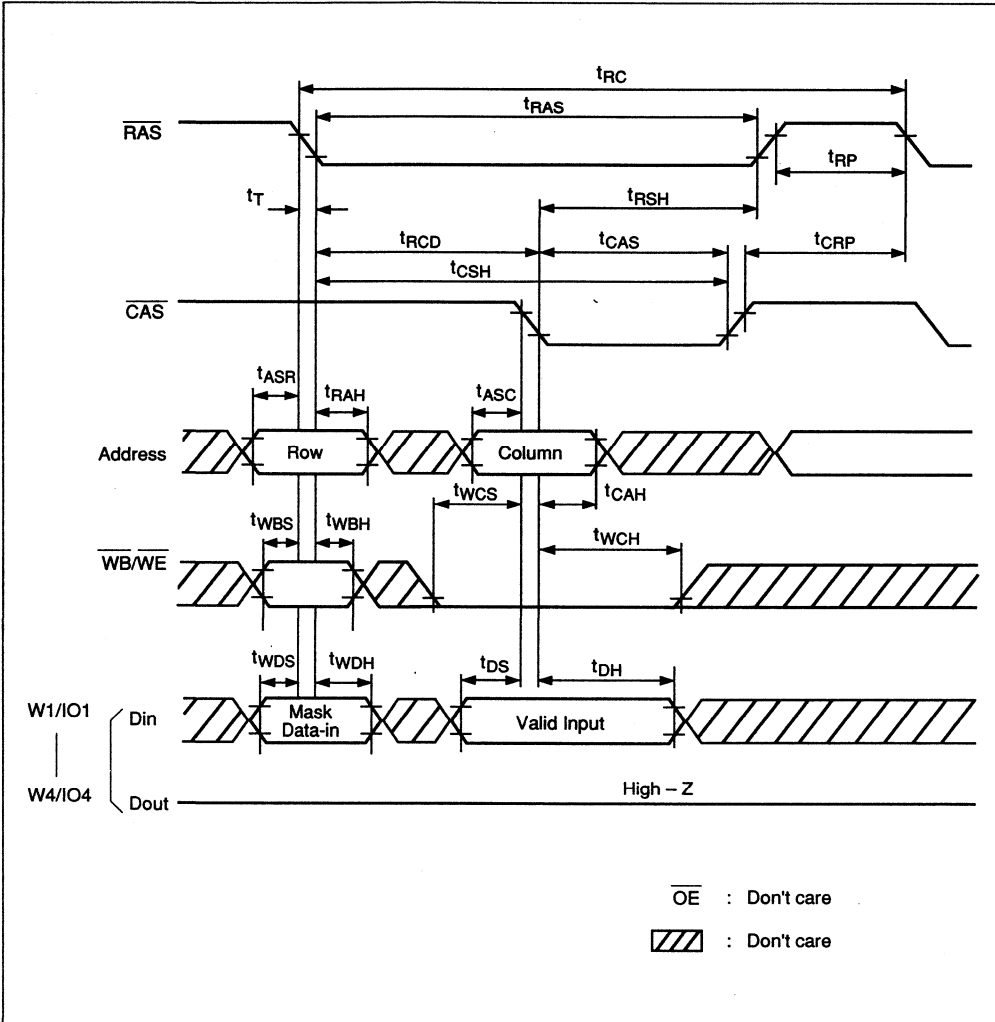
HM514266A

Parameter	Symbol	-6		-7		-8		-10		-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write per bit setup time	t_{WBS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write per bit hold time	t_{WBH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write per bit selection setup time	t_{WDS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write per bit selection hold time	t_{WDH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

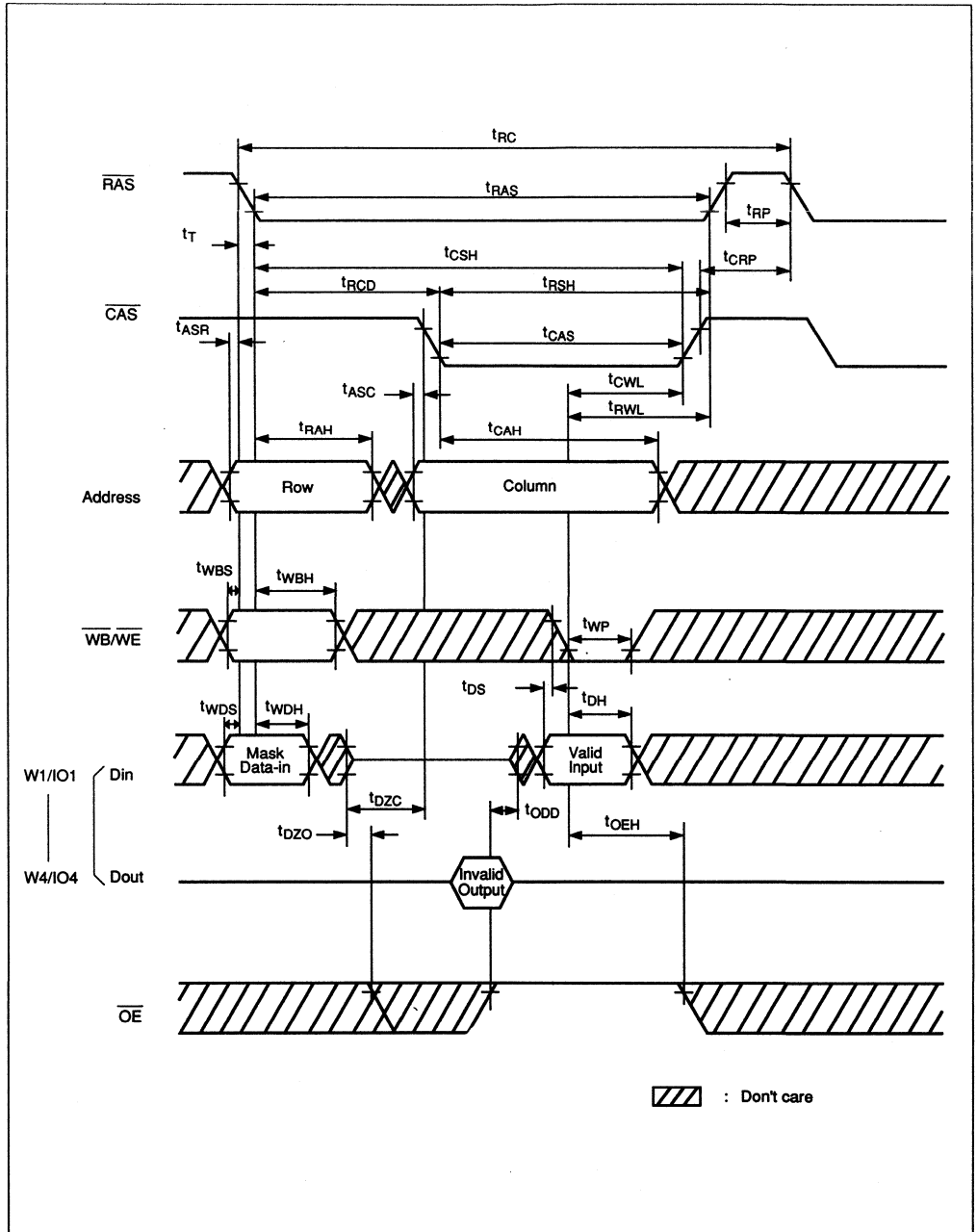
- Notes:
- AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 - Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 - Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 - Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 - Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 - $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 - $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 - Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 - Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 - t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 - These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WB/WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - t_{RASC} defines $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 - Access time is determined by the longer of t_{AA} , t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 - An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ clock such as $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycles are required.
 - When using the write-per-bit capability, $\overline{\text{WB/WE}}$ must be low as $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falls.
 - The data bits to which the write operation is applied can be specified by keeping W1/IO1 high with setup and hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ negative transition.

HM514266A Series

Early Write Cycle

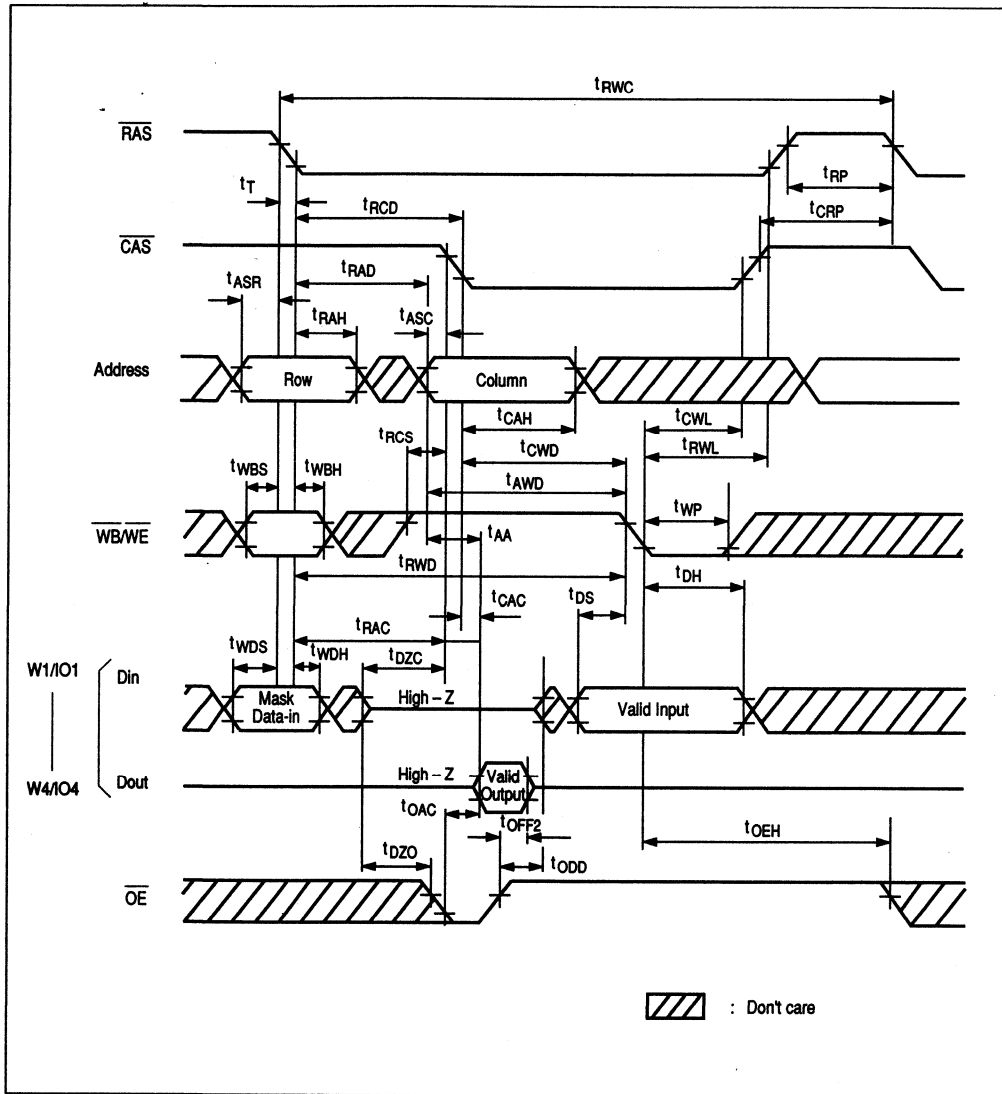


Delayed Write Cycle

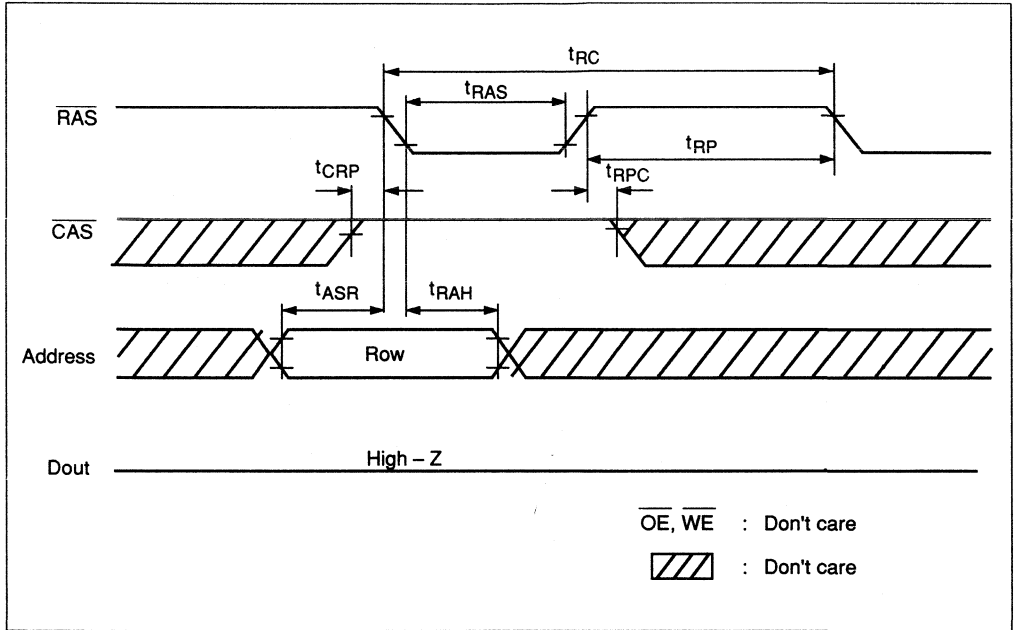


HM514266A Series

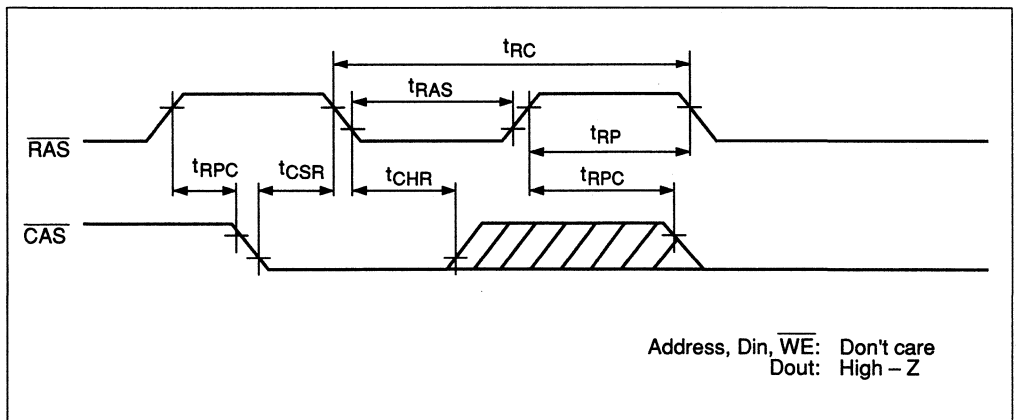
Read-Modify-Write Cycle



$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -Only Refresh Cycle

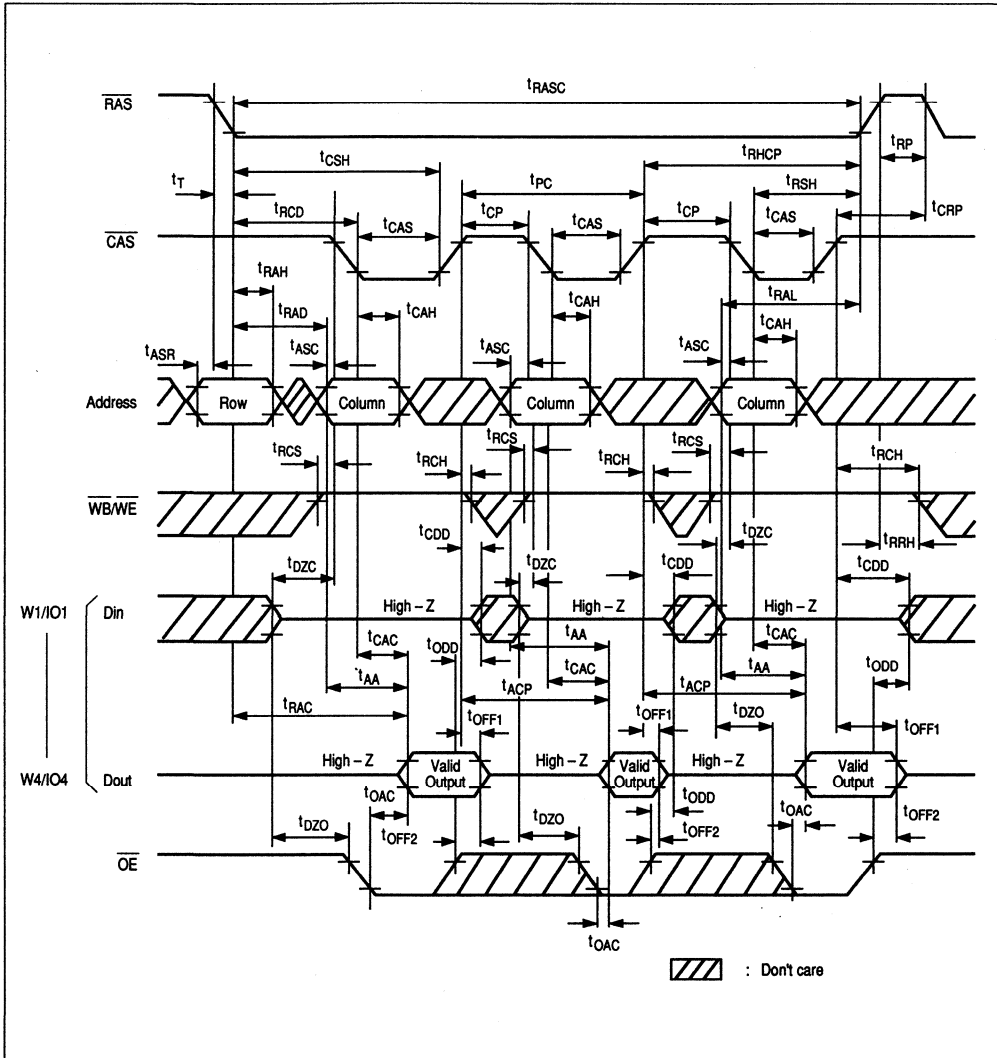


$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -Before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh Cycle

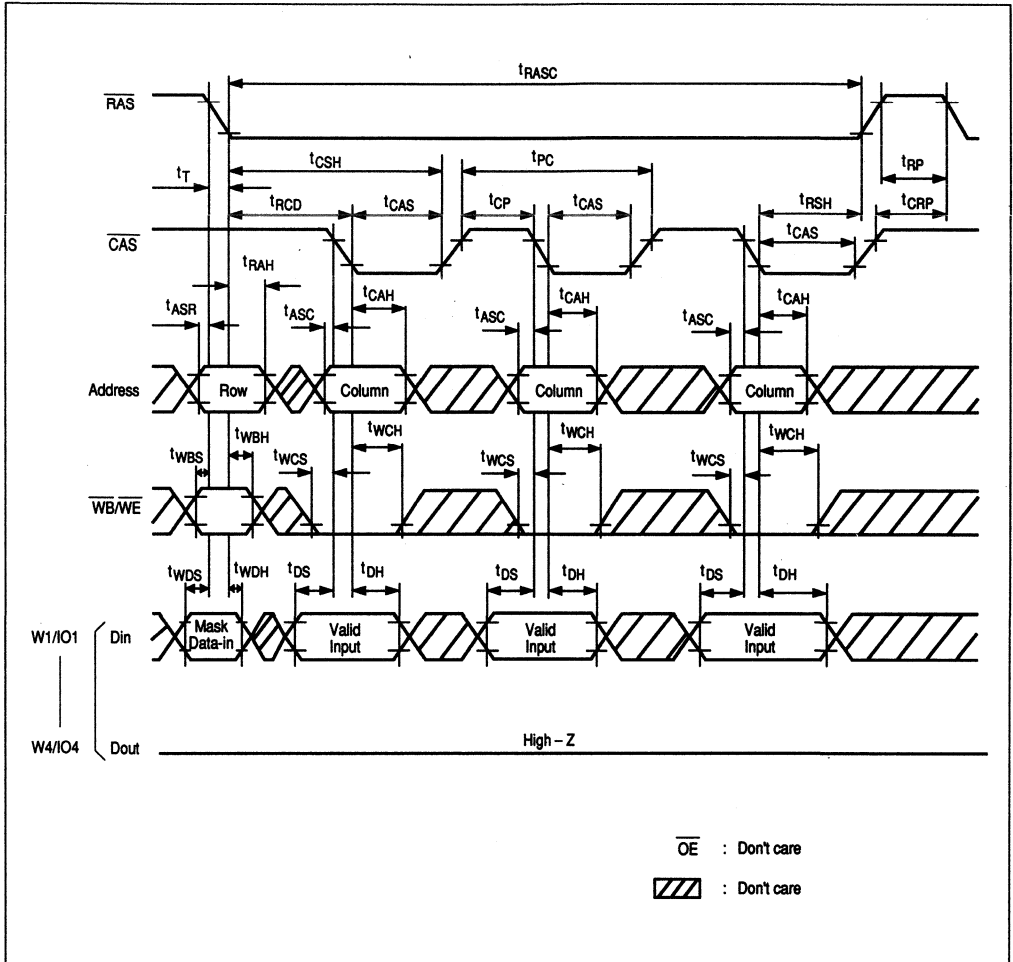


HM514266A Series

Fast Page Mode Read Cycle



Fast Page Mode Early Write Cycle



HM511000A Series

HM511000AL Series

1048576-word x 1-bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM511000A/AL series is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1048576-word x 1-bit. HM511000A/AL has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μ m CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies.

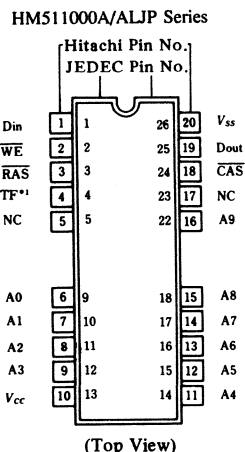
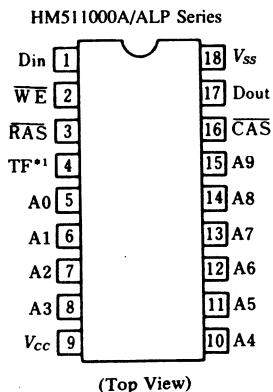
The HM511000A/AL offers Fast Page Mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM511000A/AL to be packaged in standard 18-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic ZIP and 20-pin plastic SOJ.

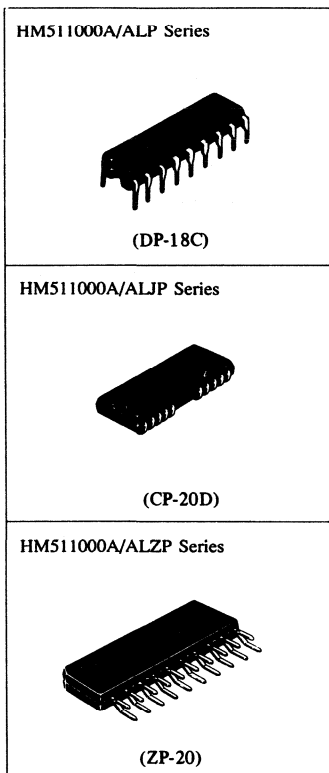
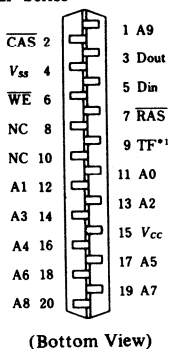
Features

- High speed; Access time 60/70/80/100/120 ns (max)
- Low power; 11 mW standby, 495/440/385/330/275 mW active
- Single 5V supply ($\pm 10\%$)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle; (8ms)
- 2 variations of refresh; $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
CAS-before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh

Pin Arrangement



HM511000A/ALZP Series



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
Din	Data input
Dout	Data output
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/Write input
TF*1	Test function
V _{CC}	Power (+5V)
V _{SS}	Ground

Note)

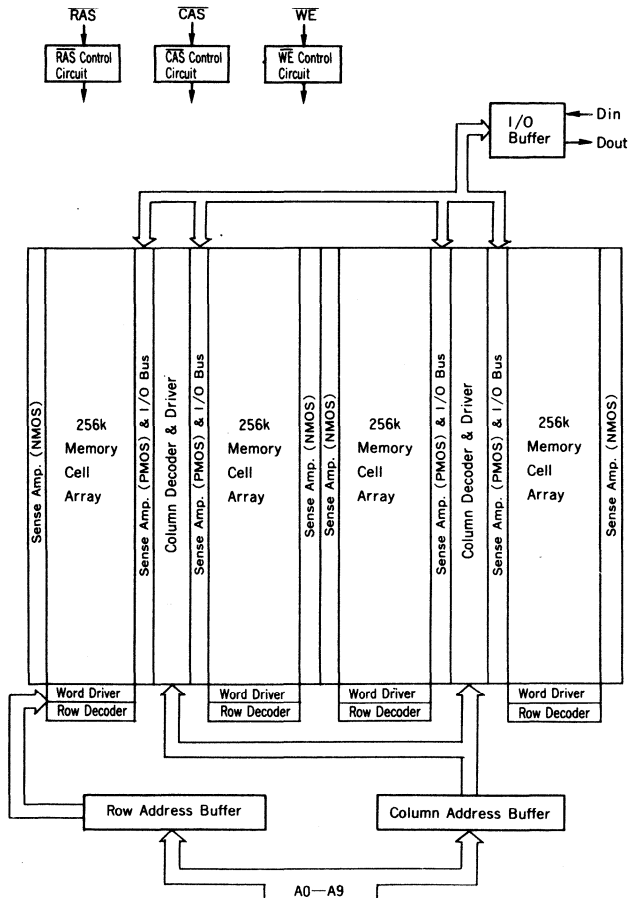
- *1. TF pin can be connected with any line or unconnected provided the voltage level of TF pin must be kept lower than $V_{CC} + 0.5V$.

HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package	Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM511000AP-6	60ns	300 mil 18-pin Plastic DIP	HM511000ALP-6	60ns	300 mil 18-pin Plastic DIP
HM511000AP-7	70ns		HM511000ALP-7	70ns	
HM511000AP-8	80ns		HM511000ALP-8	80ns	
HM511000AP-10	100ns		HM511000ALP-10	100ns	
HM511000AP-12	120ns		HM511000ALP-12	120ns	
HM511000AJP-6	60ns	300 mil 20-pin Plastic SOJ	HM511000ALJP-6	60ns	300 mil 20-pin Plastic SOJ
HM511000AJP-7	70ns		HM511000ALJP-7	70ns	
HM511000AJP-8	80ns		HM511000ALJP-8	80ns	
HM511000AJP-10	100ns		HM511000ALJP-10	100ns	
HM511000AJP-12	120ns		HM511000ALJP-12	120ns	
HM511000AZP-6	60ns	400 mil 20-pin Plastic ZIP	HM511000ALZP-6	60ns	400 mil 20-pin Plastic ZIP
HM511000AZP-7	70ns		HM511000ALZP-7	70ns	
HM511000AZP-8	80ns		HM511000ALZP-8	80ns	
HM511000AZP-10	100ns		HM511000ALZP-10	100ns	
HM511000AZP-12	120ns		HM511000ALZP-12	120ns	

Block Diagram



HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{OUT}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V

Note) All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL-6		HM511000A /AL-7		HM511000 A-8		HM51100 A-10		HM51100 A-12		Unit	Test Conditions	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	—	60	—	50	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS}$ cycling, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$	*1, *2
		—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$ Dout = High-Z	TTL interface
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CAS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ Dout = High-Z	CMOS interface
		—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	µA		CMOS interface L-version
Refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	60	—	50	—	45	mA	\overline{RAS} -only refresh, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$	*2
Battery back up current (only for L-version)	I_{CC4}	—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	—	300	µA	$t_{rc} = 125\mu s$, CAS before \overline{RAS} cycling	*4
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	$\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}, \overline{CAS} = V_{IL}$, Dout = enable	*1
Refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	80	—	70	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	\overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$	
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	80	—	70	—	50	—	50	—	40	mA	$\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}, \overline{CAS}$ cycling, $t_{pc} = \text{Min}$	*1, *3
Input leakage	I_{L1}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	µA	$V_{IN} = 0$ to +7V	
Output leakage	I_{L0}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	µA	$V_{OUT} = 0$ to +7V, D _{OUT} = disable	
Output levels	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{OUT} = -5mA$	
	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{OUT} = 4.2mA$	

Notes: *1. ICC depends on output loading condition when the device is selected.

ICC max is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}$.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$.

*4. $t_{RAS} = t_{RAS}(\text{min})$ to $1\mu s$

Input voltage: All pins: $V_{IH} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ or $V_{IL} \leq 0.2V$.

HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 25^\circ C$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Input capacitance	Address, Data input	C_{I1}	—	5	pF *1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	—	7	pF *1
Output capacitance	Data output	C_O	—	7	pF *1,*2

Notes) *1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

*2. $CAS = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ C$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$)

Test Conditions

- Input rise and fall times: 5ns
- Input timing reference levels: 0.8V, 2.4V
- Output load: 2 TTL Gate + C_L (100pF)
(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL-6		HM511000A /AL-7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	120	—	130	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	50	—	50	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	*8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	*9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	
Refresh period (only for L-version)	t_{REF}	—	64	—	64	—	64	—	64	—	64	ms	

HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL -6		HM511000A /AL -7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from RAS	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	*2,*3
Access time from CAS	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	*3,*4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	*3,*5
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to CAS	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to RAS lead time	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*6

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL -6		HM511000A /AL -7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write command to RAS lead time	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to CAS lead time	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*11
Data -in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	*11

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL -6		HM511000A /AL -7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	145	—	155	—	190	—	220	—	255	—	ns	
RAS to WE delay time	t_{RWD}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	*10
CAS to WE delay time	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	*10
Column address to WE delay time	t_{AWD}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	*10

HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL -6		HM511000A /AL -7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t_{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL -6		HM511000A /AL -7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
CAS precharge time	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t_{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	*13
Access time from CAS precharge	t_{ACP}	—	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	*14
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

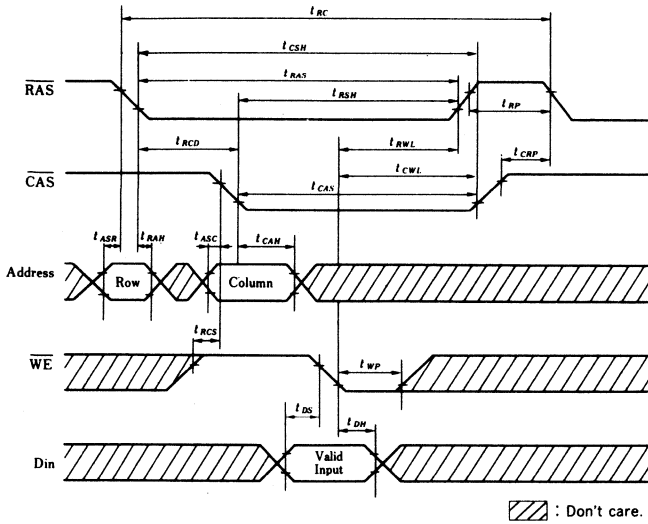
Fast Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511000A /AL -6		HM511000A /AL -7		HM511000A /AL-8		HM511000A /AL-10		HM511000A /AL-12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode read-write cycle time	t_{PCM}	70	—	75	—	85	—	85	—	100	—	ns	

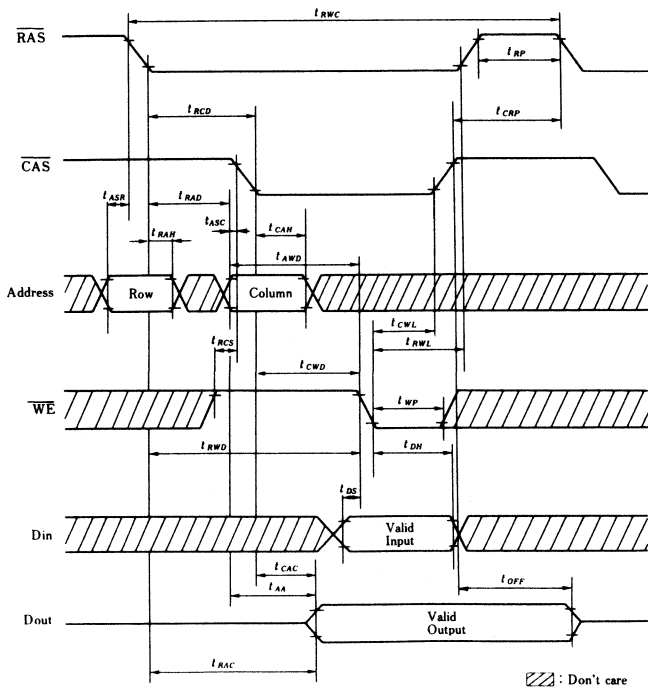
- Notes)
- *1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
 - *2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 - *3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
 - *4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 - *5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 - *6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 - *7. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 - *8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 - *9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 - *10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read/write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 - *11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - *12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by eight or more initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing RAS clock such as RAS-only refresh). If internal refresh counter is used, eight or more CAS-before-RAS refresh cycles are required.
 - *13. t_{RASC} is determined by RAS pulse width in fast page mode cycle.
 - *14. Access time is determined by the longer of t_{AA} , t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .

HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Delayed Write Cycle

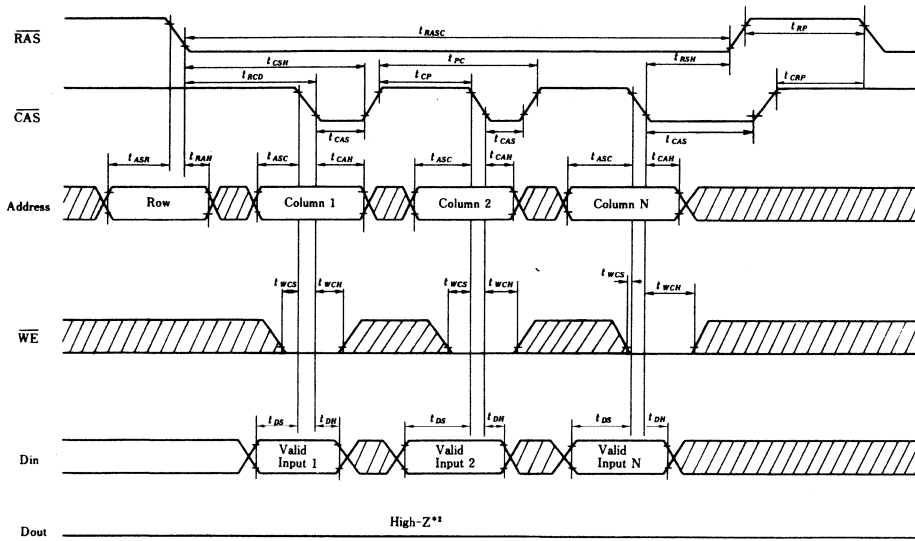


Read-Modify-Write Cycle



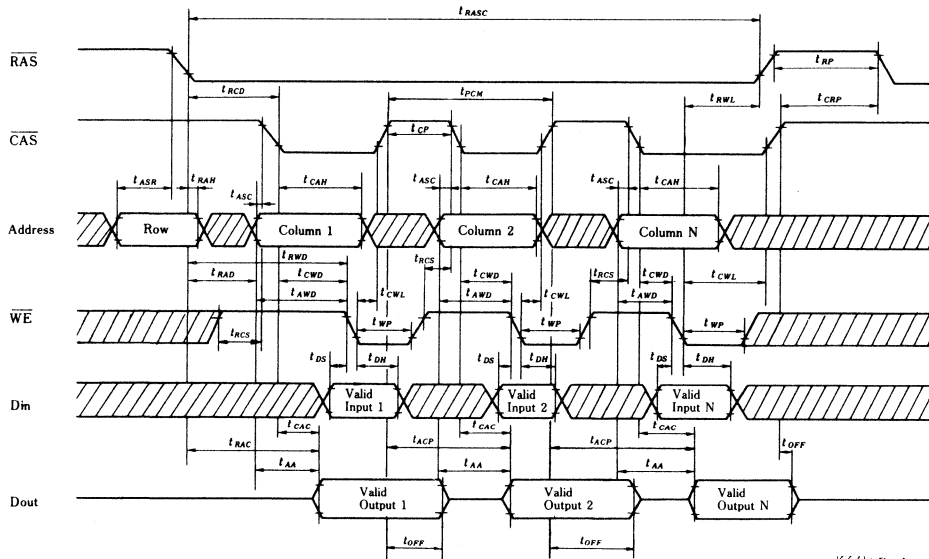
HM511000A, 511000AL Series

Fast Page Mode Write Cycle



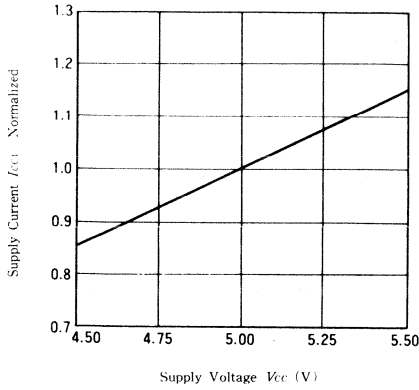
Notes) * 1. : Don't care
* 2. $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$

Fast Page Mode Read Modify Write Cycle

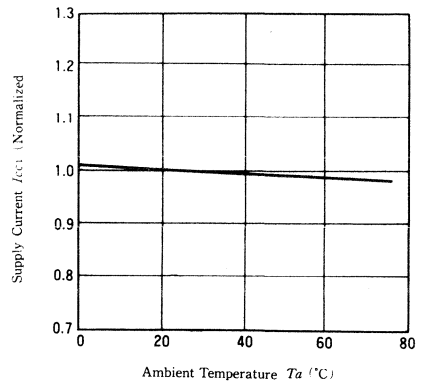


: Don't care

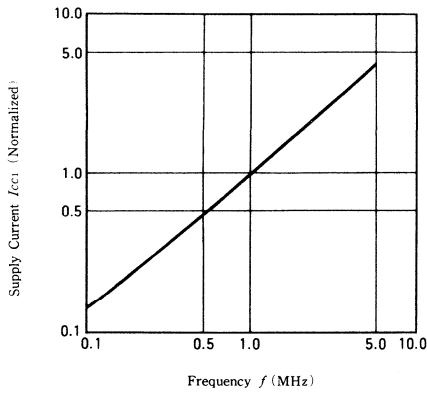
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



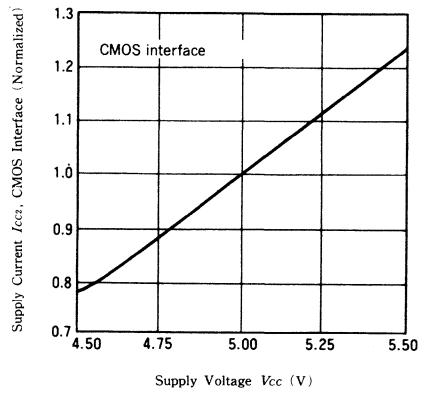
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



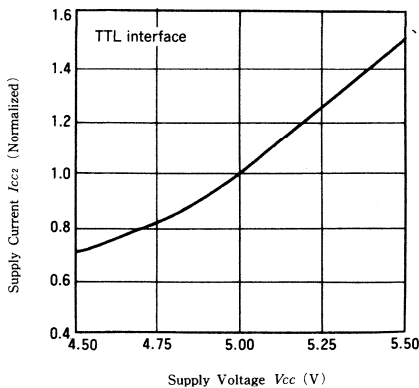
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. FREQUENCY



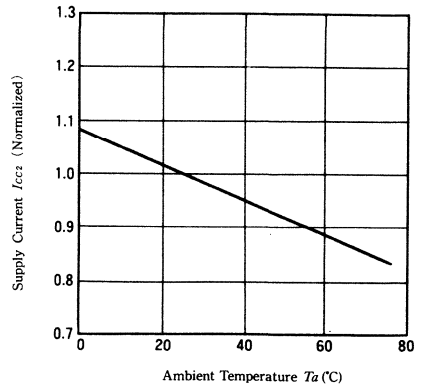
SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

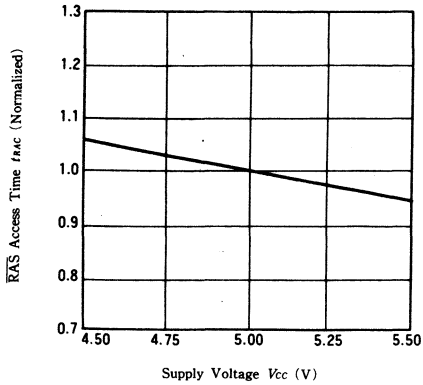


SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

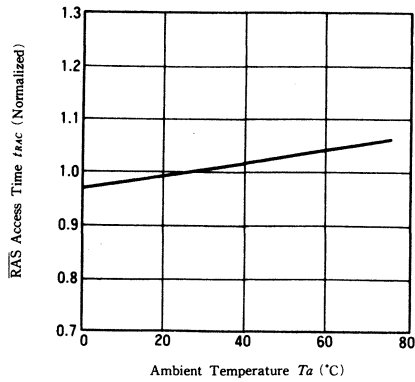


HM511000A, 511000AL Series

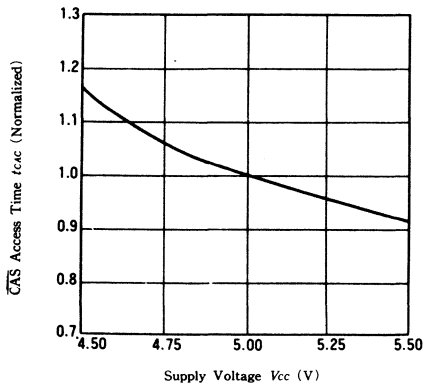
RAS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



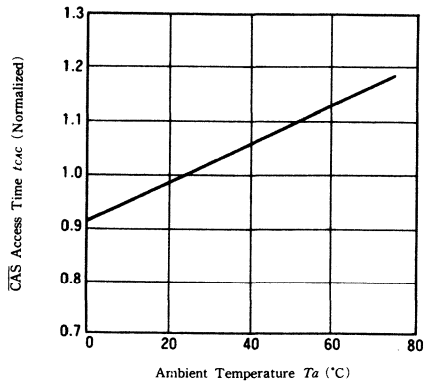
RAS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



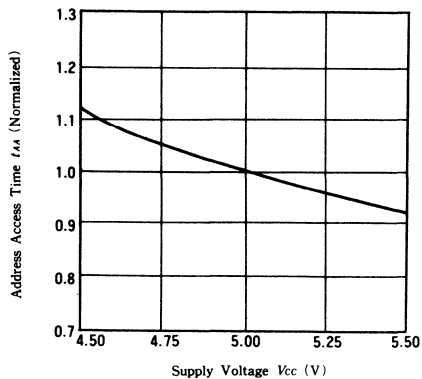
CAS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



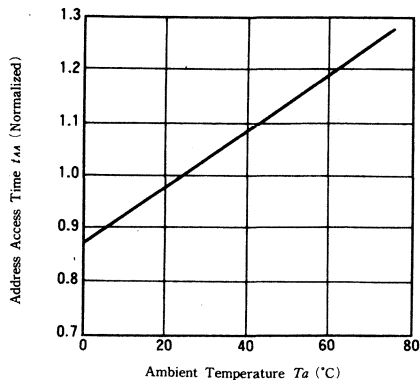
CAS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HM511000H Series

1048576-word x 1-bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM511000H series is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1048576-word x 1-bit. HM511000H has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies.

The HM511000H offers Fast Page Mode as a high speed access mode.

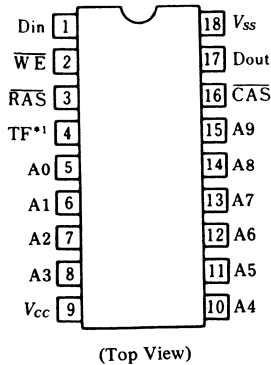
Multiplexed address input permits the HM511000H to be packaged in standard 18-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic ZIP and 20-pin plastic SOJ.

Features

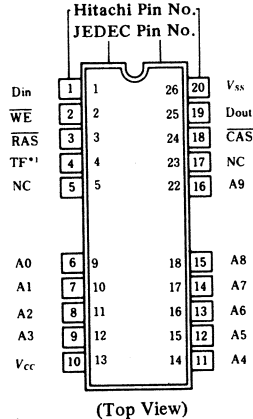
- High speed; Access time 60ns/70ns (max)
- Low power; 11 mW standby, 495mW/440mW active
- Single 5V supply ($\pm 10\%$)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle; (8 ms)
- 2 variations of refresh; $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
CAS-before-RAS refresh

Pin Arrangement

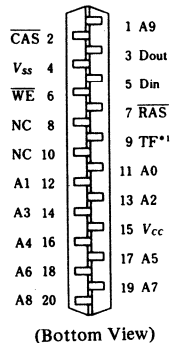
• HM511000HP Series



• HM511000HJP Series



• HM511000H2P Series



HM511000HP Series



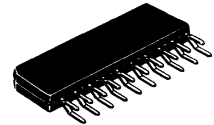
(DP-18C)

HM511000H2P Series



(CP-20D)

HM511000HJP Series



(ZP-20)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
Din	Data input
Dout	Data output
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/Write input
TF*1	Test function
VCC	Power (+5V)
VSS	Ground

Note: 1. TF pin can be connected with any line or unconnected provided the voltage level of TF pin must be kept lower than VCC +0.5V.

HM511000H Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM511000HP-6	60ns	300-mil 18-pin Plastic DIP
HM511000HP-7	70ns	
HM511000HJP-6	60ns	300-mil 20-pin Plastic SOJ
HM511000HJP-7	70ns	
HM511000HZP-6	60ns	400-mil 20-pin Plastic ZIP
HM511000HZP-7	70ns	

HM511001A Series

1048576-word x 1-bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM511001A series is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1048576-word x 1-bit. HM511001A has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies.

The HM511001A offers Nibble Mode as a high speed access mode.

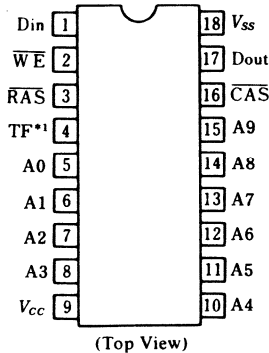
Multiplexed address input permits the HM511001A to be packaged in standard, 18-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic ZIP and 20-pin plastic SOJ.

Features

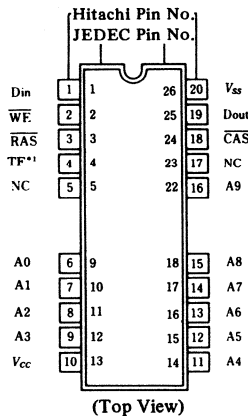
- High speed; Access time 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power; 11 mW standby, 495 mW/440 mW/385 mW/330 mW/275 mW active
- Single 5V supply ($\pm 10\%$)
- Nibble mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle; (8 ms)
- 2 variations of refresh; $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
CAS-before-RAS refresh

Pin Arrangement

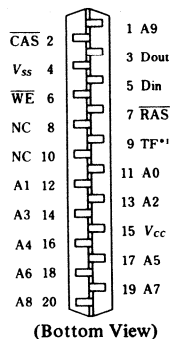
• HM511001AP Series



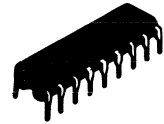
• HM511001AJP Series



• HM511001AZP Series



HM511001AP Series



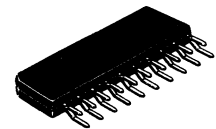
(DP-18C)

HM511001AJP Series



(CP-20D)

HM511001AZP Series



(ZP-20)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
A9	Nibble address input
Din	Data input
Dout	Data output
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
CAS	Row address input
WE	Read/Write input
TF*1	Test function
V _{CC}	Power (+5V)
V _{SS}	Ground

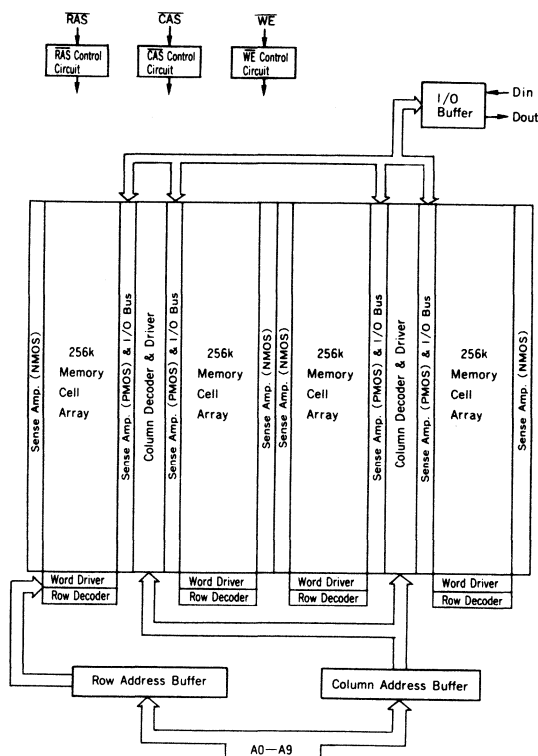
Note: 1. TF pin can be connected with any line or unconnected provided the voltage level of TF pin must be kept lower than V_{CC} + 0.5V.

HM511001A Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package	Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM511001AP-6	60 ns	300-mil 18-pin Plastic Dip	HM511001AZP-6	60 ns	400-mil 20-pin Plastic ZIP
HM511001AP-7	70 ns		HM511001AZP-7	70 ns	
HM511001AP-8	80 ns		HM511001AZP-8	80 ns	
HM511001AP-10	100 ns		HM511001AZP-10	100 ns	
HM511001AP-12	120 ns		HM511001AZP-12	120 ns	
HM511001AJP-6	60 ns	300-mil 20-pin Plastic SOJ			
HM511001AJP-7	70 ns				
HM511001AJP-8	80 ns				
HM511001AJP-10	100 ns				
HM511001AJP-12	120 ns				

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

HM511001A Series

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	–	6.5	V
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-2.0	–	0.8	V

Note) All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A -6		HM511001A -7		HM511001 A-8		HM511001 A-10		HM511001 A-12		Unit	Test condition	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	–	90	–	80	–	70	–	60	–	50	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ cycling, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$	*1, *2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	–	2	–	2	–	2	–	2	–	2	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ TTL Dout = High-Z interface	
		–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	1		$\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$ Dout = High-Z CMOS interface	
Refresh current	I_{CC3}	–	90	–	80	–	70	–	60	–	50	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$	*2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	–	5	–	5	–	5	–	5	–	5	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IH}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$, Dout = enable	*1
Refresh current	I_{CC6}	–	80	–	70	–	60	–	50	–	40	mA	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before-RAS refresh, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$.	
Nibble mode current	I_{CC8}	–	70	–	70	–	50	–	50	–	40	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ cycling, *1, *3 $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$	
Input leakage	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$V_{IN} = 0$ to $+7V$	
Output leakage	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$V_{out} = 0$ to $+7V$, Dout = disabled	
Output levels	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5$ mA	
	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2$ mA	

Notes) *1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max. is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$.

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

	Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Input capacitance	Address, Data input	C_{I1}	–	5	pF	*1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	–	7	pF	*1
Output capacitance	Data output	C_O	–	7	pF	*1, *2

Notes) *1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

*2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

HM511001A Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$)^{*1, *10}

Test Conditions

- Input rise and fall times: 5ns
- Output load: 2 TTL Gate + C_L (100 pF)
- Input timing reference levels: 0.8V, 2.4V (Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A -6		HM511001A -7		HM511001A -8		HM511001A -10		HM511001A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	120	—	130	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	50	—	50	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	*7
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	*11
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*6
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A -6		HM511001A -7		HM511001A -8		HM511001A -10		HM511001A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	*2, *3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	*3, *4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	*3, *4
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time referenced to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off delay	t_{OFF}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*5

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A -6		HM511001A -7		HM511001A -8		HM511001A -10		HM511001A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*8
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{Wp}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ lead time	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*9
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	*9

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	145	—	155	—	190	—	210	—	245	—	ns	
RAS to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{RWD}	60	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	110	—	ns	*8
CAS to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	*8
Column address to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{AWD}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	*8

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh)	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t_{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Nibble Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Nibble mode access time	t_{NAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	
Nibble mode cycle time	t_{NC}	40	—	40	—	45	—	45	—	50	—	ns	
Nibble mode CAS precharge time	t_{NCP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Nibble mode CAS pulse width	t_{NCA}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Nibble mode RAS hold time	t_{NRSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Nibble Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511001A										Unit	Note
		-6		-7		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Nibble mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{NRWC}	65	—	65	—	65	—	65	—	75	—	ns	
Nibble mode write command CAS lead time	t_{NCWL}	20	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Nibble mode CAS to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{NCWD}	20	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	

Notes

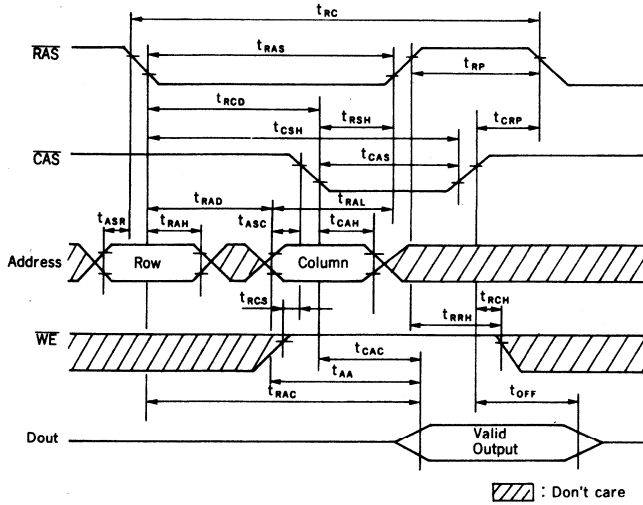
- *1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
- *2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
- *3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
- *4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
- *5. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
- *6. Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
- *7. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
- *8. t_{WCS} and t_{CWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the

cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.

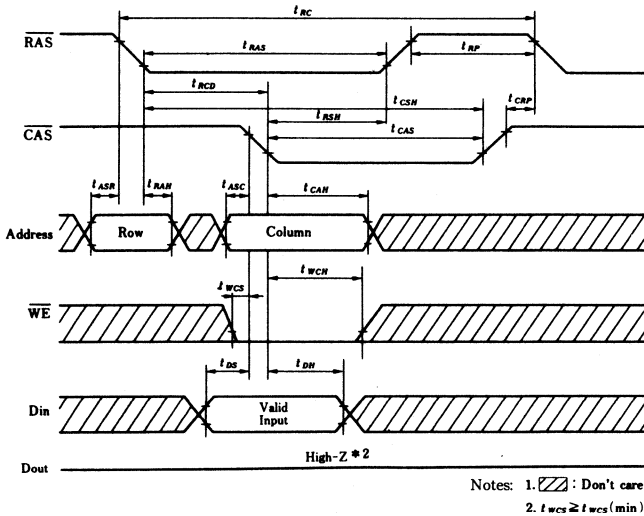
- *9. These parameters are referenced to CAS leading edge in early write cycles and to \overline{WE} leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
- *10. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing RAS clock such as RAS-only refresh). If internal refresh counter is used, eight or more CAS-before-RAS refresh cycles are required.
- *11. If t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .

HM511001A Series

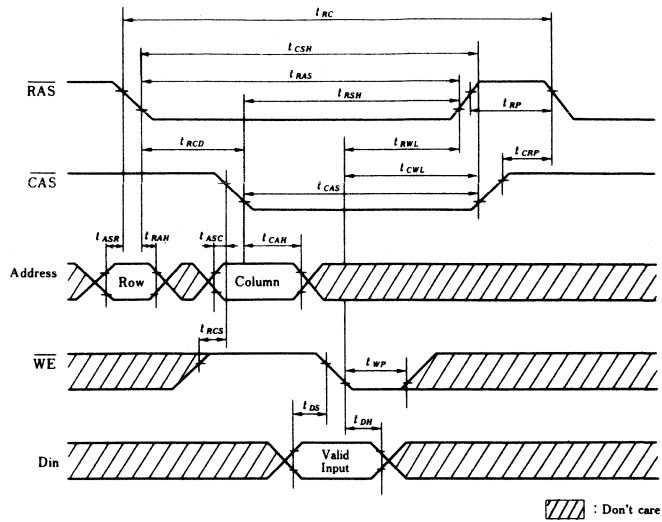
Timing Waveforms Read Cycle



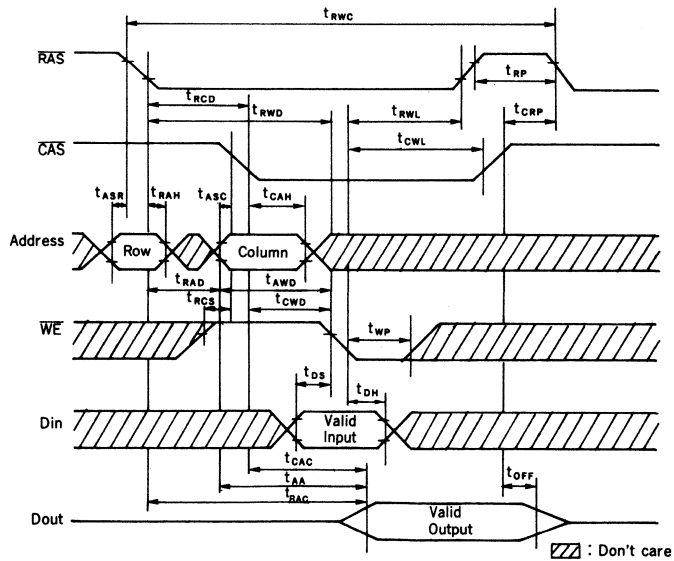
Early Write Cycle



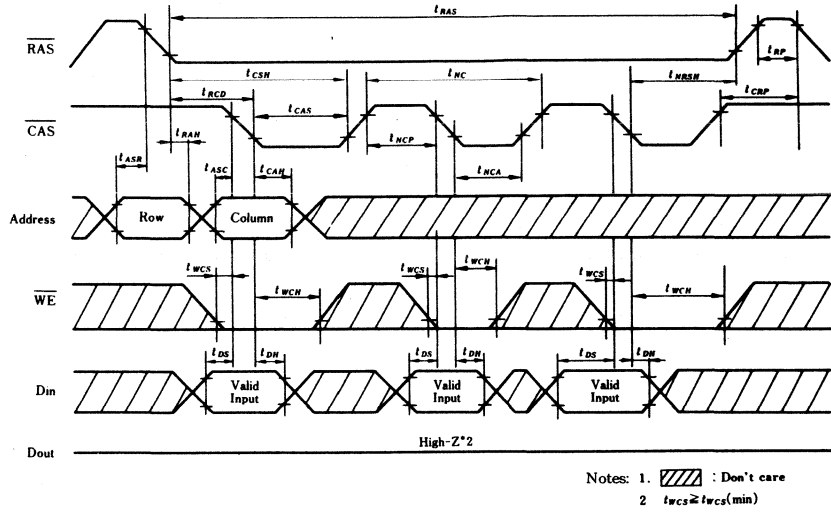
Delayed Write Cycle



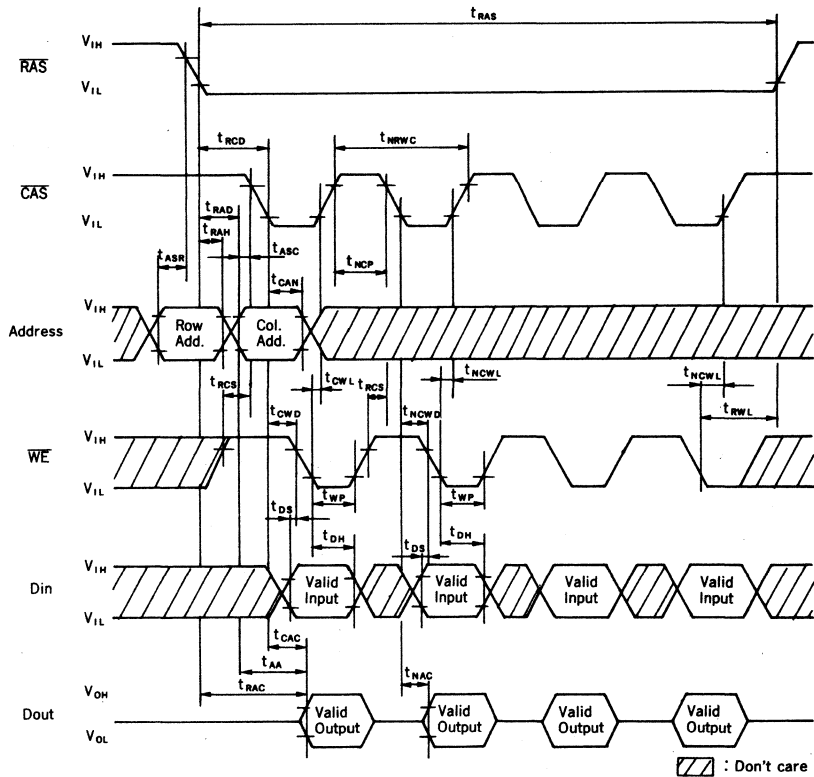
Read-Modify-Write Cycle



Nibble Mode Write Cycle

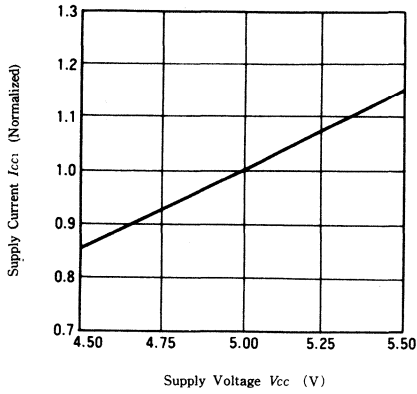


Nibble Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

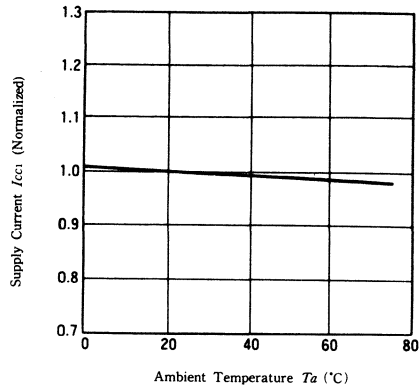


HM511001A Series

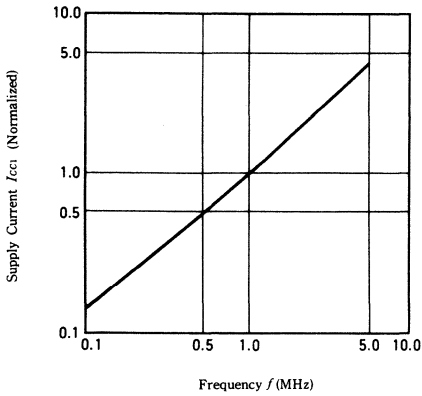
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



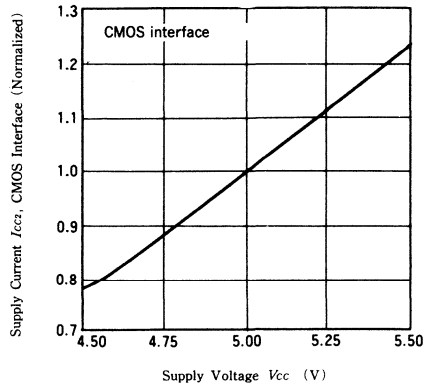
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



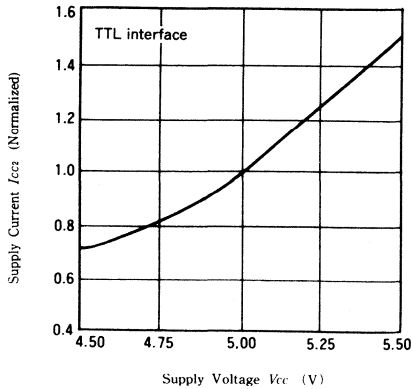
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. FREQUENCY



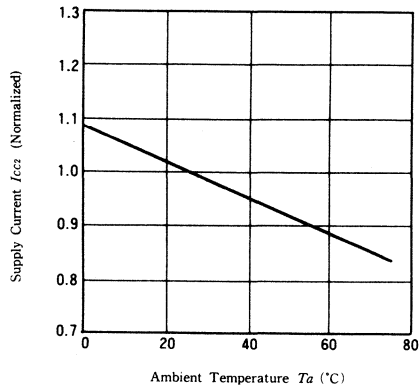
SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



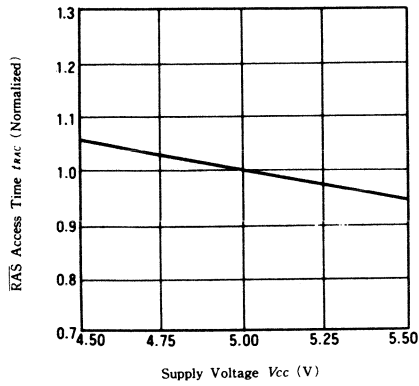
SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



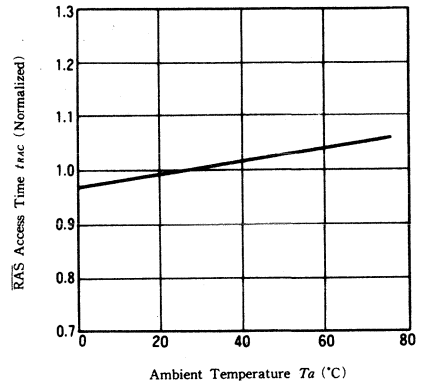
SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



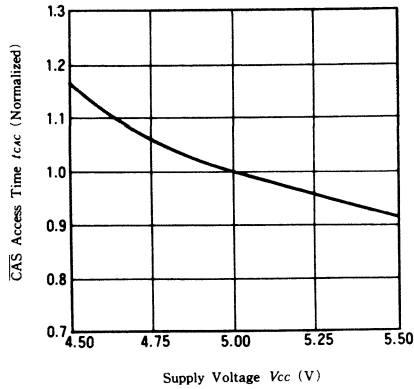
RAS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



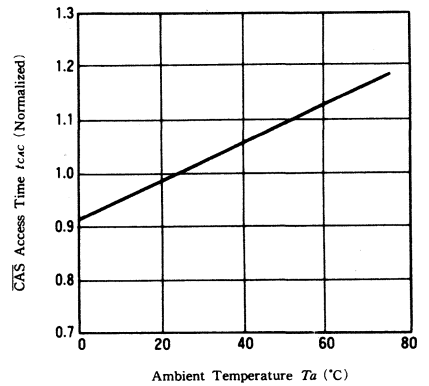
RAS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



CAS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



CAS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HM511002A Series

1048576-word x 1-bit CMOS Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM511002A Series is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1048576-word x 1-bit. HM511002A has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM511002A offers Static Column Mode as a high speed access mode.

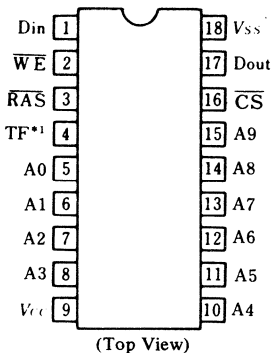
Multiplexed address input permits the HM511002A to be packaged in standard 18-pin plastic DIP, 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Features

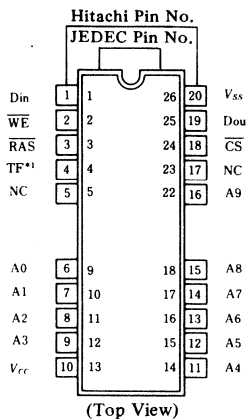
- High speed; Access time 60/70/80/100/120 ns (max)
- Low power; 11 mW Standby, 495/440/385/330/275 mW Active
- Single 5V supply ($\pm 10\%$)
- Static column mode capability
- 512 refresh cycles; (8 ms)
- 2 variations of refresh; $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ only refresh
CS-before-RAS refresh

Pin Arrangement

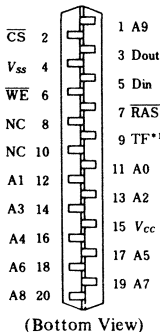
• HM511002AP Series



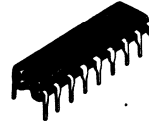
• HM511002AJP Series



• HM511002AZP Series



HM511002AP Series



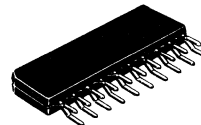
(DP-18C)

HM511002AJP Series



(CP-20D)

HM511002AZP Series



(ZP-20)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
Din	Data input
Dout	Data output
RAS	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CS}}$	Chip select
$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Write enable
V _{CC}	Power (+5V)
V _{SS}	Ground
TF*1	Test function

Note)

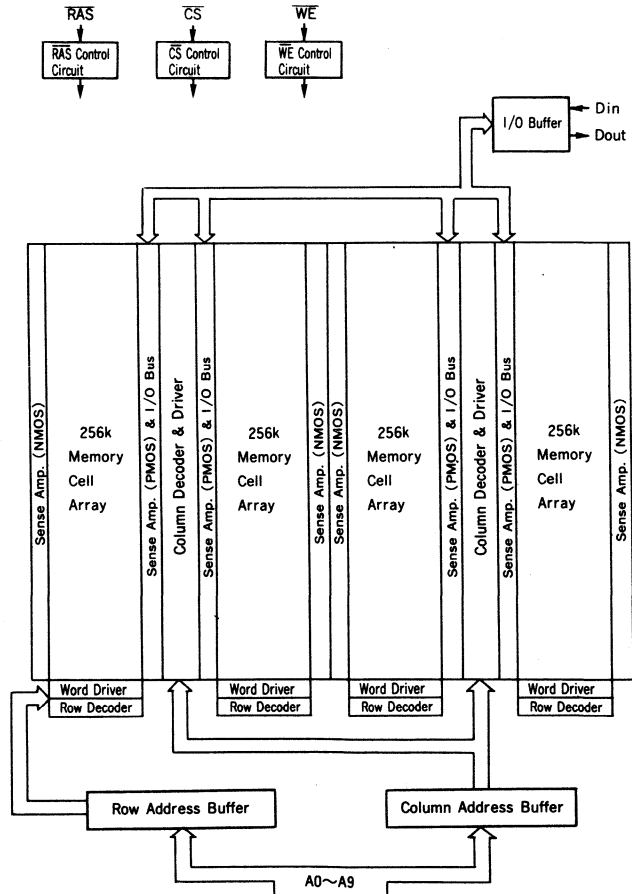
- *1. TF pin can be connected with any line or unconnected provided the voltage level of TF pin must be kept lower than V_{CC} + 0.5V.

HM511002A Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package	Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM511002AP-6	60 ns	300 mil 18-pin Plastic DIP	HM511002AZP-6	60 ns	400 mil 20-pin Plastic ZIP
HM511002AP-7	70 ns		HM511002AZP-7	70 ns	
HM511002AP-8	80 ns		HM511002AZP-8	80 ns	
HM511002AP-10	100 ns		HM511002AZP-10	100 ns	
HM511002AP-12	120 ns		HM511002AZP-12	120 ns	
HM511002AJP-6	60 ns	300 mil 20-pin Plastic SOJ			
HM511002AJP-7	70 ns				
HM511002AJP-8	80 ns				
HM511002AJP-10	100 ns				
HM511002AJP-10	100 ns				
HM511002AJP-12	120 ns				

Block Diagram



HM511002A Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	-	6.5	V
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-2.0	-	0.8	V

Note) All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Test Conditions	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	—	60	—	50	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CS}$ cycling, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$	*1, *2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CS} = V_{IH}$, Dout = High-Z	TTL interface
		—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	$\overline{RAS}, \overline{CS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$, Dout = High-Z	CMOS interface
Refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	60	—	50	—	45	mA	\overline{RAS} -only refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$	*2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	$\overline{RAS} = V_{IH}, \overline{CS} = V_{IL}$, Dout = enable	*1
Refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	80	—	70	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	\overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$	
Static column mode current	I_{CC9}	—	80	—	70	—	60	—	50	—	40	mA	$t_{sc} = \text{Min}$	*3
Input leakage	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	µA	$V_{IN} = 0$ to +7 V	
Output leakage	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	µA	$V_{OUT} = 0$ to +7 V, Dout = disable	
Output levels	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5$ mA	
	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2$ mA	

Notes) *1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

*2. Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{RAS} = V_{IL}$.

*3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$.

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Note	
Input capacitance	Address, Data input	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	*1
	Clocks	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	*1
Output capacitance	Data output	C_O	—	7	pF	*1, *2

Notes) *1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

*2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

HM511002A Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{V}$)*1,*17

Test Conditions

- Input rise and fall times: 5ns
- Input timing reference levels: 0.8V, 2.4V
- Output load: 2 TTL Gate + C_L (100pF)
(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	120	—	130	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	50	—	50	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ pulse width	t_{SP}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	30	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{AHW}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to $\overline{\text{CS}}$ delay time	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	70	25	90	ns	*8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	50	20	65	ns	*9
RAS hold time	t_{RSL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ hold time	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CS to RAS precharge time	t_{SRs}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	*7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from RAS	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	*2, *3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CS}}$	t_{ACS}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	30	ns	*3, *4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	55	ns	*3,*5,*14
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to RAS lead time	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	55	—	ns	
RAS to column address hold time	t_{AHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	*16
Output hold time from address	t_{AOH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	*6
Column address hold time to RAS on read	t_{AR}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	

HM511002A Series

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
Write command hold time to RAS	t_{WCR}	55	—	65	—	75	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Write command to RAS lead time	t_{RWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{CS} lead time	t_{CWL}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	*11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	*11
Data-in hold time to RAS	t_{DHR}	55	—	65	—	75	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Column address hold time or RAS or write	t_{AWR}	55	—	65	—	75	—	95	—	115	—	ns	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	145	—	155	—	190	—	220	—	255	—	ns	
RAS to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{RWD}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	*10
\overline{CS} to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{CWD}	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	ns	*10
Column address to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{AWD}	30	—	35	—	40	—	50	—	55	—	ns	*10
Output hold time from \overline{WE}	t_{WOH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
\overline{CS} setup time (CS-before-RAS refresh)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
\overline{CS} hold time (CS-before-RAS refresh)	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to \overline{CS} hold time	t_{ZRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

HM511002A Series

SC Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
SC mode cycle time	t_{SC}	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	60	—	ns	
SC mode RAS pulse width	t_{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	
RAS to second WE delay time	t_{RSWD}	70	—	80	—	90	—	110	—	135	—	ns	
SC mode CS precharge time	t_{SI}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write invalid time	t_{WI}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

SC Mode Read-Modify-Write and Mixed Cycle

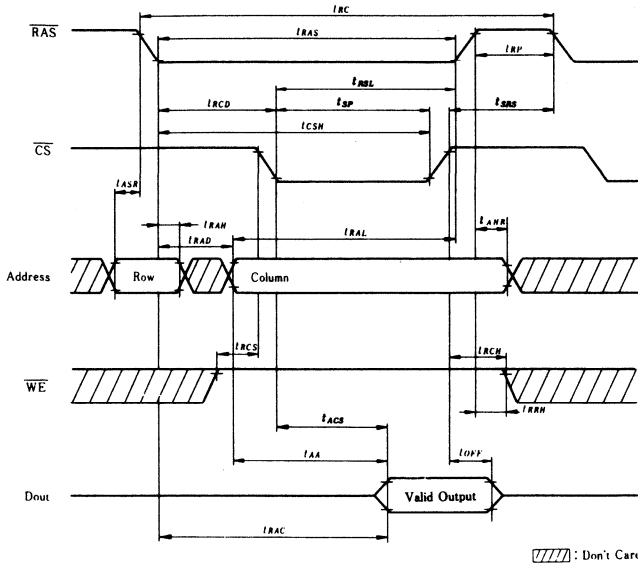
Parameter	Symbol	HM511002A -6		HM511002A -7		HM511002A -8		HM511002A -10		HM511002A -12		Unit	Note
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
SC mode cycle time on read-write	t_{SRW}	70	—	80	—	90	—	105	—	120	—	ns	*12
Access time from previous WE	t_{ALW}	—	65	—	75	—	85	—	100	—	115	ns	*3,*13
Previous WE to column address delay time	t_{LWAD}	20	35	20	40	25	45	25	50	30	60	ns	*15
Column address hold time to previous WE	t_{AHLW}	65	—	75	—	85	—	100	—	115	—	ns	
Output enable time from WE	t_{OW}	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	30	—	35	ns	

- Notes)
- AC measurements assume $t_T = 5\text{ns}$.
 - Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 - Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100pF.
 - Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 - Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 - $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 - Transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 - Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{ACS} .
 - Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 - t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 - These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CS}}$ leading edge in early write cycles and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in delayed write or read-modify-write cycles.
 - $t_{SRW}(\text{min}) = t_{AWD}(\text{min}) + t_{LWAD}(\text{max}) + t_T$.
 - Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \leq t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{LWAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{ALW} exceeds the value shown.
 - Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$.
 - Operation with the $t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{ALW}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only; if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified $t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 - t_{AHR} is defined as the time at which the column address hold.
 - An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by eight or more initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing RAS clock such as RAS-only refresh). If internal refresh counter is used, eight or more $\overline{\text{CS}}$ -before-RAS refresh cycles are required.

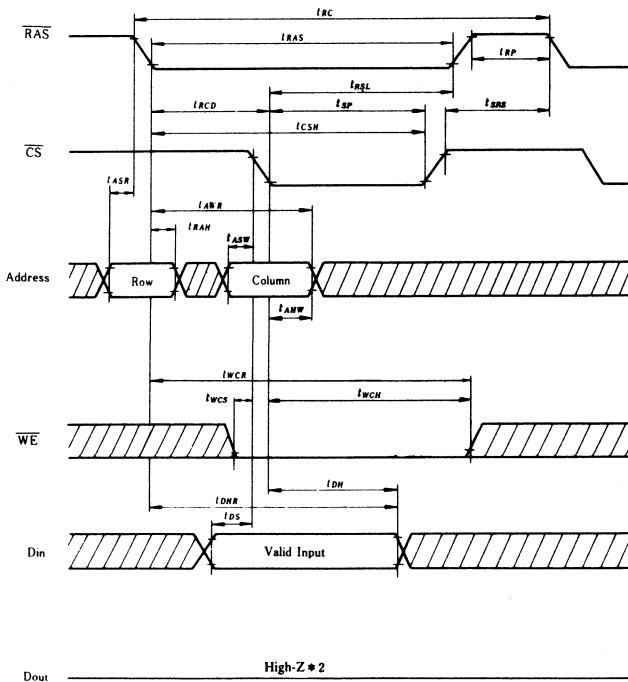
HM511002A Series

Timing Waveforms

• Read Cycle



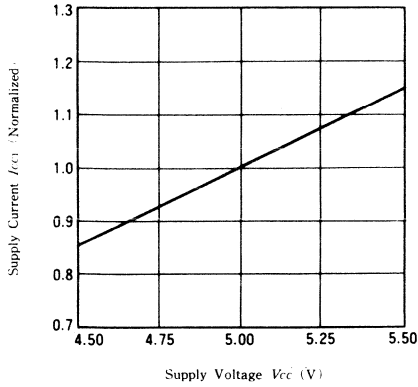
• Early Write Cycle



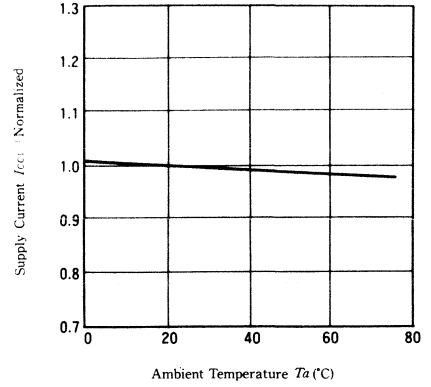
High-Z *2

Notes) *1. (Hatched): Don't Care
*2. $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$

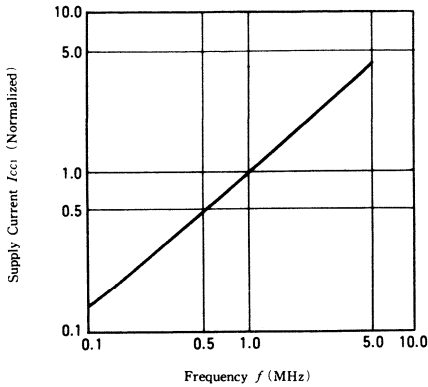
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



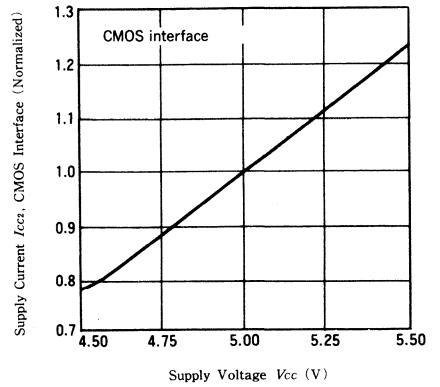
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



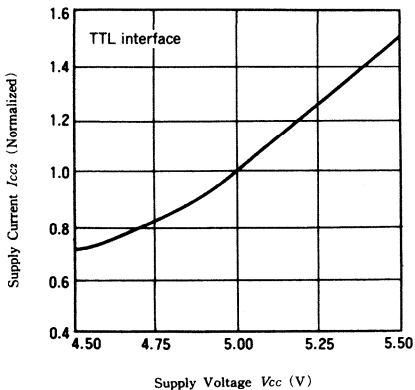
SUPPLY CURRENT (ACTIVE) vs. FREQUENCY



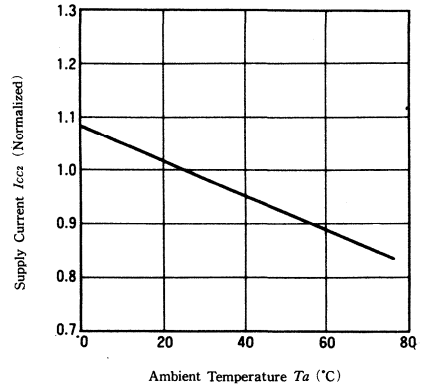
SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE

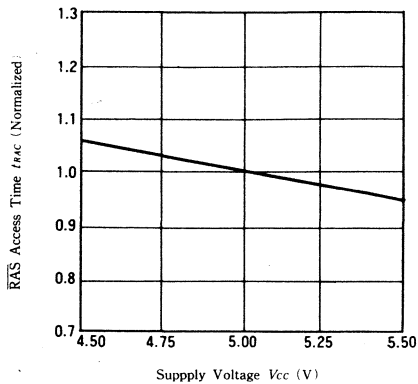


SUPPLY CURRENT (STANDBY) vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE

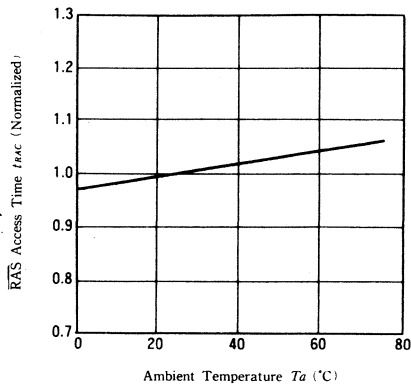


HM511002A Series

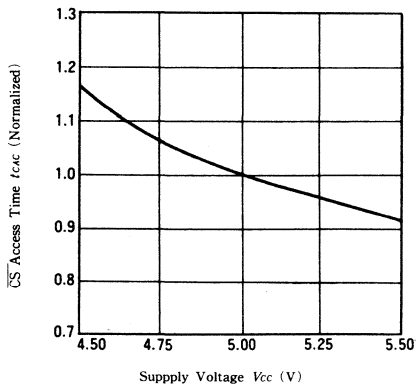
RAS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



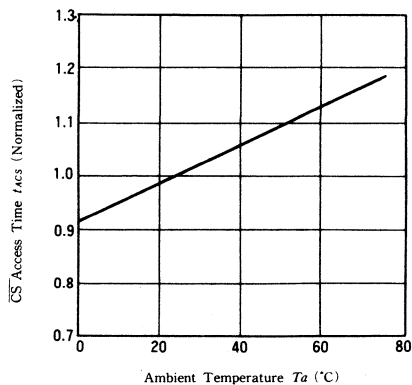
RAS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



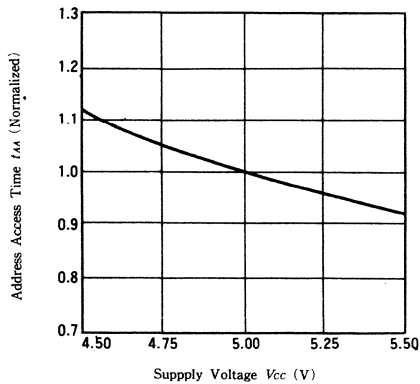
CS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



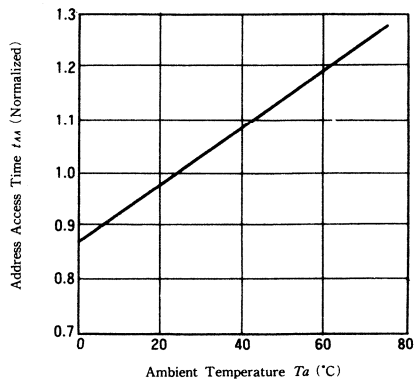
CS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HM514400 Series

1,048,576-Word × 4-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514400 is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1,048,576-word × 4-bit. HM514400 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 0.8 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514400 offers fast page mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514400 to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Ordering Information

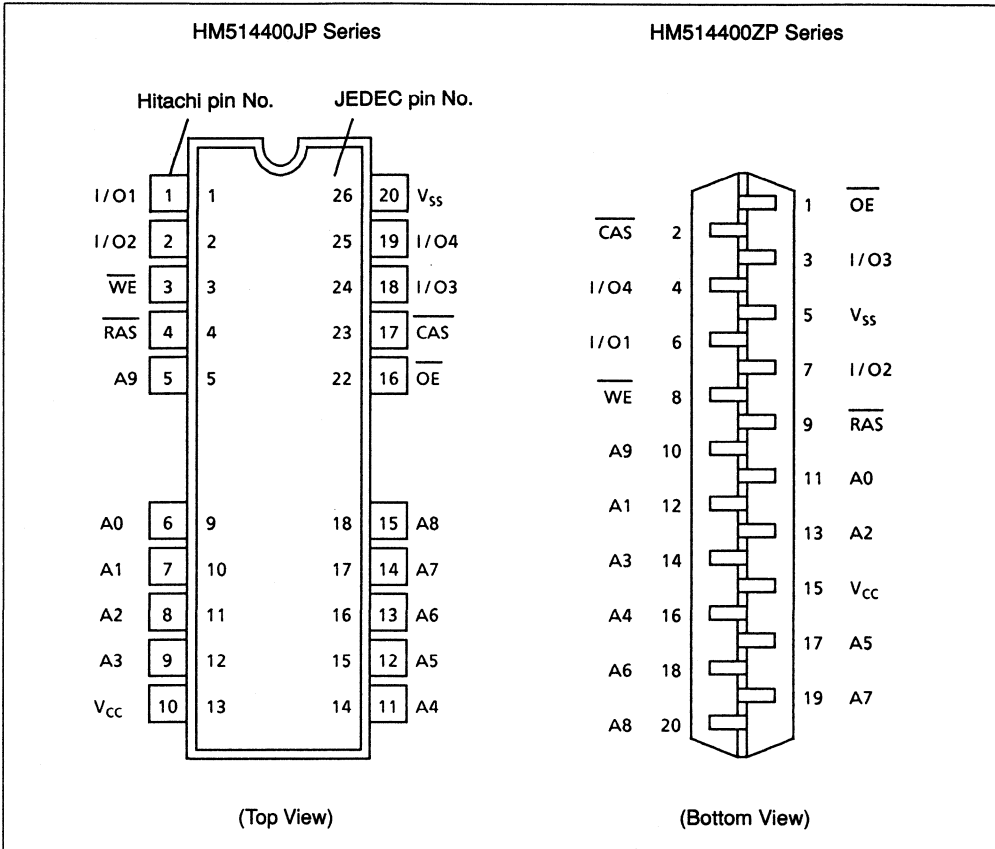
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514400JP-8	80 ns	350-mil 20-pin plastic SOJ (CP-20DA)
HM514400JP-10	100 ns	
HM514400JP-12	120 ns	
HM514400ZP-8	80 ns	400-mil 20-pin plastic ZIP (ZP-20)
HM514400ZP-10	100 ns	
HM514400ZP-12	120 ns	

Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed
 - Access time
80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode
495 mW/440 mW/385 mW (max)
 - Standby mode 11 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycles: (16 ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Test function

HM514400 Series

Pin Arrangement

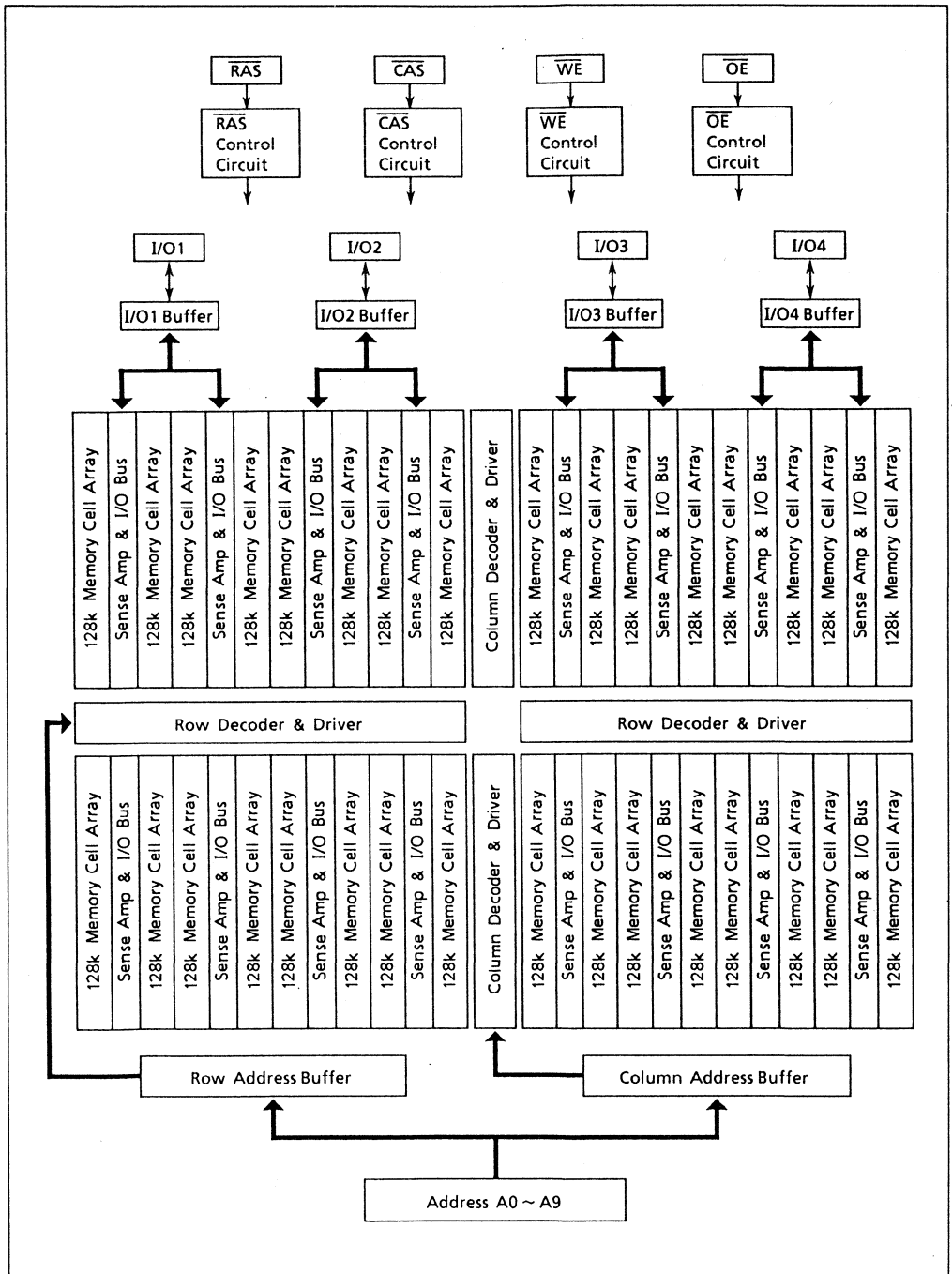


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
I/O1 – I/O4	Data-in/data-out
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe

Pin name	Function
WE	Read/write enable
OE	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground

Block Diagram



HM514400 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage	(I/O pin) V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1
	(Others) V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	RAS, CAS cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS \geq $V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1, 4
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	4
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed once or less while RAS = V_{IL} .
 3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .
 4. Clock voltages (RAS and CAS) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-in, data-out)	$C_{I/O}$	—	10	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout

HM514400 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)*1, *14, *15, *16

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V

Output load: 2 TTL gate + C_L (100 pF)

(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
OE to Din delay time	t_{ODD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
OE delay time from Din	t_{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
CAS setup time from Din	t_{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from \overline{RAS}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3, 17
Access time from \overline{CAS}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4, 13, 17
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5, 13, 17
Access time from \overline{OE}	t_{OAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 17
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{CAS}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	18
Read command hold time to \overline{RAS}	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	18
Column address to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF1}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
Output buffer turn-off to \overline{OE}	t_{OFF2}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
\overline{CAS} to Din delay time	t_{CDD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{CAS} lead time	t_{CWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11

HM514400 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	t _{RWC}	210	—	245	—	285	—	ns	
RAS to WE delay time	t _{RWD}	110	—	135	—	160	—	ns	10
CAS to WE delay time	t _{CWD}	55	—	60	—	70	—	ns	10
Column address to WE delay time	t _{AWD}	70	—	80	—	95	—	ns	10
OE hold time from WE	t _{OEH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS precharge time in normal mode	t _{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	12

HM514400 Series

Fast Page Mode Cycle (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge	t_{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	3, 13, 17
RAS hold time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge	t_{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{PCM}	105	—	110	—	130	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge to WE delay time	t_{CPW}	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns	10

Test Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Test mode WE setup time	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test mode WE hold time	t_{WH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Counter Test Cycle

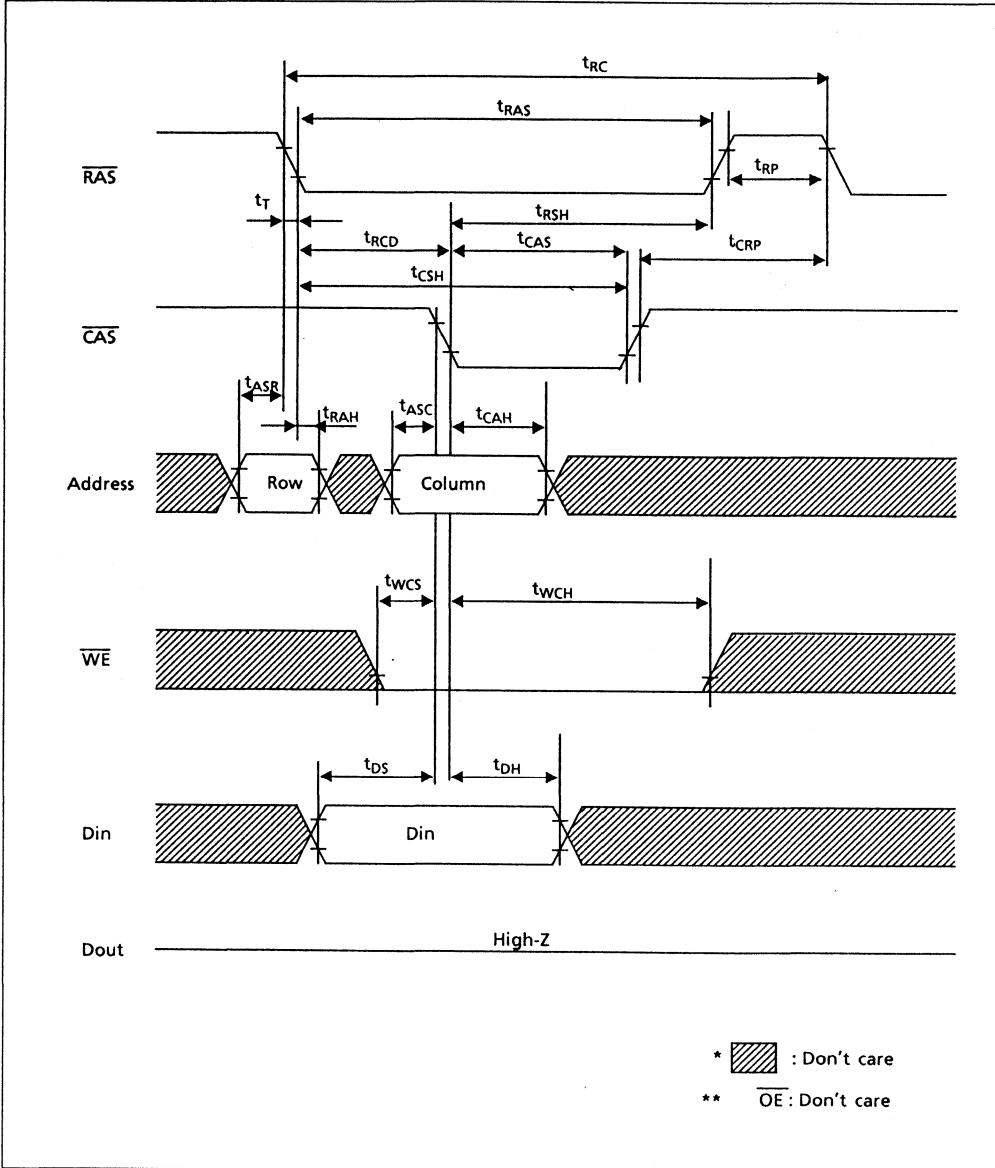
Parameter	Symbol	HM514400 -8		HM514400 -10		HM514400 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge time in counter test cycle	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

HM514400 Series

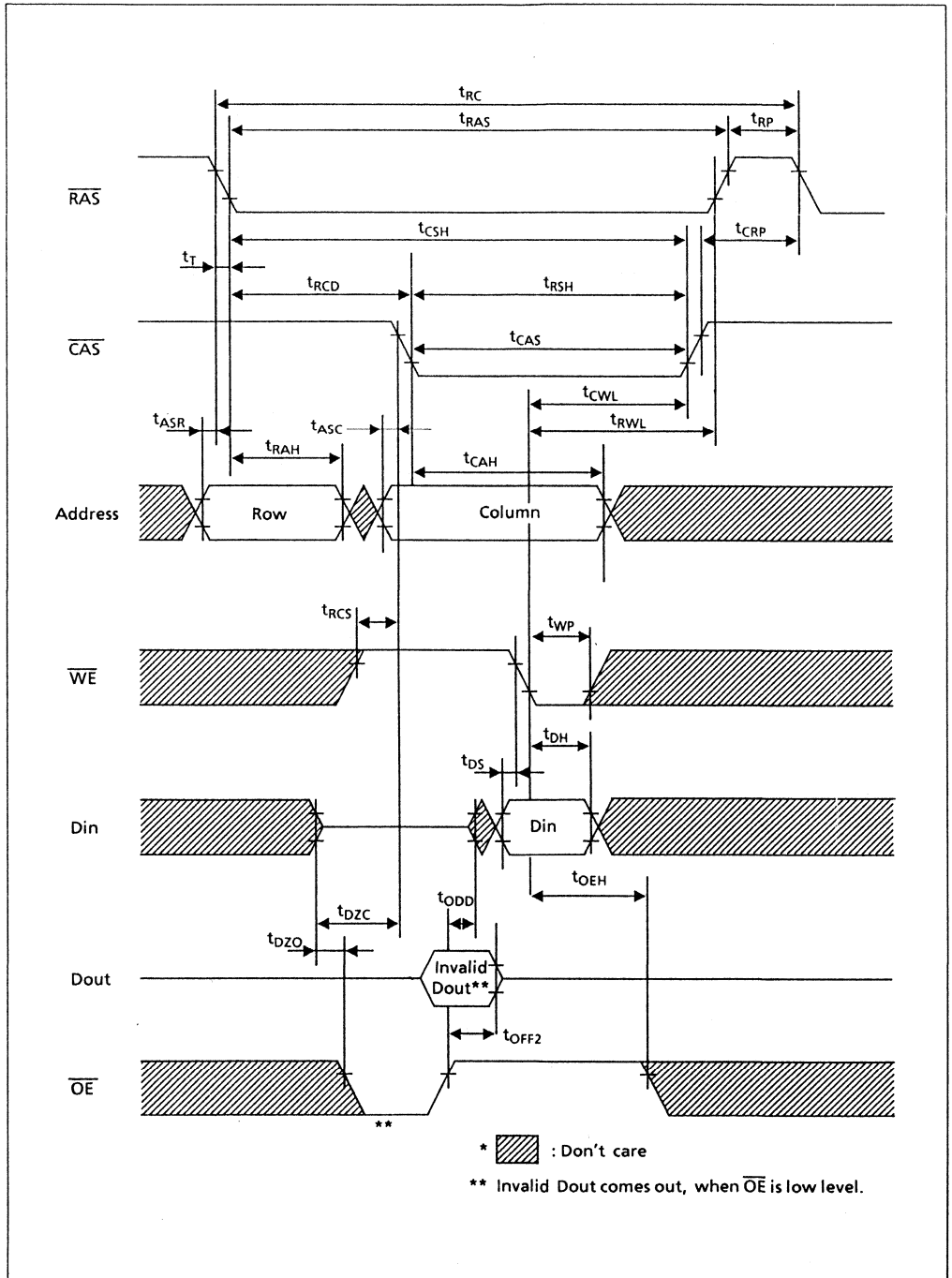
- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} , t_{AWD} and t_{CPW} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{CPW} \geq t_{CPW}(\text{min})$ the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in an early write cycle and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in a delayed write or a read-modify-write cycle.
 12. t_{RASC} defines $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 13. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 14. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh cycle or $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycles is required. Clock voltages ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.
 15. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, $\overline{\text{OE}}$ must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.
 16. Test mode operation specified in this data sheet is 8-bit test function controlled by control address bits – CA0. This test mode operation can be performed by $\overline{\text{WE}}$ -and- $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ (WCBR) refresh cycle. Refresh during test mode operation will be performed by normal read cycles or by WCBR refresh cycles. When the state of eight test bits accord each other, the condition of the output data is high level. When the state of test bits do not accord, the condition of the output data is low level. Data output pin is I/O3 and data input pin is I/O2. In order to end this test mode operation, perform a $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh cycle or a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle.
 17. In a test mode read cycle, the value of t_{RAC} , t_{CAC} , t_{AA} , t_{OAC} and t_{ACP} is delayed for 2 ns to 5 ns for the specified value. These parameters should be specified in test mode cycles by adding the above value to the specified value in this data sheet.
 18. Either t_{RCH} or t_{RRH} shall be satisfied.

HM514400 Series

Early Write Cycle

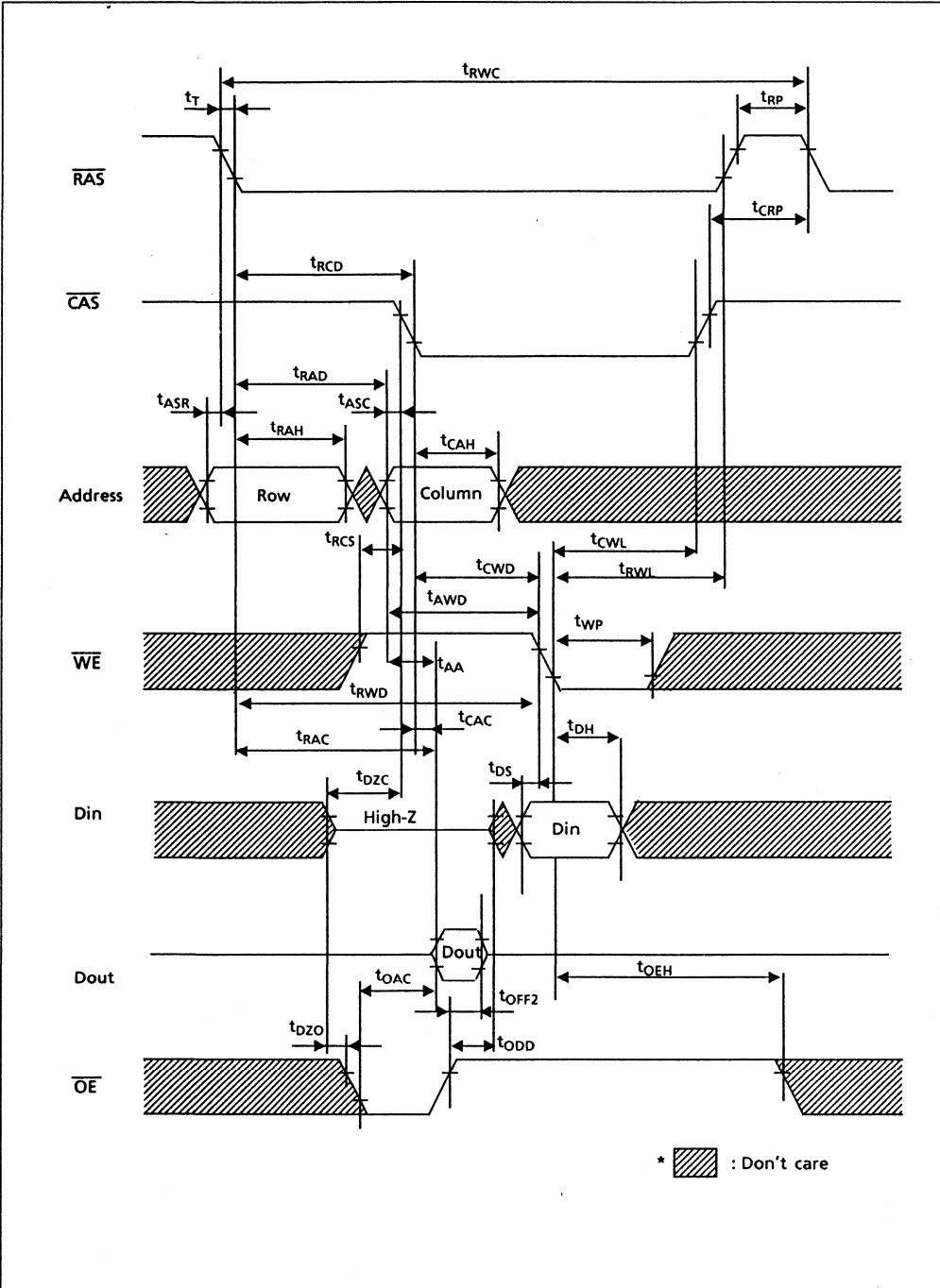


Delayed Write Cycle

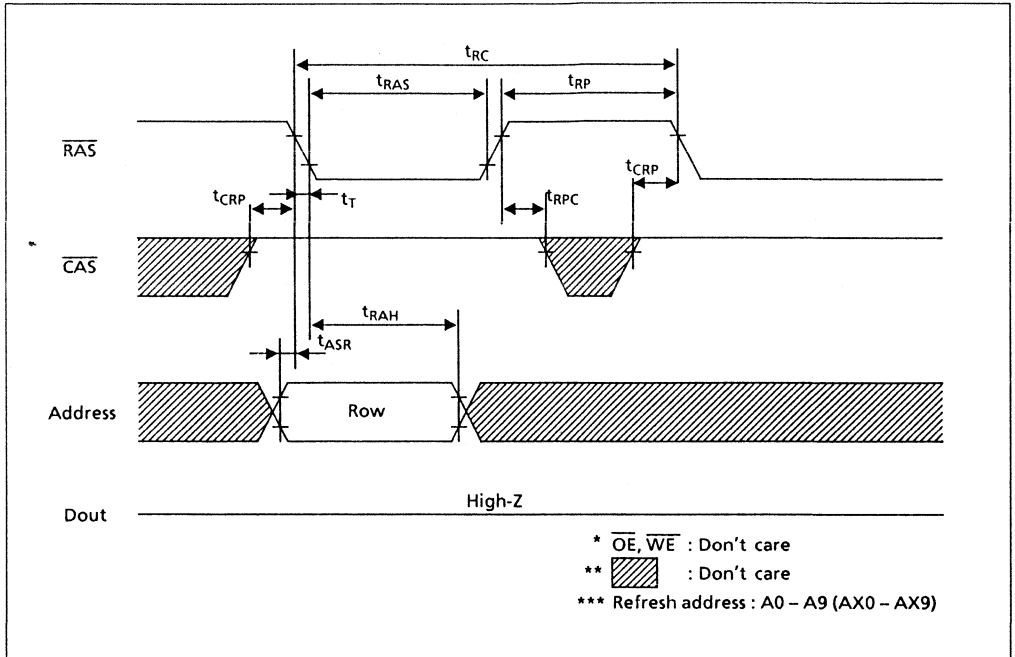


HM514400 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

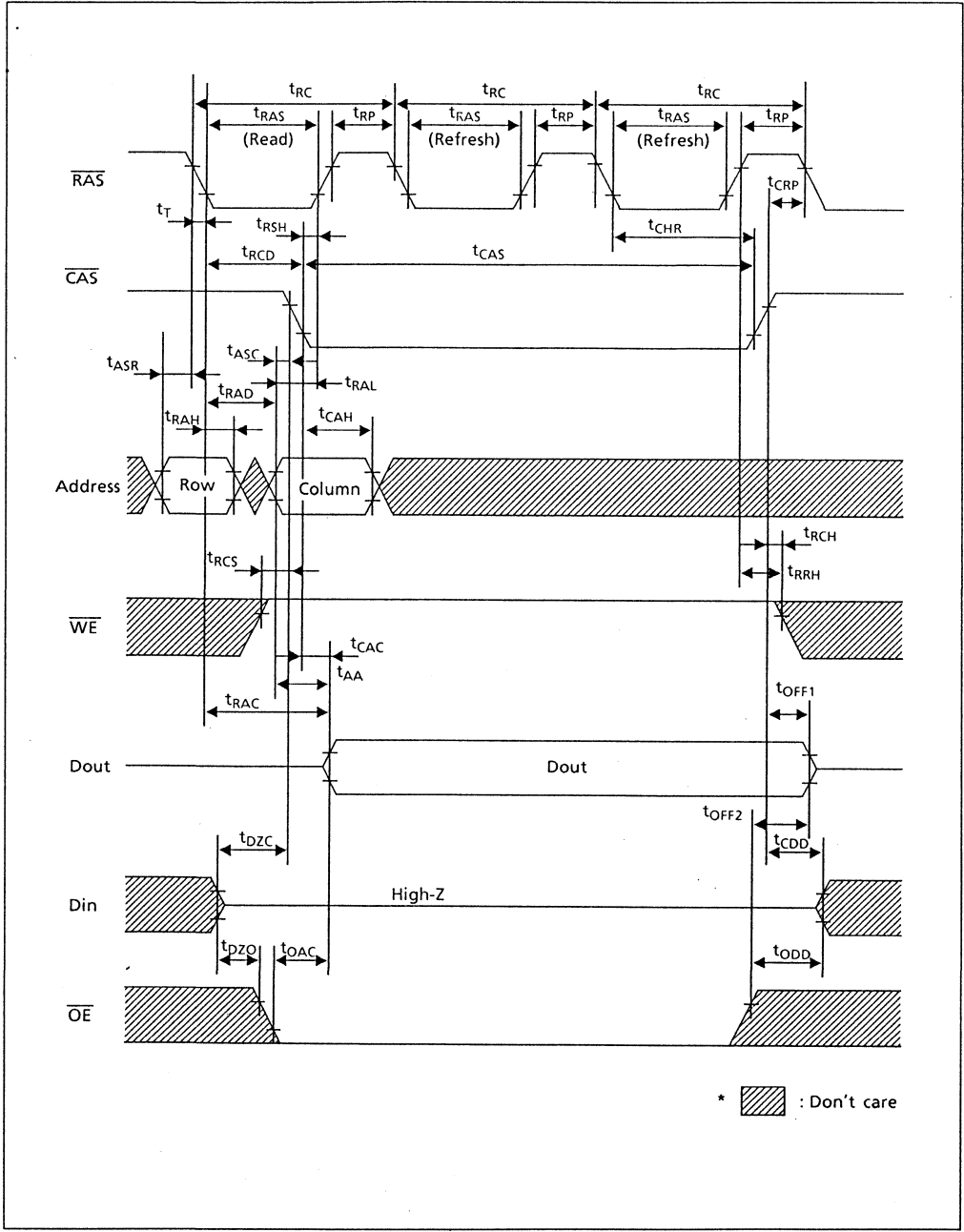


RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

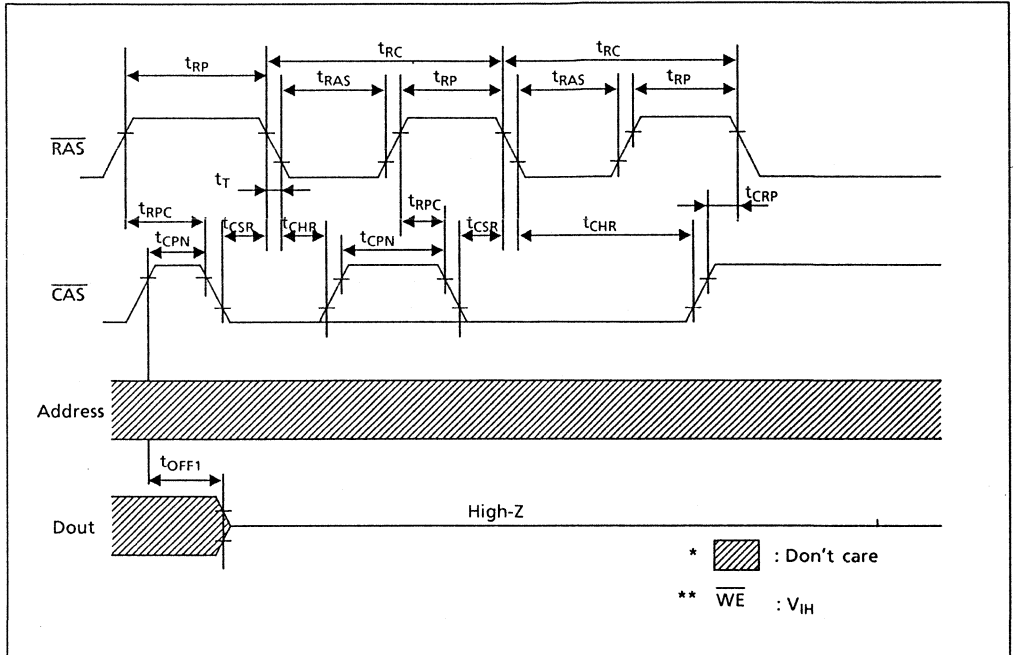


HM514400 Series

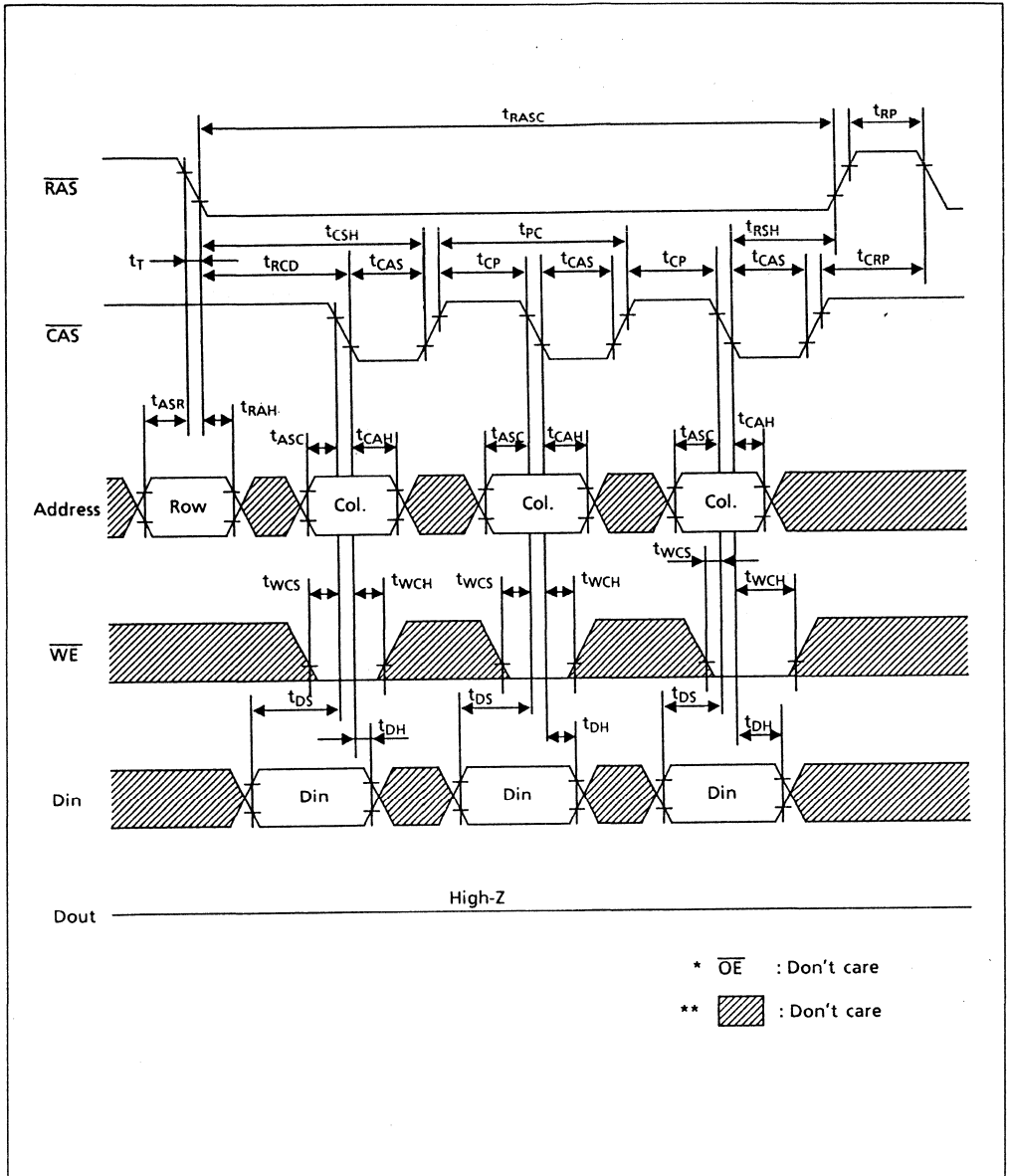
Hidden Refresh Cycle



CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

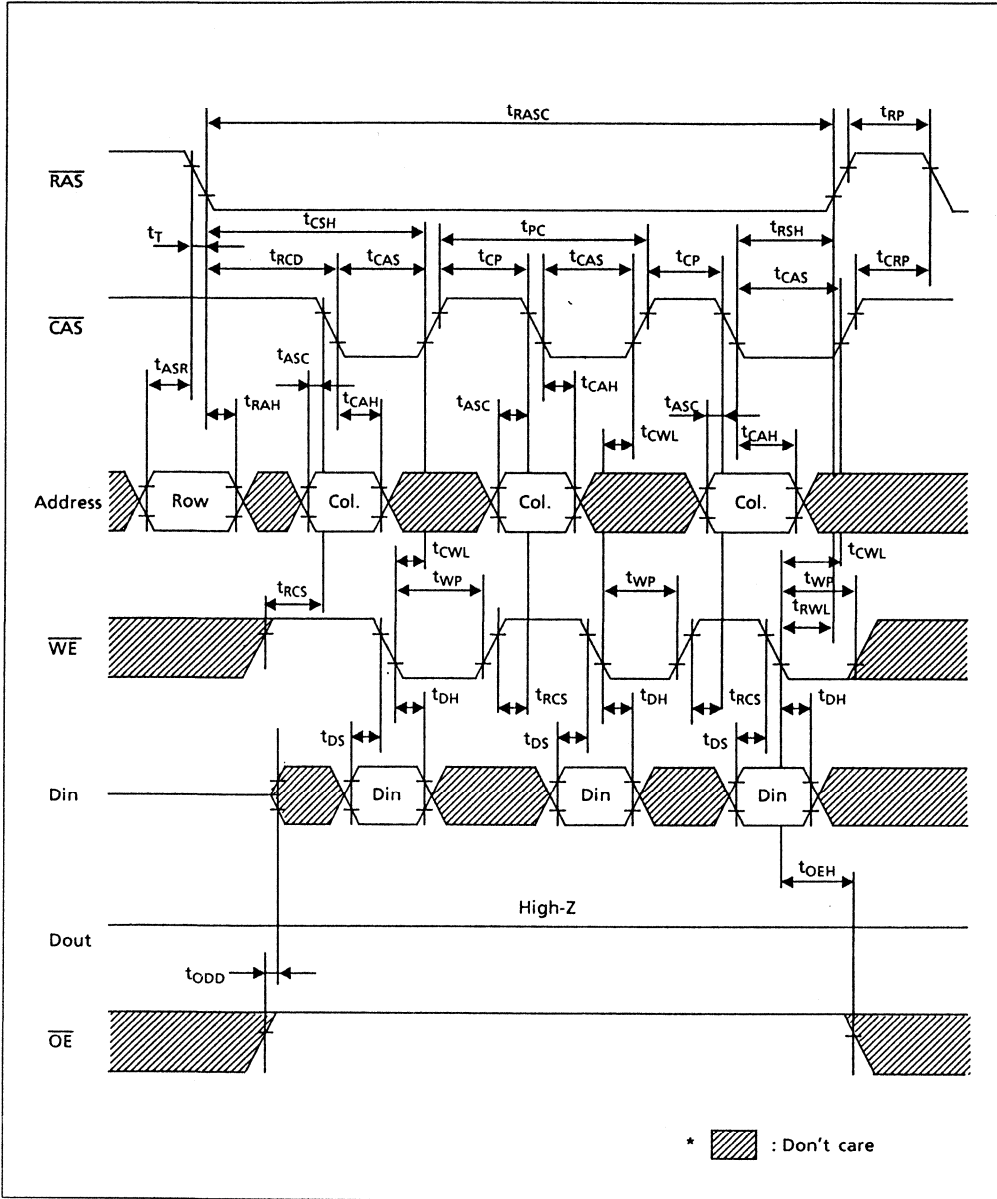


Fast Page Mode Early Write Cycle



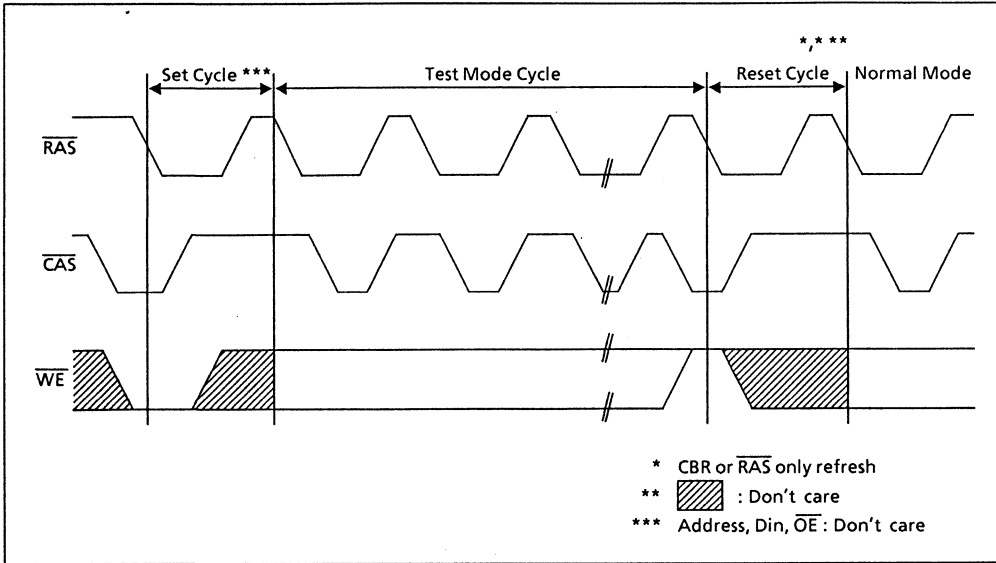
HM514400 Series

Fast Page Delayed Write Cycle

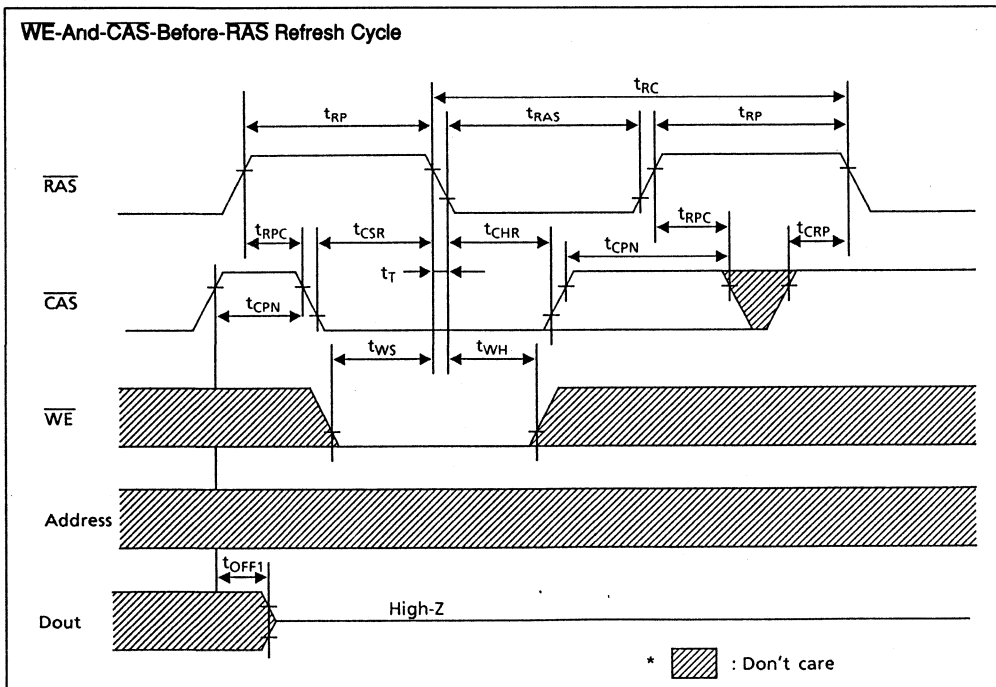


HM514400 Series

Test Mode Cycle

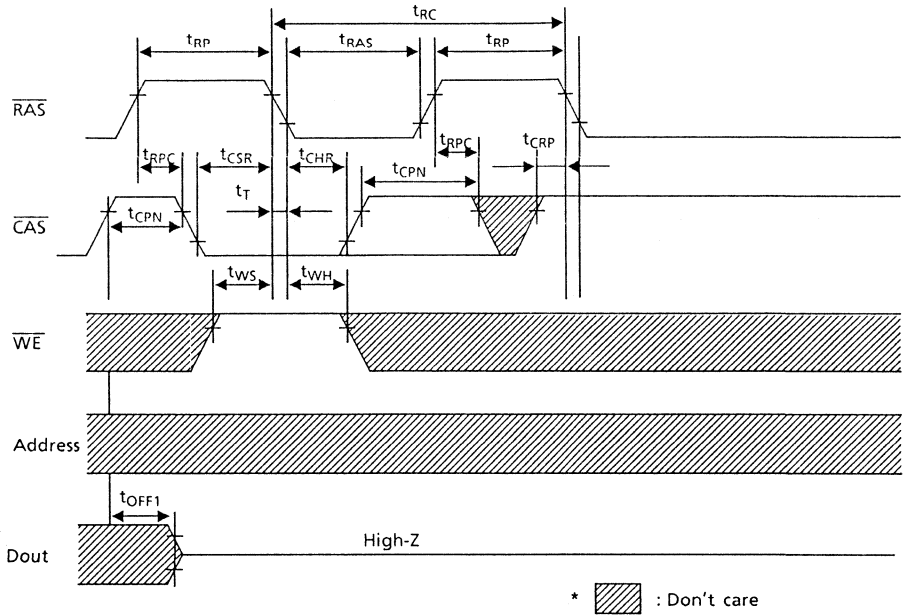


Test Mode Set Cycle

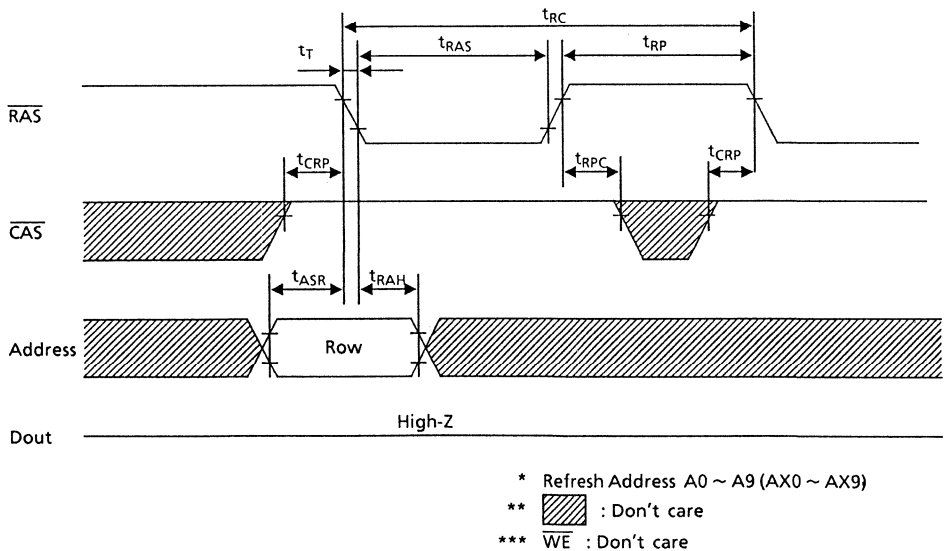


Test Mode Reset Cycle

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

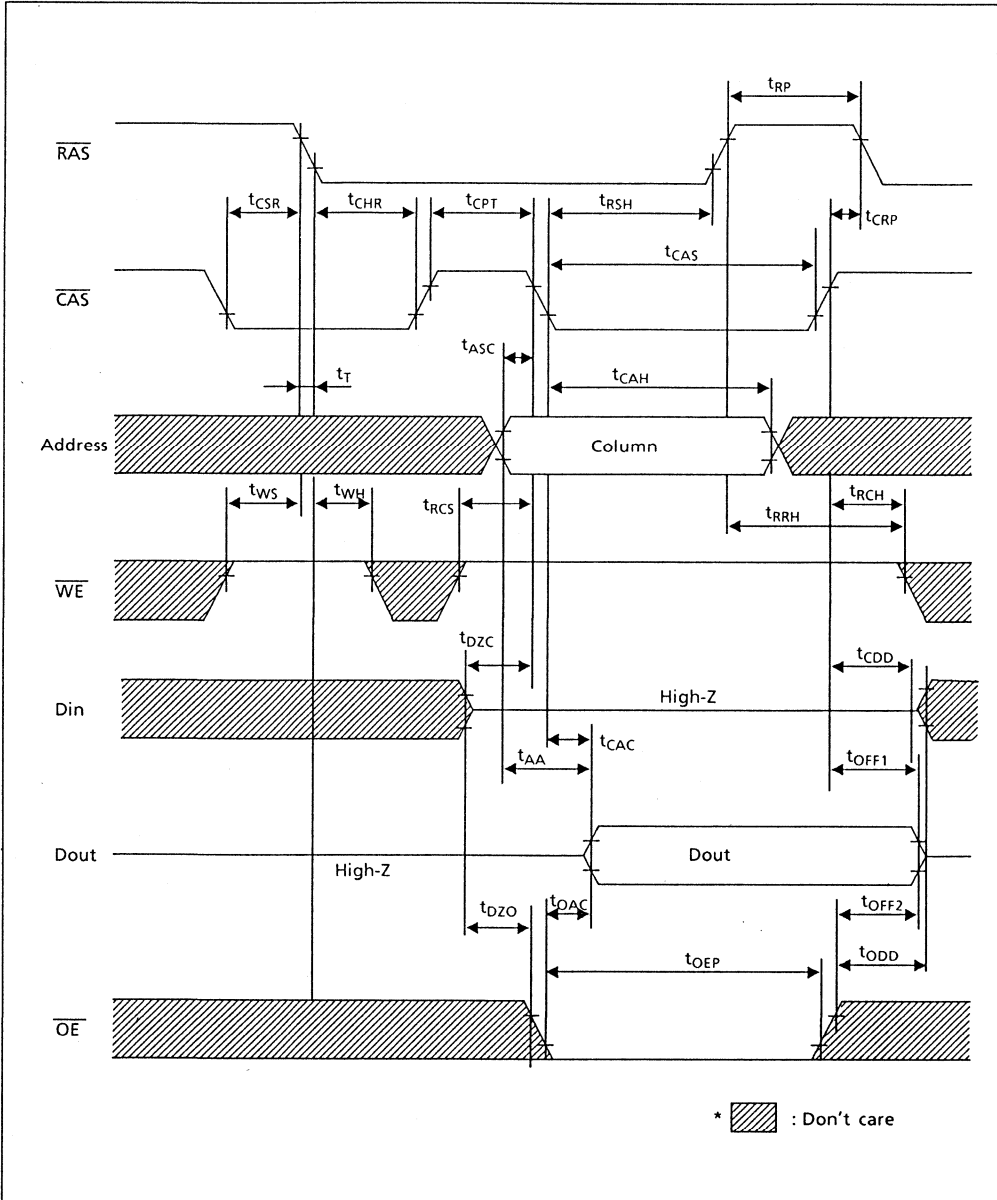


RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

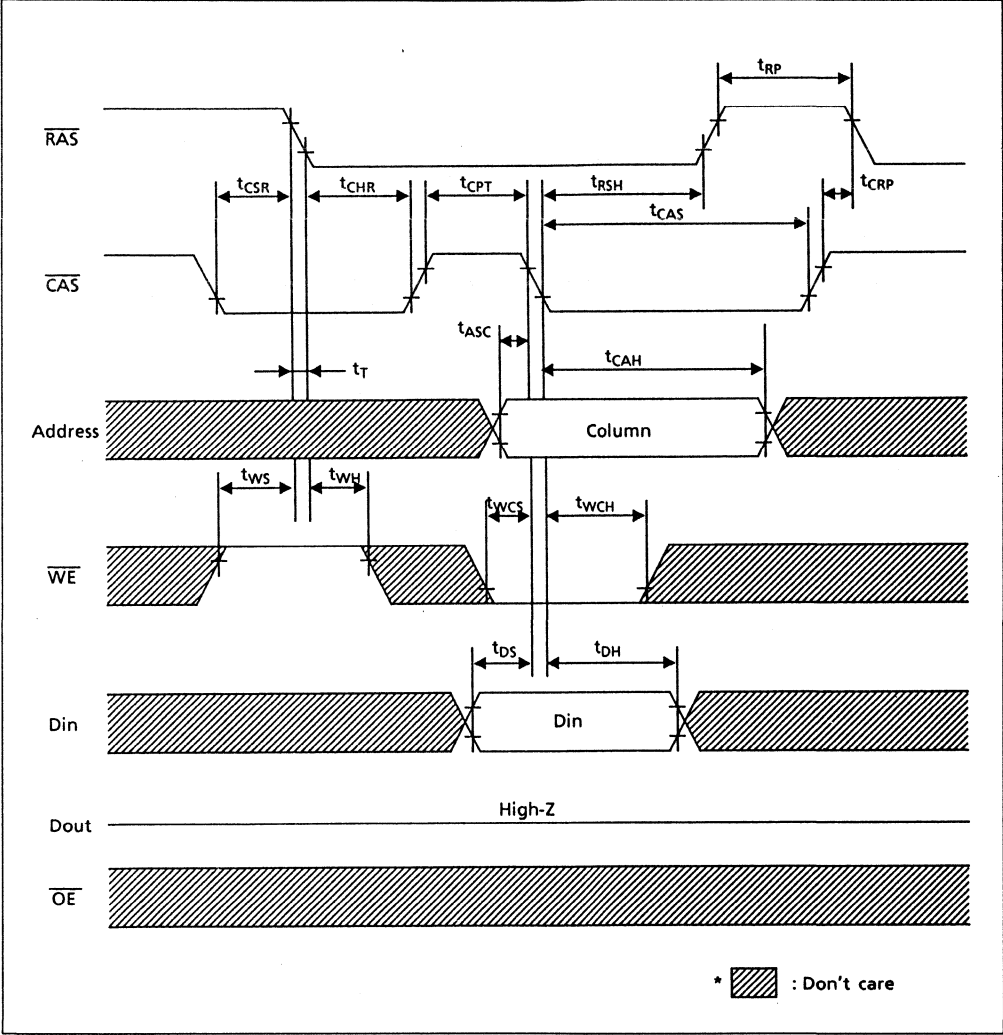


HM514400 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Read)



CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Write)



HM514402 Series

1,048,576-Word × 4-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514402 is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1,048,576-word × 4-bit. HM514402 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 0.8 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514402 offers static column mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514402 to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

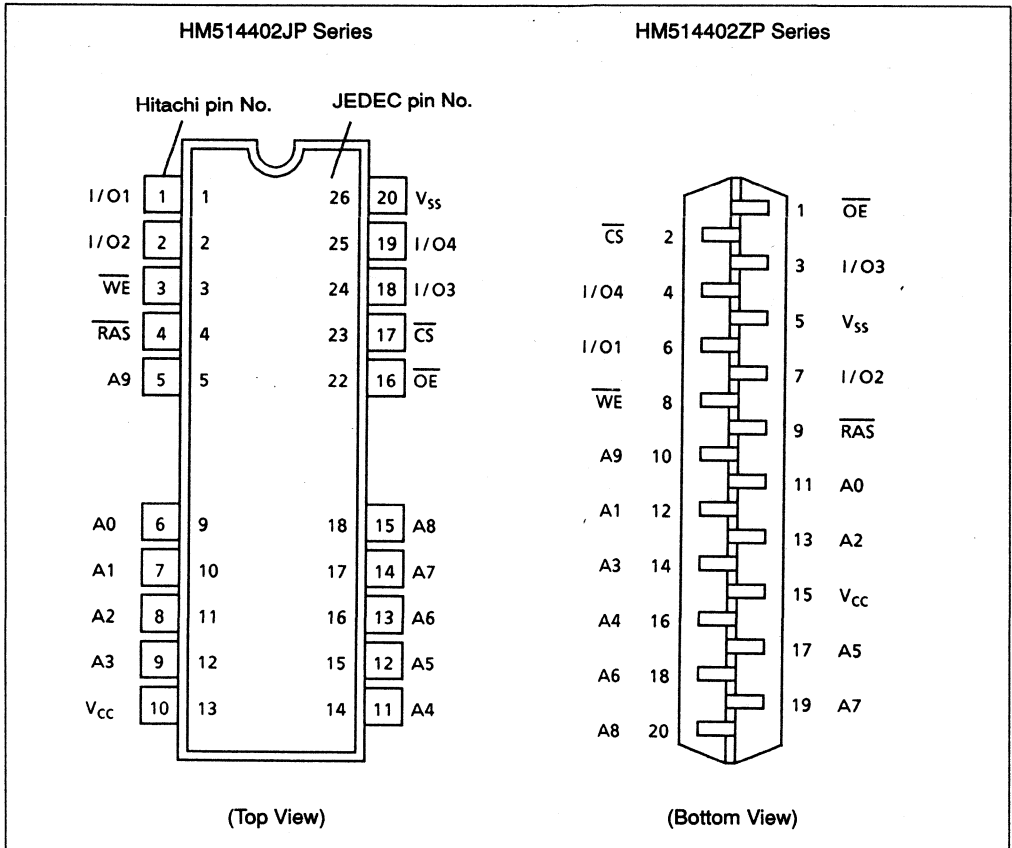
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514402JP-8	80 ns	350-mil 20-pin
HM514402JP-10	100 ns	plastic SOJ
HM514402JP-12	120 ns	(CP-20DA)
HM514402ZP-8	80 ns	400-mil 20-pin
HM514402ZP-10	100 ns	plastic ZIP
HM514402ZP-12	120 ns	(ZP-20)

Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed
 - Access time
80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode
495 mW/440 mW/385 mW (max)
 - Standby mode 11 mW (max)
- Static column mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycles: (16 ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Test function

Pin Arrangement



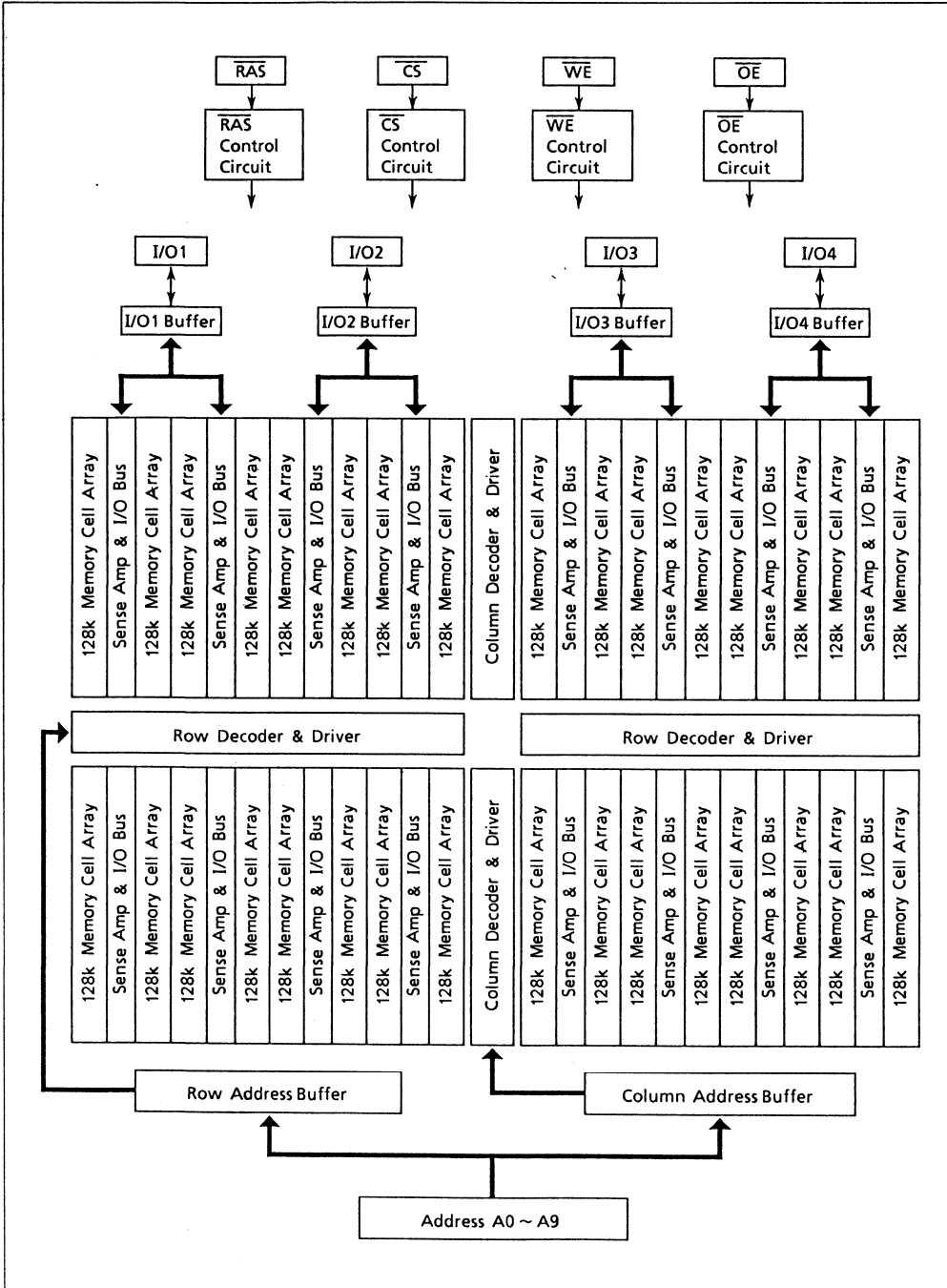
Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
I/O1 – I/O4	Data-in/data-out
RAS	Row address strobe
\overline{CS}	Chip select

Pin name	Function
WE	Read/write enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

HM514402 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage	(I/O pin) V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1
	(Others) V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402-8		HM514402-10		HM514402-12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	RAS, CS cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	TTL interface RAS, CS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CS \geq $V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

HM514402 Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IH}$ $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IL}$ Dout = enable	1, 5
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ -before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	5
Static column mode current	I_{CC9}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{SC} = \text{min}$	1, 3, 4
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$.
 3. Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IH}$.
 4. Invalid address is prohibited during static column cycle.
 5. Clock voltages ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CS}}$) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-in, data-out)	$C_{I/O}$	—	10	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *17, *18, *19

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V

 Output load: 2 TTL gate + C_L (100 pF)

(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CS pulse width	t_{SP}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{AHW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CS hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CS to RAS precharge time	t_{SRS}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
OE to Din delay time	t_{ODD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
OE delay time from Din	t_{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
CS setup time from Din	t_{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	

HM514402 Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from \overline{RAS}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3, 20
Access time from \overline{CS}	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4, 20
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5, 14, 20
Access time from \overline{OE}	t_{OAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	20
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{CS}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	21
Read command hold time to \overline{RAS}	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	21
\overline{RAS} to column address hold time	t_{AHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	16
Column address to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Column address hold time to \overline{RAS} on read	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF1}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
Output buffer turn-off to \overline{OE}	t_{OFF2}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
Output hold time from address	t_{AOH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
\overline{CS} to Din delay time	t_{CDD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
\overline{CS} hold time from \overline{OE}	t_{OCH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
\overline{OE} hold time from \overline{RAS}	t_{ROH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
\overline{OE} hold time from \overline{CS}	t_{COH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
\overline{OE} pulse width	t_{OEP}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

HM514402 Series

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t _{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t _{WCH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t _{WCR}	70	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t _{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t _{RWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{CS}}$ lead time	t _{CWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t _{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t _{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t _{DHR}	70	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Output hold time from $\overline{\text{WE}}$	t _{WOH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Output enable time from $\overline{\text{WE}}$	t _{OW}	30	—	30	—	35	—	ns	20
Column address hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ on write	t _{AWR}	70	—	95	—	115	—	ns	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	t _{RWC}	210	—	245	—	285	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	t _{RWD}	110	—	135	—	160	—	ns	10
$\overline{\text{CS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	t _{CWD}	55	—	60	—	70	—	ns	10
Column address to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	t _{AWD}	70	—	80	—	95	—	ns	10

HM514402 Series

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CS setup time (CS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CS hold time (CS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CS hold time	t _{ZRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CS precharge time in normal mode	t _{SIN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column mode cycle time	t _{SC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Static column mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	
RAS to second WE delay time	t _{RSWD}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Static column mode CS precharge time	t _{SI}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write invalid time	t _{WI}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Read-Modify-Write and Mixed Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column mode cycle time on read-write	t_{SRW}	120	—	135	—	160	—	ns	12
Access time from previous \overline{WE}	t_{ALW}	—	80	—	90	—	110	ns	3, 13, 20
Previous \overline{WE} to column address delay time	t_{LWAD}	20	40	25	45	30	55	ns	15
Column address hold time to previous \overline{WE}	t_{AHLW}	80	—	90	—	110	—	ns	

Test Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Test mode \overline{WE} setup time	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test mode \overline{WE} hold time	t_{WH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Counter Test Cycle

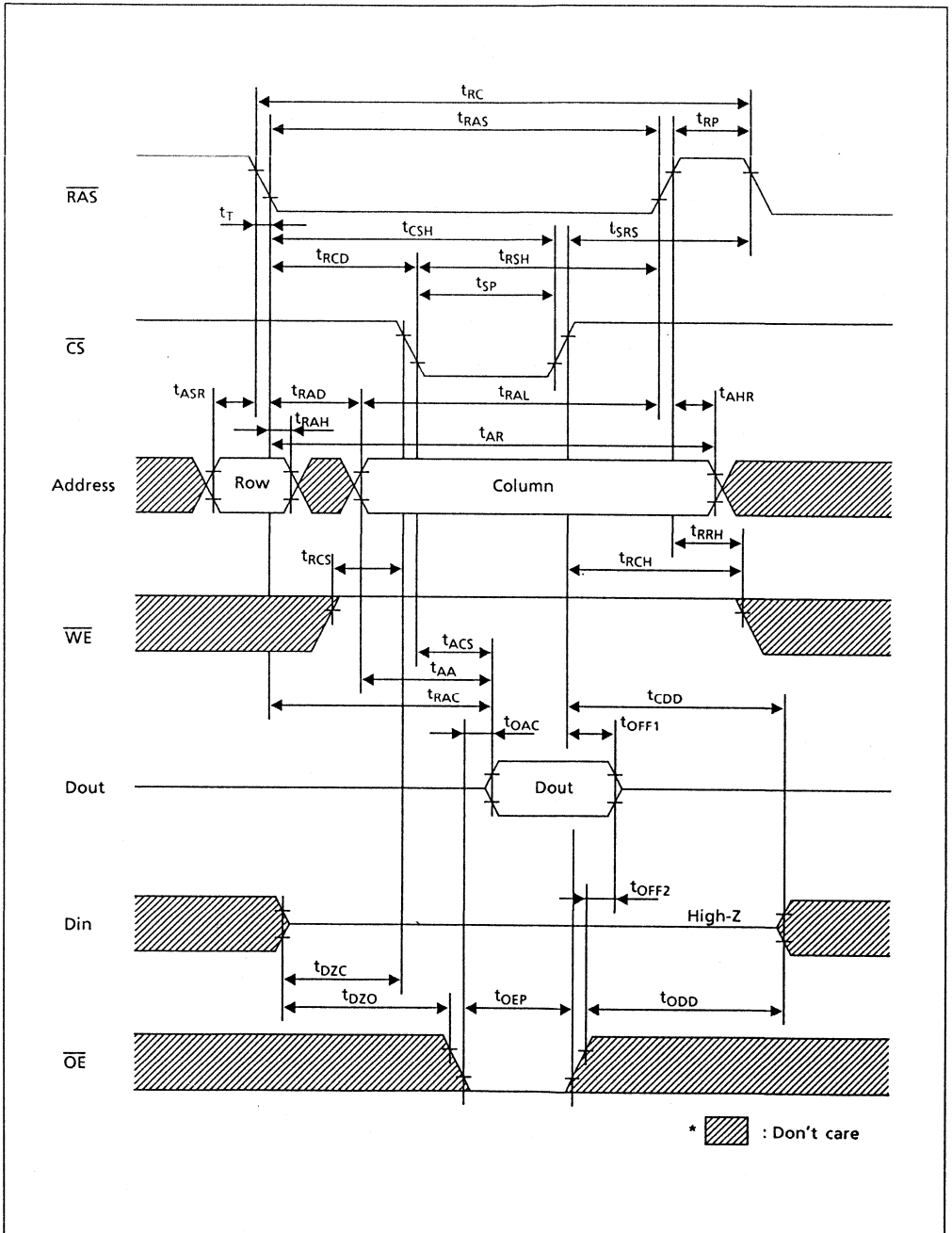
Parameter	Symbol	HM514402 -8		HM514402 -10		HM514402 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
\overline{CS} precharge time in counter test cycle	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

HM514402 Series

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{ACS} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CS} leading edge in an early write cycle and to \overline{WE} leading edge in a delayed write or a read-modify-write cycle.
 12. $t_{SRW}(\text{min}) = t_{AWD}(\text{min}) + t_{LWAD}(\text{max}) + t_T$
 13. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \leq t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{LWAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{ALW} exceeds the value shown.
 14. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$.
 15. Operation with the $t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{ALW}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified $t_{LWAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 16. t_{AHR} defines the time at which the column address hold.
 17. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (\overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle or \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycles is required. Clock voltages (\overline{RAS} and \overline{CS}) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.
 18. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, \overline{OE} must disable output buffers prior to applying data to the device.
 19. Test mode operation specified in this data sheet is 8-bit test function controlled by control address bits – CA0. This test mode operation can be performed by \overline{WE} -and- \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} (WCBBR) refresh cycle. Refresh during test mode operation will be performed by normal read cycles or by WCBBR refresh cycles. When the state of eight test bits accord each other, the condition of the output data is high level. When the state of test bits do not accord, the condition of the output data is low level. Data output pin is I/O3 and data input pin is I/O2. In order to end this test mode operation, perform a \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle or a \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle.
 20. In a test mode read cycle, the value of t_{RAC} , t_{AA} , t_{ACS} , t_{OAC} , t_{OW} and t_{ALW} is delayed for 2 ns to 5 ns for the specified value. These parameters should be specified in test mode cycles by adding the above value to the specified value in this data sheet.
 21. Either t_{RCH} or t_{RRH} shall be satisfied.

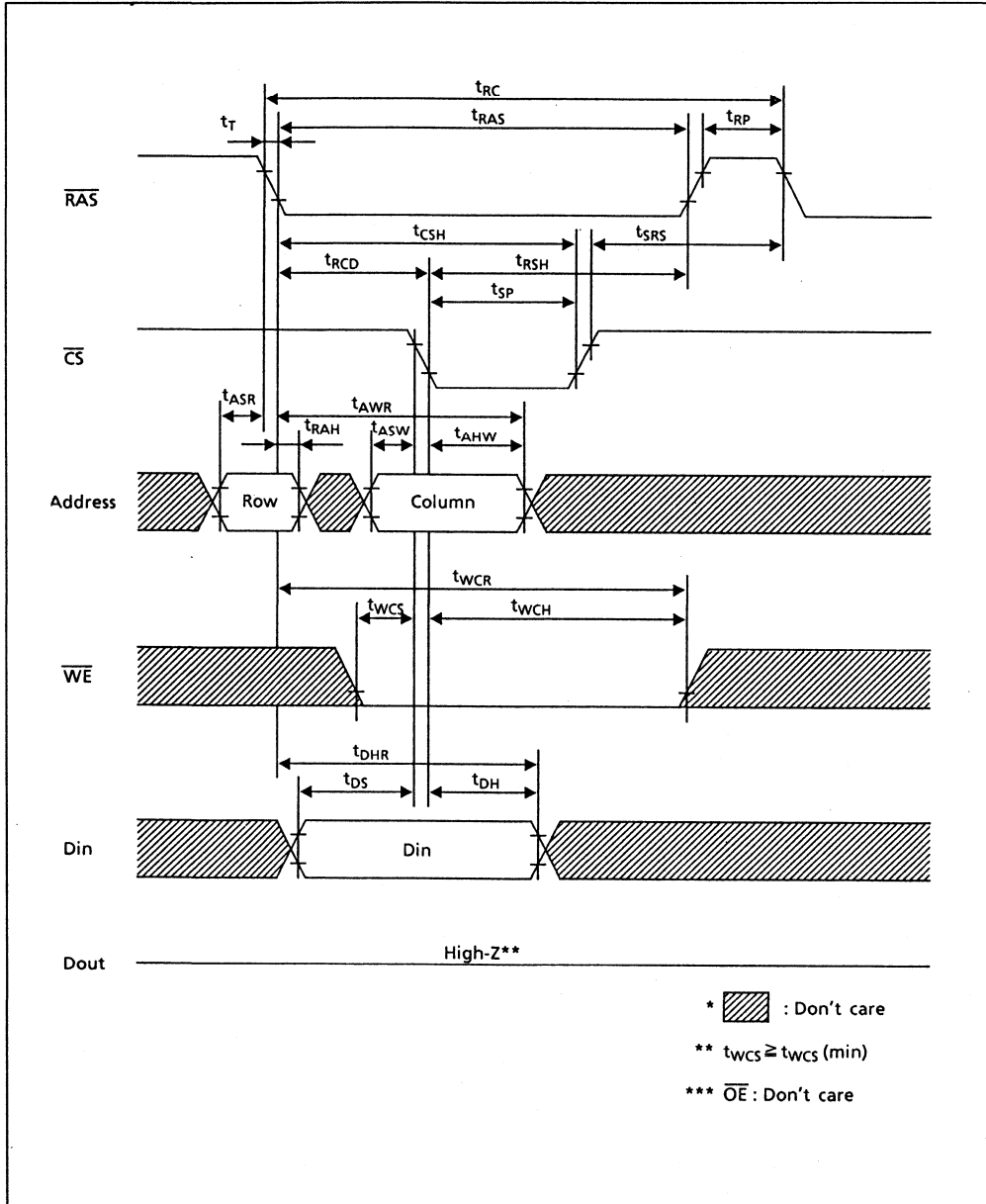
Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle

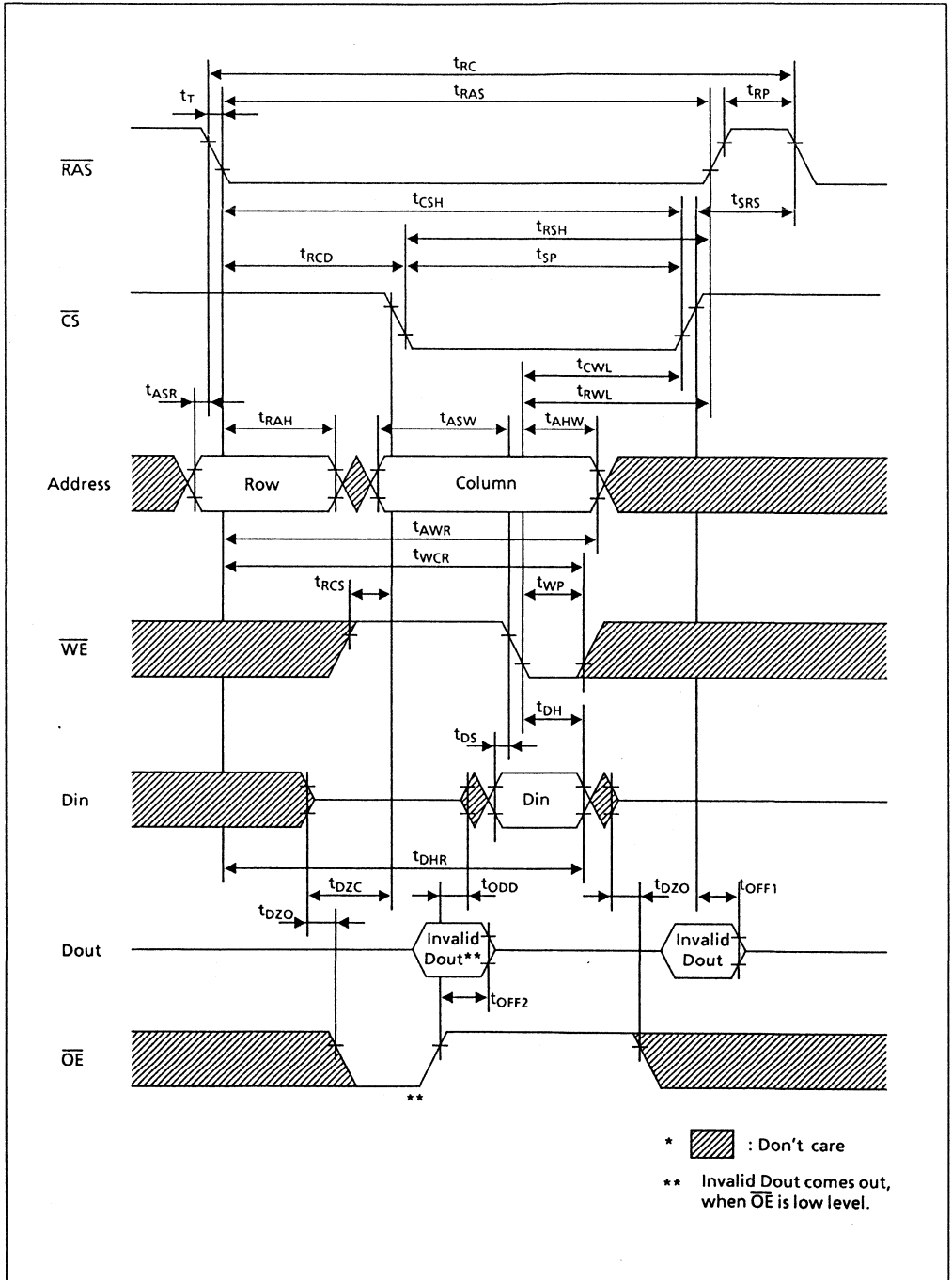


HM514402 Series

Early Write Cycle

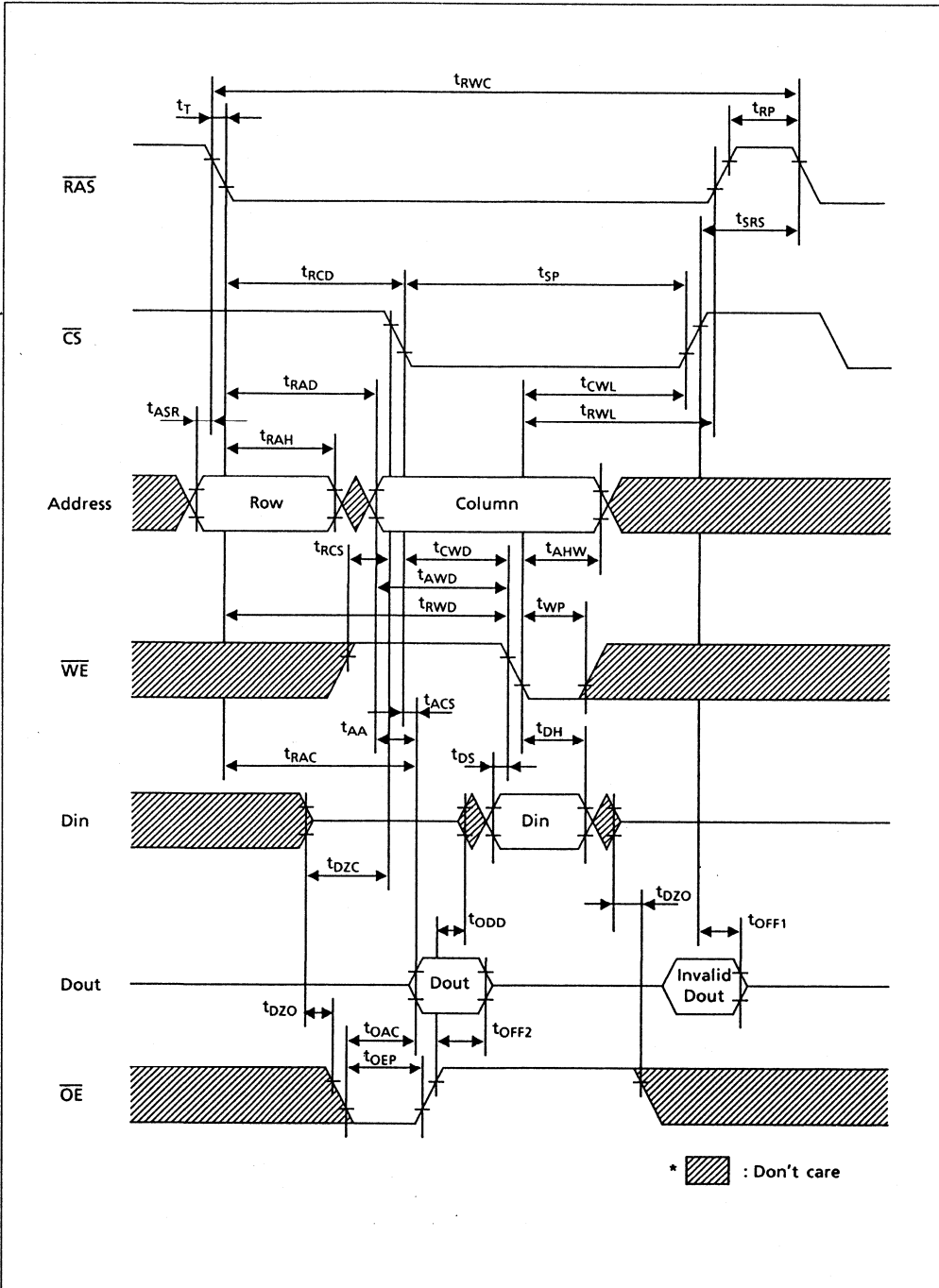


Delayed Write Cycle

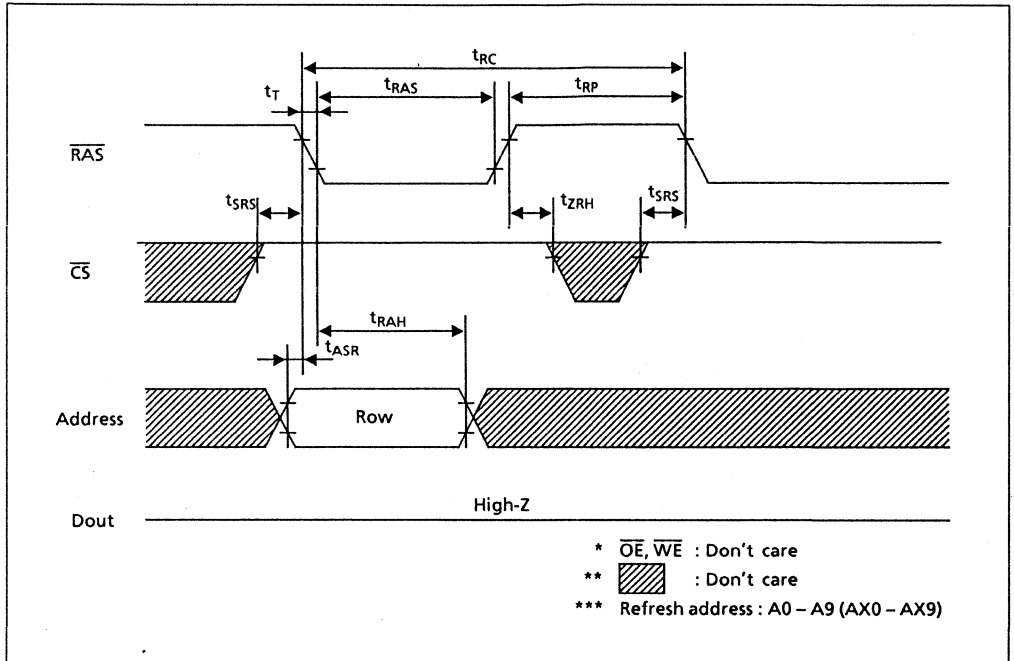


HM514402 Series

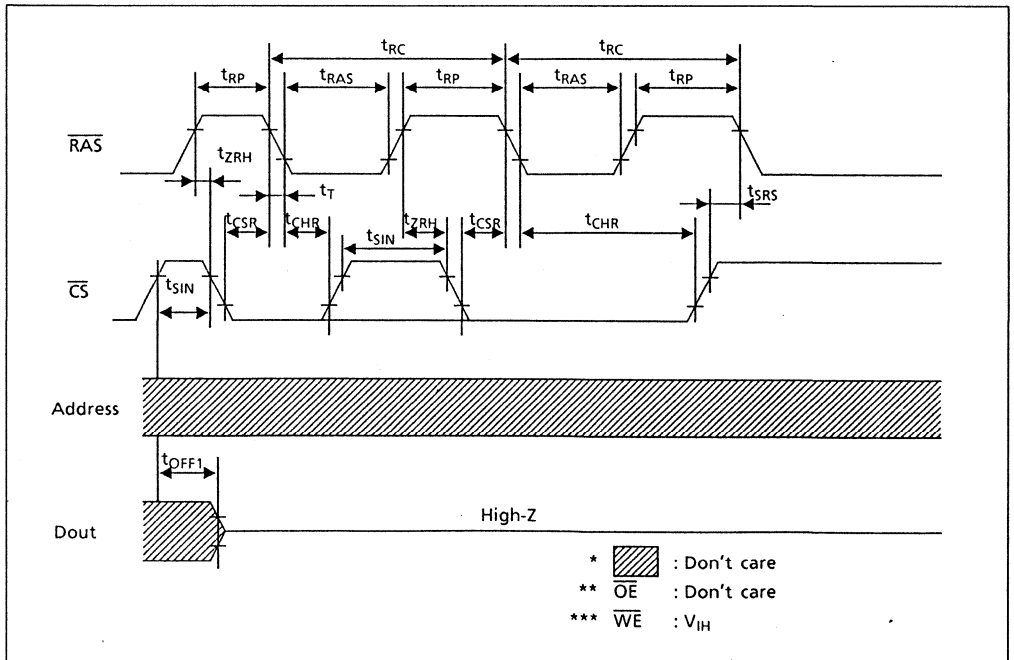
Read-Modify-Write Cycle



RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

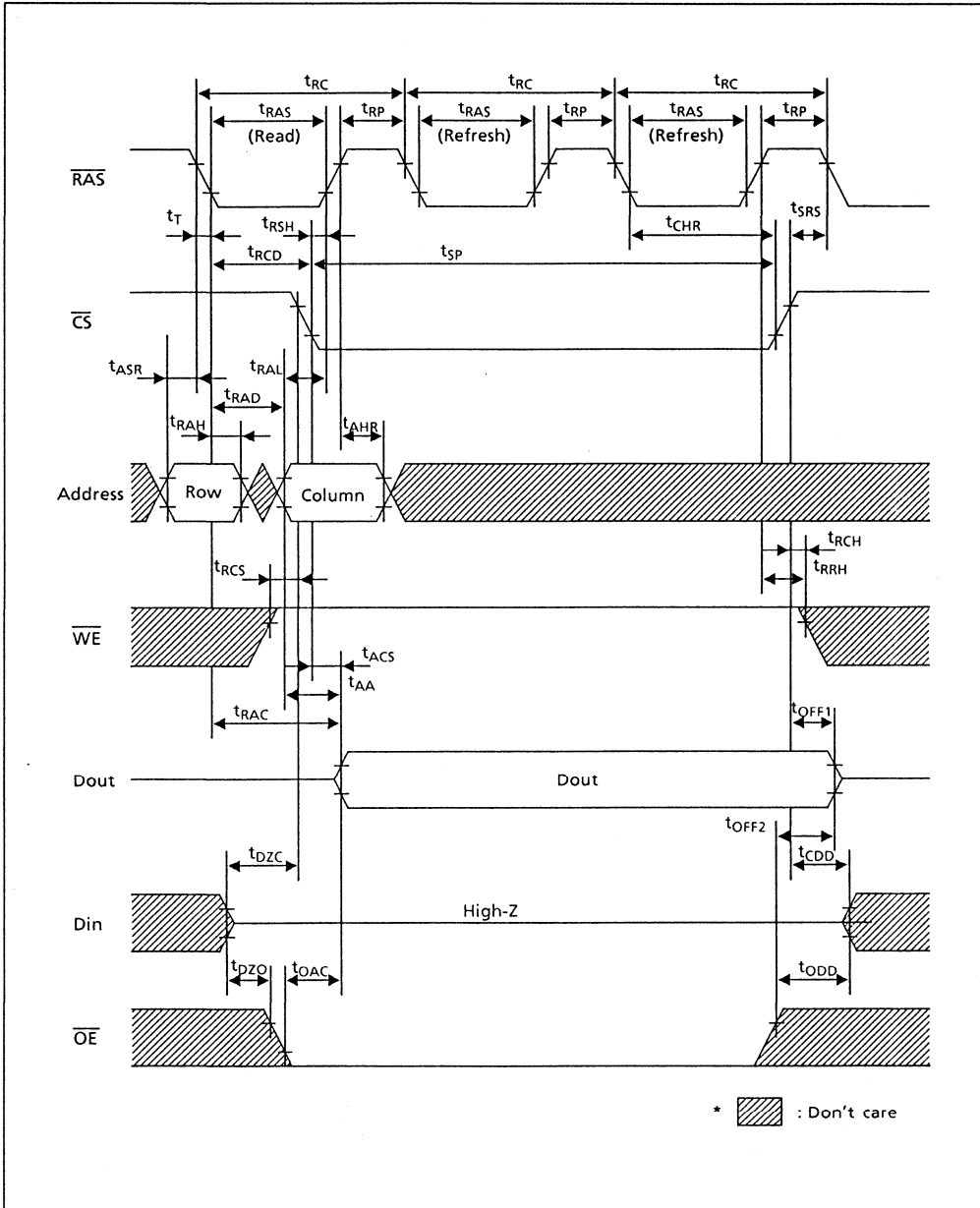


CS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

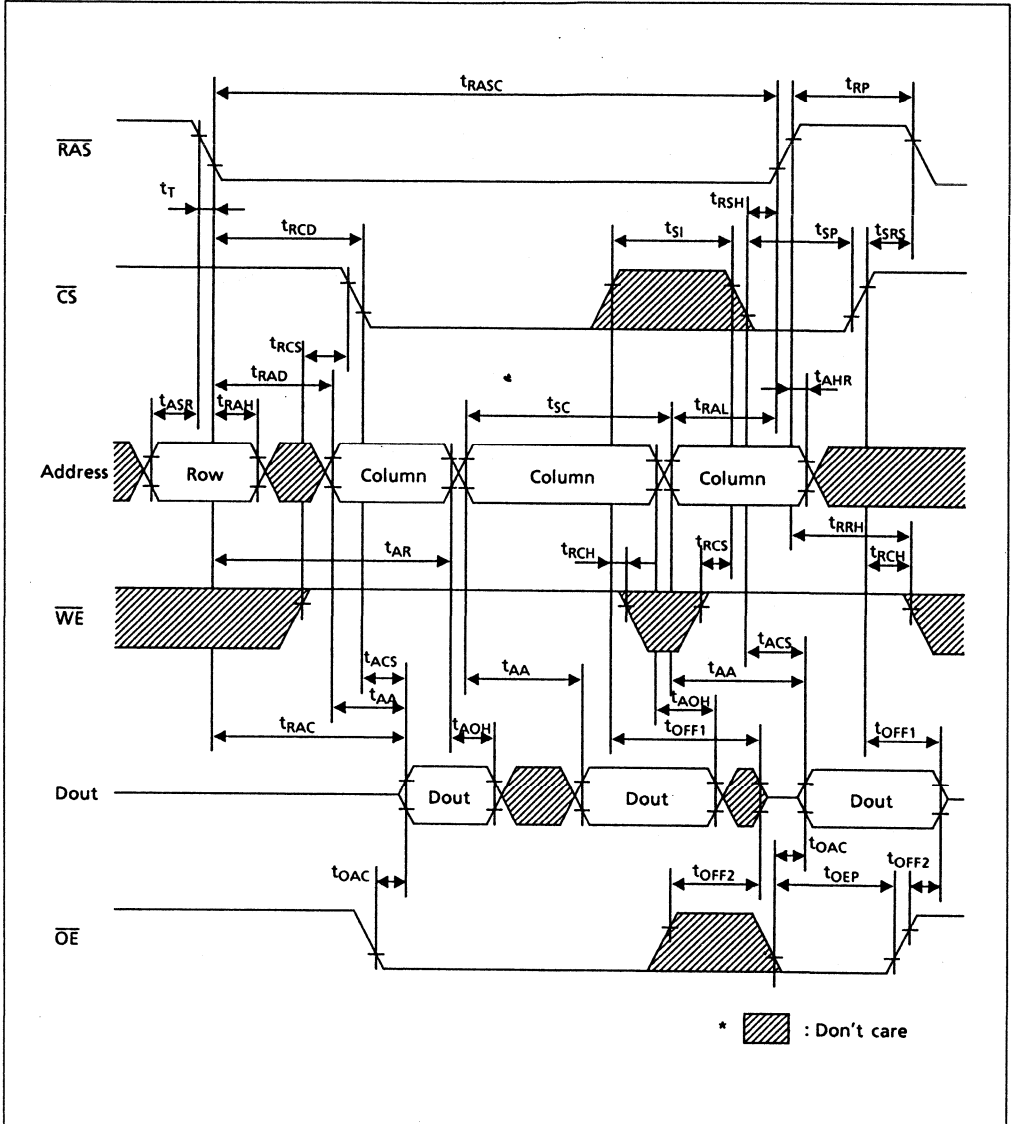


HM514402 Series

Hidden Refresh Cycle

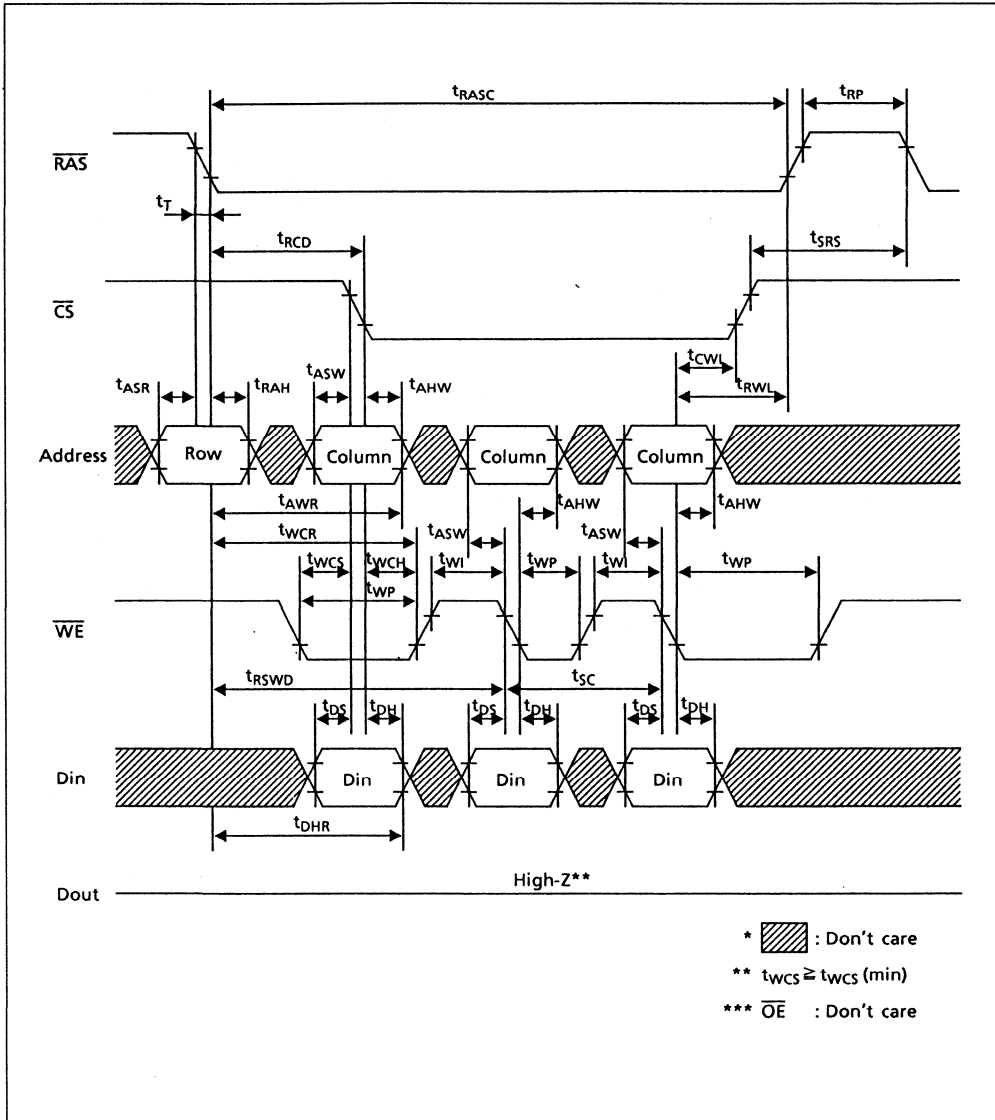


Static Column Mode Read Cycle

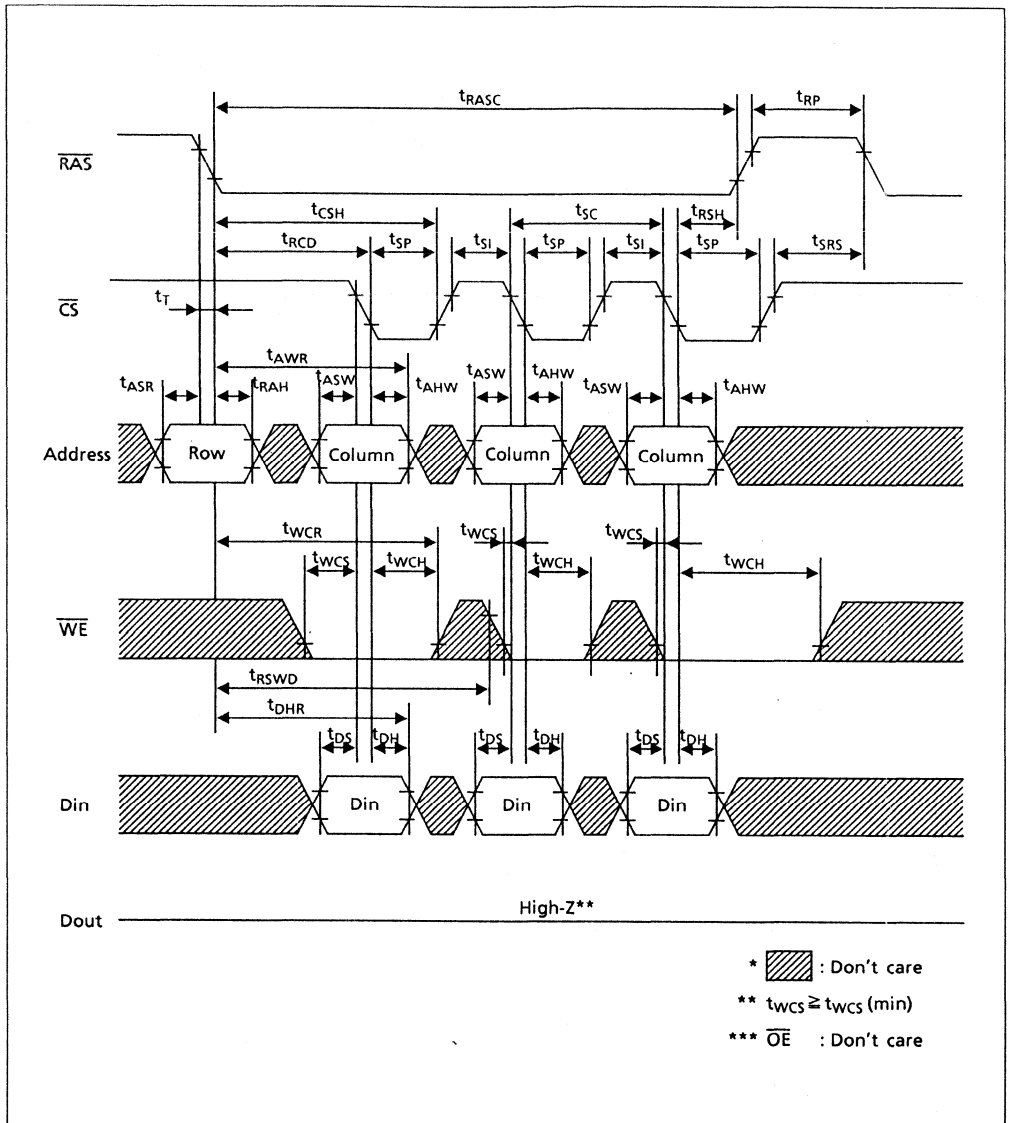


HM514402 Series

Static Column Mode Write Cycle (1)

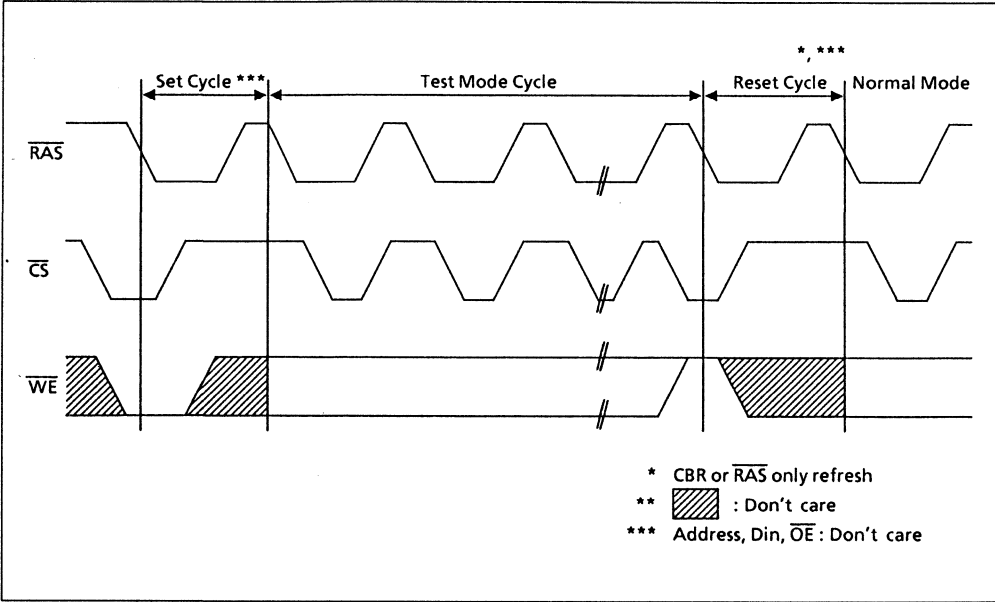


Static Column Mode Write Cycle (2)

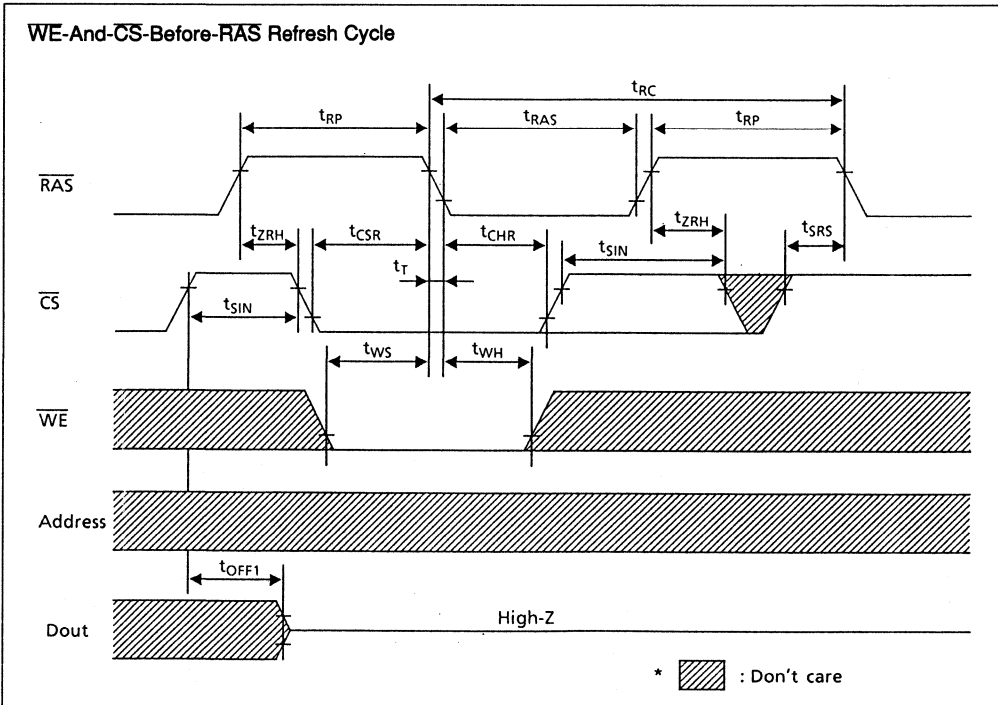


HM514402 Series

Test Mode Cycle

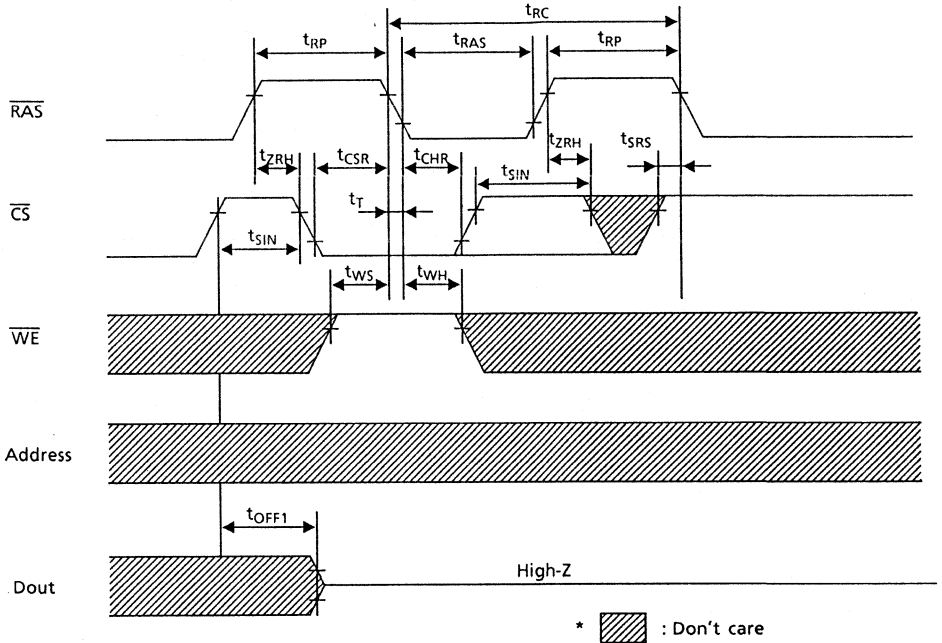


Test Mode Set Cycle

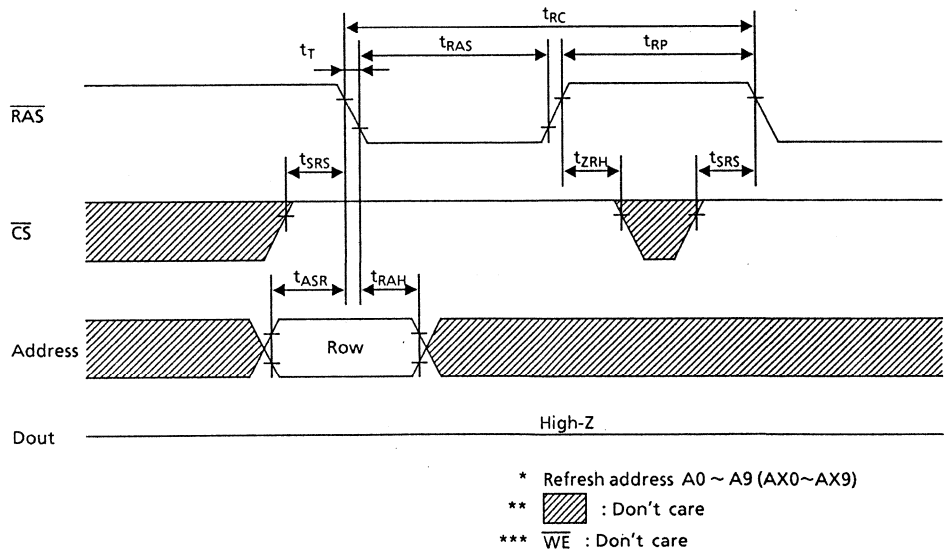


Test Mode Reset Cycle

CS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

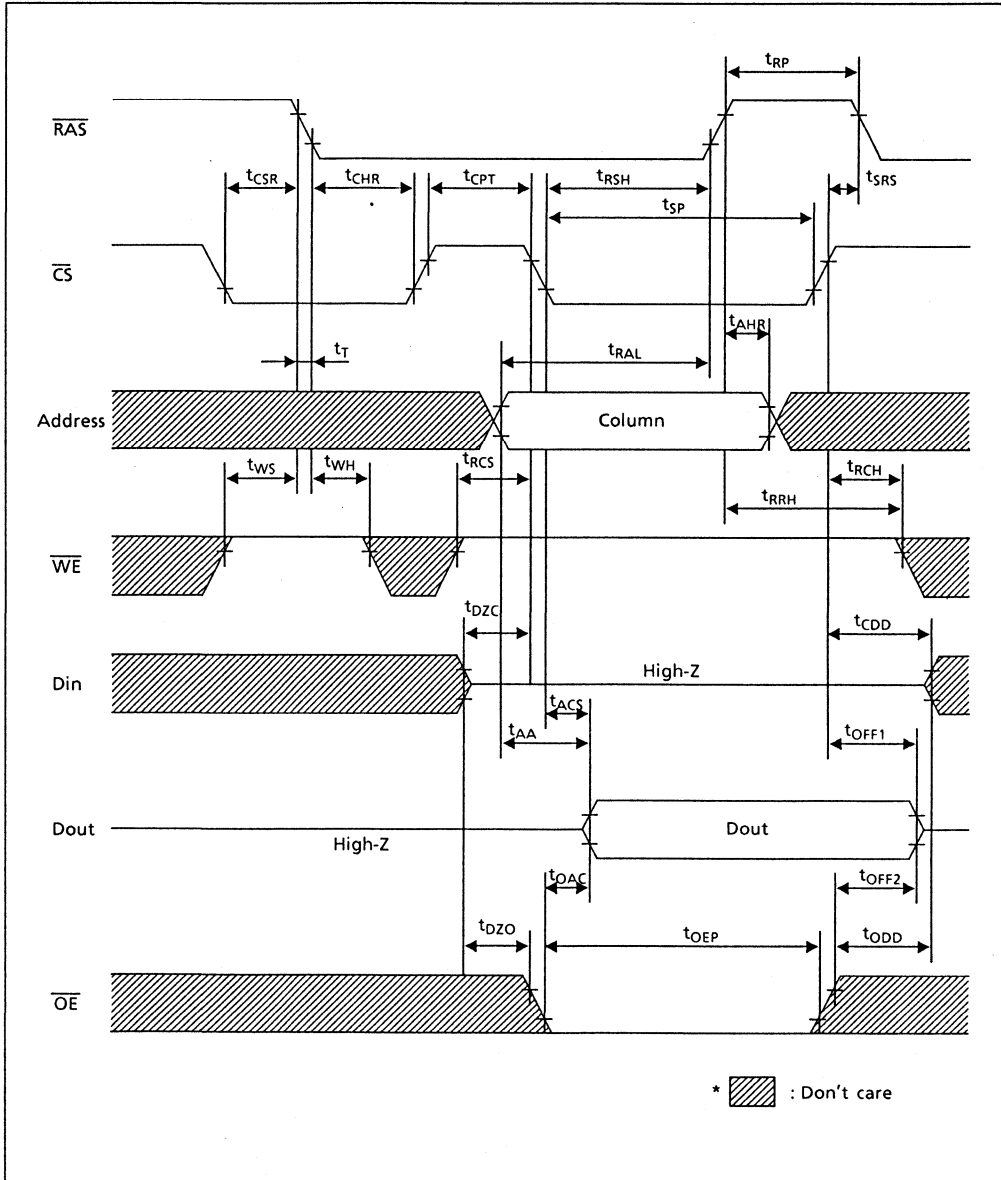


RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

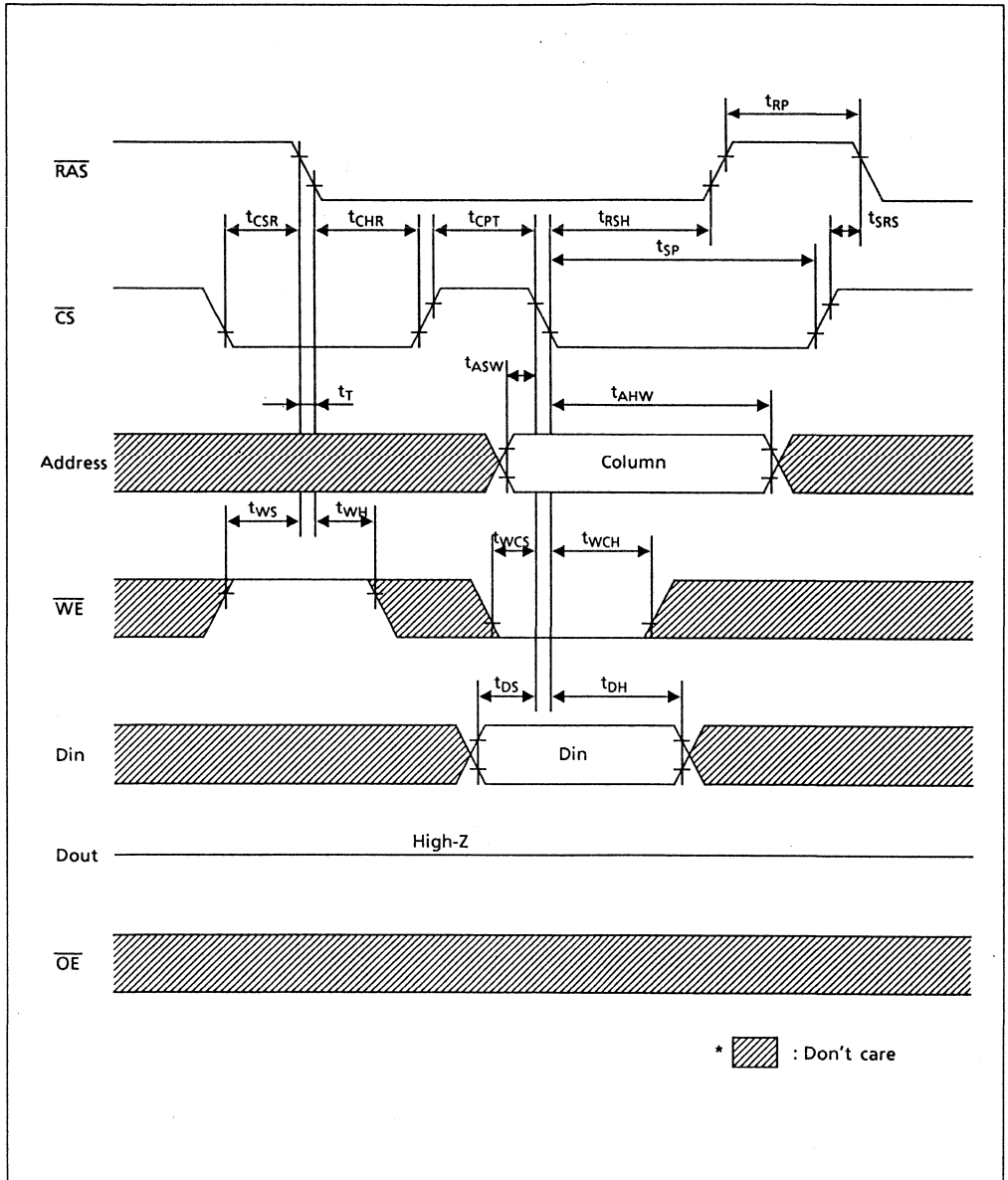


HM514402 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Read)



CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Write)



HM514410 Series

Preliminary

1,048,576-Word × 4-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514410 is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 1,048,576-word × 4-bit. HM514410 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 0.8 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514410 offers fast page mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514410 to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Features

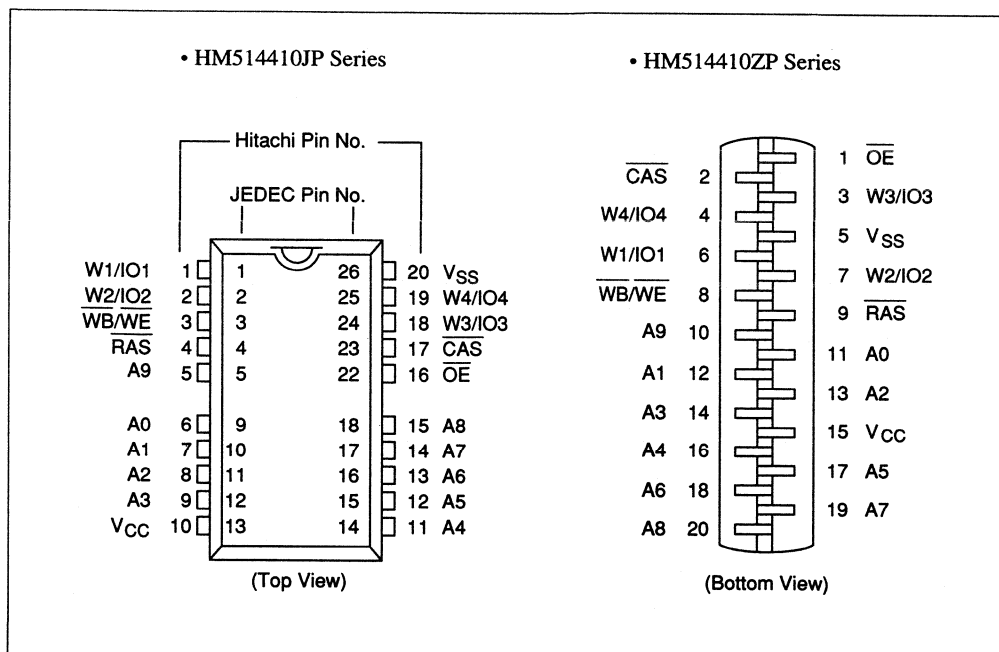
- Single 5 V (± 10%)
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 495 mW/440 mW/385 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 11 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycle: 16 ms
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Test function
- Write per bit capability

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514410JP-8	80 ns	350-mil 20-pin plastic SOJ (CP-20DA)
HM514410JP-10	100 ns	
HM514410JP-12	120 ns	
HM514410ZP-8	80 ns	400-mil 20-pin plastic ZIP (ZP-20)
HM514410ZP-10	100 ns	
HM514410ZP-12	120 ns	

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
W1/IO1 – W4/IO4	Write select/data-in/data-out
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WB/WE	Write per bit/write enable
OE	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage	(W/IO pin) V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1
	(Others) V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HM514410								
		-8		-10		-12				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	RAS, CAS cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

HM514410 Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		-8		-10		-12				
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
RAS-only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	t _{RC} = min	2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	RAS = V _{IH} CAS = V _{IL} Dout = enable	1, 4
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	t _{RC} = min	4
Fast page mode current	I _{CC7}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	t _{PC} = min	1, 3
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vin ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vout ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed once or less while RAS = V_{IL}.
 3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH}.
 4. Clock voltages (RAS and CAS) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C _{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C _{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-in, data-out)	C _{I/O}	—	10	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *14, *15, *16

Test Conditions

- Input rise and fall times: 5ns
- Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V
- Output load: 2 TTL gate $+C_L$ (100 pF) (Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Notes
		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
\overline{OE} to Din delay time	t_{ODD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
OE delay time from Din	t_{DZO}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
CAS setup time from Din	t_{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	

HM514410 Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Notes
		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3, 17
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4, 13, 17
Access time from Address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5, 13, 16, 17
Access time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	17
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	20
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	20
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF1}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
Output buffer turn-off to $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OFF2}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to Din delay time	t_{CDD}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Notes
		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ lead time	t_{CWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Notes
		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	210	—	245	—	285	—	ns	
RAS to WE delay time	t_{RWD}	110	—	135	—	160	—	ns	10
CAS to WE delay time	t_{CWD}	55	—	60	—	70	—	ns	10
Column address to WE delay time	t_{AWD}	70	—	80	—	95	—	ns	10
OE hold time from WE	t_{OEH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Notes
		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t_{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t_{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS precharge time (normal mode)	t_{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514410						Unit	Notes
		-8		-10		-12			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t_{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t_{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	12
Access time from CAS precharge	t_{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	3, 13, 17
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t_{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

HM514410 Series

Fast Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

HM514410

-8 -10 -12

Parameter	Symbol	-8		-10		-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{PCM}	105	—	110	—	130	—	ns	
CAS precharge to WE delay time	t_{CPW}	80	—	85	—	100	—	ns	

Test Mode Cycle

HM514410

-8 -10 -12

Parameter	Symbol	-8		-10		-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Test mode WE setup time	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test mode WE hold time	t_{WH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Counter Test Cycle

HM514410

-8 -10 -12

Parameter	Symbol	-8		-10		-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS precharge time in counter test cycle	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

Write Per Bit *18, *19

HM514410

-8 -10 -12

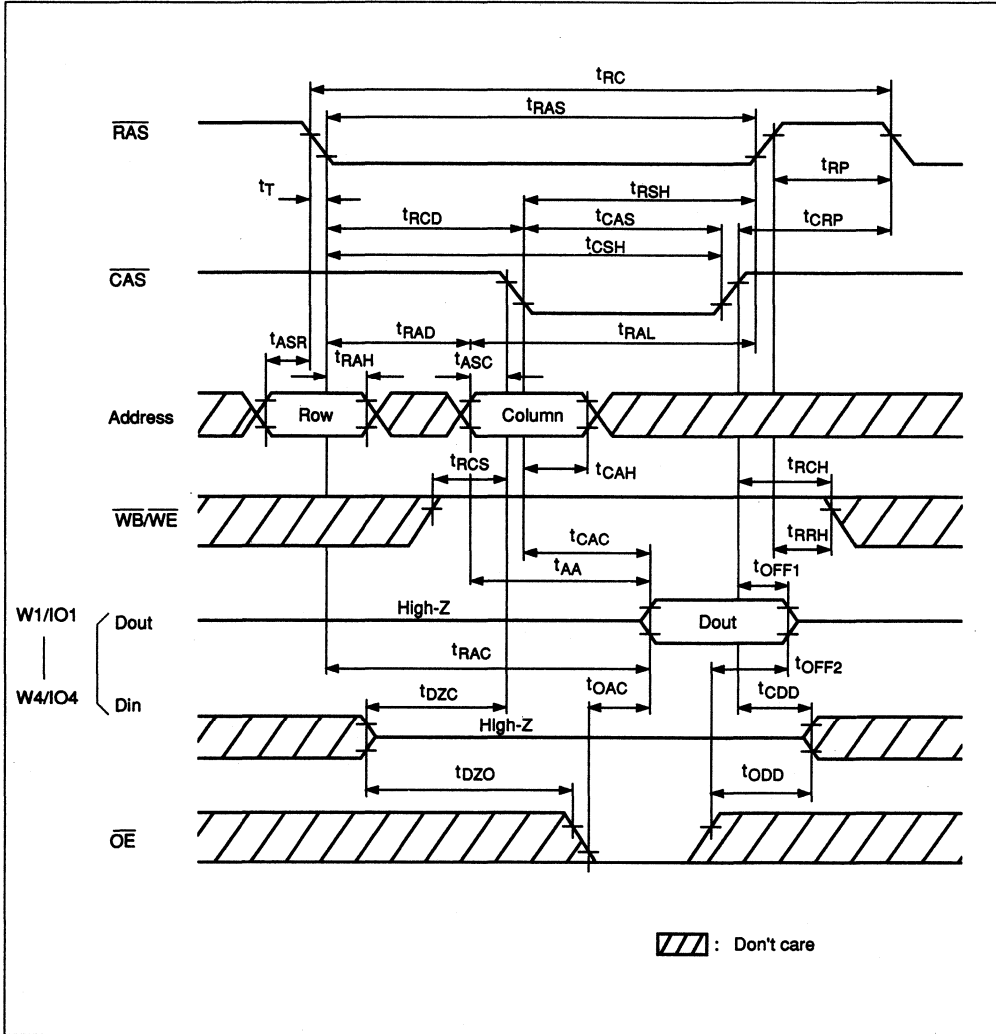
Parameter	Symbol	-8		-10		-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write per bit setup time	t_{WBS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write per bit hold time	t_{WBH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Write per bit selection setup time	t_{WDS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Write per bit selection hold time	t_{WDH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} , t_{AWD} and t_{CPW} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{CPW} \geq t_{CPW}(\text{min})$ the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in an early write cycle and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in a delayed write or a read-modify-write cycle.
 12. t_{RASC} defines $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 13. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 14. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh cycle or $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycles is required. Clock voltages ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.
 15. In delayed write or read-modify-write cycles, $\overline{\text{OE}}$ must disable output buffer prior to applying data to the device.
 16. Test mode operation specified in this data sheet is 8-bit test function controlled by control address bits – CA0. This test mode operation can be performed by $\overline{\text{WE}}$ -and- $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ (WCBR) refresh cycle. Refresh during test mode operation will be performed by normal read cycles or by WCBR refresh cycles. When the state of eight test bits accord each other, the condition of the output data is high level. When the state of test bits do not accord, the condition of the output data is low level. Data output pin is I/O3 and data input pin is I/O2. In order to end this test mode operation, perform a $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh cycle or a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle.
 17. In a test mode read cycle, the value of t_{RAC} , t_{CAC} , t_{AA} , t_{OAC} and t_{ACP} is delayed for 2 ns to 5 ns for the specified value. These parameters should be specified in test mode cycles by adding the above value to the specified value in this data sheet.
 18. When using the write-per-bit capability, $\overline{\text{WB}}/\overline{\text{WE}}$ must be low as $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ falls.
 19. The data bits to which the write operation is applied can be specified by keeping W1/IO1, W2/IO2, W3/IO3 and W4/IO4 high with setup and hold time referenced to the $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ negative transition.
 20. Either t_{RCH} or t_{RRH} shall be satisfied.

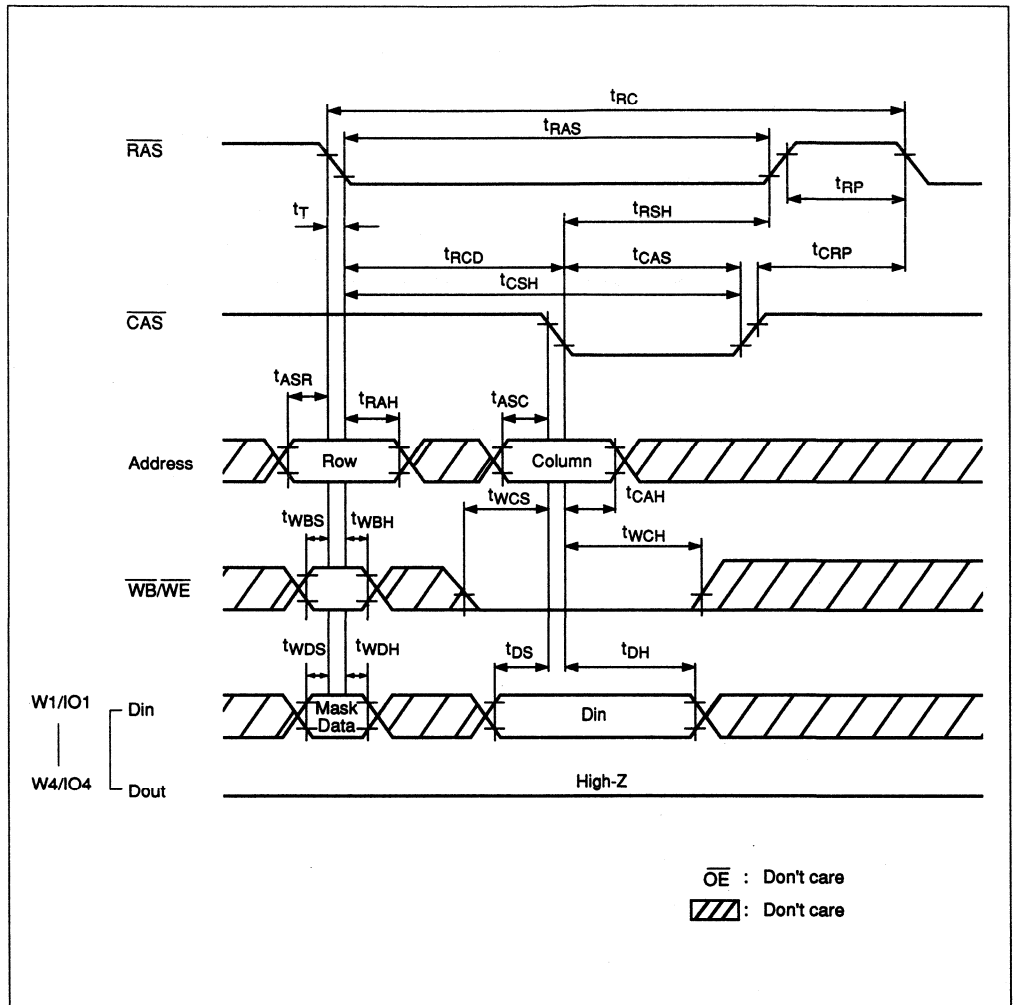
HM514410 Series

Timing Waveform

Read Cycle

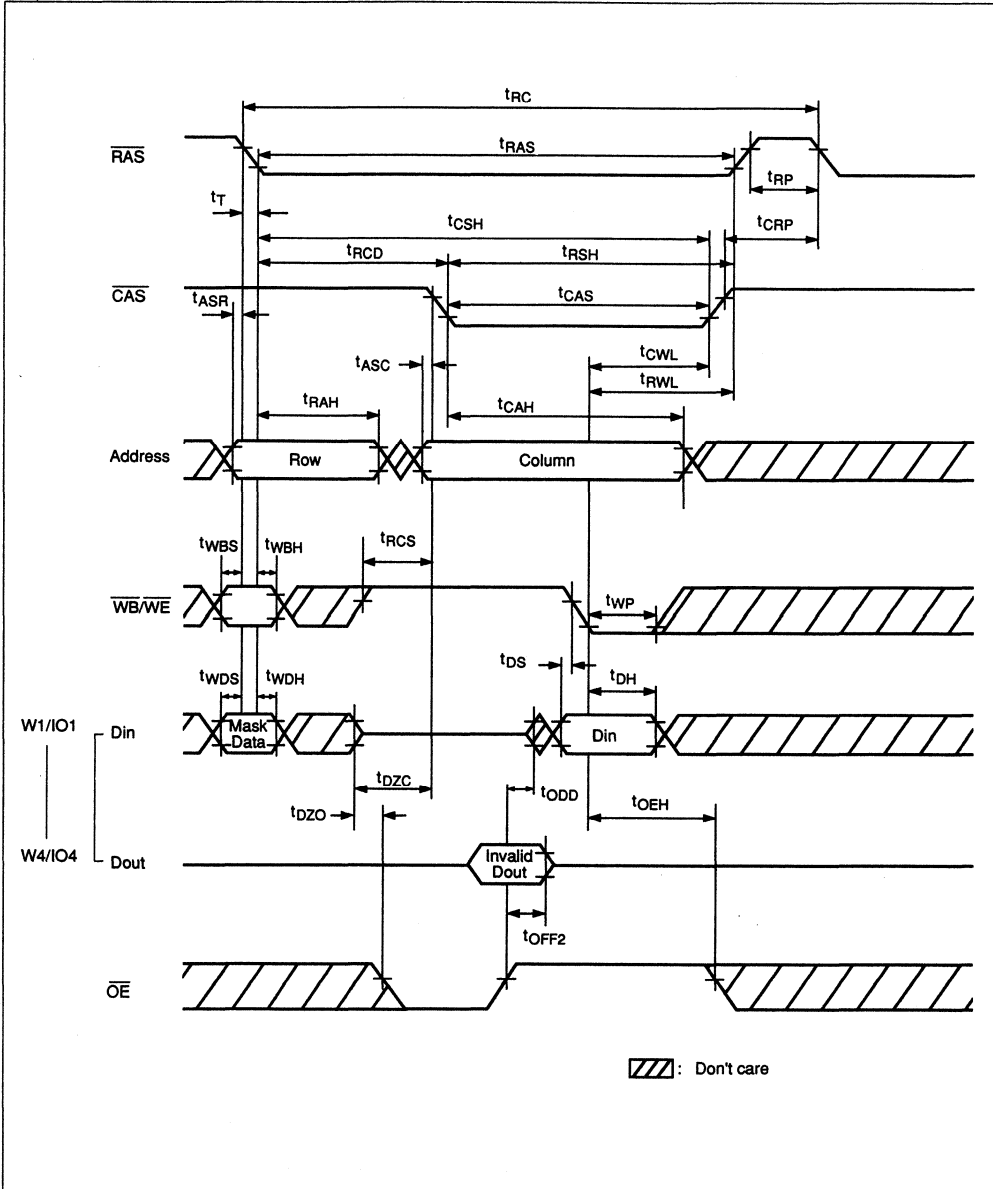


Early Write Cycle



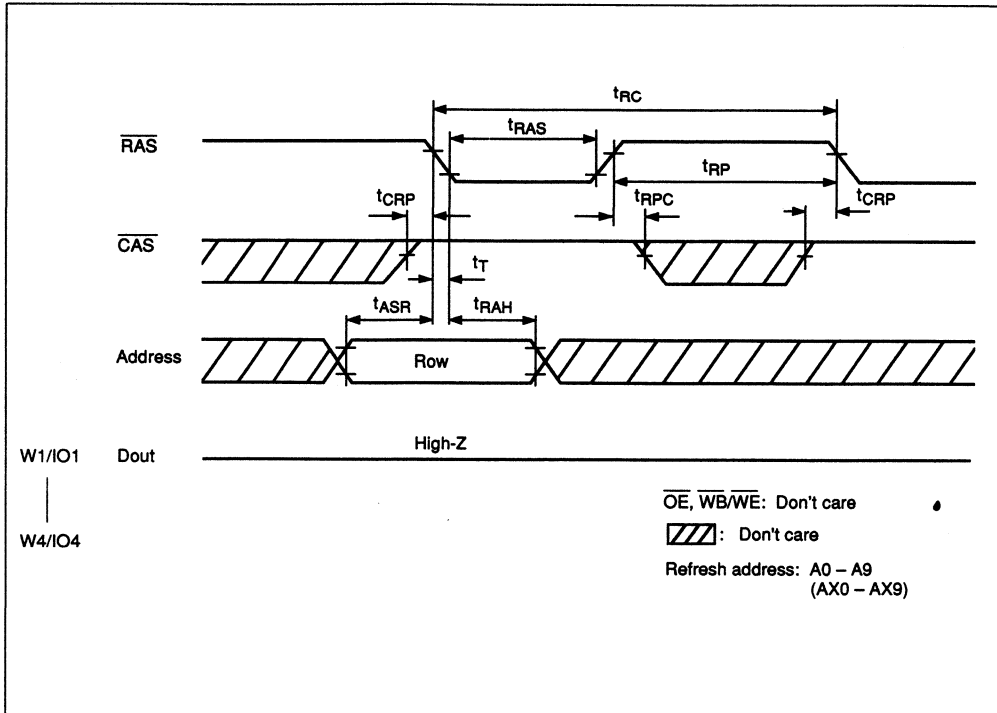
HM514410 Series

Delayed Write Cycle

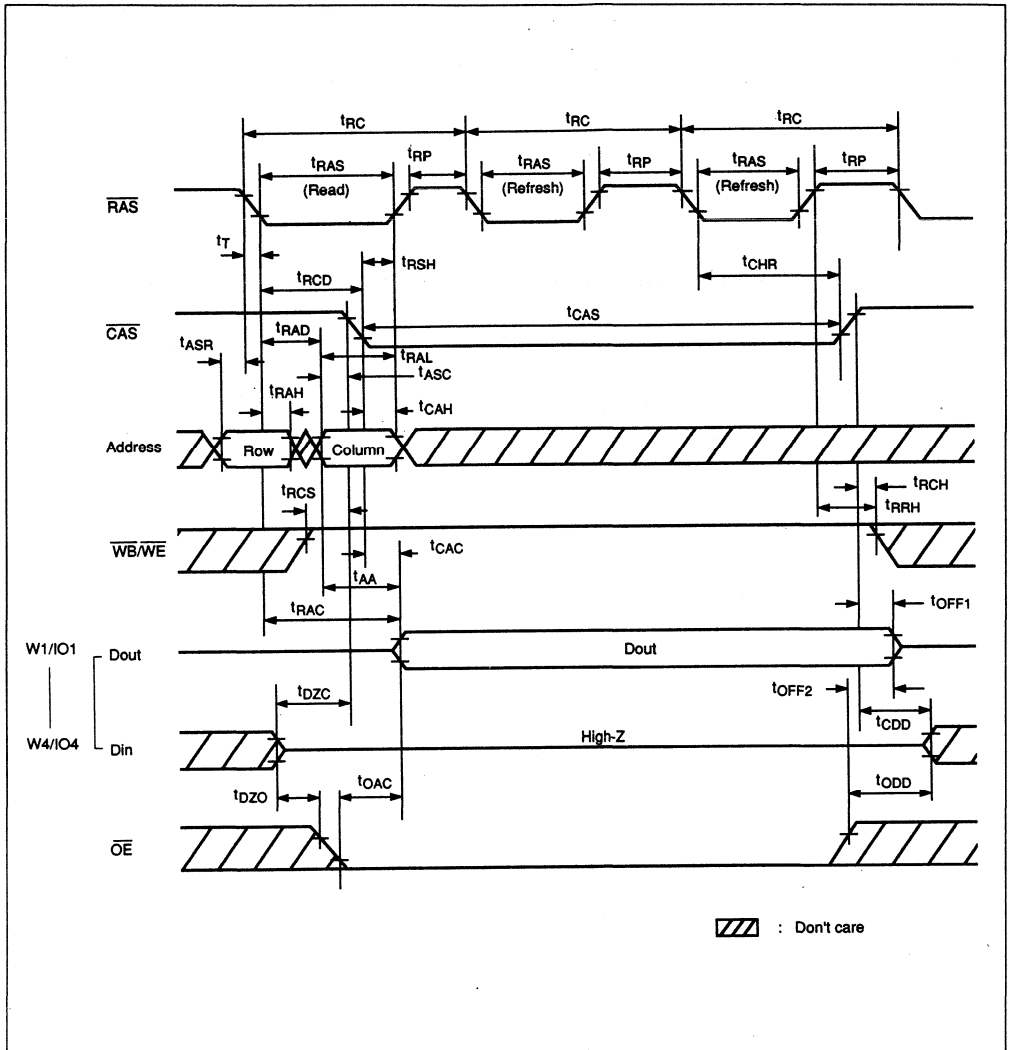


HM514410 Series

RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

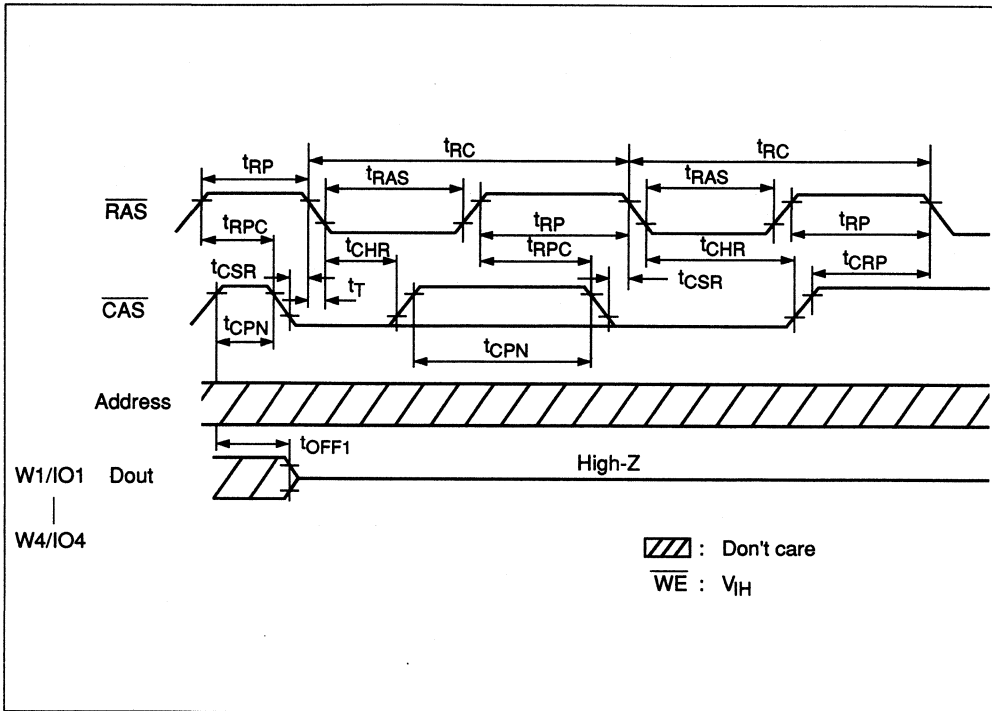


Hidden Refresh Cycle



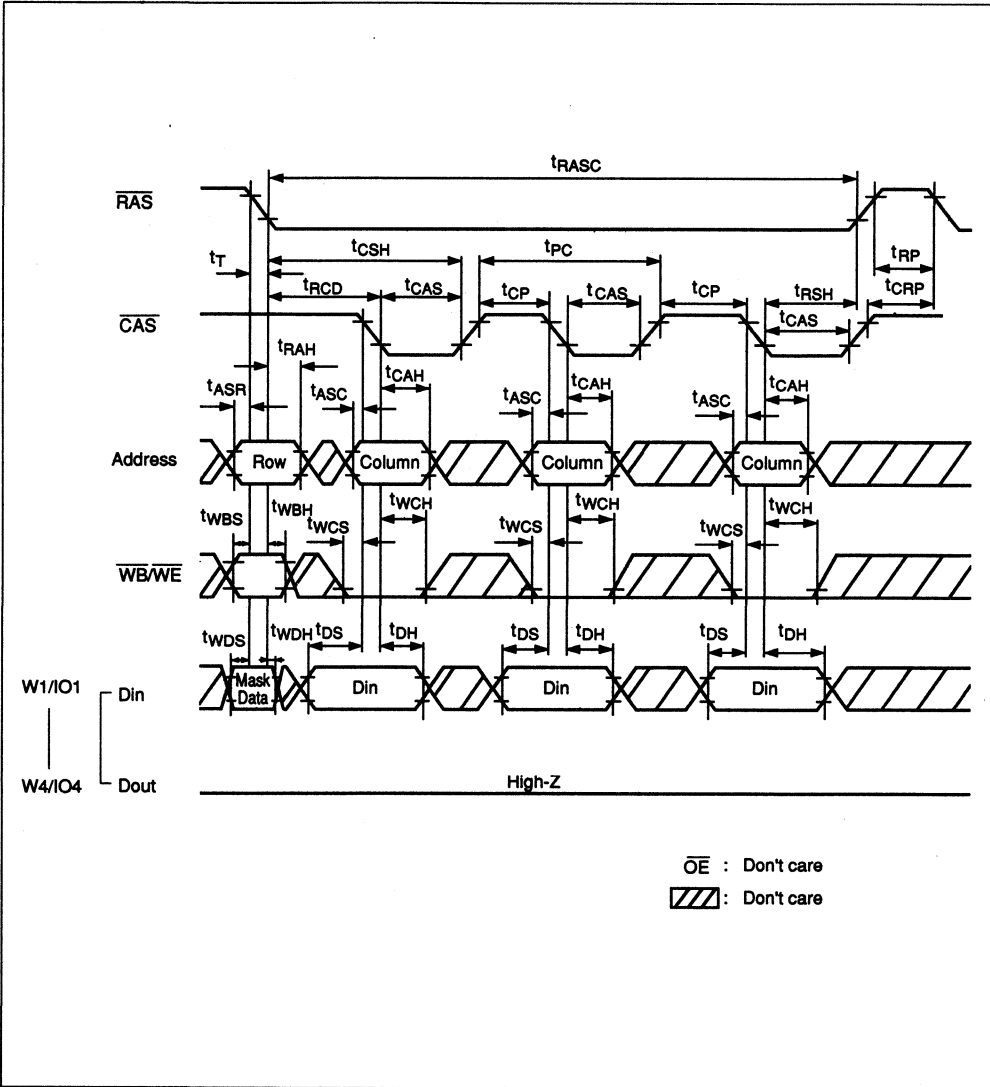
HM514410 Series

CAS-Before-RAS-Refresh Cycle

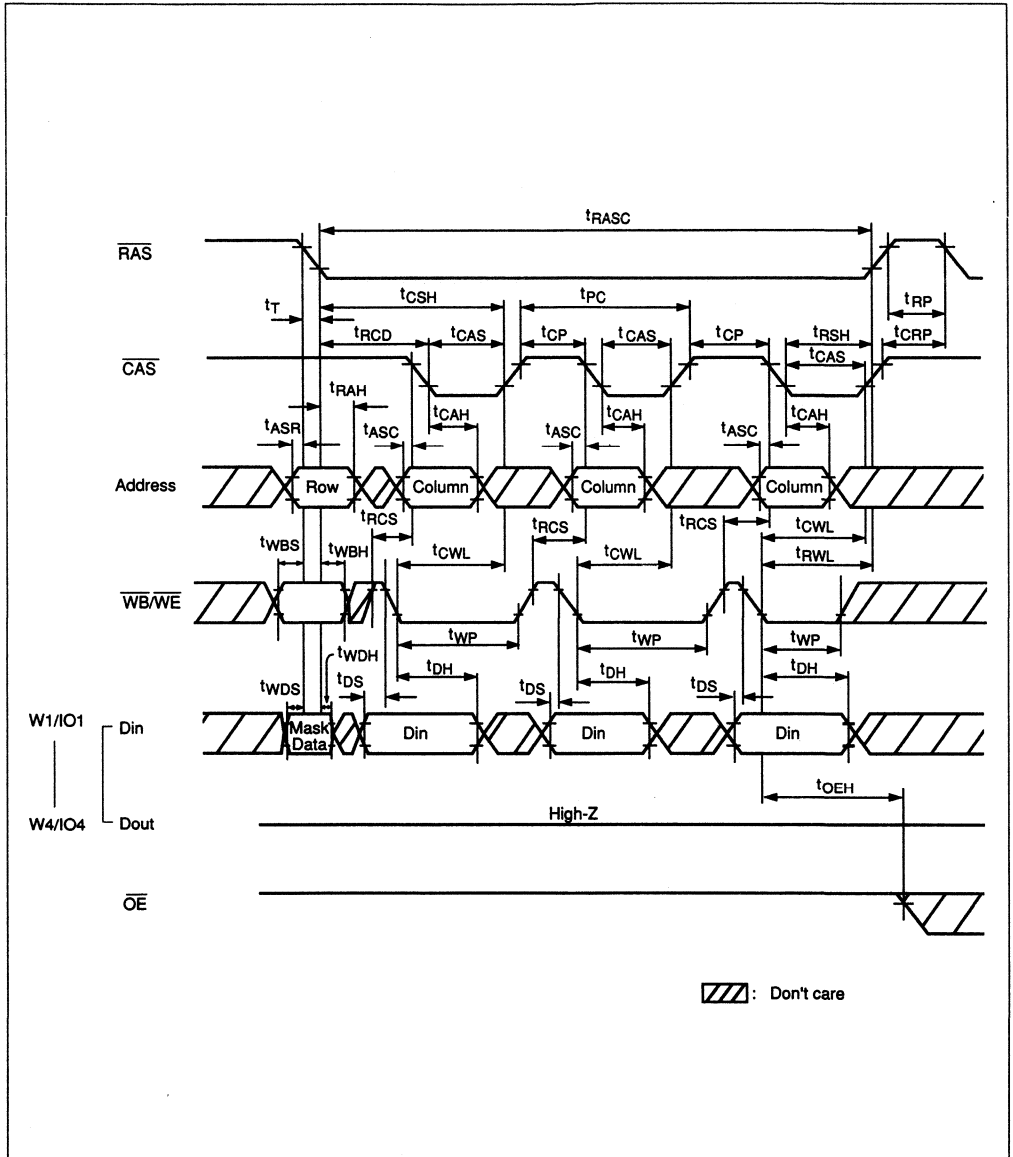


HM514410 Series

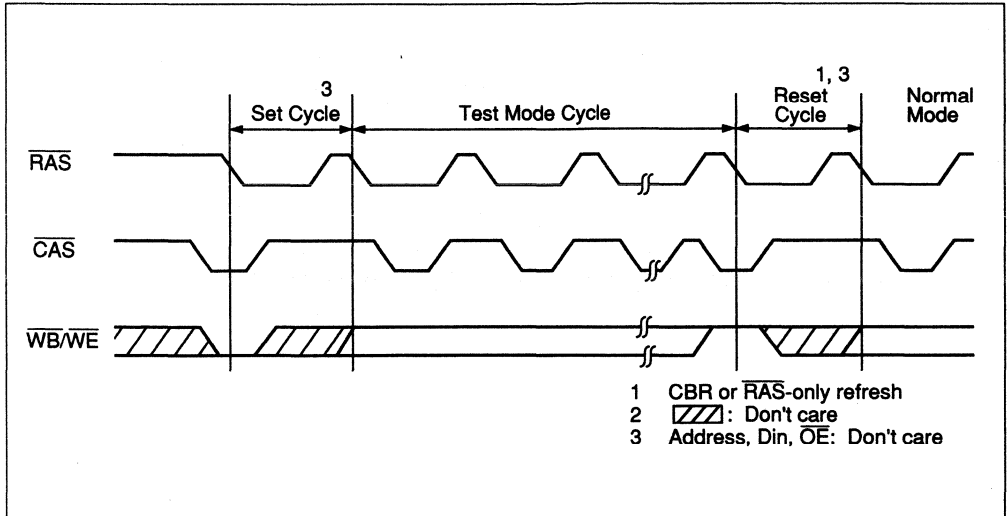
Fast Page Mode Early Write Cycle



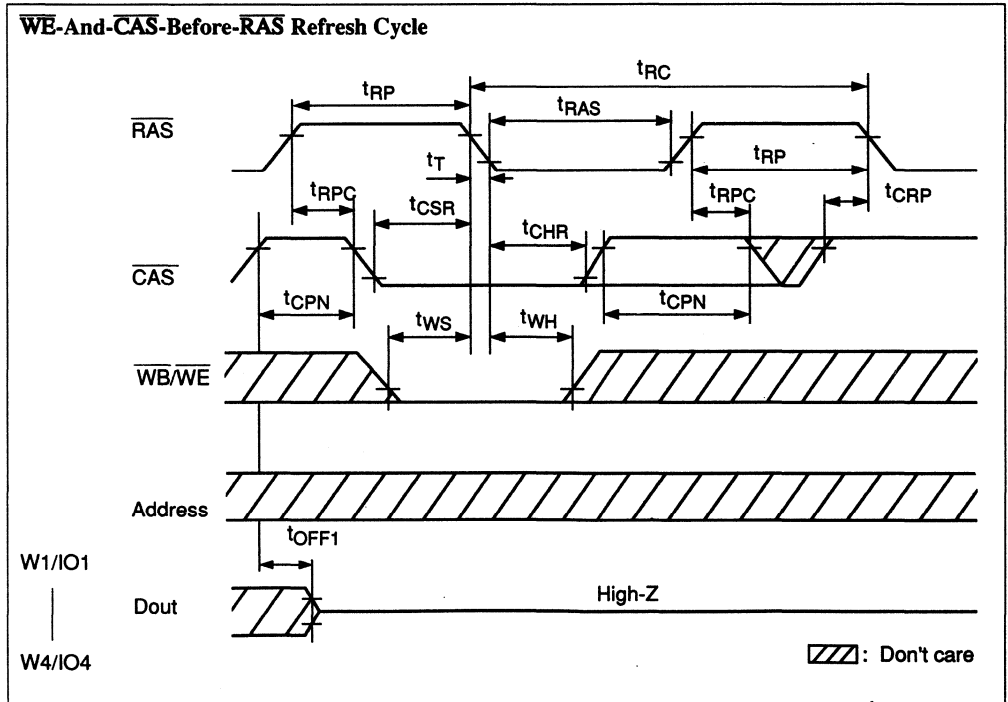
Fast Page Delayed Write Cycle



Test Mode Cycle



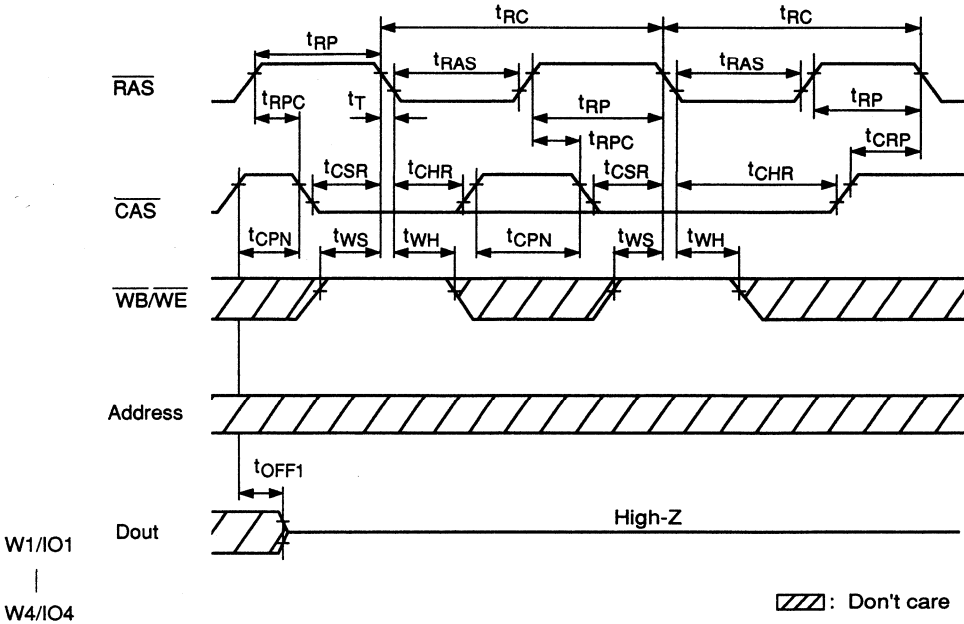
Test Mode Set Cycle



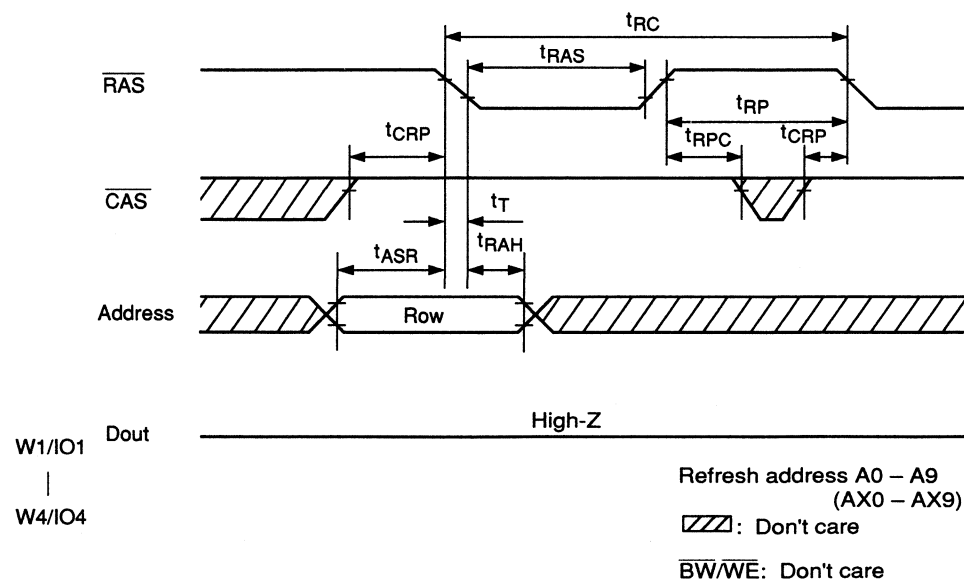
HM514410 Series

Test Mode Reset Cycle

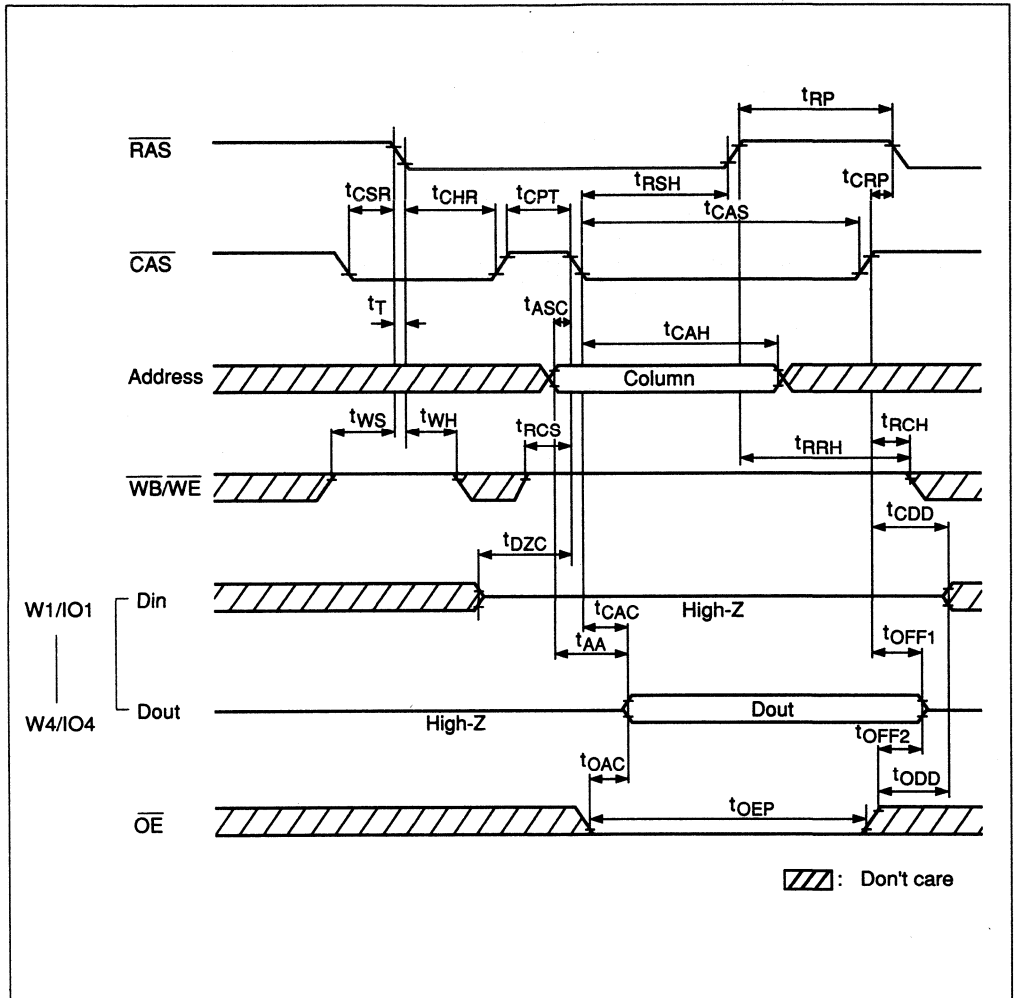
CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle



RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

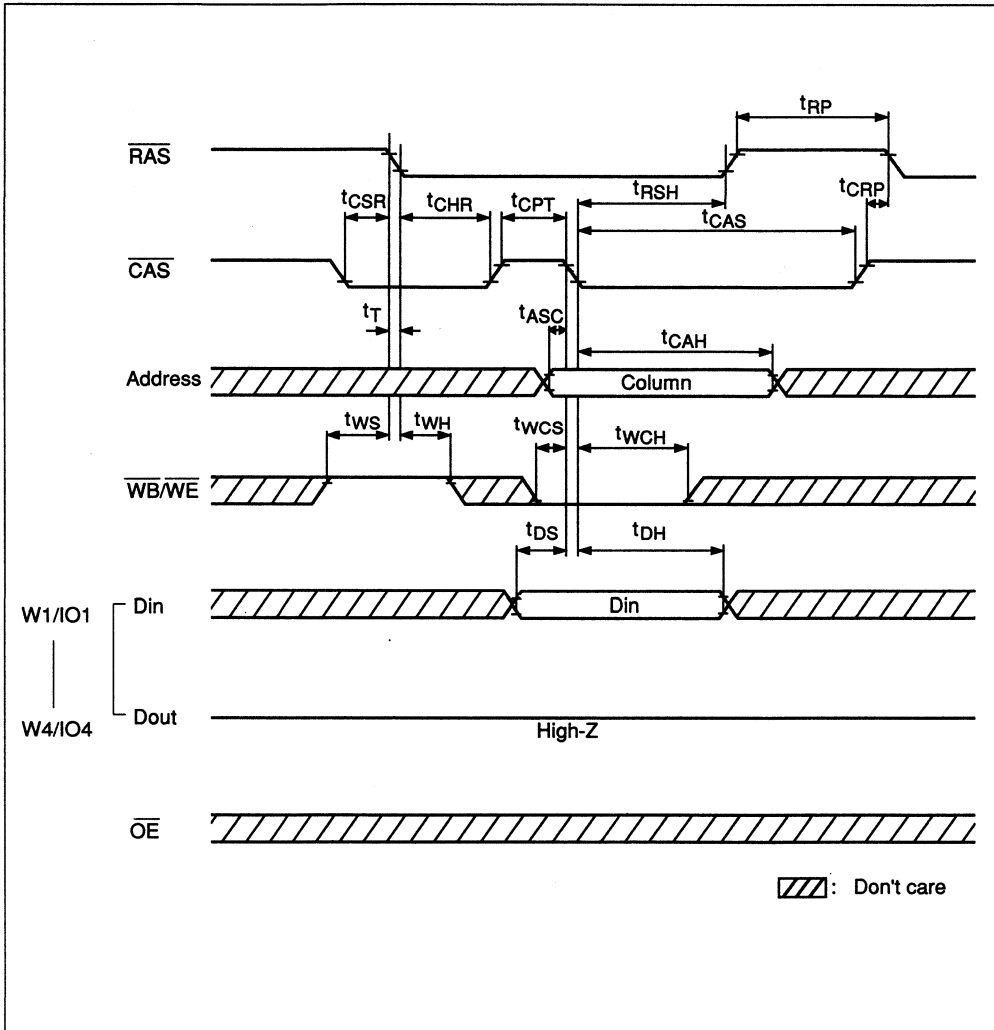


$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -Before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Read)



HM514410 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Write)



HM514100 Series

4,194,304-Word × 1-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514100 is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 4,194,304-word × 1-bit. HM514100 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 0.8 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514100 offers fast page mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514100 to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Ordering Information

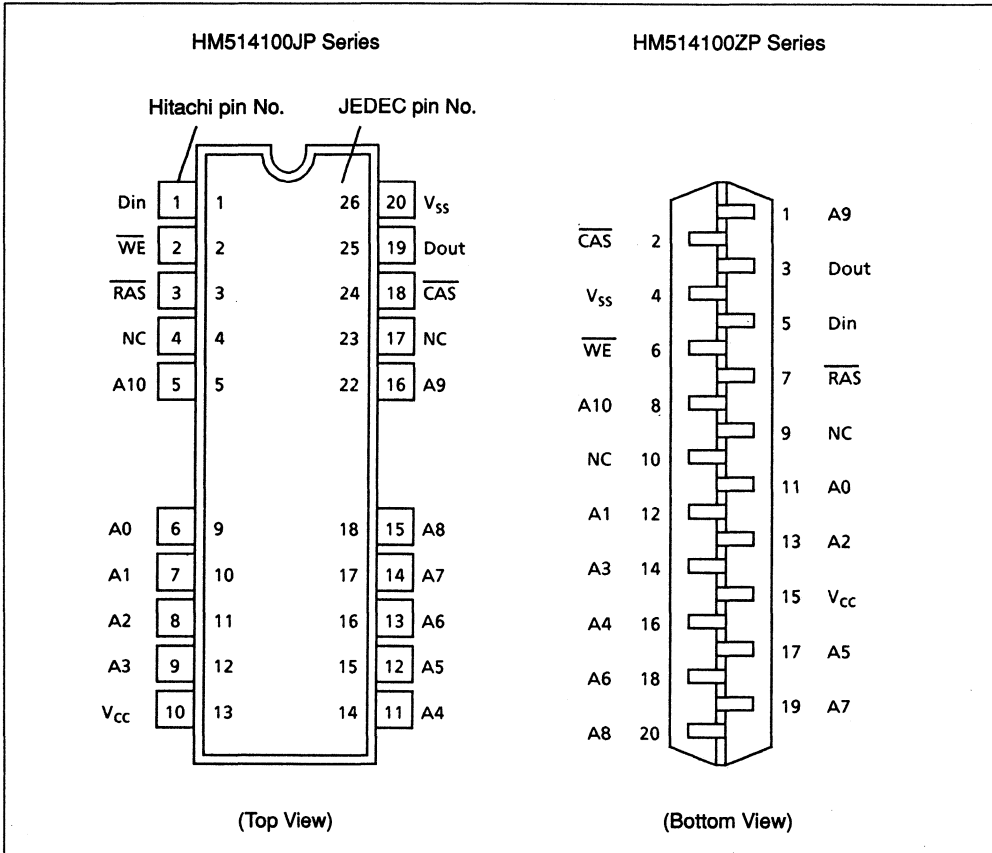
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514100JP-8	80 ns	350-mil 20-pin
HM514100JP-10	100 ns	plastic SOJ
HM514100JP-12	120 ns	(CP-20DA)
HM514100ZP-8	80 ns	400-mil 20-pin
HM514100ZP-10	100 ns	plastic ZIP
HM514100ZP-12	120 ns	(ZP-20)

Features

- Single 5 V ($\pm 10\%$)
- High speed
 - Access time
80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode
495 mW/440 mW/385 mW (max)
 - Standby mode 11 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycles: (16 ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Test function

HM514100 Series

Pin Arrangement

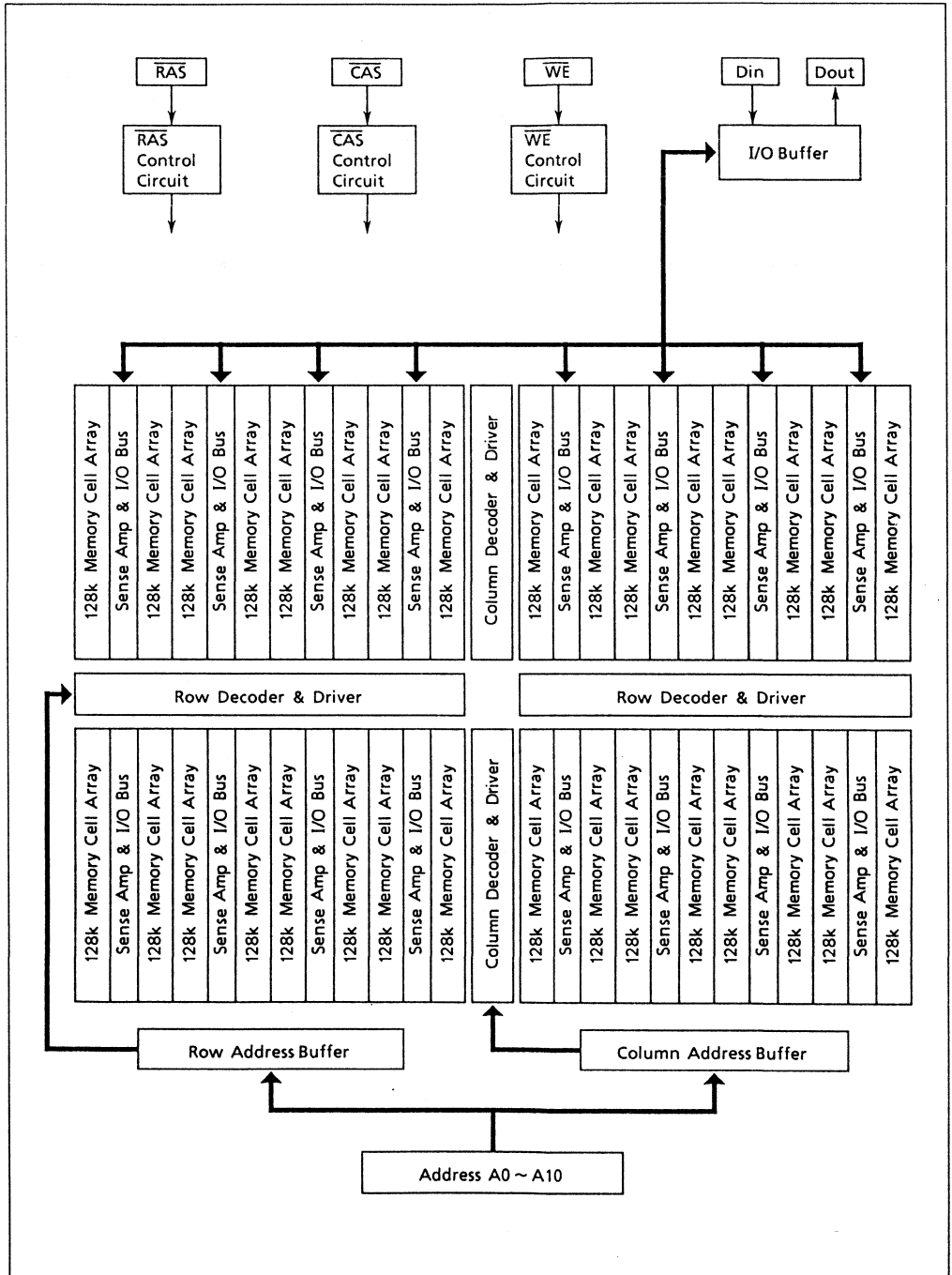


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A10	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
Din	Data-in
Dout	Data-out
\overline{RAS}	Row address strobe

Pin name	Function
\overline{CAS}	Column address strobe
\overline{WE}	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

Block Diagram



HM514100 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	RAS, CAS cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS \geq $V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1, 4
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	4
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed once or less while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .
 - Clock voltages (RAS and CAS) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address, data-in)	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-out)	C_O	—	7	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
- Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 - CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout

HM514100 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)*1,*12,*15

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V

Output load: 2 TTL gate + C_L (100 pF)

(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	

HM514100 Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from \overline{RAS}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3, 16
Access time from \overline{CAS}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4, 14, 16
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5, 14, 16
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{CAS}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{RAS}	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{CAS} lead time	t_{CWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11

HM514100 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	t _{RWC}	180	—	210	—	245	—	ns	
RAS to WE delay time	t _{RWD}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	10
CAS to WE delay time	t _{CWD}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	10
Column address to WE delay time	t _{AWD}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	10

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS precharge time in normal mode	t _{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	13

HM514100 Series

Fast Page Mode Cycle (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge	t_{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	3, 14, 16
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ hold time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge	t_{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode read-modify-write cycle time	t_{PCM}	85	—	85	—	100	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	t_{CPW}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	10

Test Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Test mode $\overline{\text{WE}}$ setup time	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test mode $\overline{\text{WE}}$ hold time	t_{WH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Counter Test Cycle

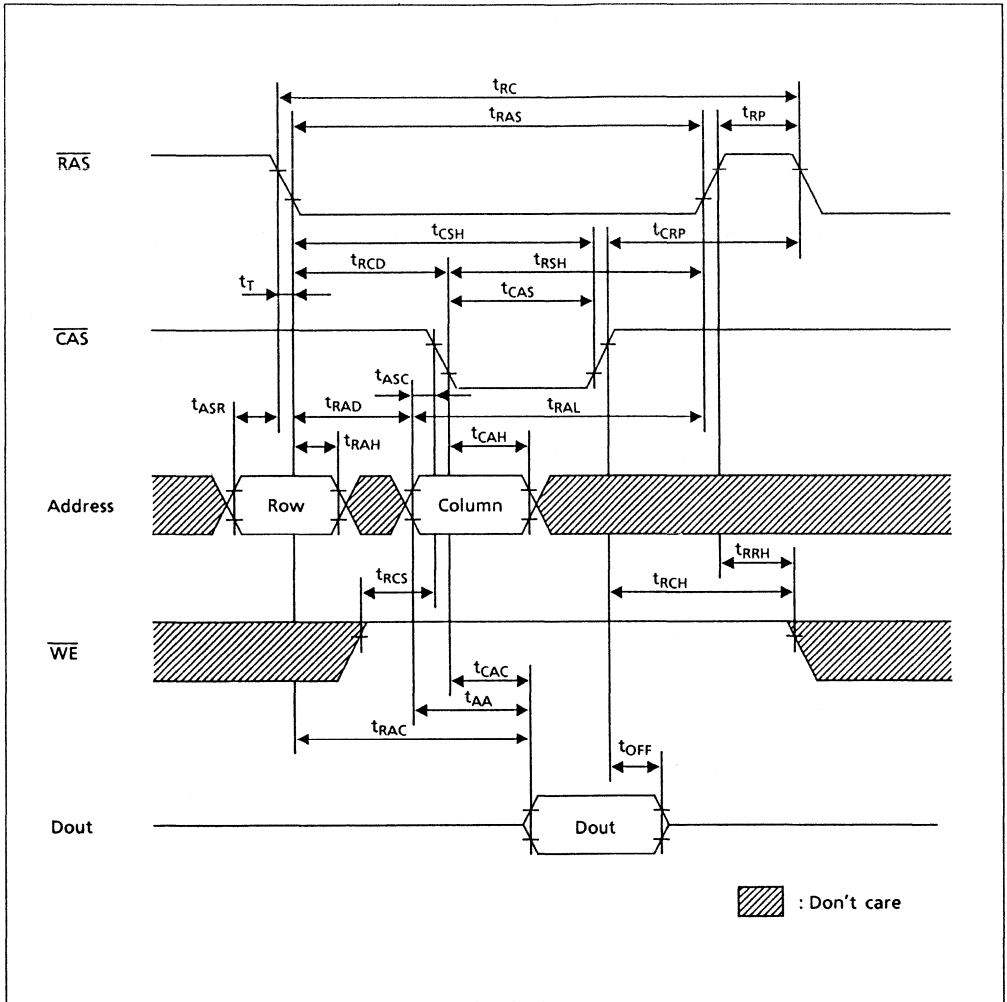
Parameter	Symbol	HM514100 -8		HM514100 -10		HM514100 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge time in counter test cycle	t_{CPT}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

HM514100 Series

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} , t_{AWD} and t_{CPW} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{CPW} \geq t_{CPW}(\text{min})$ the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} leading edge in an early write cycle and to \overline{WE} leading edge in a delayed write or a read-modify-write cycle.
 12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (\overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle or \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycles is required. Clock voltages (\overline{RAS} and \overline{CAS}) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.
 13. t_{RASC} defines \overline{RAS} pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 14. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 15. Test mode operation specified in this data sheet is 8-bit test function controlled by control address bits – RA10, CA10 and CA0. This test mode operation can be performed by \overline{WE} -and - \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} (WCBR) refresh cycle. Refresh during test mode operation will be performed by normal read cycles or by WCBR refresh cycles. When the state of eight test bits accord each other, the condition of the output data is high level. When the state of test bits do not accord, the condition of the output data is low level. Data output pin is D_{out} and data input pin is D_{in} . In order to end this test mode operation, perform a \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle or a \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle.
 16. In a test mode read cycle, the value of t_{RAC} , t_{AA} , t_{CAC} and t_{ACP} is delayed for 2 ns to 5 ns for the specified value. These parameters should be specified in test mode cycles by adding the above value to the specified value in this data sheet.

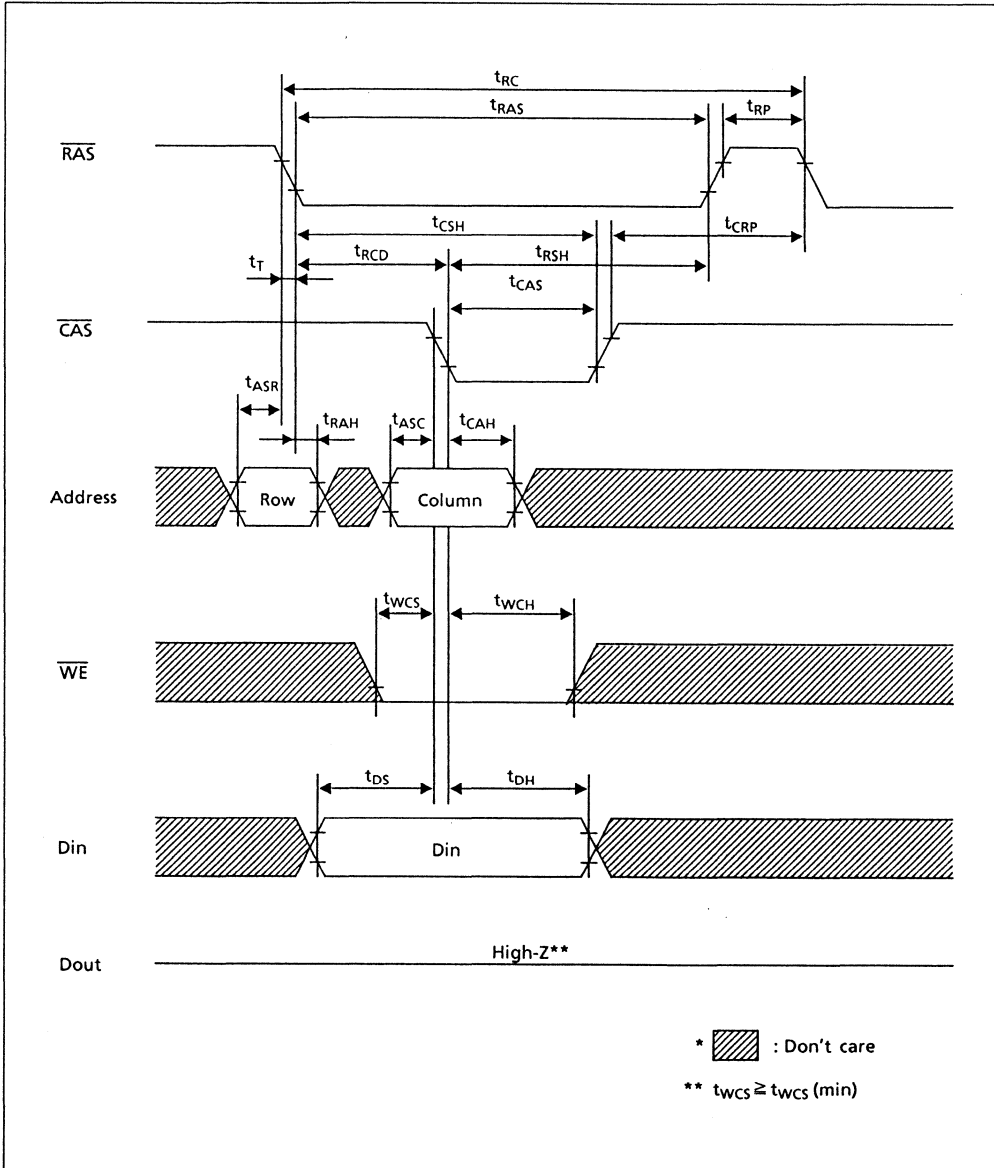
Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle

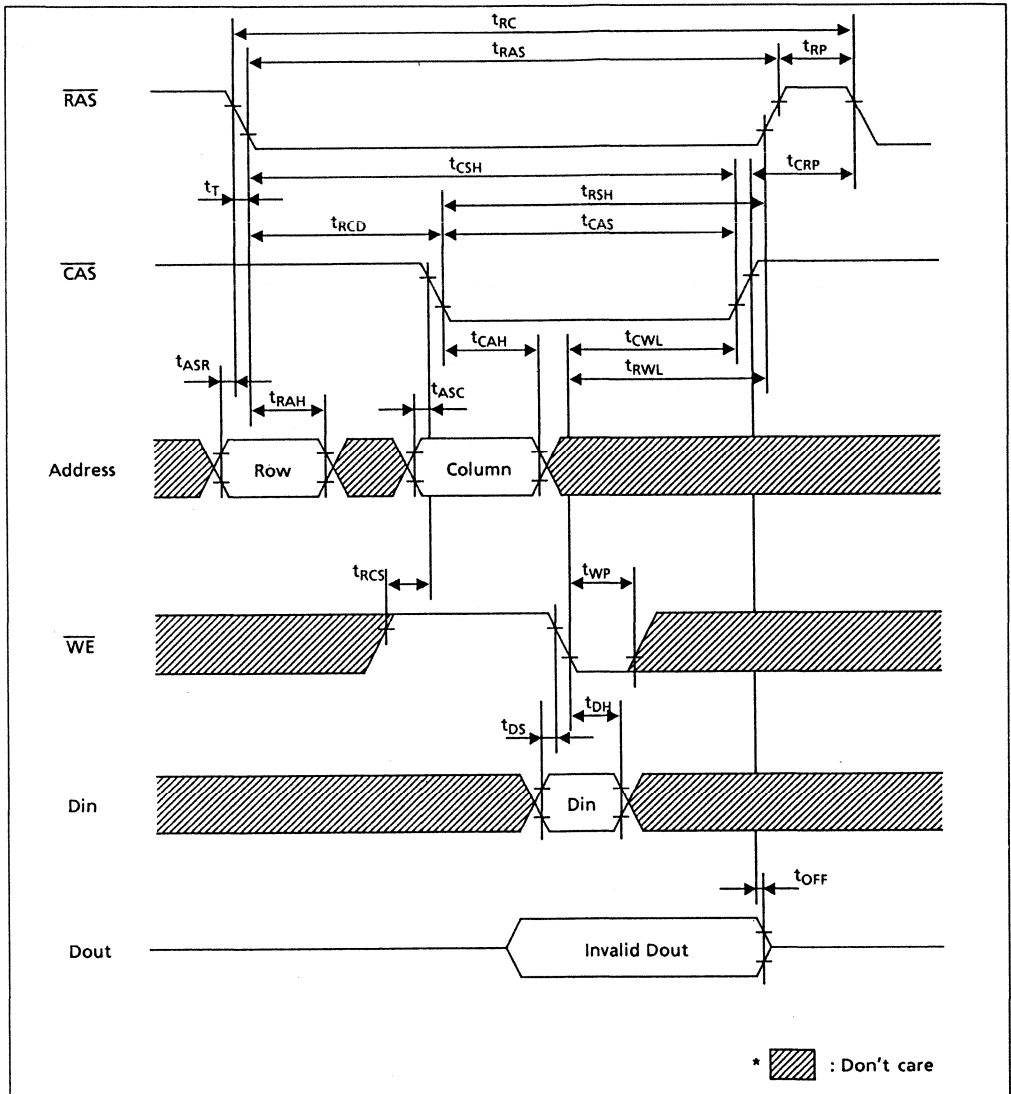


HM514100 Series

Early Write Cycle

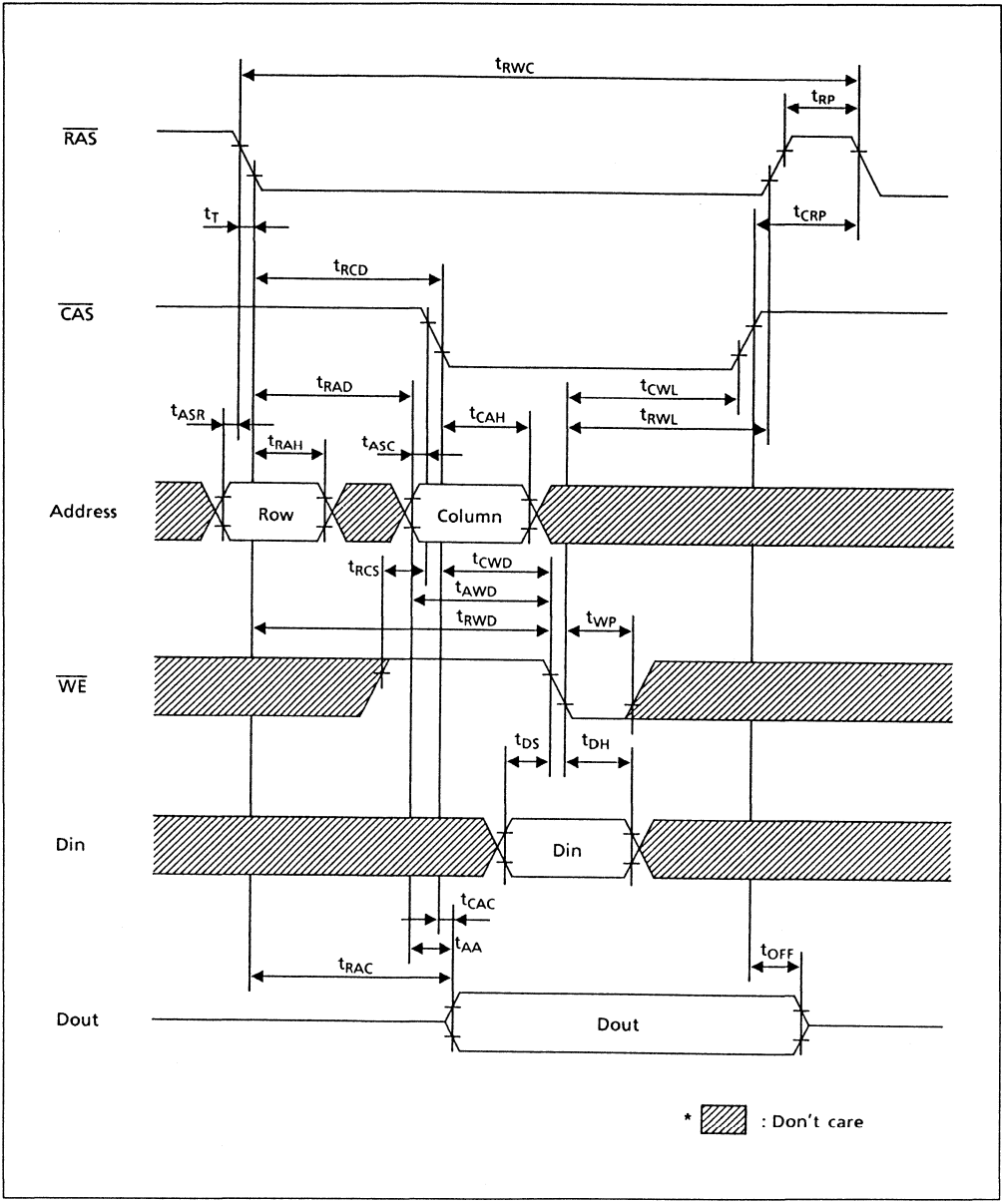


Delayed Write Cycle

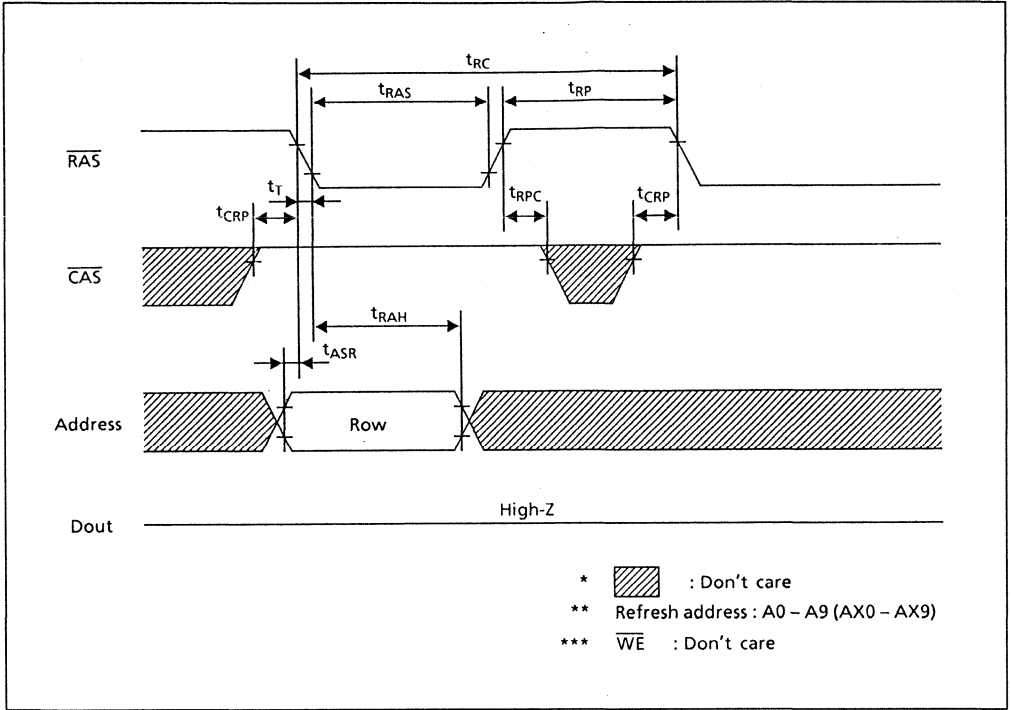


HM514100 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

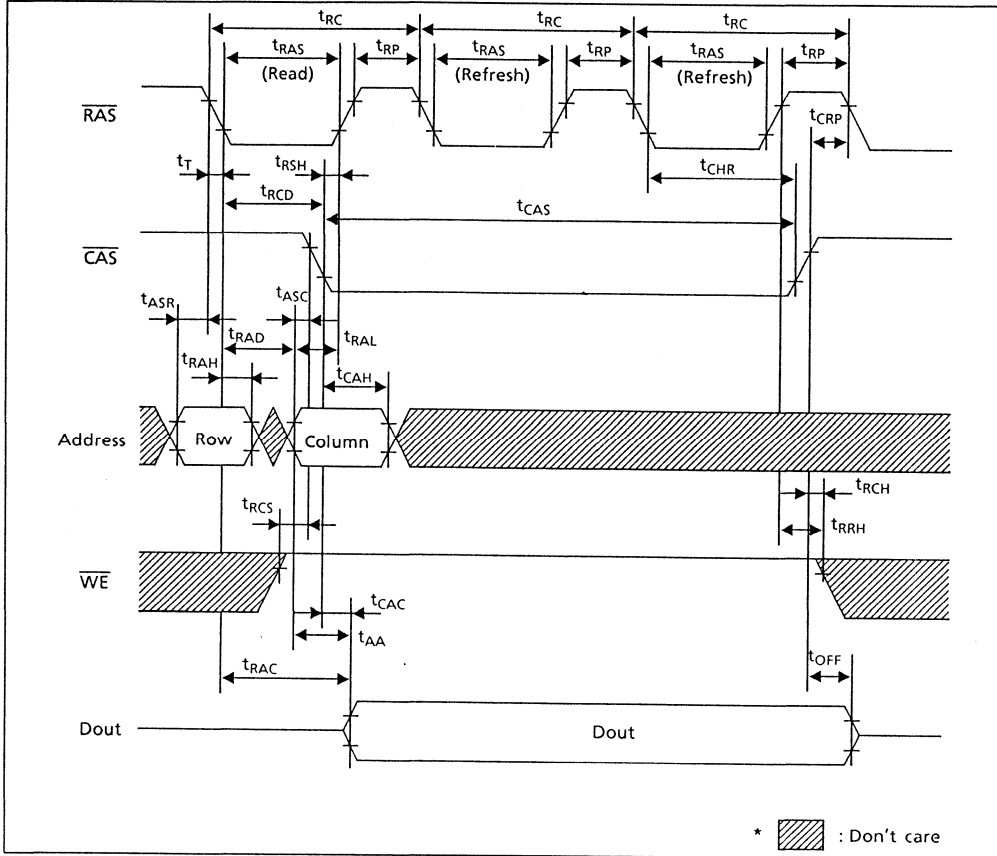


RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

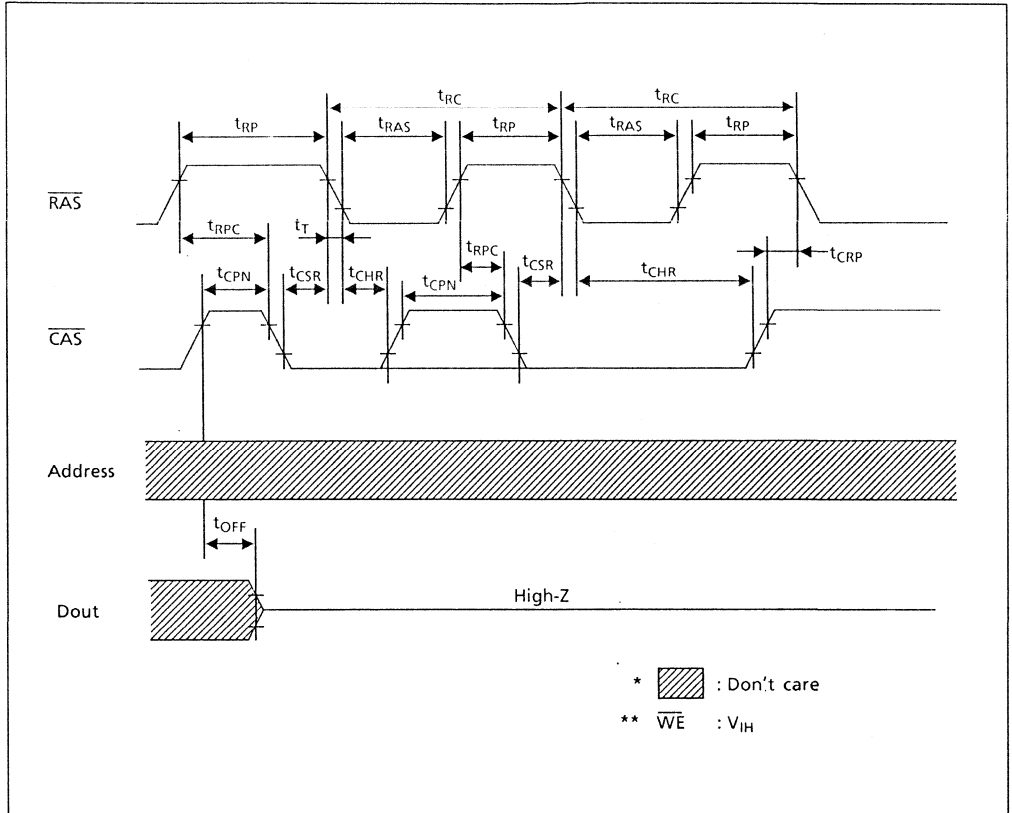


HM514100 Series

Hidden Refresh Cycle

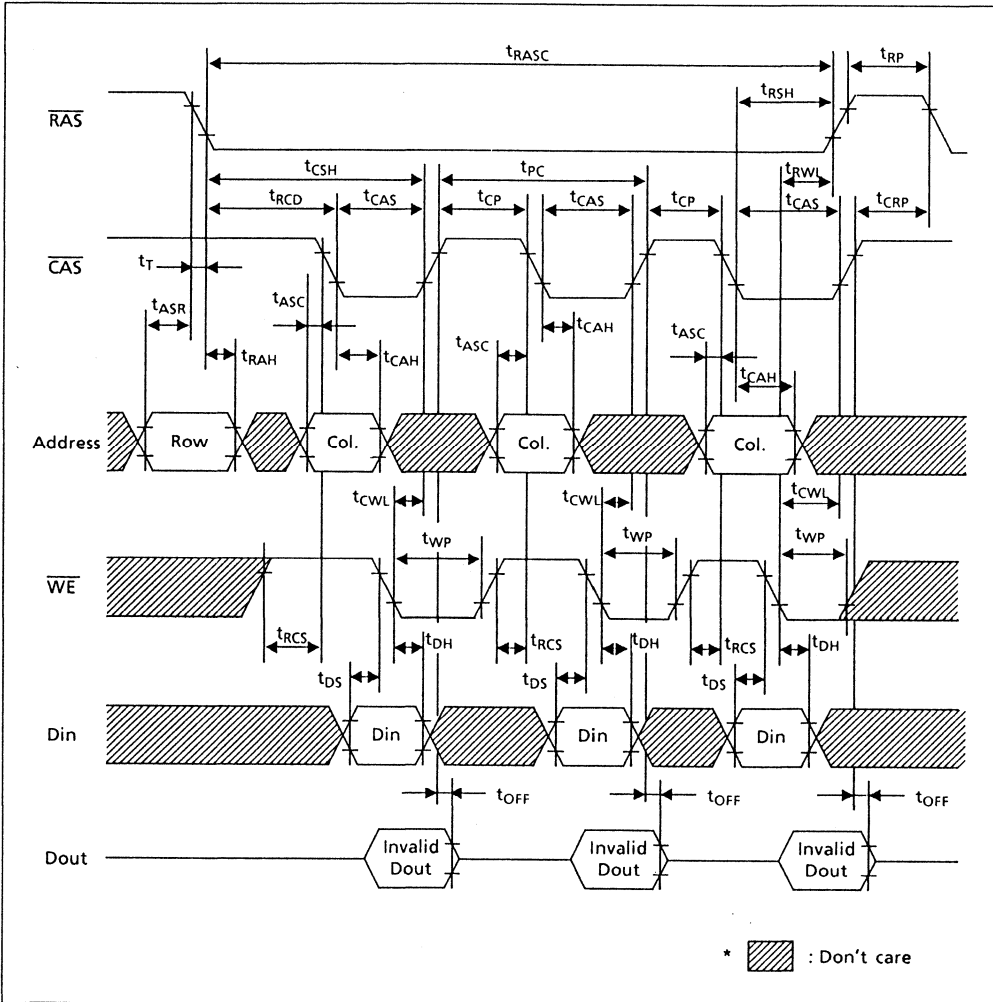


CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

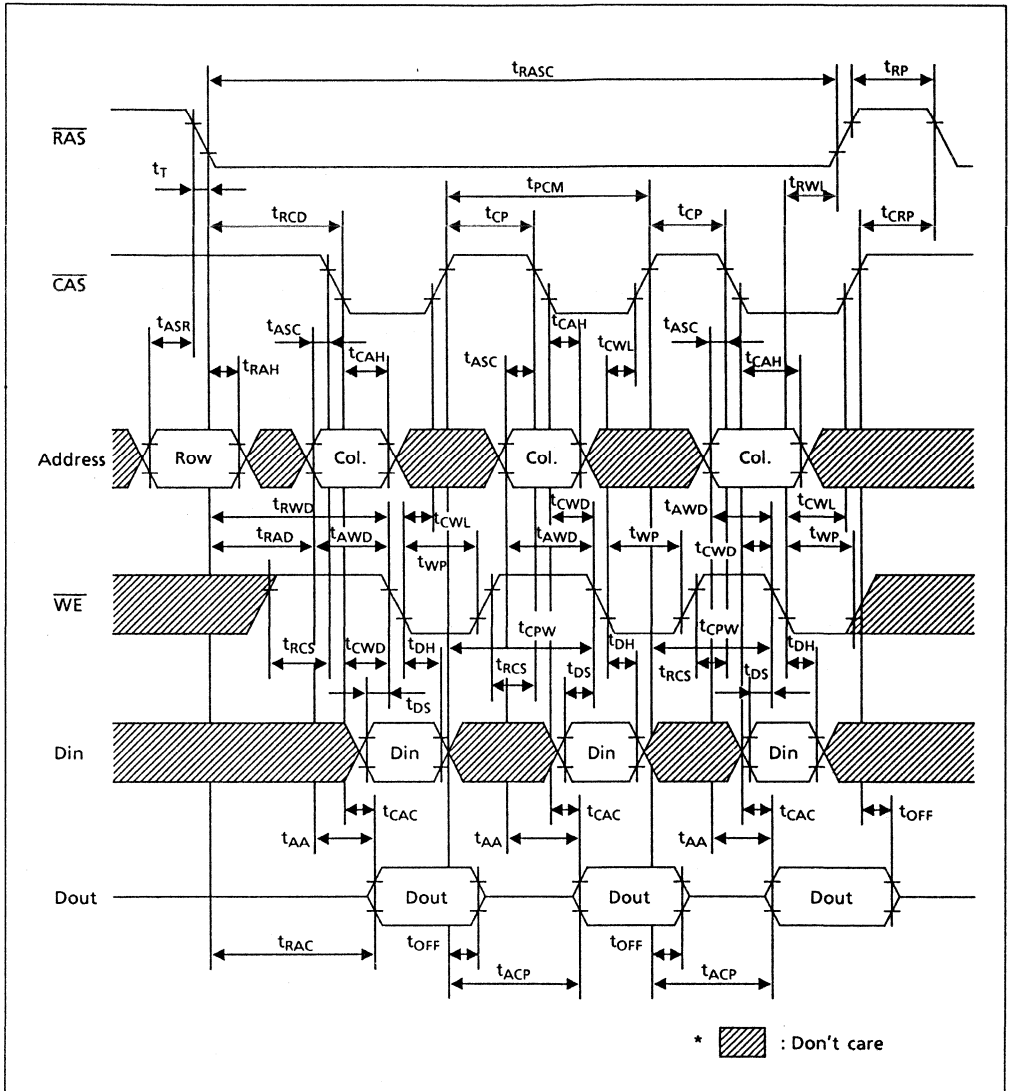


HM514100 Series

Fast Page Mode Delayed Write Cycle

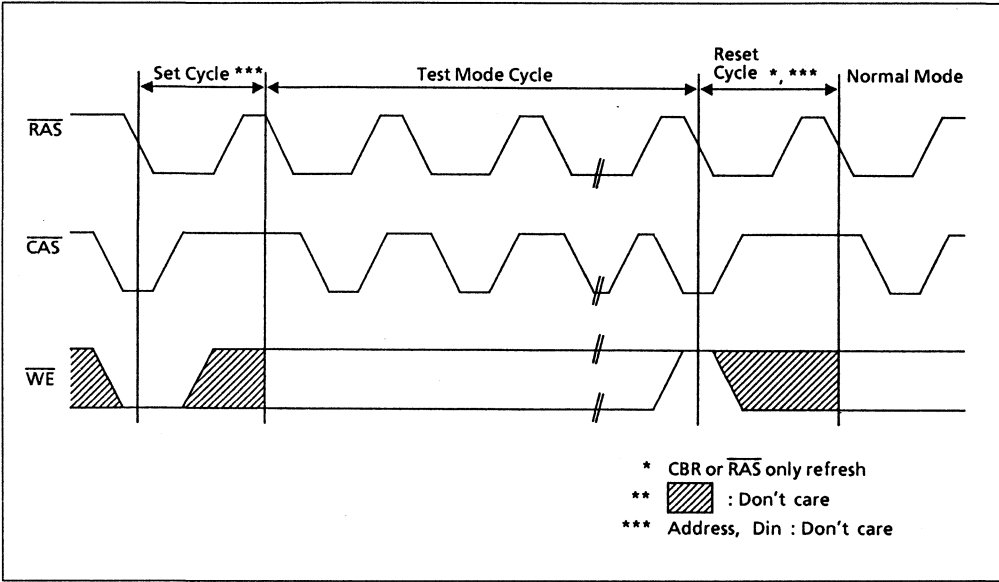


Fast Page Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

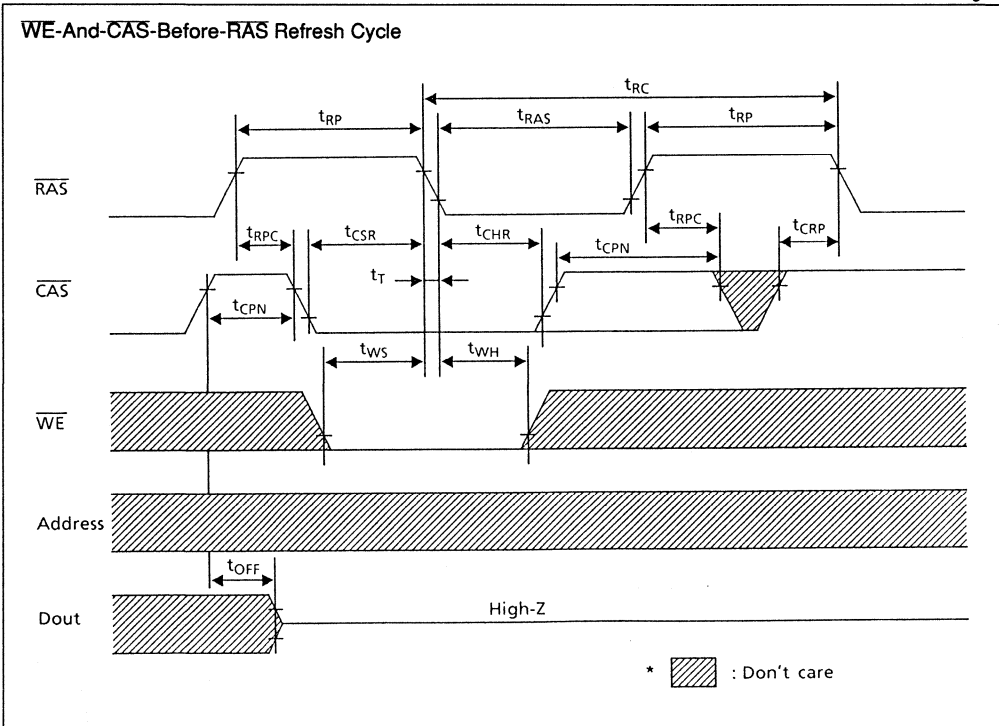


HM514100 Series

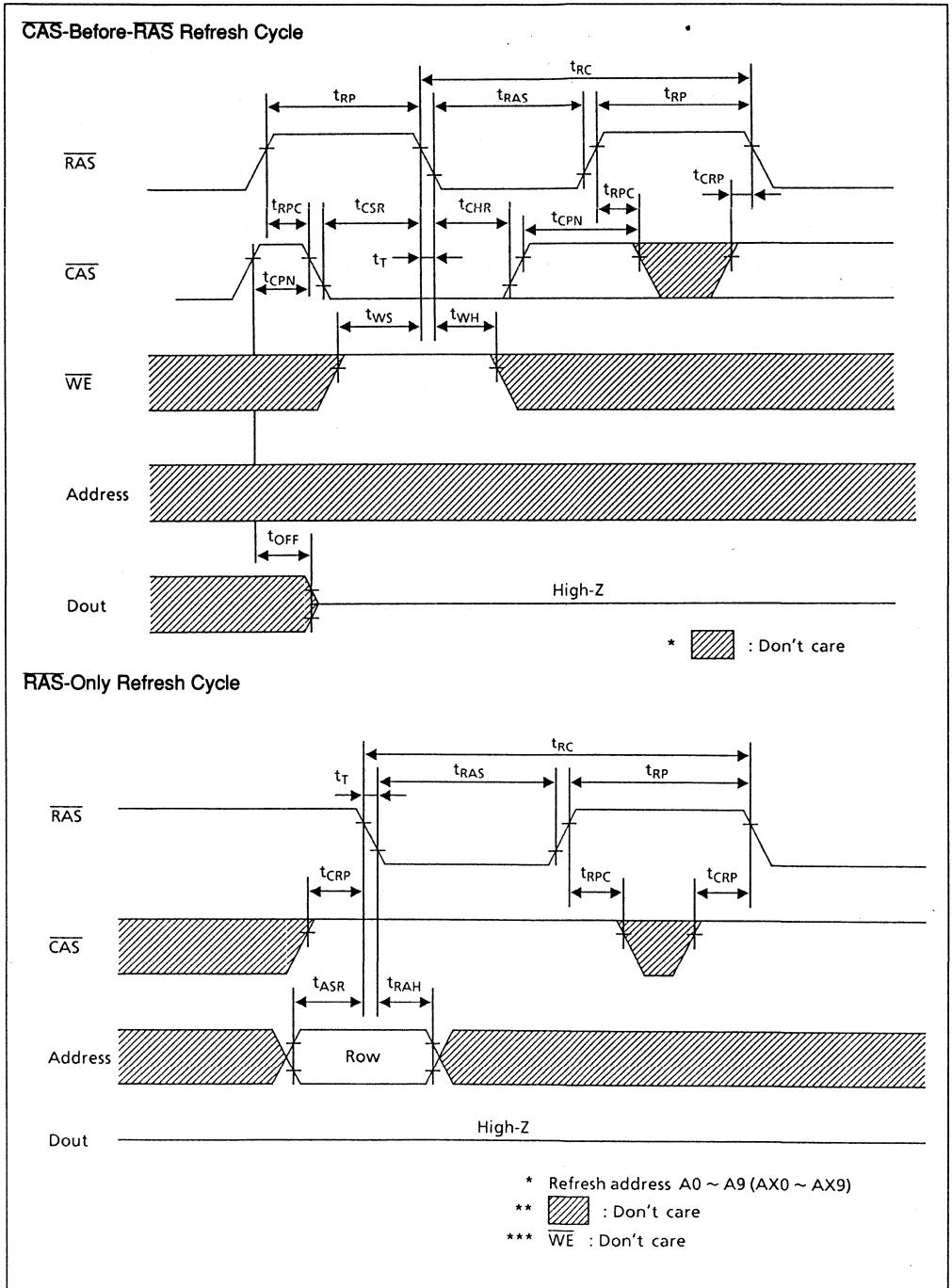
Test Mode Cycle



Test Mode Set Cycle

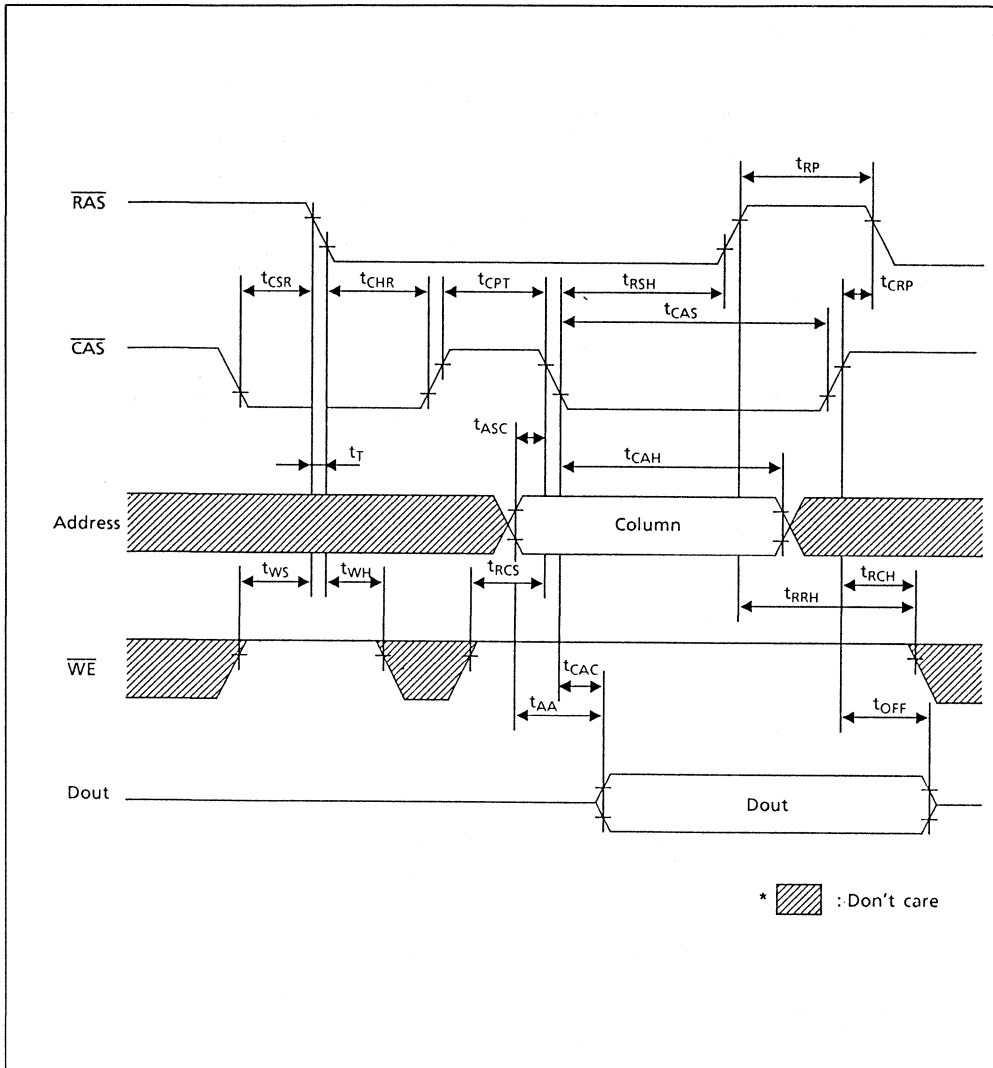


Test Mode Reset Cycle

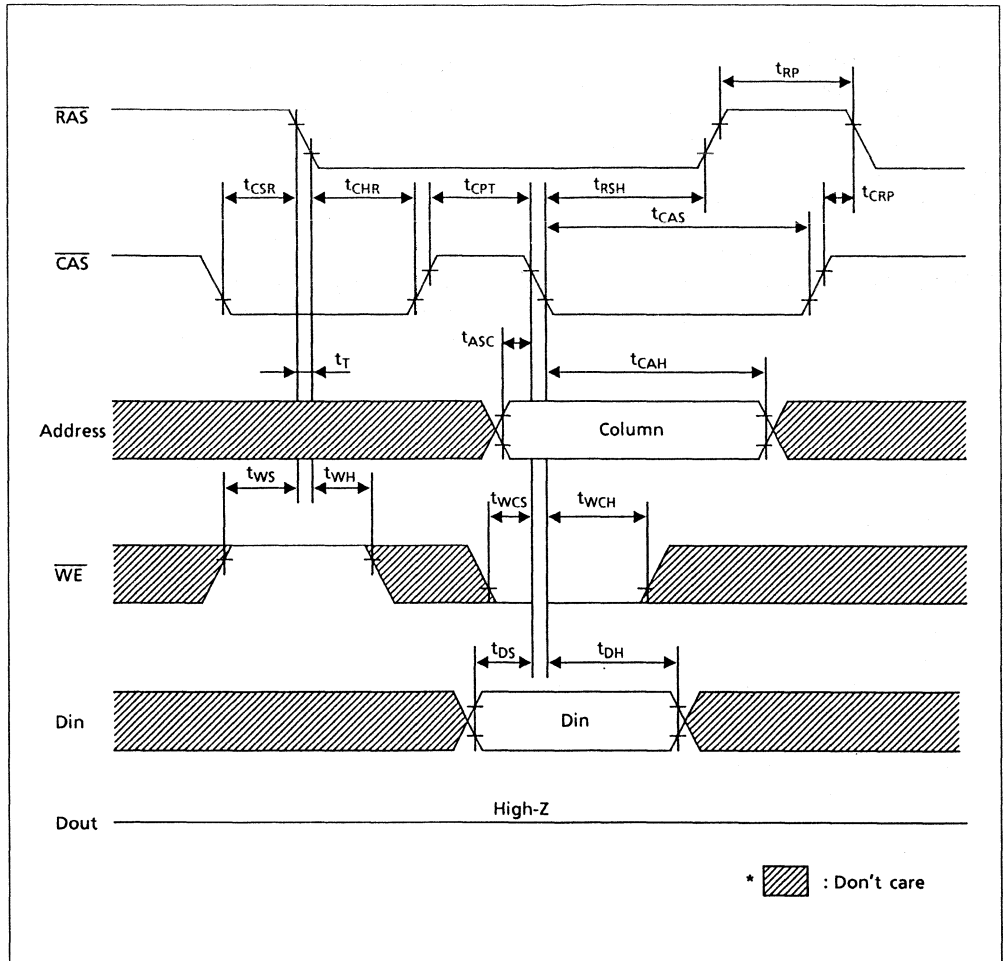


HM514100 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Read)



$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -Before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Write)



HM514101 Series

4,194,304-Word × 1-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514101 is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 4,194,304-word × 1-bit. HM514101 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 0.8 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514101 offers nibble mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514101 to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

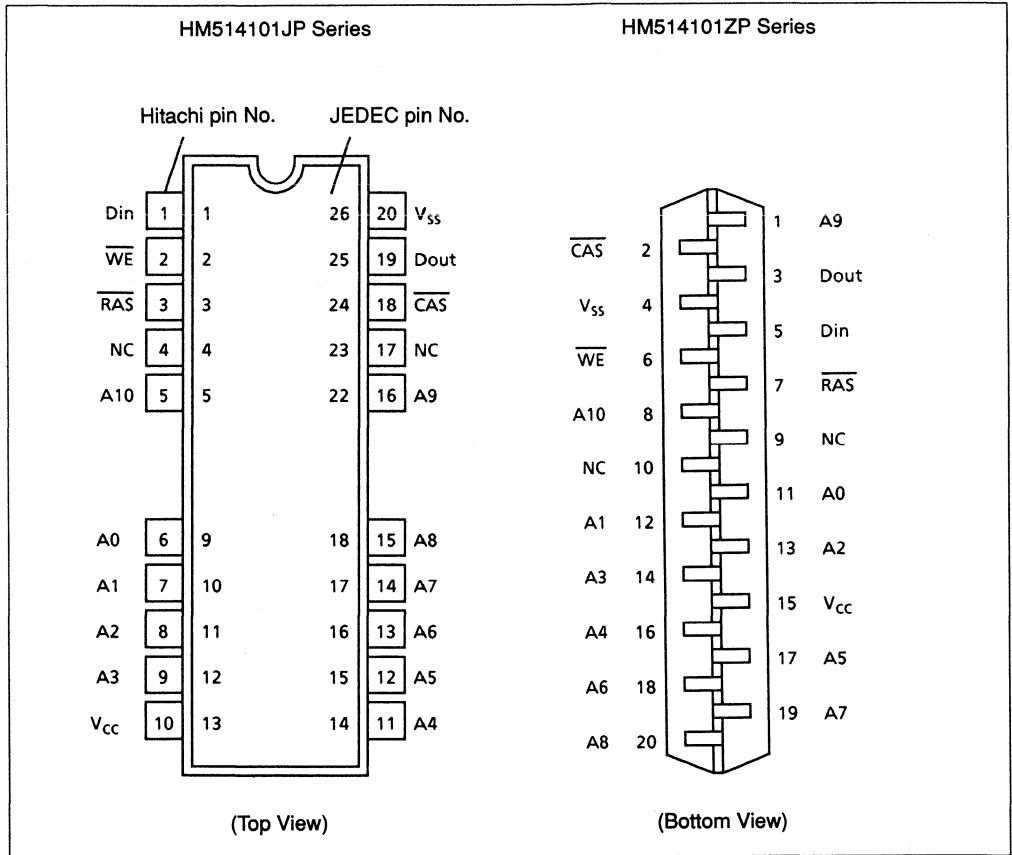
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514101JP-8	80 ns	350-mil 20-pin plastic SOJ
HM514101JP-10	100 ns	(CP-20DA)
HM514101JP-12	120 ns	
HM514101ZP-8	80 ns	400-mil 20-pin plastic ZIP
HM514101ZP-10	100 ns	(ZP-20)
HM514101ZP-12	120 ns	

Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed
 - Access time
80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode
495 mW/440 mW/385 mW (max)
 - Standby mode 11 mW (max)
- Nibble mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycles: (16 ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
 - RAS-only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Test function

Pin Arrangement



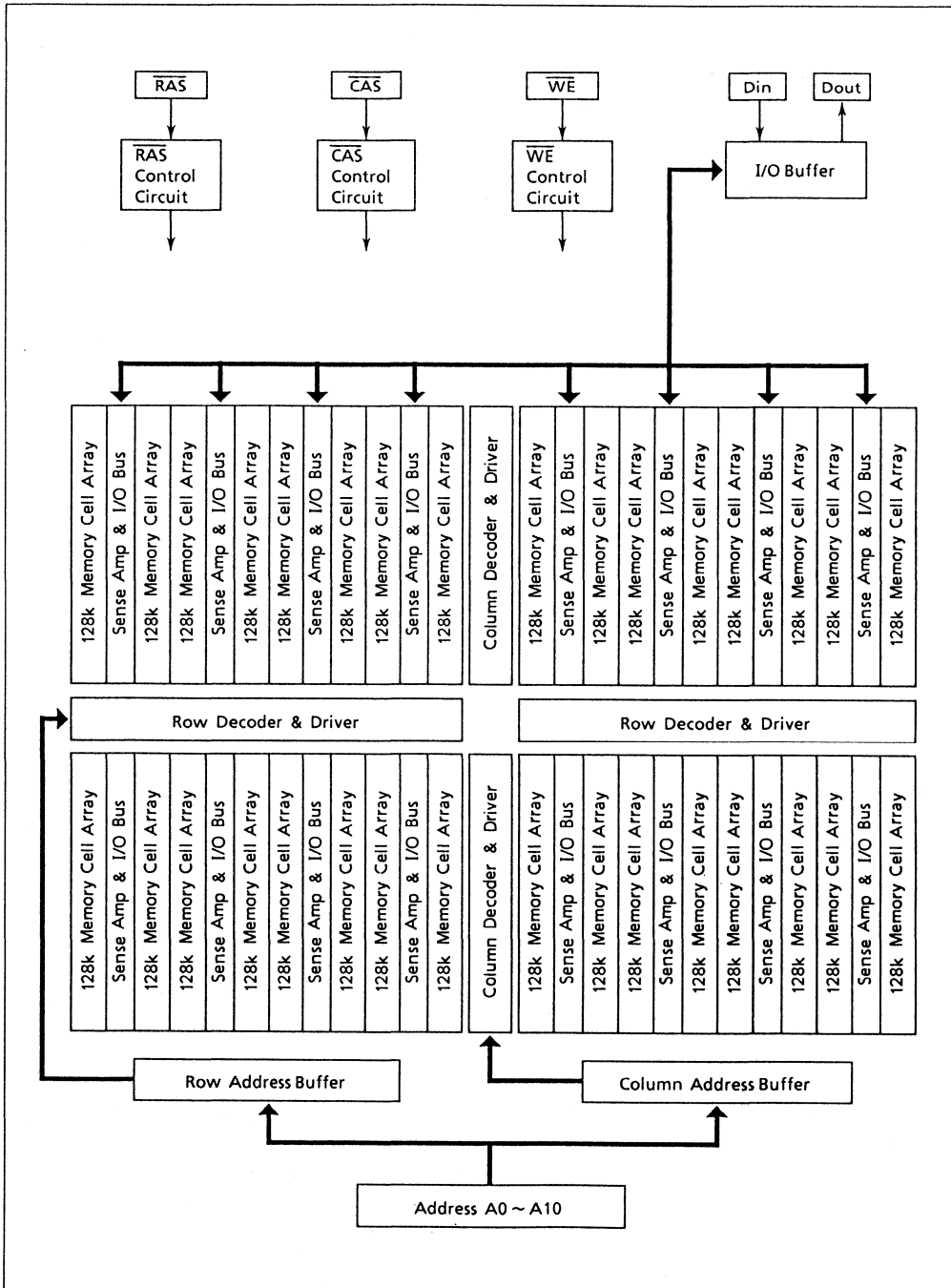
Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A10	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
Din	Data-in
Dout	Data-out
\overline{RAS}	Row address strobe

Pin name	Function
\overline{CAS}	Column address strobe
\overline{WE}	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HM514101 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	RAS, CAS cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS \geq $V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

HM514101 Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1, 4
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	4
Nibble mode current	I_{CC8}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	$t_{NC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed once or less while RAS = V_{IL} .
 3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .
 4. Clock voltages (RAS and CAS) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address, data-in)	C_{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C_{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-out)	C_O	—	7	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout

HM514101 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *12, *13

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V

Output load: 2 TTL gate + C_L (100 pF)

(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} precharge time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
\overline{CAS} pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} to \overline{CAS} delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
\overline{RAS} hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
\overline{CAS} hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
\overline{CAS} to \overline{RAS} precharge time	t_{CRP}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	

HM514101 Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from \overline{RAS}	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3, 14
Access time from \overline{CAS}	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4, 14
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5, 14
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{CAS}	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to \overline{RAS}	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{CAS} lead time	t_{CWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	t _{RWC}	180	—	210	—	245	—	ns	
RAS to WE delay time	t _{RWD}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	10
CAS to WE delay time	t _{CWD}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	10
Column address to WE delay time	t _{AWD}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	10

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS precharge time in normal mode	t _{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Nibble Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Nibble mode access time	t _{NAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	14
Nibble mode cycle time	t _{NC}	45	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Nibble mode CAS precharge time	t _{NCP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Nibble mode CAS pulse width	t _{NCA}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Nibble mode RAS hold time	t _{NRSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	

HM514101 Series

Nibble Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Nibble mode read-modify-write cycle time	t _{NRWC}	75	—	75	—	90	—	ns	
Nibble mode write command to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ lead time	t _{NCWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Nibble mode $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ delay time	t _{NCWD}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	10

Test Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Test mode $\overline{\text{WE}}$ setup time	t _{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test mode $\overline{\text{WE}}$ hold time	t _{WH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Counter Test Cycle

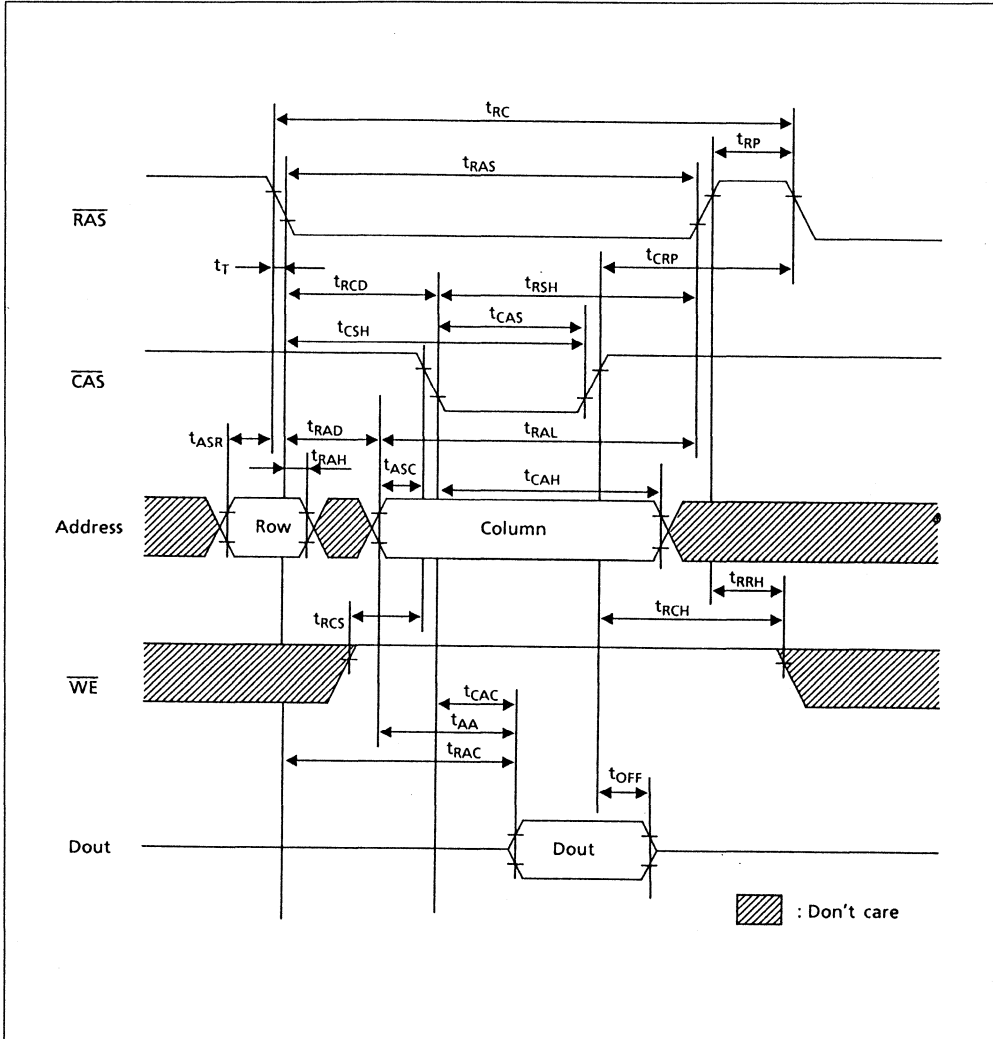
Parameter	Symbol	HM514101 -8		HM514101 -10		HM514101 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ precharge time in counter test cycle	t _{CPT}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} , t_{AWD} and t_{NCWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\text{min})$, $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\text{min})$ and $t_{NCWD} \geq t_{NCWD}(\text{min})$, the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in an early write cycle and to $\overline{\text{WE}}$ leading edge in a delayed write or a read-modify-write cycle.
 12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh cycle or $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycles is required. Clock voltages ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CAS}}$) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.
 13. Test mode operation specified in this data sheet is 8-bit test function controlled by control address bits – RA10, CA10 and CA0. This test mode operation can be performed by $\overline{\text{WE}}$ -and- $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ (WCBR) refresh cycle. Refresh during test mode operation will be performed by normal read cycles or by WCBR refresh cycles. When the state of eight test bits accord each other, the condition of the output data is high level. When the state of test bits do not accord, the condition of the output data is low level. Data output pin is Dout and data input pin is Din. In order to end this test mode operation, perform a $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh cycle or a $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle.
 14. In a test mode read cycle, the value of t_{RAC} , t_{AA} , t_{CAC} and t_{NAC} is delayed for 2 ns to 5 ns for the specified value. These parameters should be specified in test mode cycles by adding the above value to the specified value in this data sheet.

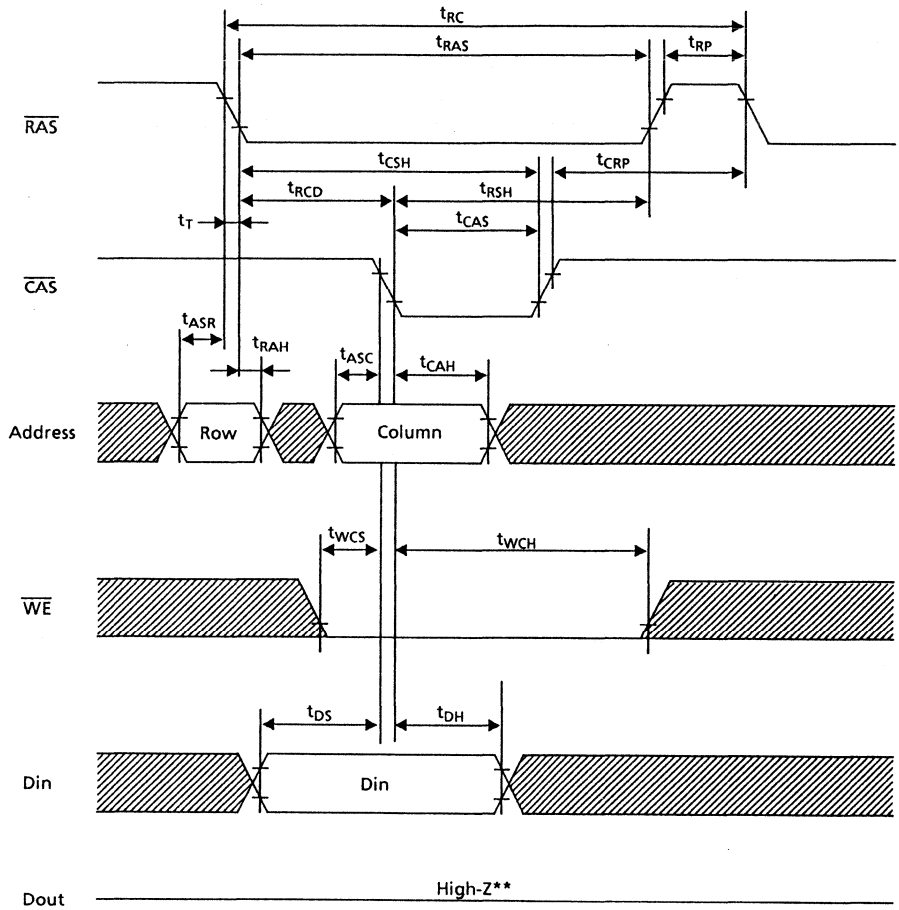
HM514101 Series


Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle



Early Write Cycle

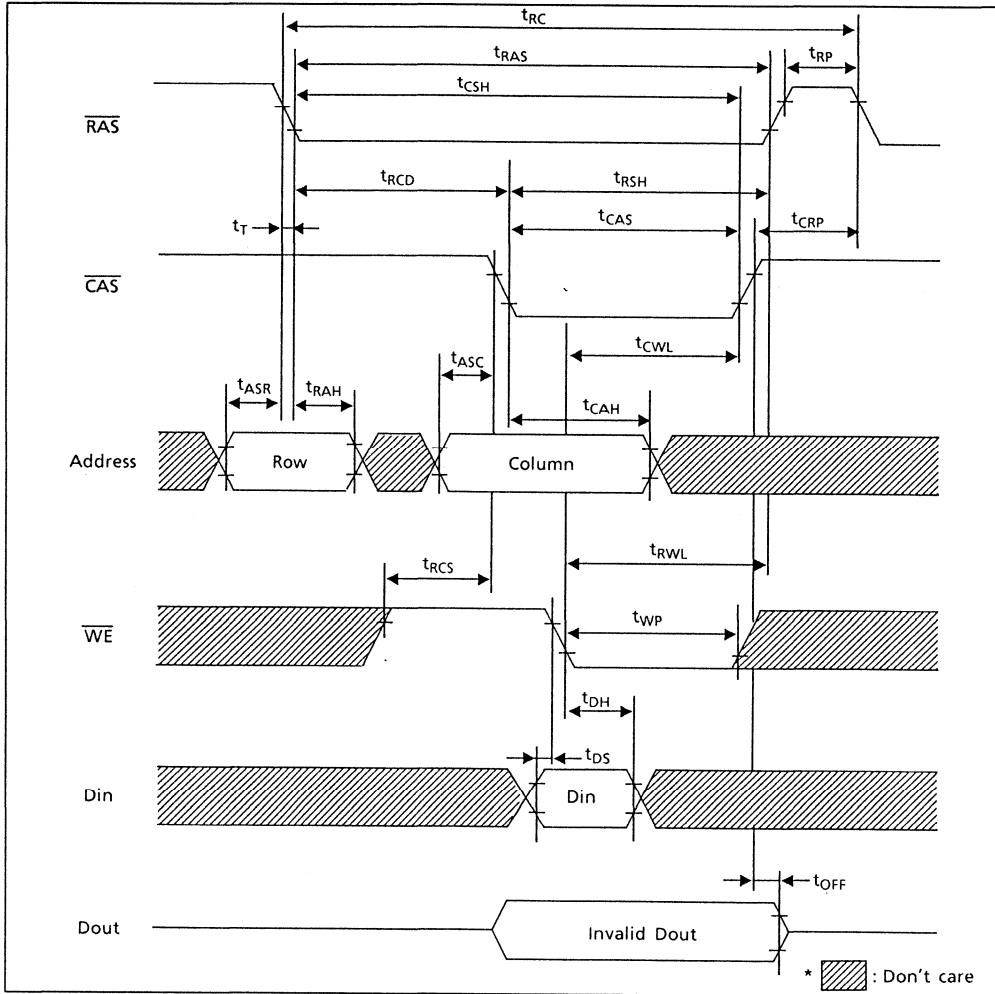


*  : Don't care

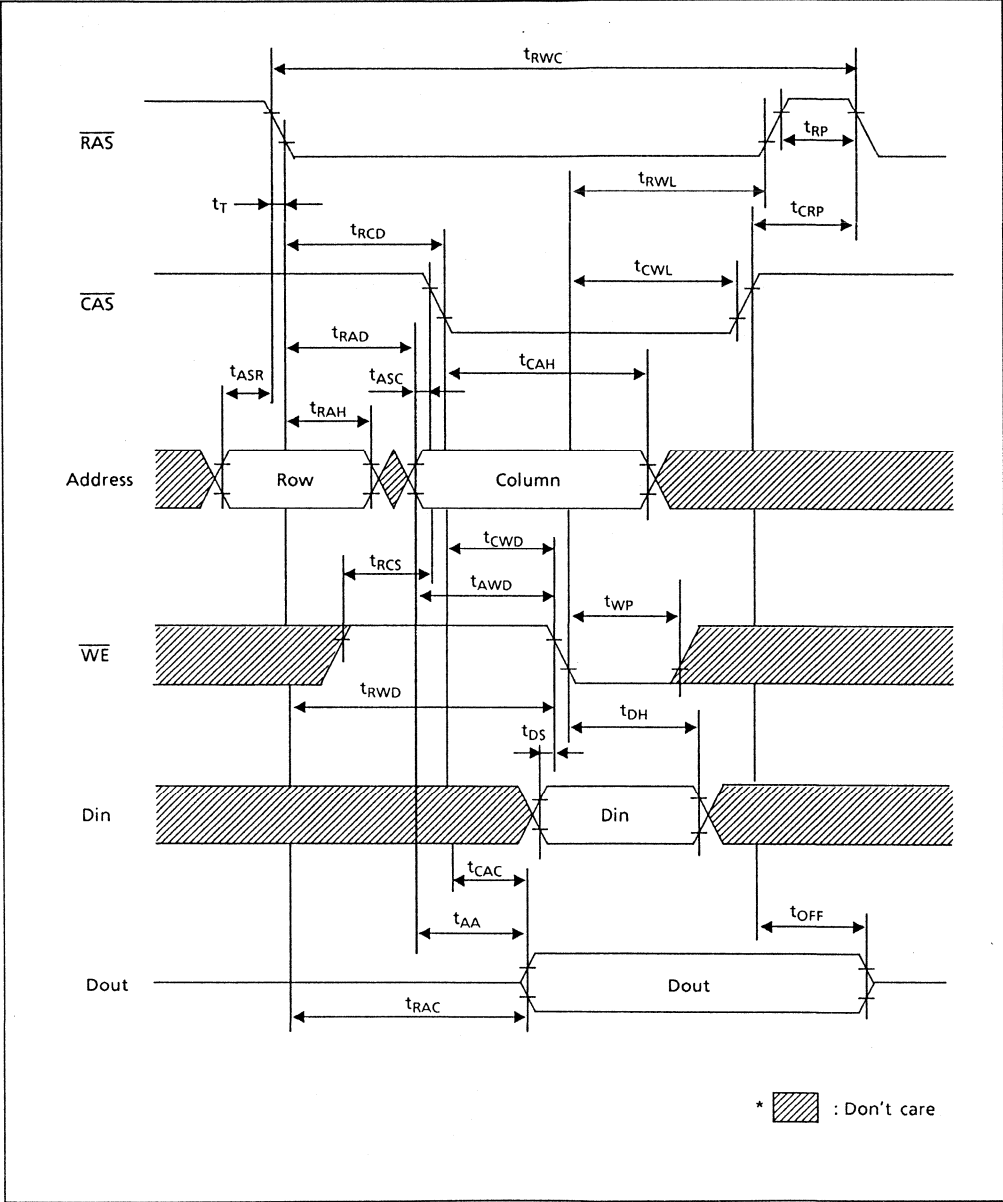
** $t_{wcs} \geq t_{wcs}(\text{min})$

HM514101 Series

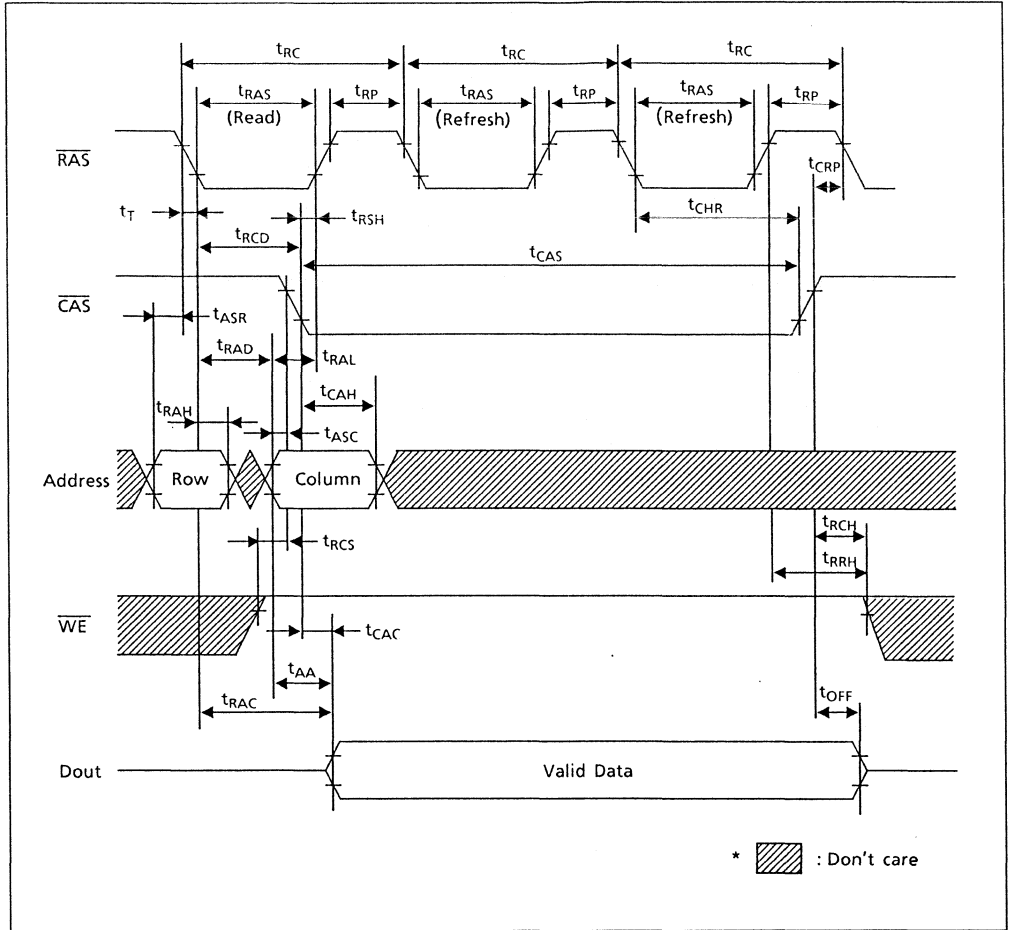
Delayed Write Cycle



Read-Modify-Write Cycle

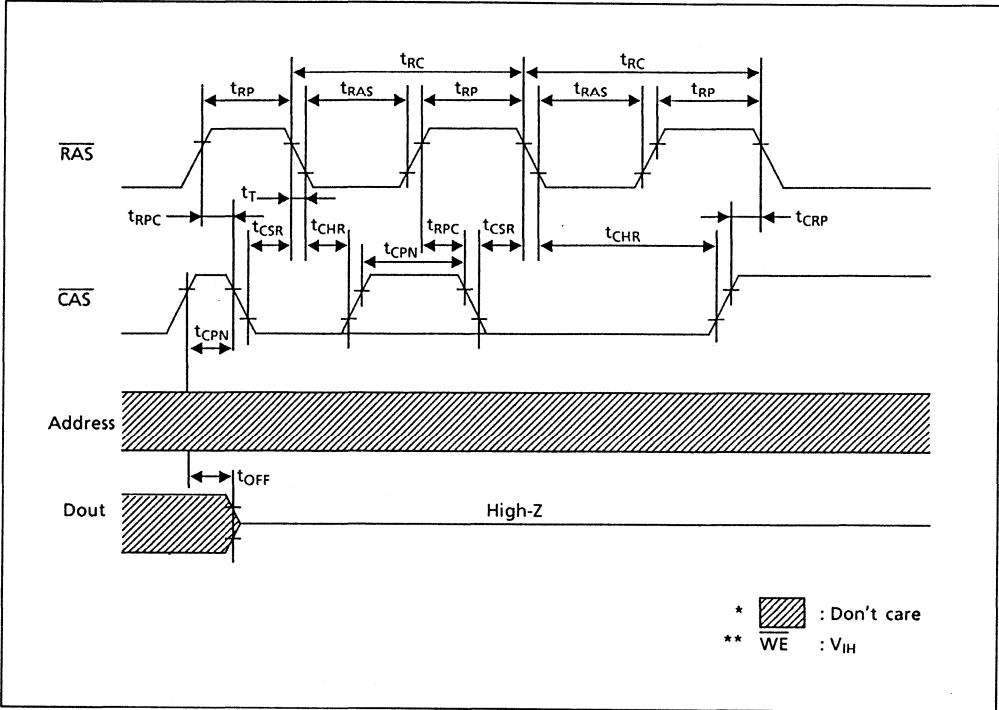


Hidden Refresh Cycle

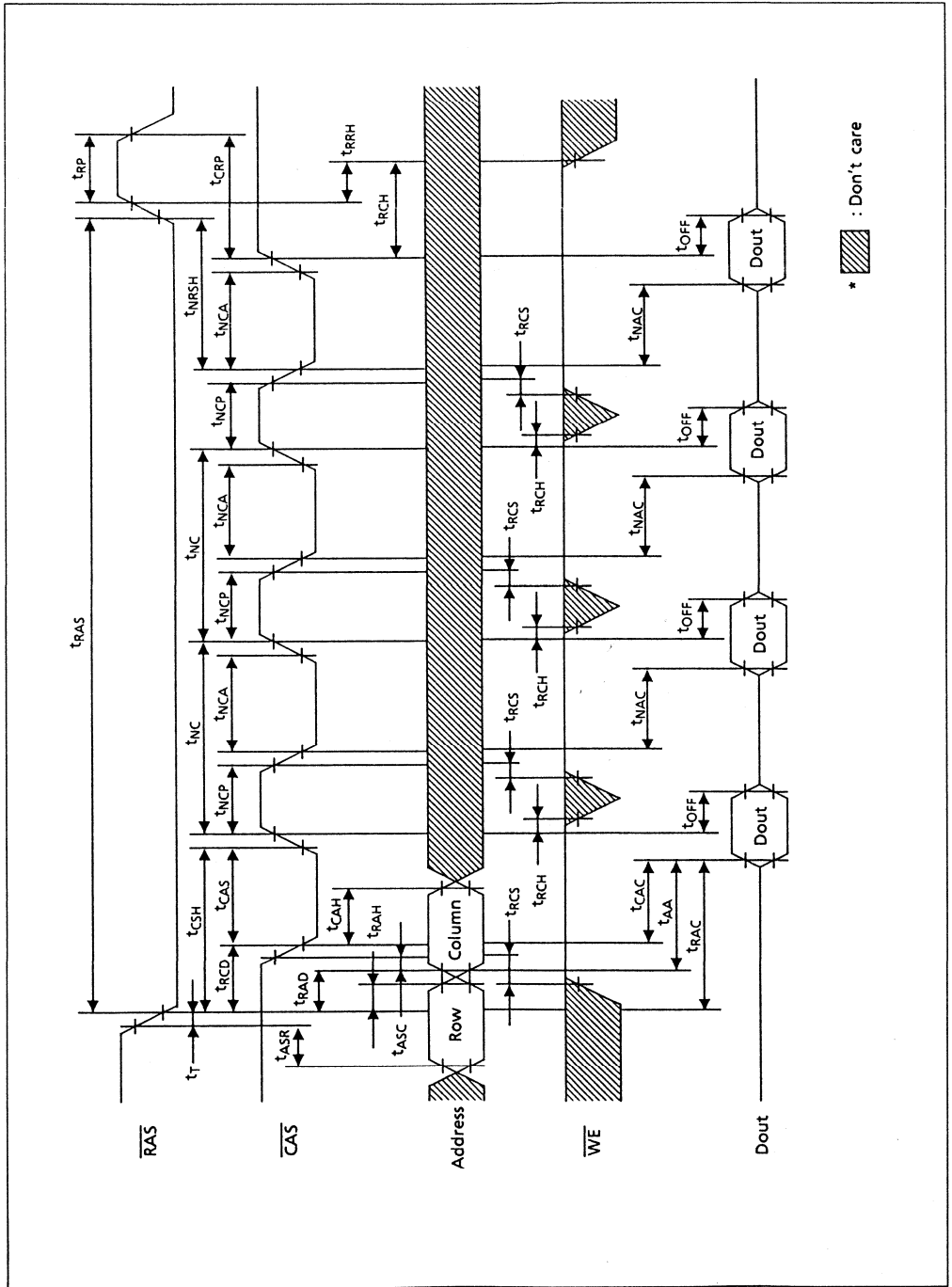


HM514101 Series

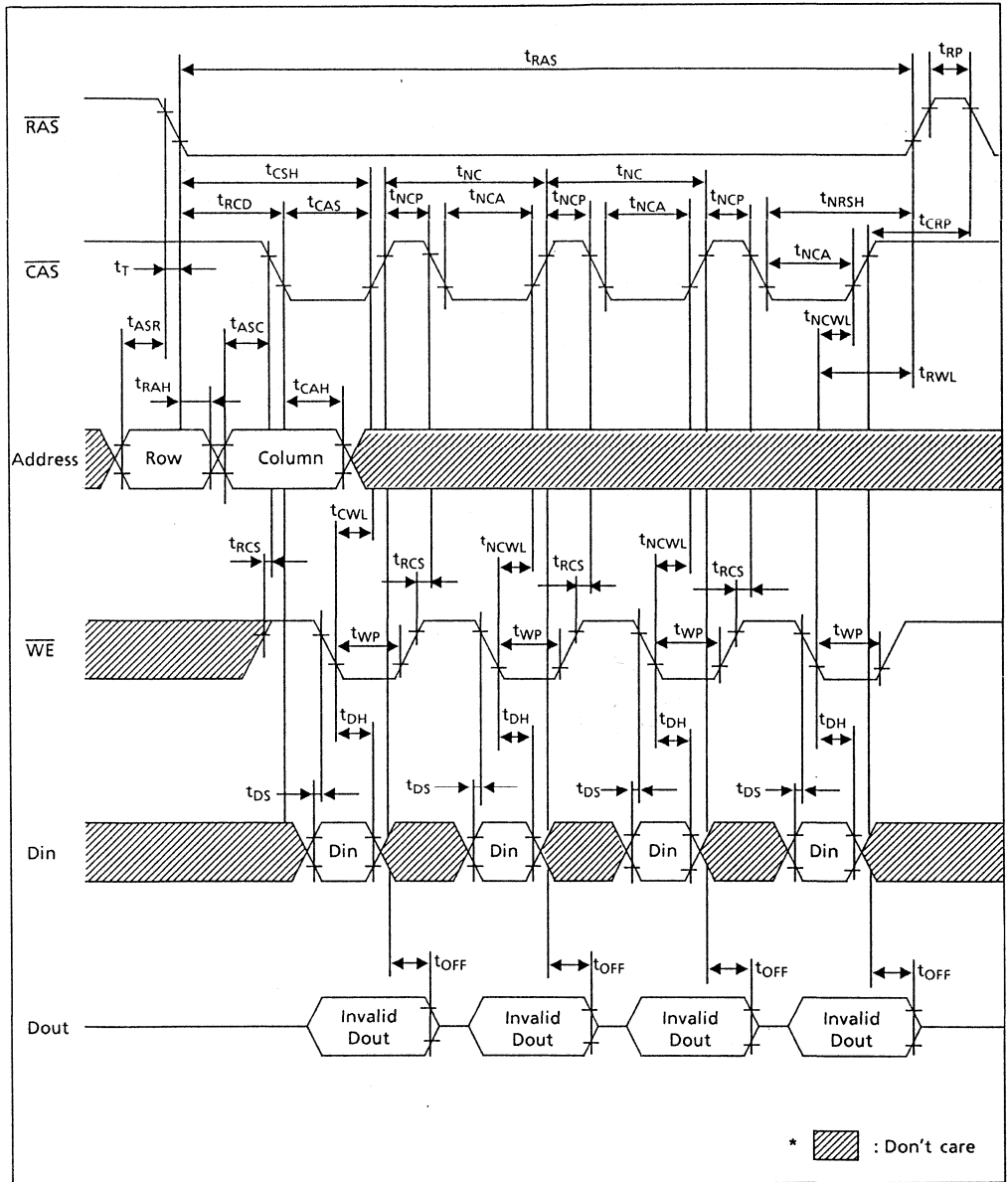
CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle



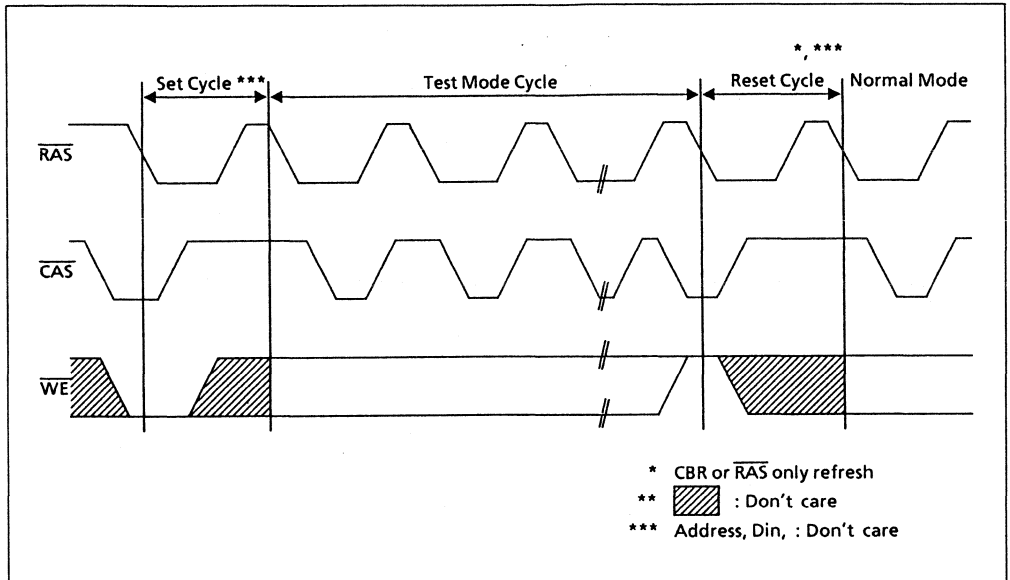
Nibble Mode Read Cycle



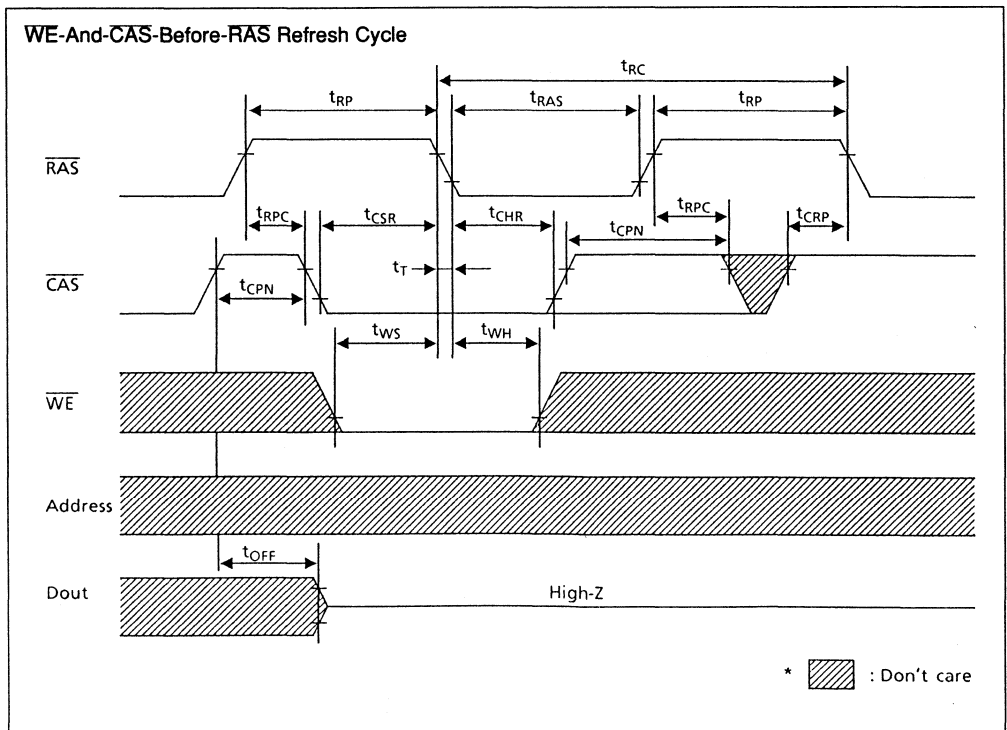
Nibble Mode Delayed Write Cycle



Test Mode Cycle



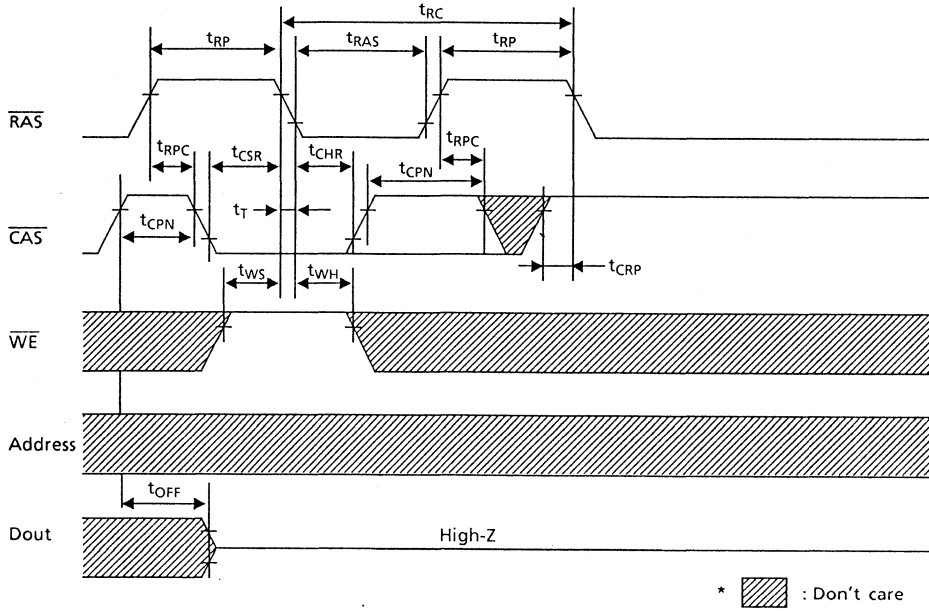
Test Mode Set Cycle



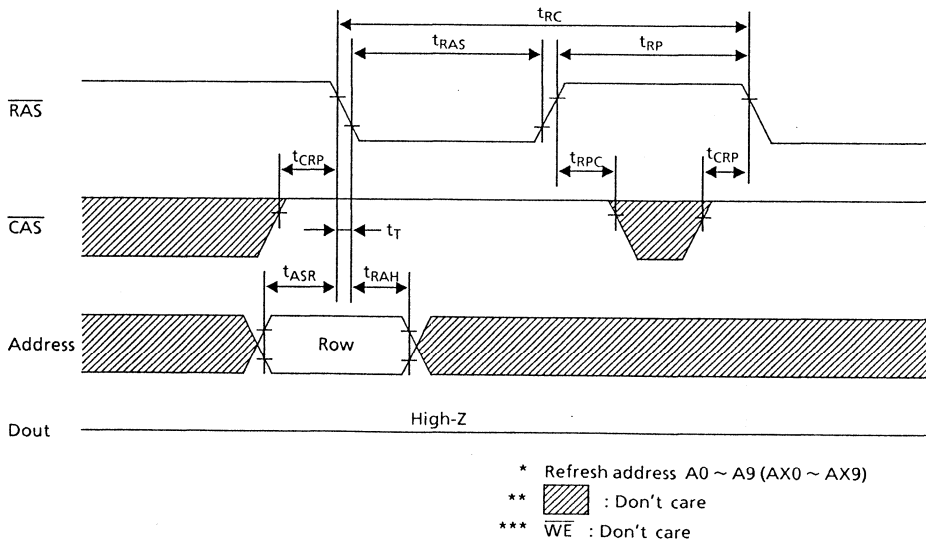
HM514101 Series

Test Mode Reset Cycle

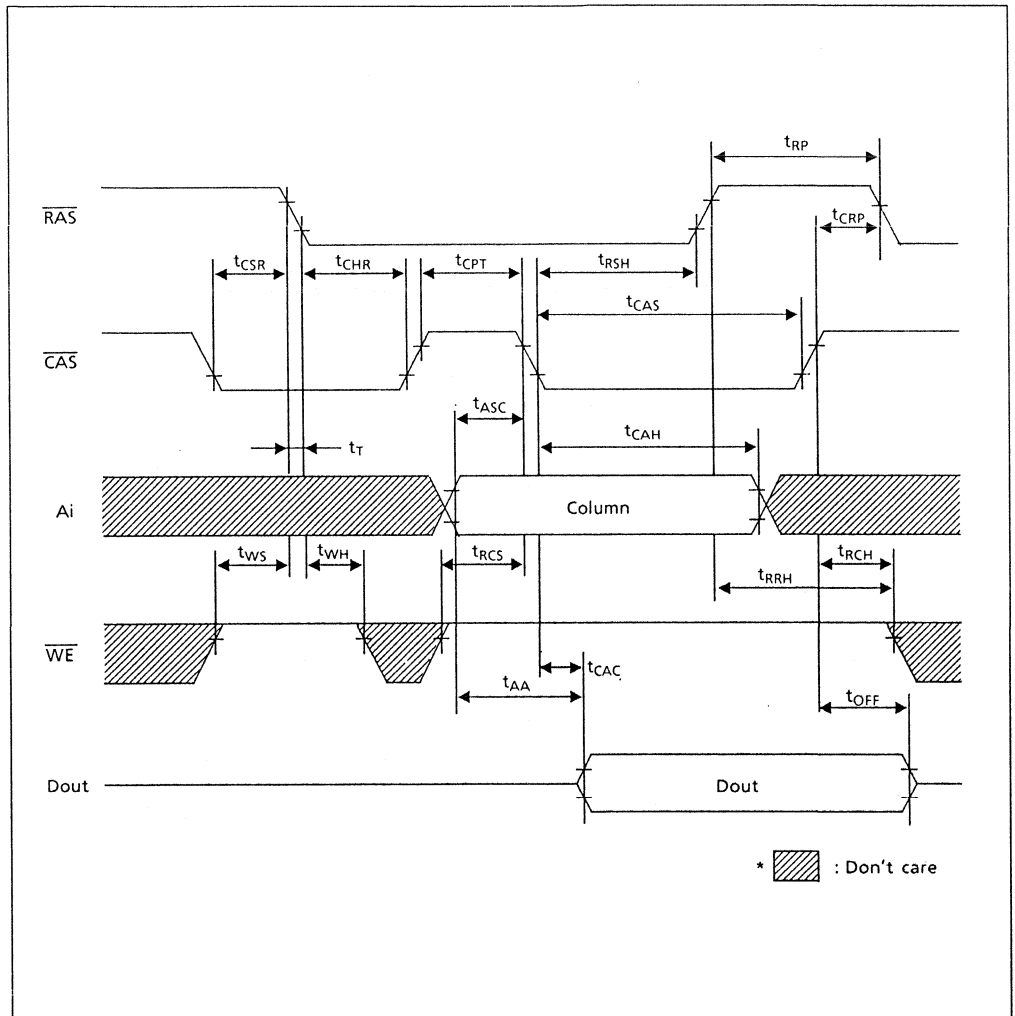
CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle



RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

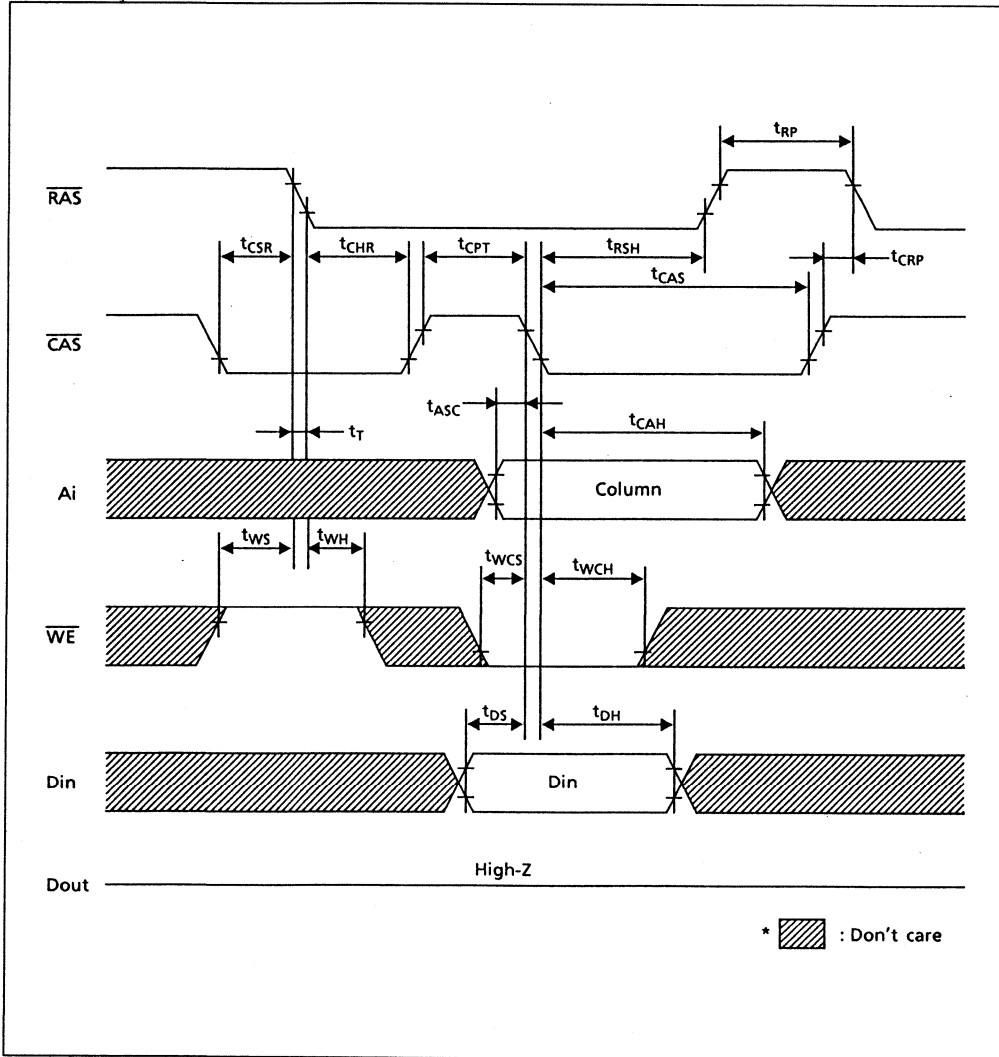


CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Read)



HM514101 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Write)



HM514102 Series

4,194,304-Word × 1-Bit Dynamic RAM

The Hitachi HM514102 is a CMOS dynamic RAM organized 4,194,304-word × 1-bit. HM514102 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 0.8 μm CMOS process technology and some new CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM514102 offers static column mode as a high speed access mode.

Multiplexed address input permits the HM514102 to be packaged in standard 20-pin plastic SOJ and 20-pin plastic ZIP.

Ordering Information

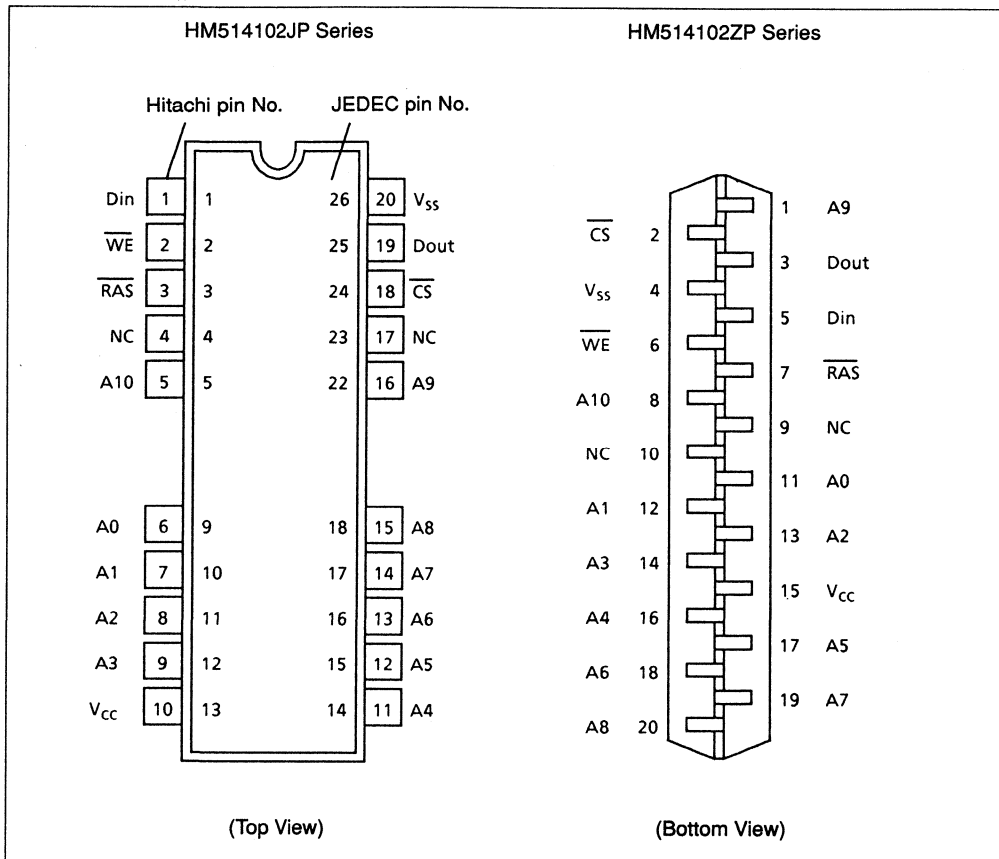
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM514102JP-8	80 ns	350-mil 20-pin plastic SOJ (CP-20DA)
HM514102JP-10	100 ns	
HM514102JP-12	120 ns	
HM514102ZP-8	80 ns	400-mil 20-pin plastic ZIP (ZP-20)
HM514102ZP-10	100 ns	
HM514102ZP-12	120 ns	

Features

- Single 5 V (±10%)
- High speed
 - Access time
80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode
495 mW/440 mW/385 mW (max)
 - Standby mode 11 mW (max)
- Static column mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycles: (16 ms)
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Test function

HM514102 Series

Pin Arrangement

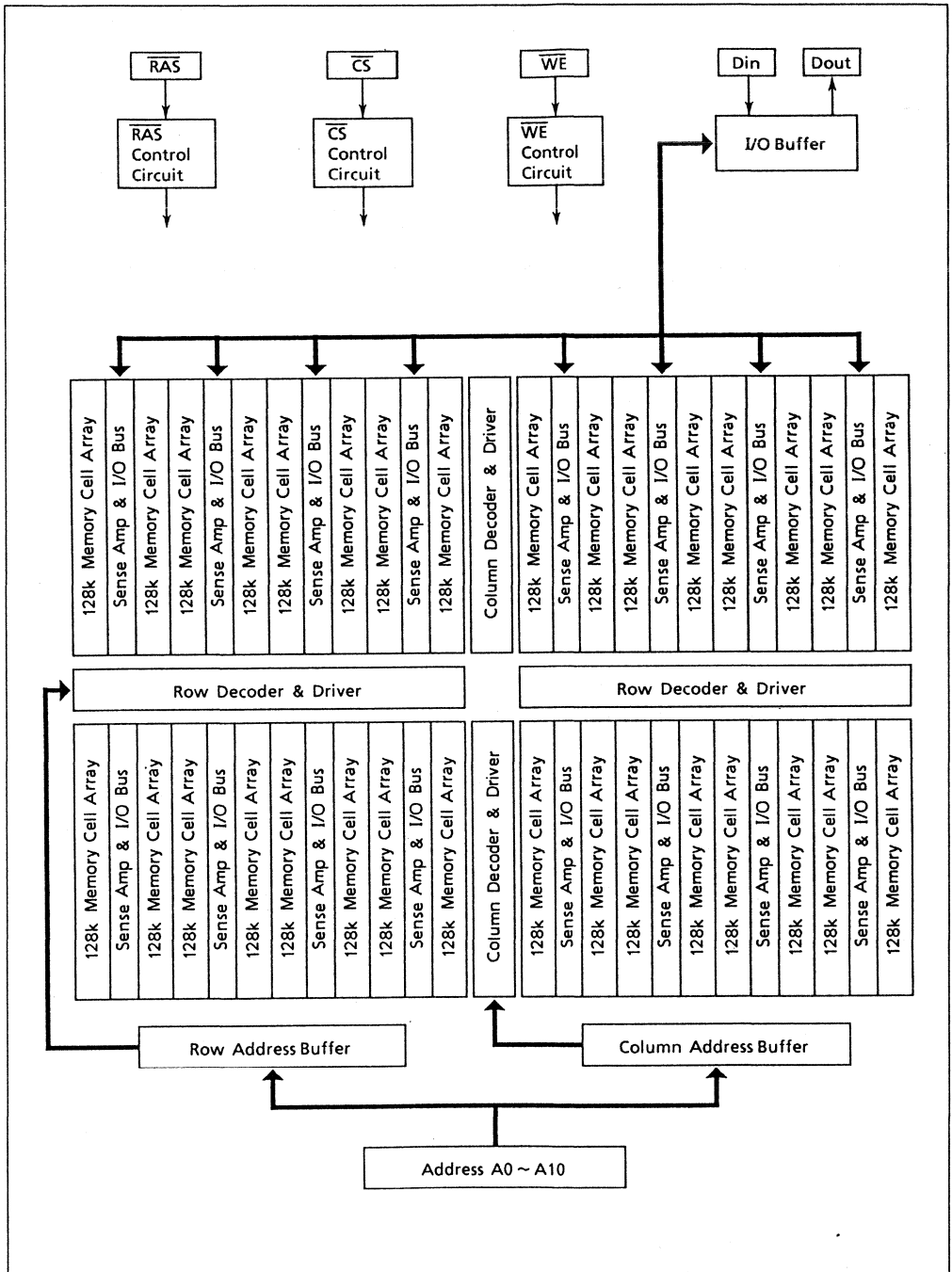


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A10	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
Din	Data-in
Dout	Data-out
\overline{RAS}	Row address strobe

Pin name	Function
\overline{CS}	Chip select
\overline{WE}	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

Block Diagram



HM514102 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-2.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	\overline{RAS} , \overline{CS} cycling $t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	TTL interface \overline{RAS} , $\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ Dout = High-Z	
		—	1	—	1	—	1	mA	CMOS interface \overline{RAS} , $\overline{CS} \geq$ $V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
RAS-only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	t _{RC} = min	2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IH}$ CS = V _{IL} Dout = enable	1, 5
CS-before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	t _{RC} = min	5
Static column mode current	I _{CC9}	—	90	—	80	—	70	mA	t _{SC} = min	1, 3, 4
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vin ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vout ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$.
 - Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IH}$.
 - Invalid address is prohibited during static column cycle.
 - Clock voltages ($\overline{\text{RAS}}$ and $\overline{\text{CS}}$) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.

Capacitance (Ta = 25°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address, data-in)	C _{I1}	—	5	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clocks)	C _{I2}	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (Data-out)	C _O	—	7	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
- Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 - $\overline{\text{CS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout

HM514102 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0^\circ\text{C}$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *17, *18

Test Conditions

Input rise and fall times: 5 ns

Input timing reference levels: 0.8 V, 2.4 V

Output load: 2 TTL gate + C_L (100 pF)

(Including scope and jig)

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	180	—	210	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	60	—	70	—	80	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CS pulse width	t_{SP}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASW}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{AHW}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CS hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CS to RAS precharge time	t_{SRS}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	—	16	ms	

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3, 19
Access time from $\overline{\text{CS}}$	t_{ACS}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4, 19
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5, 14, 19
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ to column address hold time	t_{AHR}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	16
Output hold time from address	t_{AOH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Column address hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ on read	t_{AR}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	

HM514102 Series

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command hold time to \overline{RAS}	t_{WCR}	70	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{RAS} lead time	t_{RWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command to \overline{CS} lead time	t_{CWL}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11
Data in hold time to \overline{RAS}	t_{DHR}	70	—	95	—	115	—	ns	
Column address hold time to \overline{RAS} on write	t_{AWR}	70	—	95	—	115	—	ns	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read-modify-write cycle time	t_{RWC}	180	—	210	—	245	—	ns	
\overline{RAS} to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{RWD}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	10
\overline{CS} to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{CWD}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	10
Column address to \overline{WE} delay time	t_{AWD}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	10, 13
Output hold time from \overline{WE}	t_{WOH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CS setup time (CS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CS hold time (CS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CS hold time	t _{ZRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CS precharge time in normal mode	t _{CPN}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column mode cycle time	t _{SC}	45	—	50	—	60	—	ns	
Static column mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	—	100000	—	100000	—	100000	ns	
RAS to second WE delay time	t _{RSWD}	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
Static column mode CS precharge time	t _{SI}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Write invalid time	t _{WI}	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	

HM514102 Series

Static Column Mode Read-Modify-Write and Mixed Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column mode cycle time on read-modify-write	t _{SRW}	90	—	100	—	120	—	ns	12
Access time from previous \overline{WE}	t _{ALW}	—	80	—	90	—	110	ns	3, 13, 19
Previous \overline{WE} to column address delay time	t _{LWAD}	20	40	25	45	30	55	ns	15
Column address hold time to previous \overline{WE}	t _{AHLW}	80	—	90	—	110	—	ns	
Output enable time from \overline{WE}	t _{OW}	—	30	—	30	—	35	ns	

Test Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Test mode \overline{WE} setup time	t _{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Test mode \overline{WE} hold time	t _{WH}	20	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Counter Test Cycle

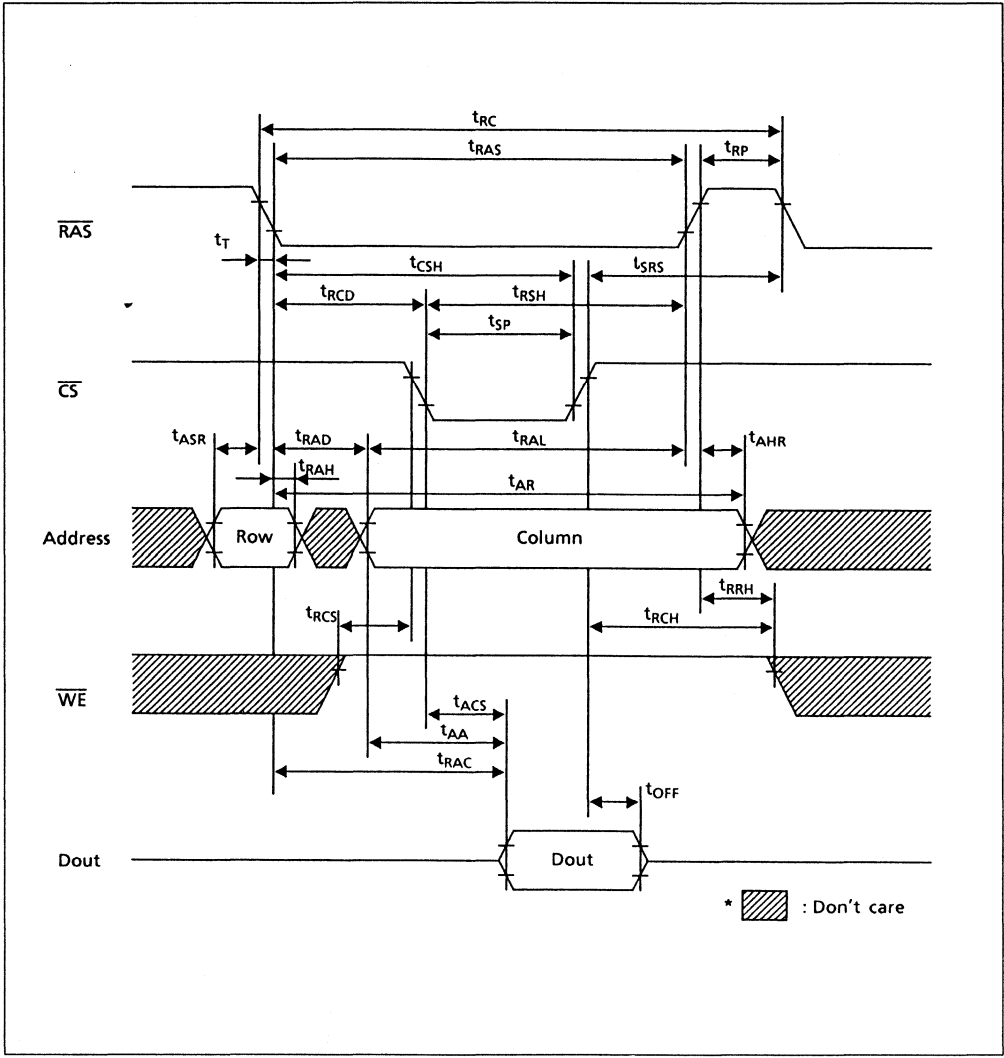
Parameter	Symbol	HM514102 -8		HM514102 -10		HM514102 -12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
\overline{CAS} precharge time in counter test cycle	t _{CPT}	40	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\max)$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\max)$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\max)$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\max)$ defines the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\min)$ and $V_{IL}(\max)$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\max)$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\max)$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{ACS} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\max)$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\max)$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. t_{WCS} , t_{RWD} , t_{CWD} and t_{AWD} are not restrictive operating parameters. They are included in the data sheet as electrical characteristics only: if $t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\min)$, the cycle is an early write cycle and the data out pin will remain open circuit (high impedance) throughout the entire cycle; if $t_{RWD} \geq t_{RWD}(\min)$, $t_{CWD} \geq t_{CWD}(\min)$ and $t_{AWD} \geq t_{AWD}(\min)$, the cycle is a read-modify-write and the data output will contain data read from the selected cell; if neither of the above sets of conditions is satisfied, the condition of the data out (at access time) is indeterminate.
 11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CS} leading edge in an early write cycle and to \overline{WE} leading edge in a delayed write or a read-modify-write cycle.
 12. $t_{SRW}(\min) = t_{AWD}(\min) + t_{LWAD}(\max) + t_T$
 13. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \leq t_{LWAD}(\max)$. If t_{WAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{ALW} exceeds the value shown.
 14. Assumes that $t_{LWAD} \geq t_{LWAD}(\max)$.
 15. Operation with the $t_{LWAD}(\max)$ limit insures that $t_{ALW}(\max)$ can be met, $t_{LWAD}(\max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{LWAD} is greater than the specified $t_{LWAD}(\max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 16. t_{AHR} defines the time at which the column address hold.
 17. An initial pause of 100 μ s is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (\overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle or \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle). If the internal refresh counter is used, a minimum of eight \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycles is required. Clock voltages (\overline{RAS} and \overline{CS}) must be applied simultaneously with or prior to applying supply voltage.
 18. Test mode operation specified in this data sheet is 8-bit test function controlled by control address bits – RA10, CA10 and CA0. This test mode operation can be performed by \overline{WE} -and- \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} (WCBR) refresh cycle. Refresh during test mode operation will be performed by normal read cycles or by WCBR refresh cycles. When the state of eight test bits accord each other, the condition of the output data is high level. When the state of test bits do not accord, the condition of the output data is low level. Data output pin is Dout and data input pin is Din. In order to end this test mode operation, perform a \overline{RAS} -only refresh cycle or a \overline{CS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle.
 19. In a test mode read cycle, the value of t_{RAC} , t_{ACS} , t_{AA} , t_{OW} and t_{ALW} are delayed for 2 ns to 5 ns for the specified value. These parameters should be specified in test mode cycles by adding the above value to the specified value in this data sheet.

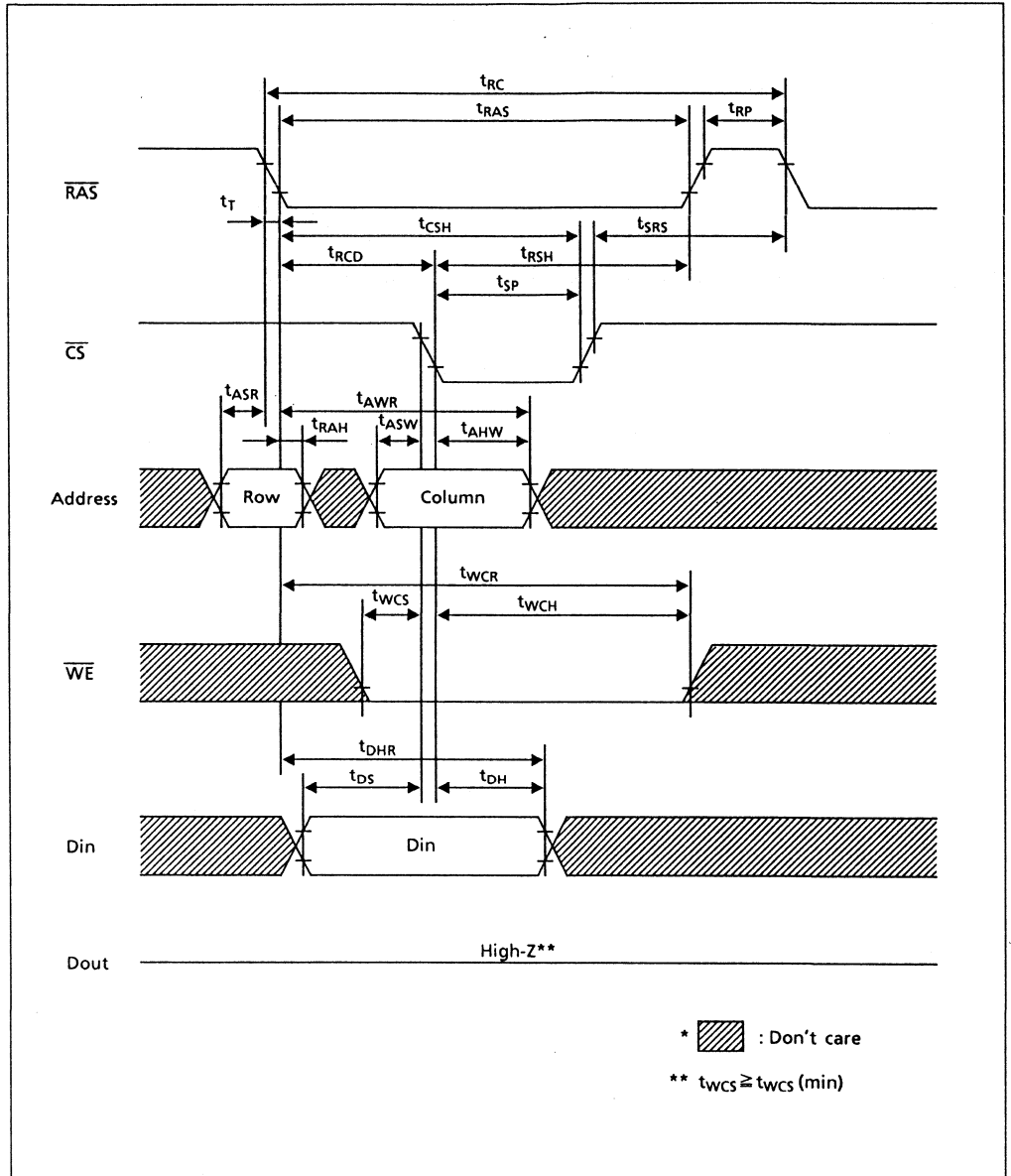
HM514102 Series

Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle

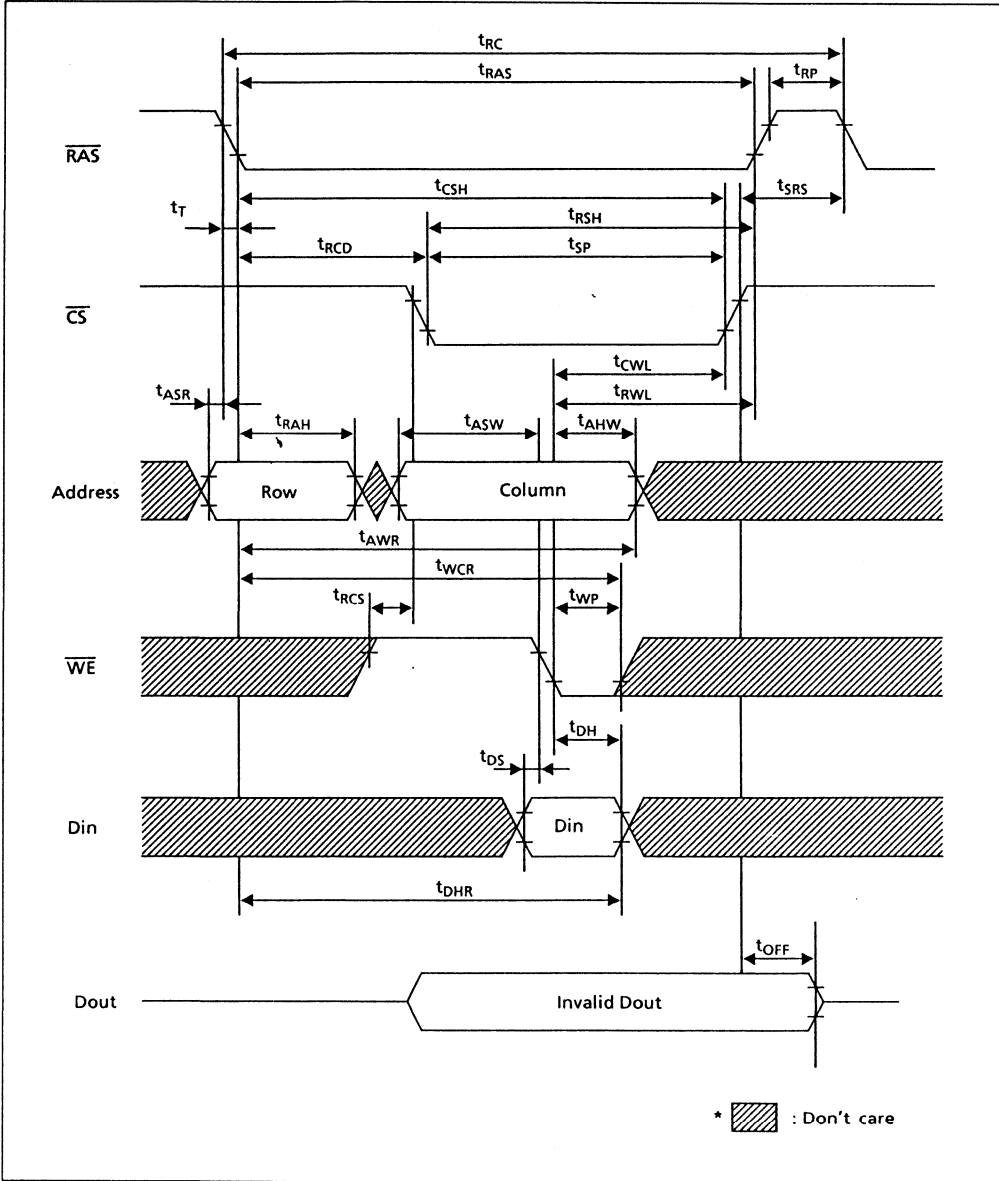


Early Write Cycle

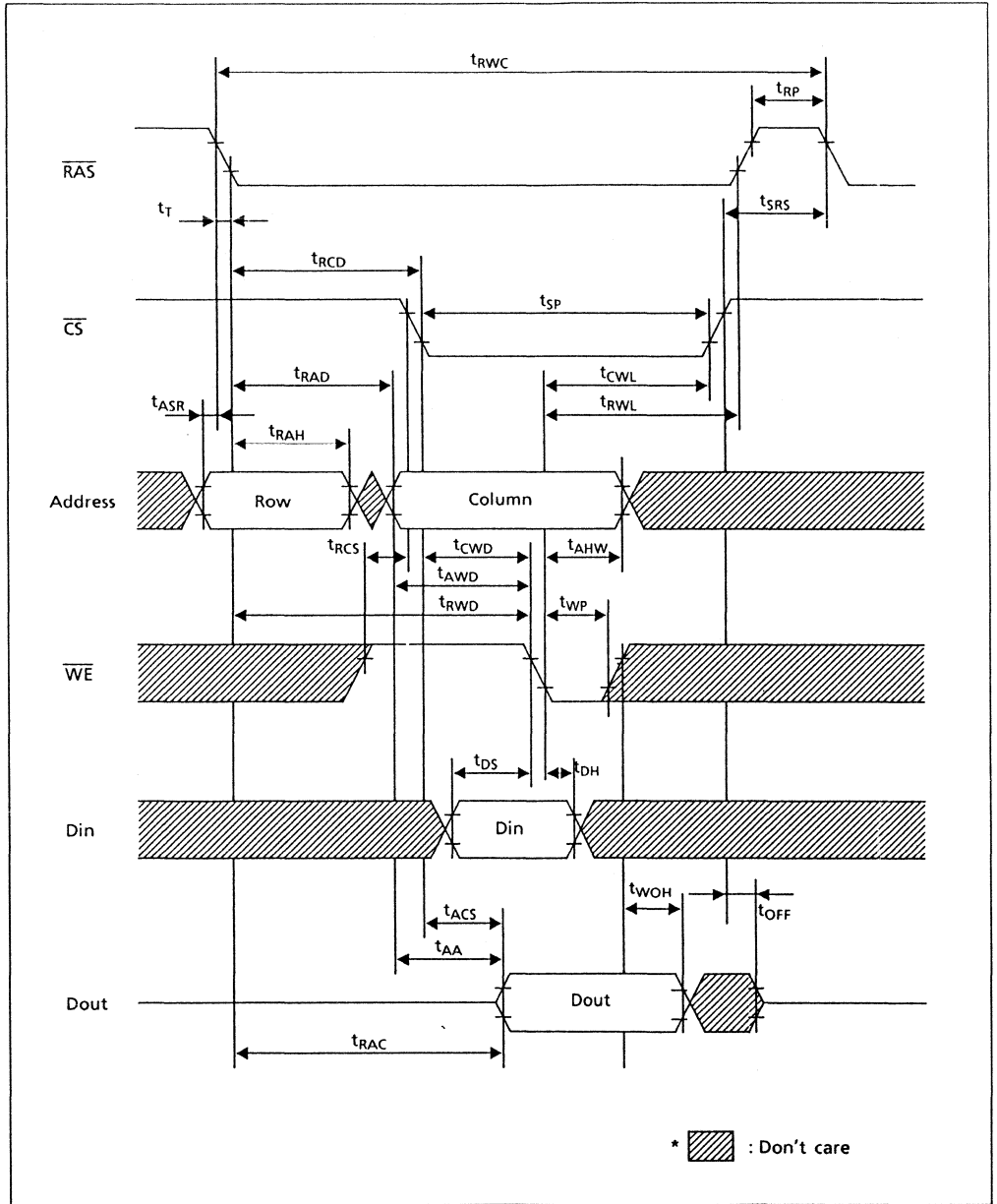


HM514102 Series

Delayed Write Cycle

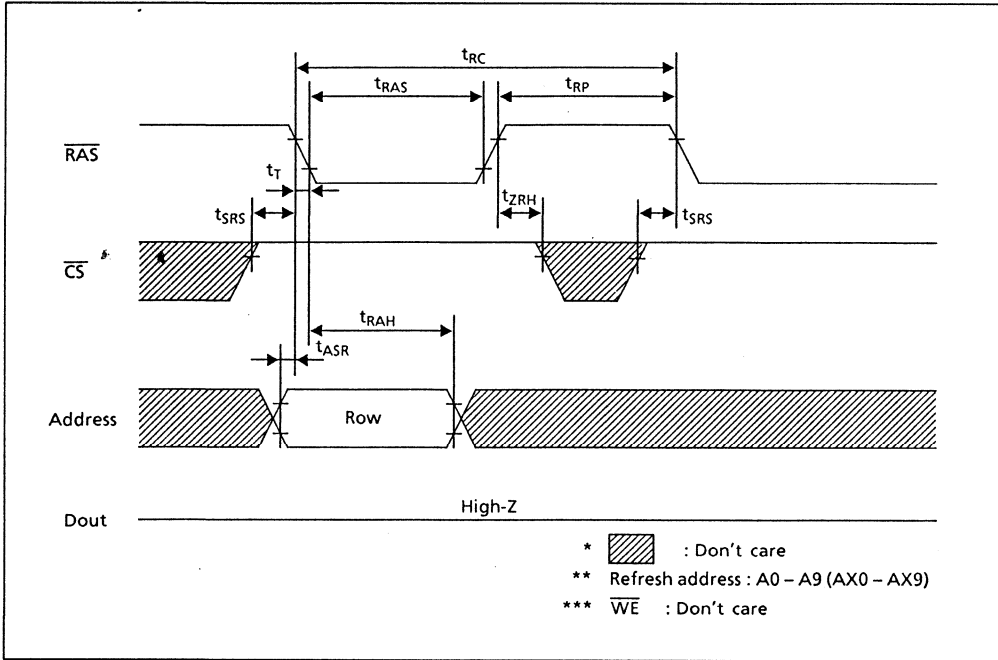


Read-Modify-Write Cycle

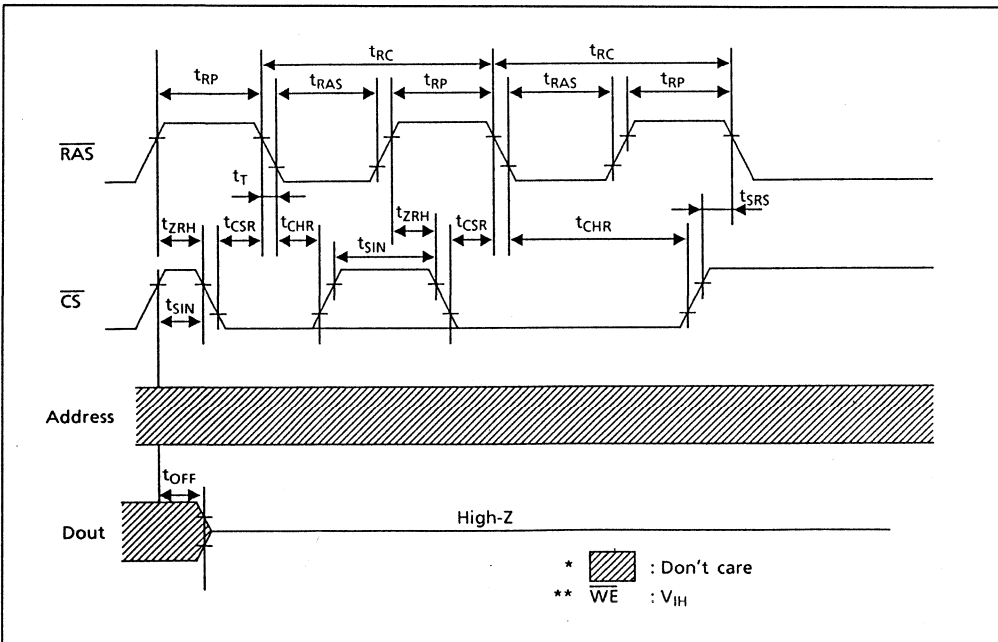


HM514102 Series

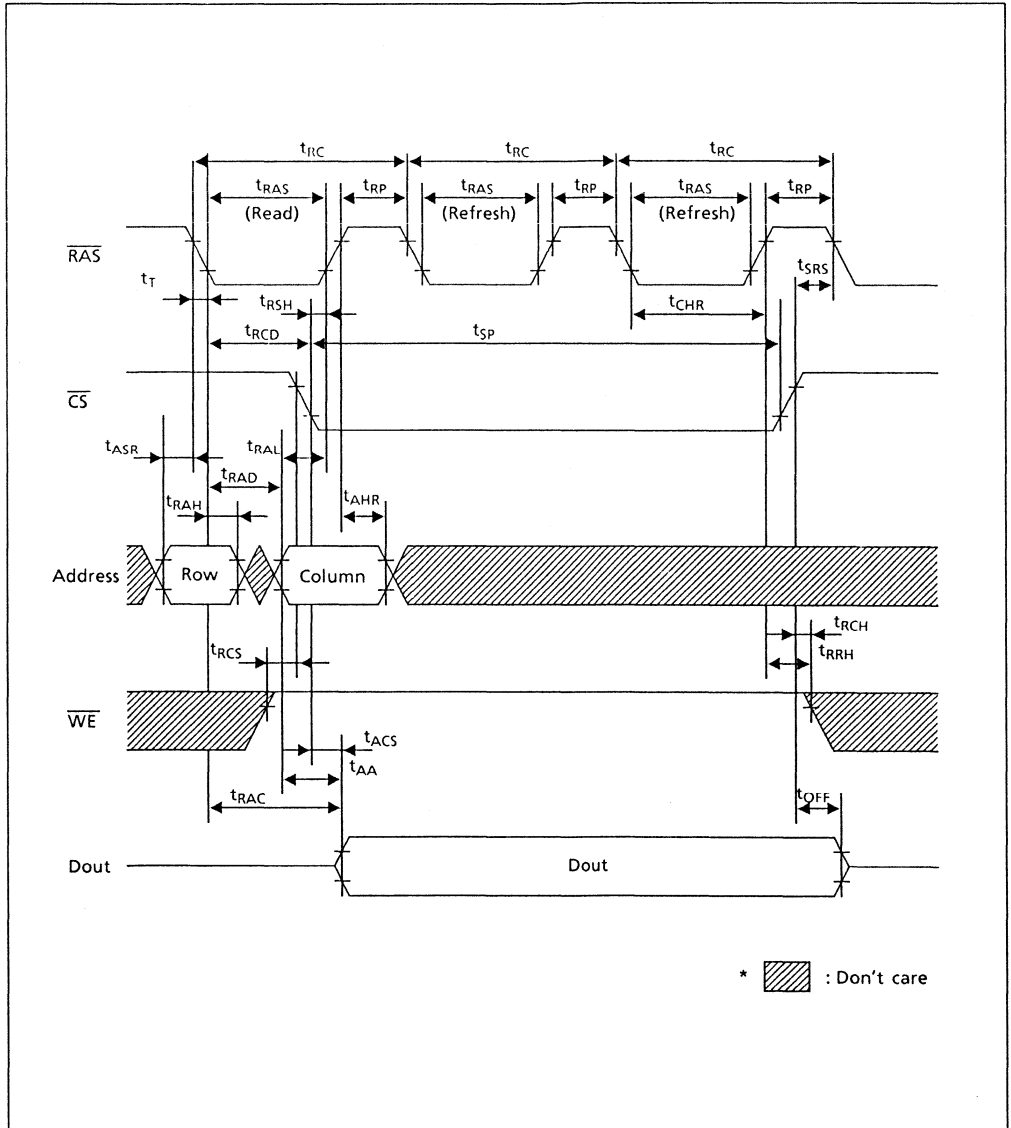
RAS-Only Refresh Cycle



CS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

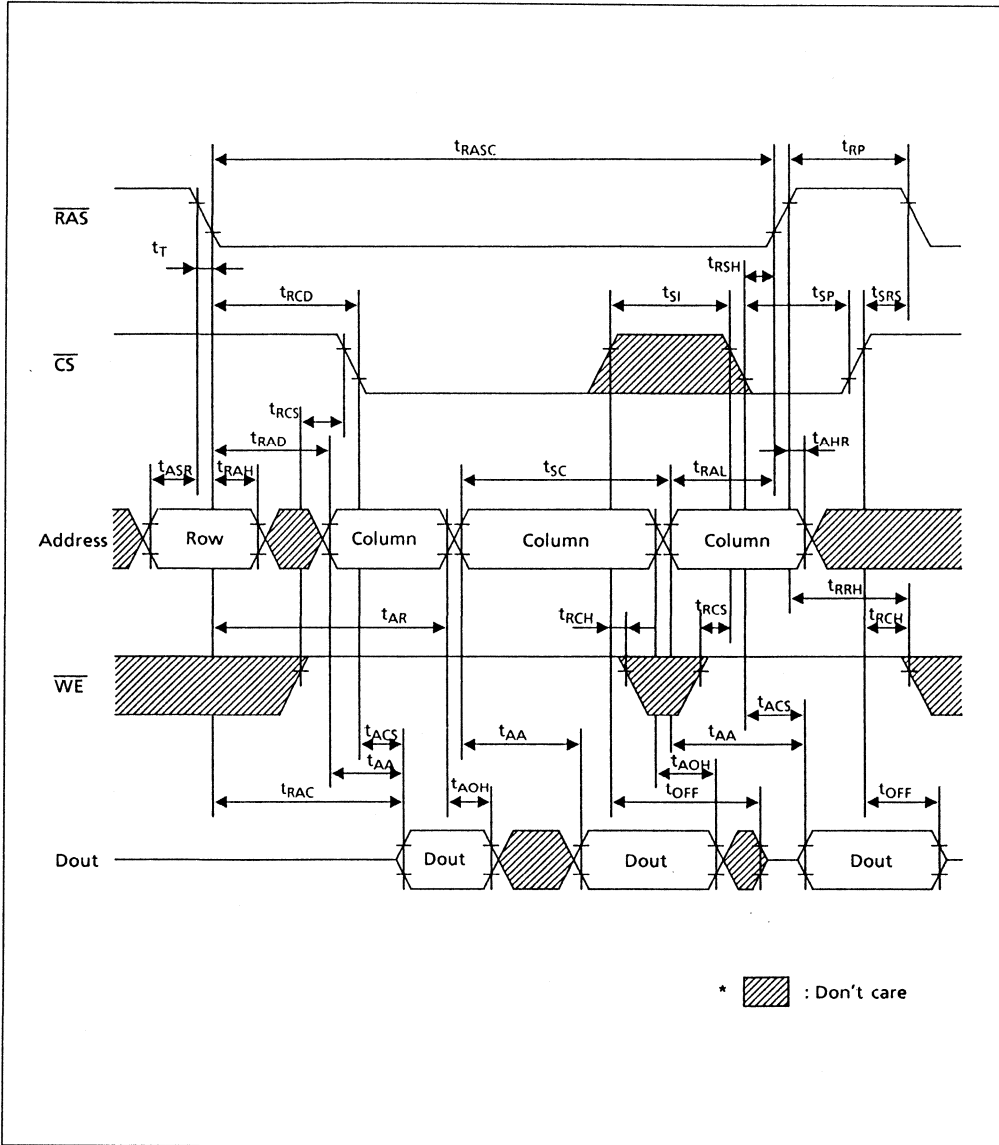


Hidden Refresh Cycle

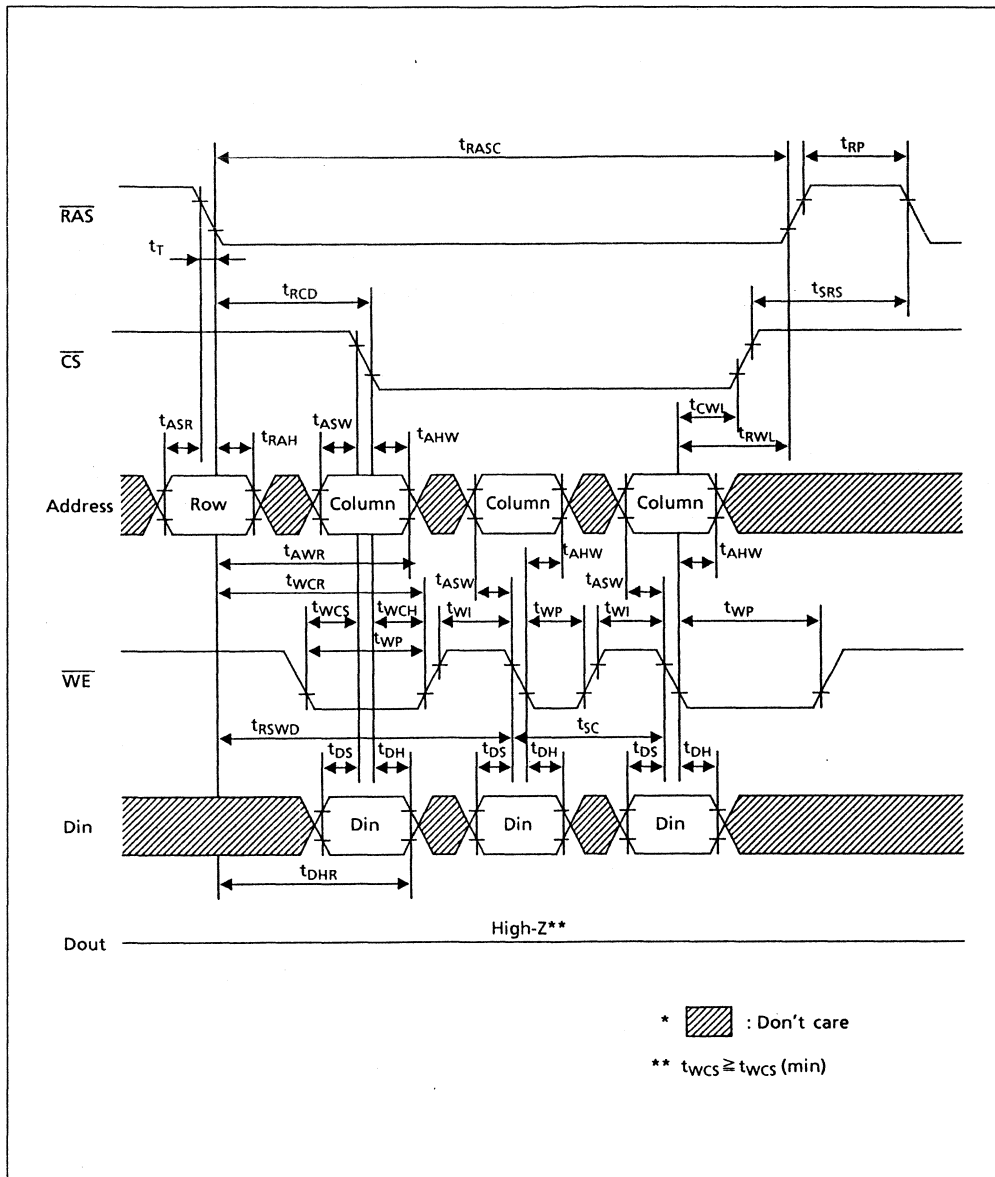


HM514102 Series

Static Column Mode Read Cycle

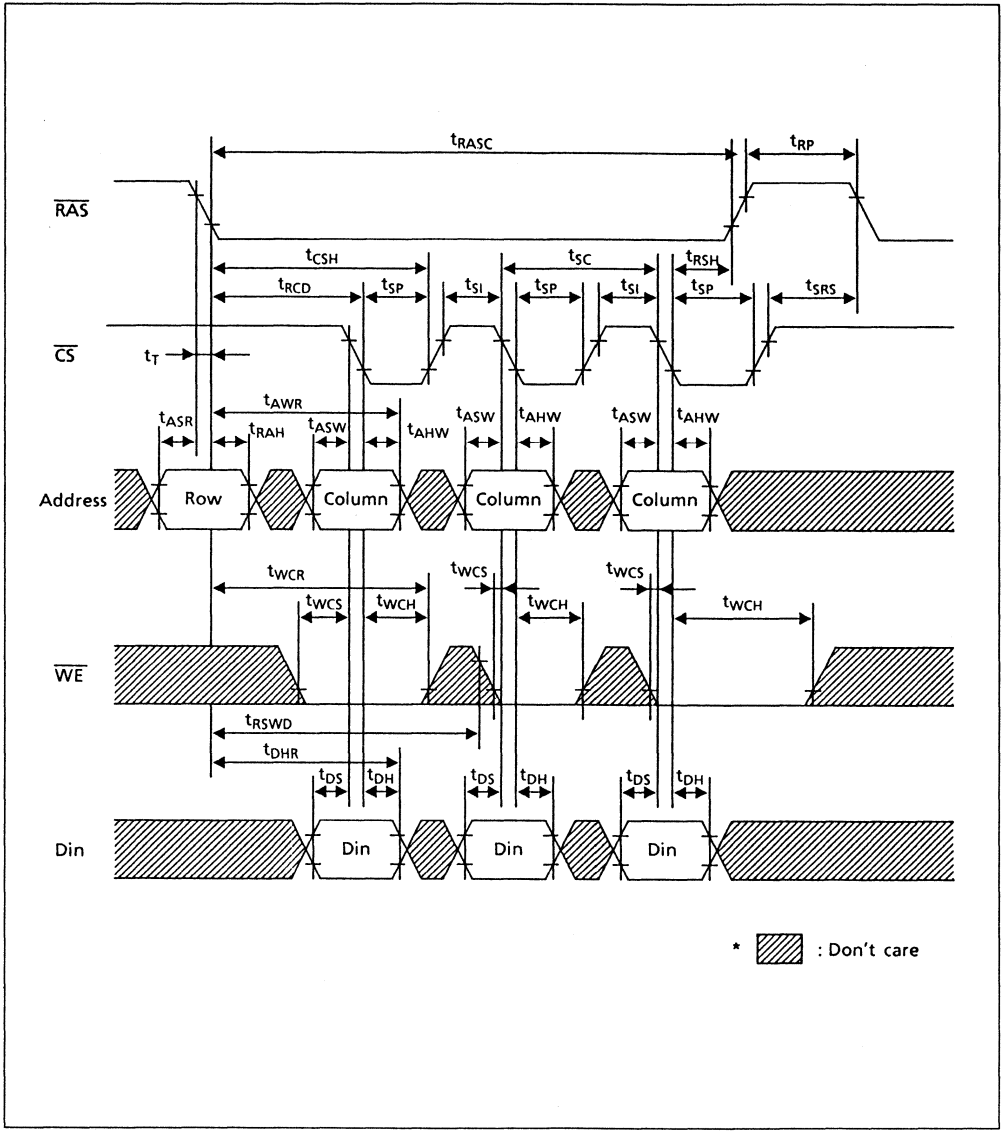


Static Column Mode Write Cycle (1)

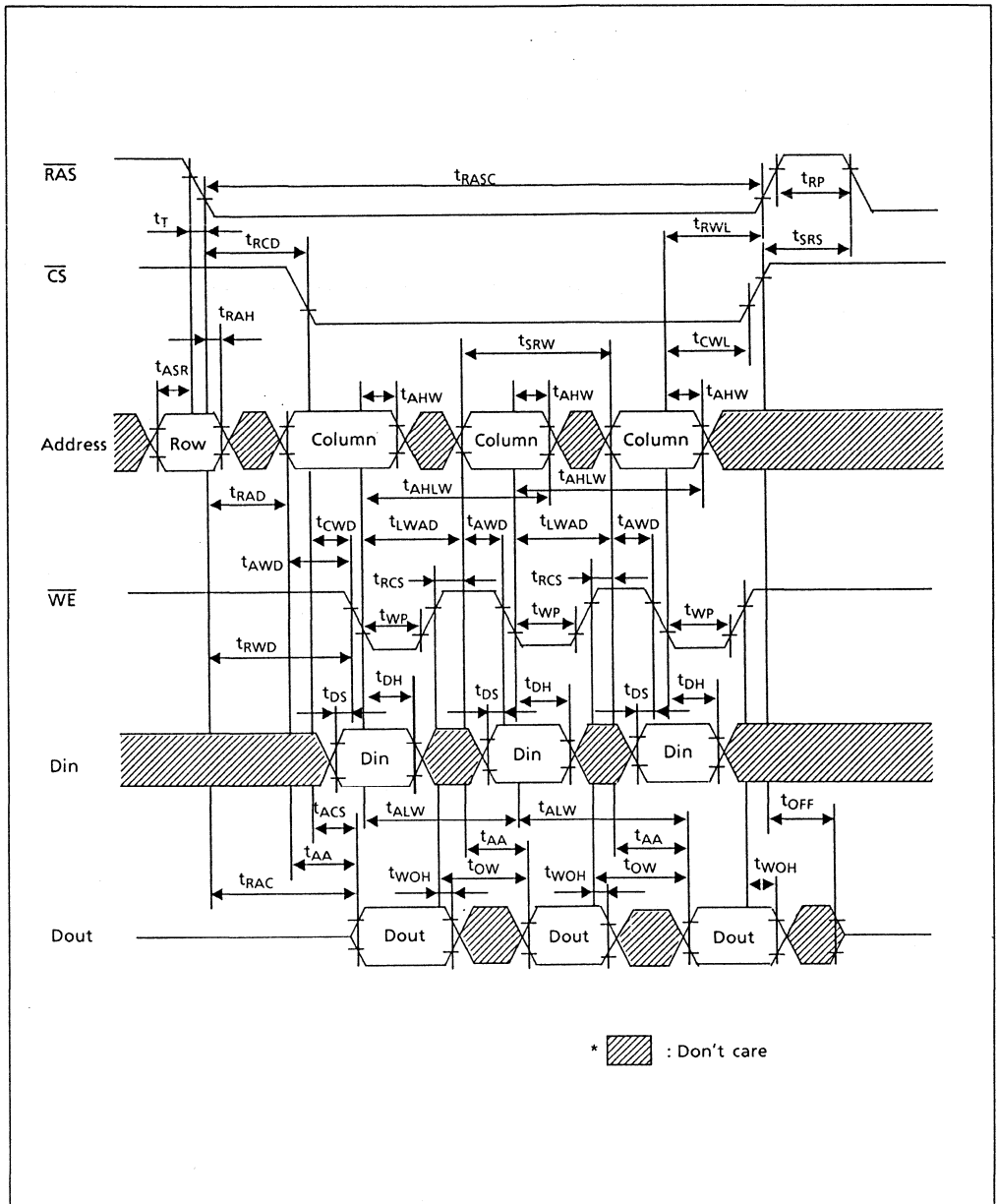


HM514102 Series

Static Column Mode Write Cycle (2)

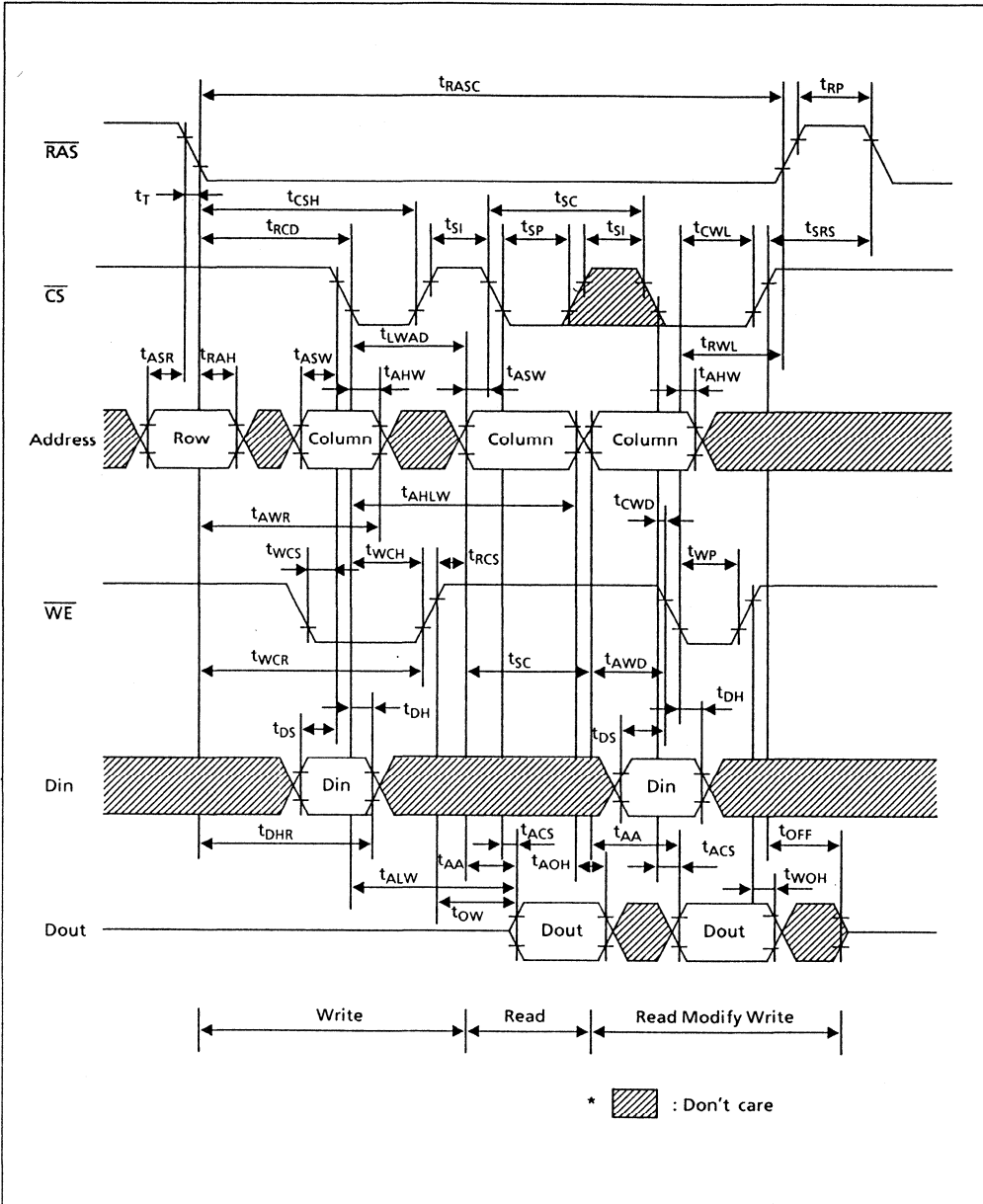


Static Column Mode Read-Modify-Write Cycle

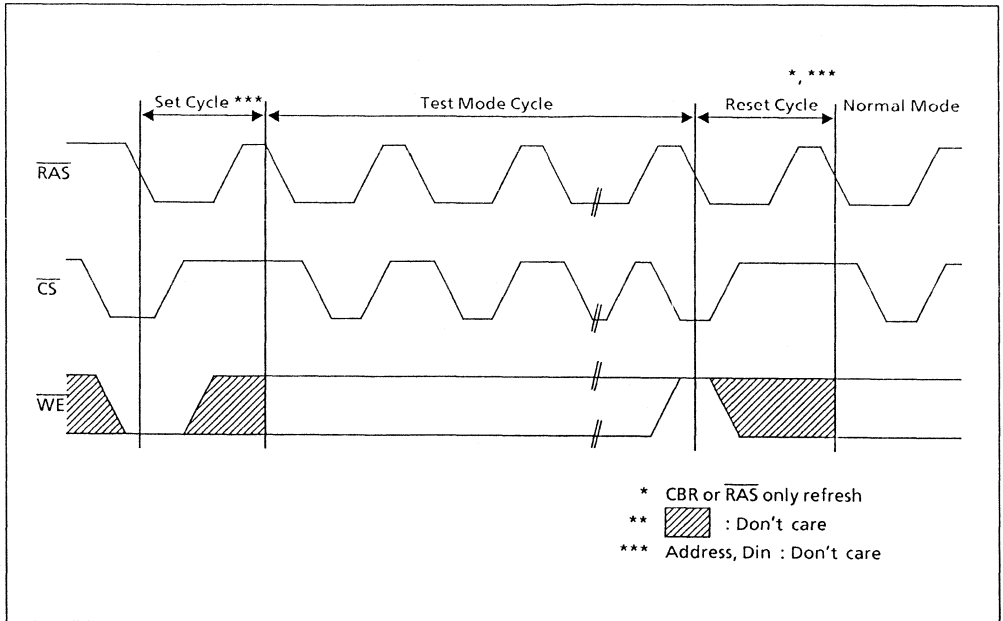


HM514102 Series

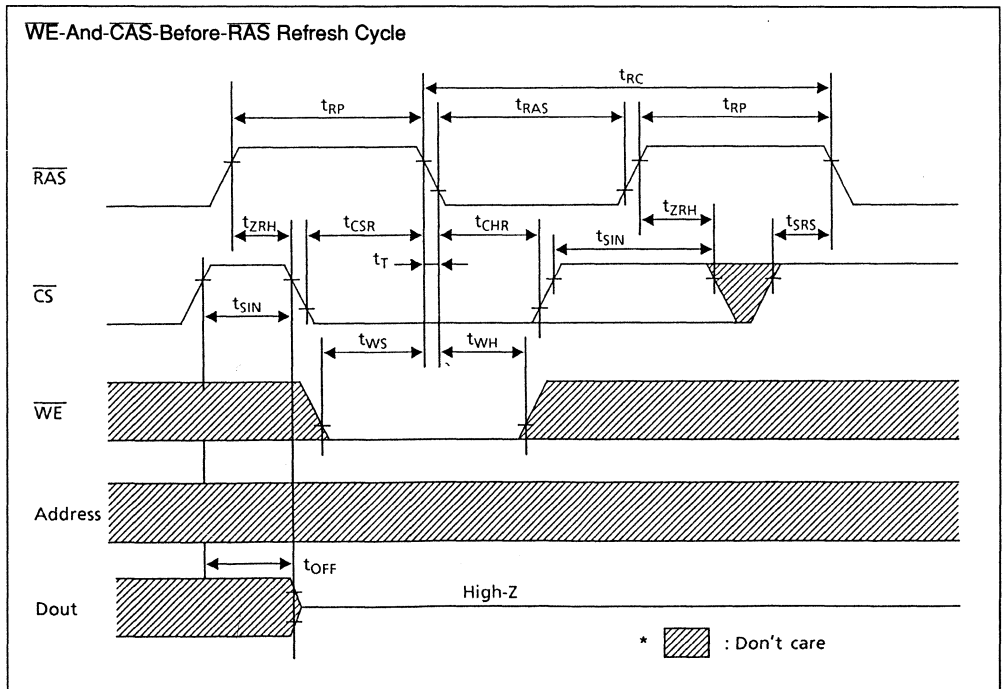
Static Column Mode Mixed Cycle



Test Mode Cycle



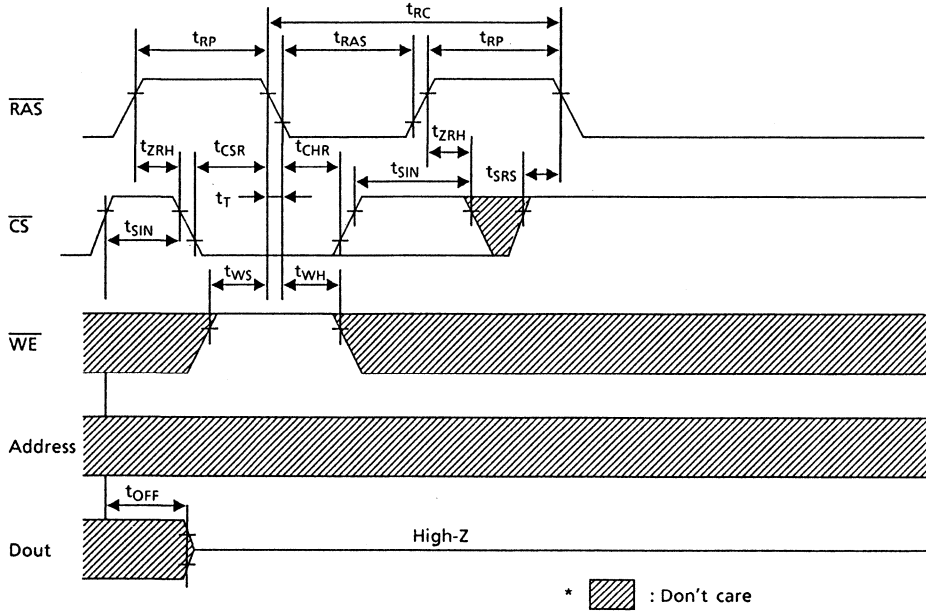
Test Mode Set Cycle



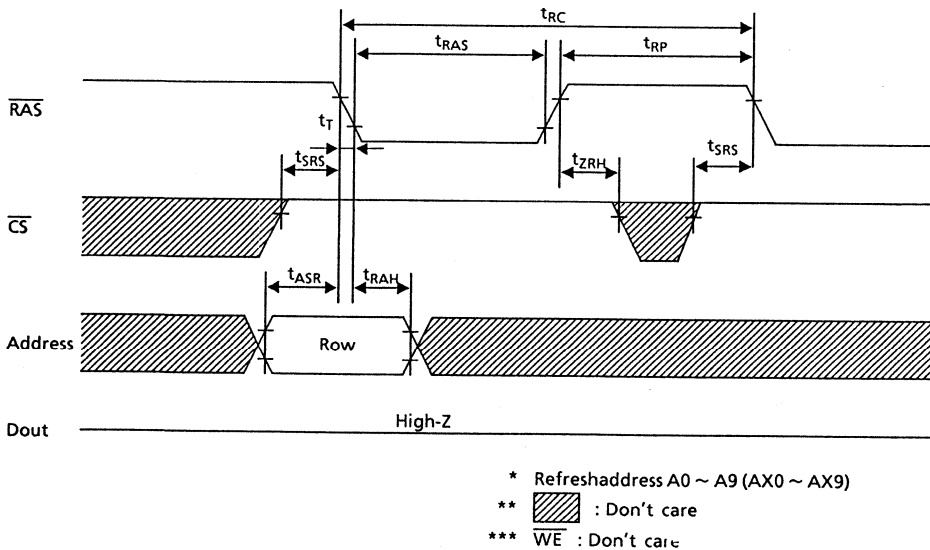
HM514102 Series

Test Mode Reset Cycle

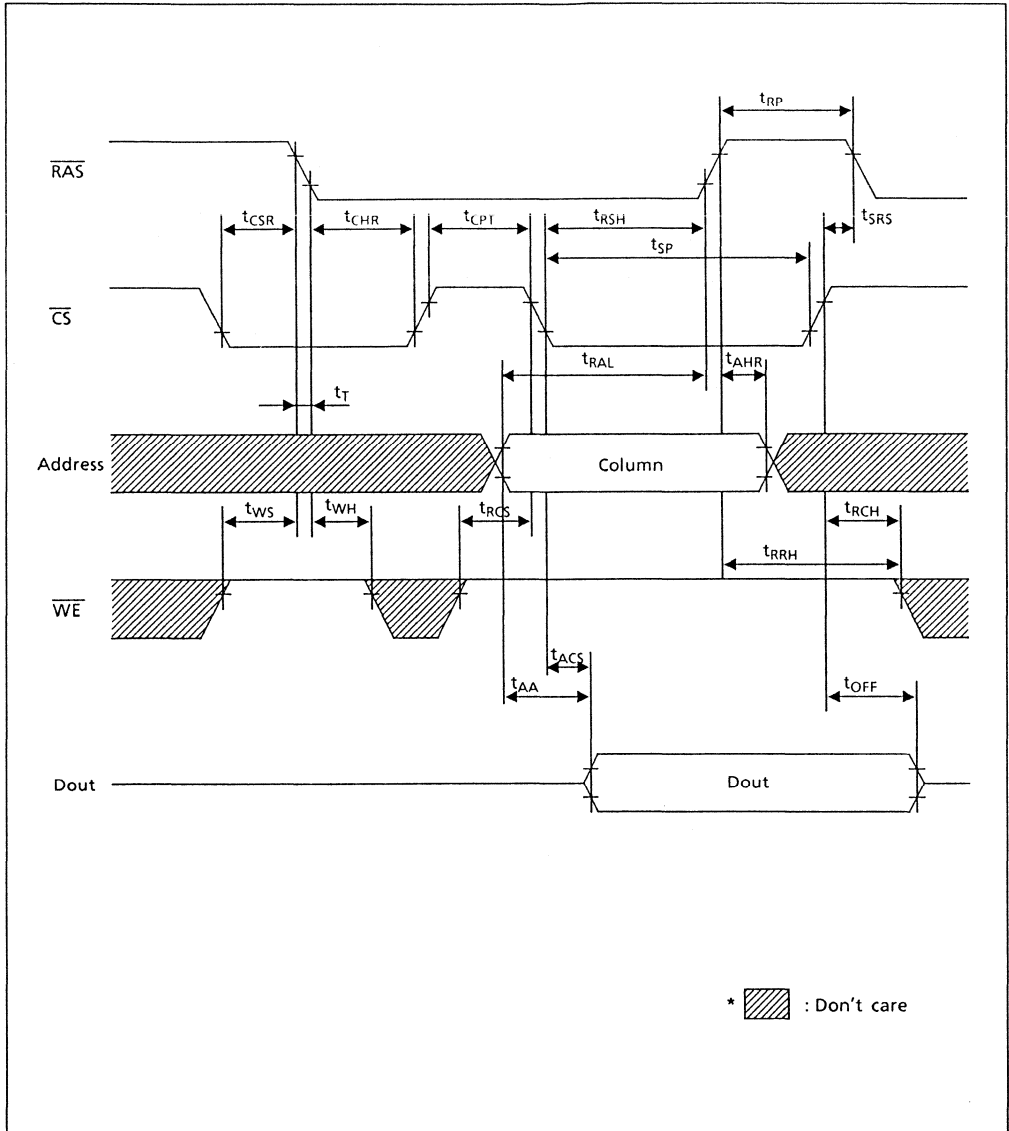
CS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle



RAS-Only Refresh Cycle

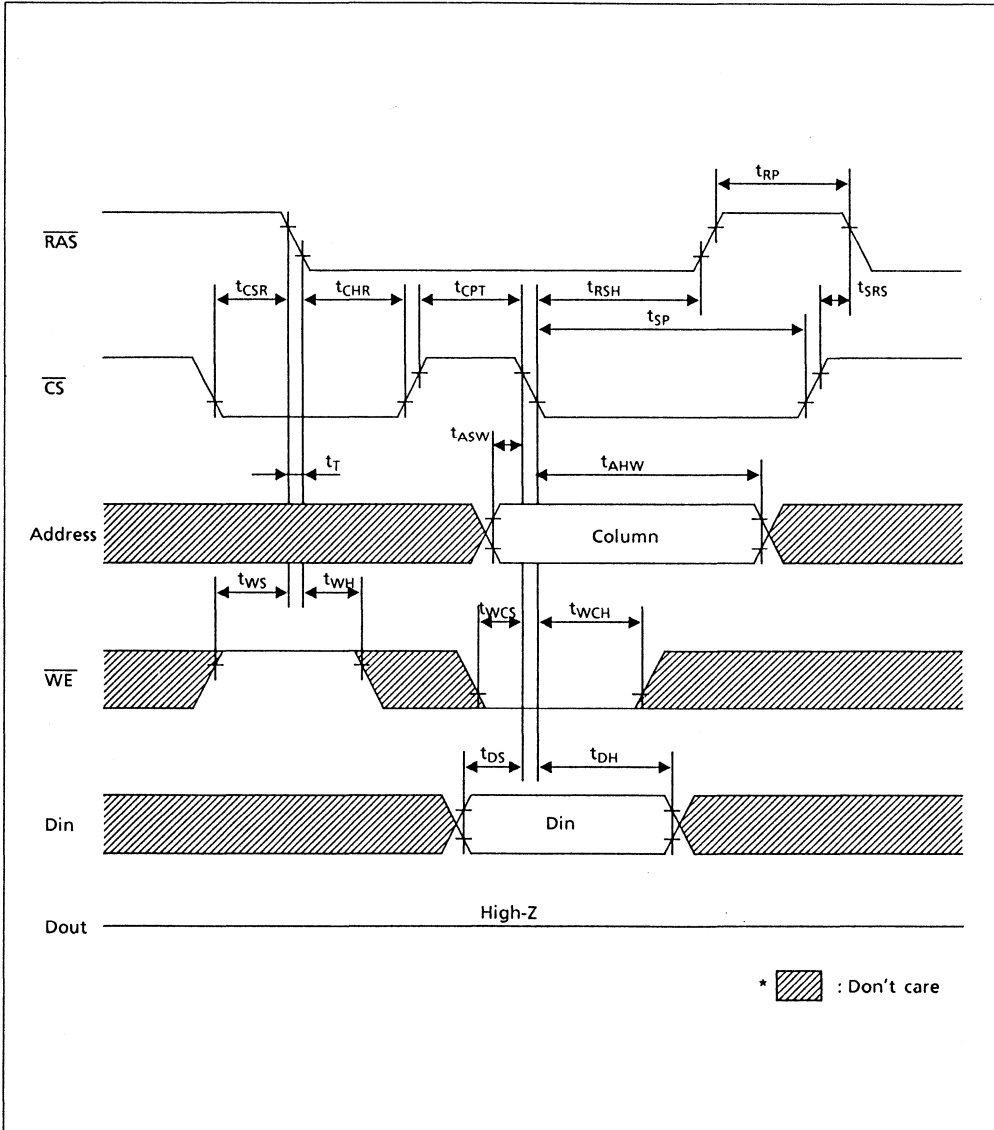


$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -Before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Read)



HM514102 Series

CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Counter Check Cycle (Write)



HM574256 Series

Preliminary

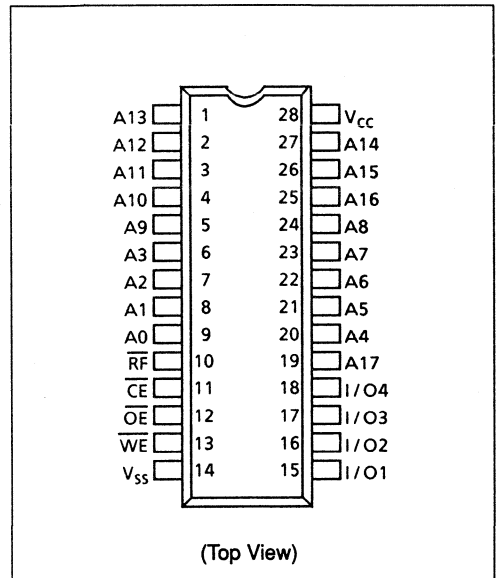
262,144 -Word × 4-Bit High Speed Dynamic Random Access Memory

The Hitachi HM574256 is a super high speed dynamic RAM organized 262,144-word × 4-bit. HM574256 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm Bi-CMOS technology and some new Bi-CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM574256 offers 2 bits static column mode as a high speed access mode.

Features

- Single 5 V ($\pm 10\%$) for HM574256JP-40/45
5 V ($\pm 5\%$) for HM574256JP-35R
- High speed
 - Access time: 35 ns/40 ns/45 ns (max)
- 512 refresh cycles: 4 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CE}}$ refresh
 - Automatic refresh
- 2 bits static column mode

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM574256JP-35R	35 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM574256JP-40	40 ns	
HM574256JP-45	45 ns	

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM574256 Series

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input for \overline{CE} refresh
A9 – A16	Address input
A17	Address input for static column mode
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
WE	Read/write enable
I/O1 – I/O4	Data in/data out
RF	Refresh control
V _{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V _{SS}	V _T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V _{SS}	V _{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I _{OS}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P _T	0.8	W
Operating temperature	Topr	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	Tstg	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions (Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	$\frac{4.75}{4.50}$	5.0	$\frac{5.25}{5.50}$	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1, 3
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1, 2

- Notes:
1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS} .
 2. The device will withstand undershoots to the -2 V level with a maximum pulse width of 20 ns at the -1.5 V level. (See figure 1.)
 3. The V_{IH} level of OE shall be lower than $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V.

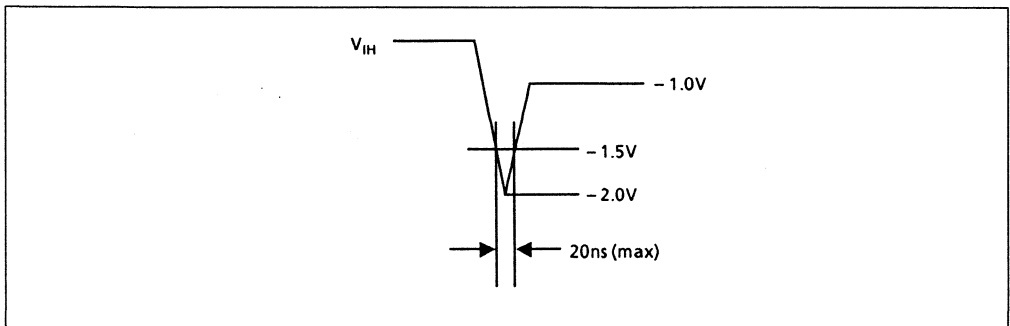


Figure 1 Undershoot of input voltage

DC Characteristics

(Ta = 0 to +70°C, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10% for HM574256JP-40/45, $V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 5% for HM574256JP-35R)

Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Normal operating current	I_{CCA}	—	TBD	—	TBD	—	TBD	mA		1
Refresh current	I_{CCR}	—	TBD	—	TBD	—	TBD	mA		1
Standby current	I_{CCS}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA		
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μ A	0 V < V_{in} < 7 V	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μ A	0 V < V_{out} < 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -4 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 8 mA	

- Note:
1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

HM574256 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$ for HM574256JP-40/45,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$ for HM574256JP-35R)

Parameter		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Input capacitance	Address, data-in	Cin1	—	5	pF	1
	Clock ($\overline{\text{CE}}$, $\overline{\text{OE}}$)	Cin2	—	5	pF	1
	Clock ($\overline{\text{WE}}$, $\overline{\text{RF}}$)	Cin3	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance (data-in/data-out)		$C_{I/O}$	—	10	pF	1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{OE}}$, $\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics *1 ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$ for HM574256JP-40/45,
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$ for HM574256JP-35R)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: $V_{IH} = 3.0\text{ V}$, $V_{IL} = 0\text{ V}$
- Transition time: $t_T = 3\text{ ns}$
- Input timing reference levels: high = 2.4 V , low = 0.8 V (See figure 2.)
- Output timing reference levels: high = 2.4 V , low = 0.4 V
- Output load: See figure 3.

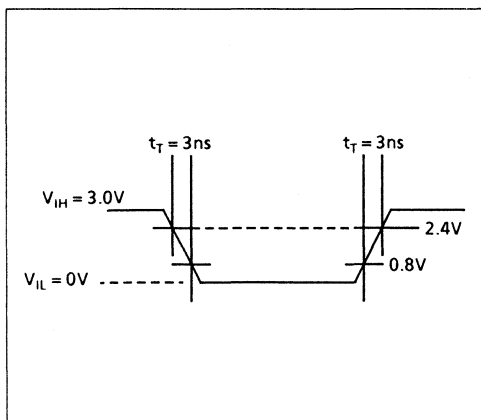


Figure 2 Input pulse

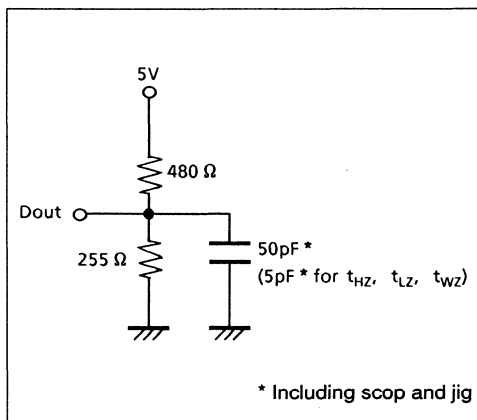


Figure 3 Output load

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read/write cycle time	t_{CC}	75	—	85	—	90	—	ns	
\overline{CE} pulse width	t_{CE}	35	5000	40	5000	45	5000	ns	
\overline{CE} precharge time	t_{CP}	34	—	39	—	39	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	1	10	1	10	1	10	ns	
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from \overline{CE}	t_{ACS}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	—	30	ns	
Access time from \overline{OE}	t_{OAC}	—	20	—	25	—	25	ns	
Setup time on read	t_{RS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Hold time on read	t_{RH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
\overline{OE} enable to output in low-Z	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{OE} disable to output in high-Z	t_{HZ}	—	15	—	20	—	20	ns	
Output hold time from address	t_{AOH}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{COH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{CE} to \overline{OE} precharge time	t_{COP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

HM574256 Series

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Data setup time	t_{DW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Setup time on early write	t_{ES}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
WE pulse width	t_{WP}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Write hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{WH}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
WE enable to output in high-Z	t_{WZ}	—	15	—	20	—	20	ns	
\overline{OE} to Din delay time	t_{ODD}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
\overline{OE} hold time from WE	t_{OEH}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
\overline{CE} setup time from Din	t_{DZC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
WE delay time from \overline{CE}	t_{CWD}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
RF setup time	t_{FS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
RF hold time	t_{FH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Mode selection setup time	t_{MS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Mode selection hold time	t_{MH}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Setup time on \overline{CE} refresh	t_{CRS}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Cycle

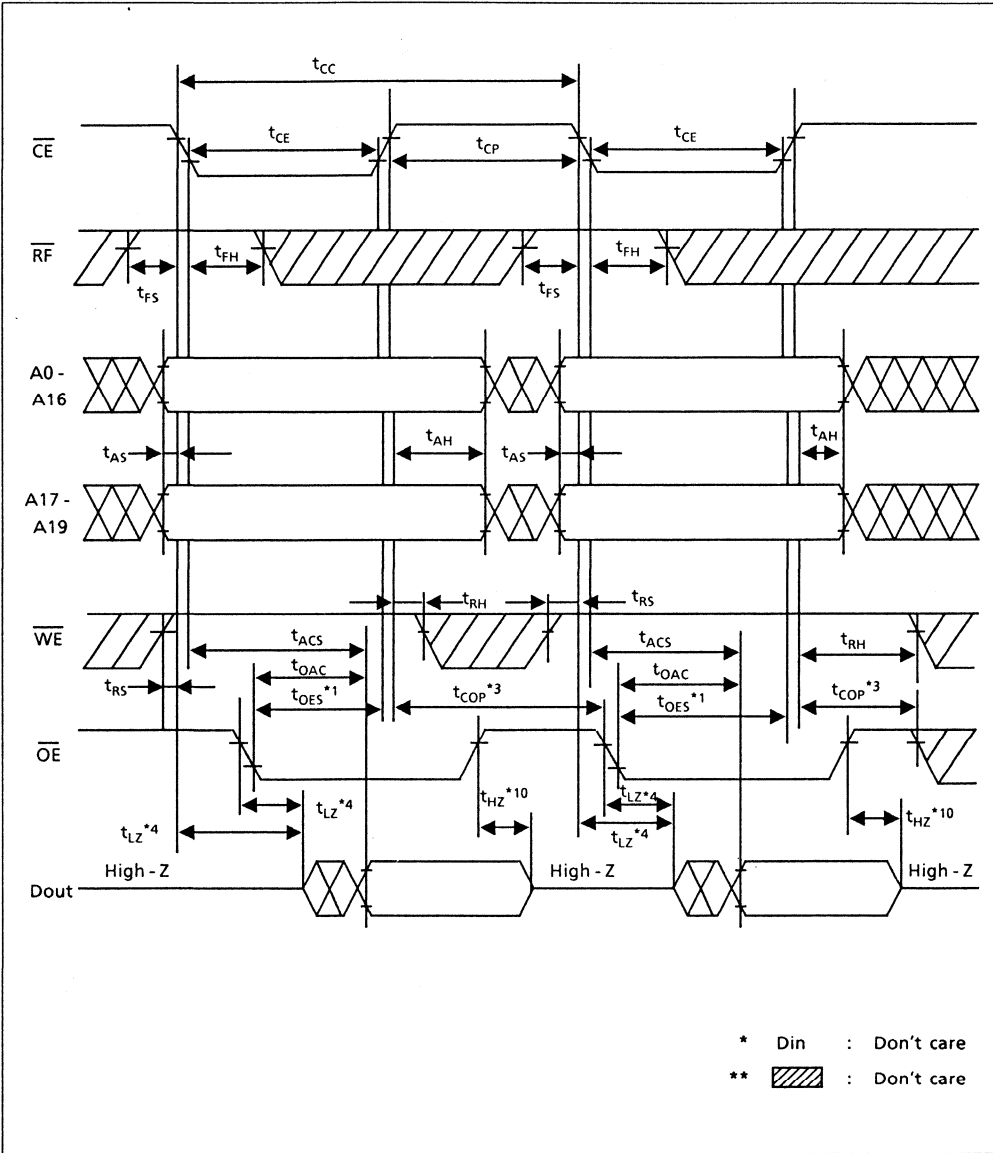
Parameter	Symbol	HM574256-35R		HM574256-40		HM574256-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column address setup time	t_{ASZ}	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
Address setup time to \overline{WE}	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address hold time from \overline{WE}	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. If $t_{OES} > t_{OES}(\text{min})$ and \overline{OE} is held at low level, Dout will be valid until the next negative transition of \overline{CE} .
 2. Both t_{WH} and t_{WP} must be satisfied for a delayed write cycle.
 3. If $t_{COP} < t_{COP}(\text{min})$, Dout cannot be guaranteed to be in high impedance.
 4. If the negative transition of \overline{OE} occurs before that of \overline{CE} , t_{LZ} is controlled by \overline{CE} .
 5. t_{WP} and t_{PW} are specified by the positive transition of \overline{CE} or \overline{WE} whichever occurs earlier.
 6. When \overline{WE} goes low, Dout becomes high impedance and is held in this condition to the next cycle. If the negative transition of \overline{WE} occurs before that of \overline{CE} , Dout is controlled by \overline{CE} . t_{WZ} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
 7. If $t_{ES} > t_{ES}(\text{min})$, the cycle is early write and Dout is in high impedance.
 8. In static column mode cycles, read operation cannot be performed after write operation.
 9. Both t_{AH} and t_{WR} must be satisfied for a write cycle.
 10. t_{HZ} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
 11. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up, then execute at least eight \overline{CE} refresh cycles.
 12. When I/O pins are in the output state, data-in shall not be applied to I/O pins. So, in all write cycles (early write, delayed write and read-modify-write), \overline{OE} must go to high level to disable the output buffer prior to applying data to the device.
 13. In static column mode cycle, there must not be any invalid address inputs for static column mode (A17) which are less than t_{AA} .

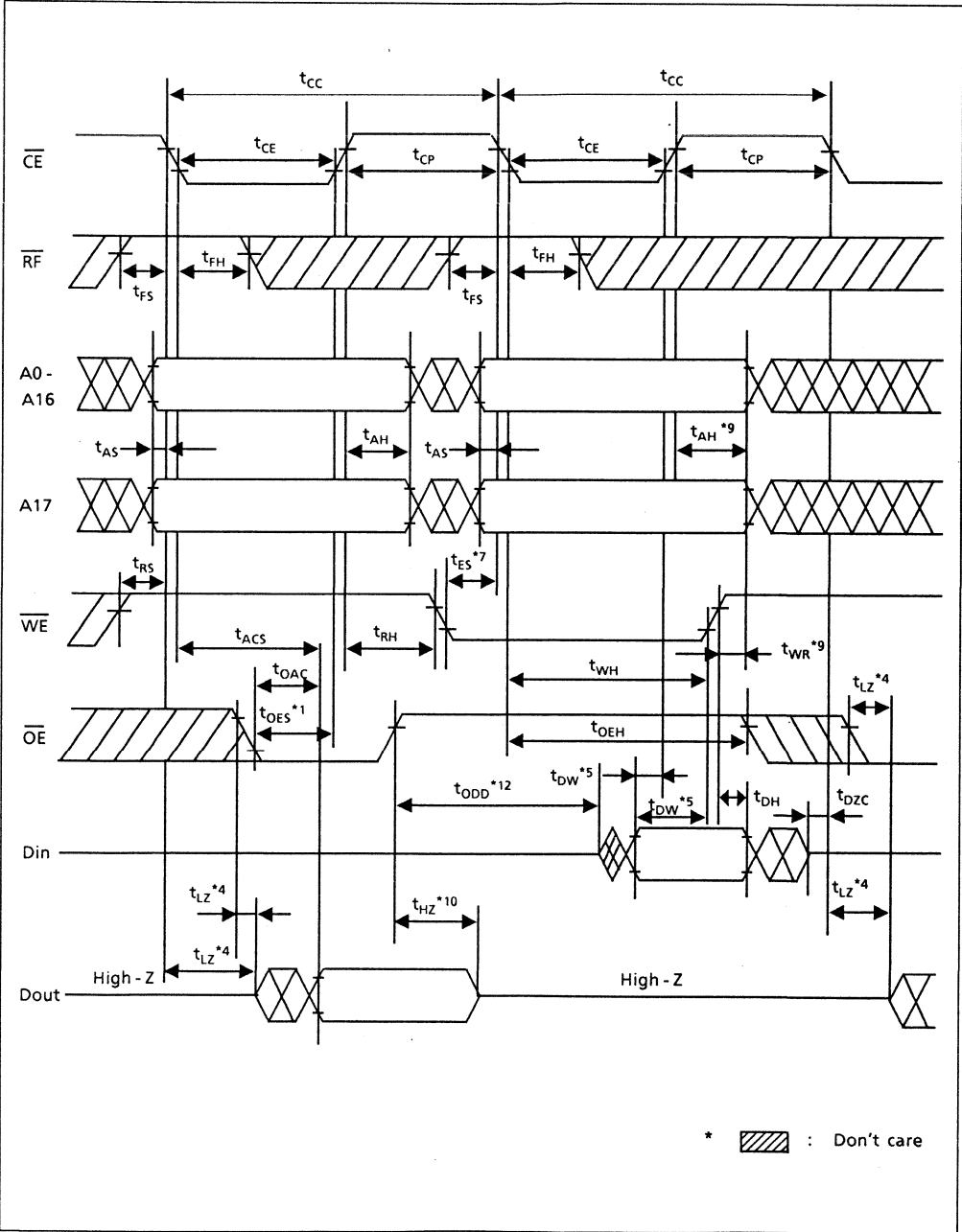
HM574256 Series

Timing Waveforms

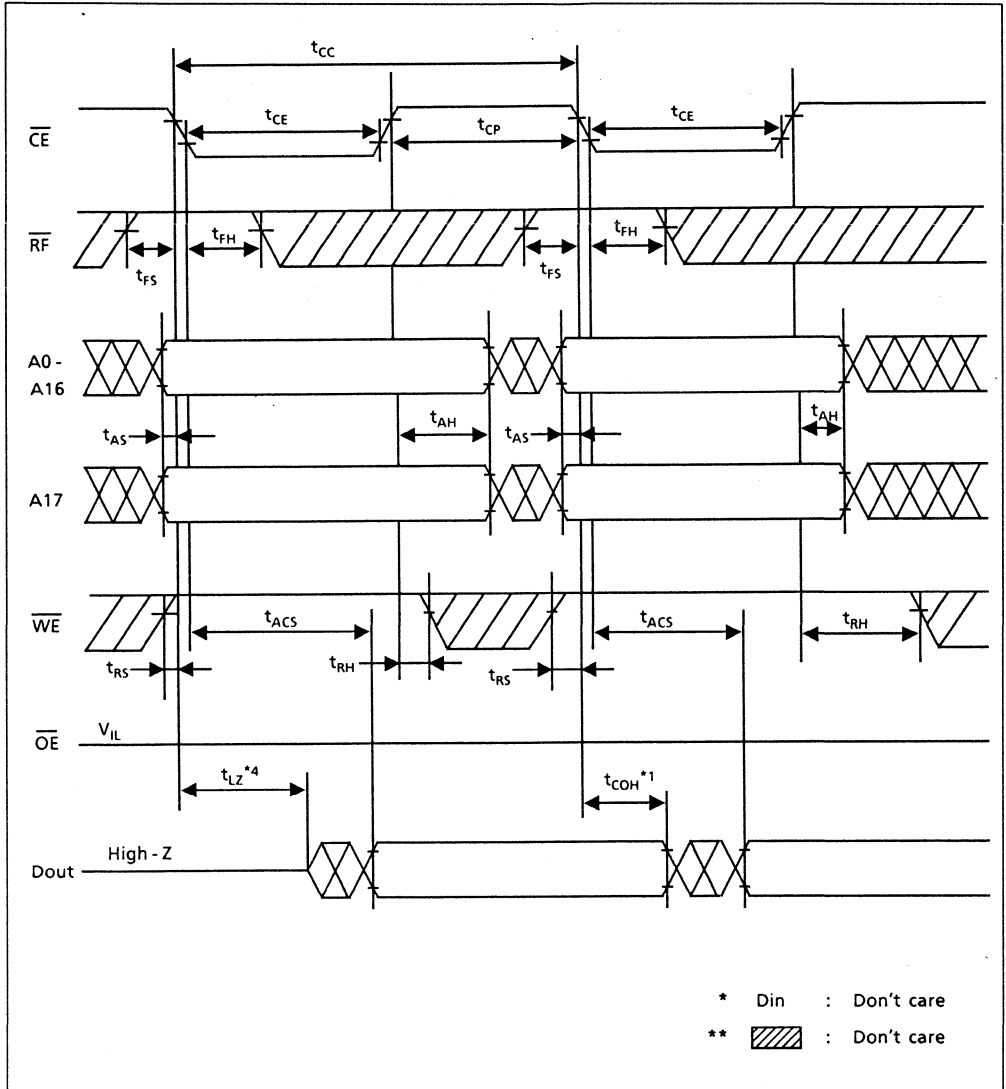
Read/Read Cycle



Read/Early Write Cycle

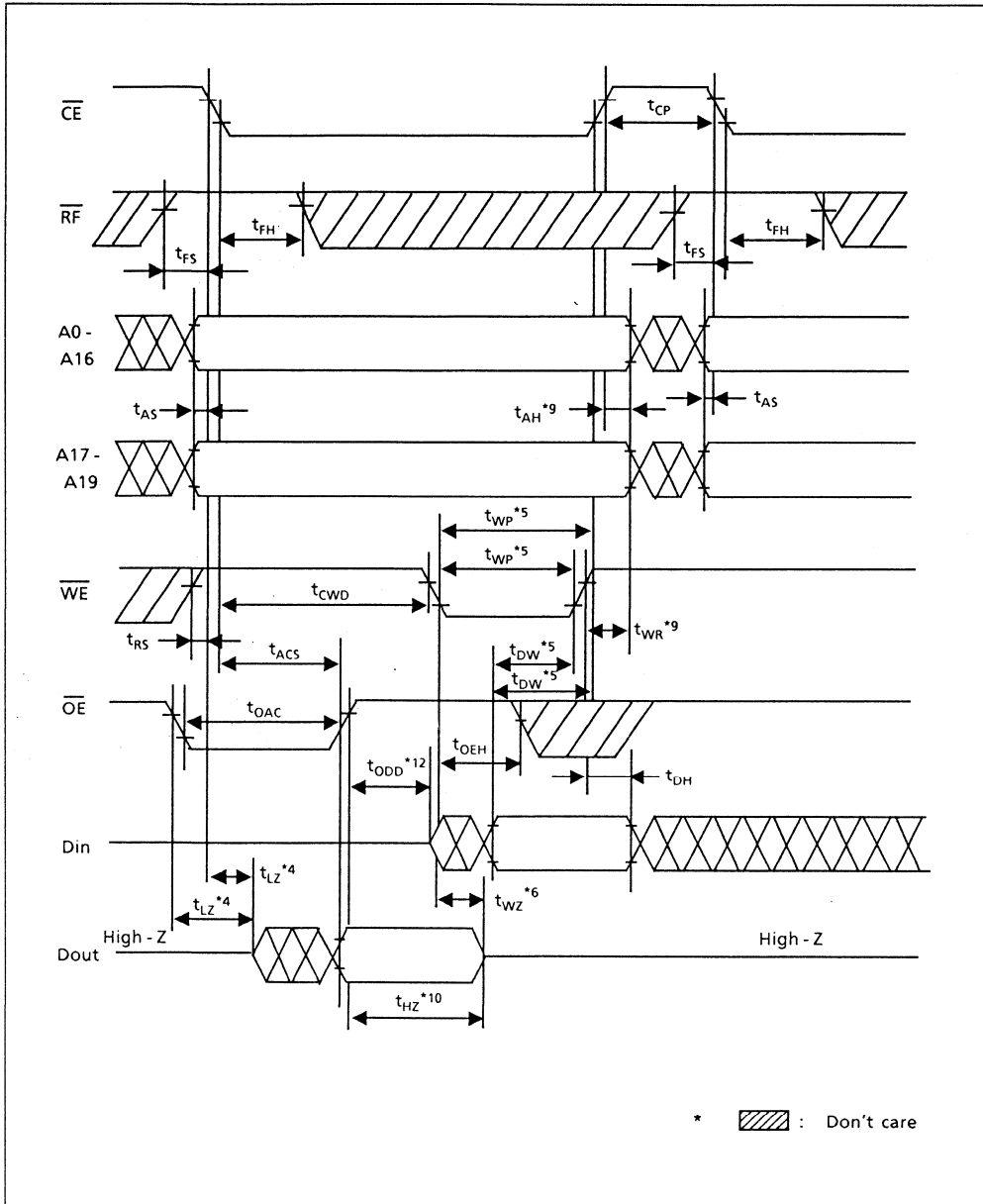


Read/Read Cycle ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)

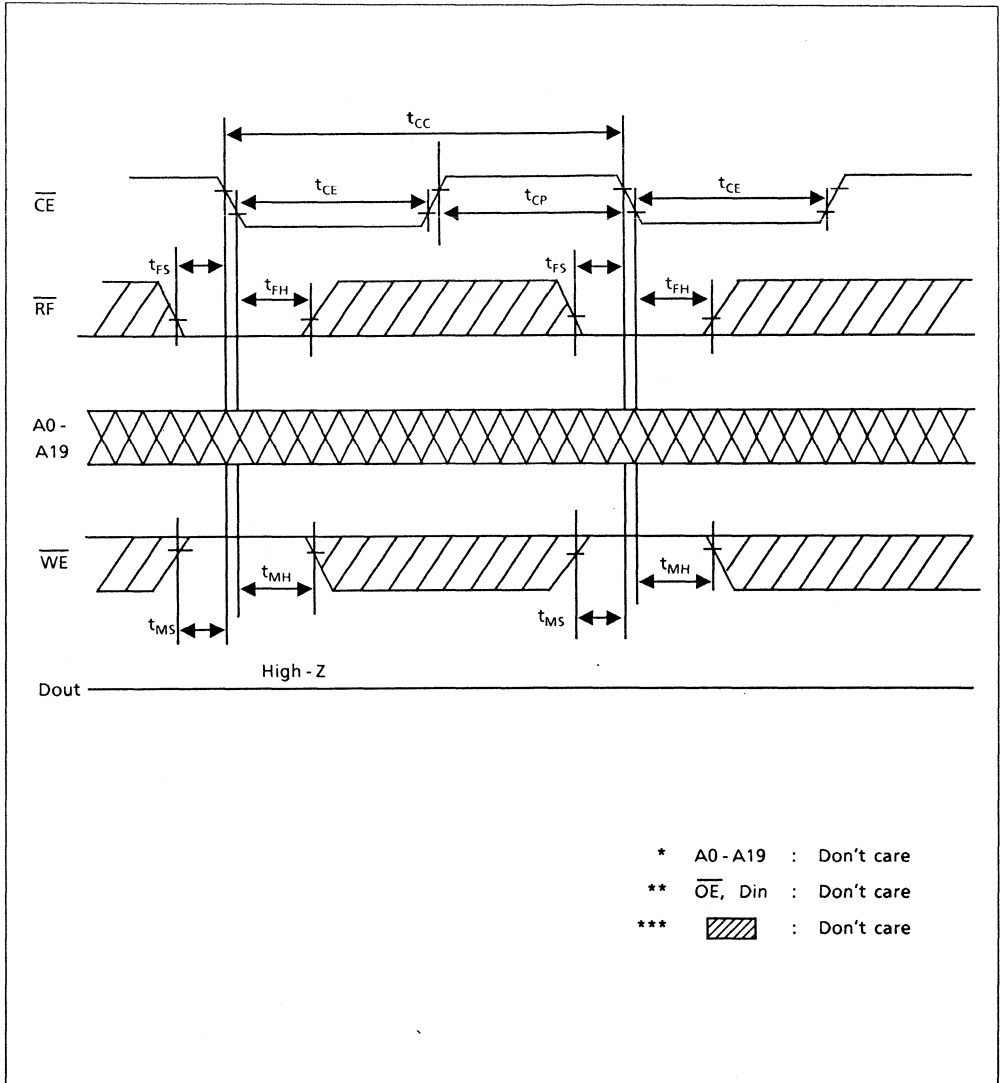


HM574256 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

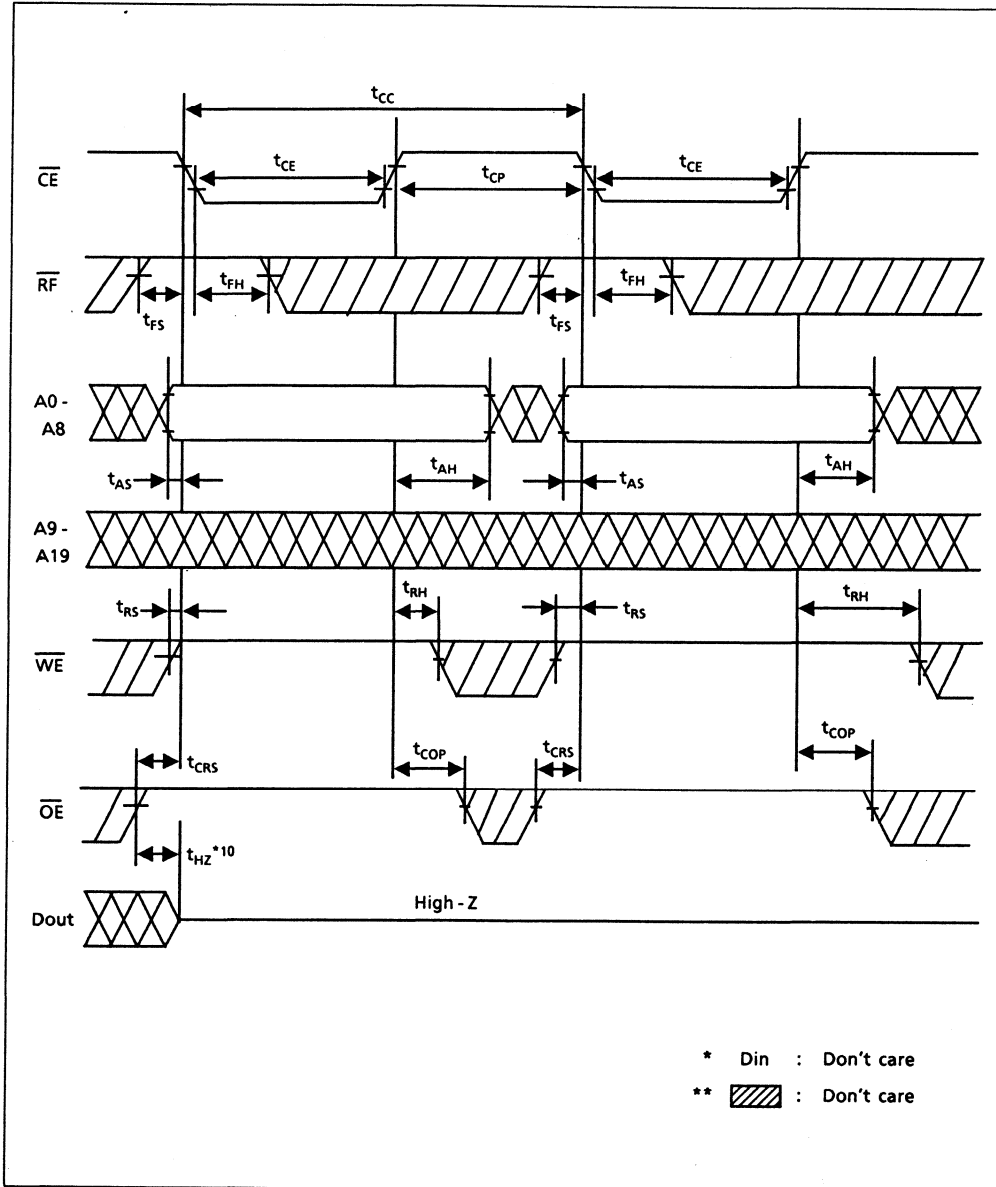


Automatic Refresh Cycle

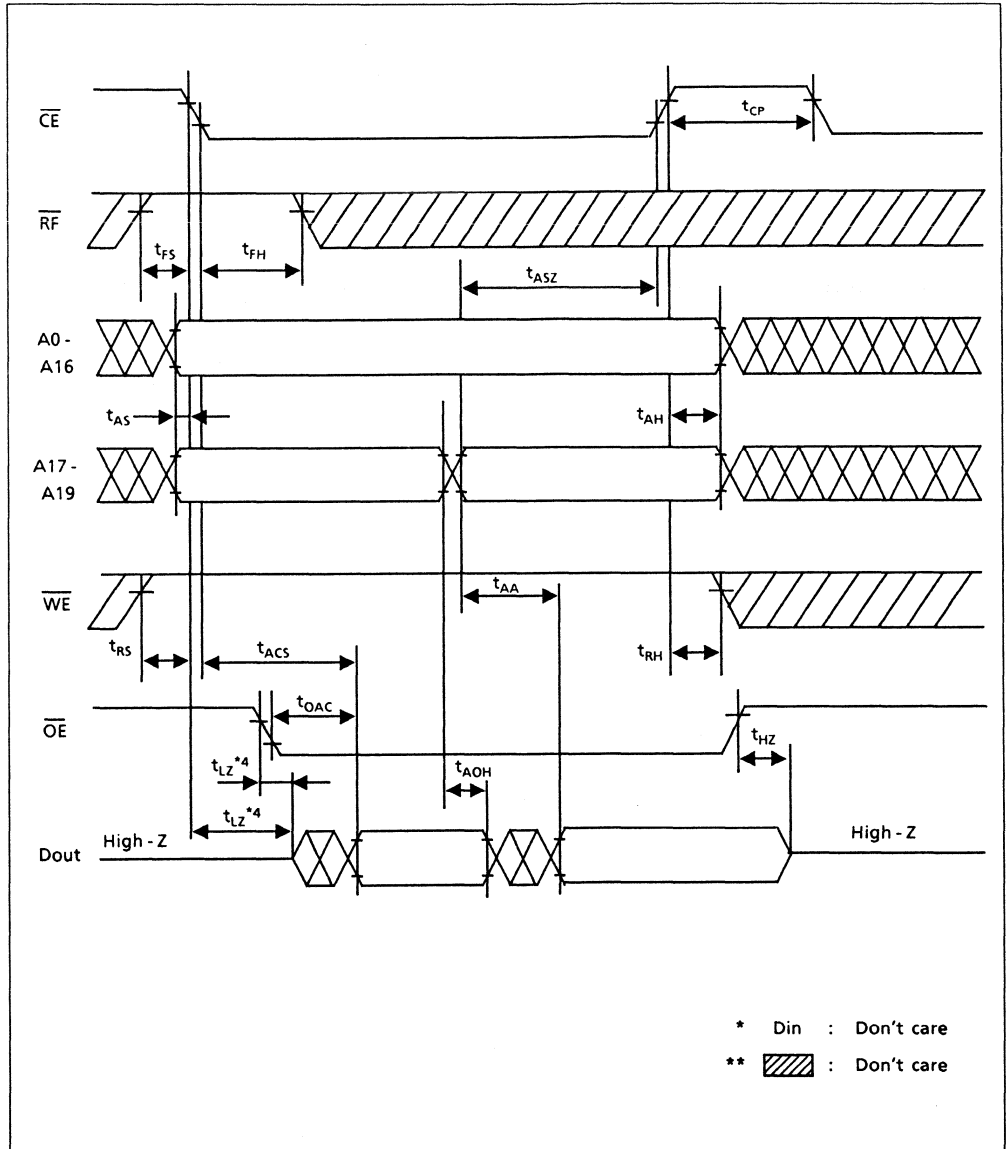


HM574256 Series

\overline{CE} Refresh Cycle

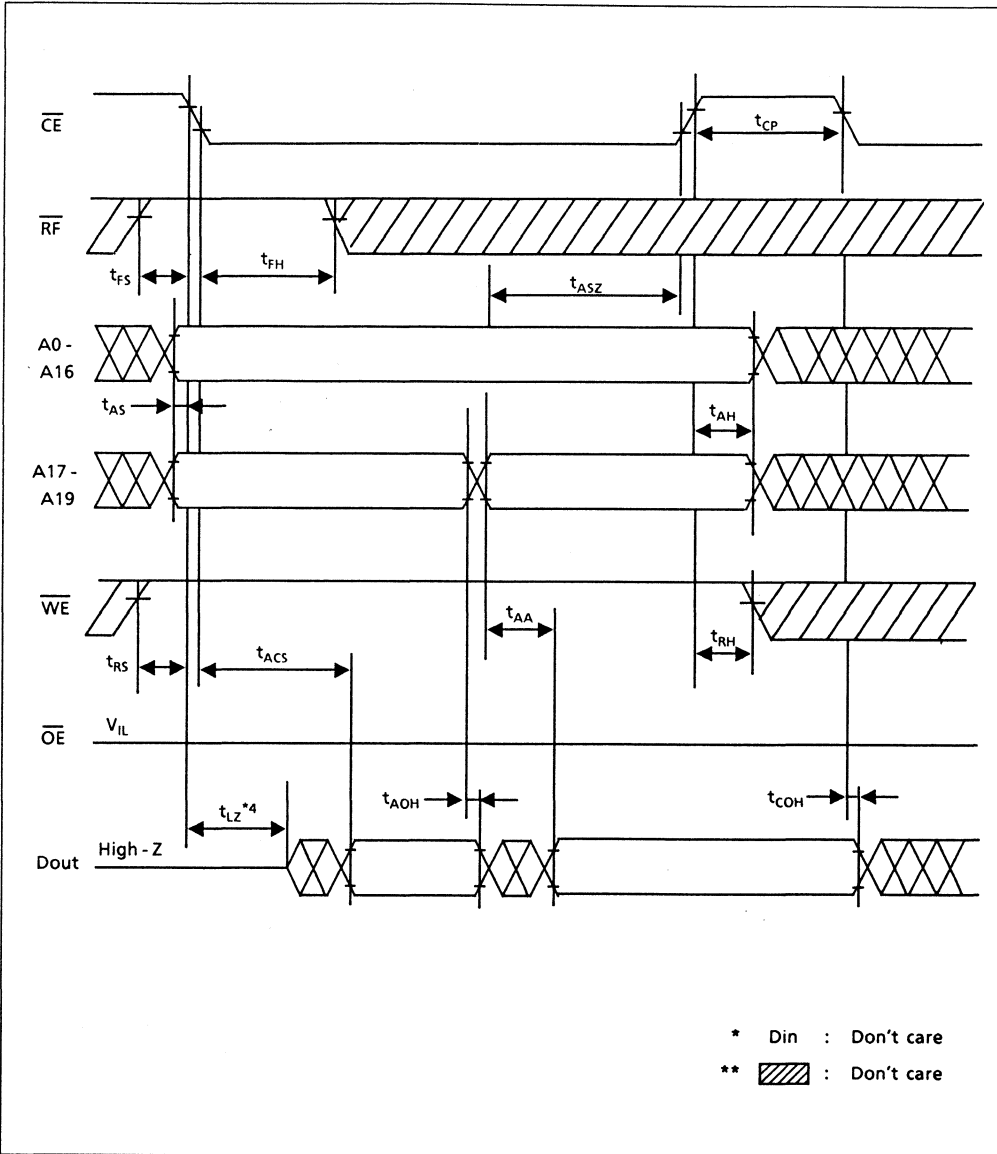


Static Column Mode Read Cycle



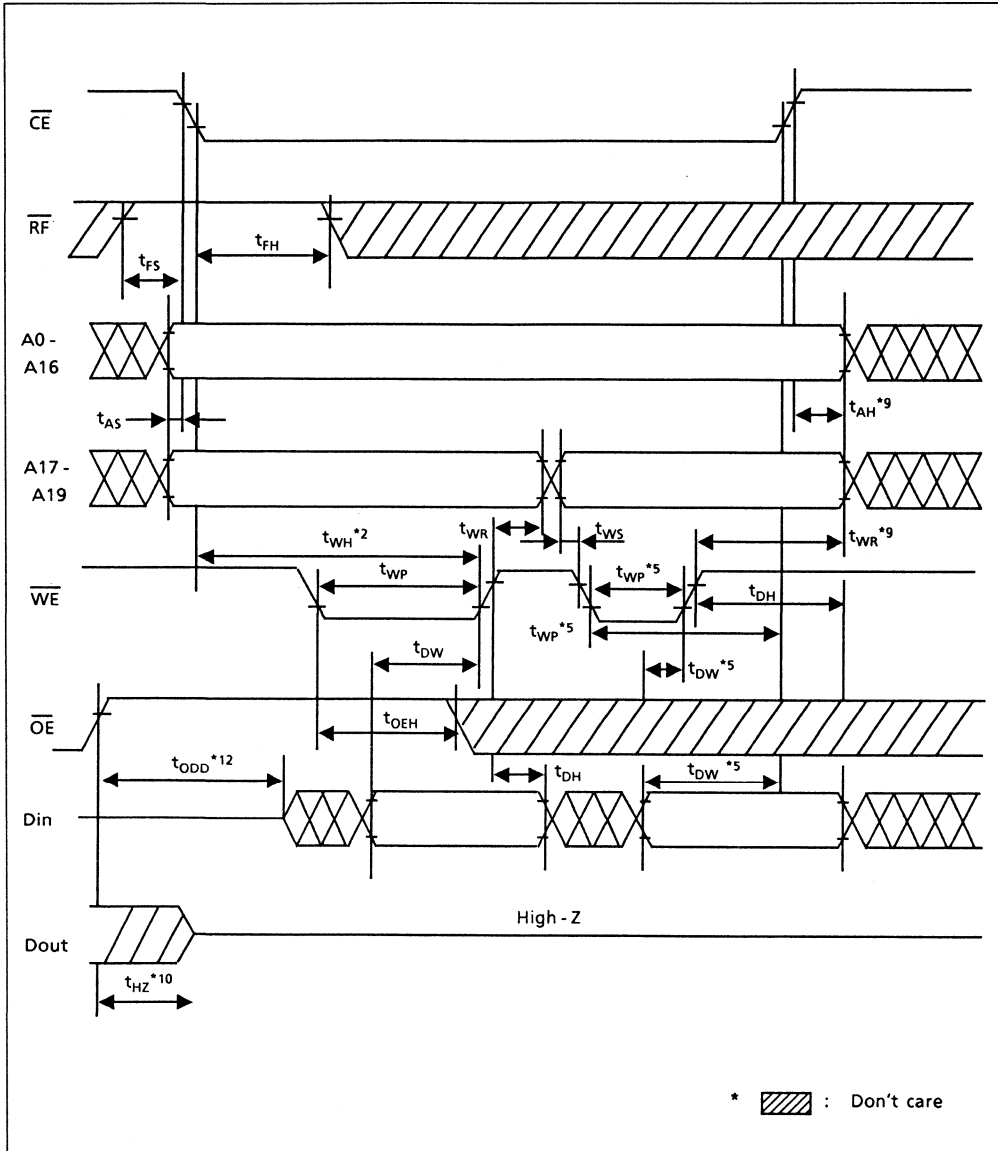
HM574256 Series

Static Column Mode Read Cycle ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)



HM574256 Series

Static Column Mode Write Cycle*⁸ (1st cycle = Delayed Write Cycle)



HM571000 Series

1,048,576-Word × 1-Bit High Speed Dynamic Random Access Memory

The Hitachi HM571000 is a super high speed dynamic RAM organized 1,048,576-word × 1-bit. HM571000 has realized higher density, higher performance and various functions by employing 1.3 μm Bi-CMOS technology and some new Bi-CMOS circuit design technologies. The HM571000 offers 8 bits static column mode as a high speed access mode.

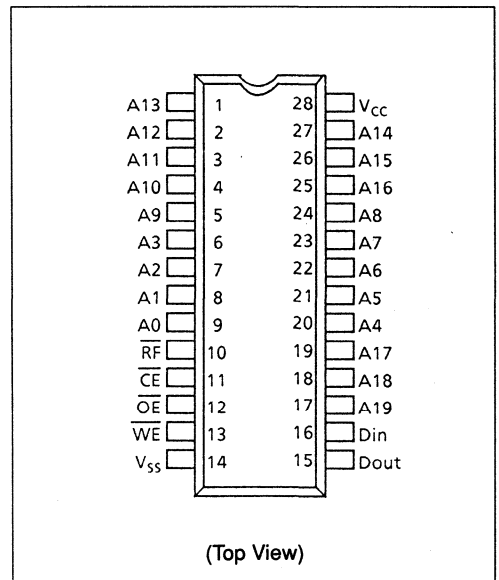
Ordering Information

Type No	Access time	Package
HM571000JP-35R	35 ns	300-mil 28-pin plastic SOJ (CP-28DN)
HM571000JP-40	40 ns	
HM571000JP-45	45 ns	

Features

- Single 5 V (± 10%) for HM571000JP-40/45
5 V (± 5%) for HM571000JP-35R
- High speed
 - Access time: 35 ns/40 ns/45 ns (max)
- 512 refresh cycles: 4 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - \overline{CE} refresh
 - Automatic refresh
- 8 bits static column mode

Pin Arrangement



HM571000 Series

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input for $\overline{\text{CE}}$ refresh
A9 – A16	Address input
A17 – A19	Address input for static column mode
$\overline{\text{CE}}$	Chip enable
$\overline{\text{OE}}$	Output enable
$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Read/write enable
Din	Data in
Dout	Data out
RF	Refresh control
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground

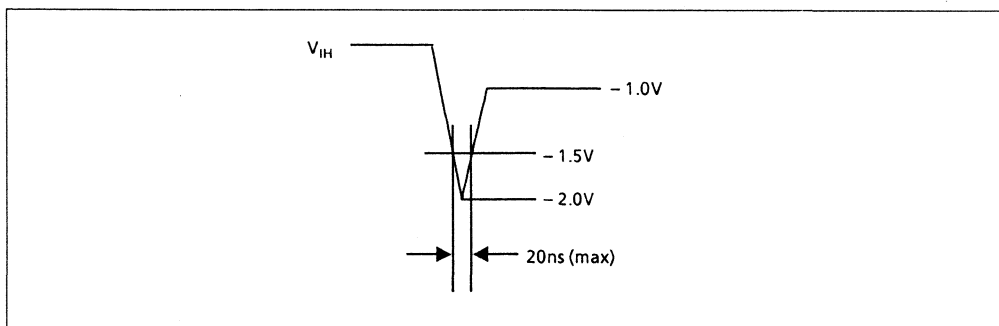
Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_{T}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{OS}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_{T}	0.8	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter		Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	$\frac{-35\text{R}}{-40/45}$	V_{CC}	$\frac{4.75}{4.50}$	5.0	$\frac{5.25}{5.50}$	V	1
Input high voltage		V_{IH}	2.4	—	6.5	V	1, 3
Input low voltage		V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1, 2

- Notes:
1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS} .
 2. The device will withstand undershoots to the -2 V level with a maximum pulse width of 20 ns at the -1.5 V level. (See figure 1.)
 3. The V_{IH} level of OE shall be lower than $V_{CC} + 0.5$ V.


Figure 1 Undershoot of input voltage
DC Characteristics

($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $V_{CC} = 5$ V $\pm 10\%$ for HM571000JP-40/45,
 $V_{CC} = 5$ V $\pm 5\%$ for HM571000JP-35R)

Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Normal operating current	I_{CCA}			See figure 2				mA		1
Refresh current	I_{CCR}			See figure 2				mA		1
Standby current	I_{CCS}	—	5	—	5	—	5	mA		
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} < V_{in} < 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} < V_{out} < 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -4 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 8 mA	

- Note:
1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

HM571000 Series

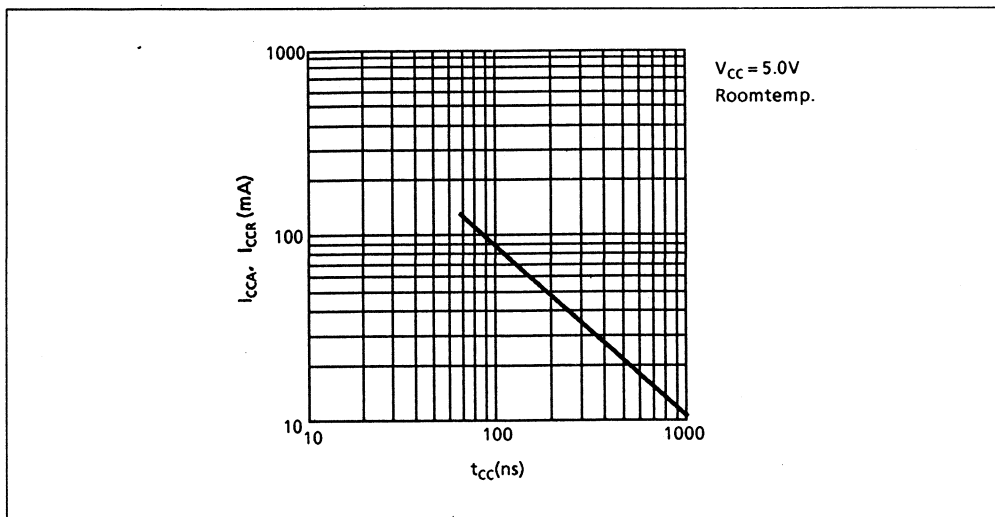


Figure 2 I_{CCA} , I_{CCR} vs. Tcycle

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ C$, $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 10\%$ for HM571000JP-40/45,
 $V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 5\%$ for HM571000JP-35R)

Parameter		Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance	Address, Data-in	Cin1	—	5	pF	1
	Clock (\overline{CE} , \overline{OE})	Cin2	—	5	pF	1
	Clock (WE, RF)	Cin3	—	7	pF	1
Output capacitance	(Data-out)	C_O	—	10	pF	1, 2

- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. \overline{OE} , $\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics *1 ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{SS} = 0$ V,
 $V_{CC} = 5$ V $\pm 10\%$ for HM571000JP-40/45,
 $V_{CC} = 5$ V $\pm 5\%$ for HM571000JP-35R)

Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: $V_{IH} = 3.0$ V, $V_{IL} = 0$ V

Transition time: $t_T = 3$ ns

Input timing reference levels: high = 2.4 V, low = 0.8 V (See figure 3.)

Output timing reference levels: high = 2.4 V, low = 0.4 V

Output load: See figure 4.

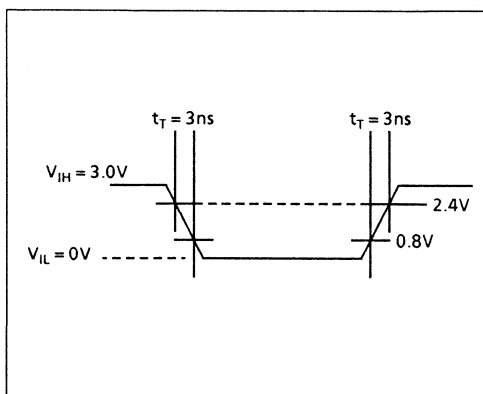


Figure 3 Input pulse

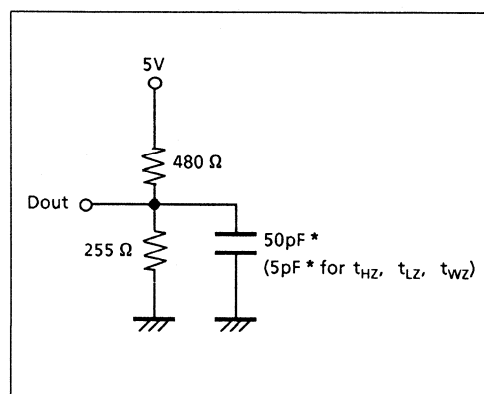


Figure 4 Output load

Read, Write, Read-Modify-Write and Refresh Cycles (Common Parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read/write cycle time	t_{CC}	75	—	85	—	90	—	ns	
CE pulse width	t_{CE}	35	5000	40	5000	45	5000	ns	
CE precharge time	t_{CP}	34	—	39	—	39	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	1	10	1	10	1	10	ns	
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	4	—	4	—	4	ms	

HM571000 Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from \overline{CE}	t_{ACS}	—	35	—	40	—	45	ns	
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	25	—	30	—	30	ns	
Access time from \overline{OE}	t_{OAC}	—	20	—	25	—	25	ns	
Setup time on read	t_{RS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Hold time on read	t_{RH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
\overline{OE} enable to output in low-Z	t_{LZ}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{OE} disable to output in high-Z	t_{HZ}	—	15	—	20	—	20	ns	
Output hold time from address	t_{AOH}	3	—	3	—	3	—	ns	
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{COH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
\overline{CE} to \overline{OE} precharge time	t_{COP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Data setup time	t_{DW}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
Setup time on early write	t_{ES}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
\overline{WE} pulse width	t_{WP}	25	—	30	—	35	—	ns	
Write hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{WH}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	
\overline{WE} enable to output in high-Z	t_{WZ}	—	15	—	20	—	20	ns	

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
WE delay time from CE	t_{CWD}	35	—	40	—	45	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
RF setup time	t_{FS}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	
RF hold time	t_{FH}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Mode selection setup time	t_{MS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Mode selection hold time	t_{MH}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	
Setup time on CE refresh	t_{CRS}	15	—	20	—	20	—	ns	

Static Column Mode Cycle

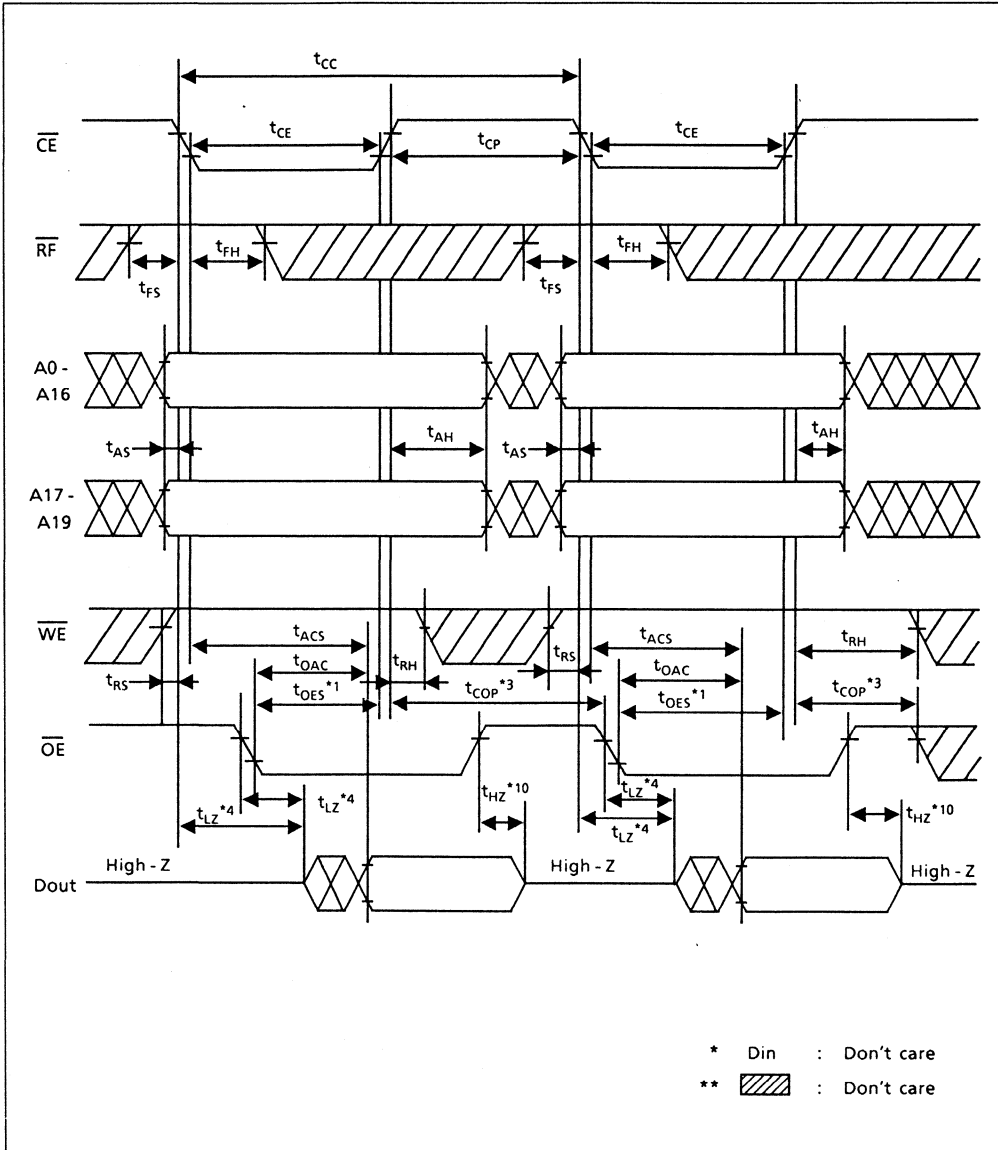
Parameter	Symbol	HM571000-35R		HM571000-40		HM571000-45		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Static column address setup time	t_{ASZ}	20	—	25	—	25	—	ns	
Address setup time to WE	t_{WS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Address hold time from WE	t_{WR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. If $t_{OES} > t_{OES}(\text{min})$ and \overline{OE} is held at low level, Dout will be valid until the next negative transition of \overline{CE} .
 2. Both t_{WH} and t_{WP} must be satisfied for a delayed write cycle.
 3. If $t_{COP} < t_{COP}(\text{min})$, Dout cannot be guaranteed to be in high impedance.
 4. If the negative transition of \overline{OE} occurs before that of \overline{CE} , t_{LZ} is controlled by \overline{CE} .
 5. t_{WP} and t_{DW} are specified by the positive transition of \overline{CE} or \overline{WE} whichever occurs earlier.
 6. When \overline{WE} goes low, Dout becomes high impedance and is held in this condition to the next cycle. If the negative transition of \overline{WE} occurs before that of \overline{CE} , Dout is controlled by \overline{CE} . t_{WZ} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
 7. If $t_{ES} > t_{ES}(\text{min})$, the cycle is early write and Dout is in high impedance.
 8. In static column mode cycles, read operation cannot be performed after write operation.
 9. Both t_{AH} and t_{WR} must be satisfied for a write cycle.
 10. t_{HZ} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition.
 11. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power-up, then execute at least eight \overline{CE} refresh cycles.
 12. In static column mode cycle, there must not be any invalid address inputs for static column mode (A17 to A19) which are less than t_{AA} .

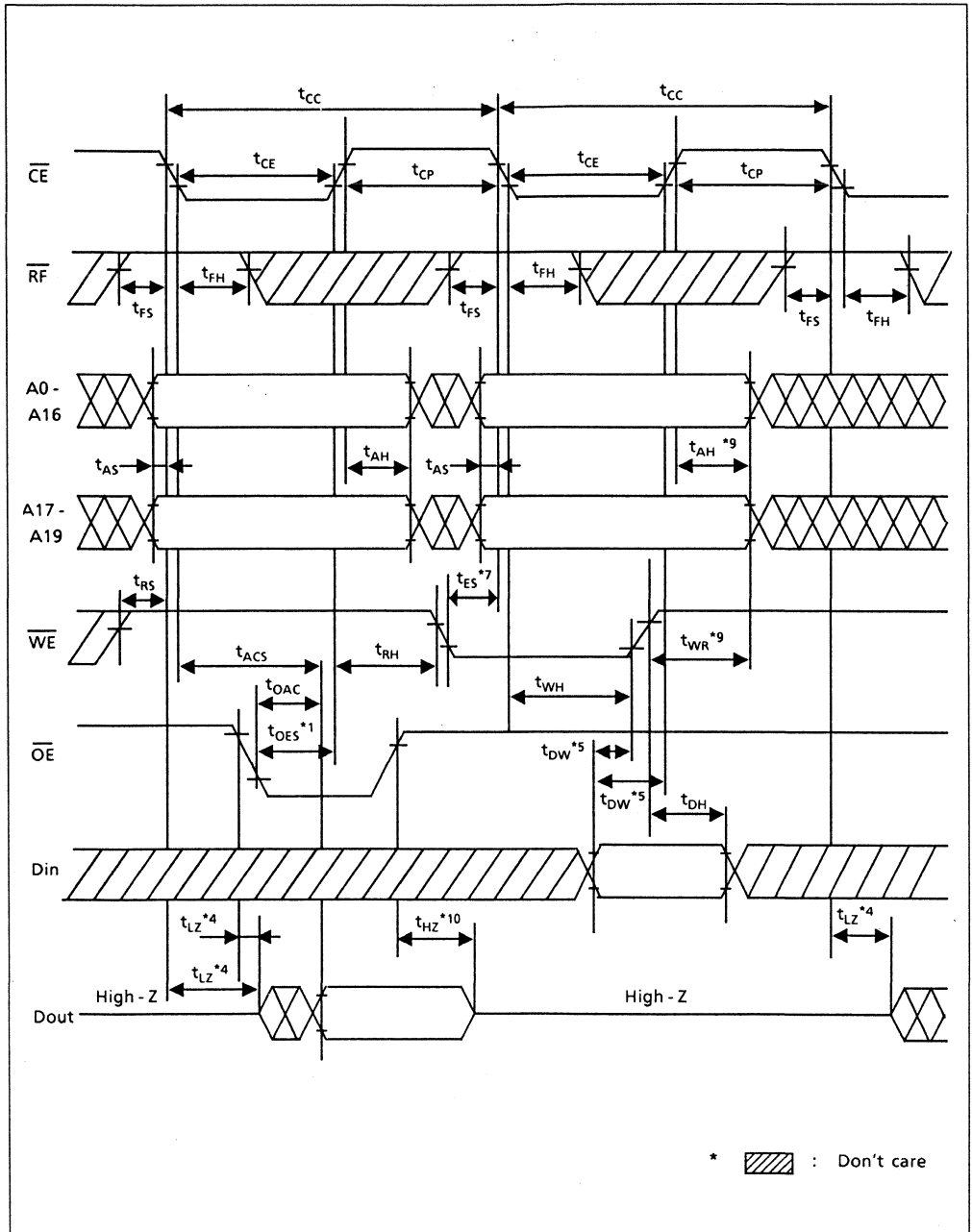
HM571000 Series

Timing Waveforms

Read/Read Cycle

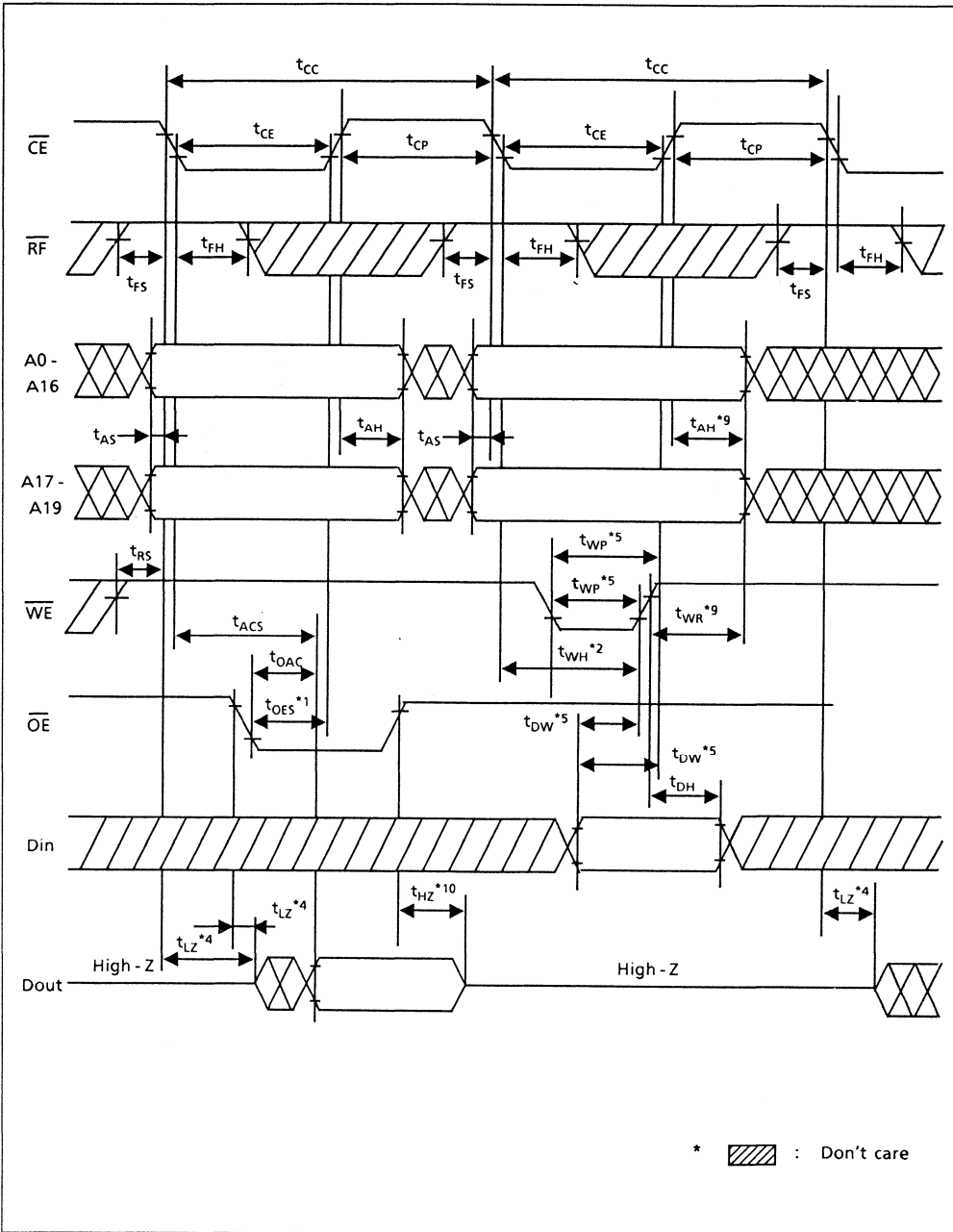


Read/Early Write Cycle

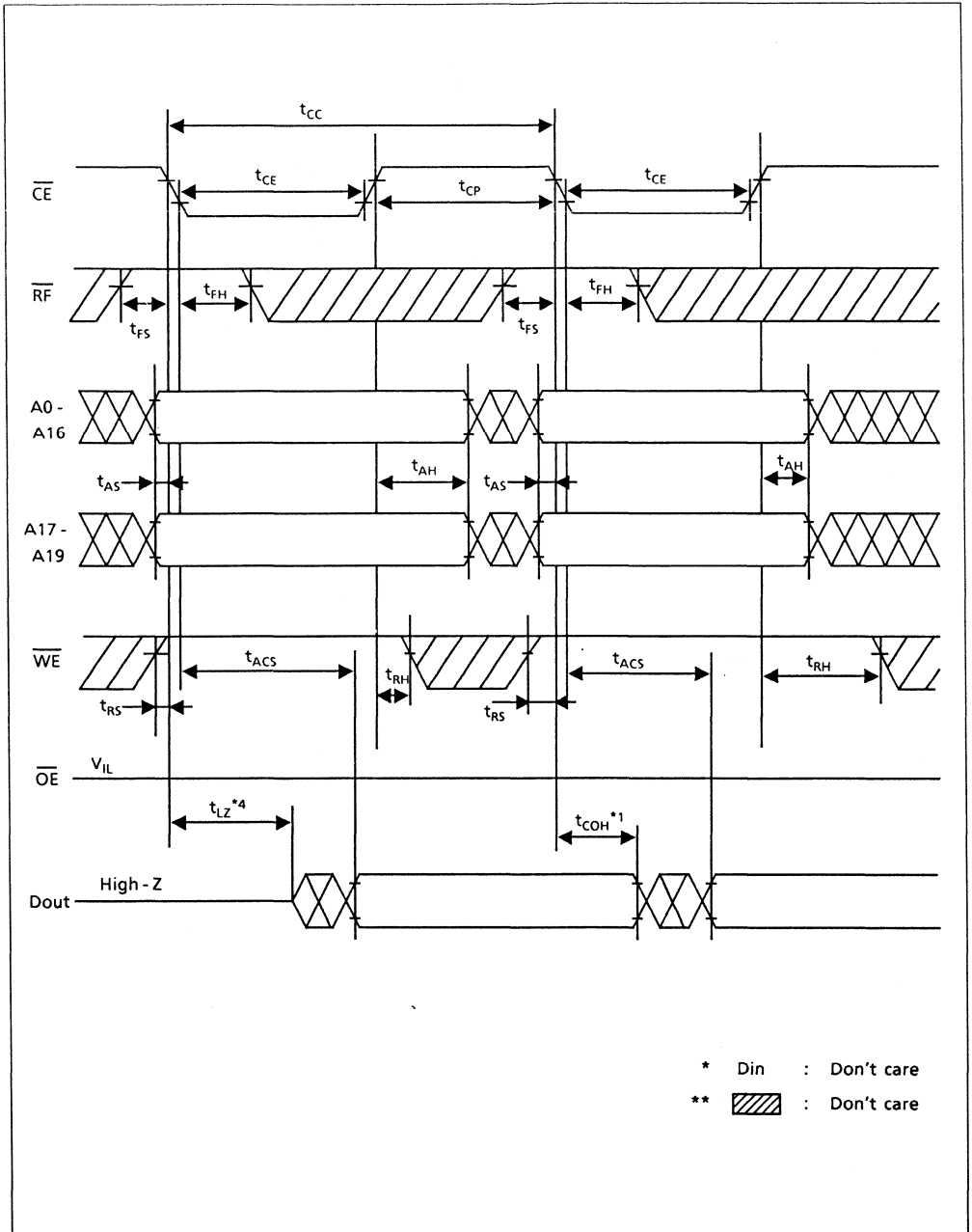


HM571000 Series

Read/Delayed Write Cycle

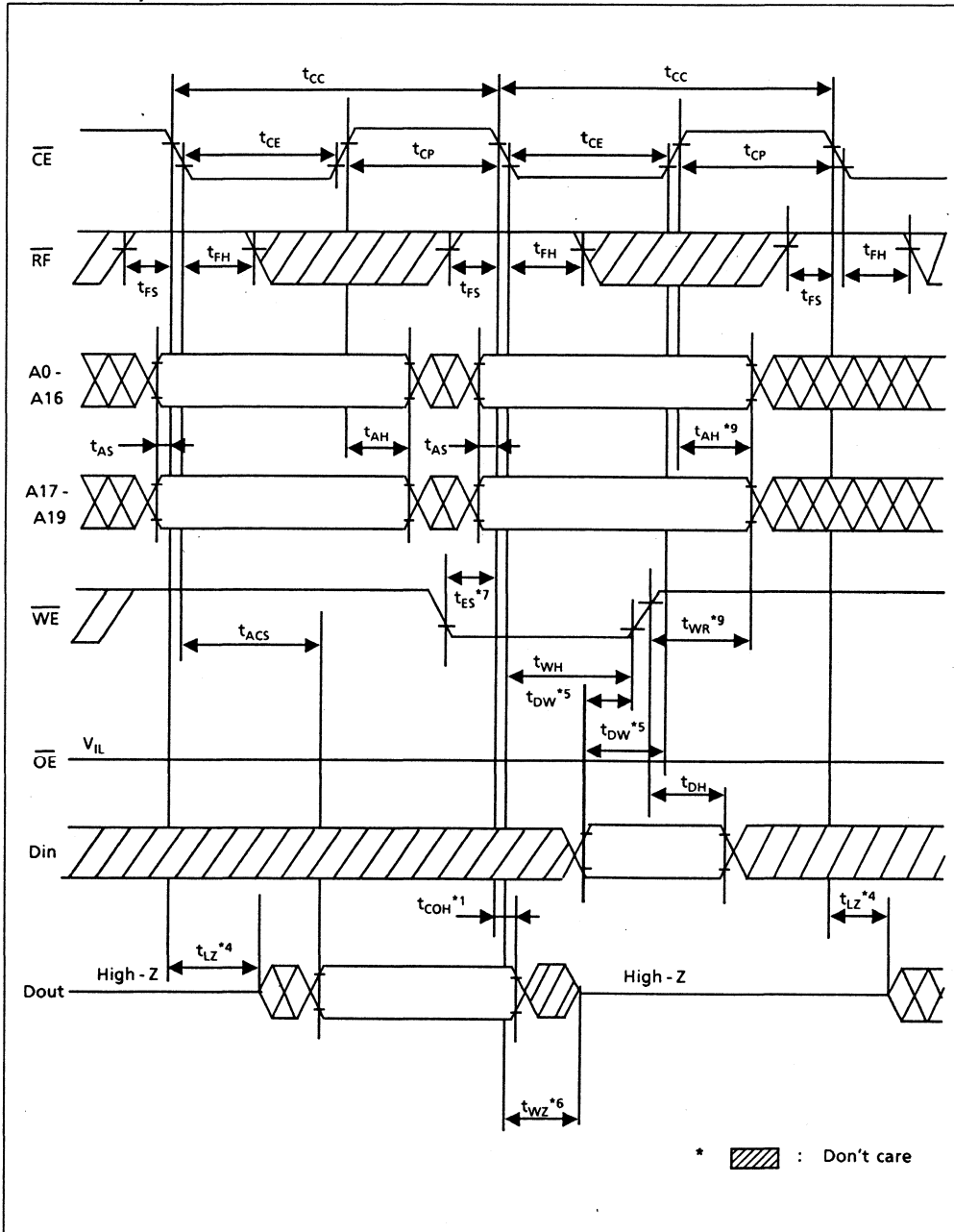


Read/Read Cycle ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)

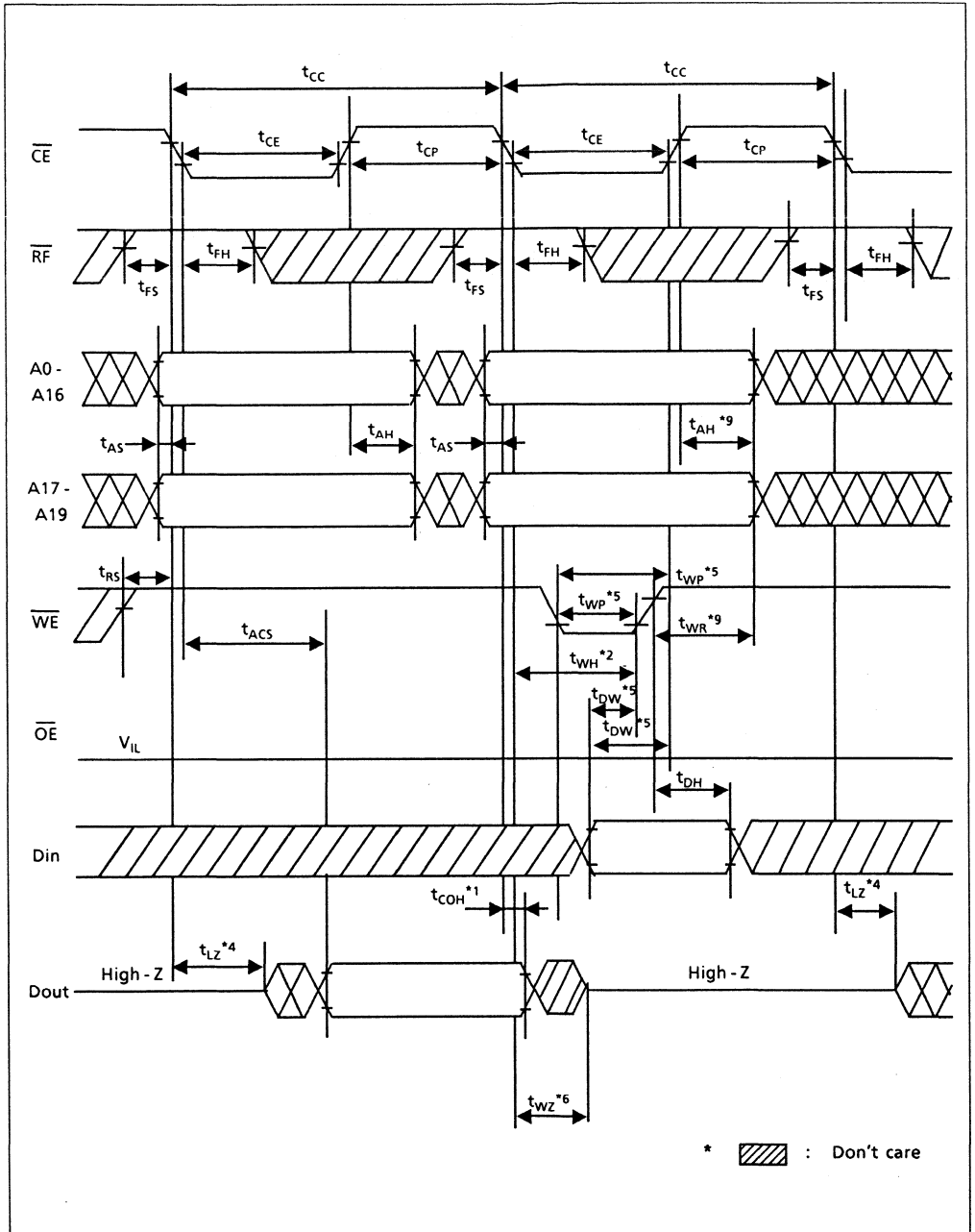


HM571000 Series

Read/Early Write Cycle ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)

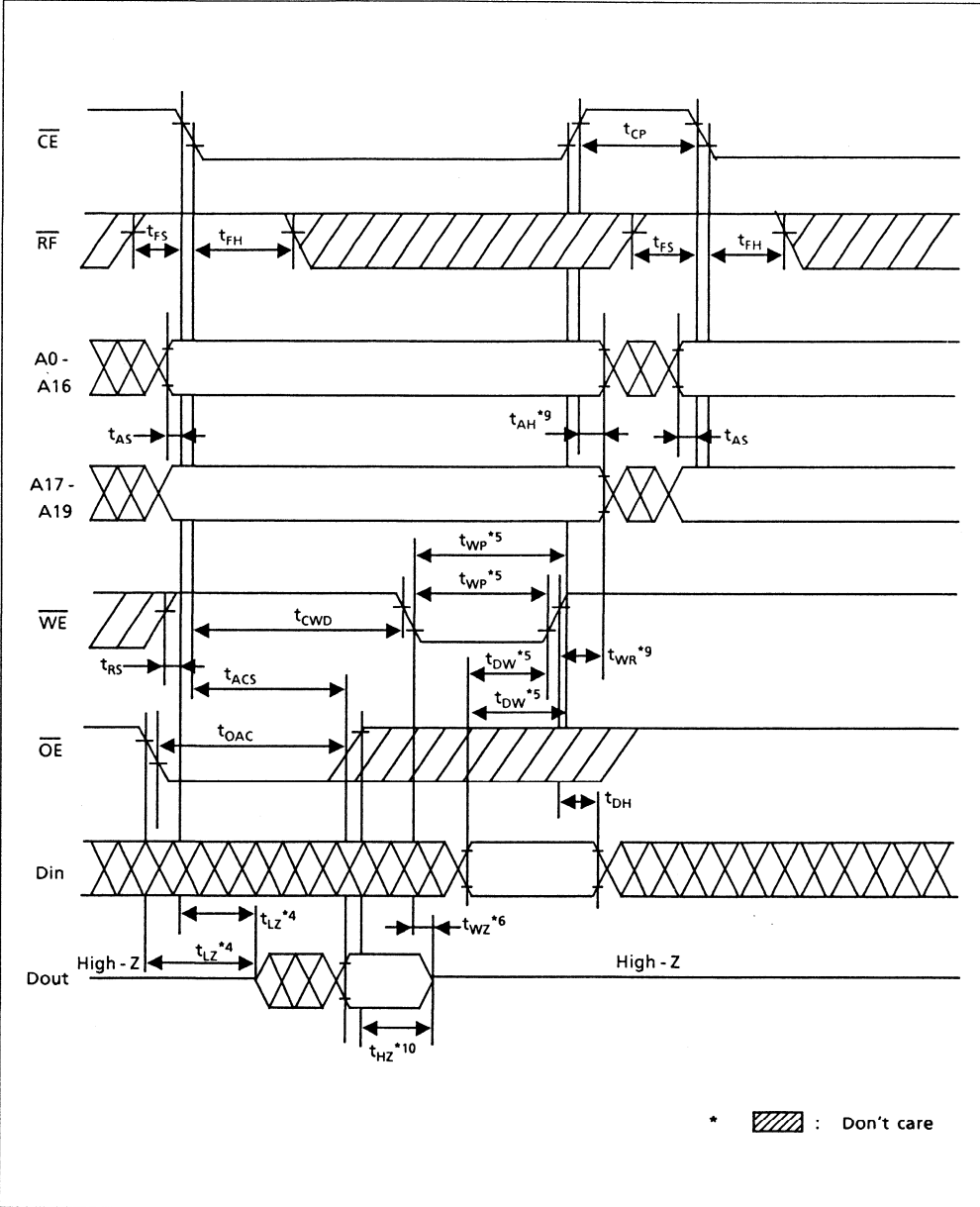


Read/Delayed Write Cycle ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)

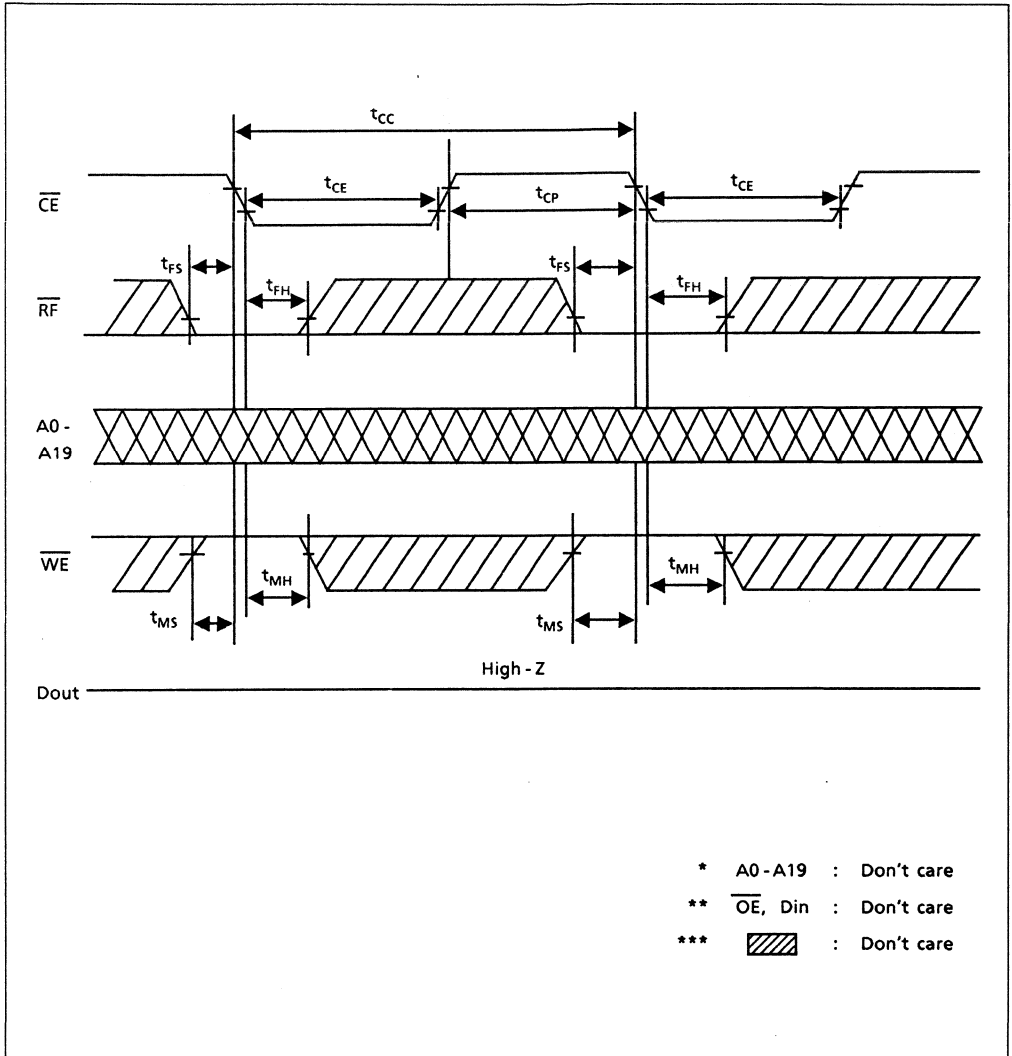


HM571000 Series

Read-Modify-Write Cycle

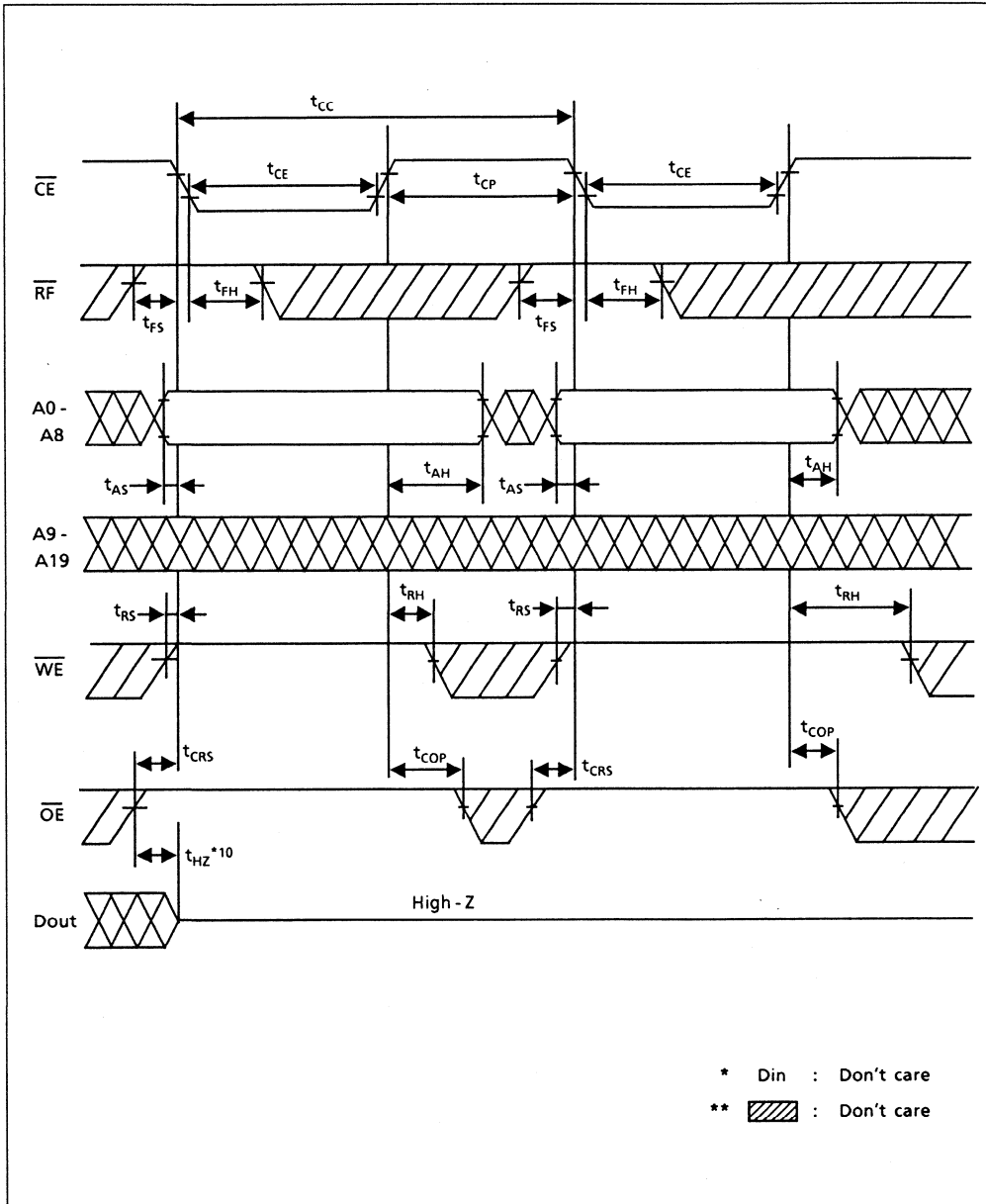


Automatic Refresh Cycle

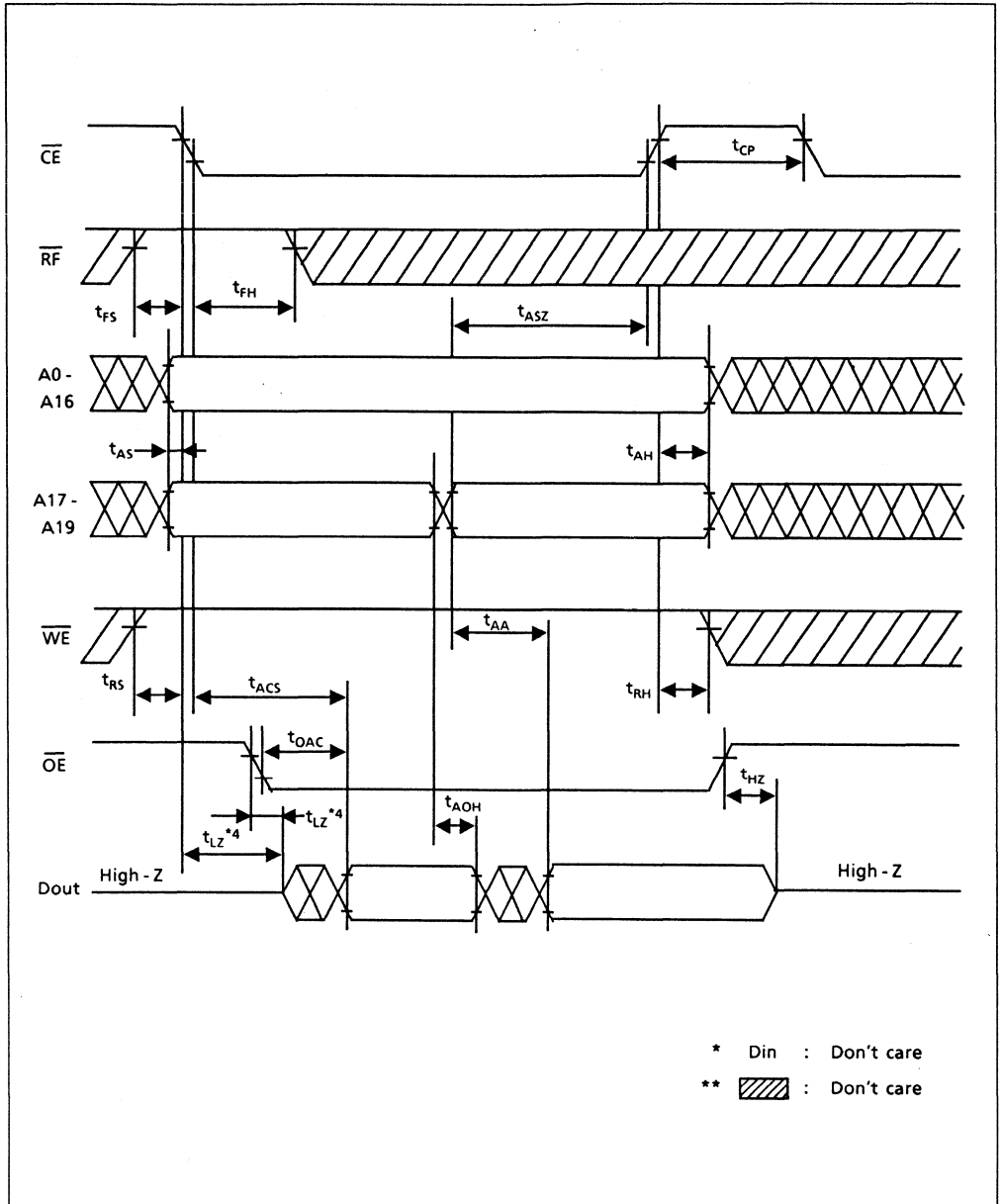


HM571000 Series

$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Refresh Cycle

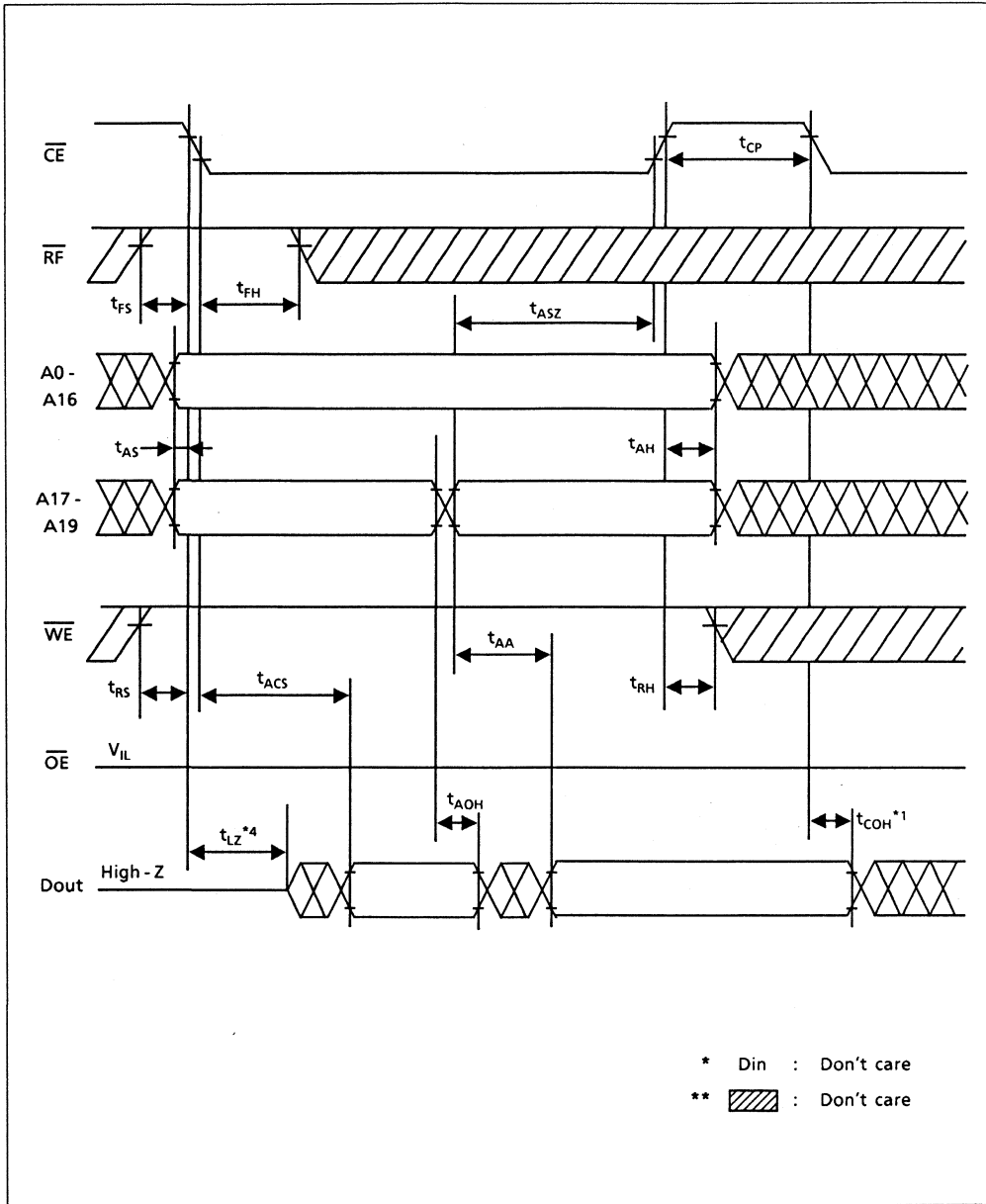


Static Column Mode Read Cycle

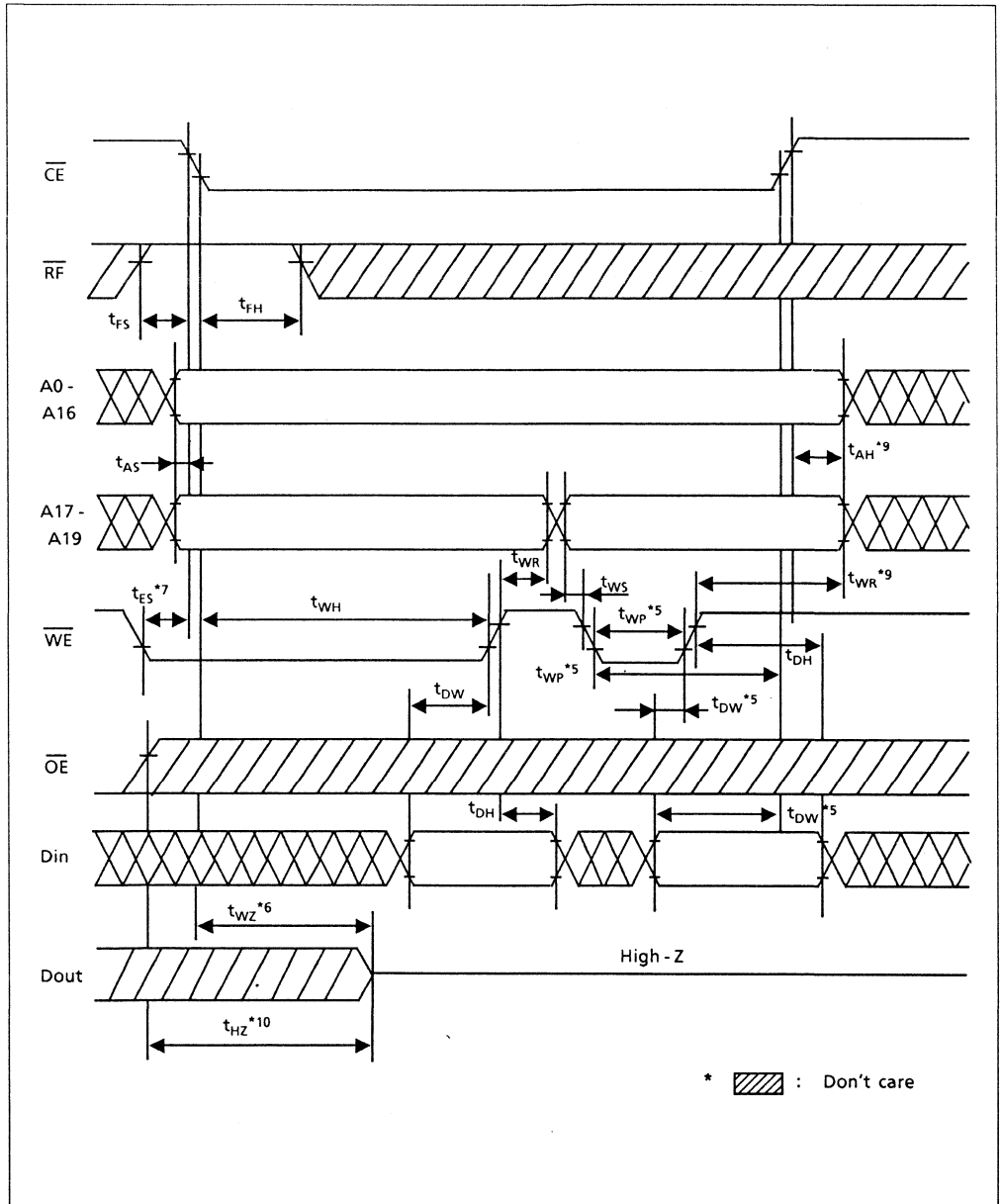


HM571000 Series

Static Column Mode Read Cycle ($\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$)

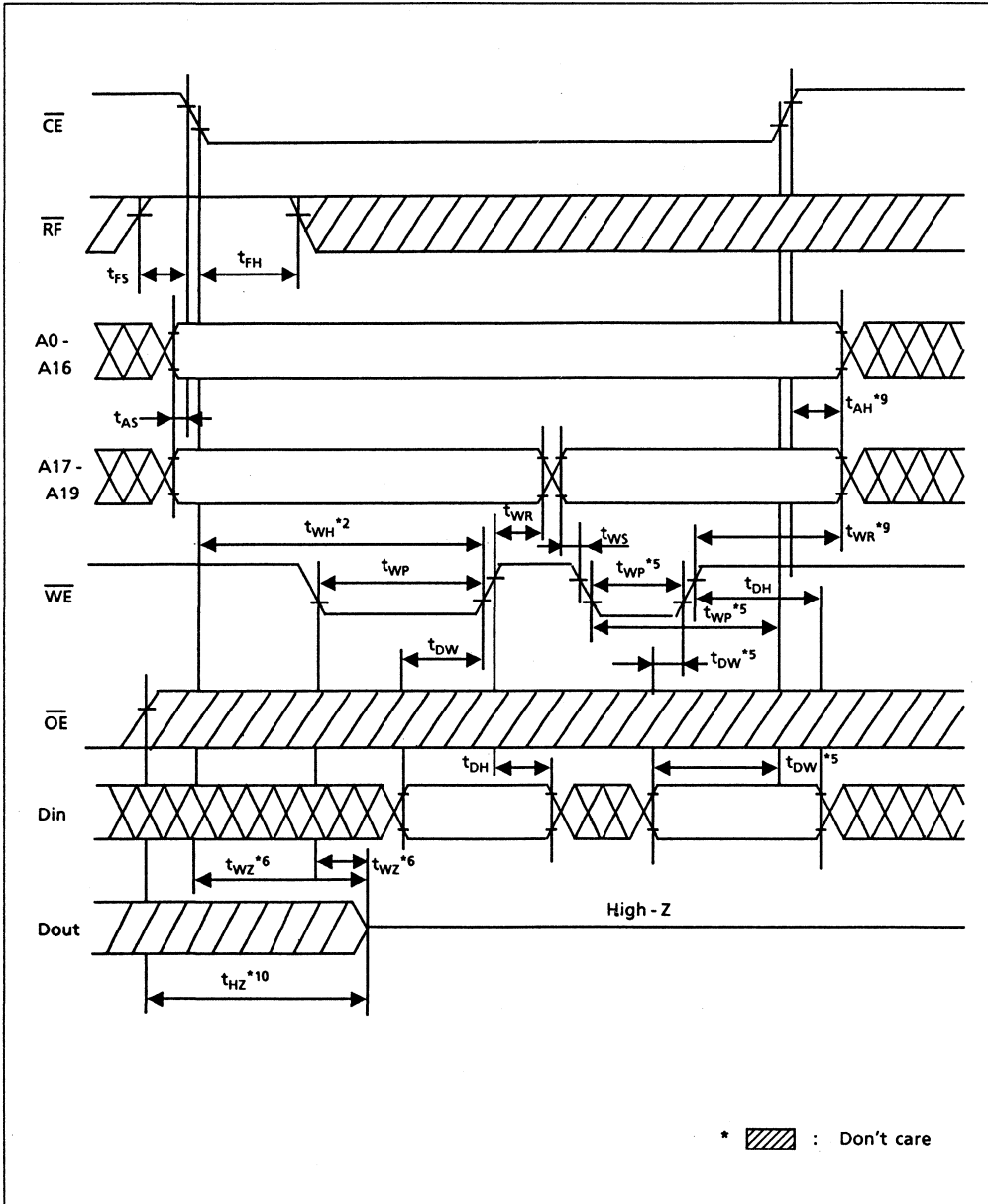


Static Column Mode Write Cycle*⁸ (1st cycle = Early Write Cycle)



HM571000 Series

Static Column Mode Write Cycle*⁸ (1st cycle = Delayed Write Cycle)



**MOS
DYNAMIC
RAM
MODULE**

HB561409 Series

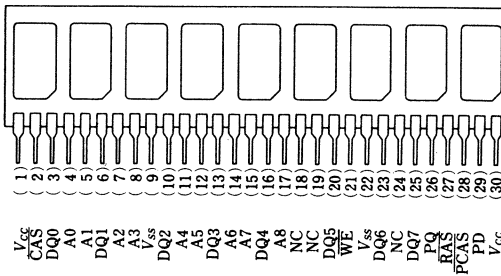
262,144-word x 9-bit Dynamic Random Access Memory Module

The HB561409 is a 256k x 9 dynamic RAM module, mounted 9 pieces of 256k-bit DRAM (HM51256CP) sealed in PLCC package. An outline of the HB561409 is 30-pin single in-line package having two types; Lead type (HB561409A) and Socket type (HB561409B). Therefore, the HB561409 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB561409 provides common data input and output, and also provides separate I/O on parity bit for parity check. Its module board has decoupling capacitors to reduce noise.

Features

- 262,144 words x 9 bits organization
- Industry standard 30-pin Single In-line Package Memory Module
- Single 5V ($\pm 10\%$)
- Utilizes nine 256K Dynamic RAMs in PLCC (HM51256CP)
- HB561409A/B operates as nine HM51256CPs as shown in the functional block diagram
- Low Power: Operating 1,800mW (typ) ($t_{RC} = 180\text{ns}$)
Standby 60mW (typ)
- High speed: Access time = 85ns/100ns (max)
- High speed page mode capability ($t_{PC} = 65\text{ns}$)
- TTL compatible
- 256 refresh cycles/4ms
- 3 variations of refresh
 - RAS-only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- Operating Ambient Air Temperature 0°C to $+70^{\circ}\text{C}$.

Pin Arrangement



- Notes:
1. HB561409B's pin arrangement is same as HB561409A's.
 2. Common CAS control for eight common Data-In and Data-Out lines.
 3. Separate PCAS control for one separate pair of Data-In and Data-Outlines.
 4. The common I/O feature dictates the use of only early write operations to prevent contention on Din and Dout.

Ordering Information

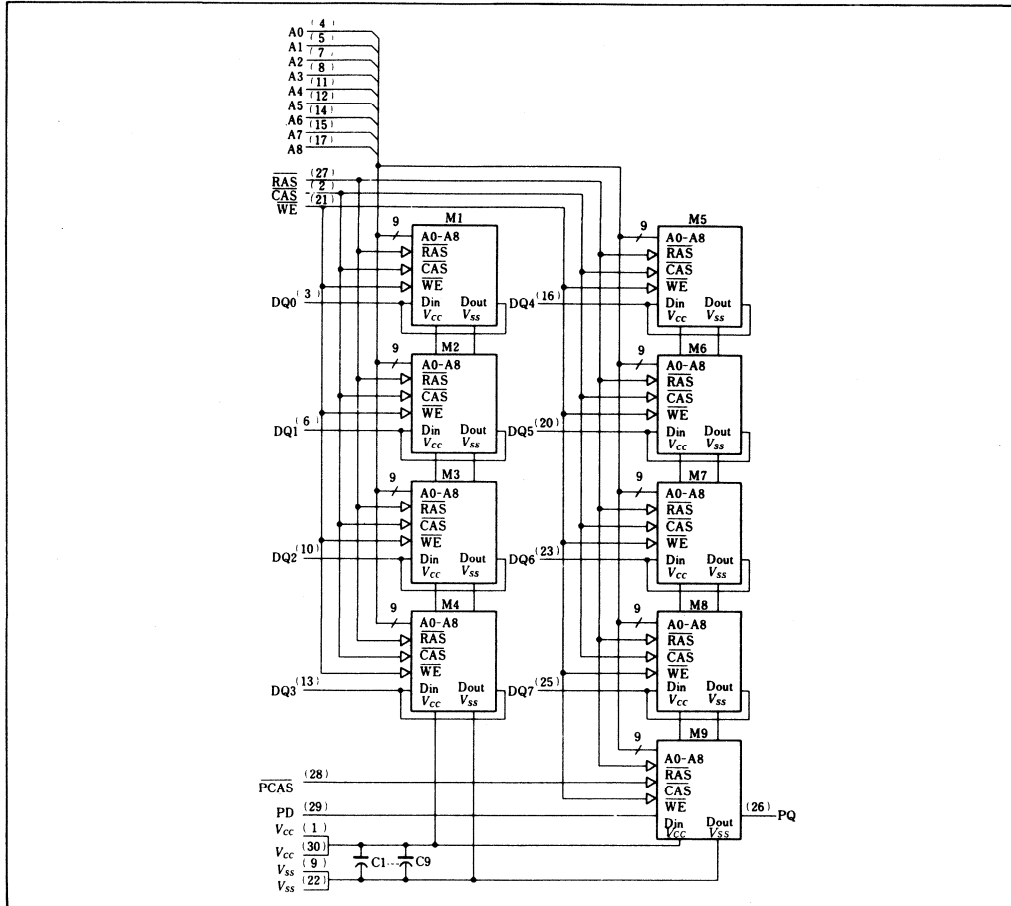
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HB561409A-85	85ns	30-pin SIP
HB561409A-10	100ns	Lead Type
HB561409B-85	85ns	30-pin SIP
HB561409B-10	100ns	Socket Type

Pin Description

A0-A8	Address Input
A0-A7	Refresh Address Input
CAS, PCAS	Column address strobe
DQ0-DQ7	Data In/Data Out
PD	Data In for Parity
NC	No Connection
PQ	Data Out for Parity
RAS	Row Address Strobe
Vcc	+5V Supply
Vss	Ground
WE	Write Enable

HB561409 Series

Functional Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS} -1V to +7V
 Operating temperature, T_a (Ambient) 0°C to +70°C
 Storage temperature (Ambient) -55°C to +125°C
 Power dissipation 9W
 Short circuit output current 50mA

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Note
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input High voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note) 1. All voltages referenced to V_{SS} .

HB561409 Series

DC Electrical Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0V)

Parameter	Symbol	HB561409-85		HB561409-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Operating current t _{RC} =min	I _{CC1}	—	630	—	540	mA	*1
Standby current	I _{CC2}	—	18	—	18	mA	
Refresh current t _{RC} =min	I _{CC3}	—	630	—	540	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ only refresh
Standby current (Dout Enable)	I _{CC4}	—	54	—	54	mA	*1
Refresh current t _{RC} =min	I _{CC5}	—	540	—	495	mA	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ before $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
Operating current t _{PC} =min	I _{CC6}	—	630	—	540	mA	*1, High speed page mode
Input leakage 0<Vin<7V	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	
Output leakage 0<Vout<7V	I _{Lo}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	Dout is disabled
Output levels High Iout=5mA Low Iout=4.2mA	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	
	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	

Notes: *1. I_{CC} depends on output loading condition when the device is selected, I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5V ± 10%, Ta = 25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Type	Max	Unit	Notes
Address	C _{I1}	—	60	pF	*1
Clocks	C _{I2}	—	75	pF	*1,2
DQ	C _{I/O}	—	17	pF	*1,2
PQ	C _O	—	12	pF	*1,2
PD	C _{I3}	—	10	pF	*1

Notes: *1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

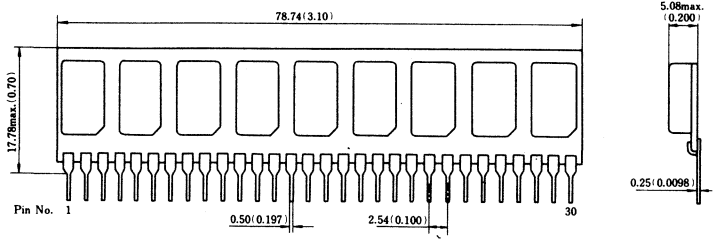
*2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics

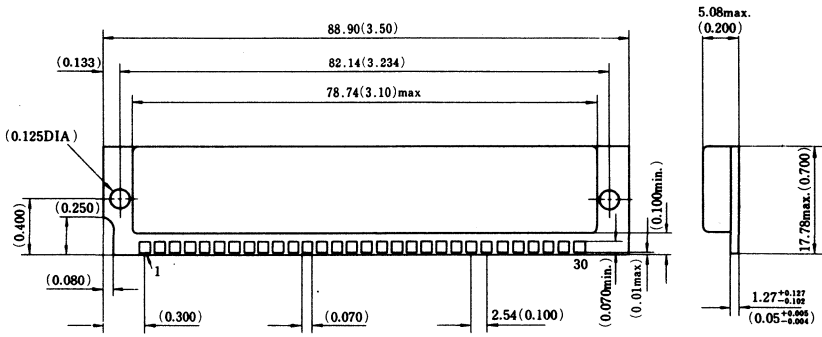
Refer to the HM51256 series data sheet. The HB561409 writes data only in early write cycle (twcs ≥ twcs (min)). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

HB561409 Series

Package Outline, Unit; mm (inch)
 HB561409A



HB561409B



HB56D25609 Series

262,144-Word × 9-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56D25609 is a 256 k × 9 dynamic RAM module, mounted two 1-Mbit DRAM (HM514256JP) sealed in SOJ package and 256-kbit DRAM (HM51256) sealed in PLCC package. An outline of the HB56D25609 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56D25609A), socket type (HB56D25609B). Therefore, the HB56D25609 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56D25609 provides common data inputs and outputs and also provides separate I/O on parity bit for parity check. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ and PLCC.

Features

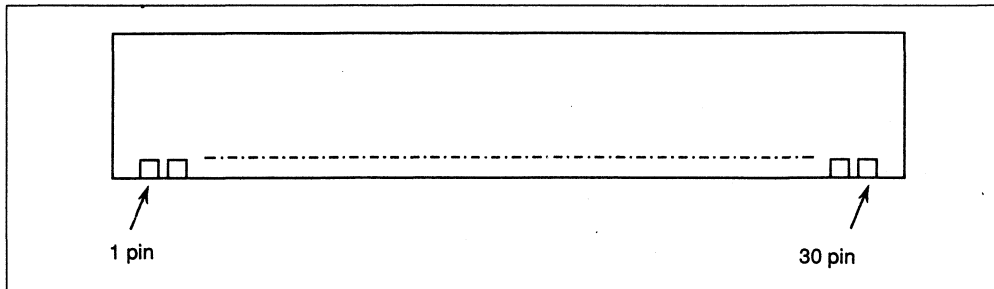
- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (±10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 85 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 1.11 W/0.94 W/0.79 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 33 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HB56D25609A-85A	85 ns	30-pin SIP lead type
HB56D25609A-10A	100 ns	
HB56D25609A-12A	120 ns	
HB56D25609B-85A	85 ns	30-pin SIP socket type
HB56D25609B-10A	100 ns	
HB56D25609B-12A	120 ns	

HB56D25609 Series

Pin Arrangement

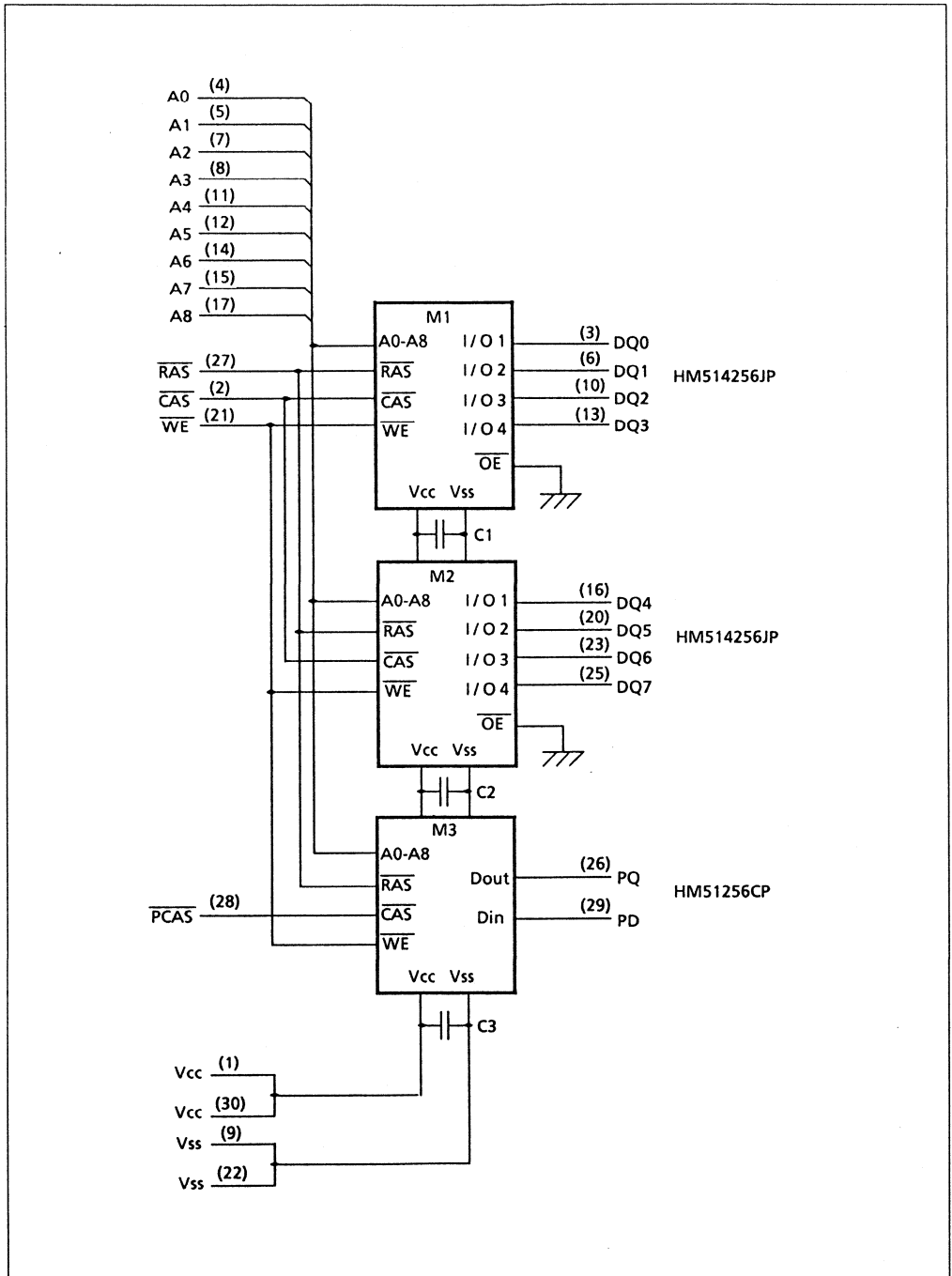


Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	CAS	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	NC
4	A0	19	NC
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	PQ
12	A5	27	RAS
13	DQ3	28	PCAS
14	A6	29	PD
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS, PCAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
PD	Data-in for parity
PQ	Data-out for parity
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

Block Diagram



HB56D25609 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	3	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HB56D25609A/B								
		-85A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	202	—	170	—	144	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	6	—	6	—	6	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	3	—	3	—	3	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) (cont)

		HB56D25609A/B								
		-85A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	202	—	170	—	144	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	16	—	16	—	16	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	192	—	165	—	139	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	180	—	170	—	144	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	30	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	36	pF	1
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	17	pF	1, 2
Input capacitance (PD)	C_{I3}	—	10	pF	1, 2
Output capacitance (PQ)	C_O	—	12	pF	1, 2

- Notes:
- Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 - CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

HB56D25609 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *12

Read, Write and Refresh Cycle (Common Parameter)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25609A/B						Unit	Notes
		-85A		-10A		-12A			
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Column address hold time to RAS	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	45	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	85	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	15

Read Cycle

HB56D25609A/B									
-85A -10A -12A									
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	85	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4
Access time from Address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6

Write Cycle

HB56D25609A/B									
-85A -10A -12A									
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{WCR}	65	—	80	—	95	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	ns	

HB56D25609 Series

Refresh Cycle

		HB56D25609A/B							
		-85A		-10A		-12A			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

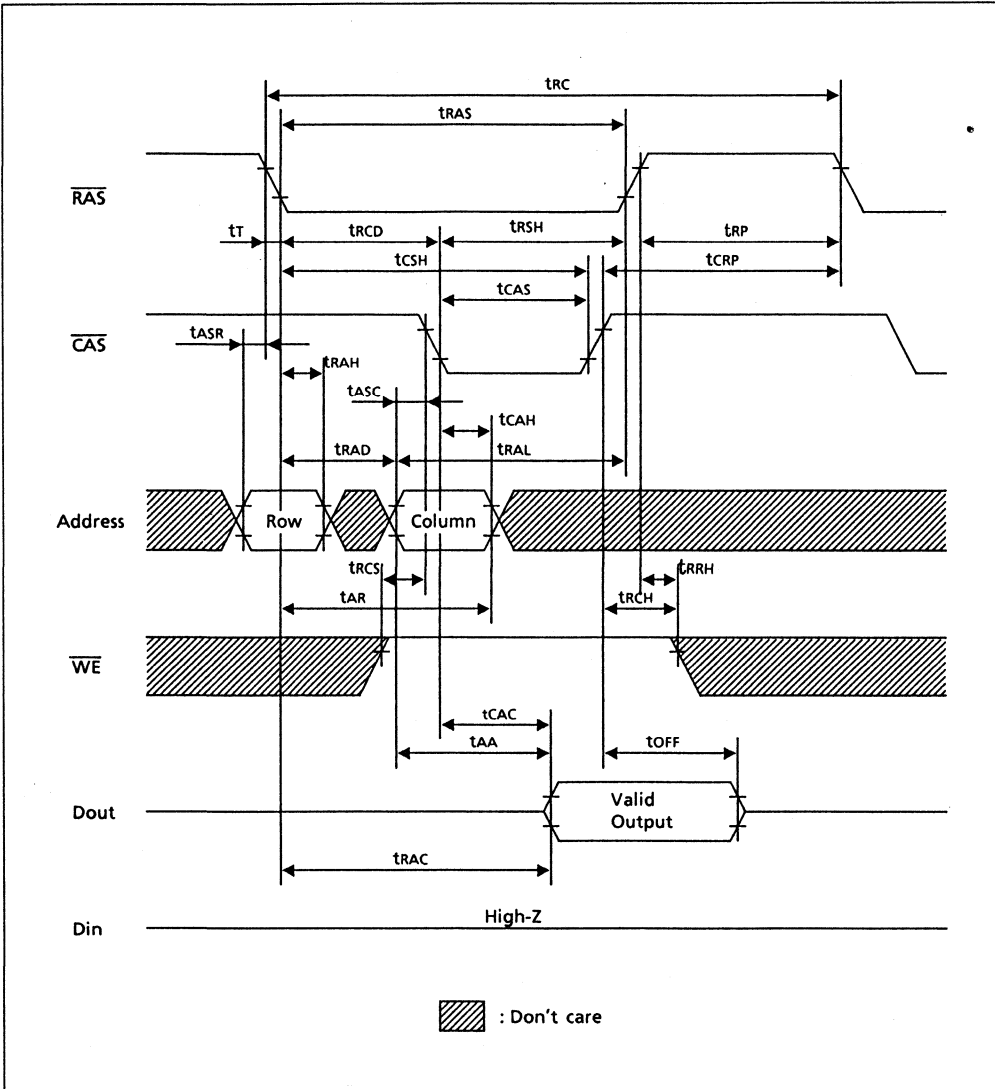
		HB56D25609A/B							
		-85A		-10A		-12A			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Fast page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	80	100000	100	100000	120	100000	ns	13
Access time from CAS precharge	t _{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	14
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t _{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. Early write cycle only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$).
 11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in an early write cycle.
 12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ clock such as $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh).
 13. t_{RASC} is determined by $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 14. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 15. t_{REF} is determined by 512 refresh cycles.

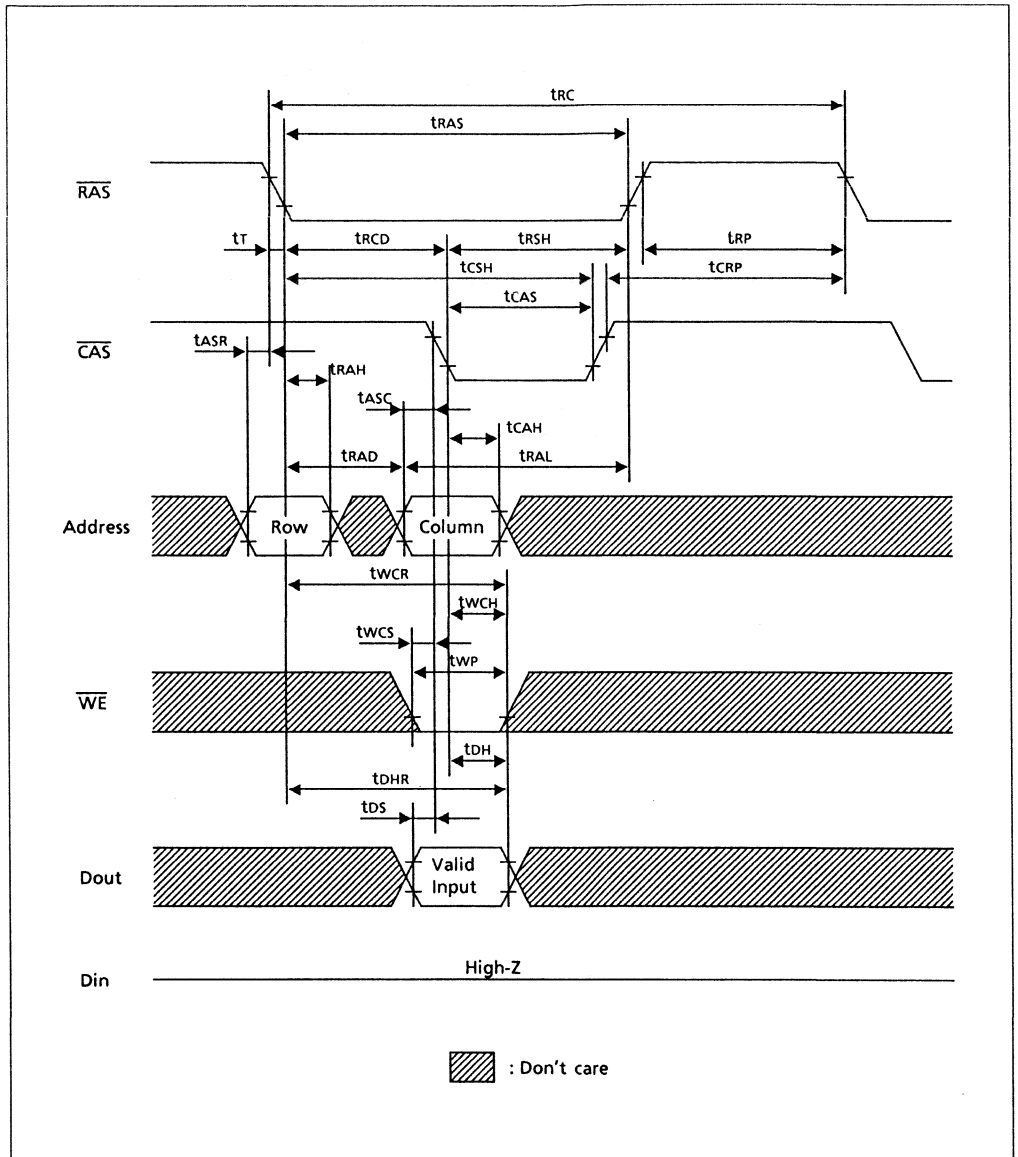
HB56D25609 Series

Timing Waveforms

Read Cycle

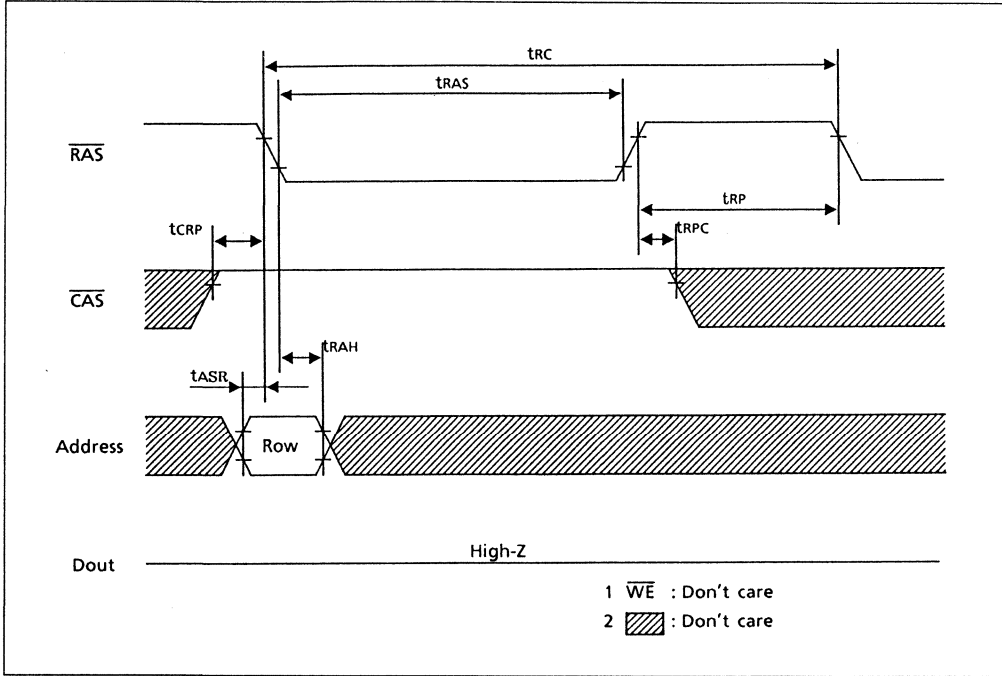


Early Write Cycle

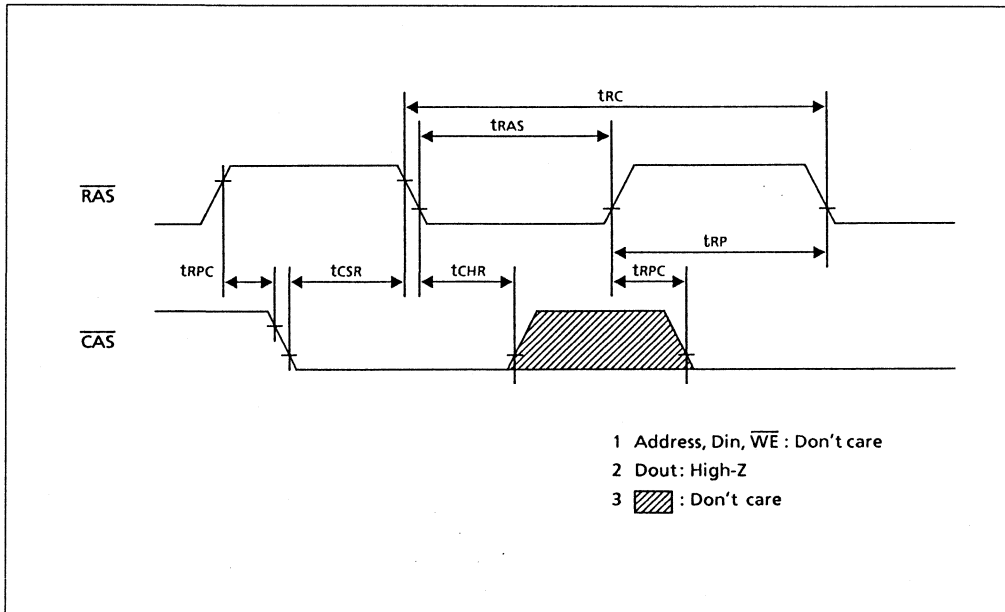


HB56D25609 Series

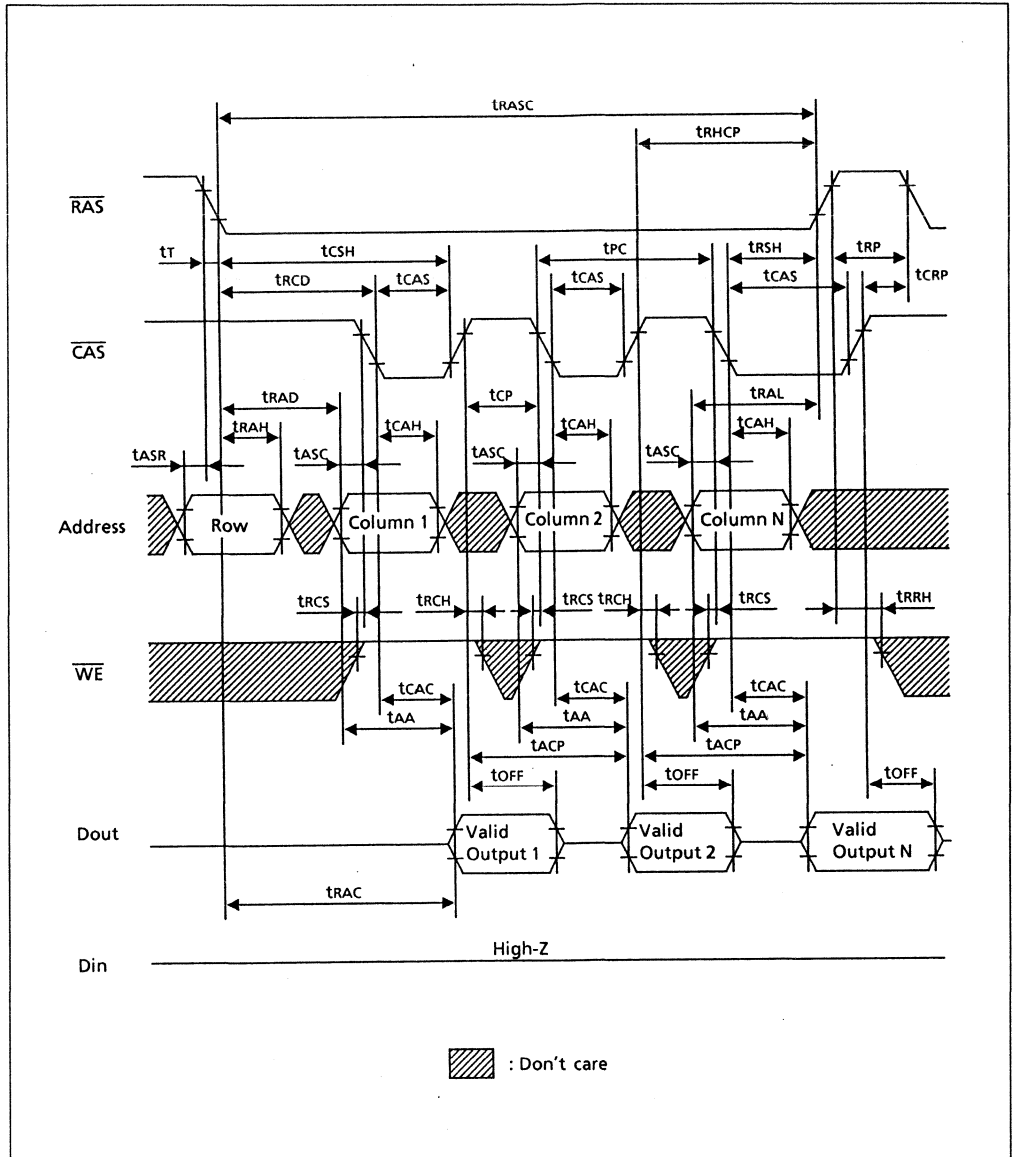
RAS-Only Refresh Cycle



CAS-Before-RAS Refresh Cycle

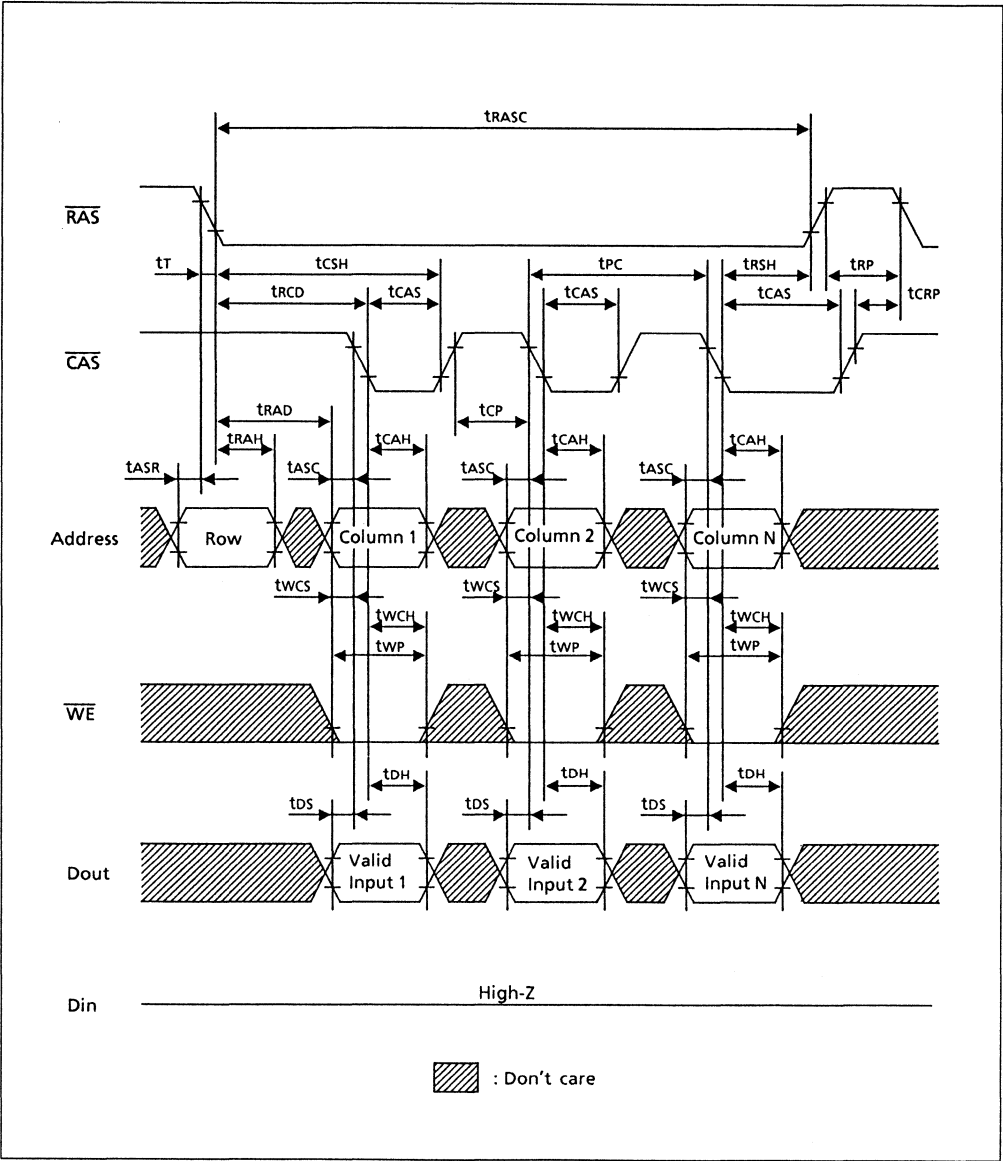


Fast Page Mode Read Cycle



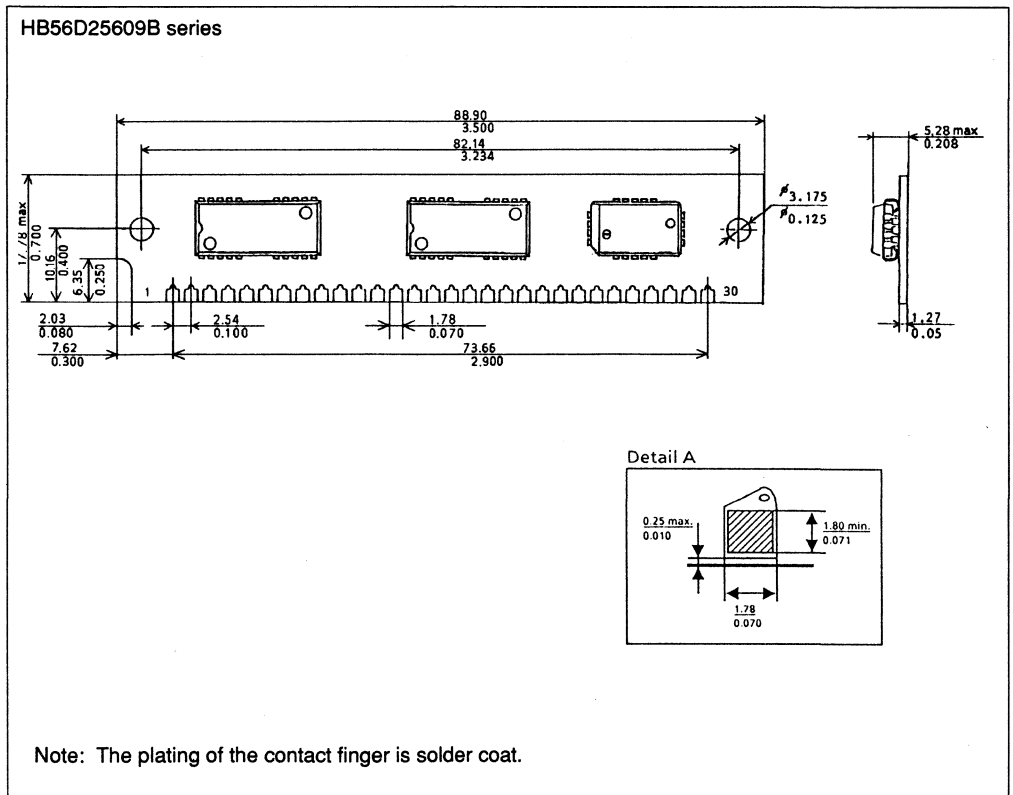
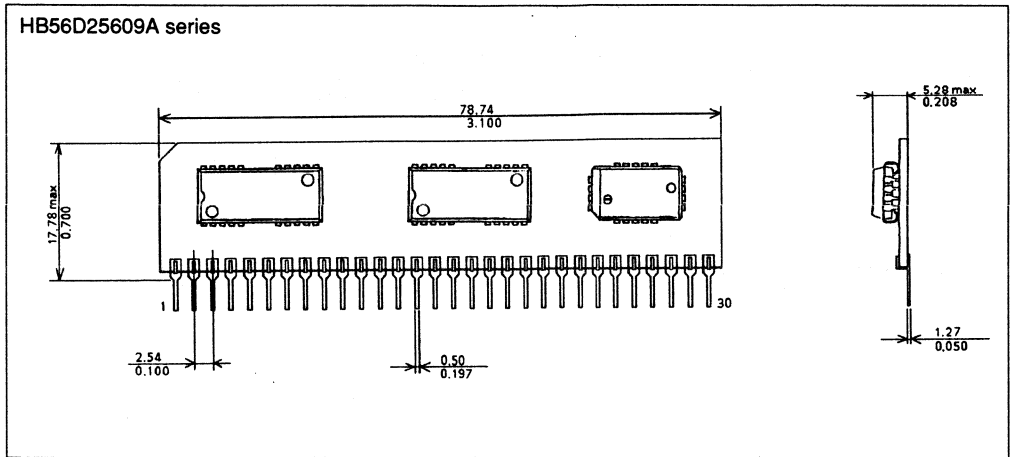
HB56D25609 Series

Fast Page Mode Early Write Cycle



Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch



HB56D25608 Series

262,144-Word × 8-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56D25608 is a 256k × 8 dynamic RAM module, mounted two 1-Mbit DRAM (HM514256JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56D25608 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56D25608A), socket type (HB56D25608B). Therefore, the HB56D25608 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56D25608 provides common data inputs and outputs. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

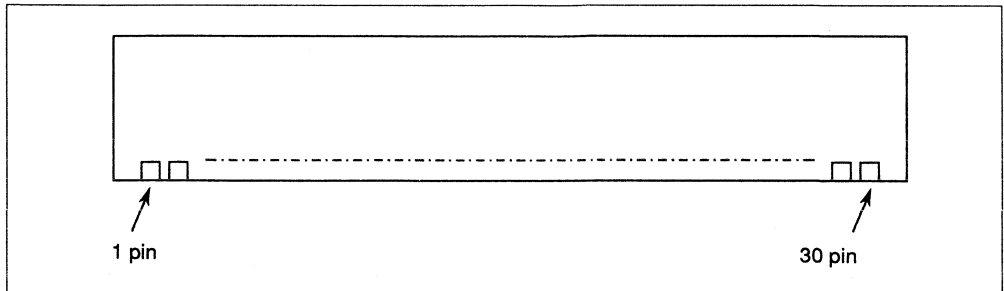
Features

- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time:
60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 990 mW/880 mW/726 mW/
605 mW/517 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 22 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package	Type No.	Access time	Package
HB56D25608A-6A	60 ns	30-pin SIP lead type	HB56D25608B-6A	60 ns	30-pin SIP socket type
HB56D25608A-7A	70 ns		HB56D25608B-7A	70 ns	
HB56D25608A-8A	80 ns		HB56D25608B-8A	80 ns	
HB56D25608A-10A	100 ns		HB56D25608B-10A	100 ns	
HB56D25608A-12A	120 ns		HB56D25608B-12A	120 ns	

Pin Arrangement



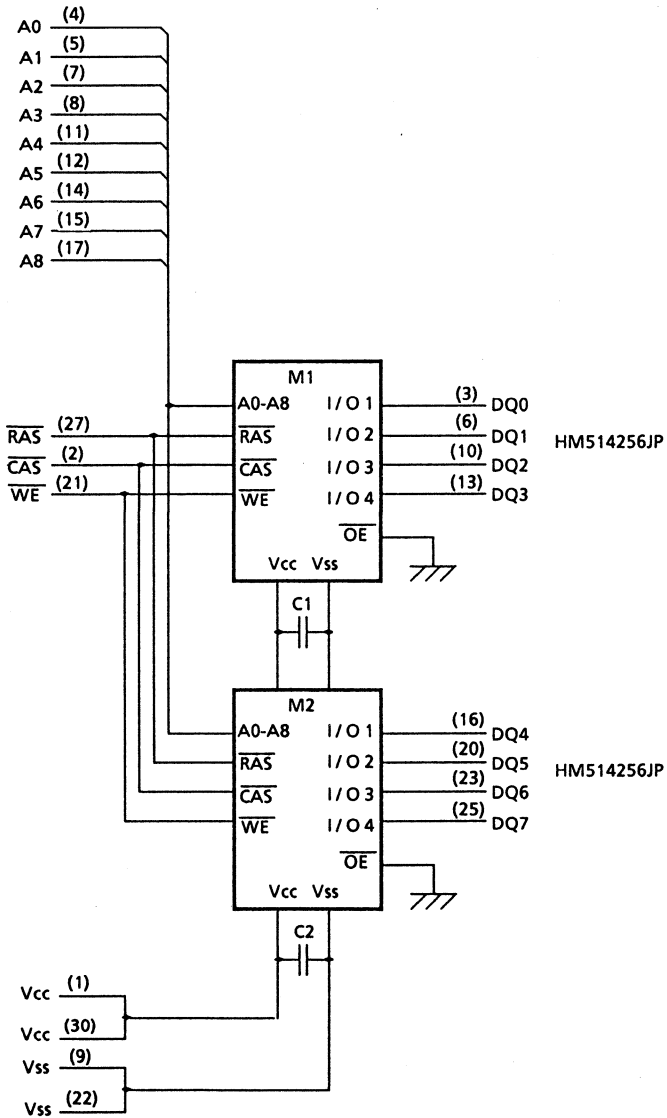
Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	CAS	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	NC
4	A0	19	NC
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	NC
12	A5	27	RAS
13	DQ3	28	NC
14	A6	29	NC
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HB56D25608 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	2	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

HB56D25608 Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HB56D25608A/B												
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	180	—	160	—	132	—	110	—	94	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	—	4	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	—	2	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	180	—	160	—	132	—	110	—	94	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	180	—	160	—	132	—	110	—	94	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	180	—	160	—	110	—	110	—	94	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high current	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{i1}	—	25	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{i2}	—	30	pF	1
Input / output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O1}$	—	17	pF	1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $CAS = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *12

Read, Write and Refresh Cycle (Common Parameter)

		HB56D25608A/B											
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	125	—	140	—	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	55	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	60	10000	70	10000	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	20	10000	20	10000	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	10	—	10	—	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	20	40	20	50	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	15	30	15	35	17	40	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	15

HB56D25608 Series

Read Cycle

		HB56D25608A/B											
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	60	—	70	—	80	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	30	—	35	—	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	—	20	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	30	ns	6

Write Cycle

		HB56D25608A/B											
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A			
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Notes
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	10	—	10	—	15	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11

Refresh Cycle

		HB56D25608A/B											
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A		Unit	Notes
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t_{CHR}	15	—	15	—	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t_{RPC}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

		HB56D25608A/B											
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A		Unit	Notes
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t_{PC}	45	—	50	—	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t_{CP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t_{RASP}	60	100000	70	100000	80	100000	100	100000	120	100000	ns	13
Access time from CAS precharge	t_{ACP}	—	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	14
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t_{RHCP}	40	—	45	—	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\max)$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\max)$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\max)$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\max)$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\max)$, $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\max)$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\max)$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\min)$ and $V_{IL}(\max)$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\max)$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\max)$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\max)$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\max)$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .

HB56D25608 Series

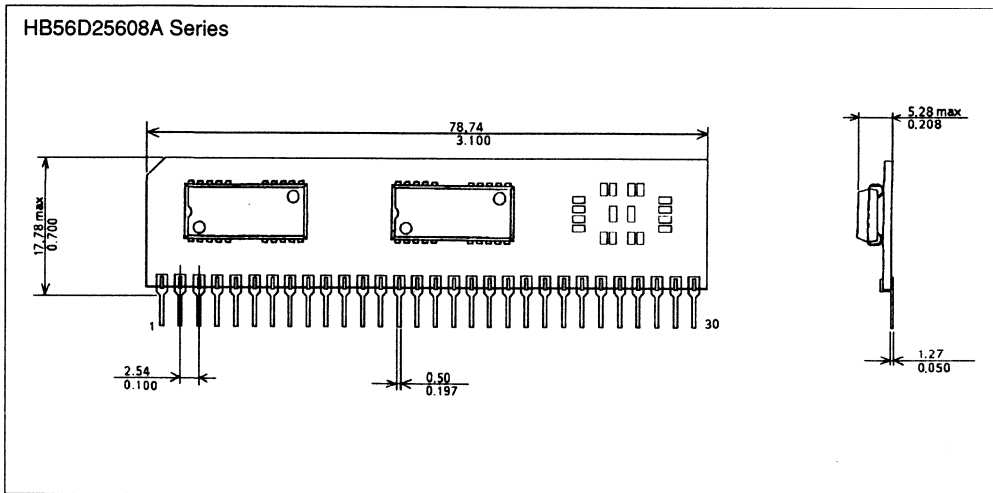
9. Operation with the t_{RAD} (max) limit insures that t_{RAC} (max) can be met, t_{RAD} (max) is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified t_{RAD} (max) limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
10. Early write cycle only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}$ (min)).
11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} leading edge in an early write cycle.
12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing \overline{RAS} clock such as \overline{RAS} -only refresh).
13. t_{RASC} is determined by \overline{RAS} pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
14. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
15. t_{REF} is determined by 512 refresh cycles.

Timing Waveforms

Refer to the HB56D25609 data sheet.

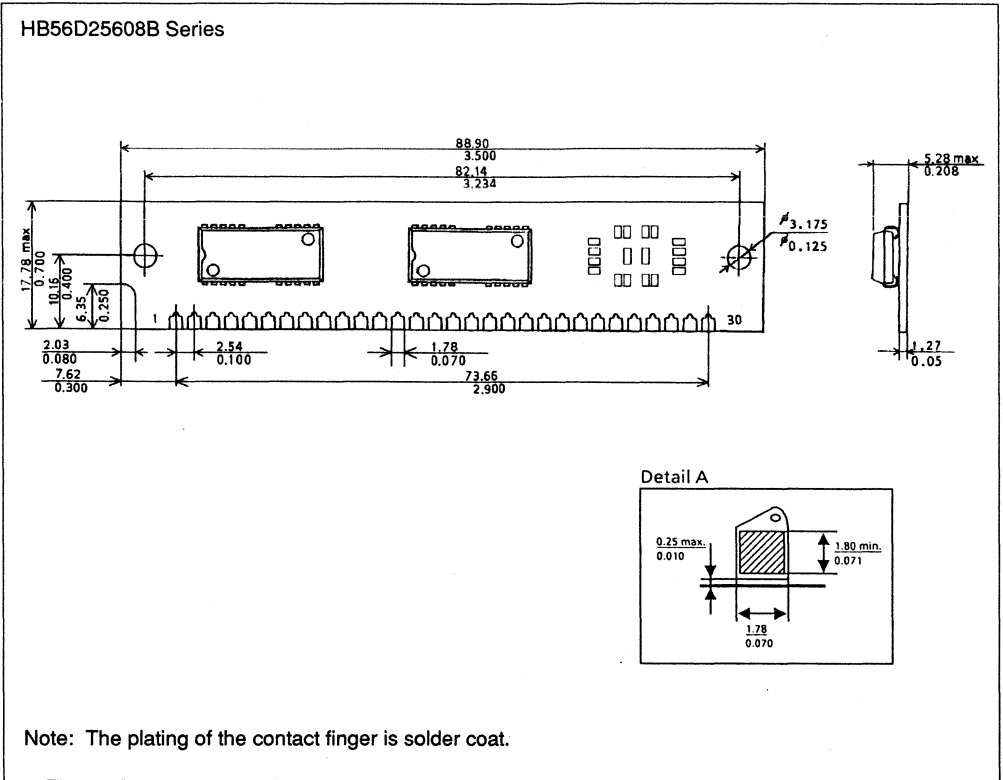
Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch



HB56D25608 Series

Unit: mm/inch



HB56D25636B Series

262,144-Word × 36-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56D25636B is a 256k × 36 dynamic RAM module, mounted 8 pieces of 1-Mbit DRAM (HM514256JP) sealed in SOJ package and 4 pieces of 256-kbit DRAM (HM51256CP) sealed in PLCC package. An outline of the HB56D25636B is 72-pin single in-line package. Therefore, the HB56D25636B makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56D25636B provides common data inputs and outputs. Decoupling capacitors are mounted beneath each SOJ and each PLCC.

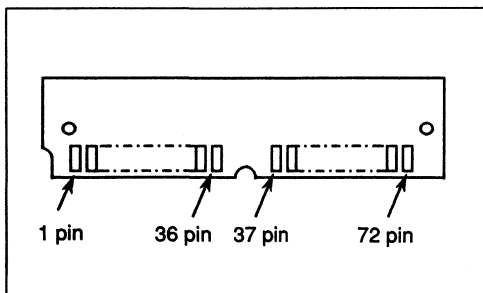
Features

- 72-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 1.27 mm
- Single 5 V (± 5%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 85 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 4.24 W/3.57 W/3.02 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 126 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HB56D25636B-85	85 ns	72-pin SIP socket type
HB56D25636B-10	100 ns	
HB56D25636B-12	120 ns	

Pin Arrangement



HB56D25636B Series

Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{SS}	19	NC	37	DQ17	55	DQ12
2	DQ0	20	DQ4	38	DQ35	56	DQ30
3	DQ18	21	DQ22	39	V _{SS}	57	DQ13
4	DQ1	22	DQ5	40	$\overline{\text{CAS}}_0$	58	DQ31
5	DQ19	23	DQ23	41	$\overline{\text{CAS}}_2$	59	V _{CC}
6	DQ2	24	DQ6	42	$\overline{\text{CAS}}_3$	60	DQ32
7	DQ20	25	DQ24	43	$\overline{\text{CAS}}_1$	61	DQ14
8	DQ3	26	DQ7	44	$\overline{\text{RAS}}_0$	62	DQ33
9	DQ21	27	DQ25	45	NC	63	DQ15
10	V _{CC}	28	A7	46	NC	64	DQ34
11	NC	29	NC	47	WE	65	DQ16
12	A0	30	V _{CC}	48	NC	66	NC
13	A1	31	A8	49	DQ9	67	PD1
14	A2	32	NC	50	DQ27	68	PD2
15	A3	33	NC	51	DQ10	69	PD3
16	A4	34	$\overline{\text{RAS}}_2$	52	DQ28	70	PD4
17	A5	35	DQ26	53	DQ11	71	NC
18	A6	36	DQ8	54	DQ29	72	V _{SS}

Pin Description

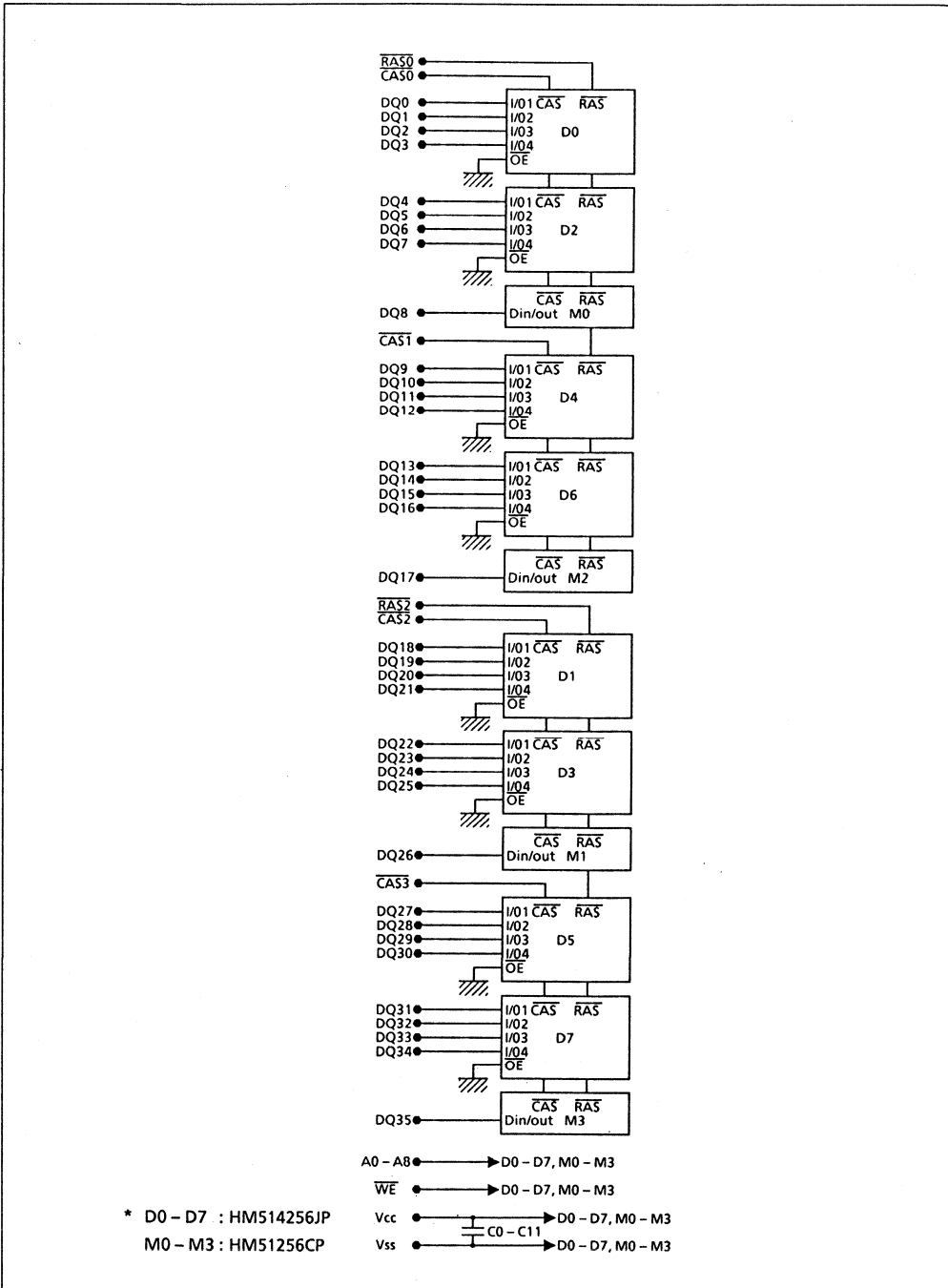
Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
DQ0 – DQ35	Data-in/data-out
$\overline{\text{CAS}}_0$ – $\overline{\text{CAS}}_3$	Column address strobe
$\overline{\text{RAS}}_0$ – $\overline{\text{RAS}}_2$	Row address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
PD1 – PD4	Presence detect pin
NC	No connection

Presence Detect Pin Arrangement

		HB56D25636B		
Pin No.	Pin name	85ns	100ns	120ns
67	PD1	V _{SS}	V _{SS}	V _{SS}
68	PD2	NC	NC	NC
69	PD3	NC	V _{SS}	NC
70	PD4	V _{SS}	V _{SS}	NC

HB56D25636B Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	(Input) V_{in}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
	(Output) V_{out}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	12	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	88	pF	1
Input capacitance (WE)	C_{I2}	—	104	pF	1
Input capacitance (RAS)	C_{I3}	—	57	pF	1
Input capacitance (CAS)	C_{I4}	—	36	pF	1
Output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7, DQ9 – DQ16, DQ18 – DQ25, DQ27 – DQ34)	$C_{I/O1}$	—	17	pF	1, 2
Output capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	$C_{I/O2}$	—	22	pF	1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

HB56D25636B Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25636B-05		HB56D25636B-10		HB56D25636B-12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	808	—	680	—	576	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	24	—	24	—	24	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	12	—	12	—	12	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	808	—	680	—	576	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	64	—	64	—	64	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	768	—	660	—	556	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	764	—	680	—	576	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

2. Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .

3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

HB56D25636B Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *12

Read, Write and Refresh Cycle (Common parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25636B-85		HB56D25636B-10		HB56D25636B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Column address hold time to RAS	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	45	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	85	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	15

HB56D25636B Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25636B-85		HB56D25636B-10		HB56D25636B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RAC}	—	85	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3
Access time from $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25636B-85		HB56D25636B-10		HB56D25636B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{WCR}	65	—	80	—	95	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	ns	

HB56D25636B Series

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25636B-85		HB56D25636B-10		HB56D25636B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D25636B-85		HB56D25636B-10		HB56D25636B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	80	100000	100	100000	120	100000	ns	13
Access time from CAS precharge	t _{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	14
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t _{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

HB56D25636B Series

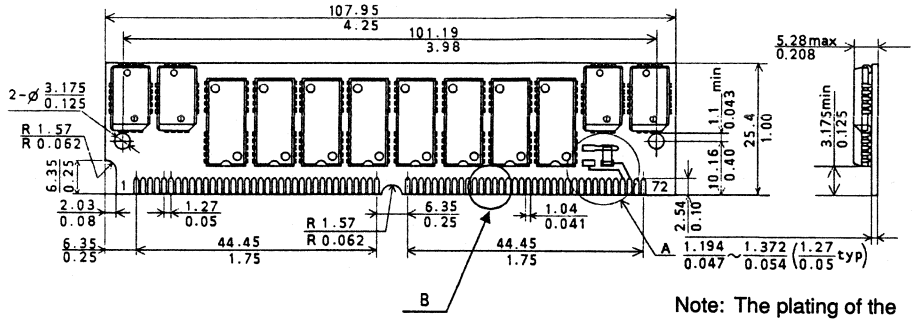
- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. Early write cycle only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$).
 11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in an early write cycle.
 12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ clock such as $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh).
 13. t_{RASC} is determined by $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 14. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 15. t_{REF} is determined by 512 refresh cycles.

Timing Waveforms

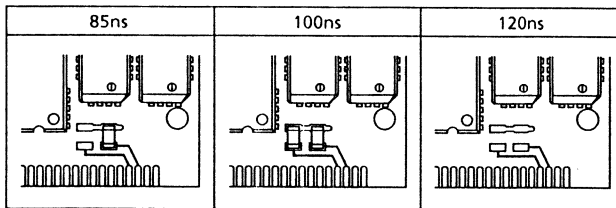
Refer to the HB56D25609 data sheet.

Physical Outline

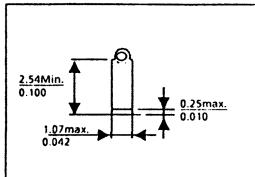
Unit: mm/inch



Detail A



Detail B



HB56D51236B Series

524,288-Word × 36-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56D51236B is a 512k × 36 dynamic RAM module, mounted 16 pieces of 1-Mbit DRAM (HM514256JP) sealed in SOJ package and 8 pieces of 256-kbit DRAM (HM51256CP) sealed in PLCC package. An outline of the HB56D51236B is 72-pin single in-line package. Therefore, the HB56D51236B makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56D51236B provides common data inputs and outputs. Decoupling capacitors are mounted beneath each SOJ and each PLCC but only on the one side of its module board.

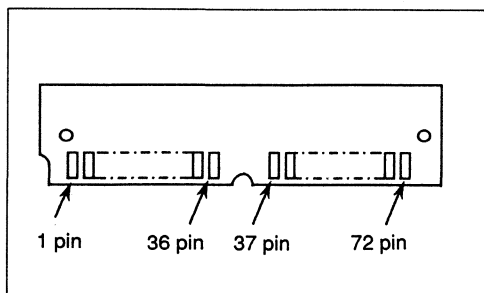
Features

- 72-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 1.27 mm
- Single 5 V (± 5%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 85 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 4.58 W/3.91 W/3.36 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 252 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HB56D51236B-85	85 ns	72-pin SIP socket type
HB56D51236B-10	100 ns	
HB56D51236B-12	120 ns	

Pin Arrangement



HB56D51236B Series

Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{SS}	19	NC	37	DQ17	55	DQ12
2	DQ0	20	DQ4	38	DQ35	56	DQ30
3	DQ18	21	DQ22	39	V _{SS}	57	DQ13
4	DQ1	22	DQ5	40	$\overline{\text{CAS0}}$	58	DQ31
5	DQ19	23	DQ23	41	$\overline{\text{CAS2}}$	59	V _{CC}
6	DQ2	24	DQ6	42	$\overline{\text{CAS3}}$	60	DQ32
7	DQ20	25	DQ24	43	$\overline{\text{CAS1}}$	61	DQ14
8	DQ3	26	DQ7	44	$\overline{\text{RAS0}}$	62	DQ33
9	DQ21	27	DQ25	45	$\overline{\text{RAS1}}$	63	DQ15
10	V _{CC}	28	A7	46	NC	64	DQ34
11	NC	29	NC	47	WE	65	DQ16
12	A0	30	V _{CC}	48	NC	66	NC
13	A1	31	A8	49	DQ9	67	PD1
14	A2	32	NC	50	DQ27	68	PD2
15	A3	33	$\overline{\text{RAS3}}$	51	DQ10	69	PD3
16	A4	34	$\overline{\text{RAS2}}$	52	DQ28	70	PD4
17	A5	35	DQ26	53	DQ11	71	NC
18	A6	36	DQ8	54	DQ29	72	V _{SS}

Pin Description

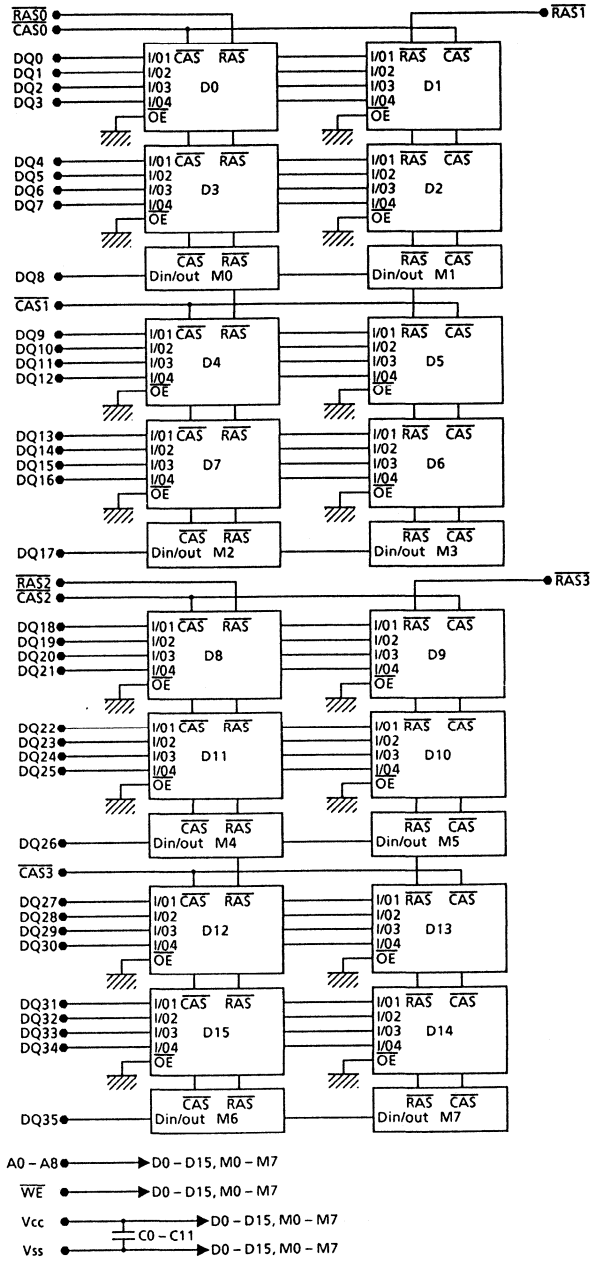
Pin name	Function
A0 – A8	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
DQ0 – DQ35	Data-in/data-out
$\overline{\text{CAS0}}$ – $\overline{\text{CAS3}}$	Column address strobe
$\overline{\text{RAS0}}$ – $\overline{\text{RAS3}}$	Row address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
PD1 – PD4	Presence detect pin
NC	No connection

Presence Detect Pin Arrangement

Pin No.	Pin name	HB56D51236B		
		85ns	100ns	120ns
67	PD1	NC	NC	NC
68	PD2	V _{SS}	V _{SS}	V _{SS}
69	PD3	NC	V _{SS}	NC
70	PD4	V _{SS}	V _{SS}	NC

HB56D51236B Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	(Input) V_{in}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
	(Output) V_{out}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	12	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	161	pF	1
Input capacitance (WE)	C_{I2}	—	193	pF	1
Input capacitance (RAS, CAS)	C_{I3}	—	62	pF	1
Output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7, DQ9 – DQ16, DQ18 – DQ25, DQ27 – DQ34)	$C_{I/O1}$	—	29	pF	1, 2
Output capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	$C_{I/O2}$	—	39	pF	1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.

2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

HB56D51236B Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D51236B-05		HB56D51236B-10		HB56D51236B-12		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	872	—	744	—	640	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	48	—	48	—	48	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	24	—	24	—	24	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	872	—	744	—	640	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	128	—	128	—	128	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS-refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	832	—	724	—	620	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	828	—	744	—	640	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

HB56D51236B Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *12

Read, Write and Refresh Cycle (Common parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D51236B-85		HB56D51236B-10		HB56D51236B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	160	—	190	—	220	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	70	—	80	—	90	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	120	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	30	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Column address hold time to RAS	t_{AR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	25	90	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	45	20	55	20	65	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	85	—	100	—	120	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	8	—	8	—	8	ms	15

HB56D51236B Series

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D51236B-85		HB56D51236B-10		HB56D51236B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from RAS	t_{RAC}	—	85	—	100	—	120	ns	2, 3
Access time from CAS	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	—	30	ns	3, 4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	—	55	ns	3, 5
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to CAS	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to RAS	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to RAS lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	55	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	0	30	ns	6

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D51236B-85		HB56D51236B-10		HB56D51236B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	20	—	25	—	30	—	ns	
Write command hold time to RAS	t_{WCR}	65	—	80	—	95	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time to RAS	t_{DHR}	60	—	75	—	90	—	ns	

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D51236B-85		HB56D51236B-10		HB56D51236B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
CAS setup time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CSR}	10	—	10	—	10	—	ns	
CAS hold time (CAS-before-RAS refresh cycle)	t _{CHR}	20	—	20	—	25	—	ns	
RAS precharge to CAS hold time	t _{RPC}	15	—	15	—	15	—	ns	

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D51236B-85		HB56D51236B-10		HB56D51236B-12		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t _{PC}	55	—	55	—	65	—	ns	
Fast page mode CAS precharge time	t _{CP}	10	—	15	—	20	—	ns	
Fast page mode RAS pulse width	t _{RASC}	80	100000	100	100000	120	100000	ns	13
Access time from CAS precharge	t _{ACP}	—	50	—	50	—	60	ns	14
RAS hold time from CAS precharge	t _{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	60	—	ns	

HB56D51236B Series

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2 TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also, transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. Early write cycle only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$).
 11. These parameters are referenced to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ leading edge in an early write cycle.
 12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ clock such as $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh).
 13. t_{RASC} is determined by $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 14. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 15. t_{REF} is determined by 512 refresh cycles.

Timing Waveforms

Refer to the HB56D25609 data sheet.

HB56A19 Series

1,048,576-Word × 9-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

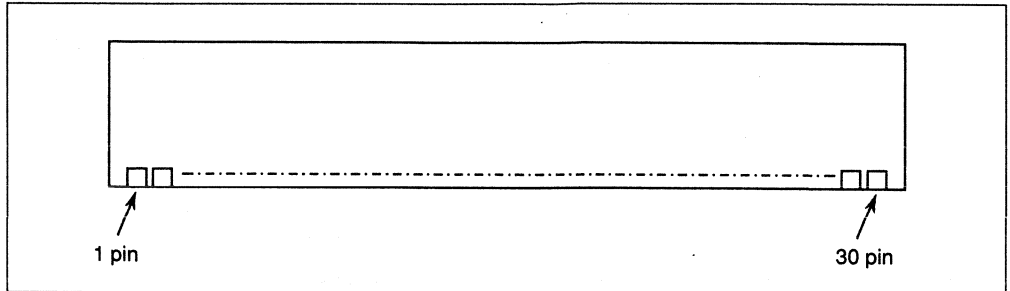
The HB56A19 is a 1M × 9 dynamic RAM module, mounted nine 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511000JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56A19 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56A19A, HB56A19AT), socket type (HB56A19B). Therefore, the HB56A19 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56A19 provides common data inputs and outputs and also provides separate I/O on parity bit for parity check. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

Features

- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 4455 mW/3960 mW/3465 mW
2970 mW/2475 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 99 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - RAS-only refresh
 - CAS-before-RAS refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Access time	Package		
	30-pin SIP Lead type	30-pin SIP Low Profile Lead type	30-pin SIP Socket type
60 ns	HB56A19A-6A	HB56A19AT-6A	HB56A19B-6A
70 ns	HB56A19A-7A	HB56A19AT-7A	HB56A19B-7A
80 ns	HB56A19A-8A	HB56A19AT-8A	HB56A19B-8A
100 ns	HB56A19A-10A	HB56A19AT-10A	HB56A19B-10A
120 ns	HB56A19A-12A	HB56A19AT-12A	HB56A19B-12A

Pin Arrangement


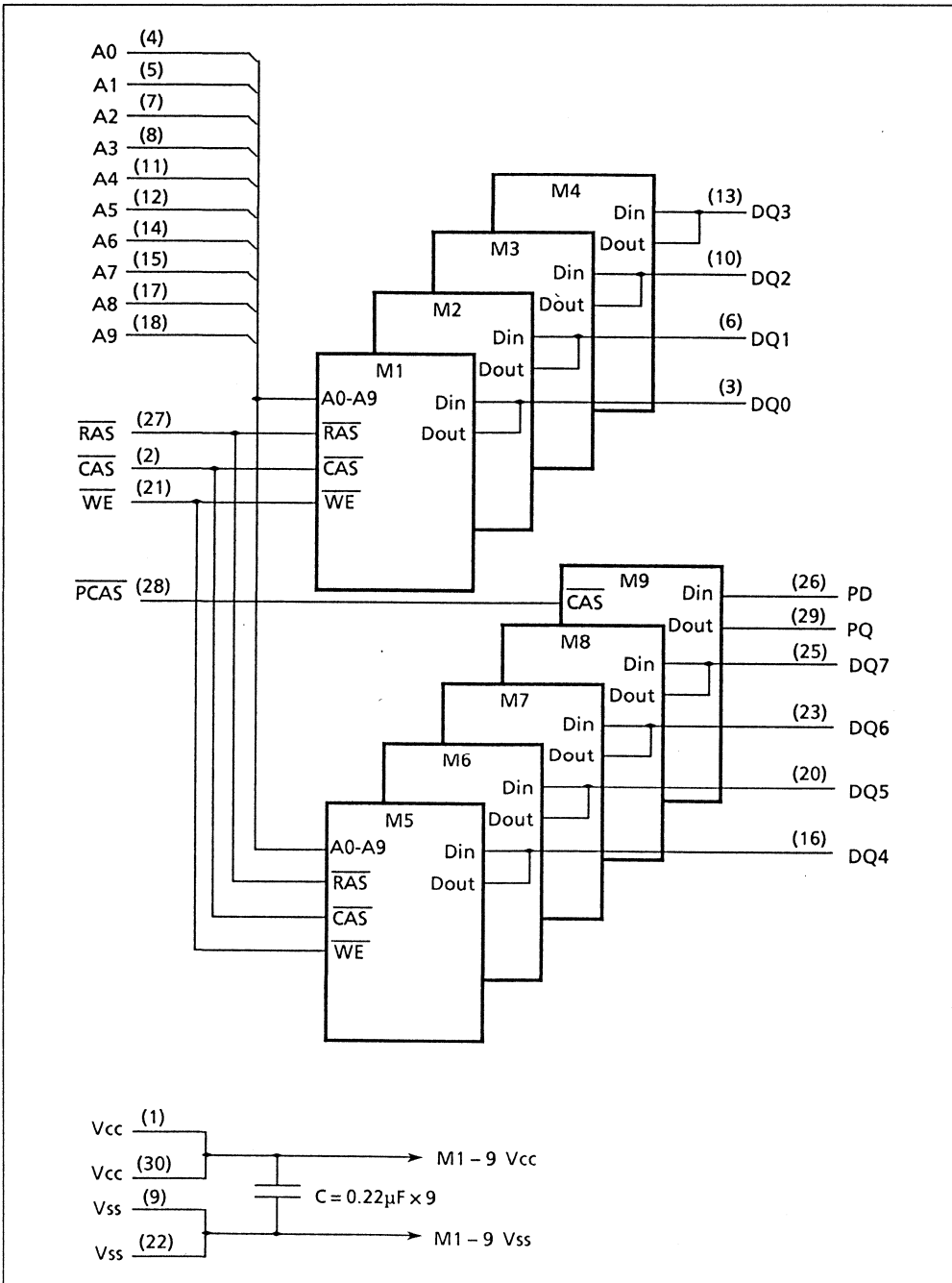
Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	NC
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	PQ
12	A5	27	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
13	DQ3	28	PCAS
14	A6	29	PD
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$, PCAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
PD	Data-in for parity
PQ	Data-out for parity
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HB56A19 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter		Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	(Input)	V_{in}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
	(output)	V_{out}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}		V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current		I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation		P_T	9	W
Operating temperature		T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature		T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

HB56A19 Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

		HB56A19A/AT/B												
		-6A	-7A	-8A	-10A	-12A								
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes				
Operating current	I _{CC1}	—	810	—	720	—	630	—	540	—	450	mA	t _{RC} = min	1, 2
Standby current	I _{CC2}	—	18	—	18	—	18	—	18	—	18	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V _{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	9	—	9	—	9	—	9	—	9	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	810	—	720	—	540	—	450	—	405	mA	t _{RC} = min	2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	45	—	45	—	45	—	45	—	45	mA	RAS = V _{IH} CAS = V _{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	810	—	720	—	540	—	450	—	360	mA	t _{RC} = min	
Fast page mode current	I _{CC7}	—	810	—	720	—	450	—	450	—	360	mA	t _{PC} = min	1, 3
Input leakage current	I _I	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vin ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vout ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL}.
 3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH}.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	60	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	75	pF	1
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	17	pF	1, 2
Input capacitance (PD)	C_{I3}	—	10	pF	1, 2
Output capacitance (PQ)	C_O	—	12	pF	1, 2

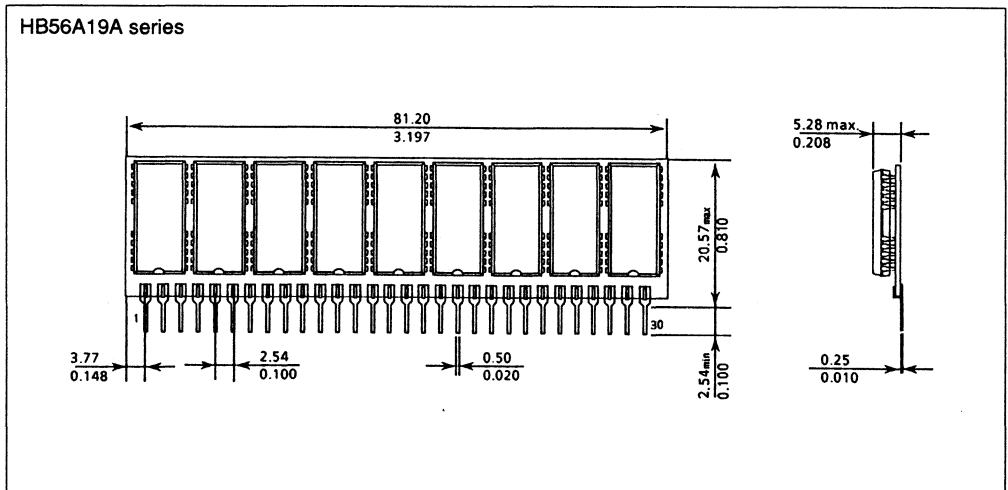
- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM511000A data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56A19 writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

Physical Outline

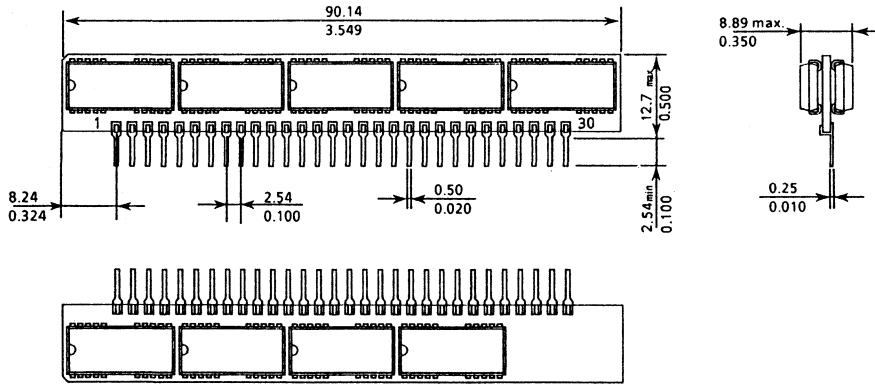
Unit: mm/inch



HB56A19 Series

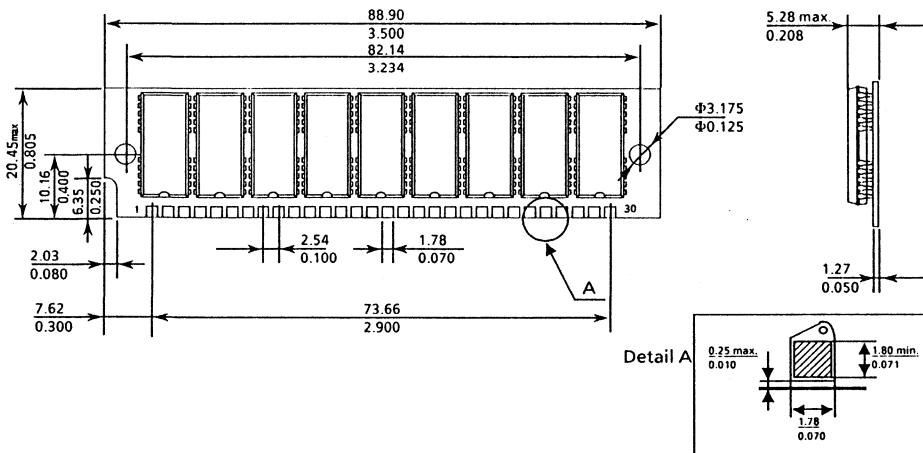
Unit: mm/inch

HB56A19AT series



Unit: mm/inch

HB56A19B series



Note: The plating of the contact finger is solder coat.

HB56A18 Series

1,048,576-Word × 8-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56A18 is a 1M × 8 dynamic RAM module, mounted eight 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511000JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56A18 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56A18A, HB56A18AT), socket type (HB56A18B). Therefore, the HB56A18 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56A18 provides common data inputs and outputs. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

Features

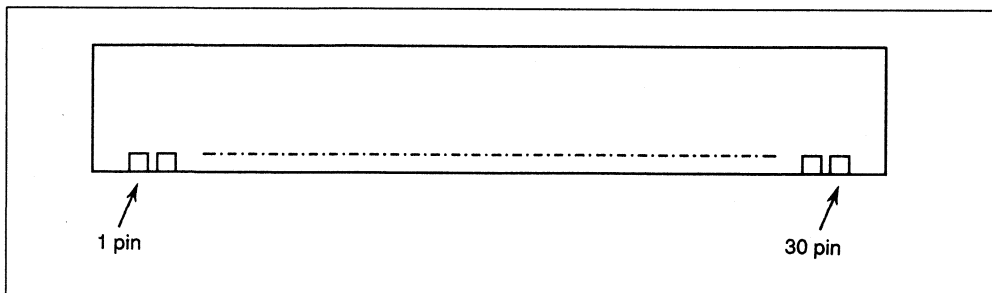
- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 3.96 W/3.52 W/3.08 W
2.64 W/2.20 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 88 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Access time	Package		
	30-pin SIP Lead type	30-pin SIP Low Profile Lead type	30-pin SIP Socket type
60 ns	HB56A18A-6A	HB56A18AT-6A	HB56A18B-6A
70 ns	HB56A18A-7A	HB56A18AT-7A	HB56A18B-7A
80 ns	HB56A18A-8A	HB56A18AT-8A	HB56A18B-8A
100 ns	HB56A18A-10A	HB56A18AT-10A	HB56A18B-10A
120 ns	HB56A18A-12A	HB56A18AT-12A	HB56A18B-12A

HB56A18 Series

Pin Arrangement

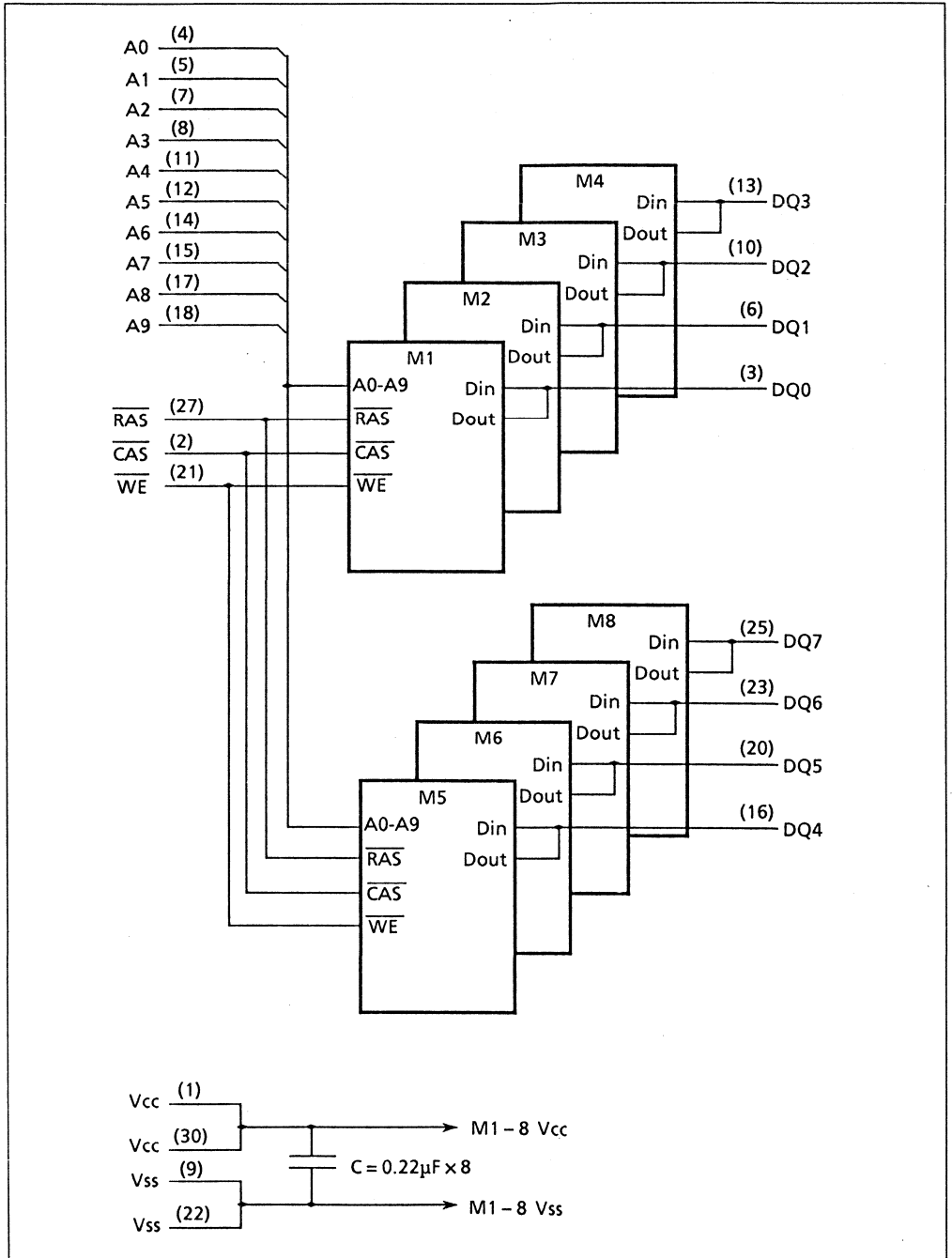


Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	CAS	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	NC
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	NC
12	A5	27	RAS
13	DQ3	28	NC
14	A6	29	NC
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

Block Diagram



HB56A18 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter		Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	(Input)	V_{in}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
	(output)	V_{out}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}		V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current		I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation		P_T	8	W
Operating temperature		T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature		T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HB56A18A/AT/B												
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes		
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	720	—	640	—	560	—	480	—	400	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	16	—	16	—	16	—	16	—	16	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	720	—	640	—	480	—	400	—	360	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	40	—	40	—	40	—	40	—	40	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	720	—	640	—	480	—	400	—	320	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	720	—	640	—	400	—	400	—	320	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

HB56A18 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	55	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	70	pF	1
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	17	pF	1, 2

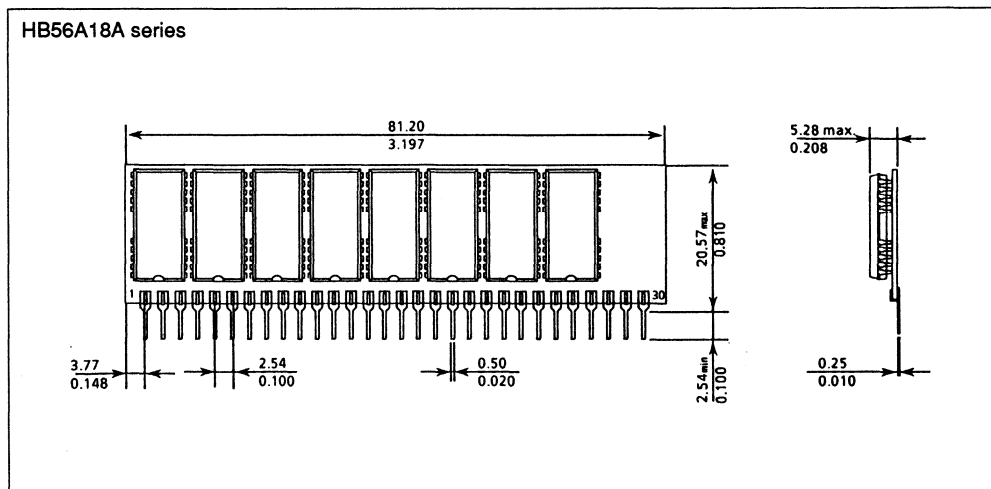
- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM511000A data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56A18 writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

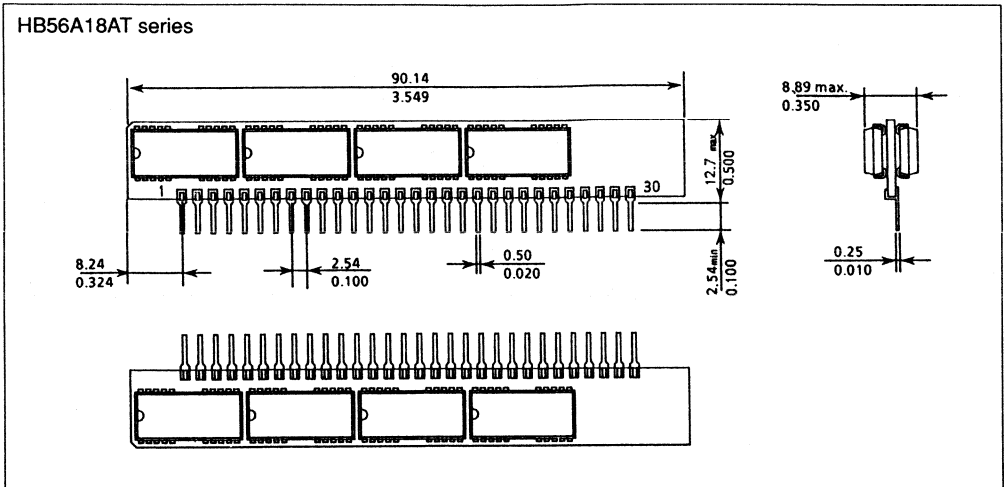
Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch

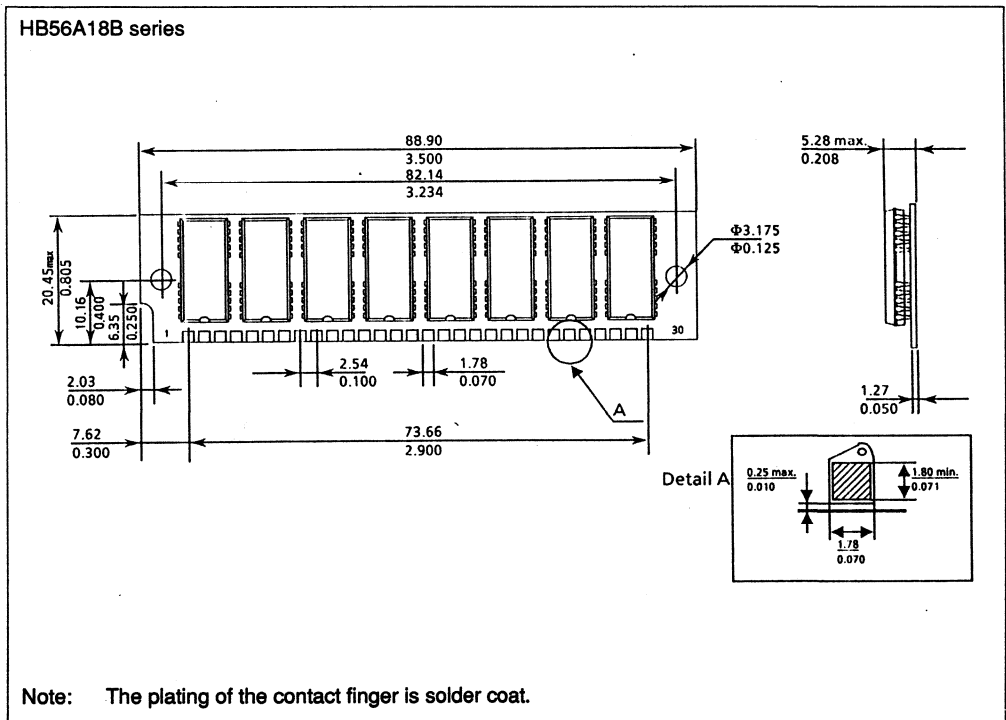


HB56A18 Series

Unit: mm/inch



Unit: mm/inch



HB56A24B Series

Dual 1,048,576-Word × 4-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56A24B is a dual 1M × 4 dynamic RAM module, mounted eight 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511000JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56A24B is 30-pin single in-line package. Therefore, the HB56A24B makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56A24B provides common data inputs and outputs. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

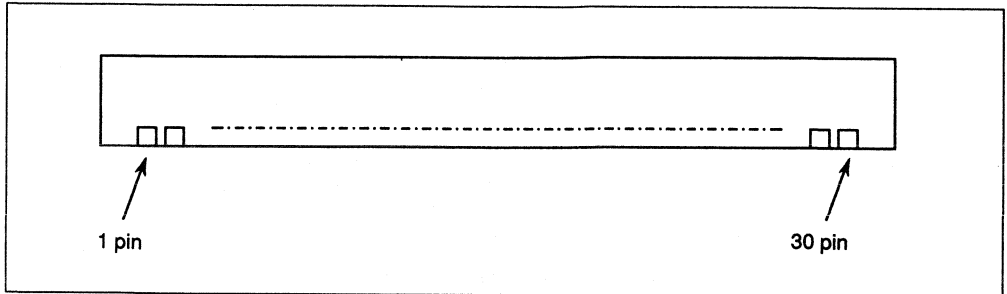
Features

- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 60 ns/70 ns/80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 3.96 W/3.52 W/3.08 W
2.64 W/2.20 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 22 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HB56A24B-6A	60 ns	30-pin SIP socket type
HB56A24B-7A	70 ns	
HB56A24B-8A	80 ns	
HB56A24B-10A	100 ns	
HB56A24B-12A	120 ns	

Pin Arrangement



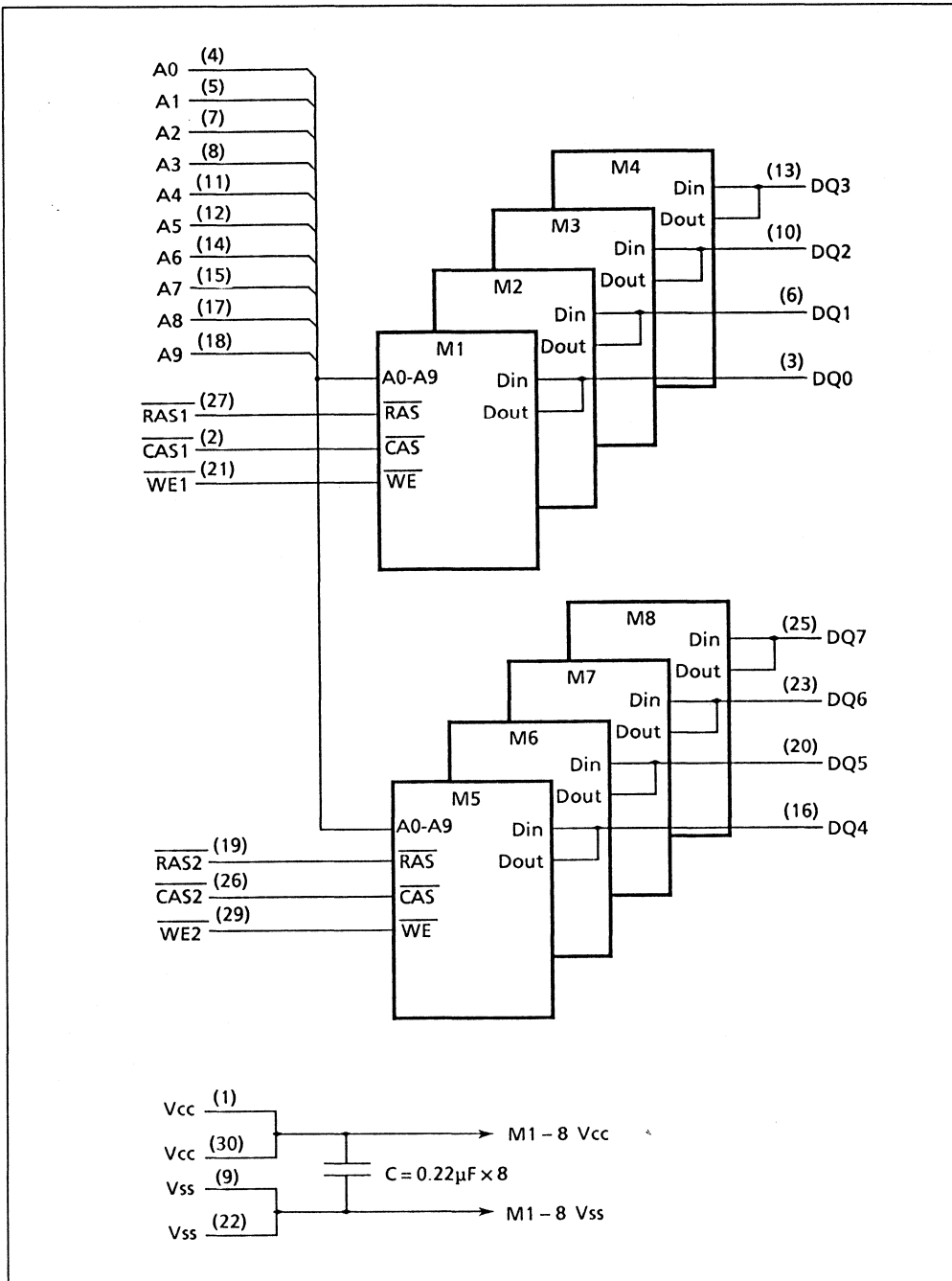
Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	$\overline{\text{CAS}}1$	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	$\overline{\text{RAS}}2$
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	$\overline{\text{WE}}1$
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	$\overline{\text{CAS}}2$
12	A5	27	$\overline{\text{RAS}}1$
13	DQ3	28	NC
14	A6	29	$\overline{\text{WE}}2$
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
$\overline{\text{RAS}}1$, $\overline{\text{RAS}}2$	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CAS}}1$, $\overline{\text{CAS}}2$	Column address strobe
$\overline{\text{WE}}1$, $\overline{\text{WE}}2$	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HB56A24B Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	8.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

HB56A24B Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HB56A24B												
		-6A		-7A		-8A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes		
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	720	—	640	—	560	—	480	—	400	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	16	—	16	—	16	—	16	—	16	mA	TTL interface $\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ Dout = High-Z	
		—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	—	8	mA	CMOS interface $\overline{\text{RAS}}, \overline{\text{CAS}} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	720	—	640	—	480	—	400	—	360	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	40	—	40	—	40	—	40	—	40	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IH}$ $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IL}$ Dout = enable	1
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	720	—	640	—	480	—	400	—	320	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Fast page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	720	—	640	—	400	—	400	—	320	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$.
 - Address can be changed once or less while $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	55	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	44	pF	1
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O1}$	—	17	pF	1, 2

- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

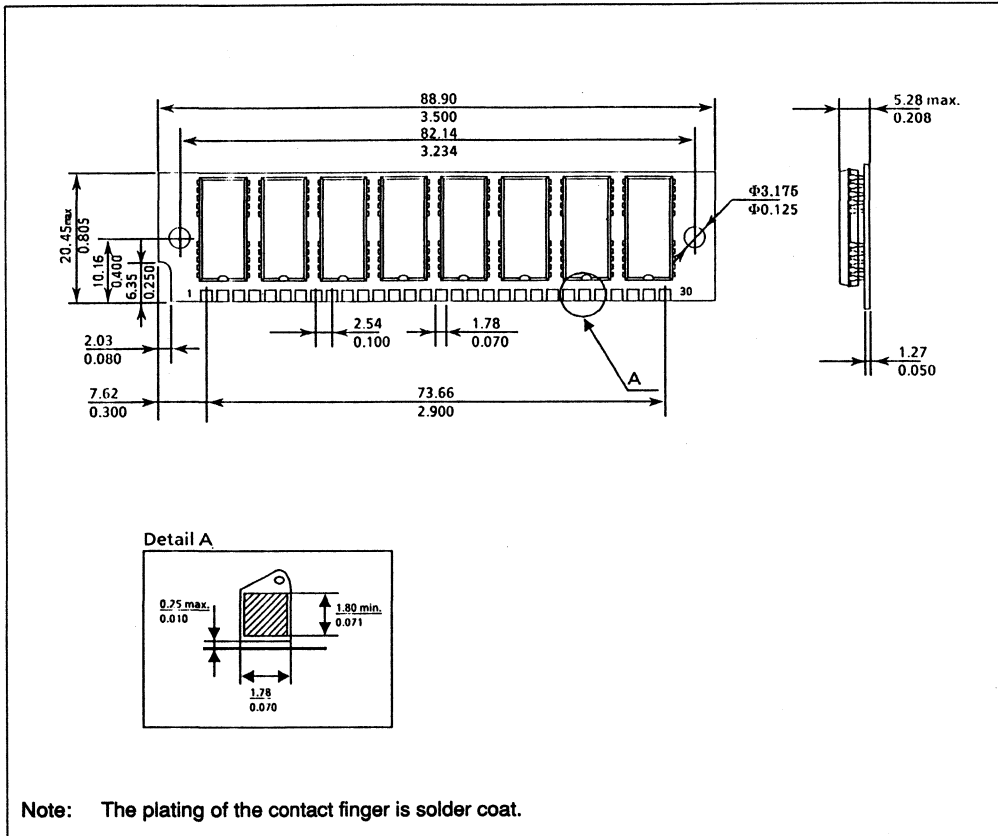
AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM511000A data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56A24B writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

HB56A24B Series

Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch



HB56C19 Series

1,048,576-Word × 9-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56C19 is a 1M × 9 static column mode dynamic RAM module, mounted nine 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511002JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56C19 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56C19A, HB56C19AT), socket type (HB56C19B). Therefore, the HB56C19 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56C19 provides common data inputs and outputs and also provides separate I/O on parity bit for parity check. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

Features

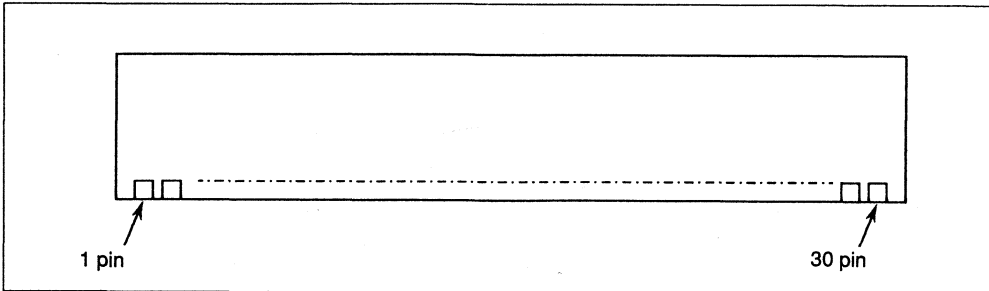
- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 3465 mW/2970 mW/2475 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 99 mW (max)
- Static column mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Access time	Package		
	30-pin SIP Lead type	30-pin SIP Low Profile Lead type	30-pin SIP Socket type
80 ns	HB56C19A-8A	HB56C19AT-8A	HB56C19B-8A
100 ns	HB56C19A-10A	HB56C19AT-10A	HB56C19B-10A
120 ns	HB56C19A-12A	HB56C19AT-12A	HB56C19B-12A

HB56C19 Series

Pin Arrangement

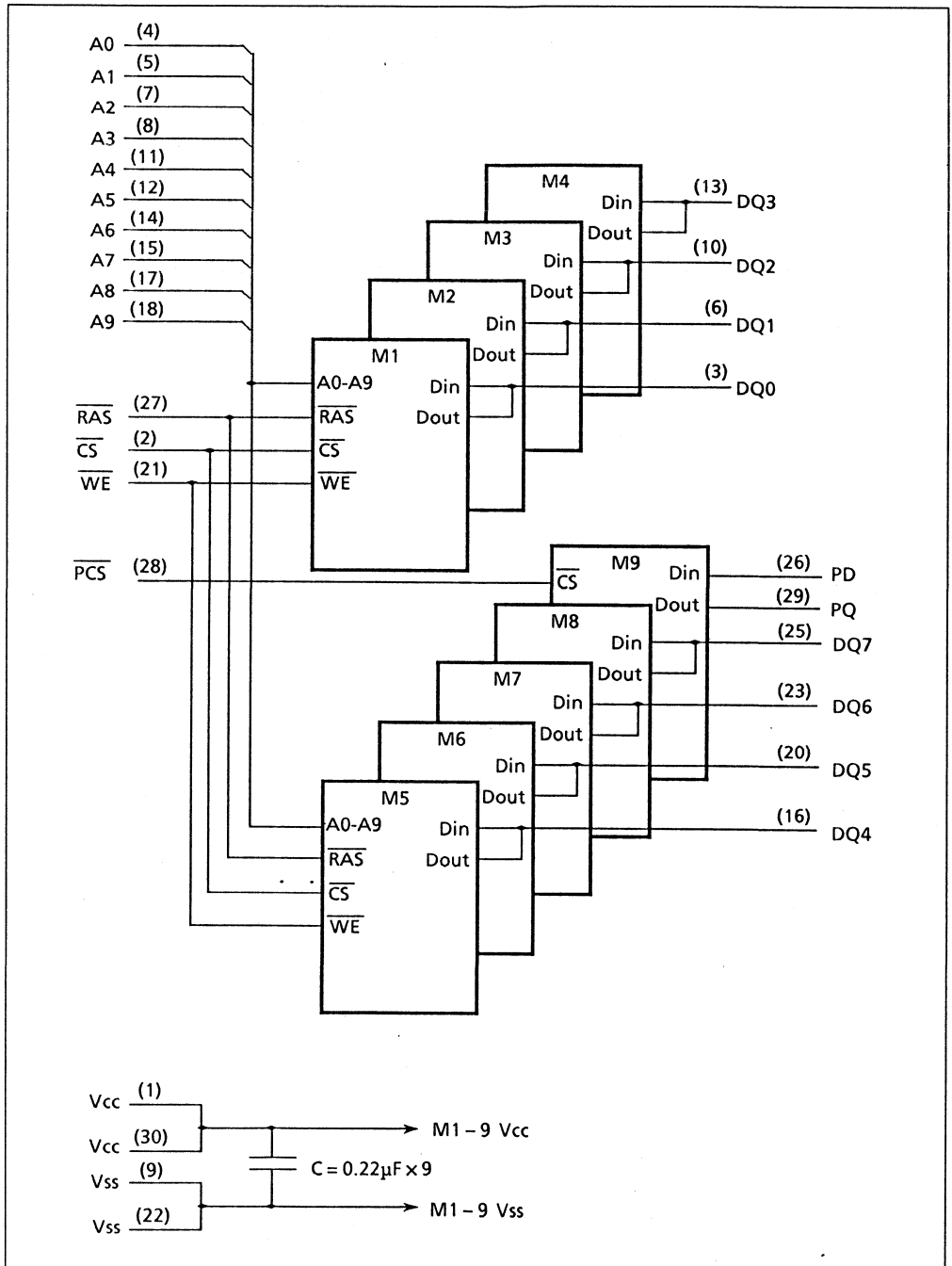


Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	NC
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	PQ
12	A5	27	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
13	DQ3	28	$\overline{\text{PCS}}$
14	A6	29	PD
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CS}}$	Chip select
$\overline{\text{PCS}}$	Parity chip select
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
PD	Data-in for parity
PQ	Data-out for parity
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

Block Diagram



HB56C19 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	9.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

		HB56C19A/AT/B								
		-8A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	630	—	540	—	450	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	18	—	18	—	18	mA	TTL interface RAS, CS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	9	—	9	—	9	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	540	—	450	—	405	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	45	—	45	—	45	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	540	—	450	—	360	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Static column mode current	I_{CC9}	—	540	—	450	—	360	mA	Static column mode $t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CS = V_{IH} .

HB56C19 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	60	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	75	pF	1, 2
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	17	pF	1, 2
Input capacitance (PD)	C_{I3}	—	10	pF	1
Output capacitance (PQ)	C_O	—	12	pF	1, 2

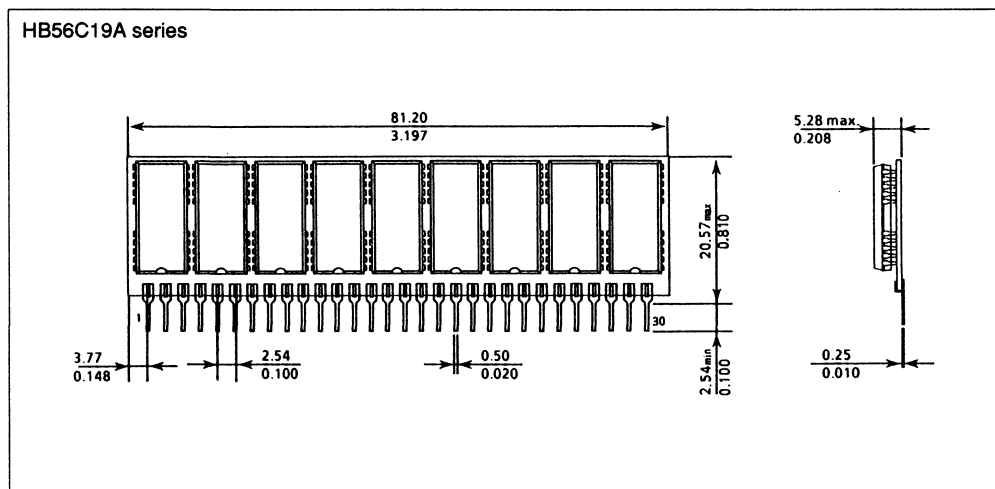
- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM511002A data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56C19 writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

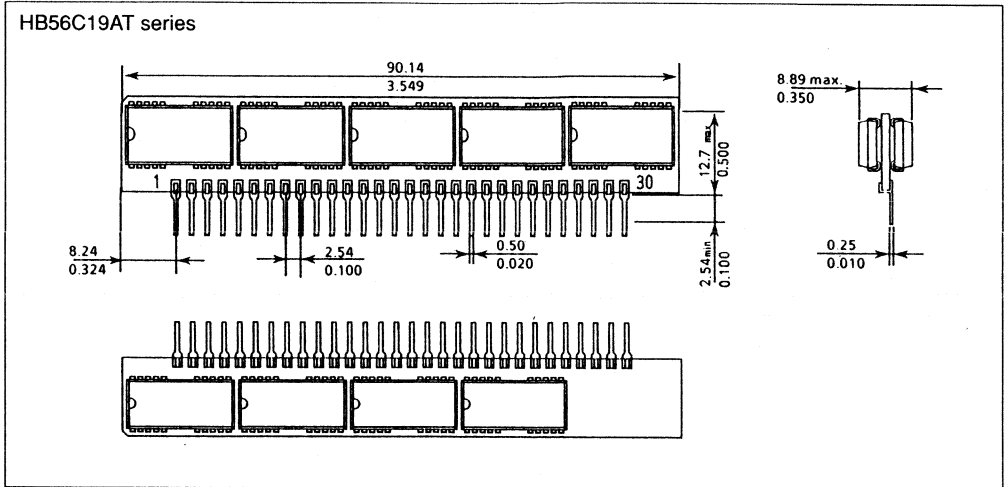
Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch

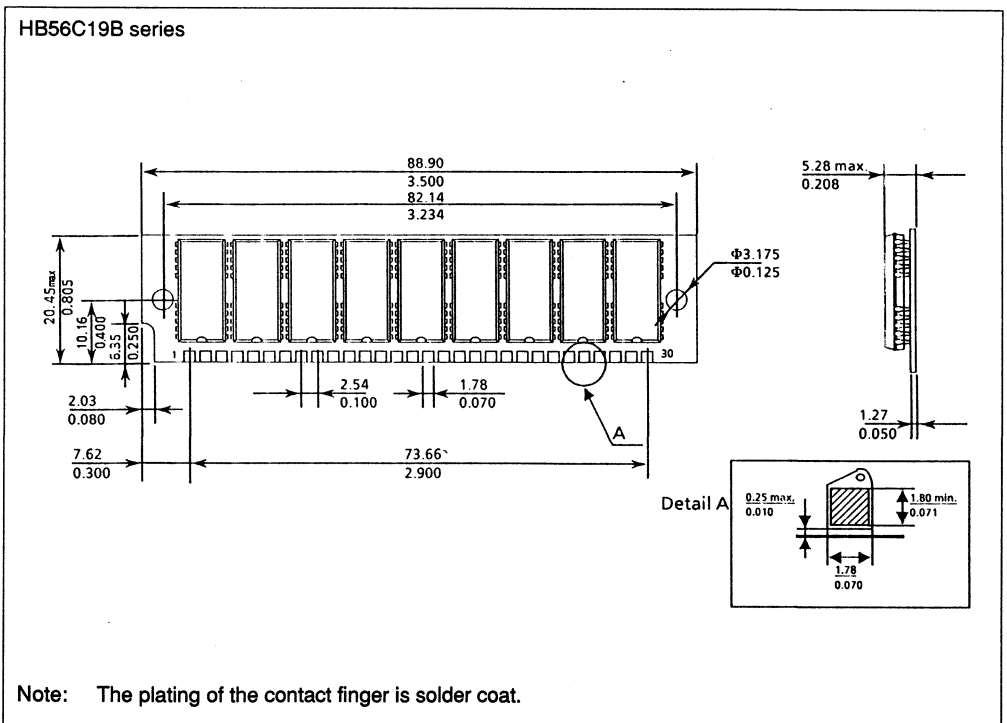


HB56C19 Series

Unit: mm/inch



Unit: mm/inch



Note: The plating of the contact finger is solder coat.

HB56C18 Series

1,048,576-Word × 8-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

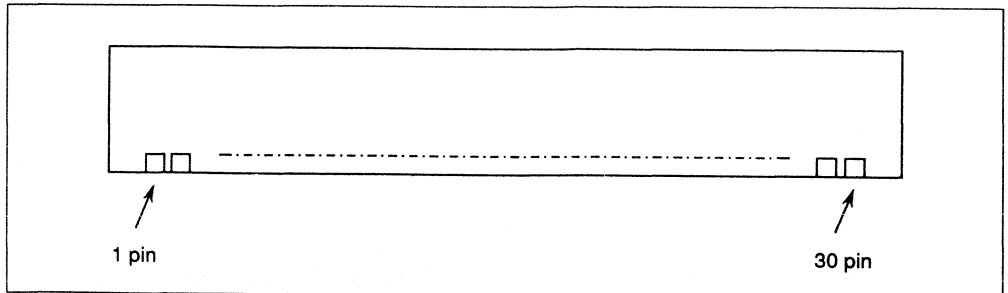
The HB56C18 is a 1M × 8 static column mode dynamic RAM module, mounted eight 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511002JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56C18 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56C18A, HB56C18AT), socket type (HB56C18B). Therefore, the HB56C18 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56C18 provides common data inputs and outputs and also provides separate I/O on parity bit for parity check. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

Features

- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns/120 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 3080 mW/2640 mW/2200 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 88 mW (max)
- Static column mode capability
- 512 refresh cycle/8 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - RAS-only refresh
 - CS-before-RAS refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Access time	Package		
	30-pin SIP Lead type	30-pin SIP Low Profile Lead type	30-pin SIP Socket type
80 ns	HB56C18A-8A	HB56C18AT-8A	HB56C18B-8A
100 ns	HB56C18A-10A	HB56C18AT-10A	HB56C18B-10A
120 ns	HB56C18A-12A	HB56C18AT-12A	HB56C18B-12A

Pin Arrangement


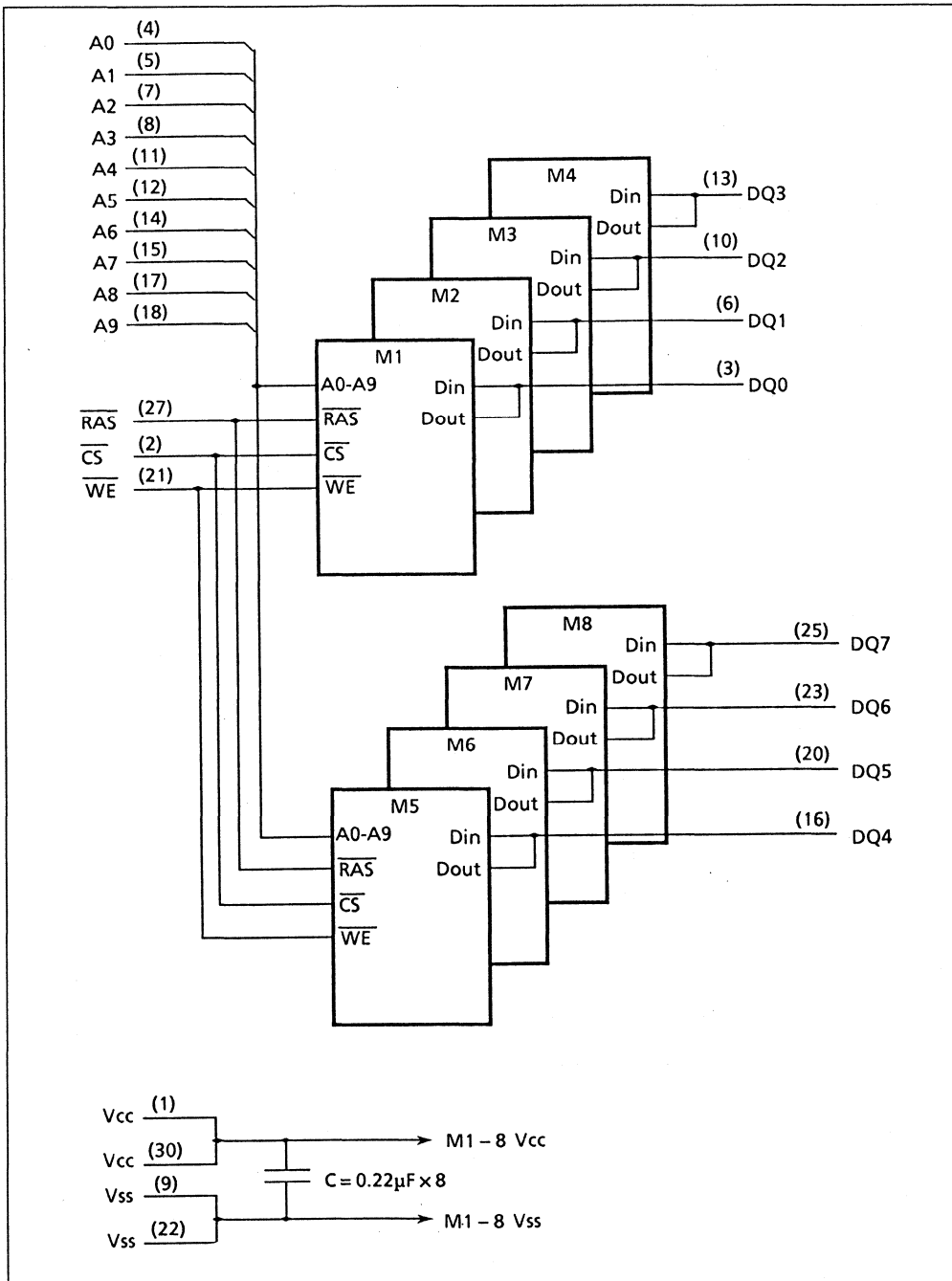
Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	$\overline{\text{CS}}$	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	NC
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	$\overline{\text{WE}}$
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	NC
12	A5	27	$\overline{\text{RAS}}$
13	DQ3	28	NC
14	A6	29	NC
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A8	Refresh address input
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CS}}$	Chip select
$\overline{\text{WE}}$	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HB56C18 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	8.0	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

HB56C18 Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

		HB56C18A/AT/B								
		-8A		-10A		-12A				
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions	Notes
Operating current	I _{CC1}	—	560	—	480	—	400	mA	t _{RC} = min	1, 2
Standby current	I _{CC2}	—	16	—	16	—	16	mA	TTL interface R _{AS} , \overline{CS} = V _{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	8	—	8	—	8	mA	CMOS interface R _{AS} , \overline{CS} ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V Dout = High-Z	
R _{AS} -only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	480	—	400	—	360	mA	t _{RC} = min	2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	40	—	40	—	40	mA	R _{AS} = V _{IH} \overline{CS} = V _{IL} Dout = enable	1
\overline{CS} -before-R _{AS} refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	480	—	400	—	320	mA	t _{RC} = min	
Static column mode current	I _{CC9}	—	480	—	400	—	320	mA	Static column mode t _{PC} = min	1, 3
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vin ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vout ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	I _{out} = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	I _{out} = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed less than three times while R_{AS} = V_{IL}.
 3. Address can be changed once or less while \overline{CS} = V_{IH}.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	55	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	70	pF	1, 2
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	17	pF	1, 2

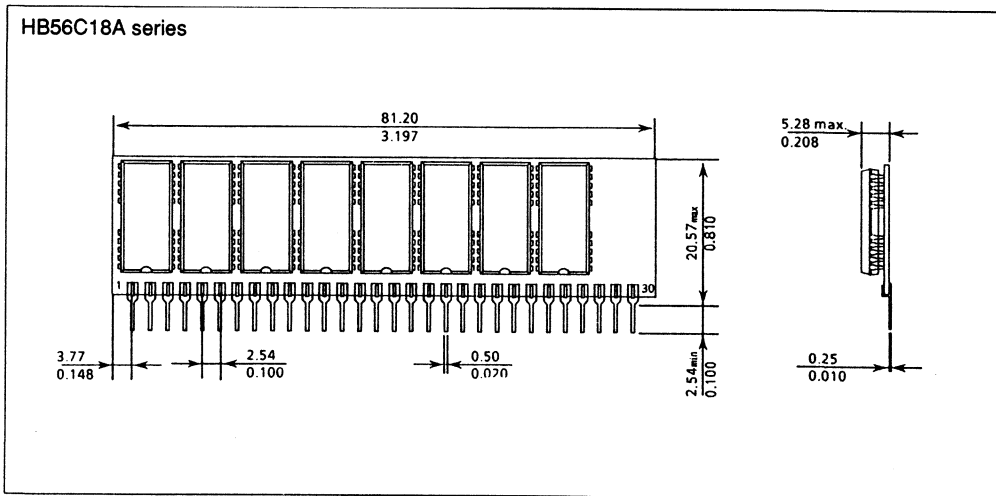
- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{CS} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM511002A data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56C18 writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

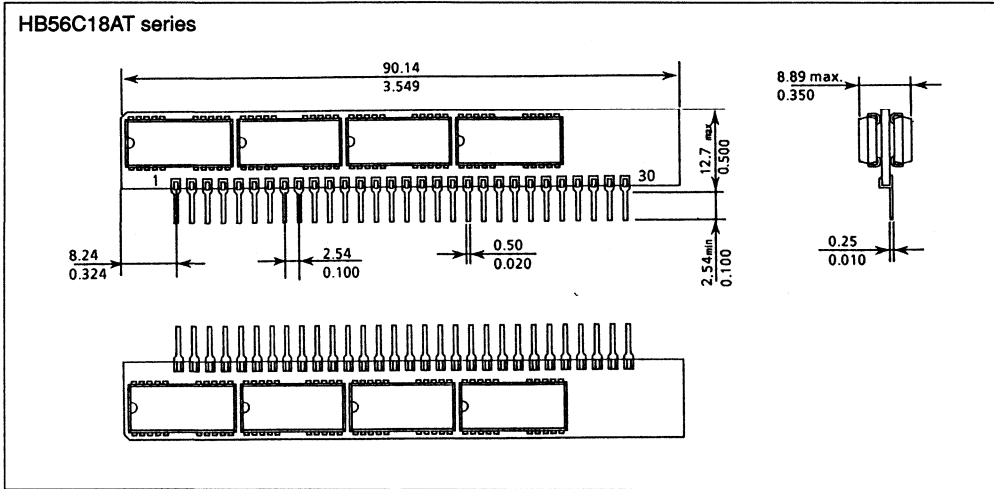
Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch

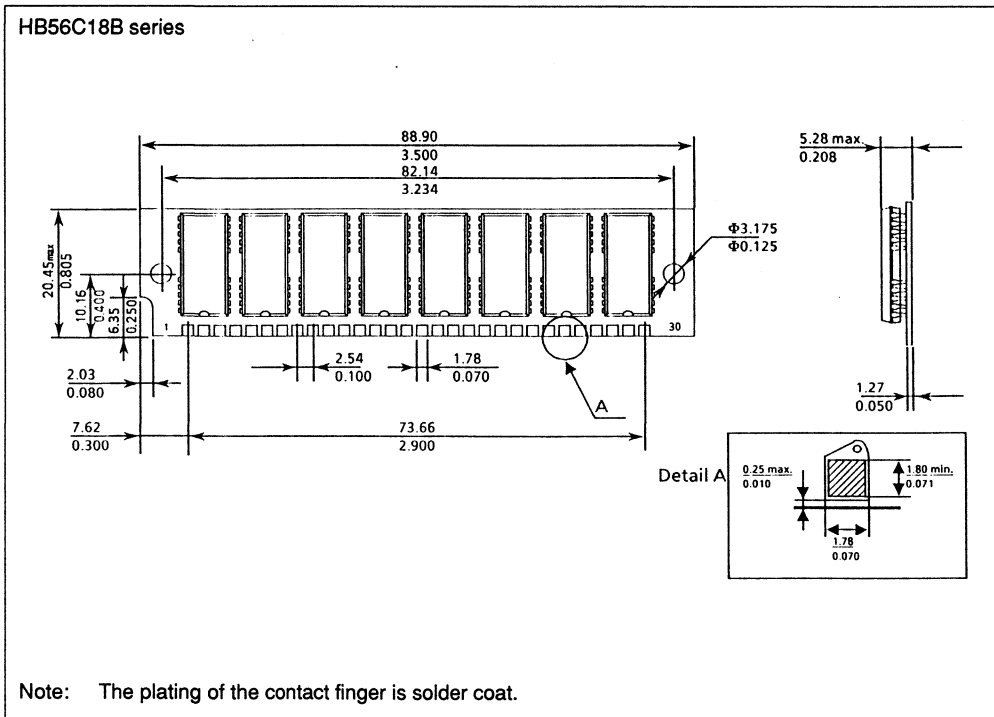


HB56C18 Series

Unit: mm/inch



Unit: mm/inch



HB56D136 Series

1,048,576-Word × 36-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56D136 is a 1M × 36 dynamic RAM module, mounted 8 pieces of 4-Mbit DRAM (HM514400JP) sealed in SOJ package and 4 pieces of 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511000JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56D136 is 72-pin single in-line package. Therefore, the HB56D136 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56D136 provides common data inputs and outputs. Decoupling capacitors are mounted beneath each SOJ.

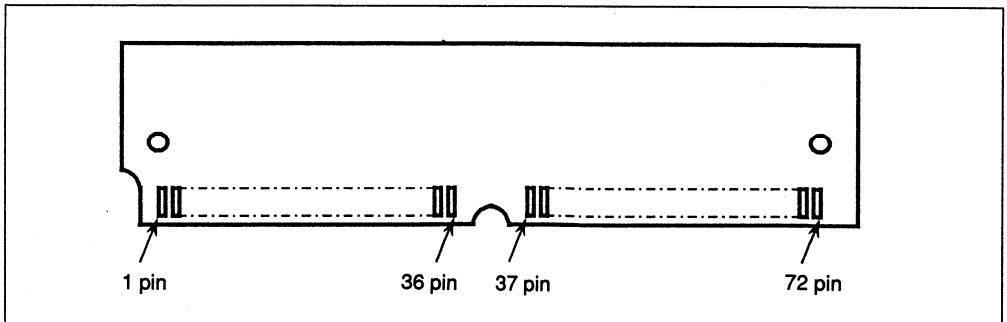
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HB56D136B-8	80 ns	72-pin SIP socket type
HB56D136B-10	100 ns	
HB56D136BR-8	80 ns	
HB56D136BR-10	100 ns	

Features

- 72-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 1.27 mm
- Single 5 V ($\pm 5\%$) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 5.25 W/4.62 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 126 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycle/16 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before-RAS refresh
- TTL compatible

Pin Arrangement



HB56D136 Series

Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{SS}	19	NC	37	DQ17	55	DQ12
2	DQ0	20	DQ4	38	DQ35	56	DQ30
3	DQ18	21	DQ22	39	V _{SS}	57	DQ13
4	DQ1	22	DQ5	40	CAS0	58	DQ31
5	DQ19	23	DQ23	41	CAS2	59	V _{CC}
6	DQ2	24	DQ6	42	CAS3	60	DQ32
7	DQ20	25	DQ24	43	CAS1	61	DQ14
8	DQ3	26	DQ7	44	RAS0	62	DQ33
9	DQ21	27	DQ25	45	NC	63	DQ15
10	V _{CC}	28	A7	46	NC	64	DQ34
11	NC	29	NC	47	WE	65	DQ16
12	A0	30	V _{CC}	48	NC	66	NC
13	A1	31	A8	49	DQ9	67	PD1
14	A2	32	A9	50	DQ27	68	PD2
15	A3	33	NC	51	DQ10	69	PD3
16	A4	34	RAS2	52	DQ28	70	PD4
17	A5	35	DQ26	53	DQ11	71	NC
18	A6	36	DQ8	54	DQ29	72	V _{SS}

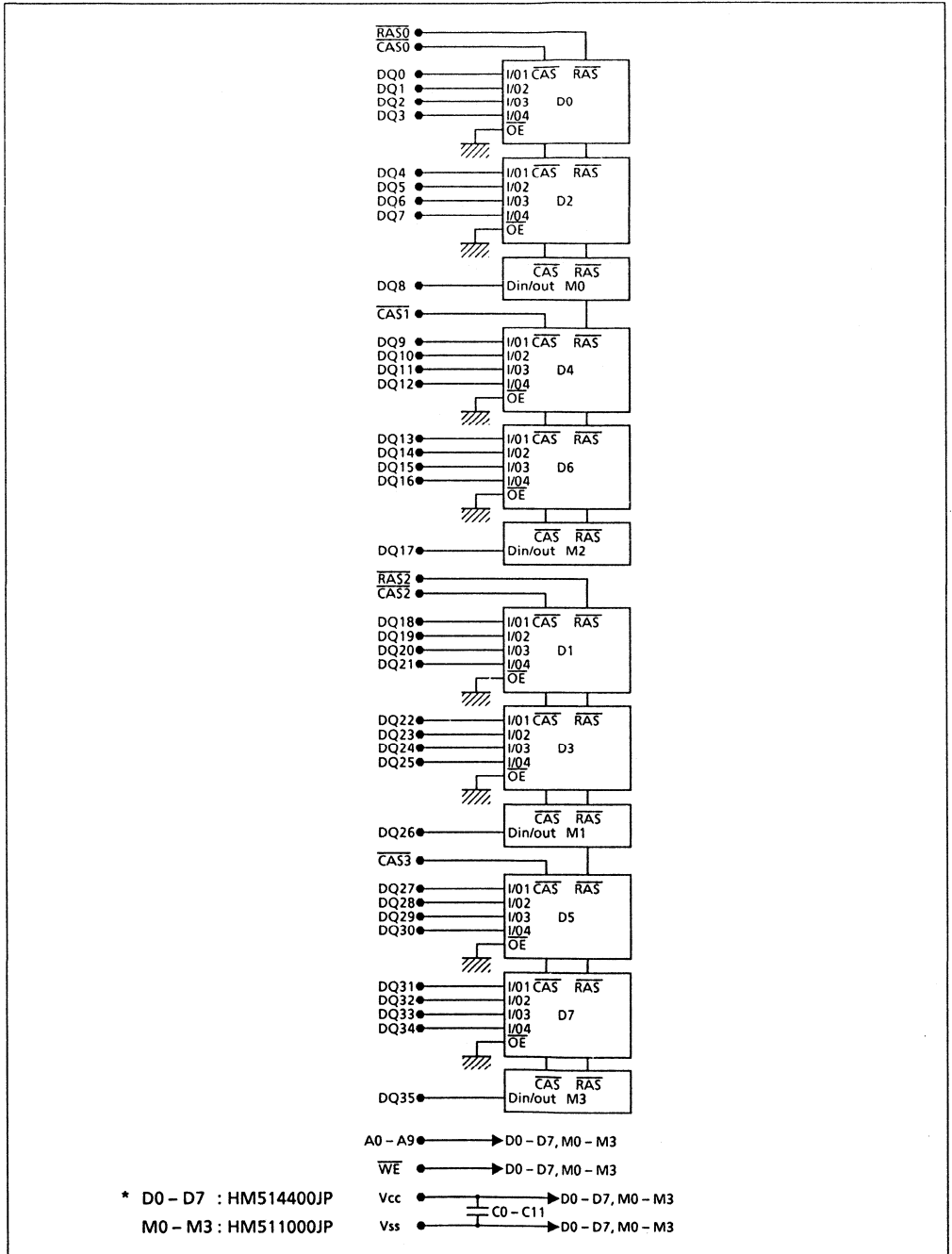
Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
DQ0 – DQ35	Data-in/data out
CAS0 – CAS3	Column address strobe
RAS0, RAS2	Row address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
PD1 – PD4	Presence detect pin
NC	No connection

Presence Detect Pin Arrangement

Pin No.	Pin name	HB56D136B/BR	
		80 ns	100 ns
67	PD1	V _{SS}	V _{SS}
68	PD2	V _{SS}	V _{SS}
69	PD3	NC	V _{SS}
70	PD4	V _{SS}	V _{SS}

Block Diagram



HB56D136 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter		Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	Input	V_{in}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
	Output	V_{out}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}		V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current		I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation		P_T	12	W
Operating temperature		T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature		T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS} .

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	88	pF	1
Input capacitance (WE)	C_{I2}	—	104	pF	1
Input capacitance (RAS)	C_{I3}	—	57	pF	1
Input capacitance (CAS)	C_{I4}	—	36	pF	1
Output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7, DQ9 – DQ16, DQ18 – DQ25, DQ27 – DQ34)	$C_{I/O1}$	—	17	pF	1, 2
Output capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	$C_{I/O2}$	—	22	pF	1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. CAS = V_{IH} to disable Dout.

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	1000	—	880	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	24	—	24	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	12	—	12	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	960	—	840	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	60	—	60	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	960	—	840	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	920	—	840	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

HB56D136 Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$) *1, *12

Read, Write and Refresh Cycle (Common parameters)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Random read or write cycle time	t_{RC}	160	—	190	—	ns	
RAS precharge time	t_{RP}	70	—	80	—	ns	
RAS pulse width	t_{RAS}	80	10000	100	10000	ns	
CAS pulse width	t_{CAS}	25	10000	25	10000	ns	
Row address setup time	t_{ASR}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Row address hold time	t_{RAH}	12	—	15	—	ns	
Column address setup time	t_{ASC}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Column address hold time	t_{CAH}	20	—	20	—	ns	
RAS to CAS delay time	t_{RCD}	22	55	25	75	ns	8
RAS to column address delay time	t_{RAD}	17	40	20	55	ns	9
RAS hold time	t_{RSH}	25	—	25	—	ns	
CAS hold time	t_{CSH}	80	—	100	—	ns	
CAS to RAS precharge time	t_{CRP}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Transition time (rise and fall)	t_T	3	50	3	50	ns	7
Refresh period	t_{REF}	—	16	—	16	ms	15

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Access time from RAS	t_{RAC}	—	80	—	100	ns	2, 3
Access time from CAS	t_{CAC}	—	25	—	25	ns	3, 4
Access time from address	t_{AA}	—	40	—	45	ns	3, 5
Read command setup time	t_{RCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	
Read command hold time to CAS	t_{RCH}	0	—	0	—	ns	

Read Cycle (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Read command hold time to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$	t_{RRH}	10	—	10	—	ns	
Column address to $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ lead time	t_{RAL}	40	—	45	—	ns	
Output buffer turn-off time	t_{OFF}	0	20	0	25	ns	6

Write Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Write command setup time	t_{WCS}	0	—	0	—	ns	10
Write command hold time	t_{WCH}	20	—	25	—	ns	
Write command pulse width	t_{WP}	15	—	20	—	ns	
Data-in setup time	t_{DS}	0	—	0	—	ns	11
Data-in hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	20	—	ns	11

Refresh Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ setup time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle)	t_{CSR}	10	—	10	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$ hold time ($\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh cycle)	t_{CHR}	20	—	20	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{RAS}}$ precharge to $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ hold time	t_{RPC}	15	—	15	—	ns	

HB56D136 Series

Fast Page Mode Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D136B/BR-8		HB56D136B/BR-10		Unit	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Fast page mode cycle time	t_{PC}	55	—	55	—	ns	
Fast page mode \overline{CAS} precharge time	t_{CP}	10	—	15	—	ns	
Fast page mode \overline{RAS} pulse width	t_{RASC}	80	100000	100	100000	ns	13
Access time from \overline{CAS} precharge	t_{ACP}	—	50	—	50	ns	14
\overline{RAS} hold time from \overline{CAS} precharge	t_{RHCP}	50	—	50	—	ns	

- Notes:
1. AC measurements assume $t_T = 5$ ns.
 2. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ and $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$. If t_{RCD} or t_{RAD} is greater than the maximum recommended value shown in this table, t_{RAC} exceeds the value shown.
 3. Measured with a load circuit equivalent to 2TTL loads and 100 pF.
 4. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \geq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \leq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 5. Assumes that $t_{RCD} \leq t_{RCD}(\text{max})$, $t_{RAD} \geq t_{RAD}(\text{max})$.
 6. $t_{OFF}(\text{max})$ is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and is not referenced to output voltage levels.
 7. $V_{IH}(\text{min})$ and $V_{IL}(\text{max})$ are reference levels for measuring timing of input signals. Also transition times are measured between V_{IH} and V_{IL} .
 8. Operation with the $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RCD} is greater than the specified $t_{RCD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{CAC} .
 9. Operation with the $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit insures that $t_{RAC}(\text{max})$ can be met, $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ is specified as a reference point only, if t_{RAD} is greater than the specified $t_{RAD}(\text{max})$ limit, then access time is controlled exclusively by t_{AA} .
 10. Early write cycle only ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$).
 11. These parameters are referenced to \overline{CAS} leading edge in an early write cycle.
 12. An initial pause of 100 μs is required after power up followed by a minimum of eight initialization cycles (any combination of cycles containing \overline{RAS} clock such as \overline{RAS} -only refresh).
 13. t_{RASC} is determined by \overline{RAS} pulse width in fast page mode cycles.
 14. Access time is determined by the longest of t_{AA} or t_{CAC} or t_{ACP} .
 15. t_{REF} is determined by 1,024 refresh cycles.

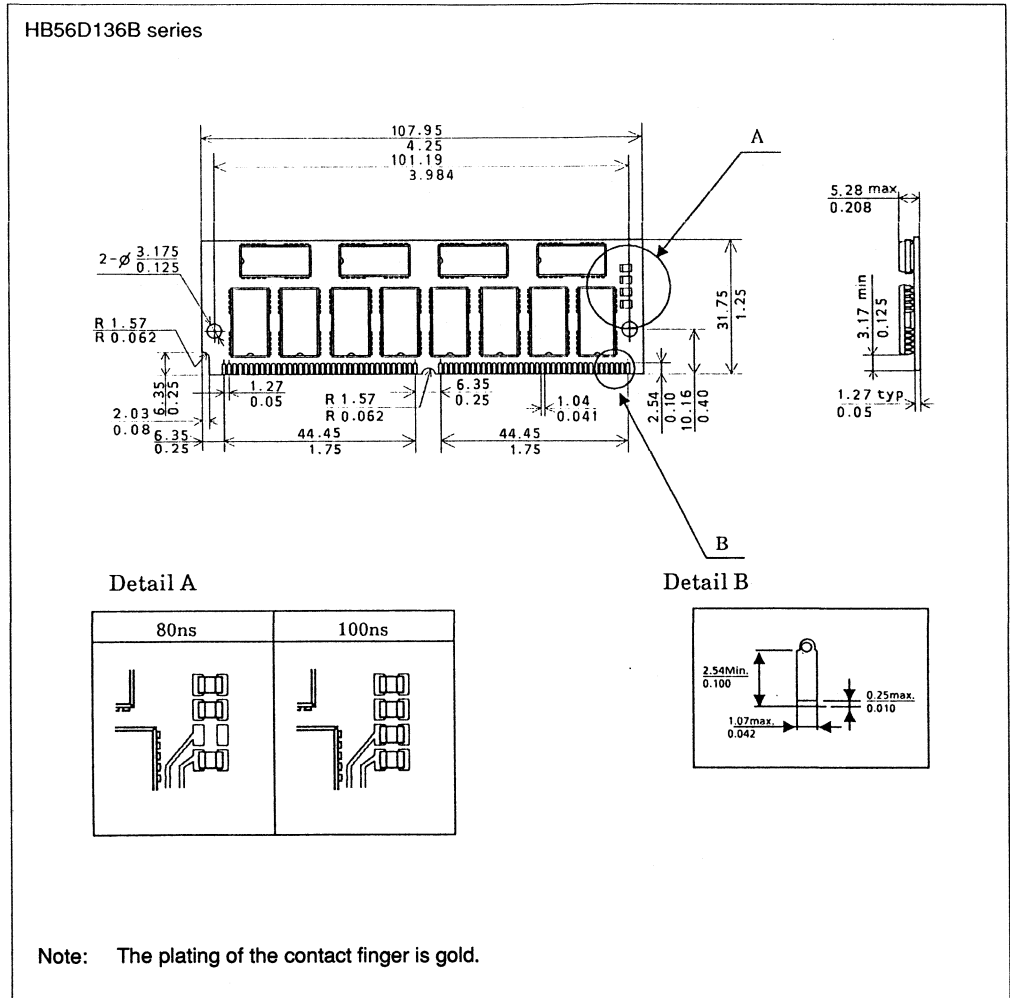
Timing Waveforms

Refer to the HB56D25609 data sheet.

For HB56D136B series, $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$ in \overline{CAS} -before- \overline{RAS} refresh cycle.

Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch



HB56D236B Series

2,097,152-Word × 36-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56D236B is a 2M × 36 dynamic RAM module, mounted 16 pieces of 4-Mbit DRAM (HM514400JP) sealed in SOJ package and 8 pieces of 1-Mbit DRAM (HM511000JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56D236B is 72-pin single in-line package. Therefore, the HB56D236B makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56D236B provides common data inputs and outputs. Decoupling capacitors are mounted beneath each SOJ but only on the one side of its module board.

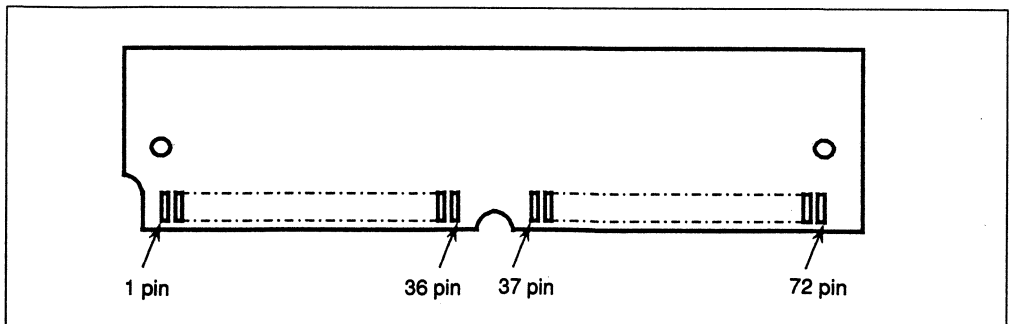
Ordering Information

Type No	Access time	Package
HB56D236B-8	80 ns	72-pin SIP socket type
HB56D236B-10	100 ns	

Features

- 72-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 1.27 mm
- Single 5 V (± 5%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 5.57 W/4.94 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 252 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycle/16 ms
- 2 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
- TTL compatible

Pin Arrangement



HB56D236B Series

Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{SS}	19	NC	37	DQ17	55	DQ12
2	DQ0	20	DQ4	38	DQ35	56	DQ30
3	DQ18	21	DQ22	39	V _{SS}	57	DQ13
4	DQ1	22	DQ5	40	CAS0	58	DQ31
5	DQ19	23	DQ23	41	CAS2	59	V _{CC}
6	DQ2	24	DQ6	42	CAS3	60	DQ32
7	DQ20	25	DQ24	43	CAS1	61	DQ14
8	DQ3	26	DQ7	44	RAS0	62	DQ33
9	DQ21	27	DQ25	45	RAS1	63	DQ15
10	V _{CC}	28	A7	46	NC	64	DQ34
11	NC	29	NC	47	WE	65	DQ16
12	A0	30	V _{CC}	48	NC	66	NC
13	A1	31	A8	49	DQ9	67	PD1
14	A2	32	A9	50	DQ27	68	PD2
15	A3	33	RAS3	51	DQ10	69	PD3
16	A4	34	RAS2	52	DQ28	70	PD4
17	A5	35	DQ26	53	DQ11	71	NC
18	A6	36	DQ8	54	DQ29	72	V _{SS}

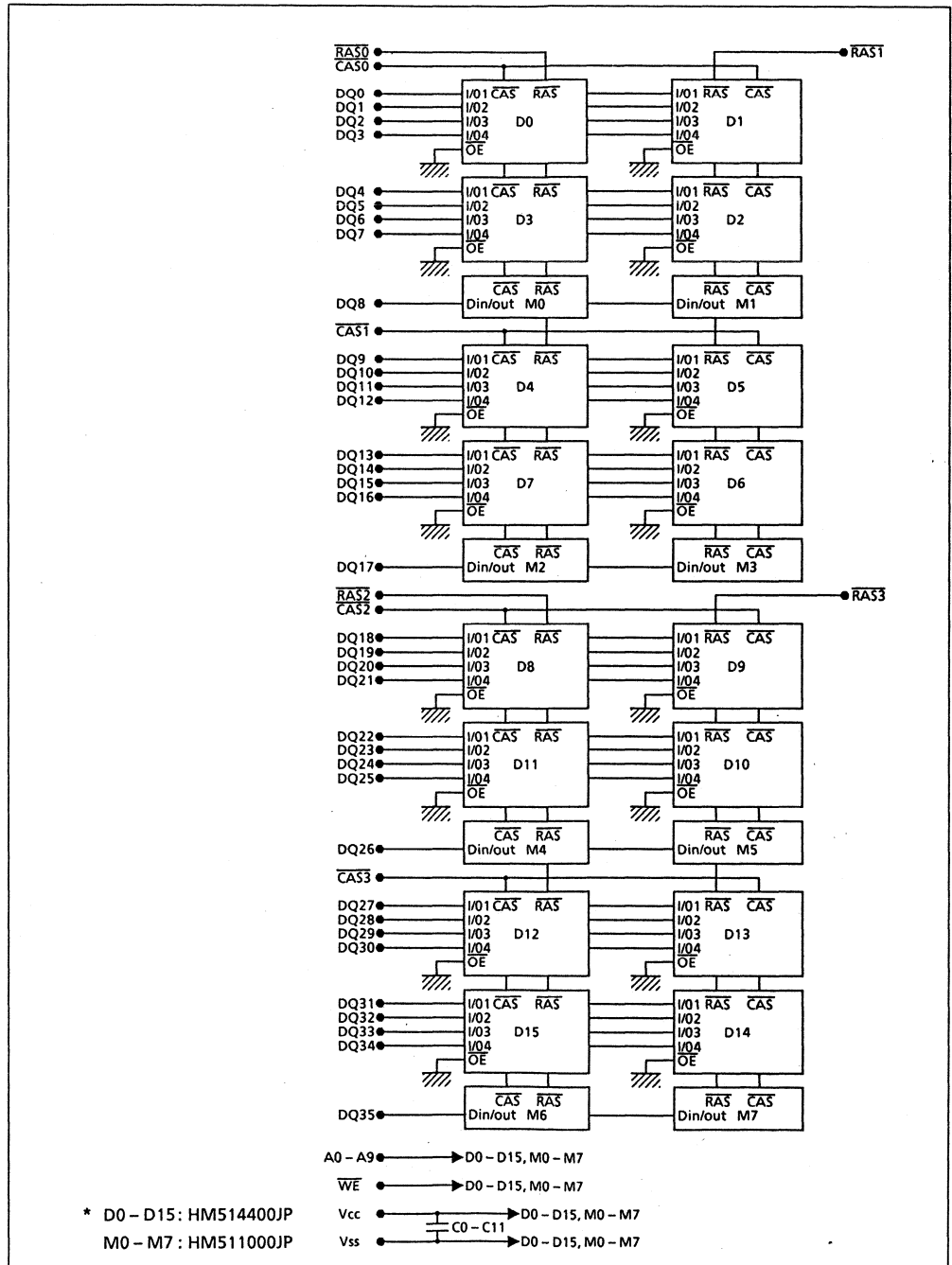
Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A9	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
DQ0 – DQ35	Data-in/data out
CAS0 – CAS3	Column address strobe
RAS0 – RAS3	Row address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
PD1 – PD4	Presence detect pin
NC	No connection

Presence Detect Pin Arrangement

		HB56D236B	
Pin No	Pin name	80 ns	100 ns
67	PD1	NC	NC
68	PD2	NC	NC
69	PD3	NC	V _{SS}
70	PD4	V _{SS}	V _{SS}

Block Diagram



HB56D236B Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter		Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	Input	V_{in}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
	Output	V_{out}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}		V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current		I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation		P_T	12	W
Operating temperature		T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature		T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.75	5.0	5.25	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS} .

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	161	pF	1
Input capacitance (\overline{WE})	C_{I2}	—	193	pF	1
Input capacitance (\overline{RAS} , \overline{CAS})	C_{I3}	—	62	pF	1
Output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7, DQ9 – DQ16 DQ18 – DQ25, DQ27 – DQ34)	$C_{I/O1}$	—	29	pF	1,2
Output capacitance (DQ8, DQ17, DQ26, DQ35)	$C_{I/O2}$	—	39	pF	1,2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
2. $\overline{CAS} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

HB56D236B Series

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 5%, V_{SS} = 0 V)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56D236B-8		HB56D236B-10		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I _{CC1}	—	1060	—	940	mA	t _{RC} = min	1, 2
Standby current	I _{CC2}	—	48	—	48	mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V _{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	24	—	24	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I _{CC3}	—	1020	—	900	mA	t _{RC} = min	2
Standby current	I _{CC5}	—	120	—	120	mA	RAS = V _{IH} CAS = V _{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I _{CC6}	—	1020	—	900	mA	t _{RC} = min	
Page mode current	I _{CC7}	—	980	—	900	mA	t _{PC} = min	1, 3
Input leakage current	I _{I1}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vin ≤ 7 V	
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	0 V ≤ Vout ≤ 7 V Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	V _{CC}	2.4	V _{CC}	V	High Iout = -5 mA	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	Low Iout = 4.2 mA	

Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.

2. Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL}.

3. Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH}.

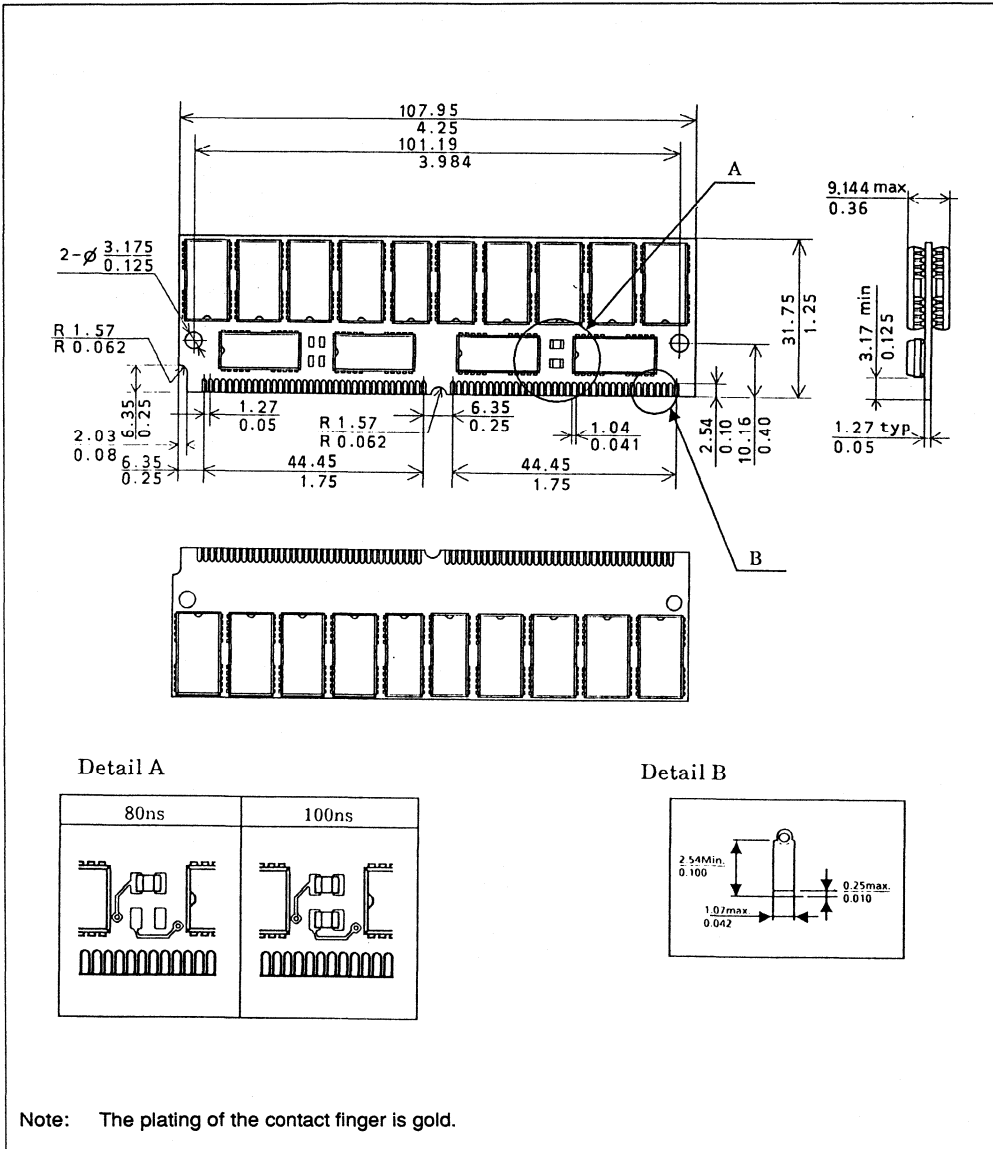
AC Characteristics

Refer to the HB56D136 data sheet.

HB56D236B Series

Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch



HB56A49 Series

4,194,304-Word × 9-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56A49 is a 4M × 9 dynamic RAM module, mounted nine 4-Mbit DRAM (HM514100JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56A49 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56A49A, HB56A49AT), socket type (HB56A49B). Therefore, the HB56A49 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56A49 provides common data inputs and outputs and also provides separate I/O on parity bit for parity check. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

Features

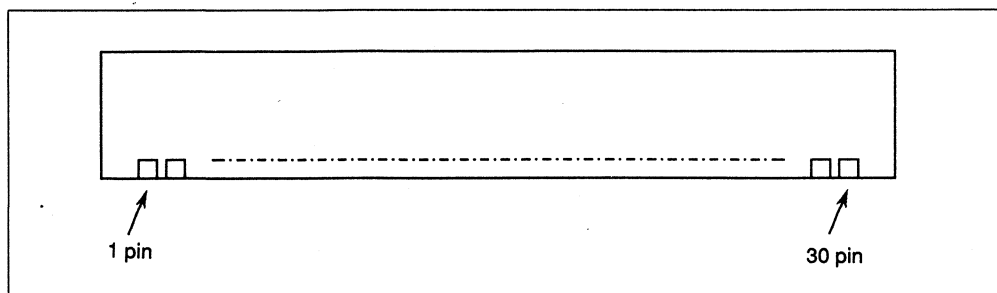
- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 4455 mW/3960 mW (max)
 - Standby mode: 99 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycle/16 ms
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - CAS-before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Access time	Package		
	30-pin SIP Lead type	30-pin SIP Low Profile Lead type	30-pin SIP Socket type
80 ns	HB56A49A-8	HB56A49AT-8	HB56A49B-8
100 ns	HB56A49A-10	HB56A49AT-10	HB56A49B-10

HB56A49 Series

Pin Arrangement

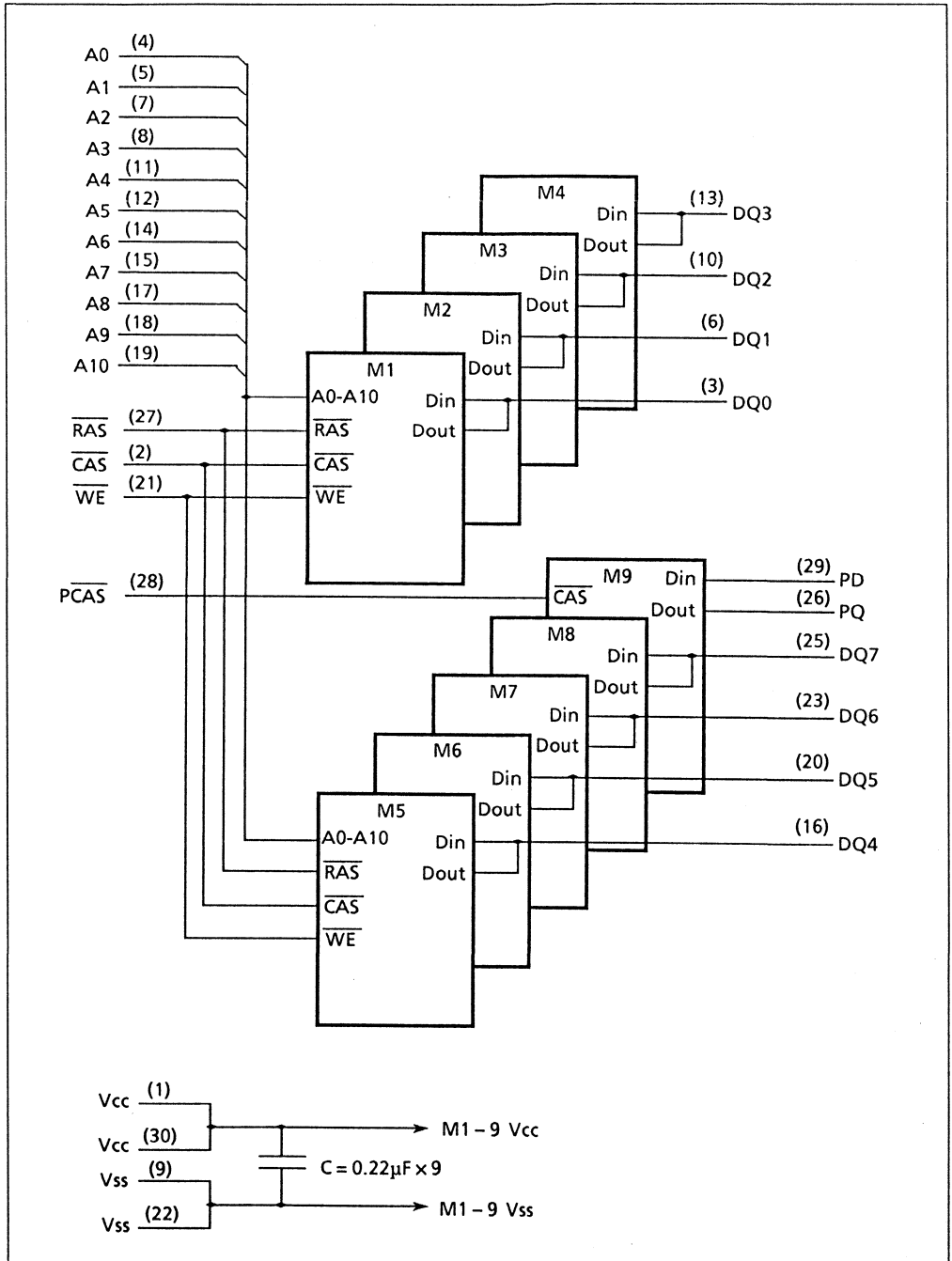


Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	CAS	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	A10
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	PQ
12	A5	27	RAS
13	DQ3	28	PCAS
14	A6	29	PD
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A10	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
RAS	Row address strobe
CAS, PCAS	Column address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
PD	Data-in for parity
PQ	Data-out for parity
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

Block Diagram



HB56A49 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	9	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

HB56A49A/AT/B								
Parameter	Symbol	-8		-10		Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	810	—	720	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	18	—	18	mA	TTL interface $\overline{\text{RAS}}, \text{CAS} = V_{IH}$ Dout = High-Z	
		—	9	—	9	mA	CMOS interface $\overline{\text{RAS}}, \text{CAS} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	810	—	720	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	45	—	45	mA	$\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IH}$ $\text{CAS} = V_{IL}$ Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	810	—	720	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	810	—	720	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current Dout = disable	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes: 1. I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 2. Address can be changed less than three times while $\overline{\text{RAS}} = V_{IL}$.
 3. Address can be changed once or less while $\text{CAS} = V_{IH}$.

HB56A49 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	70	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	88	pF	1
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	30	pF	1,2
Input capacitance (PD)	C_{I3}	—	20	pF	1
Output capacitance (PQ)	C_O	—	20	pF	1,2

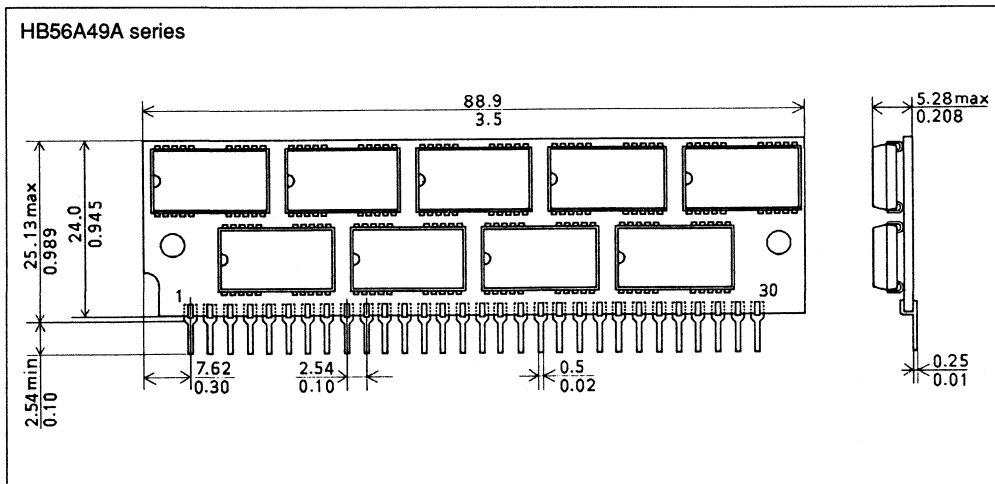
- Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM514100 data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56A49 writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

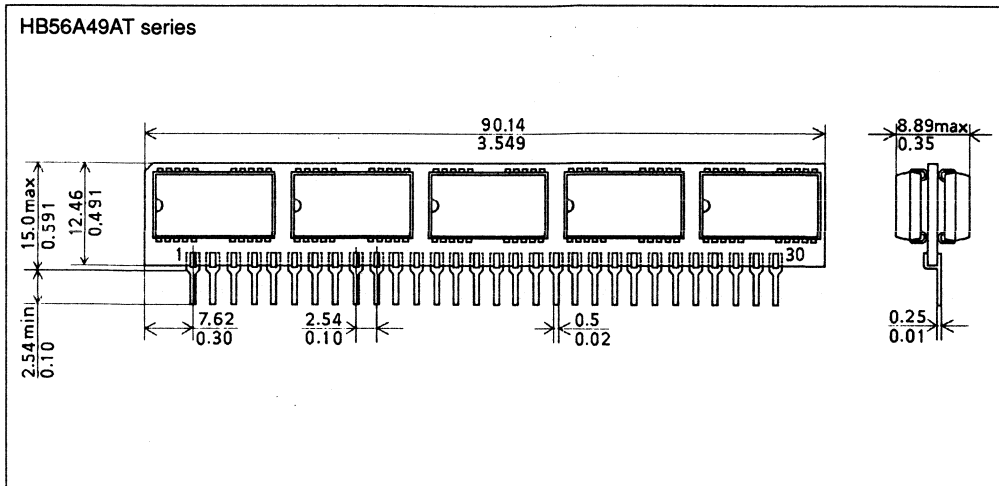
Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch

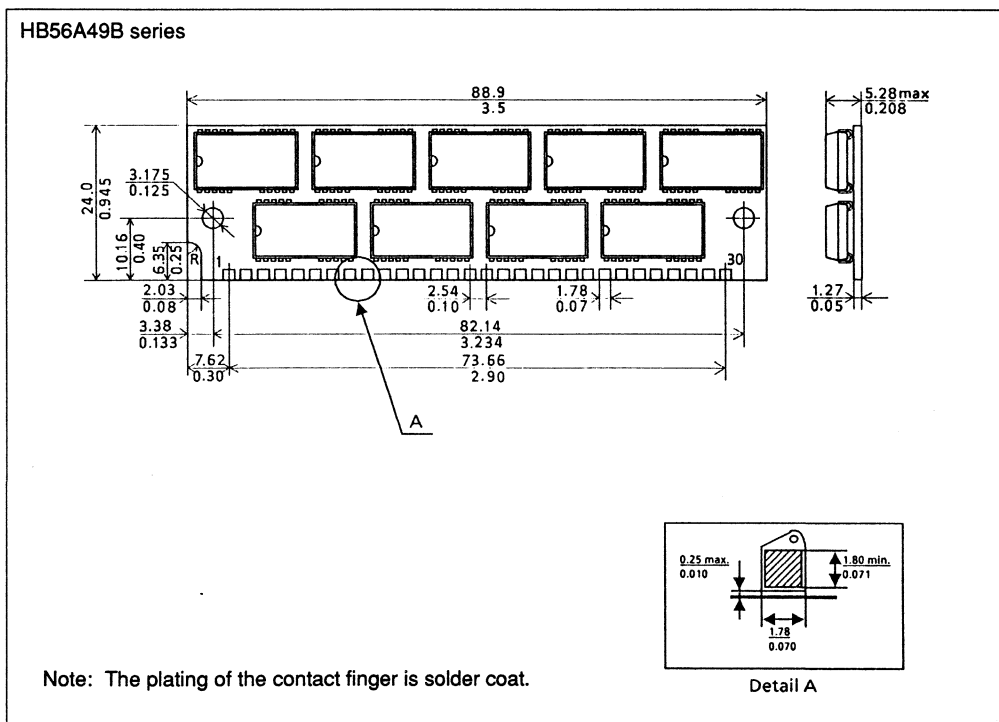


HB56A49 Series

Unit: mm/inch



Unit: mm/inch



HB56A48 Series

4,194,304-Word × 8-Bit High Density Dynamic RAM Module

The HB56A48 is a 4M × 8 dynamic RAM module, mounted eight 4-Mbit DRAM (HM514100JP) sealed in SOJ package. An outline of the HB56A48 is 30-pin single in-line package having lead types (HB56A48A, HB56A48AT), socket type (HB56A48B). Therefore, the HB56A48 makes high density mounting possible without surface mount technology. The HB56A48 provides common data inputs and outputs. Its module board has decoupling capacitors beneath the each SOJ.

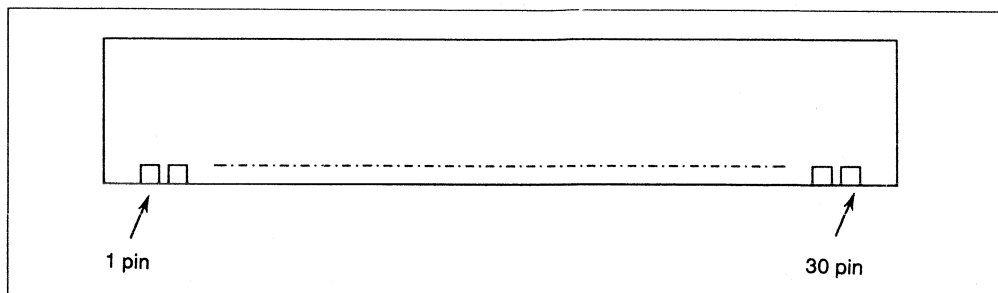
Features

- 30-pin single in-line package
 - Lead pitch: 2.54 mm
- Single 5 V (± 10%) supply
- High speed
 - Access time: 80 ns/100 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 3.96 W/3.52 W (max)
 - Standby mode: 88 mW (max)
- Fast page mode capability
- 1,024 refresh cycle/16 ms
- 3 variations of refresh
 - $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ -only refresh
 - $\overline{\text{CAS}}$ -before- $\overline{\text{RAS}}$ refresh
 - Hidden refresh
- TTL compatible

Ordering Information

Access time	Package		
	30-pin SIP Lead type	30-pin SIP Low Profile Lead type	30-pin SIP Socket type
80 ns	HB56A48A-8	HB56A48AT-8	HB56A48B-8
100 ns	HB56A48A-10	HB56A48AT-10	HB56A48B-10

Pin Arrangement



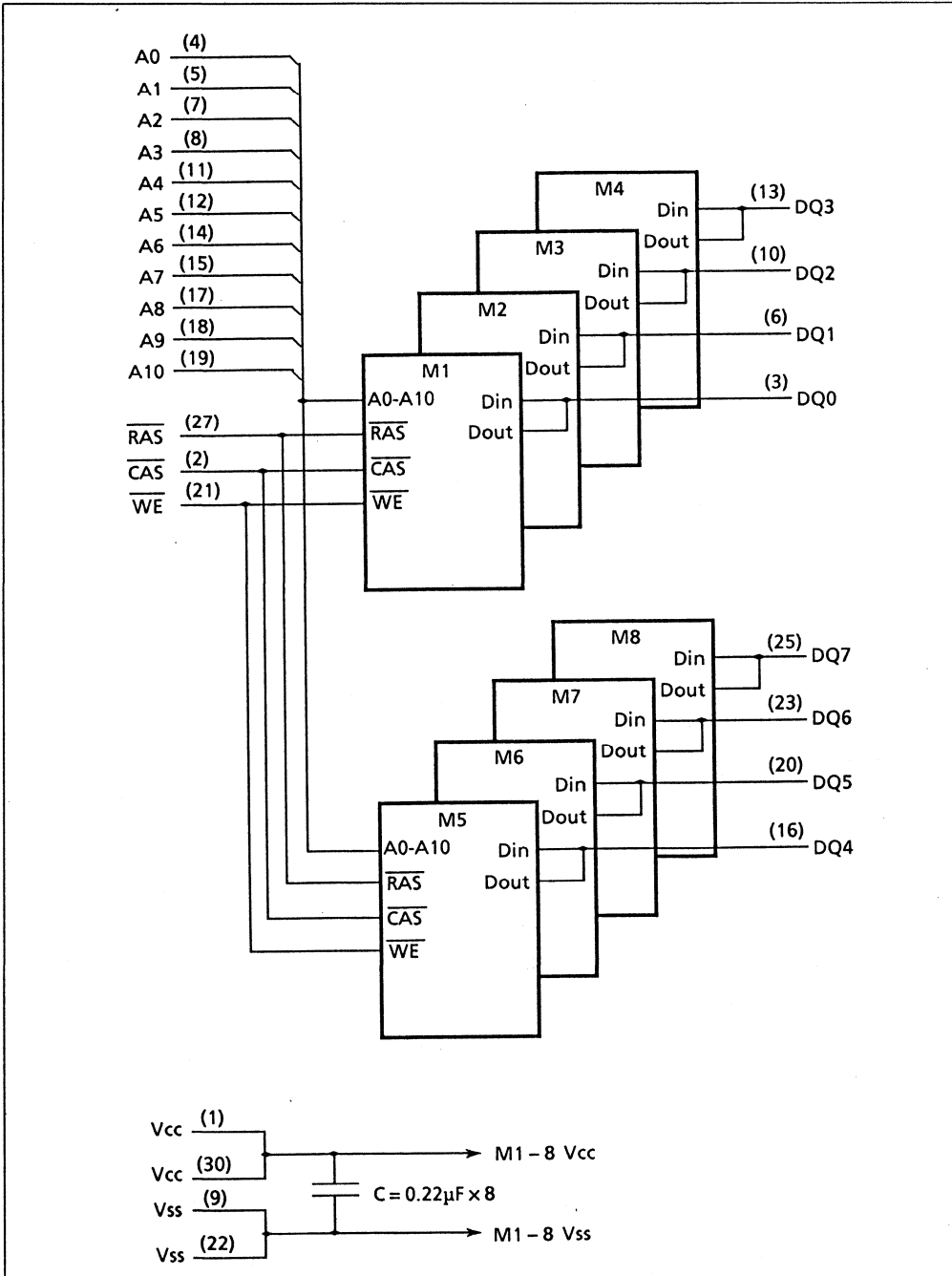
Pin No.	Pin name	Pin No.	Pin name
1	V _{CC}	16	DQ4
2	$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	17	A8
3	DQ0	18	A9
4	A0	19	A10
5	A1	20	DQ5
6	DQ1	21	WE
7	A2	22	V _{SS}
8	A3	23	DQ6
9	V _{SS}	24	NC
10	DQ2	25	DQ7
11	A4	26	NC
12	A5	27	RAS
13	DQ3	28	NC
14	A6	29	NC
15	A7	30	V _{CC}

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A10	Address input
A0 – A9	Refresh address input
RAS	Row address strobe
$\overline{\text{CAS}}$	Column address strobe
WE	Read/write enable
DQ0 – DQ7	Data-in/data-out
V _{CC}	Power supply (+5 V)
V _{SS}	Ground
NC	No connection

HB56A48 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Value	Unit
Voltage on any pin relative to V_{SS}	V_T	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Supply voltage relative to V_{SS}	V_{CC}	-1.0 to +7.0	V
Short circuit output current	I_{out}	50	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	8	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Recommended DC Operating Conditions ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{SS}	0	0	0	V	
	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V	1
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	5.5	V	1
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-1.0	—	0.8	V	1

Note: 1. All voltage referenced to V_{SS}

HB56A48 Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	HB56A48A/AT/B				Unit	Test conditions	Notes
		-8		-10				
		Min	Max	Min	Max			
Operating current	I_{CC1}	—	720	—	640	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	1, 2
Standby current	I_{CC2}	—	16	—	16	—mA	TTL interface RAS, CAS = V_{IH} Dout = High-Z	
		—	8	—	8	mA	CMOS interface RAS, CAS $\geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$ Dout = High-Z	
RAS-only refresh current	I_{CC3}	—	720	—	640	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	2
Standby current	I_{CC5}	—	40	—	40	mA	RAS = V_{IH} CAS = V_{IL} Dout = enable	1
CAS-before-RAS refresh current	I_{CC6}	—	720	—	640	mA	$t_{RC} = \text{min}$	
Page mode current	I_{CC7}	—	720	—	640	mA	$t_{PC} = \text{min}$	1, 3
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{in} \leq 7\text{ V}$	
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-10	10	-10	10	μA	$0\text{ V} \leq V_{out} \leq 7\text{ V}$ Dout = disable	
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	V_{CC}	2.4	V_{CC}	V	$I_{out} = -5\text{ mA}$	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	0	0.4	0	0.4	V	$I_{out} = 4.2\text{ mA}$	

- Notes:
- I_{CC} depends on output load condition when the device is selected. I_{CC} max is specified at the output open condition.
 - Address can be changed less than three times while RAS = V_{IL} .
 - Address can be changed once or less while CAS = V_{IH} .

HB56A48 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Typ	Max	Unit	Notes
Input capacitance (Address)	C_{I1}	—	65	pF	1
Input capacitance (Clock)	C_{I2}	—	81	pF	1
Input/output capacitance (DQ0 – DQ7)	$C_{I/O}$	—	30	pF	1, 2

Notes: 1. Capacitance measured with Boonton Meter or effective capacitance measuring method.
 2. $\overline{\text{CAS}} = V_{IH}$ to disable Dout.

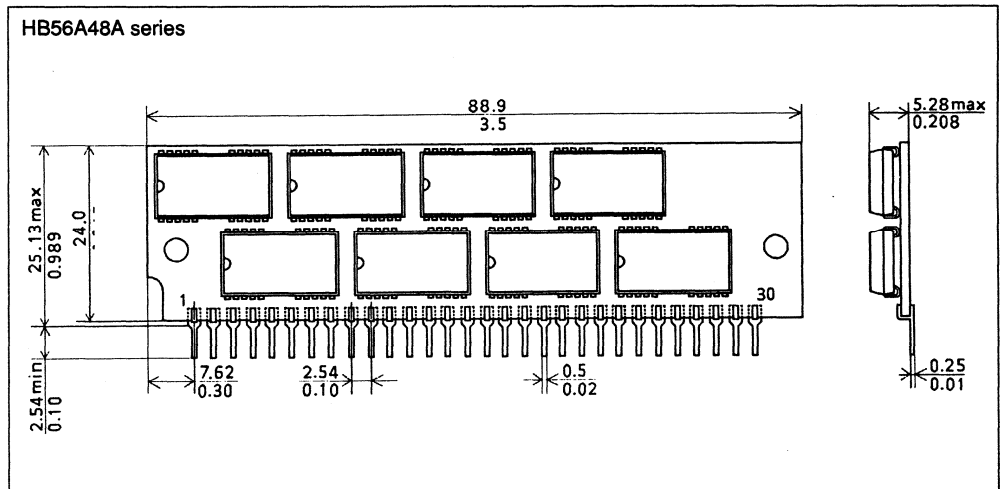
AC Characteristics

Refer to the HM514100 data sheet for AC characteristics. The HB56A48 writes data only in early write cycle ($t_{WCS} \geq t_{WCS}(\text{min})$). Delayed

write cycle is not available because of I/O common.

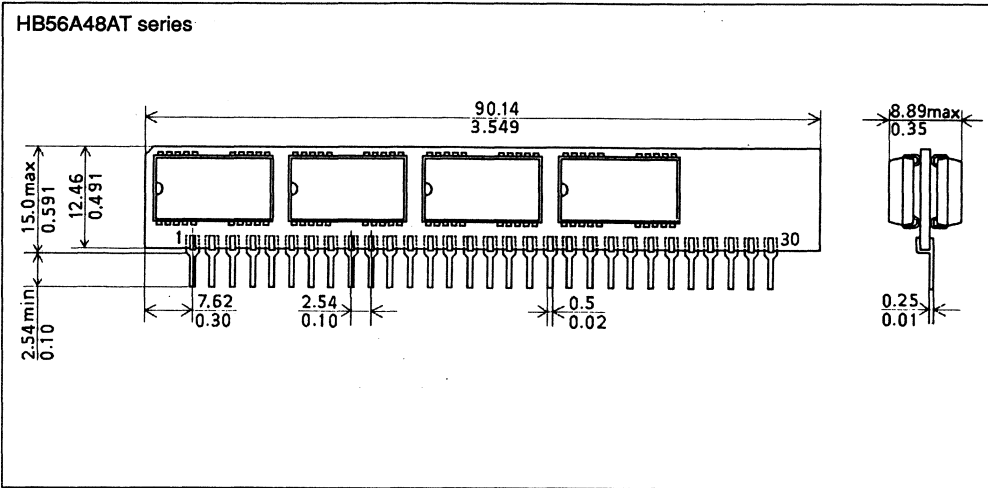
Physical Outline

Unit: mm/inch

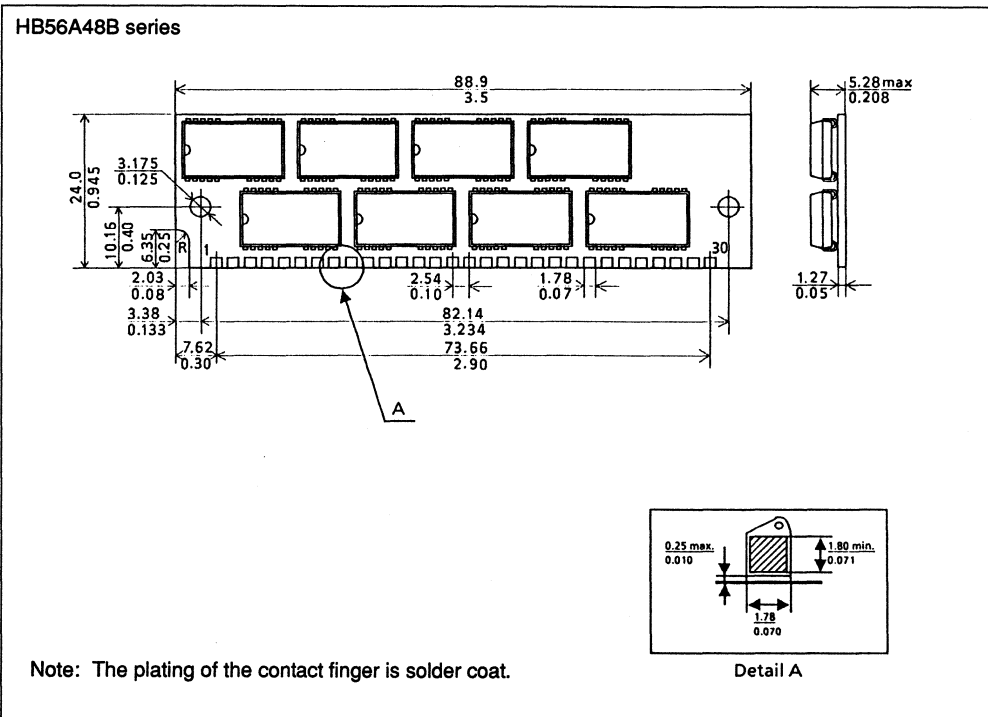


HB56A48 Series

Unit: mm/inch



Unit: mm/inch



**MOS
MASK
ROM**

HN623257P Series

HN623257F Series

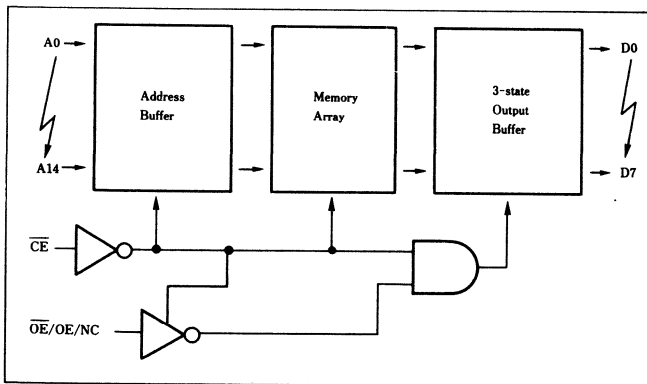
32768-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN623257P/F is a 256-kbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 32768 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation.

Features

- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Tieing
- TTL Compatible
- Address Access Time: 150ns (Max.)
- Low Power Consumption: 100mW (typ.) active
5 μ W (typ.) standby
- Byte-Wide Data Organization

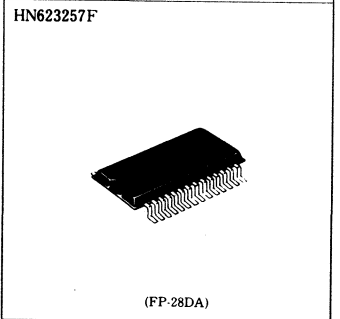
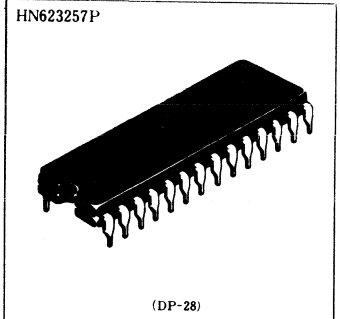
Block Diagram



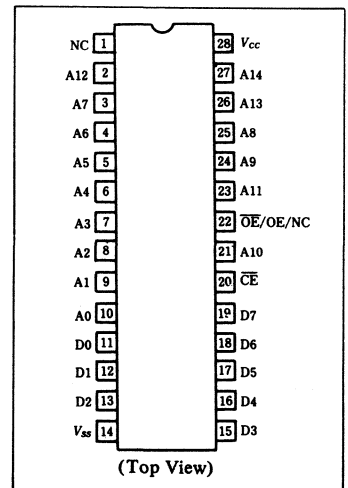
Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power Supply Voltage *1	V _{cc}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input or Output Voltage *1	V _I	-0.3 to V _{cc} +0.3	V
Operating Temperature Range	T _{opr}	-20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note) *1. With respect to V_{ss}.



Pin Arrangement



HN623257P, HN623257F Series

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = -20$ to $+75^\circ C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC}+0.3$	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = -20$ to $+75^\circ C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	max	Unit	Test Condition	
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}	—	45	mA	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $I_{DOUT}=0mA$, $t_{RC} = \min$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μA	$V_{CC}=5.5V$, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC}-0.2V$
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	10	μA	$V_{in}=0$ to V_{CC}	
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE}=2.2V$, $V_{OUT}=0$ to V_{CC}	
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205\mu A$	
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 3.2mA$	

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 25^\circ C$, $V_{in} = 0V$, $f = 1$ MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Electrical Characteristics

($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = -20$ to $+75^\circ C$)

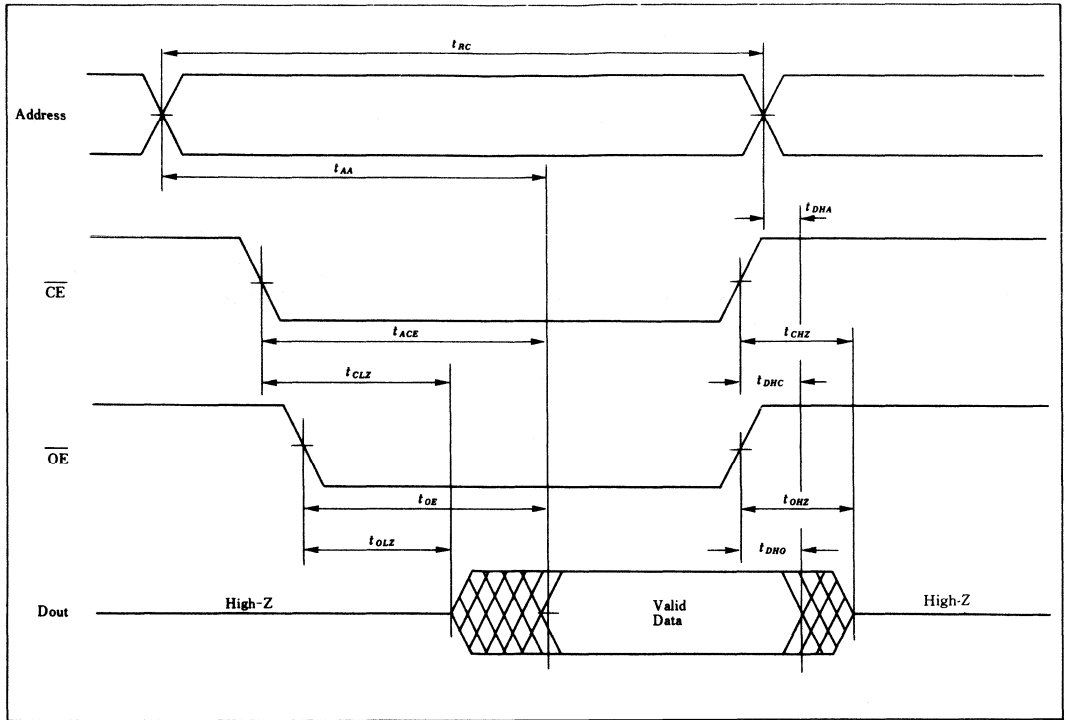
Test Condition

- Input Pulse Level 0.8 to 2.4V
- Input and Output Timing Reference Level 1.5V
- Input Rise and Fall Time 10ns
- Output Load 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100pF$
(including jig capacitance)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	150	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	150	ns
\overline{CE} Access Time	t_{ACE}	—	150	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in High Z*1	t_{CHZ}	—	70	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns
\overline{OE} Access Time	t_{OE}	—	100	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in High Z*1	t_{OHZ}	—	70	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	ns

Note) *1. t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

Timing Diagram



- Notes)
1. The time at which the data output becomes invalid is defined by t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} or t_{DHO} , whichever occurs first.
 2. The time at which the data output becomes valid is defined by t_{AA} , t_{ACE} or t_{OE} , whichever occurs last.
 3. The time at which the data output becomes invalid from the high impedance state is defined by t_{CLZ} or t_{OLZ} , whichever occurs last.

HN623257PZ Series

HN623257FZ Series

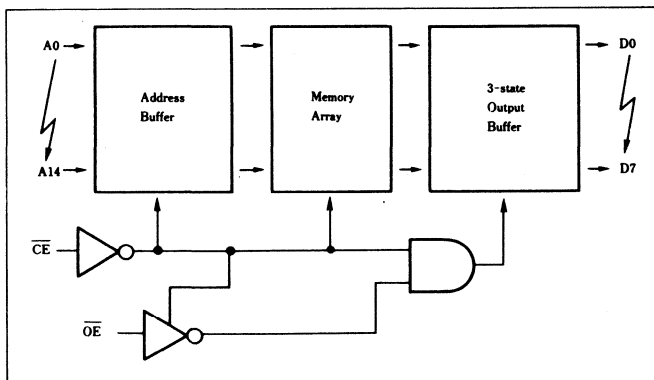
32768-word x 8-bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN623257PZ/FZ is a 256-kbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 32768 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation.

Features

- Single +5V Power Supply
- Three-State Data Output for OR-Tieing
- TTL Compatible
- Address Access Time: 120ns (Max.)
- Low Power Consumption: 100mW (typ.) active
5 μ W (typ.) standby
- Byte-Wide Data Organization

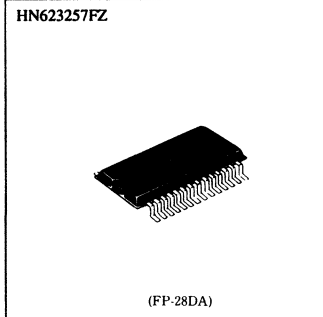
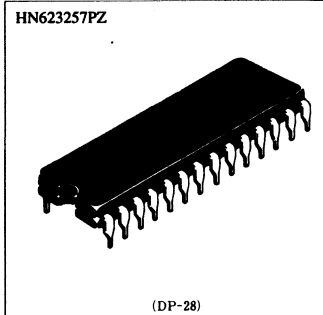
Block Diagram



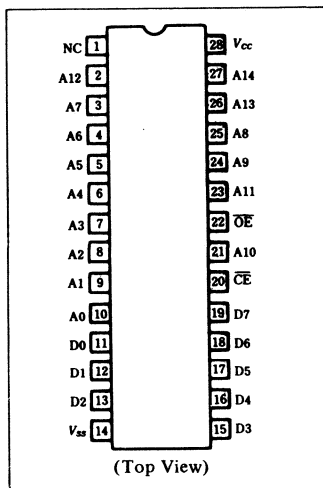
Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power Supply Voltage*1	V _{cc}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
All Input or Output Voltage*1	V _T	-0.3 to V _{cc} +0.3	V
Operating Temperature Range	T _{opr}	-20 to +75	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Temperature Under Bias	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note) *1. With respect to V_{ss}.



Pin Arrangement



HN623257PZ, HN623257FZ Series

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = -0$ to $+70^\circ C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V_{IH}	2.4	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.6	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = -0$ to $+70^\circ C$)

Parameter	Symbol	min	max	Unit	Test Condition	
Supply Current	Active	I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5V$, $I_{DOUT} = 0mA$, $t_{RC} = \min$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5V$, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2V$
Input Leakage Current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	10	μA	$V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC}	
Output Leakage Current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE} = 2.2V$, $V_{OUT} = 0$ to V_{CC}	
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205\mu A$	
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 3.2mA$	

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = 25^\circ C$, $V_{in} = 0V$, $f = 1$ MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note) This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Electrical Characteristics

($V_{CC} = 5V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0V$, $T_a = -20$ to $+75^\circ C$)

Test Condition

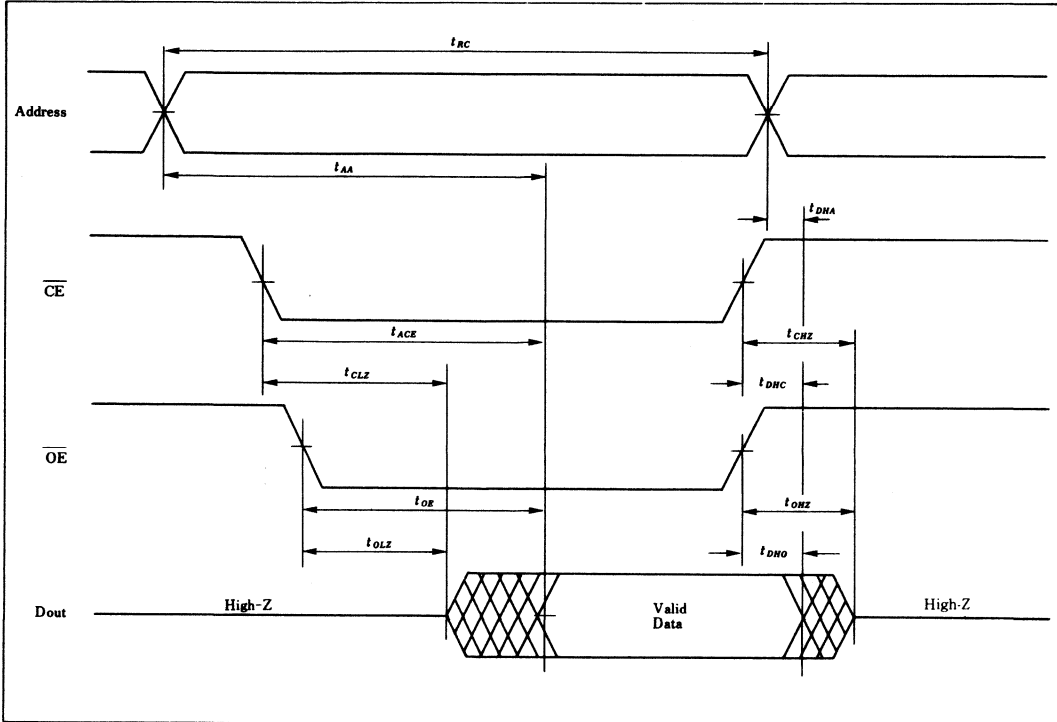
- Input Pulse Level 0.6 to 2.4V
- Input and Output Timing Reference Level 1.5V
- Input Rise and Fall Time 10ns
- Output Load 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100pF$
(including jig capacitance)

Item	Symbol	min	max	Unit
Read Cycle Time	t_{RC}	120	—	ns
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	120	ns
\overline{CE} Access Time	t_{ACE}	—	120	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in High Z*1	t_{CHZ}	—	60	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns
\overline{OE} Access Time	t_{OE}	—	70	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in High Z*1	t_{OHZ}	—	60	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	ns

Note) *1. t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

HN623257PZ, HN623257FZ Series

Timing Diagram



- Notes)
1. The time at which the data output becomes invalid is defined by t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} or t_{DHO} , whichever occurs first.
 2. The time at which the data output becomes valid is defined by t_{AA} , t_{ACE} or t_{OE} , whichever occurs last.
 3. The time at which the data output becomes invalid from the high impedance state is defined by t_{CLZ} or t_{OLZ} , whichever occurs last.

HN623258P Series

HN623258F Series

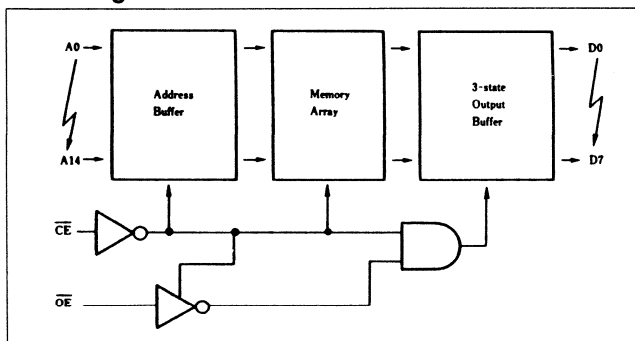
32768-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN623258P/F is a 256-Kbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 32768-word x 8-bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption.

Features

- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ), Standby 5 μ W (typ)
- Address access time: 200 ns (max)
- Single 5 V
- TTL compatible
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V _T	-0.3 to V _{CC} + 0.3	V
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

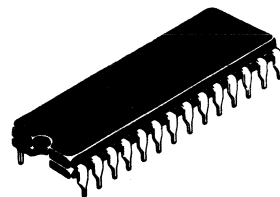
Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS}.

Recommended Operating Conditions

(V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

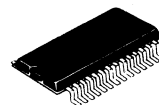
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 0.3	V
	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

HN623258P



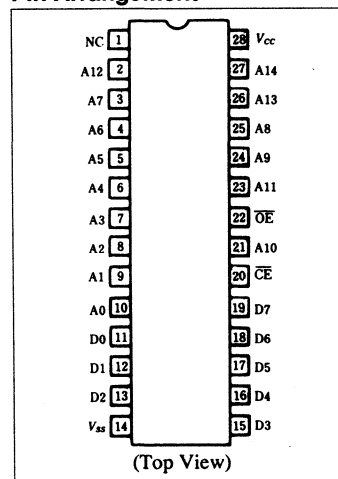
(DP-28)

HN623258F



(FP-28DA)

Pin Arrangement



HN623258P, HN623258F Series

DC Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions	
Power supply current	Active	I _{CC}	—	45	mA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, I _{DOUT} = 0 mA, t _{RC} = min
	Standby	I _{SB}	—	30	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leak current	|I _{LI}|	—	10	μA	V _{IN} = 0 to V _{CC}	
Output leak current	|I _{LO}|	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE} = 2.2$ V, V _{OUT} = 0 to V _{CC}	
Output voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	V	I _{OH} = -205 μA	
	V _{OL}	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 3.2 mA	

Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 25°C, V_{in} = 0 V, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacity	C _{in}	—	10	pF
Output capacity	C _{out}	—	15	pF

Note: This parameter is samples and not 100% tested.

AC Operating Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

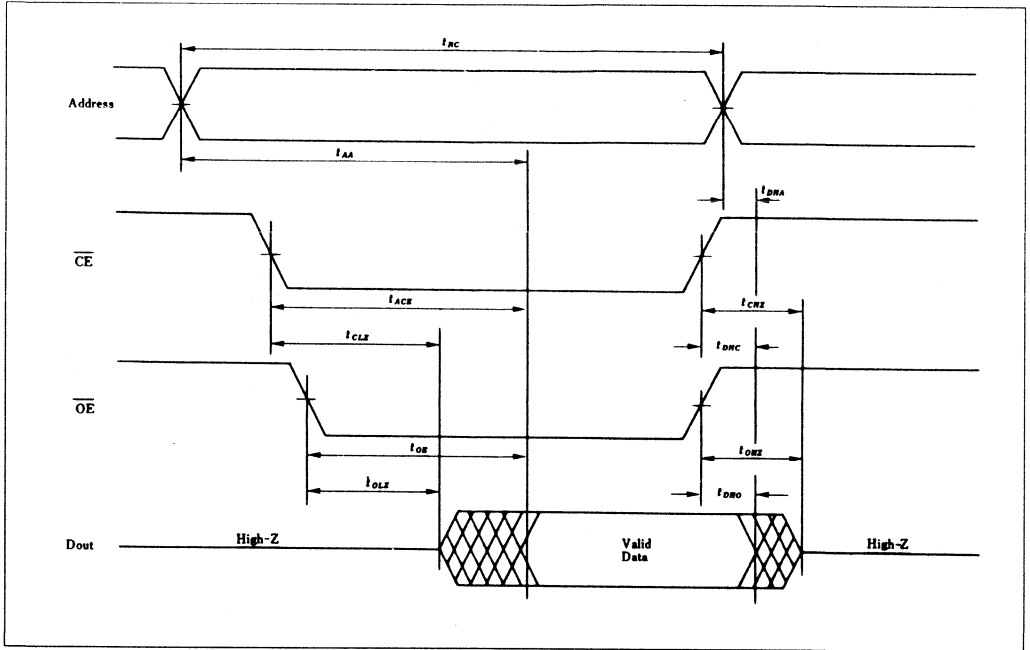
Test Condition

Input pulse level:	0.8 to 2.4V	Output load:	1 TTL gate + C _L = 100 pF
I/O timing reference level:	1.5 V		(including jig capacitance)
Input rise/fall time:	10 ns		

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Cycle time	t _{RC}	200	—	ns
Address access time	t _{AA}	—	200	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t _{ACE}	—	200	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in Low Z	t _{CLZ}	10	—	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t _{DHA}	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in High Z ^{*1}	t _{CHZ}	—	70	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{CE}	t _{DHC}	0	—	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t _{OE}	—	100	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in Low Z	t _{OLZ}	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in High Z ^{*1}	t _{OHZ}	—	70	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{OE}	t _{DHO}	0	—	ns

Note: *1 t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

Timing Waveform



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} , t_{DHO} : Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} , t_{OE} : Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} : Determined by whichever is slower.

HN62321 Series

HN62331 Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62321, HN62331 Series is a 1-Mbit CMOS mask-programable ROM organized as 131072-word x 8-Bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 1M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

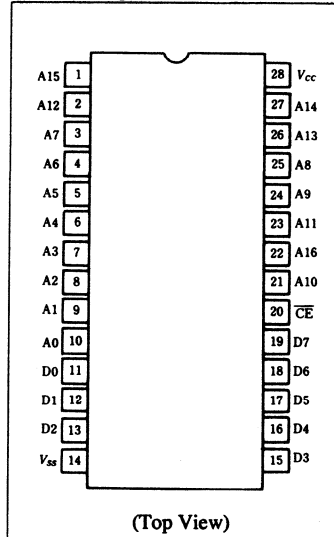
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 120/150/200 ns (max)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ), Standby 5 μW (typ)
- Byte-Wide Data Organization

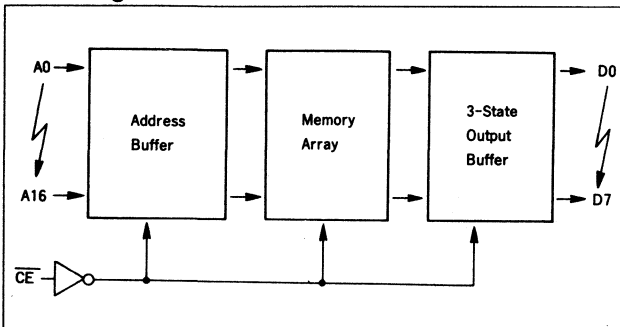
Ordering Information

Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62321P	150 ns	600 mil
HN62321BP	200 ns	28-pin
HN62331P	120 ns	plastic DIP
HN62321F	150 ns	
HN62321BF	200 ns	28-pin
HN62331F	120 ns	plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



HN62321, HN62331 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V _T	-0.3 to V _{CC} + 0.3	V
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS}.

Recommended Operating Conditions (V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2*	—	V _{CC} + 0.3	V
	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8*	V

Note: *NH62331 Series is V_{IH}; 2.4 V (min.) and V_{IL}; 0.45 V (max.)

DC Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions	
Power supply current	Active	I _{CC}	—	50	mA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, I _{OUT} = 0 mA, t _{rc} = Min
	Standby	I _{SB}	—	30	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leak current	|I _{LI}|	—	10	μA	V _{IN} = 0 to V _{CC}	
Output leak current	|I _{LO}|	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE} = 2.2^* \text{ V}$, V _{OUT} = 0 to V _{CC}	
Output voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	V	I _{OH} = -205 μA	
	V _{OL}	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 3.2 mA	

Note: *HN62331 Series is 2.4V.

Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 25°C, V_{in} = 0 V, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	C _{in}	—	10	pF
Output capacitance*1	C _{out}	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HN62321, HN62331 Series

AC Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

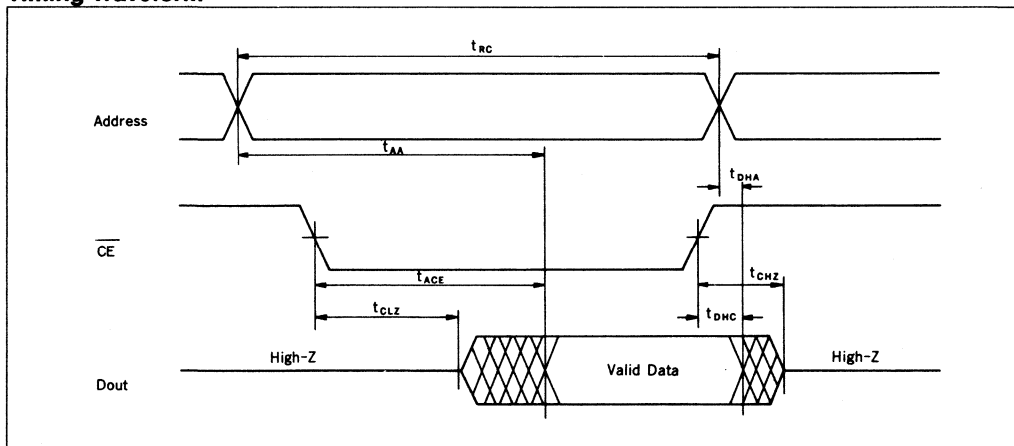
Test Conditions

Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4 V (HN62321 Series) Output load: 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
 0.45 to 2.4 V (HN62331 Series) (including jig capacitance)
 I/O timing reference level: 1.5 V
 Input rise/fall time: 10 ns

Item	Symbol	HN62331		HN62321		HN62321B		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	
Cycle time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ access time	t_{ACE}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change								
Change	t_{DHA}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	t_{DHC}	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}^{*1}	—	60	—	70	—	100	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	10	—	10	—	ns

Note: *1 t_{CHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

Timing Waveform



- Notes: 1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} ; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} ; Determined by whichever is slower.

HN62321E Series

HN62331E Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62321E, HN62331E Series is a 1-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 131072-word x 8-bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 1M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

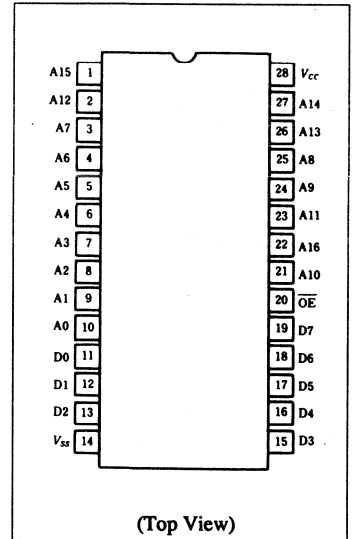
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 120/200 ns (max)
- OE access time: 60/100ns (max)
- Low power: 100 mW (typ)
- Byte-Wide Data Organization

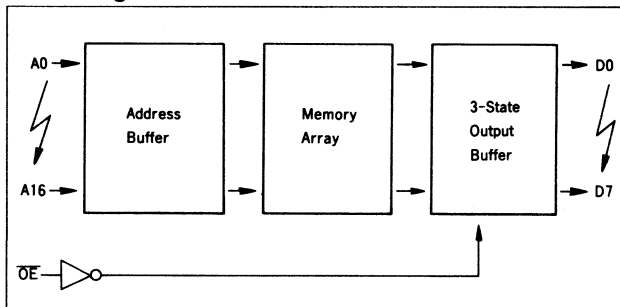
Ordering Information

Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62321EP	200 ns	600 mil 28-pin
HN62331EP	120 ns	plastic DIP
HN62321EF	200 ns	28-pin
HN62331EF	120 ns	plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



HN62321E, HN62331E Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V _T	-0.3 to V _{CC} + 0.3	V
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS}.

Recommended Operating Conditions (V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2*	—	V _{CC} + 0.3	V
	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8*	V

Note: *HN62331 series is V_{IH}: 2.4 V (min) and V_{IL}: 0.45 (max)

DC Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Power supply current	I _{CC}	—	50	mA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, I _{DOUT} = 0 mA, t _{RC} = Min
Input leak current	|I _{IL}|	—	10	μA	V _{IN} = 0 to V _{CC}
Output leak current	|I _{OL}|	—	10	μA	OE = 2.2* V, V _{OUT} = 0 to V _{CC}
Output voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	V	I _{OH} = -205 μA
	V _{OL}	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 3.2 mA

Note: *HN62331 series is 2.4 V.

Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 25°C, V_{in} = 0 V, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	C _{in}	—	10	pF
Output capacitance*1	C _{out}	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Operating Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Test Conditions

Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4 V (HN62321E series) Output load: 1 TTL gate + C_L = 100 pF
 0.45 to 2.4 V (HN62331E series) (including jig capacitance)

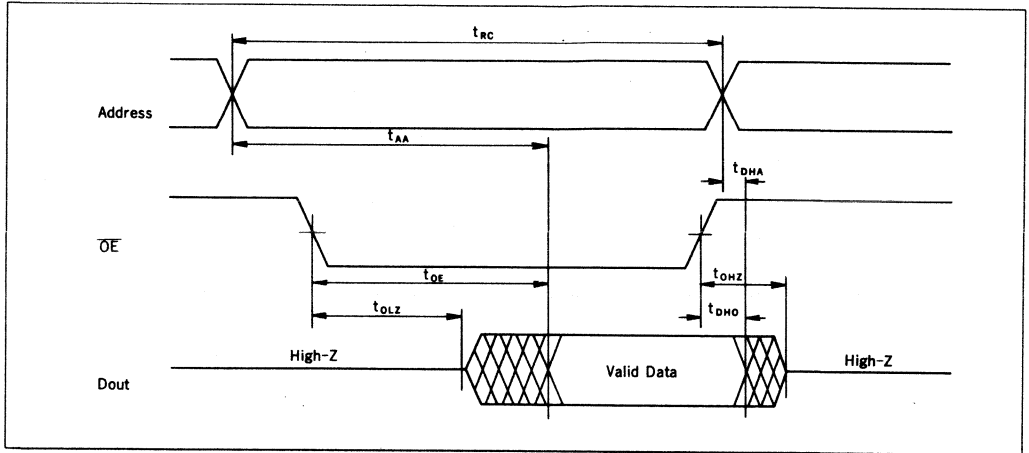
I/O timing reference level: 1.5 V

Input rise/fall time: 10 ns

Item	Symbol	HN62331E		HN62321E		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Cycle time	t _{RC}	120	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	t _{AA}	—	120	—	200	ns
OE access time	t _{OE}	—	60	—	100	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t _{DHA}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from OE	t _{DHO}	0	—	0	—	ns
OE to Output in High Z	t _{OHZ} *1	—	60	—	100	ns
OE to Output in Low Z	t _{OLZ}	5	—	10	—	ns

Note: *1 t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

Timing Waveform



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHO} ; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{OE} ; Determined by whichever is slower.

HN62321A Series

HN62331A Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62321A, HN62331A Series is a 1-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized to 131072-word x 8-bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 1M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

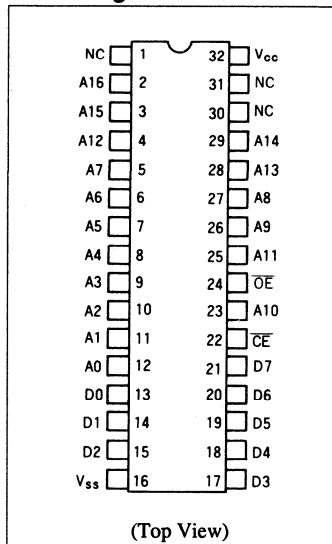
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 120/150 ns (max)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ)
Standby 5 μ W (typ)
- Byte-Wide Data Organization, JEDEC pin arrangement

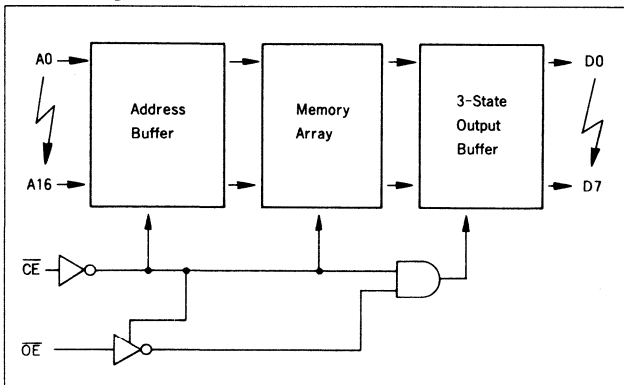
Ordering Information

Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62321AP	150 ns	600 mil 32-pin plastic DIP
HN62331AP	120 ns	plastic DIP
HN62321AF	150 ns	32-pin plastic SOP
HN62331AF	120 ns	plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



HN62321A, HN62331A Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V _T	-0.3 to V _{CC} + 0.3	V
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS}.

Recommended Operating Conditions (V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2*	—	V _{CC} + 0.3	V
	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8*	V

Note: * HN62331A series is V_{IH}: 2.4 V (min) and V_{IL}: 0.45 V (max)

DC Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Power supply current	Active	I _{CC}	—	50	mA, V _{CC} = 5.5 V, I _{DO} UT = 0 mA, t _{RC} = Min
	Standby	I _{SB}	—	30	μA, V _{CC} = 5.5 V, CE ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V
Input leak current	|I _{LI}|	—	10	μA	V _{IN} = 0 to V _{CC}
Output leak current	|I _{LO}|	—	10	μA	CE = 2.2 V, V _{OUT} = 0 to V _{CC}
Output voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	V	I _{OH} = -205 μA
	V _{OL}	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 3.2 mA

Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 25°C, V_{in} = 0 V, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	C _{in}	—	10	pF
Output capacitance*1	C _{out}	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HN62321A, HN62331A Series

AC Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

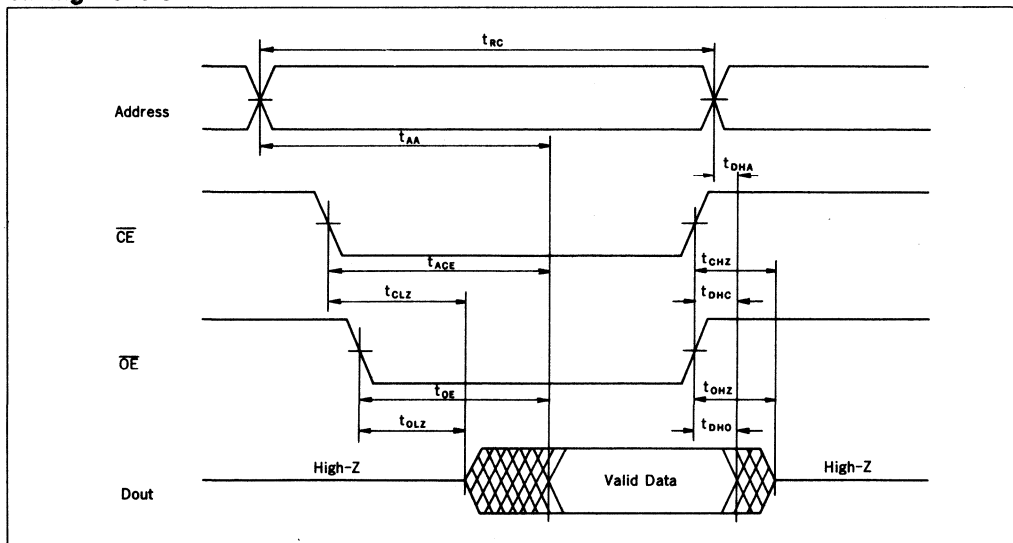
Test Conditions

Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4 V (HN62321A series) Output load: 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
 0.45 to 2.4 V (HN62331A series) (including jig capacitance)
 I/O timing reference level: 1.5 V
 Input rise/fall time: 10 ns

Item	Symbol	HN62331A		HN62321A		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Cycle time	t_{RC}	120	—	150	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	120	—	150	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	120	—	150	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	60	—	70	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to Input in High Z	t_{CHZ}^{*1}	—	60	—	70	ns
\overline{OE} to Input in High Z	t_{OHZ}^{*1}	—	60	—	70	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	10	—	ns

Note: *1. t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage levels.

Timing Waveform



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} , t_{DHO} ; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} , t_{OE} ; Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} ; Determined by whichever is slower.

HN62412 Series

HN62422 Series

131072-Word × 16-Bit/262144-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62412, HN62422 Series is a 2-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized either as 131072-word x 16-bit or as 262144-word x 8-bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 2M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

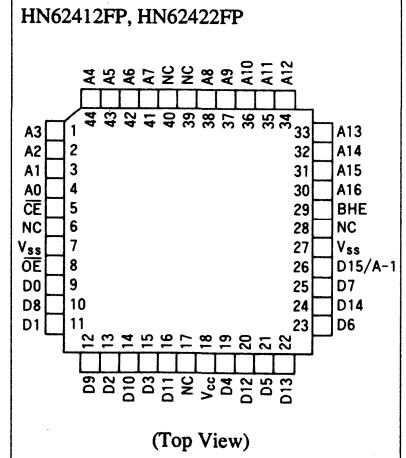
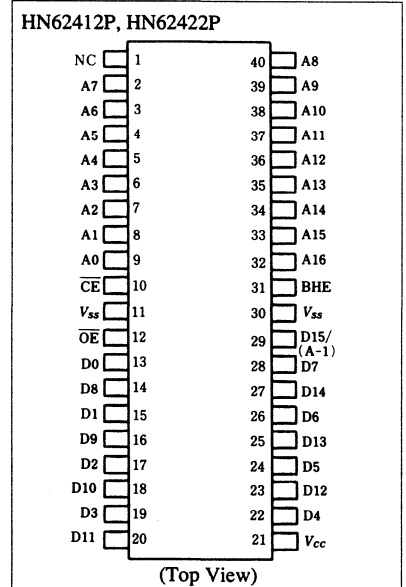
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 150/200 ns (max)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ)
Standby 5 μ W (typ)
- Byte-Wide or Word-Wide Data Organization (switched by BHE terminal)

Ordering Information

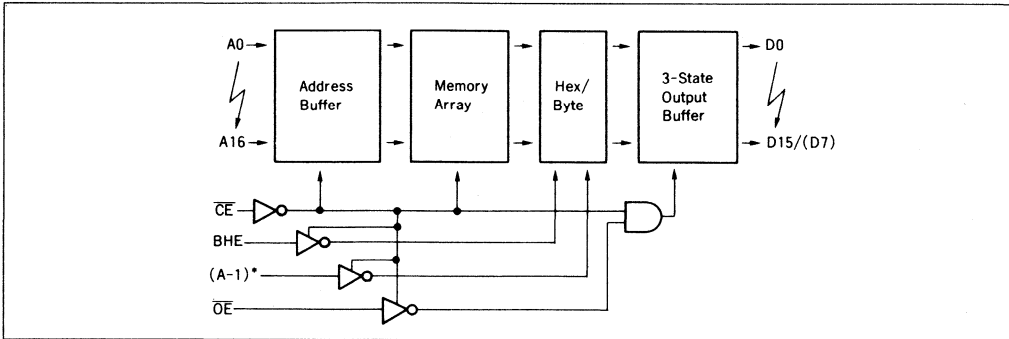
Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62412P	200 ns	600 mil 40-pin
HN62422P	150 ns	plastic DIP
HN62412FP	200 ns	44-pin
HN62422FP	150 ns	plastic QFP

Pin Arrangement



HN62412, HN62422 Series

Block Diagram



BHE = V_{IH} : 16 bits (D15–D0)

BHE = V_{IL} : 8 bits (D7–D0)

*1 A-1 is least significant address input, and D14–D8 are of high impedance.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V_{CC}	–0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V_T	–0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	–55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T_{bias}	–20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS}

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	–0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Power supply current	Active I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{DOUT} = 0$ mA, $t_{rc} = \text{Min}$
	Standby I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leak current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{IN} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output leak current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	10	μ A	$\overline{CE} = 2.2$ V, $V_{OUT} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μ A
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA

HN62412, HN62422 Series

Capacitance (VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V, Ta = 25°C, Vin = 0 V, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	Cin	—	15	pF
Output capacitance*1	Cout	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Operating Characteristics (VCC = 5 V ± 10%, VSS = 0 V, Ta = 0 to +70°C)

Test Conditions

Input pulse level:	0.8 to 2.4 V	Output load:	1 TTL gate + CL = 100 pF
I/O timing reference level:	1.5 V		(including jig capacitance)
Input rise/fall time:	10 ns		

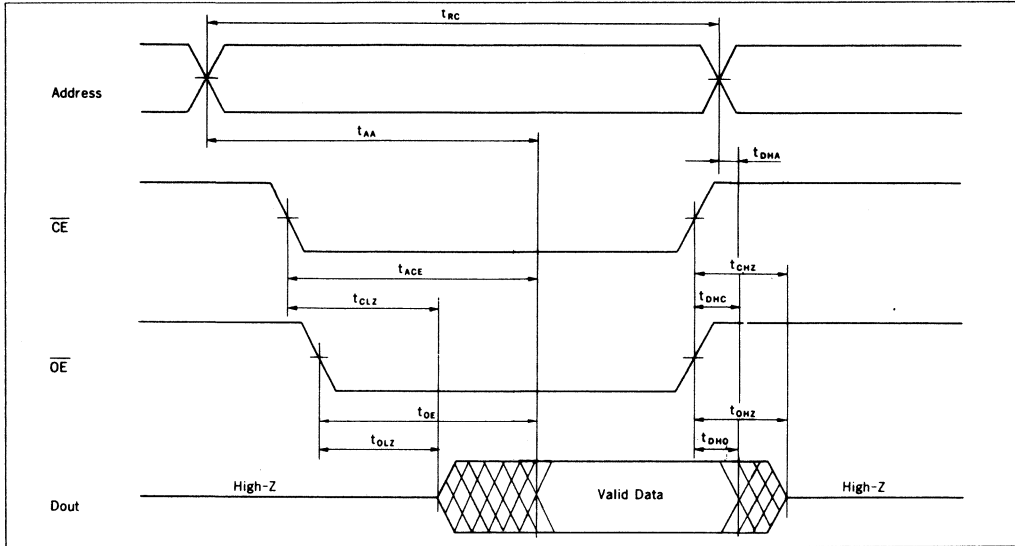
Item	Symbol	HN62422		HN62412		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Cycle time	trc	150	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	150	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ access time	tACE	—	150	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ access time	tOE	—	70	—	100	ns
BHE access time	tBHE	—	150	—	200	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	tdHA	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	tdHC	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	tdHO	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from BHE	tdHB	0	—	0	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in High Z	tCHZ*1	—	70	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output in High Z	tOHZ*1	—	70	—	70	ns
BHE to Output in High Z	tBHZ*1	—	70	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tCLZ	10	—	10	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tOLZ	10	—	10	—	ns
BHE to Output in Low Z	tBLZ	10	—	10	—	ns

Note: *1 tCHZ, tOHZ, and tBHZ define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage level.

HN62412, HN62422 Series

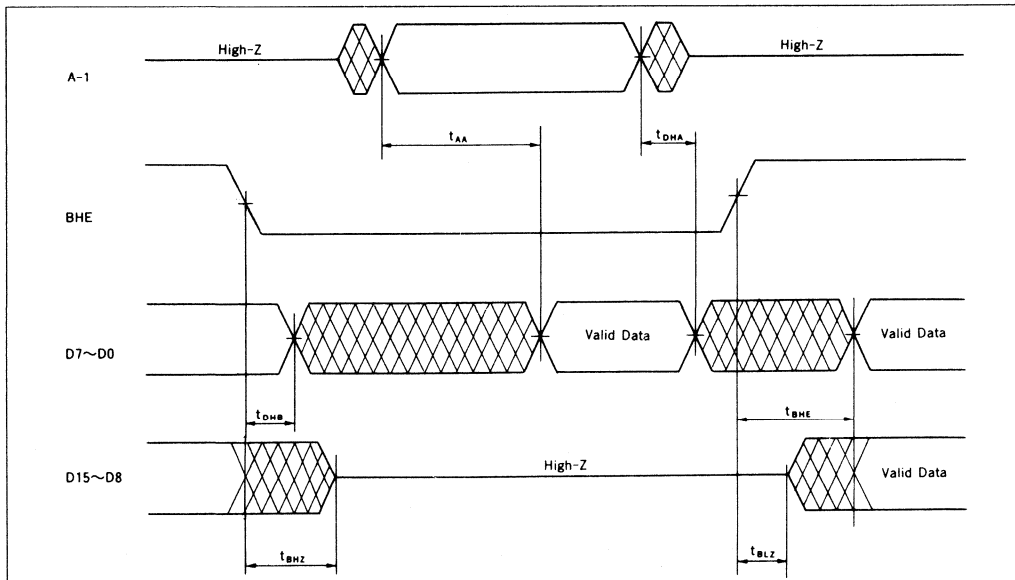
Timing Waveform

Word Mode (BHE = "VIH") or Byte Mode (BHE = "VIL")



- Notes:
1. tDHA, tDHC, tDHO; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. tAA, tACE, tOE; Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. tCLZ, tOLZ; Determined by whichever is slower.

Switching between Word Mode and Byte Mode



- Notes:
1. \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} are of selected status. A16~A0 are fixed.
 2. D15/A-1 terminal is of output state when BHE = VIH, \overline{CE} and \overline{OE} are of selected state. At this time, an input signal that is of the inverse phase to the output should not be impressed.

HN62404 Series

HN62424 Series

262144-Word × 16-Bit/524288-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62404, HN62424 Series is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized either as 262144-word x 16-bit or as 524288-word x 8-bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 4M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

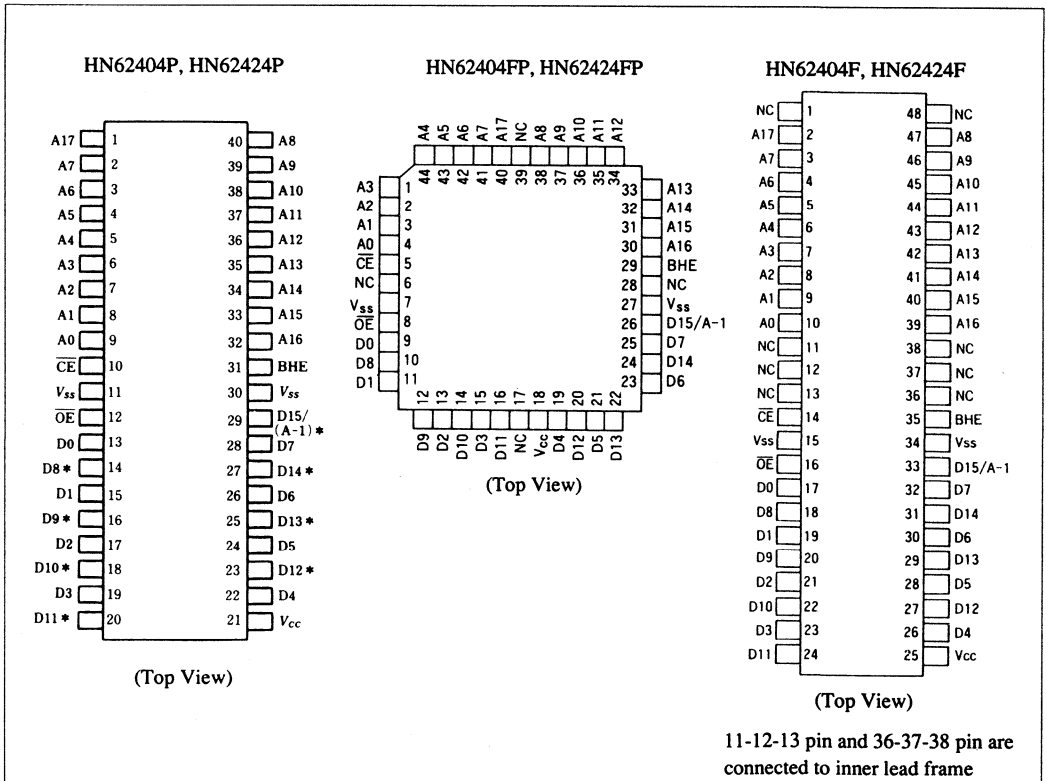
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 150/200 ns (max)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ)
Standby 5 μW (typ)
- Byte-Wide or Word-Wide Data Organization (switched by BHE terminal)

Ordering Information

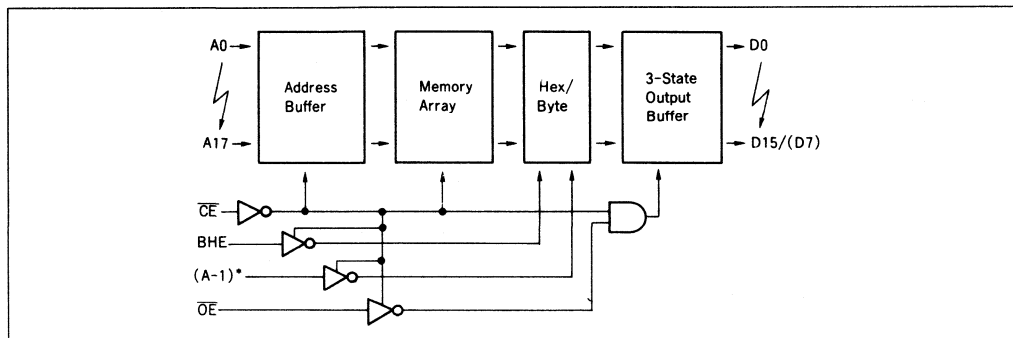
Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62404P	200 ns	600 mil 40-pin plastic DIP
HN62424P	150 ns	44-pin plastic DIP
HN62404FP	200 ns	44-pin plastic QFP
HN62424FP	150 ns	48-pin plastic QFP
HN62404F	200 ns	48-pin plastic SOP
HN62424F	150 ns	48-pin plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



HN62404, HN62424 Series

Block Diagram



BHE = V_{IH} : 16 bits (D15–D0)

BHE = V_{IL} : 8 bits (D7–D0)

*1: A-1 is least significant address input, and D14–D8 are of high impedance.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS} .

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions	
					Active	Standby
Power supply current	I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{DOUT} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$	
	I_{SB}	—	30	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V	
Input leak current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	10	μA	$V_{IN} = 0$ to V_{CC}	
Output leak current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE} = 2.2$ V, $V_{OUT} = 0$ to V_{CC}	
Output voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μA	
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA	

HN62404, HN62424 Series

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	Cin	—	15	pF
Output capacitance*1	Cout	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Test Conditions

Input pulse level: 0.8 to 2.4 V Output load: 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
 I/O timing reference level: 1.5 V (including jig capacitance)
 Input rise/fall time: 10 ns

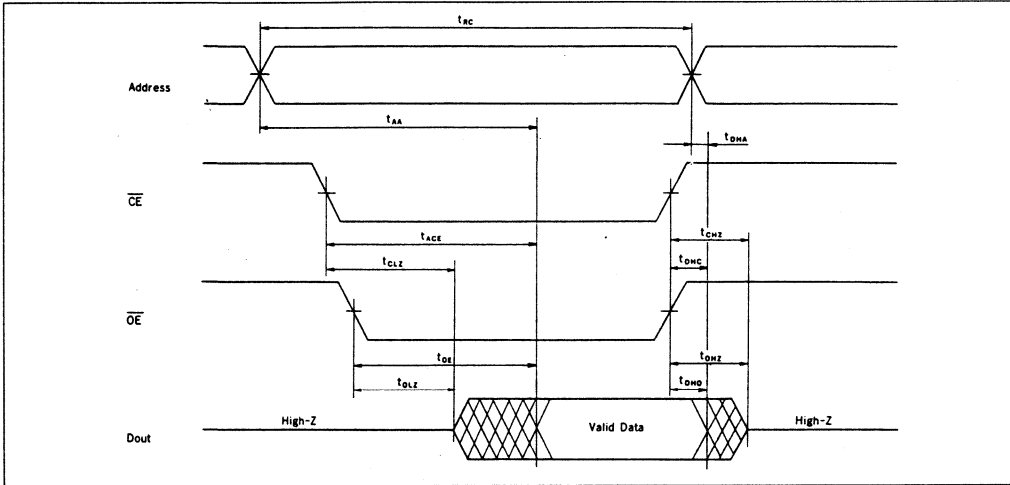
Item	Symbol	HN62424		HN62404		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Cycle time	trc	150	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	150	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ access time	tACE	—	150	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ access time	tOE	—	70	—	100	ns
$\overline{\text{BHE}}$ access time	tBHE	—	150	—	200	ns
Output Hold Time from Address						
Change	tDHA	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	tDHC	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	tDHO	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{BHE}}$	tDHB	0	—	0	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in High Z	tCHZ*1	—	70	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output in High Z	tOHZ*1	—	70	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{BHE}}$ to Output in High Z	tBHZ*1	—	70	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tCLZ	10	—	10	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tOLZ	10	—	10	—	ns
$\overline{\text{BHE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tBLZ	10	—	10	—	ns

Note: *1 tCHZ, tOHZ, and tBHZ define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage level.

HN62404, HN62424 Series

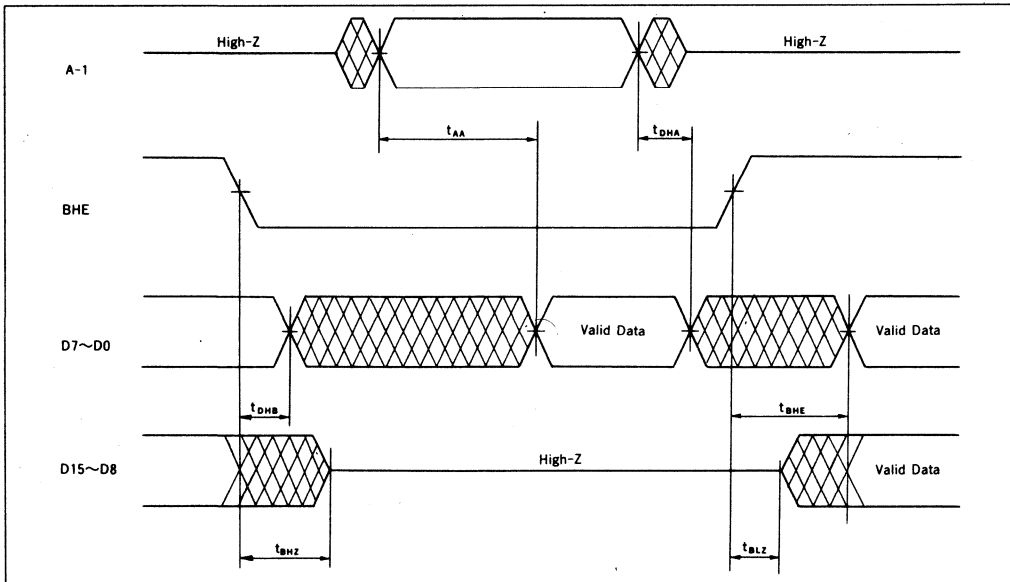
Timing Waveform

Word Mode (BHE = "V_{IH}") or Byte Mode (BHE = "V_{IL}")



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} , t_{DHO} ; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} , t_{OE} ; Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} ; Determined by whichever is slower.

Switching between Word Mode and Byte Mode



- Notes:
1. CE, OE are of selected status. A17-A0 are fixed.
 2. D15/A-1 terminal is of output state when BHE = V_{IH}, CE and OE are of selected state. At this time, an input signal that is of the inverse phase to the output should not be impressed.

HN62304B Series

HN62324B Series

524288-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62304B, HN62324B Series is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 524288-word x 8-bits. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 4M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

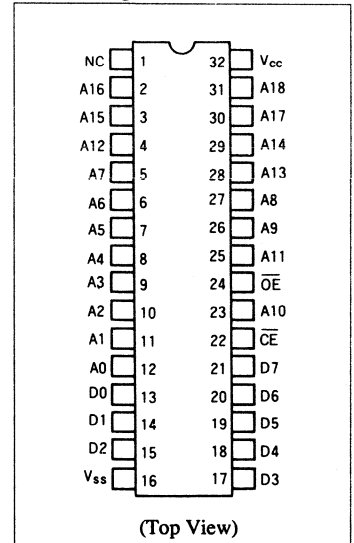
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 150/200 ns (max.)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ)
Standby 5 μ W (typ)
- Byte-Wide Data Organization

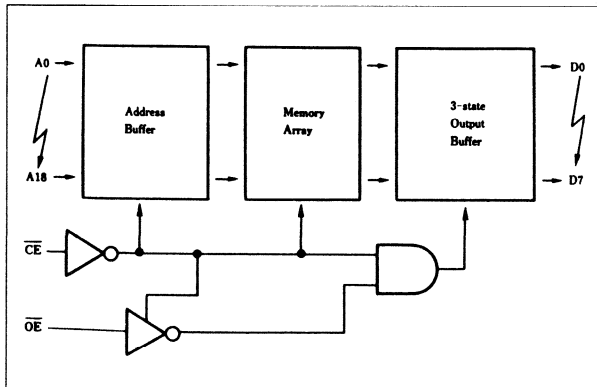
Ordering Information

Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62304BP	200 ns	600 mil 32-pin
HN62324BP	150 ns	plastic DIP
HN62304BF	200 ns	32-pin
HN62324BF	150 ns	plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



HN62304B, HN62324B Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V _T	-0.3 to V _{CC} + 0.3	V
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T _{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS}.

Recommended Operating Conditions (V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 0.3	V
	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Characteristics (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 0 to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions	
Power supply current	Active	I _{CC}	—	50	mA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, I _{DOUT} = 0 mA, t _{RC} = Min
	Standby	I _{SB}	—	30	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, CE ≥ V _{CC} - 0.2 V
Input leak current	|I _{LI}|	—	10	μA	V _{IN} = 0 to V _{CC}	
Output leak current	|I _{LO}|	—	10	μA	CE = 2.2 V, V _{OUT} = 0 to V _{CC}	
Output voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	V	I _{OH} = -205 μA	
	V _{OL}	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 1.6 mA	

Capacitance (V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%, V_{SS} = 0 V, T_a = 25°C, V_{in} = 0 V, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	C _{in}	—	15	pF
Output capacitance*1	C _{out}	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HN62304B, HN62324B Series

AC Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

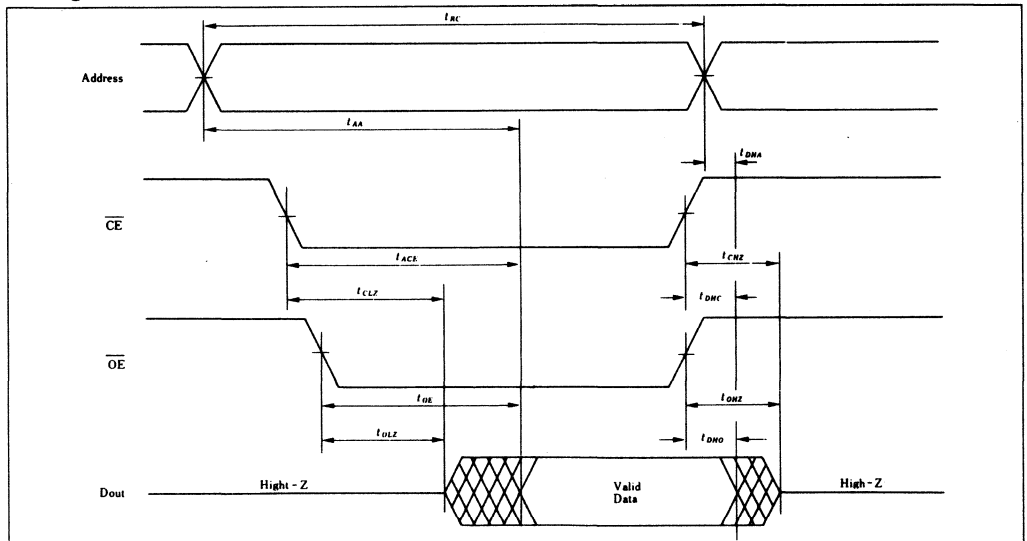
Test Conditions

Input pulse level:	0.8 to 2.4 V	Output load:	1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
I/O timing reference level:	1.5 V		(including jig capacitance)
Input rise/fall time:	10 ns		

Item	Symbol	HN62324B		HN62304B		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Cycle time	t_{RC}	150	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	150	—	200	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	150	—	200	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	70	—	100	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	t_{DHA}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in High Z	t_{CHZ}^{*1}	—	70	—	70	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in High Z	t_{OHZ}^{*1}	—	70	—	70	ns
\overline{CE} to Output in Low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to Output in Low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns

Note: *1 t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage level.

Timing Waveform



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} , t_{DHO} ; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} , t_{OE} ; Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} ; Determined by whichever is slower.

HN62408 Series

524288-Word × 16-Bit/1048576-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN62408 Series is a 8-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized either as 524288-word x 16-Bit or as 1048576-Word x 8-Bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 8M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

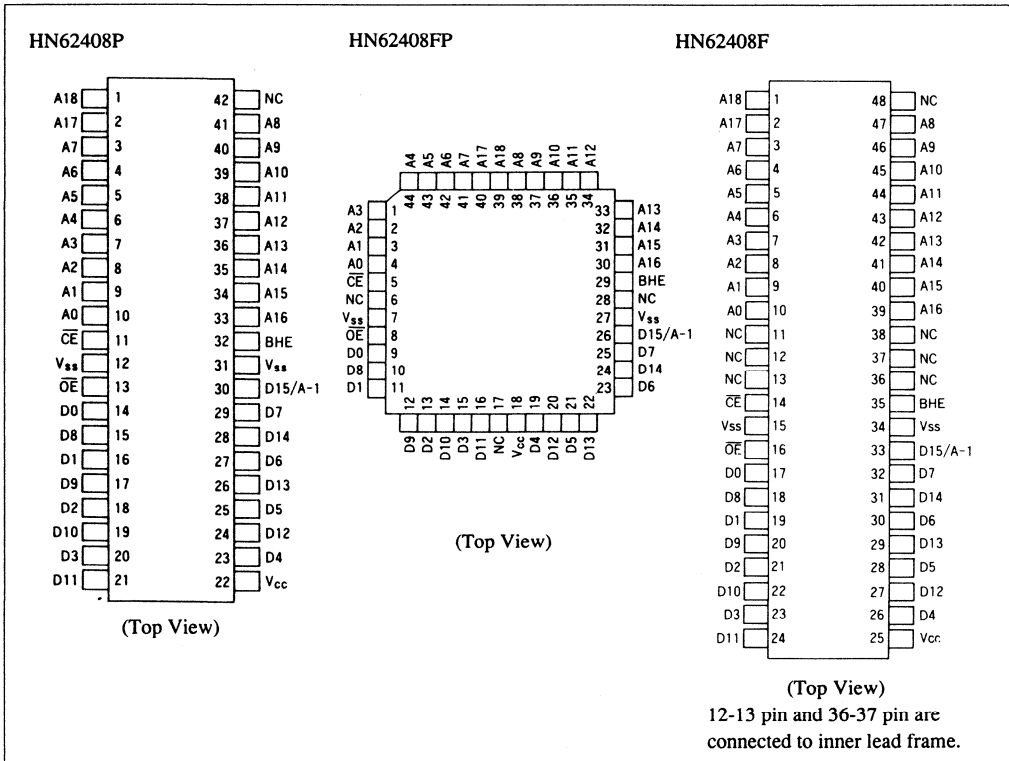
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 200 ns (max)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ)
Standby 5 μW (typ)
- Byte-Wide or Word-Wide Data Organization (switched by BHE terminal)

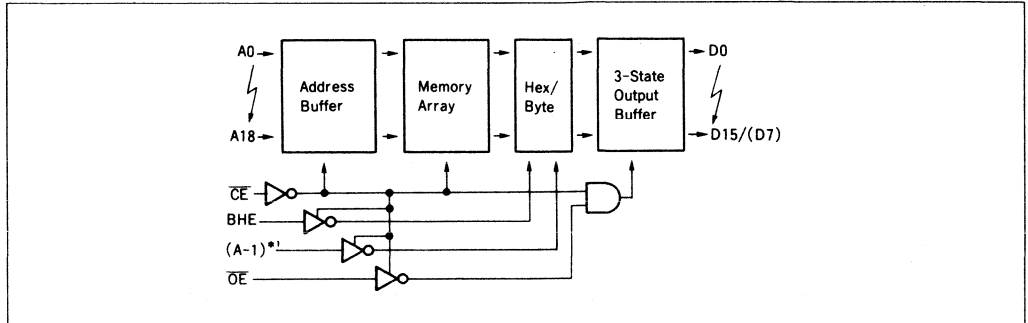
Ordering Information

Type No.	Address Access Time	Package
HN62408P	200 ns	600 mil 42-pin plastic DIP
HN62408FP	200 ns	44-pin plastic QFP
HN62408F	200 ns	32-pin plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



BHE = V_{IH} : 16 bits (D15–D0)

BHE = V_{IL} : 8 bits (D7–D0)

*1: A-1 is least significant address input, and D14–D8 are of high impedance.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS} .

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Power supply current	Active I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{DOUT} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $CE \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leak current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{IN} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output leak current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	10	μ A	$CE = 2.2$ V, $V_{OUT} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μ A
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA

HN62408 Series

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	Cin	—	15	pF
Output capacitance*1	Cout	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Test Conditions

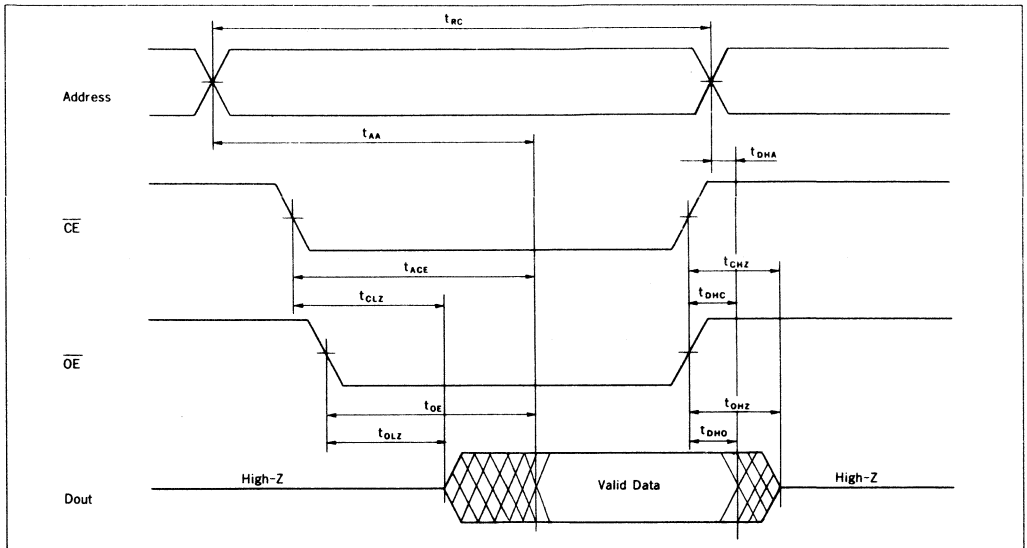
Input pulse level:	0.8 to 2.4 V	Output load:	1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
I/O timing reference level:	1.5 V		(including jig capacitance)
Input rise/fall time:	10 ns		

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Cycle time	trc	200	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ access time	tACE	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ access time	tOE	—	100	ns
BHE access time	tBHE	—	200	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	tDHA	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	tDHC	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	tDHO	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from BHE	tDHB	0	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in High Z	tCHZ*1	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output in High Z	tOHZ*1	—	70	ns
BHE to Output in High Z	tBHZ*1	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tCLZ	10	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output in Low Z	tOLZ	10	—	ns
BHE to Output in Low Z	tBLZ	10	—	ns

Note: *1 tCHZ, tOHZ, and tBHZ define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage level.

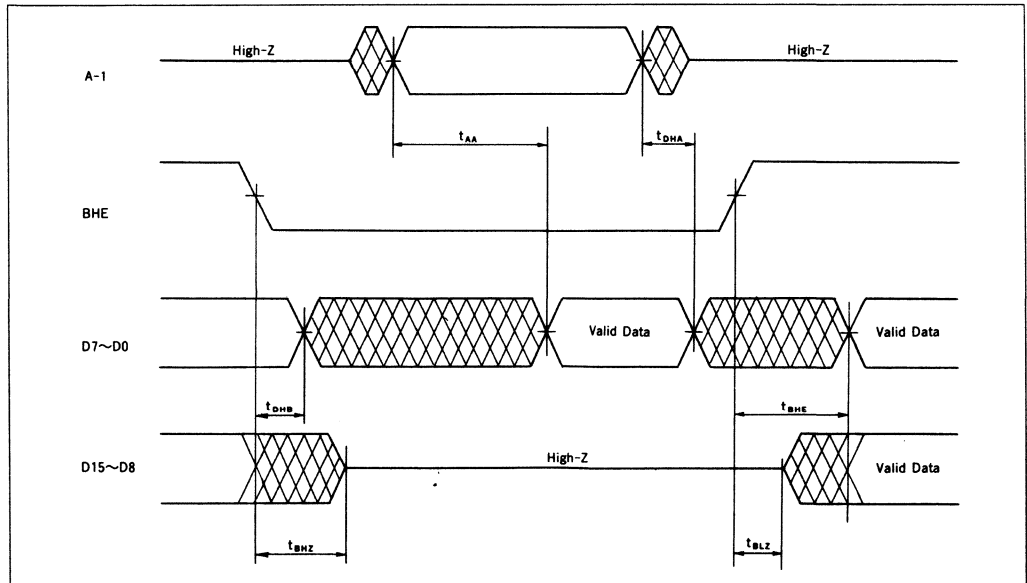
Timing Waveform

Word Mode (BHE = "VIH") or Byte Mode (BHE = "VIL")



- Notes:
1. tDHA, tDHC, tDHO; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. tAA, tACE, tOE; Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. tCLZ, tOLZ; Determined by whichever is slower.

Switching between Word Mode and Byte Mode



- Notes:
1. \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} are of selected status. A18~A0 are fixed.
 2. D15/A-1 terminal is of output state when BHE = VIH, CE and OE are of selected state.
At this time, an input signal that is of the inverse phase to the output should not be impressed.

HN624016 Series

1048576-Word × 16-Bit/2097152-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable ROM

HN624016 Series is a 16-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized either as 1048576-word x 16-bit or as 2097152-word x 8-bit. It can be operated with a battery because of low power consumption. The large capacity of 16M bits is optimum for a kanji character generator.

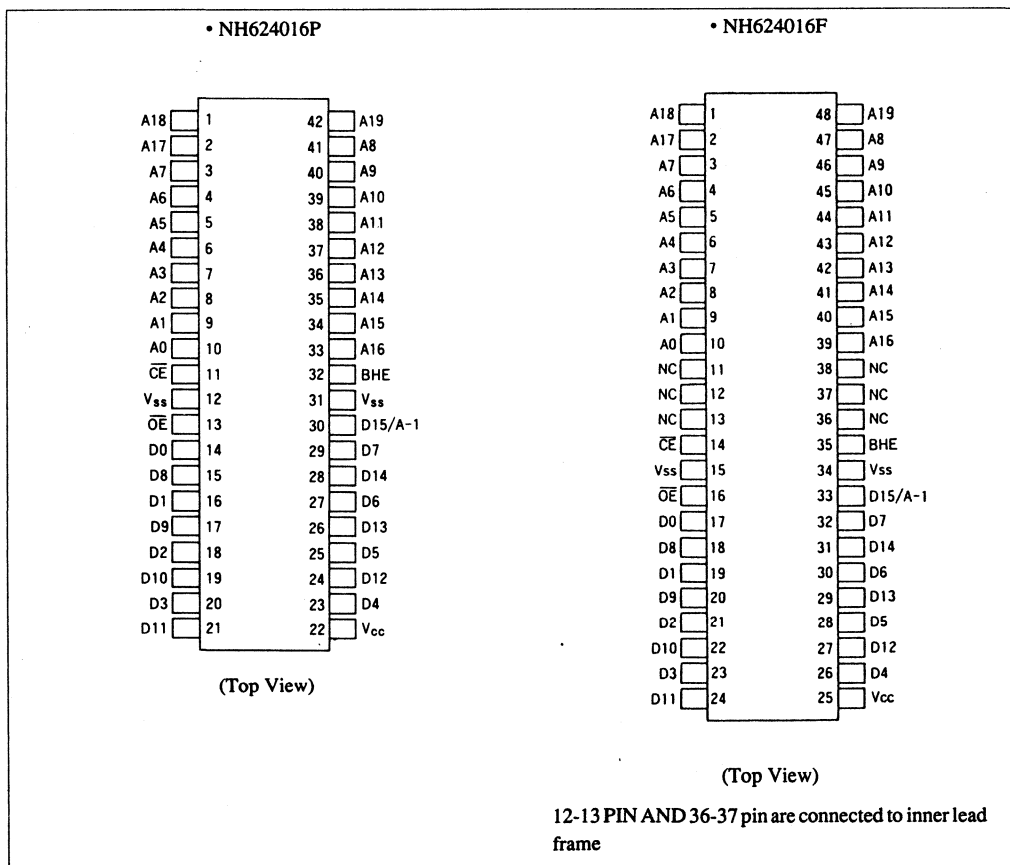
Features

- Single 5 V
- Wired OR is permitted for the output in three states
- TTL compatible
- Address access time: 200 ns (max)
- Low power: Active 100 mW (typ)
Standby 5 μ W (typ)
- Byte-Wide or Word-Wide Data Organization (switched by BHE terminal)

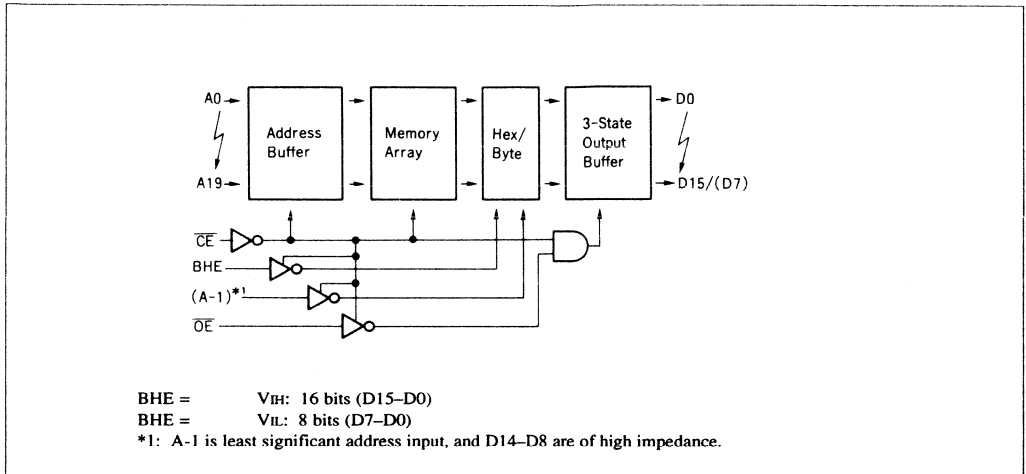
Ordering Information

Type No.	Address Access	Time Package
HN624016P	200 ns	600 mil 42-pin plastic DIP
NH624016F	200 ns	48-pin plastic SOP

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Power supply voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V
Terminal voltage*1	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Bias temperature	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C

Note: *1. With respect to V_{SS} .

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Power supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Power supply current	Active I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{DOUT} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leak current	$|I_{LI}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{IN} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output leak current	$|I_{LO}|$	—	10	μ A	$CE = 2.2$ V, $V_{OUT} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μ A
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 25$ °C, $V_{in} = 0$ V, $f = 1$ MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance*1	C_{in}	—	15	pF
Output capacitance*1	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note: *1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HN624016 Series

AC Operating Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

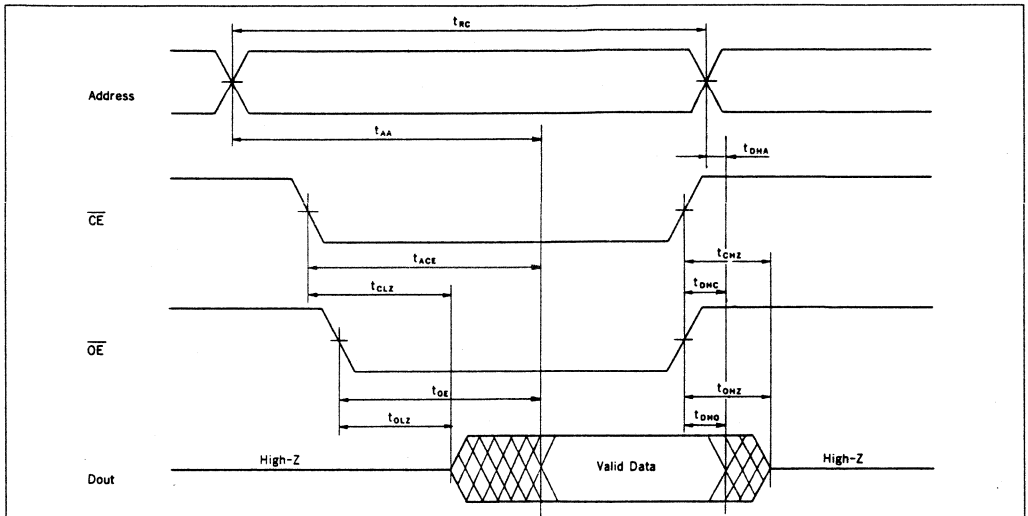
Test Conditions

Input pulse level:	0.8 to 2.4 V	Output load:	1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
I/O timing reference level:	1.5 V		(including jig capacitance)
Input rise/fall time:	10 ns		

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Cycle time	trc	200	—	ns
Address access time	tAA	—	200	ns
CE access time	tACE	—	200	ns
OE access time	toE	—	100	ns
BHE access time	tBHE	—	200	ns
Output Hold Time from Address Change	tDHA	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from CE	tDHC	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from OE	tDHO	0	—	ns
Output Hold Time from BHE	tDHB	0	—	ns
CE to Output in High Z	tCHZ ^{*1}	—	70	ns
OE to Output in High Z	toHZ ^{*1}	—	70	ns
BHE to Output in High Z	tBHZ ^{*1}	—	70	ns
CE to Output in Low Z	tCLZ	10	—	ns
OE to Output in Low Z	toLZ	10	—	ns
BHE to Output in Low Z	tBLZ	10	—	ns

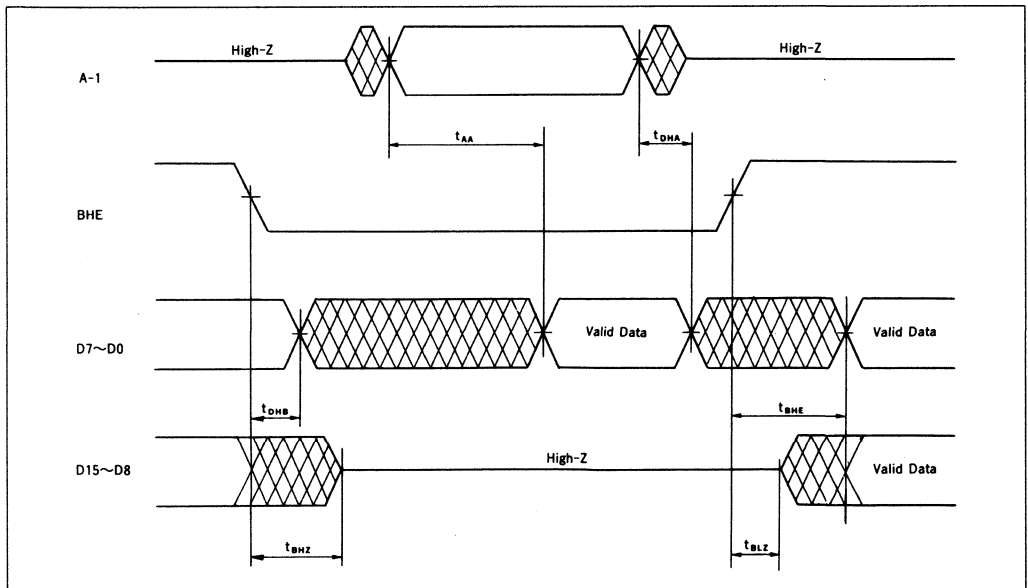
Note: *1 tCHZ, toHZ, and tBHZ define the time at which the output goes to the high impedance state and is not referenced to output voltage level.

Timing Waveform
Word Mode (BHE = "V_{IH}") or Byte Mode (BHE = "V_{IL}")



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA}, t_{DHC}, t_{DHO}; Determined by whichever is faster.
 2. t_{AA}, t_{ACE}, t_{OE}; Determined by whichever is slower.
 3. t_{CLZ}, t_{OLZ}; Determined by whichever is slower.

Switching between Word Mode and Byte Mode



- Notes:
1. \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} are of selected status. A19-A0 are fixed.
 2. D15/A-1 terminal is of output state when BHE = V_{IH}, \overline{CE} and \overline{OE} are of selected state. At this time, an input signal that is of the inverse phase to the output should not be impressed.

HN62308B Series

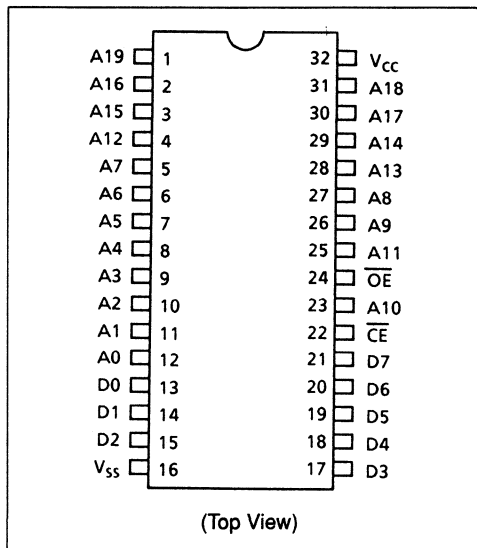
1048576 8-Bit CMOS MASK Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62308B is a 8-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 1048576 words by 8-bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62308B, which provides large capacity of 8 Mbits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

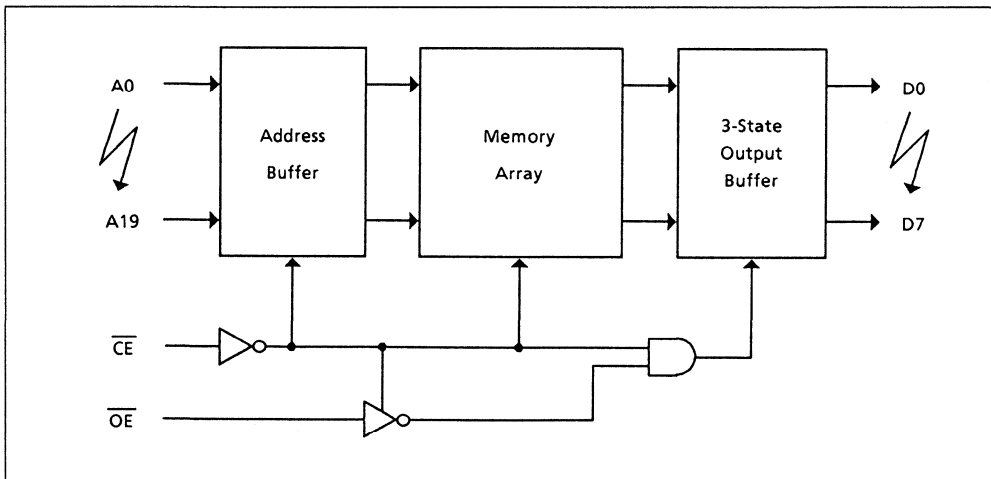
Features

- Single +5 V power supply
- Three-state data output for OR-tieing
- TTL compatible
- Maximum access time: 200 ns (max)
- Low power consumption: 100 mW (typ) active
5 μ W (typ) standby
- Byte-wide data organization
- Pin compatible with JEDEC

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN62308BP	200 ns	600 mil 32-pin plastic DIP
HN62308BF	200 ns	32-pin plastic SOP

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V	1
All input and output voltage	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V	1
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C	
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C	
Temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C	

Note: 1. With respect to V_{SS}

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current	Active	I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{Dout} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $CE \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leakage current		$|I_{IL}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC}

HN62308B Series

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$) (cont)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output leakage current	I_{OL}	—	10	μA	$\overline{\text{CE}} = 2.2\text{ V}$, $V_{out} = 0\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Output voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205\ \mu\text{A}$
	V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{ mA}$

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	15	pF
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note: 1. This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

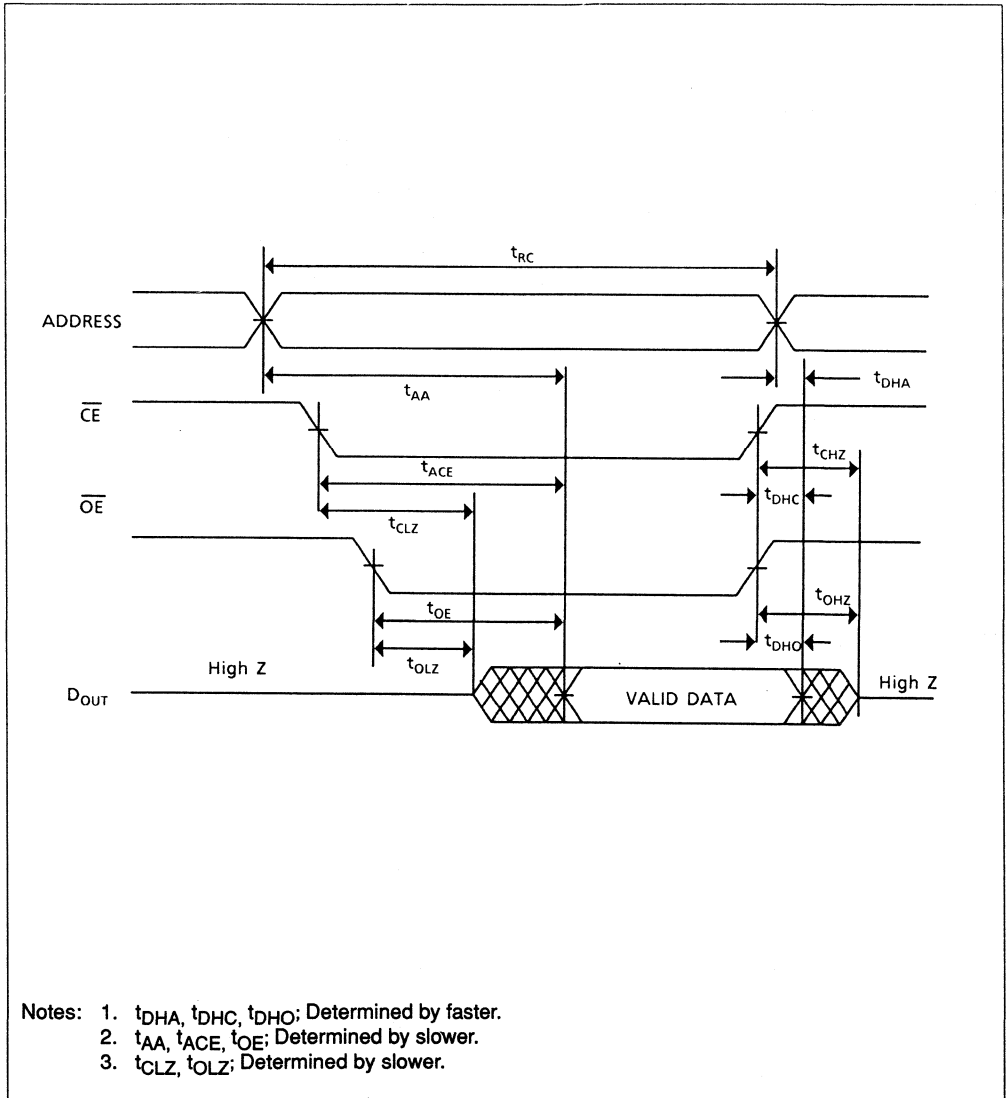
AC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	200	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ access time	t_{ACE}	—	200	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ access time	t_{OE}	—	100	ns
Output hold time from address change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{DHO}	0	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}^*	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}^*	—	70	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	ns

Note: *; t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and are not referred to output voltage levels.

- Output load; 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$ (including jig capacitance)
- Input pulse level; 0.8 to 2.4 V
- Input and output timing reference level; 1.5 V
- Input rise and fall time; 10 ns

Timing Diagram



HN62414 Series

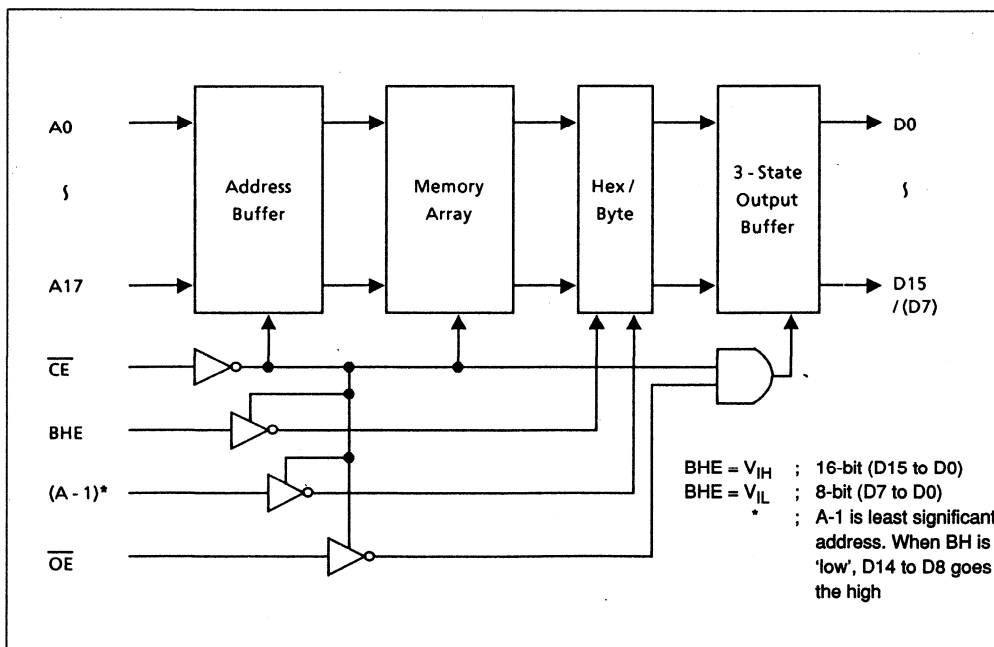
262114 × 16-Bit/524288 × 8-Bit CMOS MASK Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62414 is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized either as 262114 words by 16 bits or as 524288 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62414, which provides large capacity of 4M bits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

Features

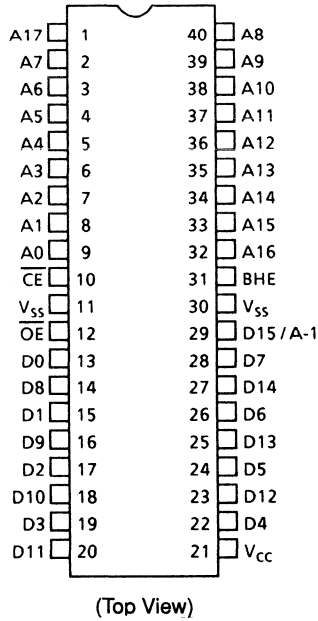
- Single +5 V power supply
- Three-state data output for OR-tieing
- TTL compatible
- Maximum access time: 170/200 ns (max)
- Low power consumption: 100 mW (Typ) active
5 μW (Typ) standby
- Byte-wide or word-wide data organization with BHE

Block Diagram

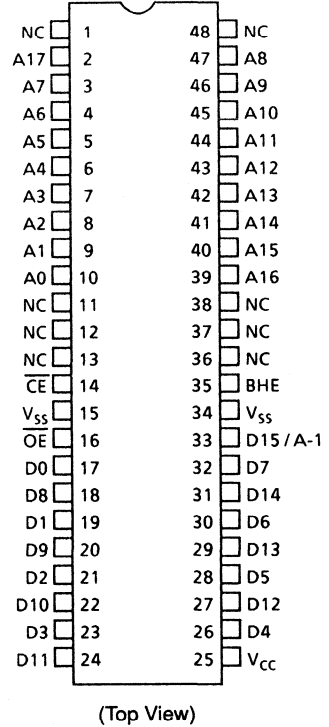


Pin Arrangement

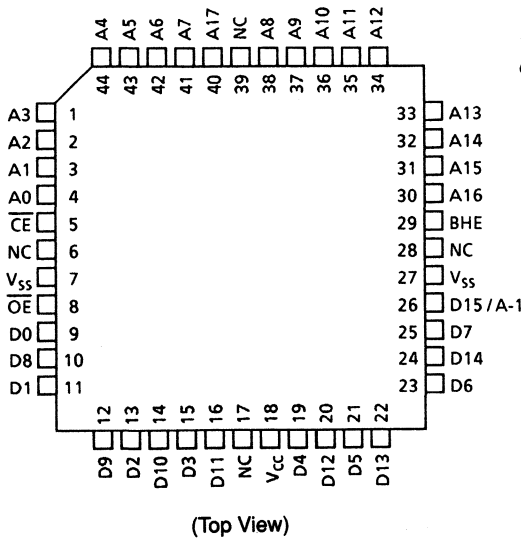
• HN62414P



• HN62414F



• HN62414FP



11-12-13 pin and 36-37-38 pin are connected to inner lead frame.

HN62414 Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN62414P-17/-20	170/200 ns	600 mil 40-pin plastic DIP
HN62414FP-17/-20	170/200 ns	44-pin plastic QFP
HN62414F-17/-20	170/200 ns	48-pin plastic SOP

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V	1
All input and output voltage	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V	1
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C	
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C	
Temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C	

Note: 1. With respect to V_{SS} .

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current	Active	I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $I_{Dout} = 0\text{ mA}$, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$
Input leakage current		$|I_{IL}|$	—	10	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Output leakage current		$|I_{OL}|$	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE} = 2.2\text{ V}$, $V_{out} = 0\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Output voltage		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205\ \mu\text{A}$
		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{ mA}$

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{IN} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	15	pF
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

HN62414 Series

AC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

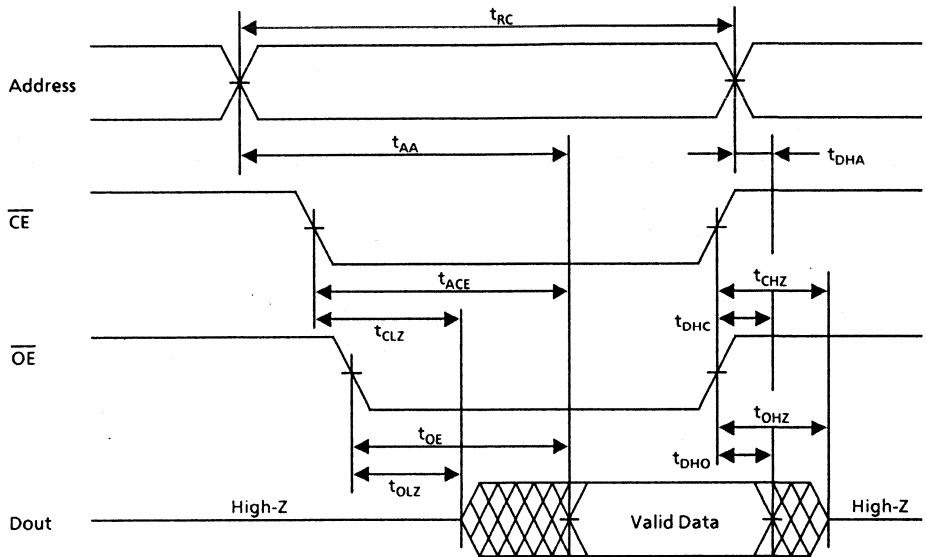
- Output load; 1 TTL gate + $CL = 100\text{ pF}$ (including jig capacitance)
- Input pulse level; 0.8 to 2.4 V
- Input and output timing reference level; 1.5 V
- Input rise and fall time; 10 ns

Item	Symbol	HN62414-17		HN62414-20		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	170	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	170	—	200	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	170	—	200	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	70	—	100	ns
BHE access time	t_{BHE}	—	170	—	200	ns
Output hold time from address change	t_{DHA}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output hold time from BHE	t_{DHB}	0	—	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}^*	—	70	—	70	ns
\overline{OE} to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}^*	—	70	—	70	ns
BHE to output in high Z	t_{BHZ}^*	—	70	—	70	ns
\overline{CE} to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns
BHE to output in low Z	t_{BLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns

Note: *; t_{CHZ} , t_{OHZ} and t_{BHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and are not referred to output voltage levels.

Timing Diagram

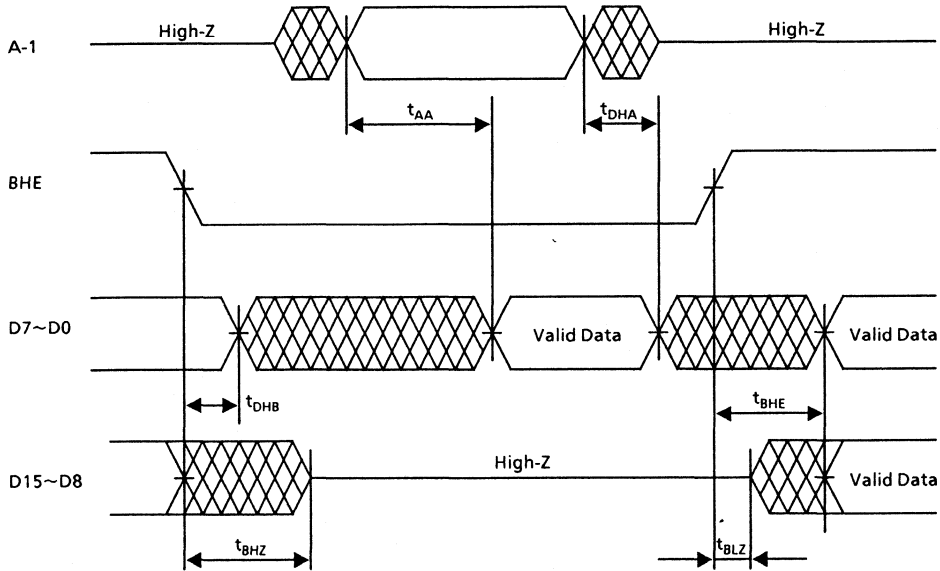
(1) Word Mode (BHE = 'VIH') or Byte Mode (BHE = 'VIL')



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} , t_{DHO} ; Determined by faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} , t_{OE} ; Determined by slower.
 3. t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} ; Determined by slower.

HN62414 Series

(2) Word Mode, Byte Mode Switch



- Notes:
1. \overline{CE} and \overline{OE} are enable, A17 to A0 are valid.
 2. D15/A-1 pin is in the output state when BHE is high, \overline{CE} and \overline{OE} are enable. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the output must not applied to them.

HN62444 Series

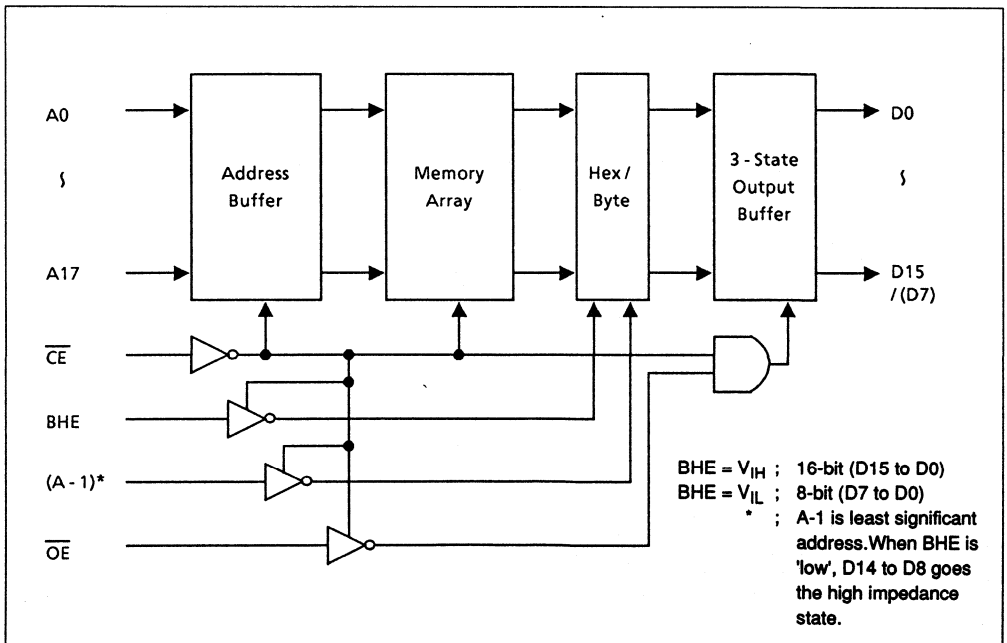
262144 × 16-Bit/524288 × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62444 is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized either as 262144 words by 16 bits or as 524288 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62444, which provides large capacity of 4 Mbits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

Features

- Single +5 V power supply
- Three-state data output for OR-Tieing
- TTL compatible
- Maximum access time: 100 ns (Max)
- Low power consumption: 150 mW (Typ) active
5 μ W (Typ) standby
- Byte-wide or word-wide data organization with BHE

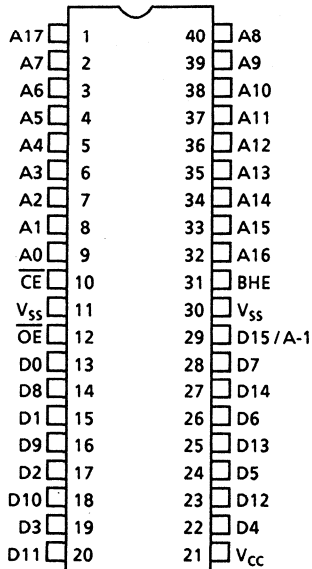
Block Diagram



HN62444 Series

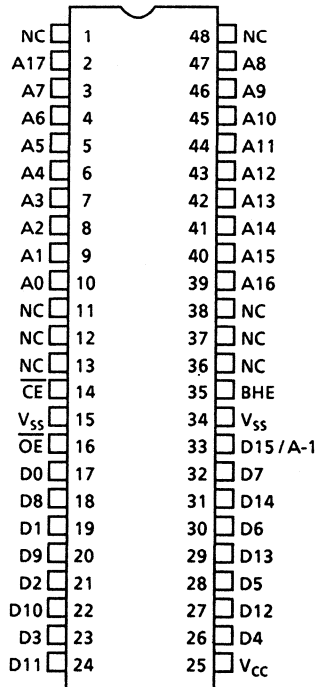
Pin Arrangement

• HN62444P



(Top View)

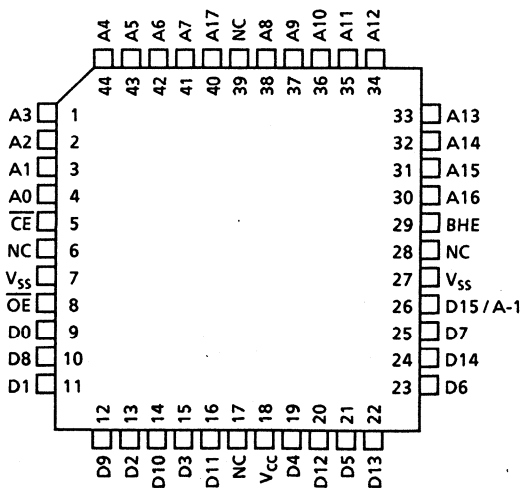
• HN62444F



(Top View)

11-12-13 pin and 36-37-38 pin are connected to inner lead frame.

• HN62444FP



(Top View)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN62444P	100 ns	600 mil 40-pin plastic DIP
HN62444FP	100 ns	44-pin plastic QFP
HN62444F	100 ns	48-pin plastic SOP

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V	1
All input and output voltage	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V	1
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C	
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C	
Temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C	

Note: 1. With respect to V_{SS}

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.45	V

HN62444 Series

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current	Active	I_{CC}	—	60	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $I_{Dout} = 0\text{ mA}$, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2\text{ V}$
Input leakage current		$|I_{IL}|$	—	10	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Output leakage current		$|I_{OL}|$	—	10	μA	$\overline{CE} = 2.4\text{ V}$, $V_{out} = 0\text{ to }V_{CC}$
Output voltage		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205\text{ }\mu\text{A}$
		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6\text{ mA}$

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance		C_{in}	—	15	pF
Output capacitance		C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note: *; This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

AC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5 V \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0 V$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ C$)

- Output load; 1 TTL gate + $CL = 100$ pF (including jig capacitance)
- Input pulse level; 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input and output timing reference level; 1.5 V
- Input rise and fall time; 10 ns

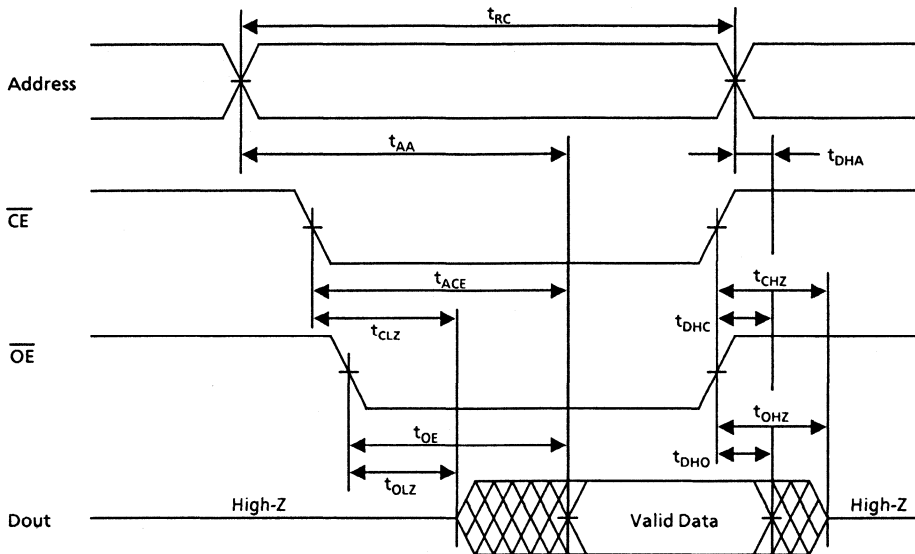
Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	100	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	100	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	100	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	55	ns
BHE access time	T_{BHE}	—	100	ns
Output hold time from address change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from BHE	t_{DHB}	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}^*	—	40	ns
\overline{OE} to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}^*	—	40	ns
BHE to output in high Z	t_{BHZ}^*	—	40	ns
\overline{CE} to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	ns
\overline{OE} to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	ns
BHE to output in low Z	t_{BLZ}	5	—	ns

Note: *; t_{CHZ} , t_{OHZ} and t_{BHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and are not referred to output voltage levels.

HN62444 Series

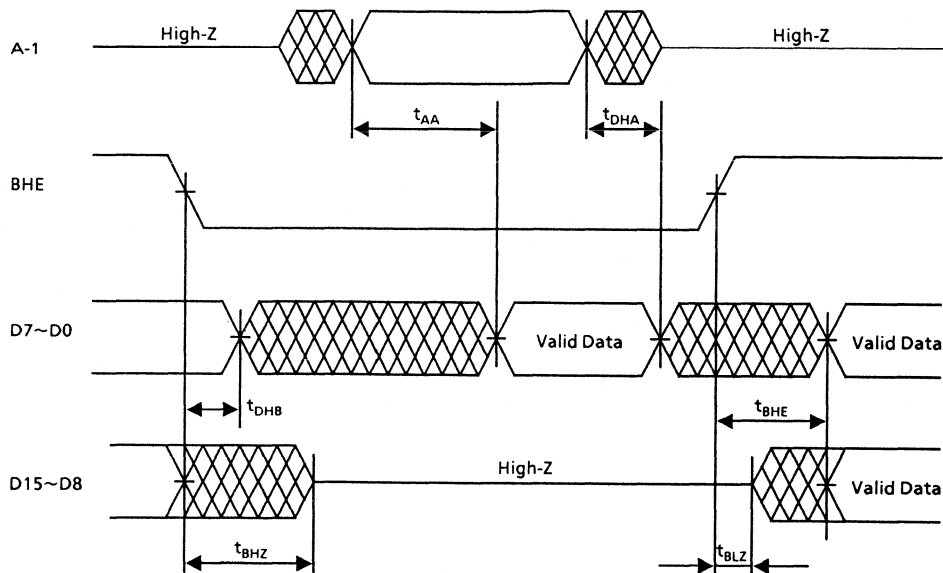
Timing Diagram

(1) Word mode (BHE = 'V_{IH}') or byte mode (BHE = 'V_{IL}')



- Notes:
1. t_{DHA} , t_{DHC} , t_{DHO} ; Determined by faster.
 2. t_{AA} , t_{ACE} , t_{OE} ; Determined by slower.
 3. t_{CLZ} , t_{OLZ} ; Determined by slower.

(2) Word mode, byte mode switch



- Notes: 1. \overline{CE} and \overline{OE} are enable A17 to A0 are valid.
 2. D15/A-1 pin is in the output state when BHE is high, \overline{CE} and \overline{OE} are enable. Therefore, the input signals of opposite phase to the output must not be applied to them.

HN62444BP

Product preview

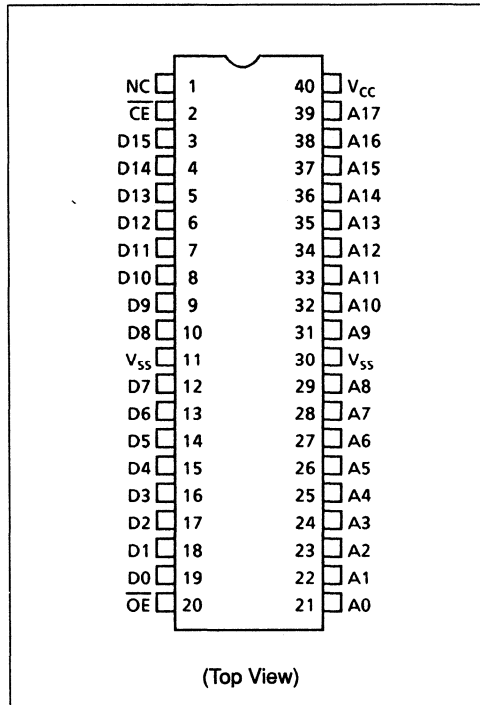
262144 × 16-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62444BP is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM by 16 bits. The HN62444BP is pin-compatible to the EPROM organized as 262144 words by 16 bits. And a high speed access of 100 ns is the most suitable to the system using a high speed microcomputer by 16 bits as 8086 and 68000, etc.

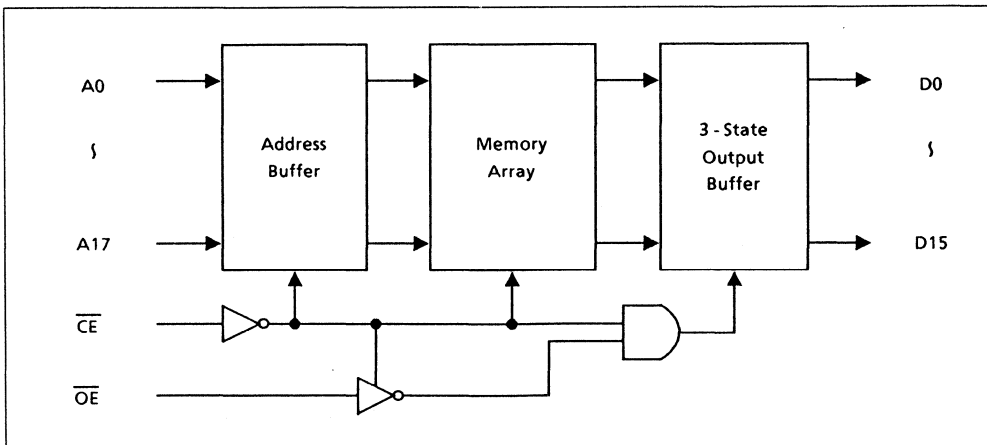
Features

- Single +5 V power supply
- Three-state data output for OR-tieing
- TTL compatible
- Maximum access time: 100 ns (max)
- Low power consumption: 150 mW (typ) active
5 μ W (typ) standby
- Word-wide data organization
- Pin compatible with JEDEC

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V	1
All input and output voltage	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V	1
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C	
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C	
Temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C	

Note: 1. With respect to V_{SS}

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.45	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current	Active	I_{CC}	—	60	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{Dout} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leakage current		$|I_{IL}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output leakage current		$|I_{OL}|$	—	10	μ A	$\overline{CE} = 2.4$ V, $V_{out} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output voltage		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μ A
		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA

HN62444BP

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	15	pF
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	15	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

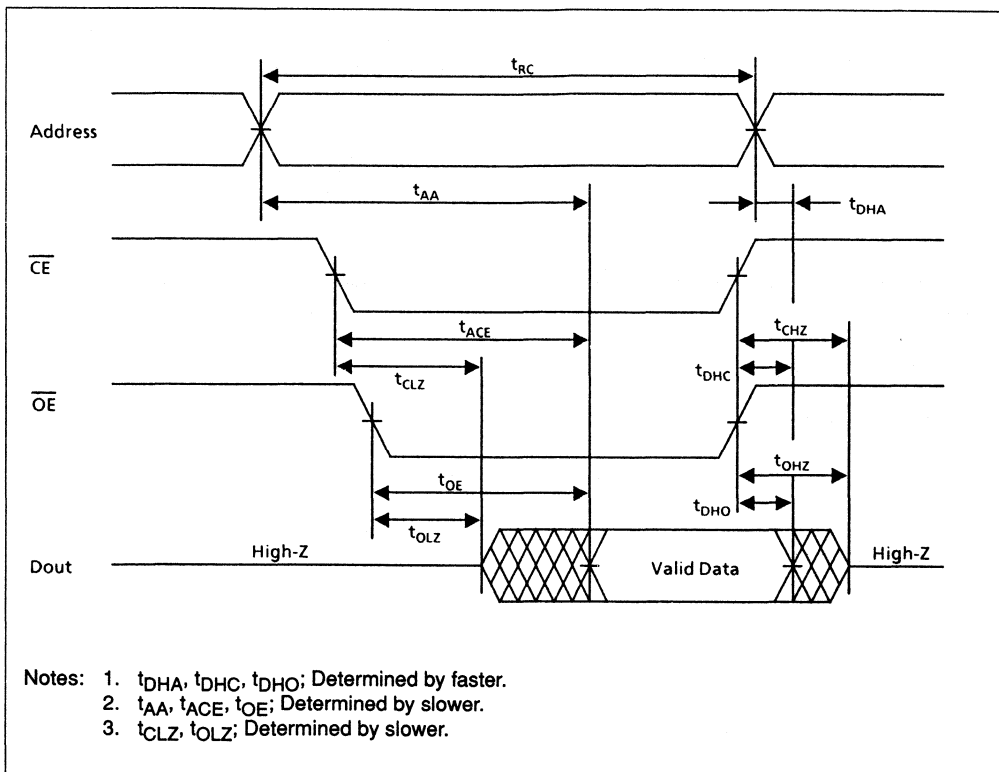
AC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

- Output load: 1 TTL gate + $C_L = 100\text{ pF}$
(Including jig capacitance)
- Input pulse level: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input and output timing reference level: 1.5 V
- Input rise and fall time: 10 ns

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	100	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	100	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	100	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	55	ns
Output hold time from address change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}^*	—	40	ns
\overline{OE} to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}^*	—	40	ns
\overline{CE} to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	ns
\overline{OE} to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	ns

Note: *; t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and are not referred to output voltage levels.

Timing Diagram



HN62314B Series

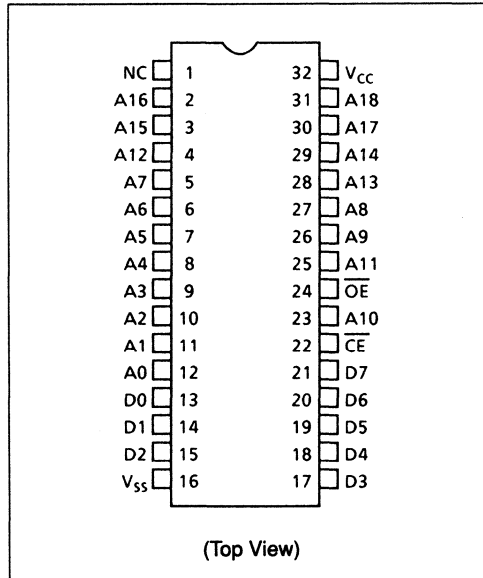
524288 × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62314B is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 524288 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62314B, which provides large capacity of 4 Mbits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

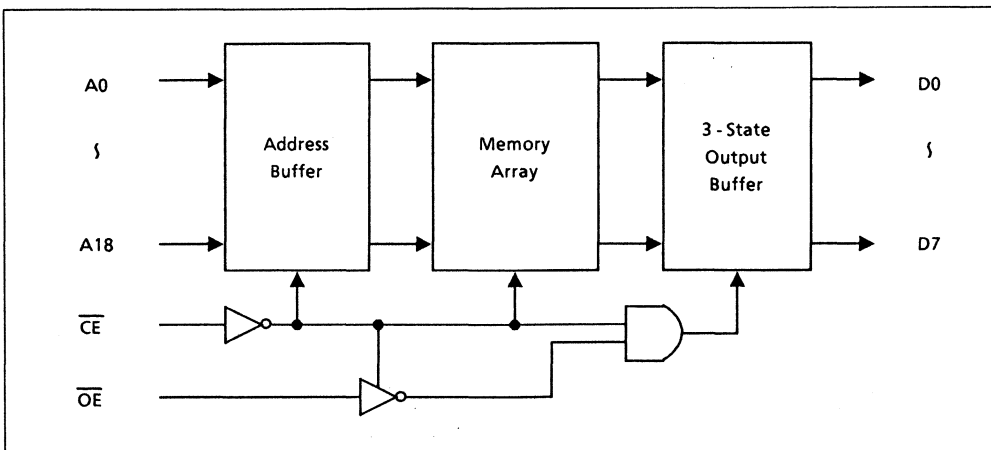
Features

- Single +5 V power supply
- Three-state data output for OR-tieing
- TTL compatible
- Maximum access time: 200 ns (max)
- Low power consumption: 100 mW (typ) active
5 μ W (typ) standby
- Byte-wide data organization
- Pin compatible with JEDEC

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Ordering Informations

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN62314BP-17/20	170/200 ns	600-mil 32-pin plastic DIP
HN62314BF-17/20	170/200 ns	32-pin plastic SOP

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V	1
All input and output voltage	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V	1
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C	
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C	
Temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C	

Note: 1. With respect to V_{SS}

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current	Active	I_{CC}	—	50	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{Dout} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $CE \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leakage current		$|I_{IL}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output leakage current		$|I_{OL}|$	—	10	μ A	$CE = 2.2$ V, $V_{out} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output voltage		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μ A
		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA

HN62314B Series

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance	Cin	—	15	pF
Output capacitance	Cout	—	15	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

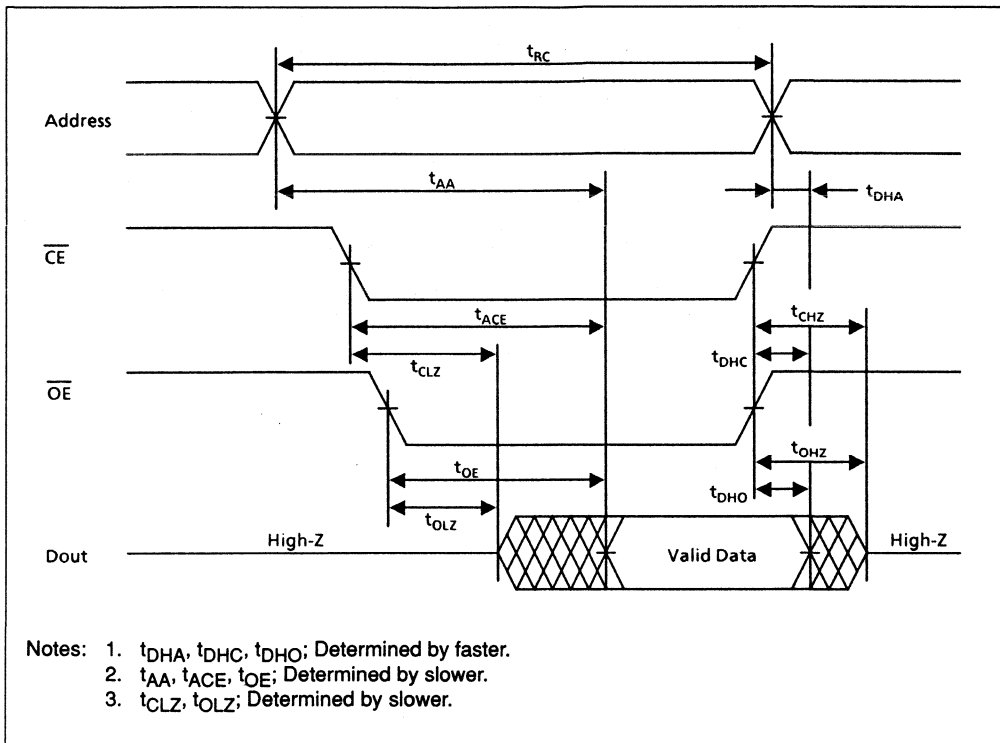
AC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

- Output load; 1 TTL gate + CL = 100 pF (including jig capacitance)
- Input pulse level; 0.8 to 2.4 V
- Input and output timing reference level; 1.5 V
- Input rise and fall time; 10 ns

Item	Symbol	HN62314B-17		HN62314B-20		Unit
		Min	Max	Min	Max	
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	170	—	200	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	170	—	200	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	170	—	200	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	70	—	100	ns
Output hold time from address change	t_{DHA}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}^*	—	70	—	70	ns
\overline{OE} to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}^*	—	70	—	70	ns
\overline{CE} to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns
\overline{OE} to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	10	—	10	—	ns

Note: *; t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and are not referred to output voltage levels.

Timing Diagram



HN62344B Series

Preliminary

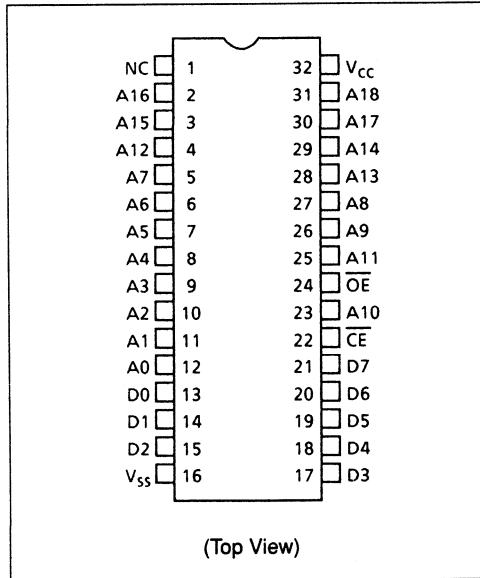
524288 × 8-Bit CMOS Mask Programmable Read Only Memory

The HN62344B is a 4-Mbit CMOS mask-programmable ROM organized as 524288 words by 8 bits. Realizing low power consumption, this memory is allowed for battery operation. In addition, the HN62344B, which provides large capacity of 4 Mbits, is ideally suited for kanji character generators.

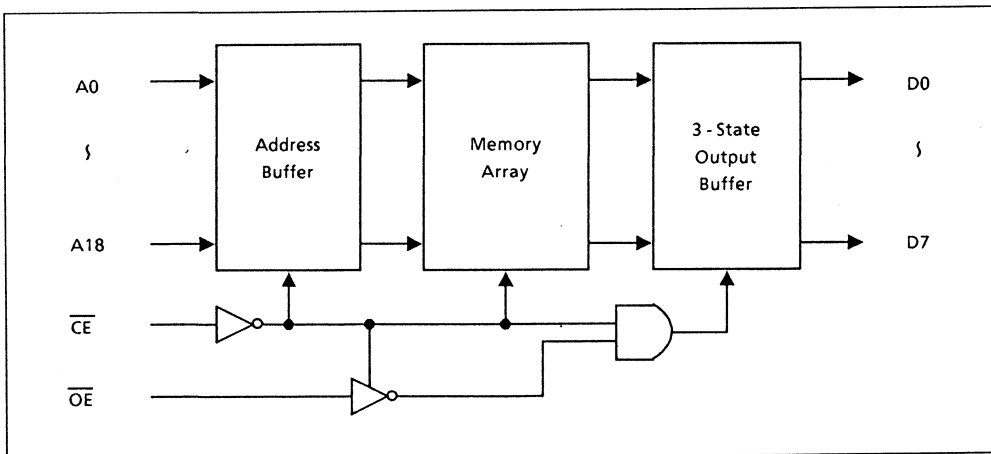
Features

- Single +5 V power supply
- Three-state data output for OR-tieing
- TTL compatible
- Maximum access time: 100 ns (max)
- Low power consumption: 150 mW (typ) active
5 μ W (typ) standby
- Byte-wide data organization
- Pin compatible with JEDEC

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Ordering Informations

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN62344BP	100 ns	600-mil 32-pin plastic DIP
HN62344BF	100 ns	32-pin plastic SOP

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit	Notes
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	-0.3 to +7.0	V	1
All input and output voltage	V_T	-0.3 to $V_{CC} + 0.3$	V	1
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C	
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C	
Temperature under bias	T_{bias}	-20 to +85	°C	

Note: 1. With respect to V_{SS}

Recommended Operating Conditions ($V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IH}	2.4	—	$V_{CC} + 0.3$	V
	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.45	V

DC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5$ V \pm 10%, $V_{SS} = 0$ V, $T_a = 0$ to +70°C)

Item		Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Supply current	Active	I_{CC}	—	60	mA	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $I_{Dout} = 0$ mA, $t_{RC} = \text{Min}$
	Standby	I_{SB}	—	30	μ A	$V_{CC} = 5.5$ V, $\overline{CE} \geq V_{CC} - 0.2$ V
Input leakage current		$|I_{IL}|$	—	10	μ A	$V_{in} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output leakage current		$|I_{OL}|$	—	10	μ A	$\overline{CE} = 2.4$ V, $V_{out} = 0$ to V_{CC}
Output voltage		V_{OH}	2.4	—	V	$I_{OH} = -205$ μ A
		V_{OL}	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 1.6$ mA

HN62344B Series

Capacitance ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Input capacitance	Cin	—	15	pF
Output capacitance	Cout	—	15	pF

Note: This parameter is sampled and not 100% tested.

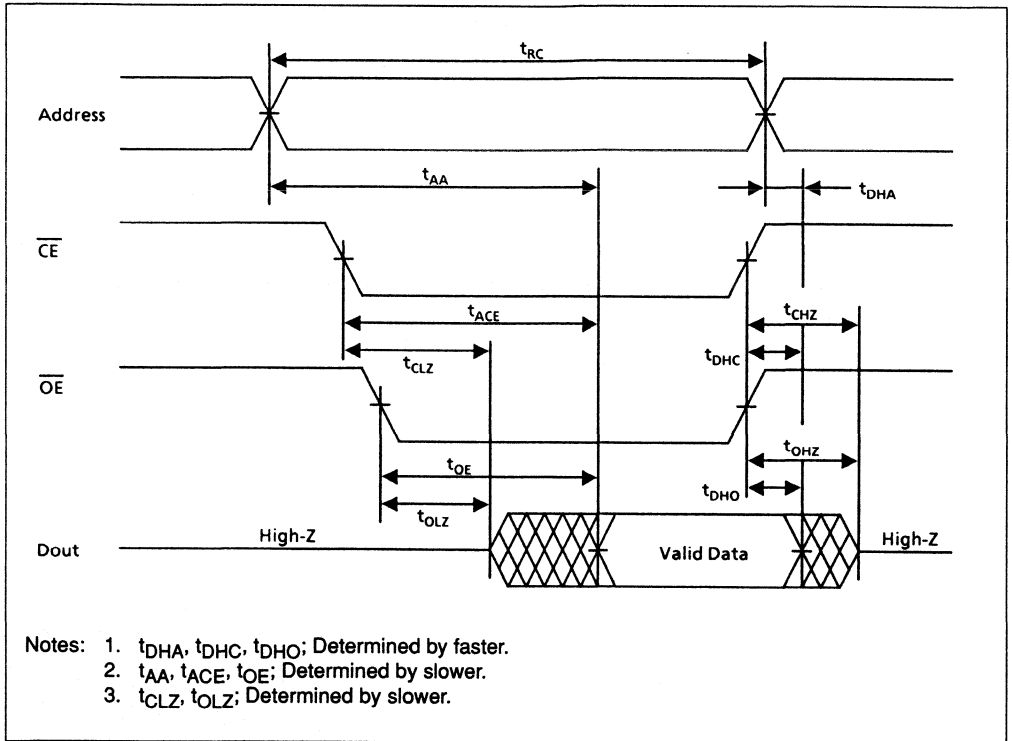
AC Electrical Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{SS} = 0\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

- Output load; 1 TTL gate + CL = 100 pF (including jig capacitance)
- Input pulse level; 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input and output timing reference level; 1.5 V
- Input rise and fall time; 10 ns

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit
Read cycle time	t_{RC}	100	—	ns
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	100	ns
\overline{CE} access time	t_{ACE}	—	100	ns
\overline{OE} access time	t_{OE}	—	55	ns
Output hold time from address change	t_{DHA}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{CE}	t_{DHC}	0	—	ns
Output hold time from \overline{OE}	t_{DHO}	0	—	ns
\overline{CE} to output in high Z	t_{CHZ}^*	—	40	ns
\overline{OE} to output in high Z	t_{OHZ}^*	—	40	ns
\overline{CE} to output in low Z	t_{CLZ}	5	—	ns
\overline{OE} to output in low Z	t_{OLZ}	5	—	ns

Note: *; t_{CHZ} and t_{OHZ} are defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit conditions and are not referred to output voltage levels.

Timing Diagram



**MOS
PROM**

HN58C65 Series

8192-word x 8-bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable CMOS ROM

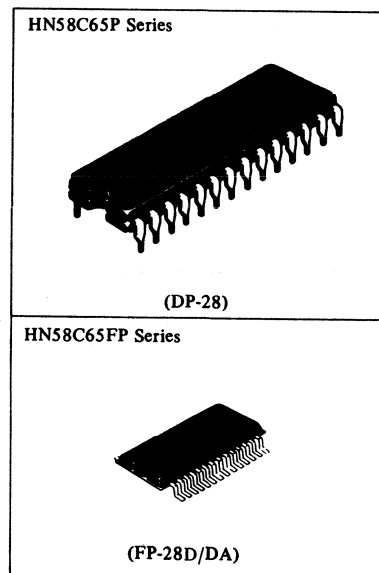
■ FEATURES

- Single 5V Supply
- On Chip Latches; Address, Data, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} , \overline{WE}
- Automatic Byte Write 10ms max.
- Automatic Page Write (32byte) 10ms max.
- Fast Access Time 250ns max.
- Low Power Dissipation . . . 20mW/MHz typ. (Active) . . . 2mW typ. (Standby)
- \overline{DATA} Polling and Ready/ \overline{BUSY}
- Data Protection Circuitry on Power On/Power Off
- Conforms to JEDEC Byte-Wide Standard
- Reliable CMOS with MNOS Cell Technology
- 10^5 Erase/Write Cycles in page mode
- 10-year Data Retention

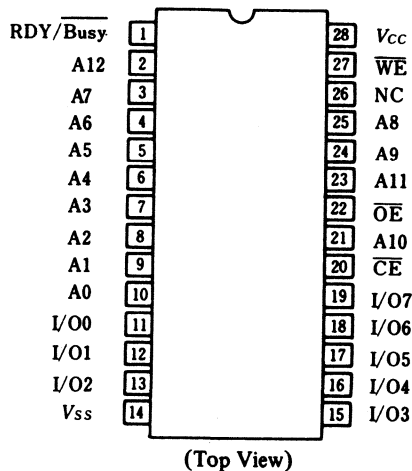
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN58C65P-25	250ns	600 mil 28 pin Plastic DIP
HN58C65FP-25	250ns	28 pin Plastic SOP

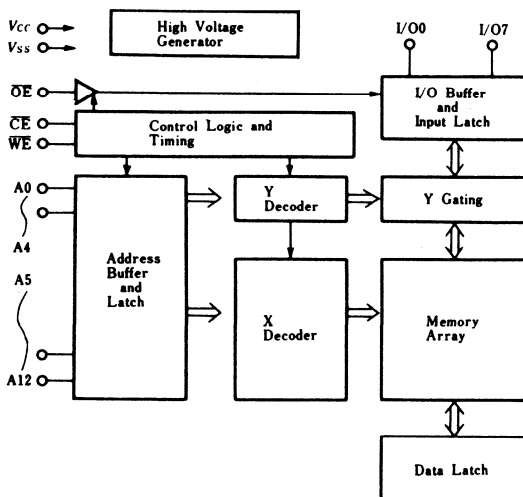
Note) T is added to the end of the type no. for a SOP of 3.0mm (max.) thickness.



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN DESCRIPTION

A0 - A12	Address Input
I/O1 - I/O7	Data In/Data Out
\overline{OE}	Output Enable
\overline{CE}	Chip Enable
\overline{WE}	Write Enable
RDY/Busy	Ready/Busy
V_{CC}	Power (+5V)
V_{SS}	GND
NC	No Connect

HN58C65 Series

■ MODE SELECTION

MODE	PINS	$\overline{\text{CE}}$ (20)	$\overline{\text{OE}}$ (22)	$\overline{\text{WE}}$ (27)	RDY/Busy (1)	I/O (11 - 13, 15 - 19)
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	High Z	Dout
Standby		V_{IH}	x	x	High Z	High Z
Write		V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	High Z → V_{OL}	Din
Deselect		V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High Z	High Z
Write Inhibit		x	x	V_{IH}	High Z	-
Write Inhibit		x	V_{IL}	x	High Z	-
Data Polling		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{OL}	Data Out (I/O7)

Note: X: V_{IL} or V_{IH}

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply Voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Input Voltage*1	V_{in}	-0.5*2 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Notes: *1. With respect to V_{SS} .

*2. -3.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns.

■ RECOMMENDED DC OPERATING CONDITIONS

Item	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3	-	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	-	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Operating Temperature	T_{opr}	0	-	70	°C

■ DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a=0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC}=5V\pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{CC} = 5.5V$ $V_{in} = 5.5V$	-	-	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{CC} = 5.5V$ $V_{out} = 5.5/0.4V$	-	-	2	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IH}$	-	-	1	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$I_{out}=0mA, \text{duty}=100\%,$ cycle 1 μs	-	-	8	mA
		$I_{out}=0mA, \text{duty}=100\%,$ Min. Cycle	-	-	25	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		-0.3*1	-	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.2	-	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1mA$	-	-	0.4	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu A$	2.4	-	-	V

Note: *1. -1.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

■ CAPACITANCE ($T_a=25^\circ C, f=1MHz$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0V$	-	-	6	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out} = 0V$	-	-	12	pF

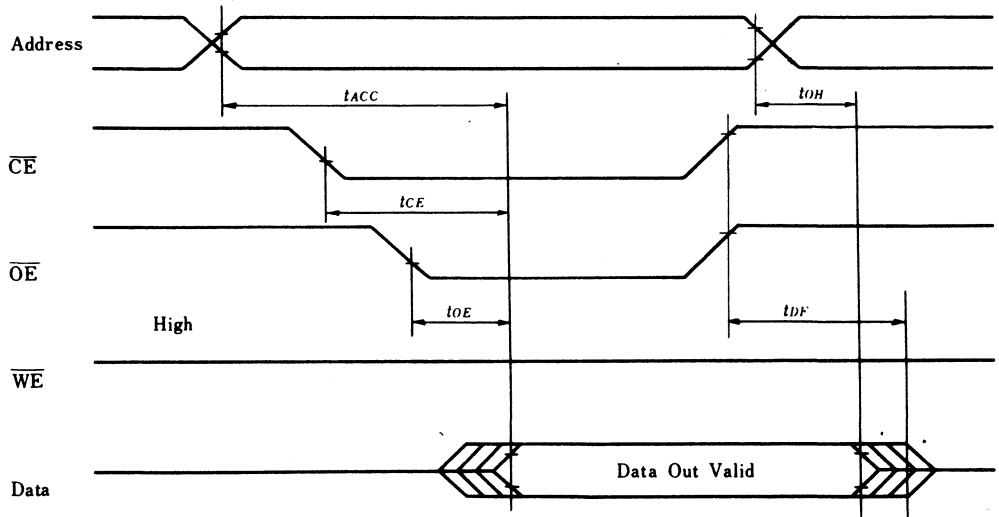
■ **AC CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_a=0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC}=5\text{V}\pm 10\%$)

● **AC Test Conditions**

Input Pulse Levels: 0.40V to 2.4V
 Input Rise and Fall Time: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
 Output Load: 1 TTL Gate + 100pF
 Reference Levels for Measuring Timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2V
 Outputs; 0.8V and 2V

● **Read Operation**

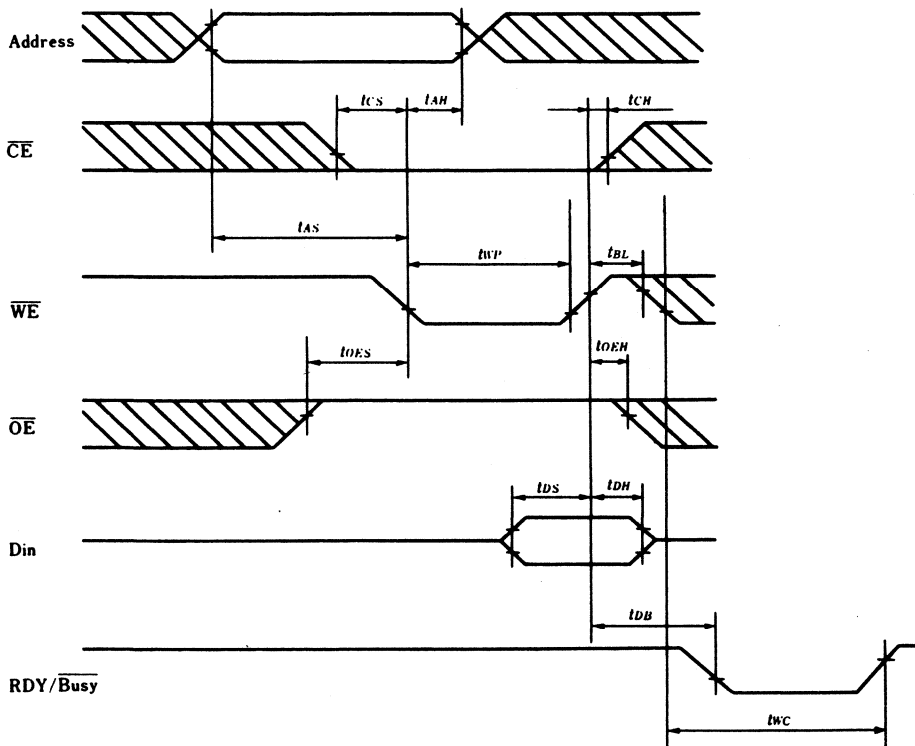
Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN58C65-25		Unit
			min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$	–	250	ns
\overline{CE} to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$	–	250	ns
\overline{OE} to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$	10	100	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$	0	–	ns
\overline{OE} High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$ $\overline{WE} = V_{IH}$	0	90	ns



HN58C65 Series

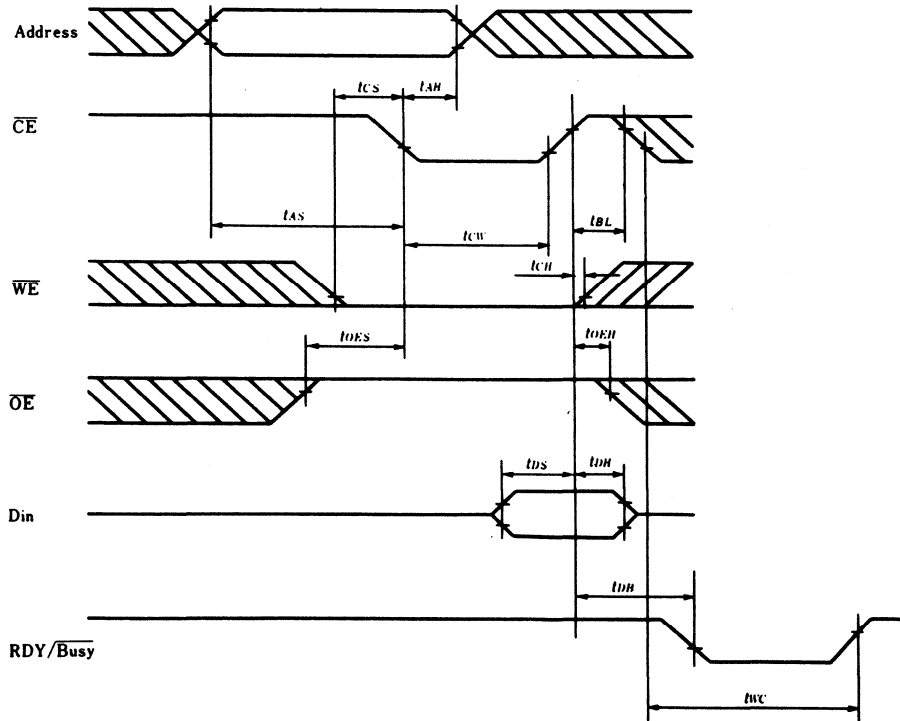
● Byte Erase and Byte Write Operation ($\overline{\text{WE}}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	10	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	100	–	–	μs



● Byte Erase and Byte Write Operation ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

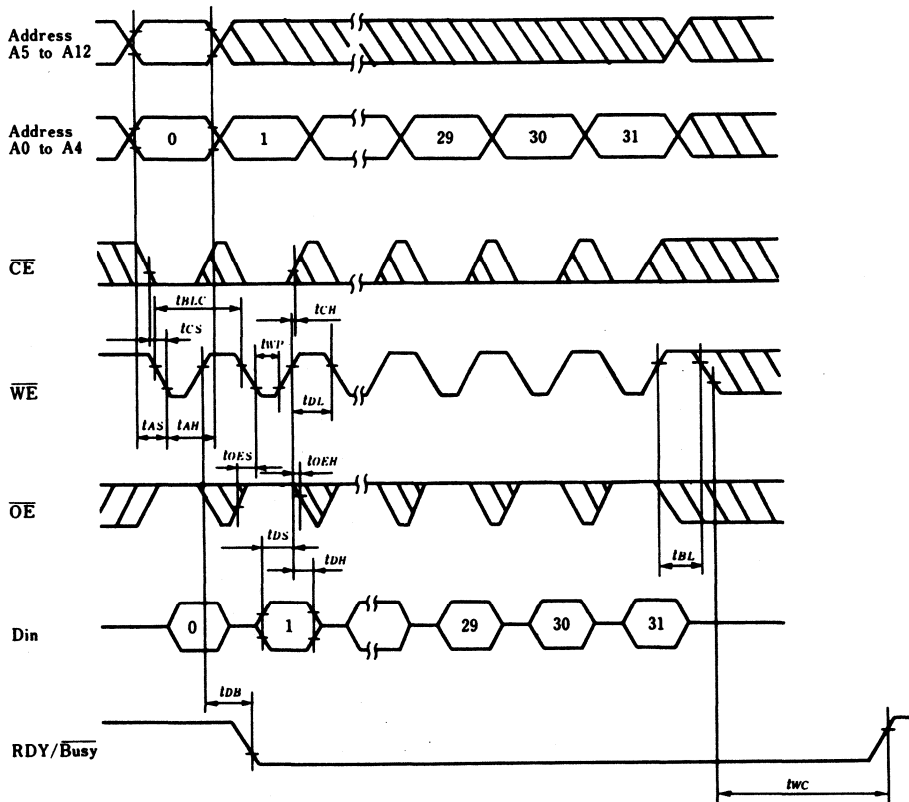
Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width	t_{CW}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	10	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	100	–	–	μs



HN58C65 Series

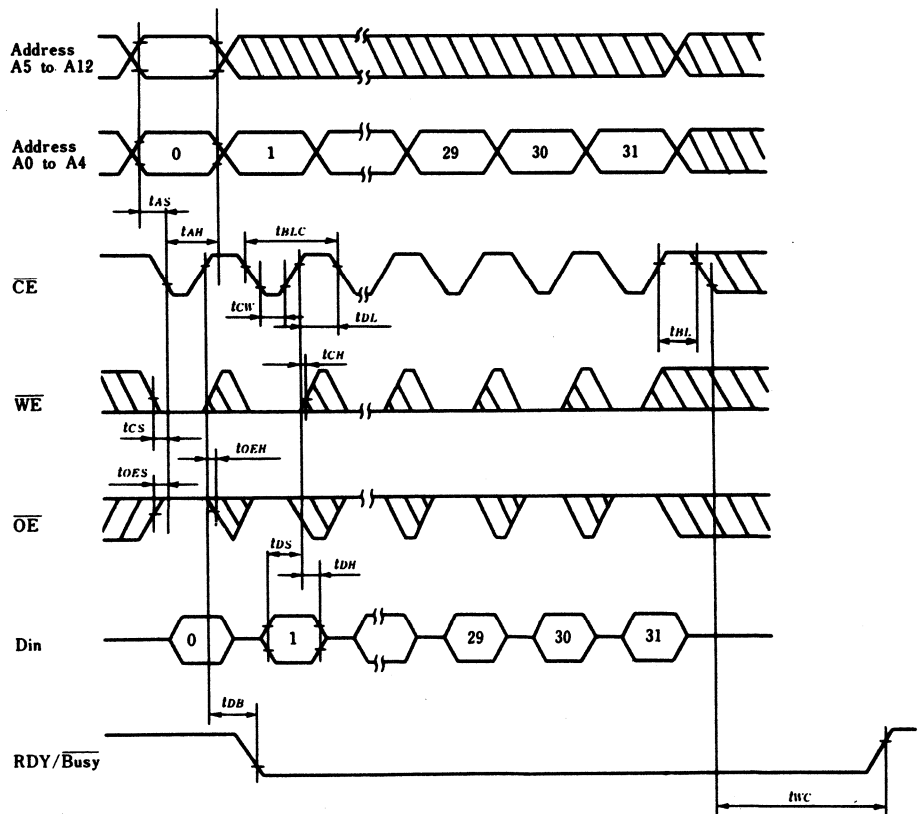
• Page Erase and Page Write Operation (\overline{WE} Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	–	–	ns
\overline{CE} to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	–	–	ns
Write Pulse Width	t_{WP}	200	–	–	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	–	–	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	–	–	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	–	–	ns
\overline{CE} Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	–	–	ns
\overline{OE} to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	–	–	ns
\overline{OE} Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	–	–	ns
Data Latch Time	t_{DL}	100	–	–	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	–	–	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	–	–	10	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	100	–	–	μ s
Byte Load Cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	–	30	μ s



● Page Erase and Page Write Operation ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled Write Cycle)

Parameter	Symbol	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	0	-	-	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{CS}	0	-	-	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width	t_{CW}	200	-	-	ns
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	150	-	-	ns
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	100	-	-	ns
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	20	-	-	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Hold Time	t_{CH}	0	-	-	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Write Setup Time	t_{OES}	0	-	-	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}	0	-	-	ns
Data Latch Time	t_{DL}	100	-	-	ns
Time to Device Busy	t_{DB}	120	-	-	ns
Write Cycle Time	t_{WC}	-	-	10	ms
Byte Load Window	t_{BL}	100	-	-	μs
Byte Load Cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	-	30	μs

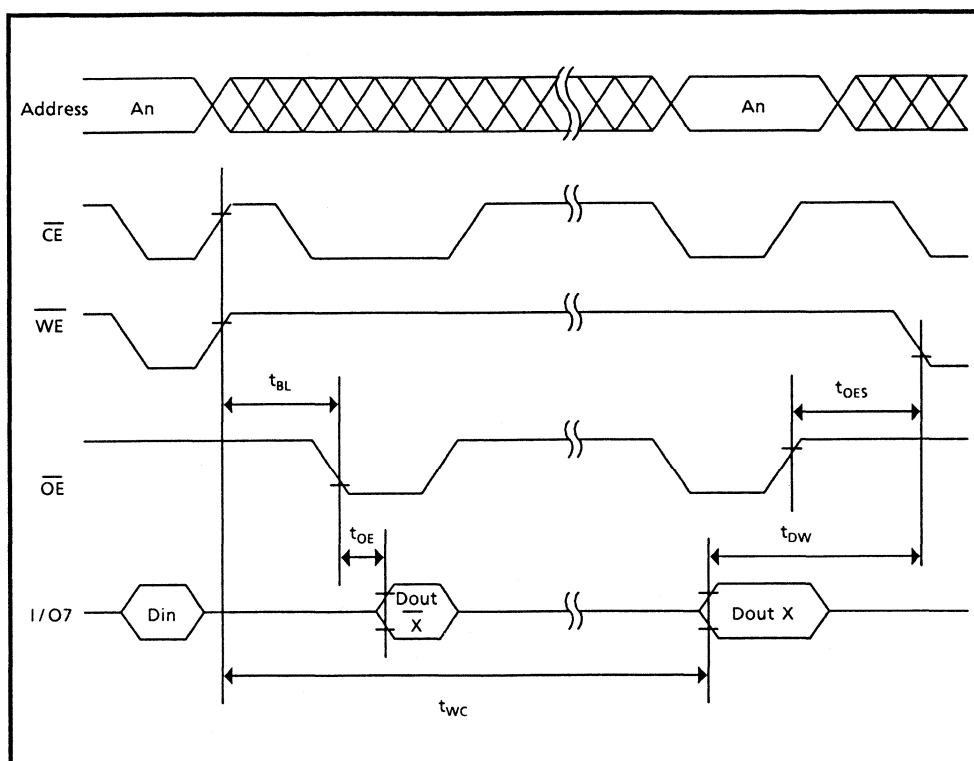


HN58C65 Series

• Data Polling Operation

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
Write start time	t_{DW}	150	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output delay	t_{OE}	10	—	90	ns	

• Wave Form



- **Automatic Page Write**

Page-mode write feature allows 1 to 32 bytes of data to be written into the EEPROM in a single write cycle. Following the initial byte cycle, an additional 1 to 31 bytes can be written in the same manner. Each additional byte load cycle must be started within 30 μ s of the preceding rising edge of the WE.

- **DATA Polling**

Data polling allows comparison operation to determine the status of the EEPROM. During a write cycle, an attempted read of the last byte written in the EEPROM results in the complement data of that byte at I/O7.

- **RDY/Busy Signal**

RDY/Busy signal can be also used to determine the status of the EEPROM. The RDY/Busy signal has high impedance, except in a write cycle and is lowered to V_{OL} after the first write signal. At the end of a write cycle, the RDY/Busy signal changes state to high impedance.

- **WE, CE Pin Operation**

During a write cycle, addresses are latched by the falling edge of WE or CE and data is latched by the rising edge of WE or CE.

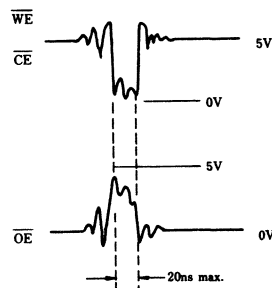
- **Data Protection**

To protect the data during operation and power on/off, the HN58C65 has the internal functions described below.

1. Data Protection against Noise on Control Pins (CE, OE, WE) during Operation

During readout or standby, noise on the control pins may act as a trigger and turn the EEPROM to program mode by mistake.

To prevent this phenomenon, the HN58C65 has the noise cancelation function of that cuts the noise if its width is 20ns or less in program mode. Be careful not to allow noise of a width of more than 20ns on the control pins.



HN58C65 Series

2. Data Protection at V_{CC} On/Off

2-1 Prevention of unintentional programming at V_{CC} on/off.

When V_{CC} is turned on or off, the noise on the control pins generated by external circuits (CPU, etc.) may act as a trigger and turn the EEPROM to program mode by mistake. To prevent this unintentional programming, the EEPROM must be kept in an unprogrammable state while the CPU is in an unstable state.

In addition, when V_{CC} is turned on or off, the input level of on control pins must be held as shown in the table below.

\overline{CE}	V_{CC}	X	X
\overline{OE}	X	V_{SS}	X
\overline{WE}	X	X	V_{CC}

X: Don't care.

HN58C66 Series

8192-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Electrically Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN58C66 is a 64k CMOS EEPROM (electrically erasable and programmable ROM), featuring data protection by program reset. It realizes low power consumption (60 mW typ) and a high level of reliability (10^5 erase/write cycles and 10 year data retention), employing MNOS memory technology and CMOS process and circuitry technology. No external circuit for data protection is required since a program reset function is added, so its system design is easy. It is suitable for IC cards and memory cards.

Features

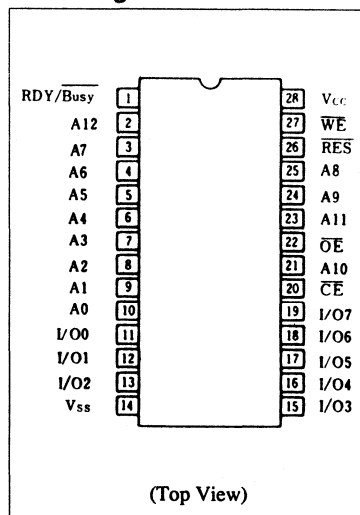
- Single 5 V supply
- On chip latches: address, data, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} , \overline{WE}
- Automatic byte write: 10 ms max
- Automatic page write (32 bytes): 10 ms max
- High speed: Access time 250 ns max
- Low power dissipation
 - Active mode: 20 mW/MHz typ
 - Standby mode: 2 mW typ
- Data polling and RDY/Busy
- Data protection circuit on power on/off
- Conforms to JEDEC byte-wide standard
- Reliable CMOS with MNOS cell technology
- 10^5 erase/write cycles (in page mode)
- 10-year data retention
- Program reset by RES

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN58C66P-25	250 ns	600-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28)
HN58C66FP-25	250 ns	28-pin plastic SOP*1 (FP-28D/DA)

Note: T is added to the end of the type no. for an SOP of 3.00 mm (max) thickness.

Pin Arrangement

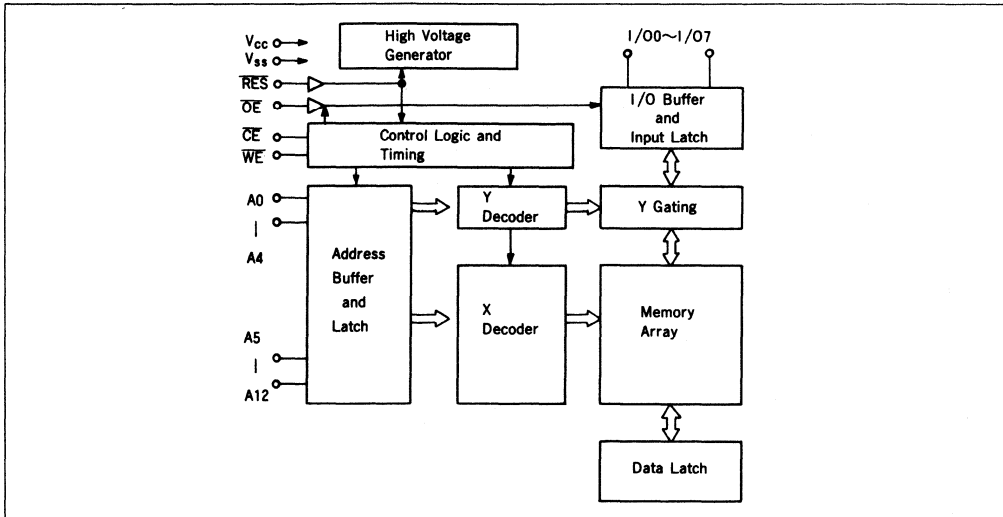


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0–A12	Address
I/O0–I/O7	Input/Output
\overline{OE}	Output enable
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{WE}	Write enable
Vcc	Power supply (+5 V)
Vss	Ground
RDY/Busy	Ready/Busy
RES	Program reset

HN58C66 Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (20)	\overline{OE} (22)	\overline{WE} (27)	$\overline{RDY/Busy}$ (1)	\overline{RES} (26)	I/O (11-13, 15-19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	High-Z	V_{H}^{*1}	Dout
Standby	V_{IH}	x	x	High-Z	x	High-Z
Write	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	High-Z → V_{OL}	V_{H}	Din
Desselect	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High-Z	V_{H}	High-Z
Write inhibit	x	x	V_{IH}	High-Z	x	—
Data polling	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{OL}	V_{H}	Data out (I/O7)
Program reset	x	x	x	High-Z	V_{IL}	High-Z

Notes: *1. Refer to the recommended DC operating condition.

*2. x = Don't care.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply voltage ^{*1}	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Input voltage ^{*1}	V_{in}	-0.5 ^{*2} to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range ^{*3}	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Notes: *1. Relative to V_{SS}

*2. $V_{in\ min} = -3.0\ V$ for pulse width $\leq 50\ ns$

*3. Including electrical characteristics and data retention

Recommended DC Operating Conditions

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V
Input voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 1	V
	V _H	V _{CC} -0.5	—	V _{CC} + 1	V
Operating temperature	T _{opr}	0	—	70	°C

DC Characteristics (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10 %)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	—	—	2 ^{*1}	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V, V _{in} = 5.5 V
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	—	—	2	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V V _{out} = 5.5/0.4 V
V _{CC} current (standby)	I _{CC1}	—	—	1	mA	C _E = V _{IH}
		—	—	8	mA	I _{out} = 0 mA, duty = 100% cycle = 1 μs
V _{CC} current (active)	I _{CC2}	—	—	25	mA	I _{out} = 0 mA, duty = 100% maximum cycle
Input low voltage	V _{IL}	-0.3 ^{*2}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 1	V	
	V _H	V _{CC} - 0.5	—	V _{CC} + 1	V	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 2.1 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -400 μA

Notes : *1. I_{LI} on \overline{RES} = 100 μA max.

*2. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

Capacitance (T_a = 25°C, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	—	12	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

AC Characteristics (T_a = 0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%)

Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: 0.4 V to 2.4 V
 Input rise and fall time: ≤ 20 ns

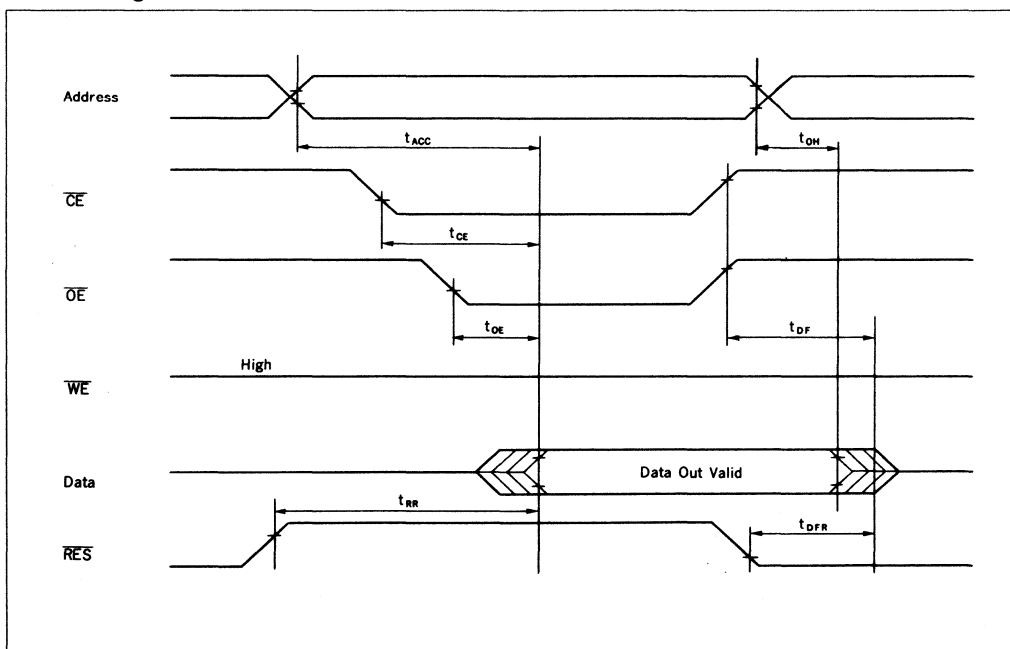
Output load: 1TTL Gate + 100 pF
 Reference levels for measuring timing:
 Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
 Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

HN58C66 Series

Read Cycle

Item	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	250	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, \overline{WE} = V_{IH}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	250	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}, \overline{WE} = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	10	100	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, \overline{WE} = V_{IH}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	0	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, \overline{WE} = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	90	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, \overline{WE} = V_{IH}$
RES to output delay	t_{RR}	—	450	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, \overline{WE} = V_{IH}$

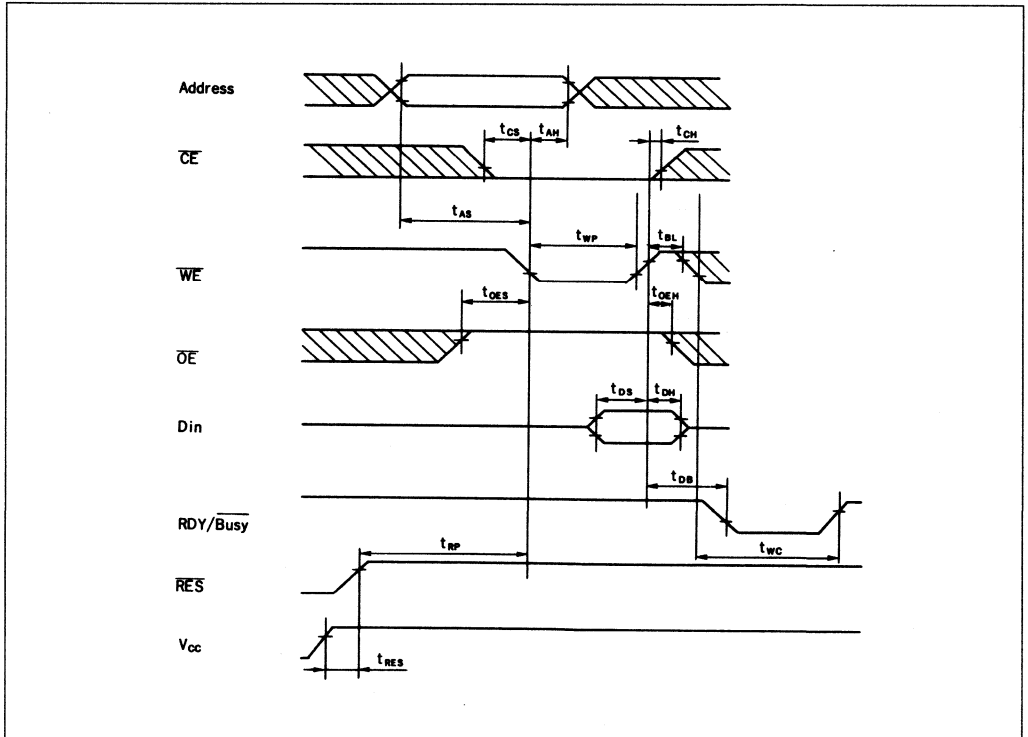
Read Timing Waveform



Byte Erase and Byte Write Cycle (\overline{WE} Controlled)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns
CE to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	200	—	—	ns
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns
Data hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	—	ns
CE hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns
OE to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns
OE hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	—	—	10	ms
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μ s
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μ s
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μ s

Byte Erase and Byte Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{WE} controlled)

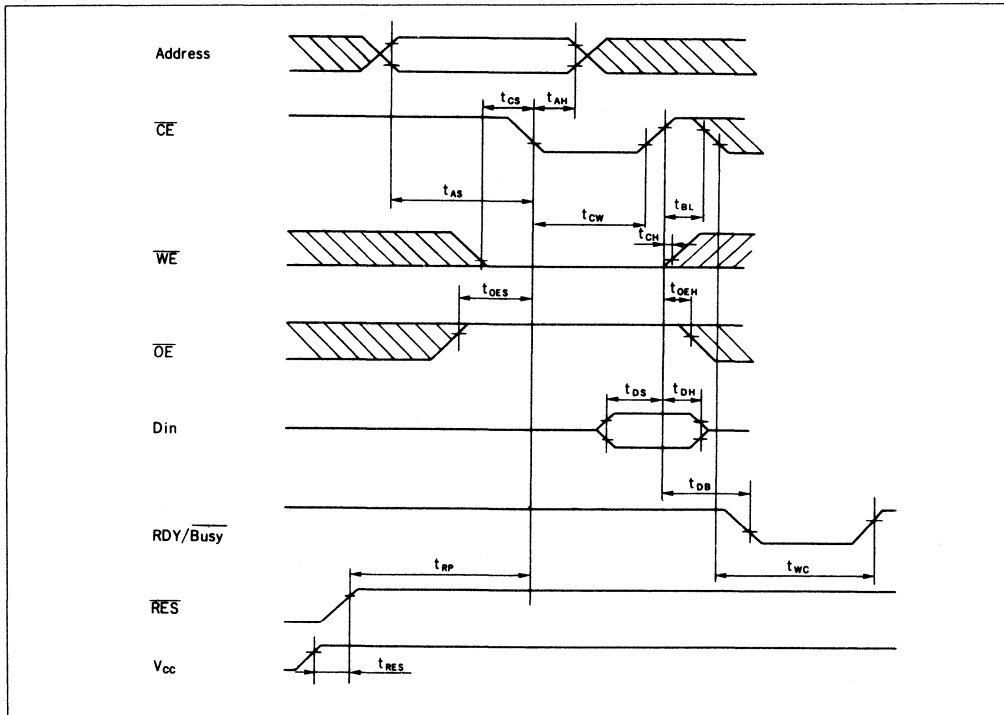


HN58C66 Series

Byte Erase and Byte Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{CW}	200	—	—	ns
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns
Data hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	—	—	10	ms
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μs
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μs

Byte Erase and Byte Write Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ controlled)

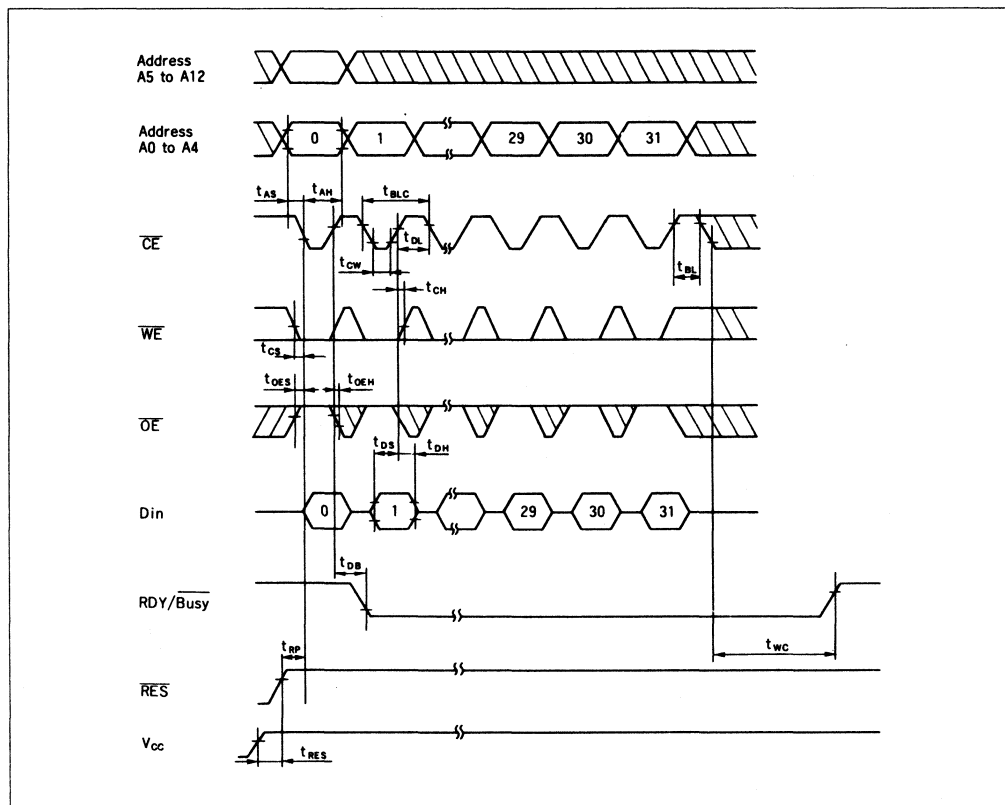


HN58C66 Series

Page Erase and Page Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns
Write pulse width	t_{CW}	200	—	—	ns
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns
Data hold time	t_{DH}	20	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns
Data latch time	t_{DL}	100	—	—	ns
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	—	—	10	ms
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs
Byte load cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	—	30	μs
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μs
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μs

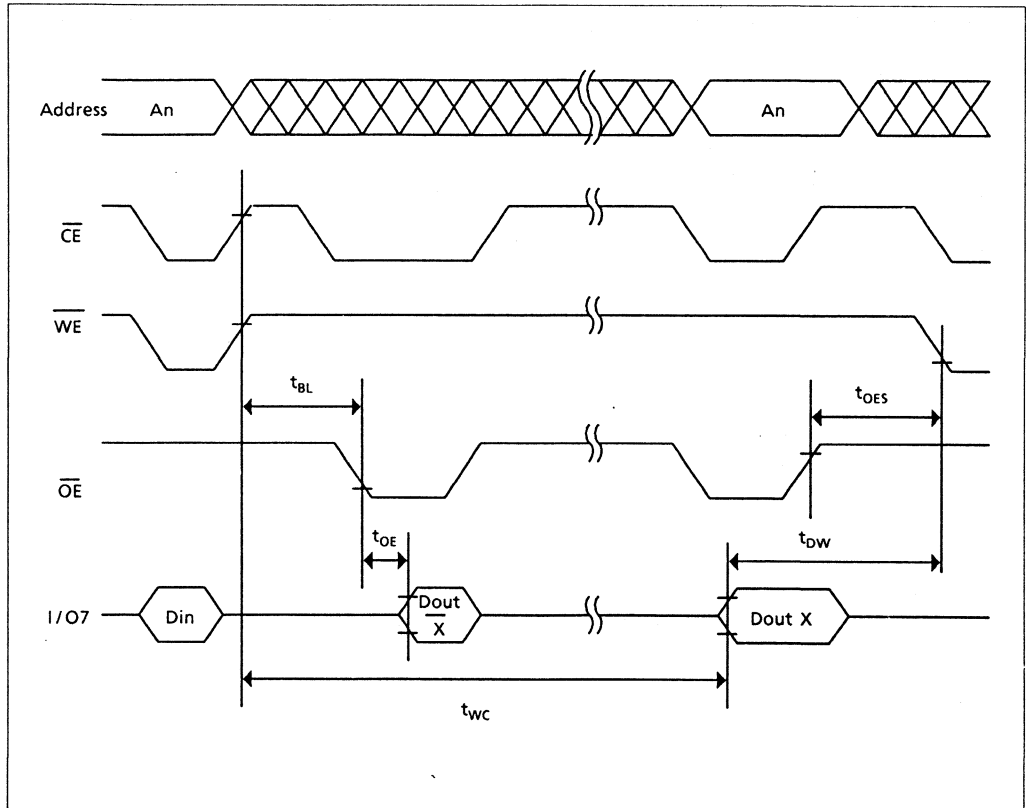
Page Erase and Page Write Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)



Data Polling Operation

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
OE to write set up time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
Write start time	t_{DW}	150	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
OE to output delay	t_{OE}	10	—	90	ns	

Wave Form



HN58C66 Series

Functional Description

* Automatic Page Write

Page-mode write feature allows 1 to 32 bytes of data to be written into the EEPROM in a single write cycle. Following the initial byte cycle, an additional 1 to 31 bytes can be written in the same manner. Each additional byte load cycle must be started within 30 μ s from the preceding falling edge of \overline{WE} or \overline{CE} . Data can be written and accessed 10^5 times per page. Therefore, page write allows the data to be written 10^5 times in 32-byte units, 2×10^5 times in 16-byte units, or 4×10^5 times in 8-byte units.

* Data Polling

Data polling allows the status of the EEPROM to be determined. If EEPROM is set to read mode during a write cycle, an inversion of the last byte of data to be loaded outputs from I/O7 to indicate that the EEPROM is performing a write operation.

* RDY/Busy Signal

RDY/Busy signal also allows the status of the EEPROM to be determined. The RDY/Busy signal has high impedance except in write cycle and is lowered to V_{OL} after the first write signal. At the end of a write cycle, the RDY/Busy signal changes state to high impedance.

* \overline{WE} , \overline{CE} Pin Operation

During a write cycle, addresses are latched by the falling edge of \overline{WE} or \overline{CE} , and data is latched by the rising edge of \overline{WE} or \overline{CE} .

* RES Signal

When RES is low, the EEPROM cannot be read or programmed. Therefore, data can be protected by keeping RES low when V_{CC} is switched. RES should be high during read and programming because it doesn't provide a latch function.

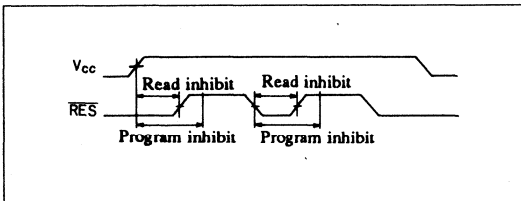
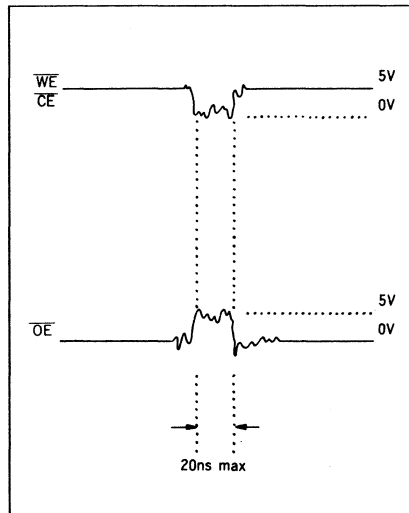
* Data Protection

Data Protection against Noise on Control Pins (\overline{CE} , \overline{OE} , \overline{WE}) during Operation

During readout or standby, noise on the control pins may act as a trigger and turn the EEPROM to program mode by mistake.

To prevent this phenomenon, the HN58C66 has a noise cancelation function that cuts noise if its width is 20 ns or less in program mode.

Be careful not to allow noise of a width of more than 20 ns on the control pins.



HN58C256 Series

32768-Word × 8-Bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable CMOS ROM

The Hitachi HN58C256 is an electrically erasable and programmable ROM organized as 32768-word × 8-bit. It realizes high speed, low power consumption, and a high reliability, employing advanced MNOS memory technology and CMOS process and circuitry technology. It also has a 64-byte page reprogramming function to make its erase and write operations faster.

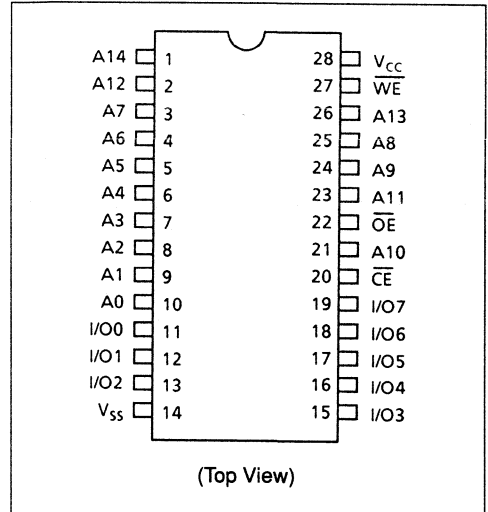
Features

- Single 5 V supply
- On-chip latches: address, data, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} , \overline{WE}
- Automatic byte write: 10 ms max
- Automatic page write (64 bytes): 10 ms max
- Fast access time: 200 ns max
- Low power dissipation: 20 mW/MHz, typ
(Active)
100 μ W max (Standby)
- Data polling
- Data protection circuit on power on/off
- Conforms to JEDEC byte-wide standard
- Reliable CMOS with MNOS cell technology

Ordering Information

Type no.	Access time	Package
HN58C256P-20	200 ns	600-mil 28-pin plastic DIP (DP-28)
HN58C256FP-20	200 ns	28-pin plastic SOP (FP-28D)

Pin Arrangement

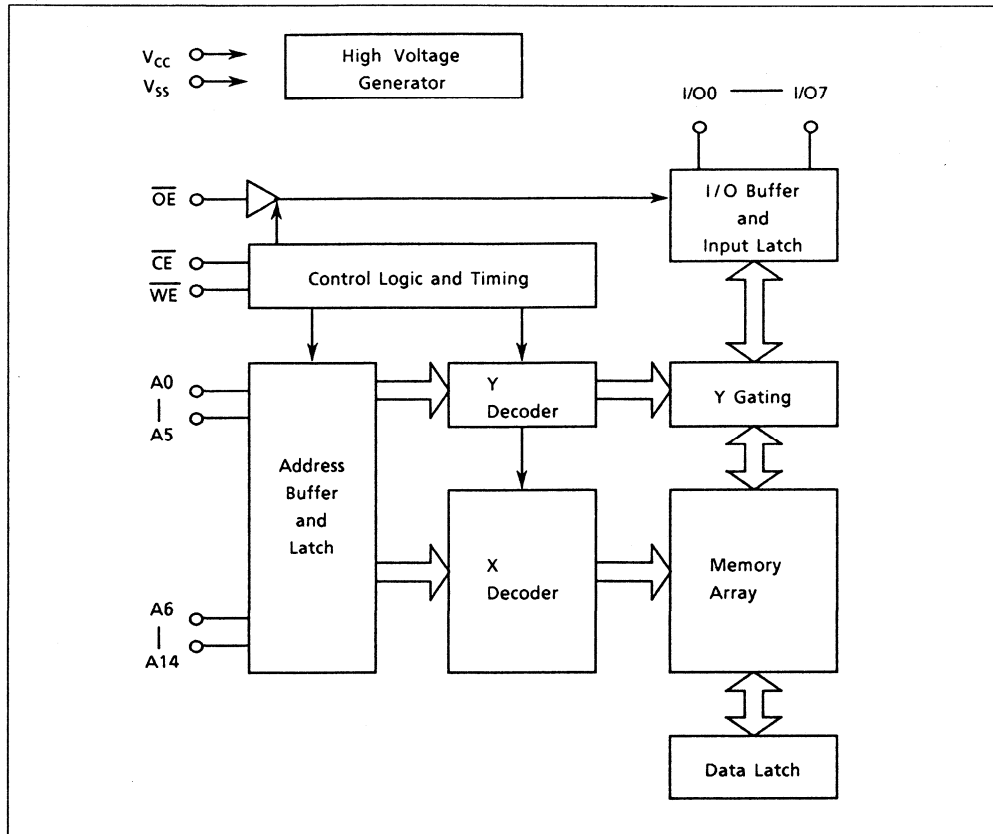


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{OE}	Output enable
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{WE}	Write enable
V_{CC}	Power supply
V_{SS}	Ground

HN58C256 Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (20)	\overline{OE} (22)	\overline{WE} (27)	I/O (11-13, 15-19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	Dout
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	High-Z
Write	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	Din
Deselect	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High-Z
Write inhibit	X	X	V_{IH}	—
	X	V_{IL}	X	—
DATA polling	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	Data out (I/O7)

Note: X = Don't care

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply voltage *1	V _{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Input voltage *1	V _{in}	-0.5*2 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	Topr	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	Tstg	-55 to +125	°C

- Notes: 1. With respect to V_{SS}
2. V_{in} min = -3.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

Recommended DC Operating Conditions

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V _{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V
	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} +1	V
Operating temperature	Topr	0	—	70	°C

HN58C256 Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{IL}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$ $V_{in} = 5.5\text{ V}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{CC} = 5.5\text{ V}$ $V_{out} = 5.5\text{ V}/0.4\text{ V}$
V_{CC} current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	—	—	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC}$
	I_{CC2}	—	—	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
V_{CC} current (Active)	I_{CC3}	—	—	12	mA	$I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$ Duty = 100% Cycle = 1 μs
		—	—	30	mA	$I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$ Duty = 100% Cycle = 150 ns
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	V_{CC+1}	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

Note: 1. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ ns}$

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	6	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	—	12	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 10%)

Test Conditions

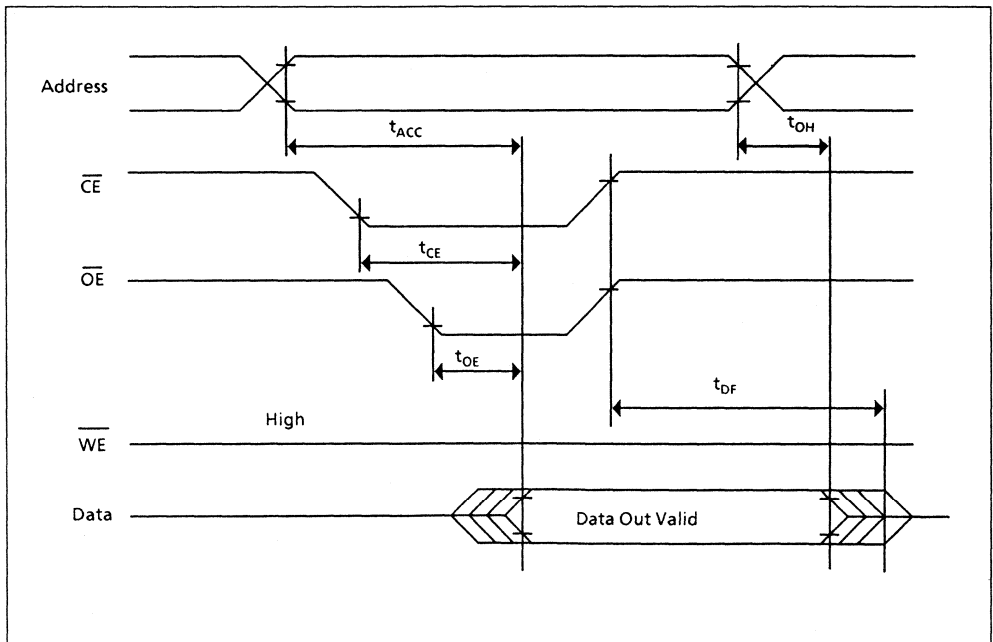
- Input pulse levels: 0.4 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤ 20 ns
- Output load: 1TTL gate + 100 pF

- Reference levels for measuring timing:
inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	200	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	200	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	10	90	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	0	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	70	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$

Read Timing Waveform

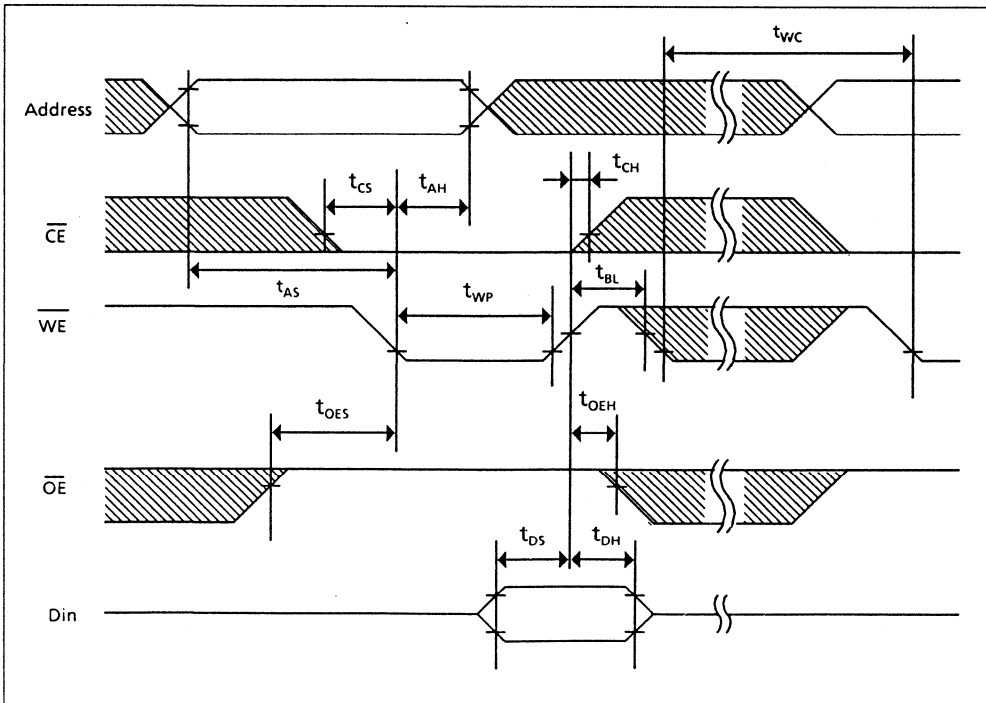


HN58C256 Series

Byte Erase and Byte Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{WE}}$ Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	

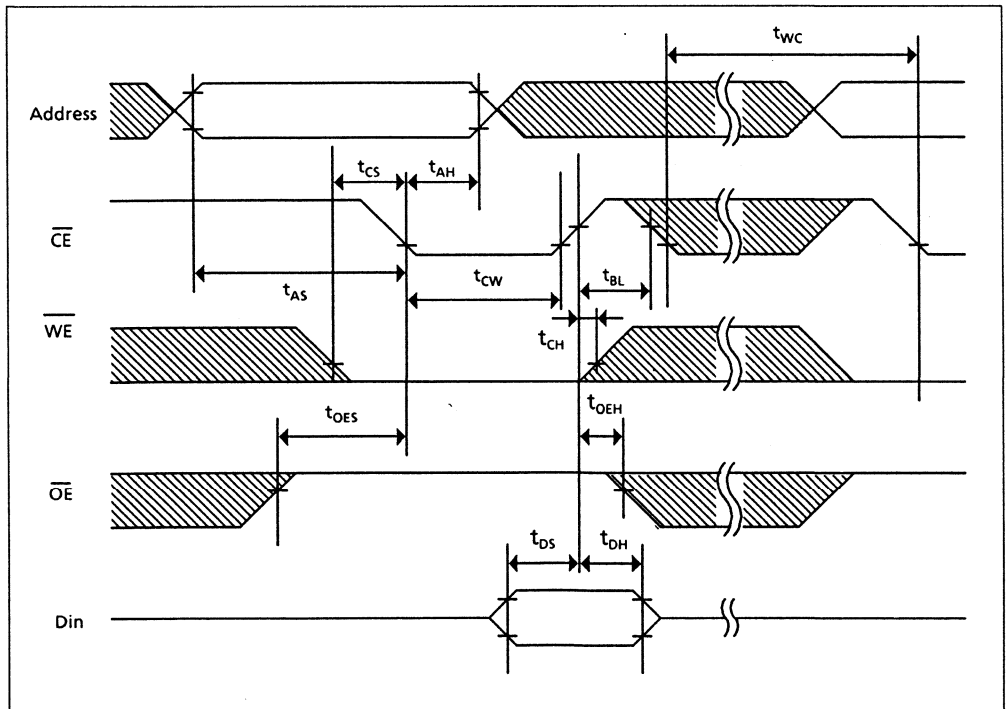
Byte Erase and Byte Write Timing Waveform (1) ($\overline{\text{WE}}$ Controlled)



Byte Erase and Byte Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
CE to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{CW}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	

Byte Erase and Byte Write Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

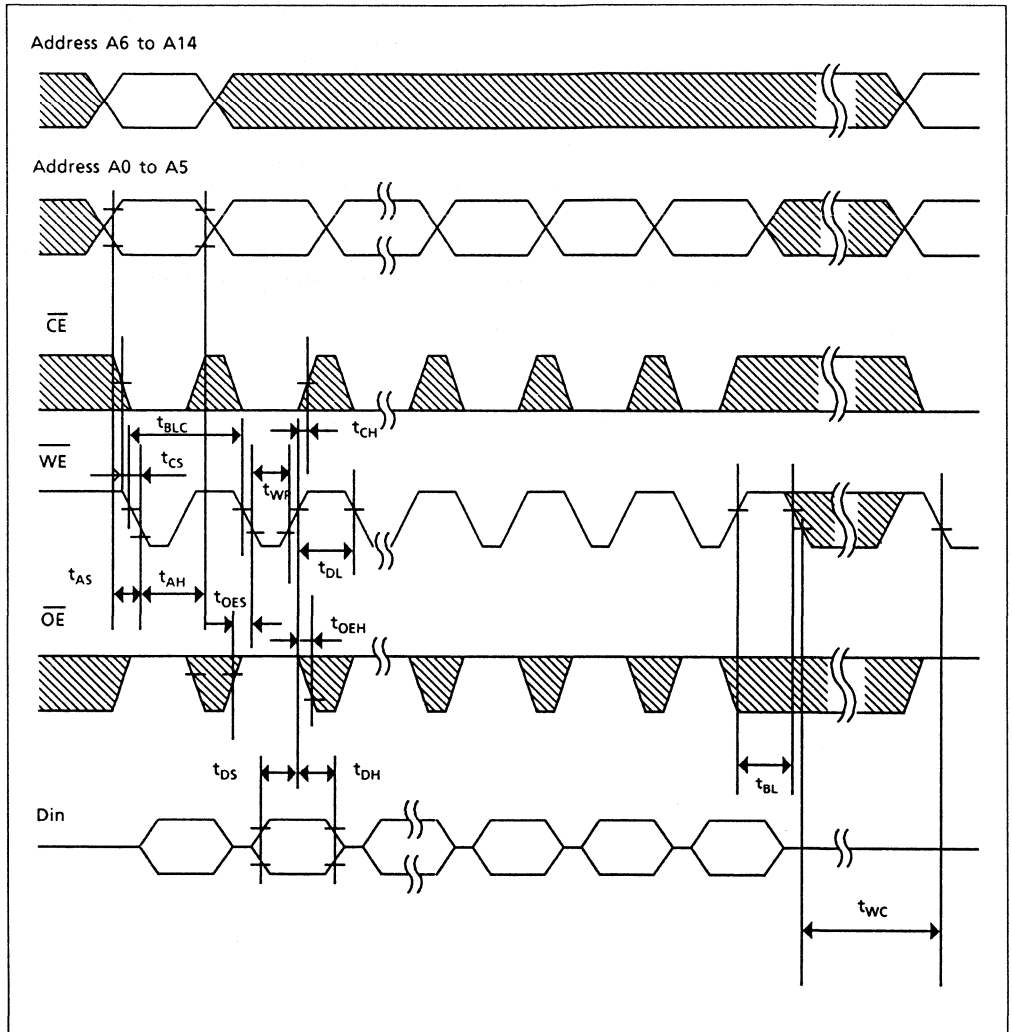


HN58C256 Series

Page Erase and Page Write Cycle (\overline{WE} Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
\overline{CE} to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
\overline{CE} hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
\overline{OE} to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
\overline{OE} hold time	t_{OEh}	0	—	—	ns	
Data latch time	t_{DL}	200	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μ s	
Byte load cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	—	30	μ s	

Page Erase and Page Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{WE} Controlled)

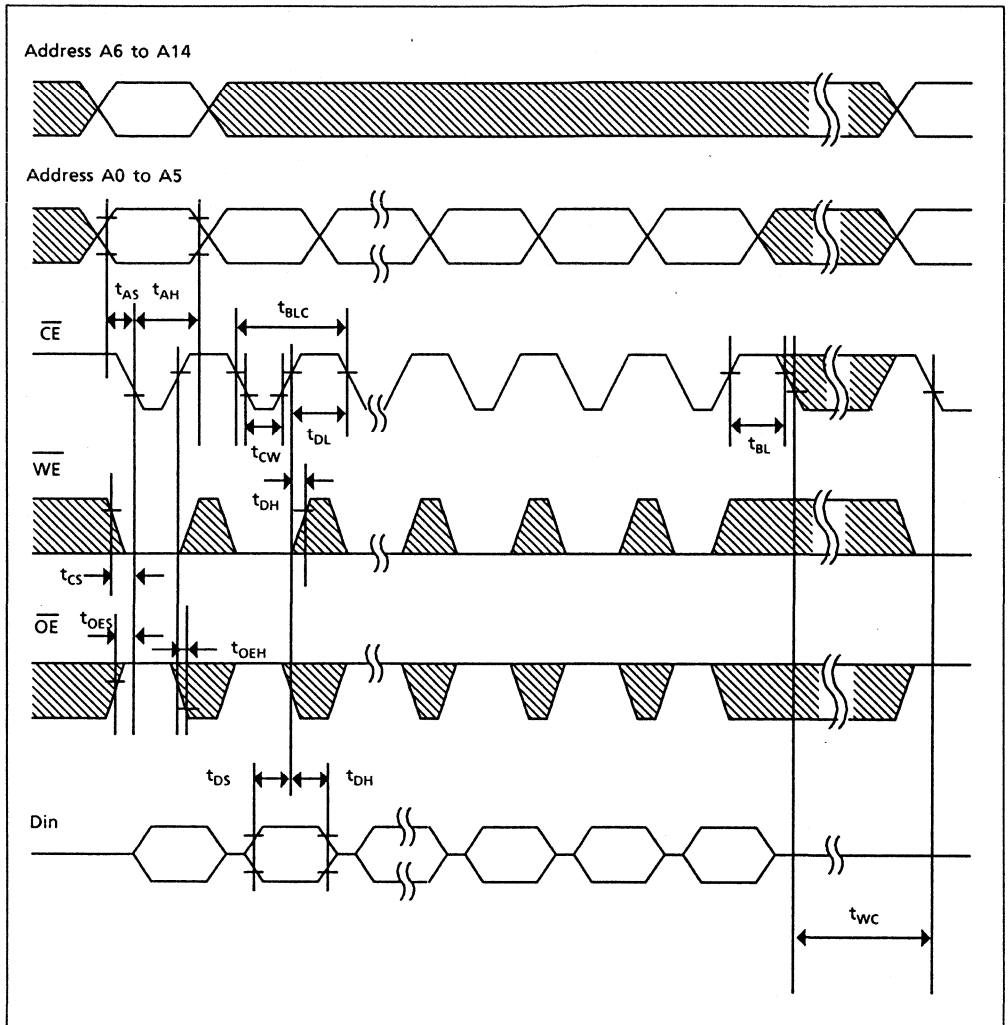


HN58C256 Series

Page Erase and Page Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{CW}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Data latch time	t_{DL}	200	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
Byte load cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	—	30	μs	

Page Erase and Page Write Timing Waveform (2) (\overline{CE} Controlled)

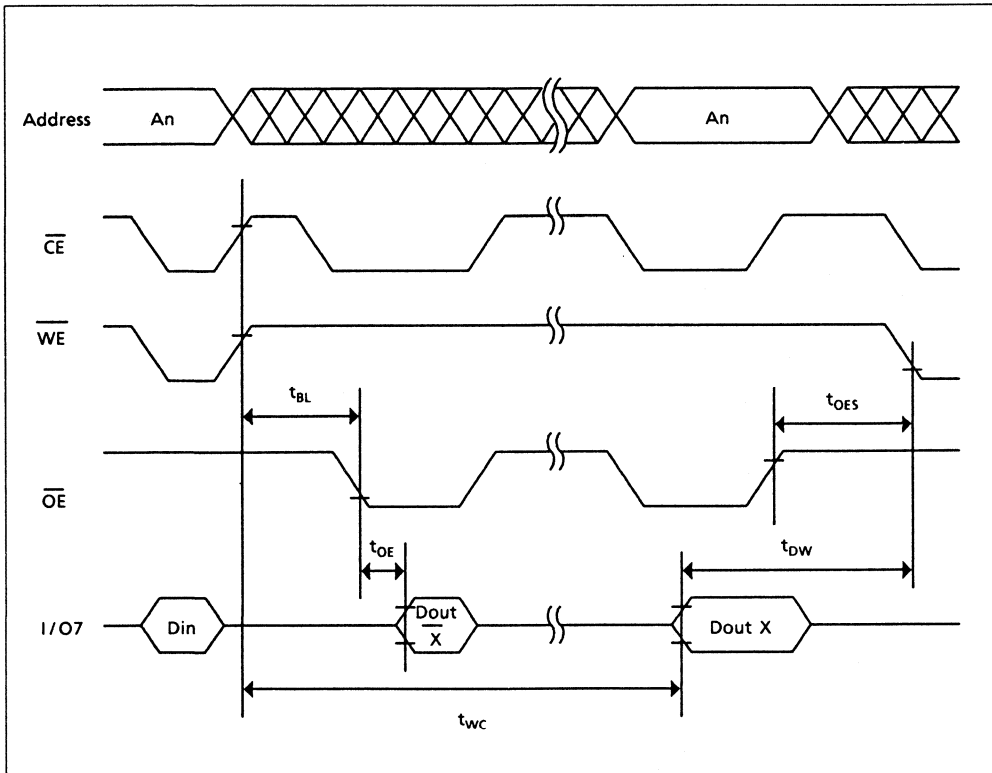


HN58C256 Series

Data Polling Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
Write start time	t_{DW}	150	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output delay	t_{OE}	10	—	90	ns	

Data Polling Timing Waveform



Functional Description

Automatic Page Write

Page-mode write feature allows 1 to 64 bytes of data to be written into the EEPROM in a single write cycle. Following the initial byte cycle, an additional 1 to 63 bytes can be written in the same manner. Each additional byte load cycle must be started within 30 μ s of the preceding rising edge of the $\overline{\text{WE}}$. When $\overline{\text{CE}}$ or $\overline{\text{OE}}$ is high for 100 μ s after data input, the EEPROM enters erase and write mode automatically and only the input data are written into the EEPROM.

Data Polling

Data polling allows a comparison operation to determine the status of the EEPROM. During a write cycle, an attempted read of the last byte written in the EEPROM results in complement data of that byte at I/O7.

Write Protection

There are three features that protect the data from an inadvertent write.

- Noise protection: A write cycle will not be initiated with a $\overline{\text{WE}}$ pulse of less than 20 ns.
- V_{CC} sense: When the V_{CC} is approximately 3.0 volt, write and erase functions are not initiated.
- Write inhibit: Holding $\overline{\text{OE}}$ low, $\overline{\text{WE}}$ high, or $\overline{\text{CE}}$ high, inhibits a write cycle during power on/off.

$\overline{\text{WE}}$ Pin Operation

During a write cycle, addresses are latched by the falling edge of $\overline{\text{WE}}$ and data is latched by the rising edge of $\overline{\text{WE}}$.

Notes on Using HN58C256

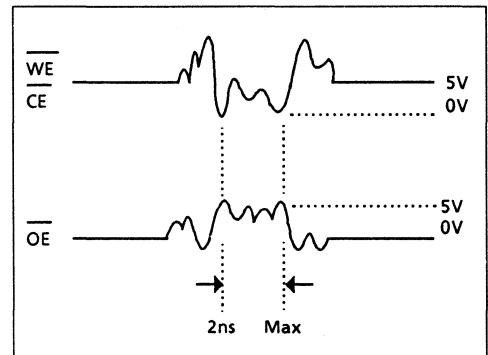
Data Protection

To protect the data during operation and power on/off, the HN58C256 has the internal functions described below.

1. Data protection against noise on control pins ($\overline{\text{CE}}$, $\overline{\text{OE}}$, $\overline{\text{WE}}$) during operation

During readout or standby, noise on the control pins may act as a trigger and turn the EEPROM to program mode by mistake.

To prevent this phenomenon, the HN58C256 has a noise cancelation function that cuts noise if its width is 20 ns or less in program mode. Be careful not to allow noise of a width of more than 20 ns on the control pins.



HN58C256 Series

2. Data protection at V_{CC} on/off

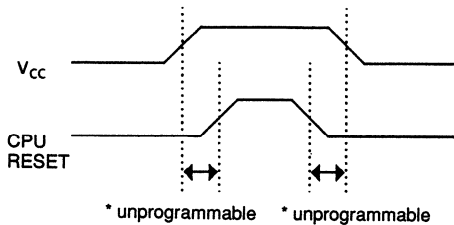
When V_{CC} is turned on or off, noise on the control pins generated by external circuits (CPU, etc.) may act as a trigger and turn the EEPROM to program mode by mistake. To prevent this unintentional programming, the EEPROM must be kept in an unprogrammable state while the CPU is in an unstable state.

In addition, when V_{CC} is turned on or off, the input level of control pins must be held as shown in the table below.

CE	V_{CC}	X	X
OE	X	V_{SS}	X
WE	X	X	V_{CC}

X: Don't care.

[Example]



- The EEPROM should be kept in unprogrammable state during V_{CC} on/off by using CPU RESET signal.

HN58C257 Series

Preliminary

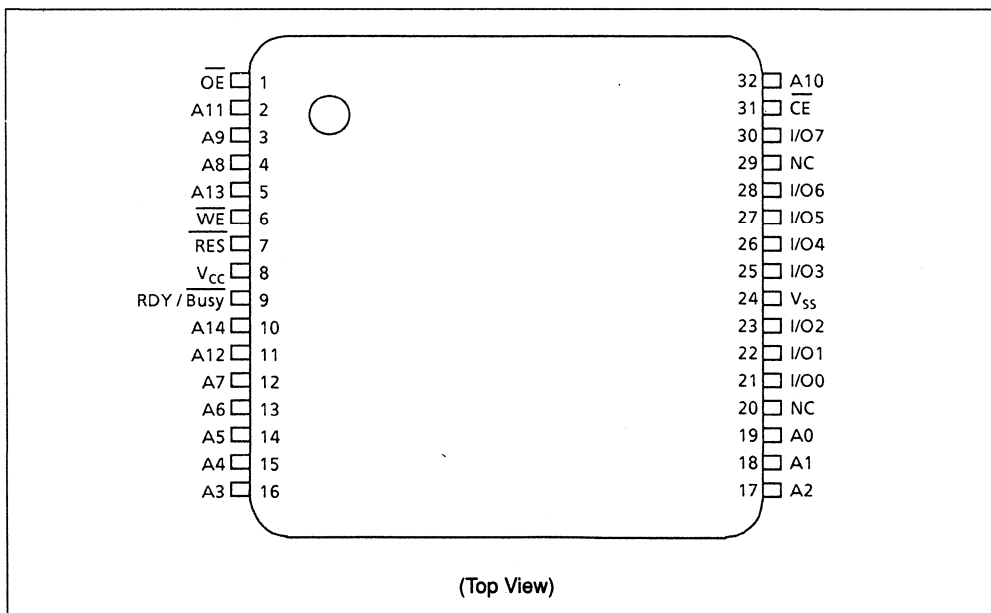
32768-Word × 8-Bit Electrically Erasable and Programmable CMOS ROM

The Hitachi HN58C257 is a electrically erasable and programmable ROM organized as 32768-word × 8-bit. It realizes high speed, low power consumption, and a high level of reliability, employing advanced MNOS memory technology and CMOS process and circuitry technology. It also has a 64-byte page reprogramming function to make its erase and write operations faster.

Features

- Single 5 V supply
- On-chip latches: address, data, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} , \overline{WE}
- Automatic byte write: 10 ms max
- Automatic page write (64 bytes): 10 ms max
- Fast access time: 200 ns max
- Low power dissipation: 20 mW/MHz, typ (active)
100 μ W max (standby)
- \overline{Data} polling and Ready/ \overline{Busy}
- Data protection circuit on power on/off
- Conforms to JEDEC byte-wide standard
- Reliable CMOS with MNOS cell technology
- 10^5 erase/write cycles (in page mode)
- 10 years data retention
- Write protection by \overline{RES} pin

Pin Arrangement



Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HN58C257 Series

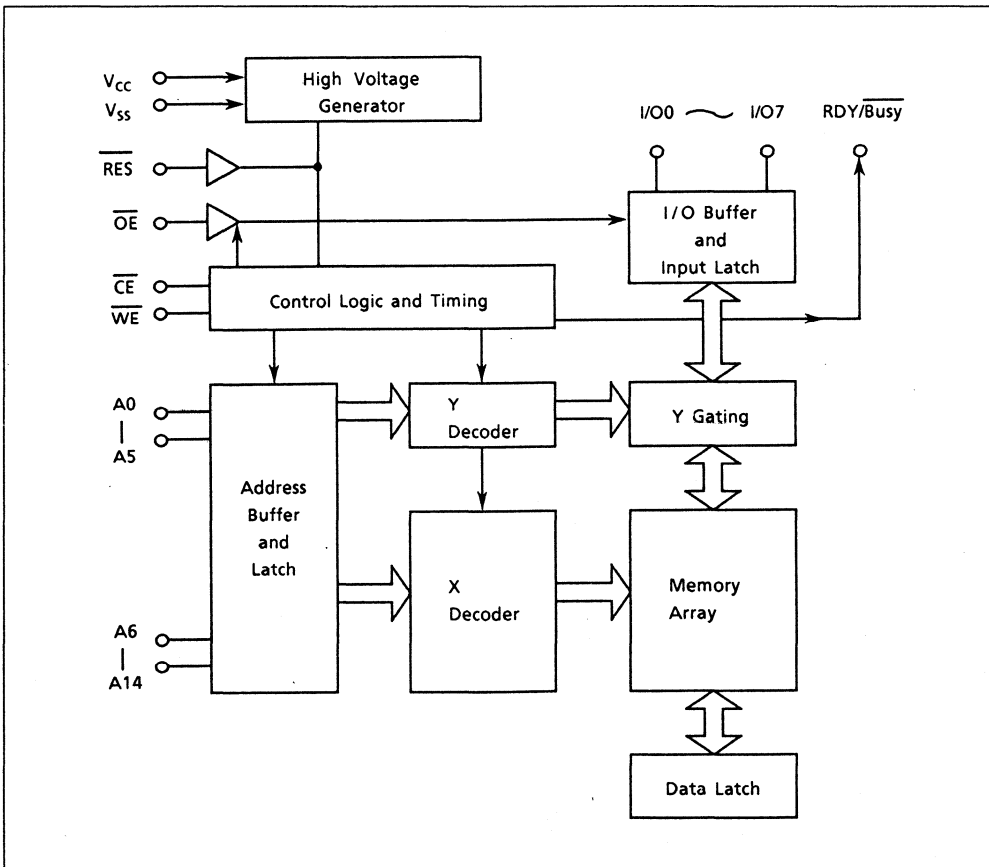
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN58C257TS-20	200 ns	32-pin TSOP (TFP-32DA)

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{OE}	Output enable
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{WE}	Write enable
V_{CC}	Power (+5 V)
V_{SS}	Ground
\overline{RES}	Reset
$\overline{RDY/Busy}$	Ready/Busy

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	CE (31)	OE (1)	WE (6)	Ready/Busy (9)	RES (7)	I/O (21-23, 25-29)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	High-Z	V_H^{*1}	Dout
Standby	V_{IH}	\times^{*2}	\times	High-Z	\times	High-Z
Write	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	High-Z $\rightarrow V_{OL}$	V_H	Din
Deselect	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	High-Z	V_H	High-Z
Write inhibit	\times	\times	V_{IH}	High-Z	\times	—
	\times	V_{IL}	\times			
Data polling	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{OL}	V_H	Data out (I/O7)
Program reset	\times	\times	\times	High-Z	V_{IL}	High-Z

Notes: 1. Refer to the recommended DC operating condition.

2. \times = Don't care

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Supply voltage ^{*1}	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Input voltage ^{*1}	V_{in}	-0.5 ^{*2} to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}^{*3}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C

Notes: 1. With respect to V_{SS}

2. V_{in} min = -3.0 V for pulse width \leq 50 ns

3. Including electrical characteristics and data retention.

Recommended DC Operating Conditions

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{CC}	4.5	5.0	5.5	V
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3	—	0.8	V
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Input voltage	V_H	$V_{CC}-0.5$	—	$V_{CC}+1$	V
Operating temperature	T_{opr}	0	—	70	°C

HN58C257 Series

DC Characteristics (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC} = 5 V ± 10%)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	—	—	2 ^{*1}	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V V _{in} = 5.5 V
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	—	—	2	μA	V _{CC} = 5.5 V V _{out} = 5.5/0.4 V
V _{CC} current (standby)	I _{CC1}	—	—	20	μA	CE = V _{CC}
	I _{CC2}	—	—	1	mA	CE = V _{IH}
V _{CC} current (active)	I _{CC3}	—	—	12	mA	I _{out} = 0 mA Duty = 100% Cycle = 1 μs
		—	—	30	mA	I _{out} = 0 mA Duty = 100% Cycle = 150 ns
Input low voltage	V _{IL}	-0.3 ^{*2}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} +1	V	
	V _H	V _{CC} -0.5	—	V _{CC} +1	V	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	I _{OL} = 2.1 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -400 μA

- Notes: 1. I_{LI} on RES = 100 mA max
2. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns.

Capacitance (Ta=25°C, f=1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	6	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	—	12	pF	V _{in} = 0 V

AC Characteristics (Ta=0 to +70°C, V_{CC}=5 V ± 10%)

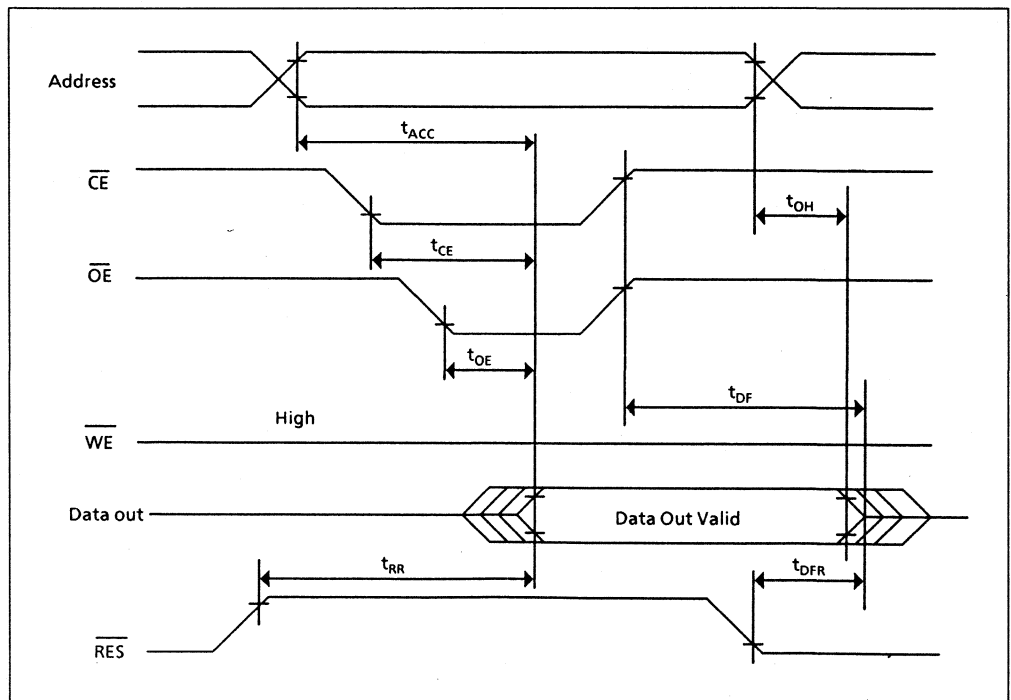
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.4 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall time: ≤ 20 ns
- Output load: 1TTL gate +100 pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing:
 Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
 Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

Read Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address to output delay	t _{ACC}	—	200	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t _{CE}	—	200	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t _{OE}	10	90	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
Address to output hold	t _{OH}	0	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t _{DF}	0	70	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{RES} to output delay	t _{RR}	—	450	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t _{DFR}	—	350	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, WE = V_{IH}$

Read Timing Waveform

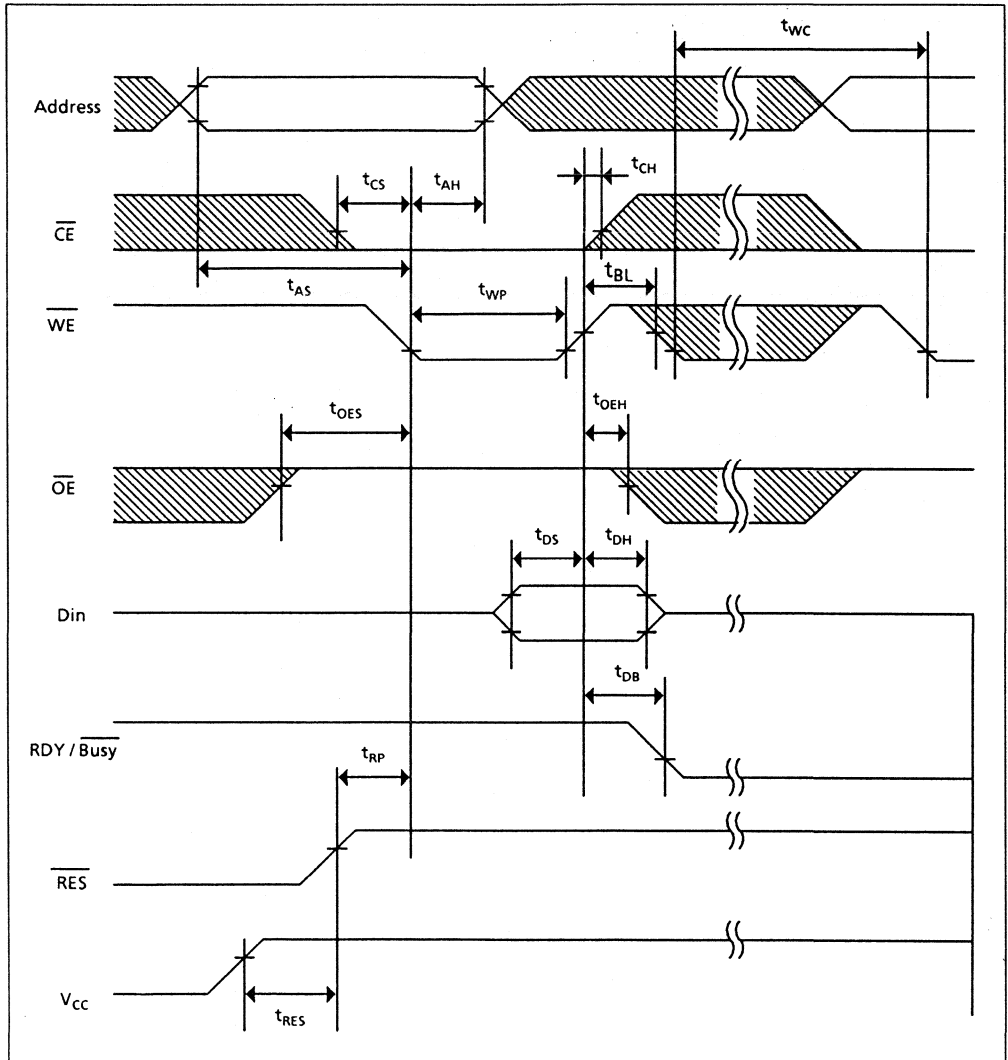


HN58C257 Series

Byte Erase and Byte Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{WE}}$ Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns	
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μs	
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μs	

Byte Erase and Byte Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{WE} Controlled)

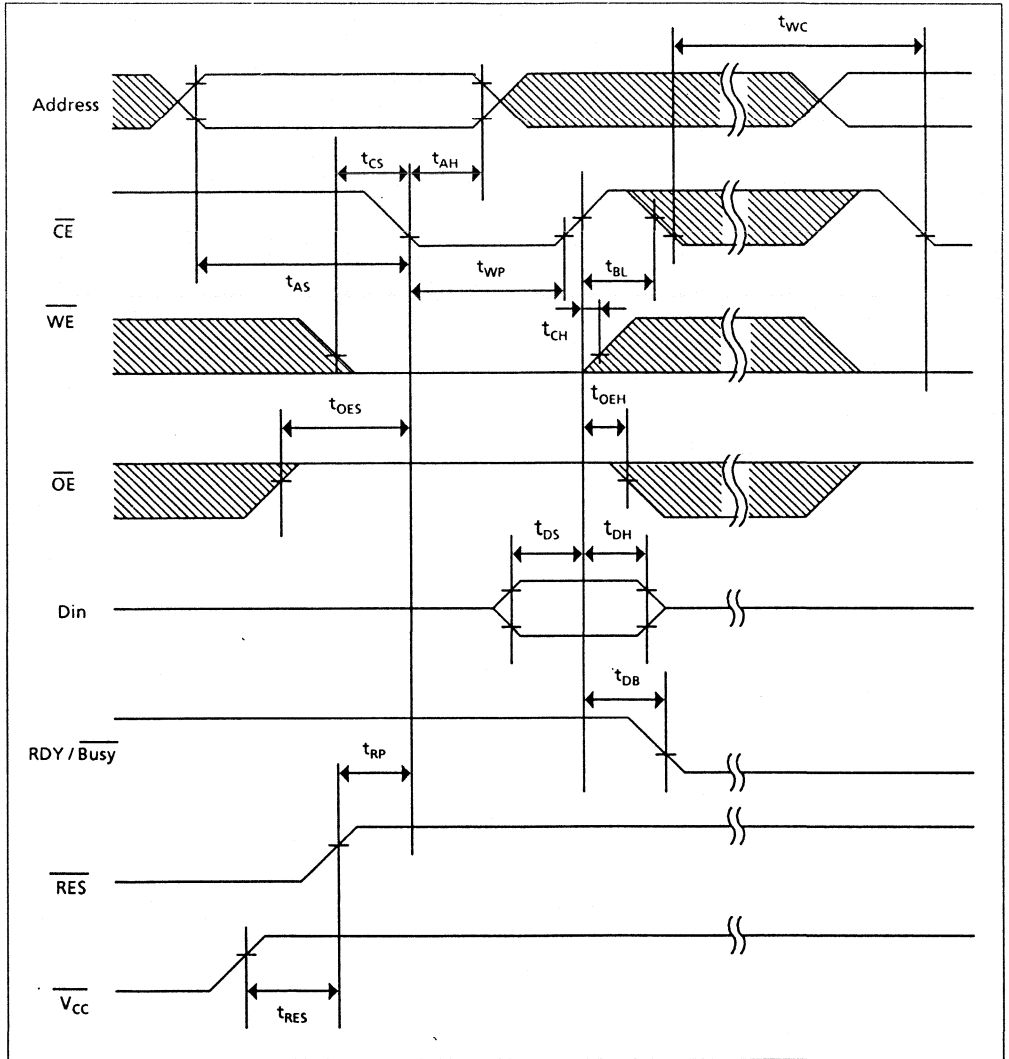


HN58C257 Series

Byte Erase and Byte Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{CW}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns	
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μs	
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μs	

Byte Erase and Byte Write Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

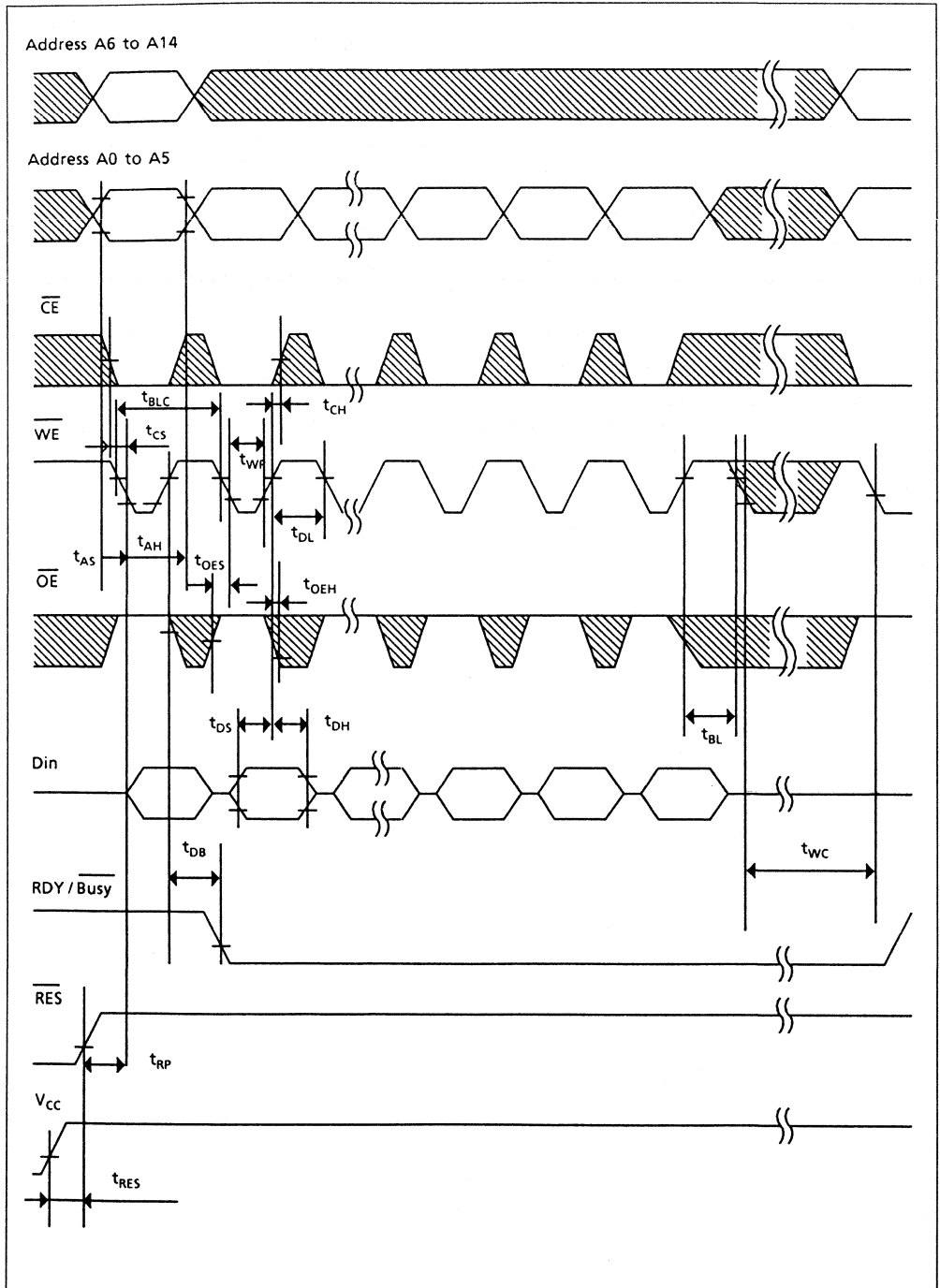


HN58C257 Series

Page Erase and Page Write Cycle (\overline{WE} Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
CE to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{WP}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
CE hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
OE to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
OE hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Data latch time	t_{DL}	200	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μ s	
Byte load cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	—	30	μ s	
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns	
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μ s	
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μ s	

Page Erase and Page Write Timing Waveform (1) (\overline{WE} Controlled)

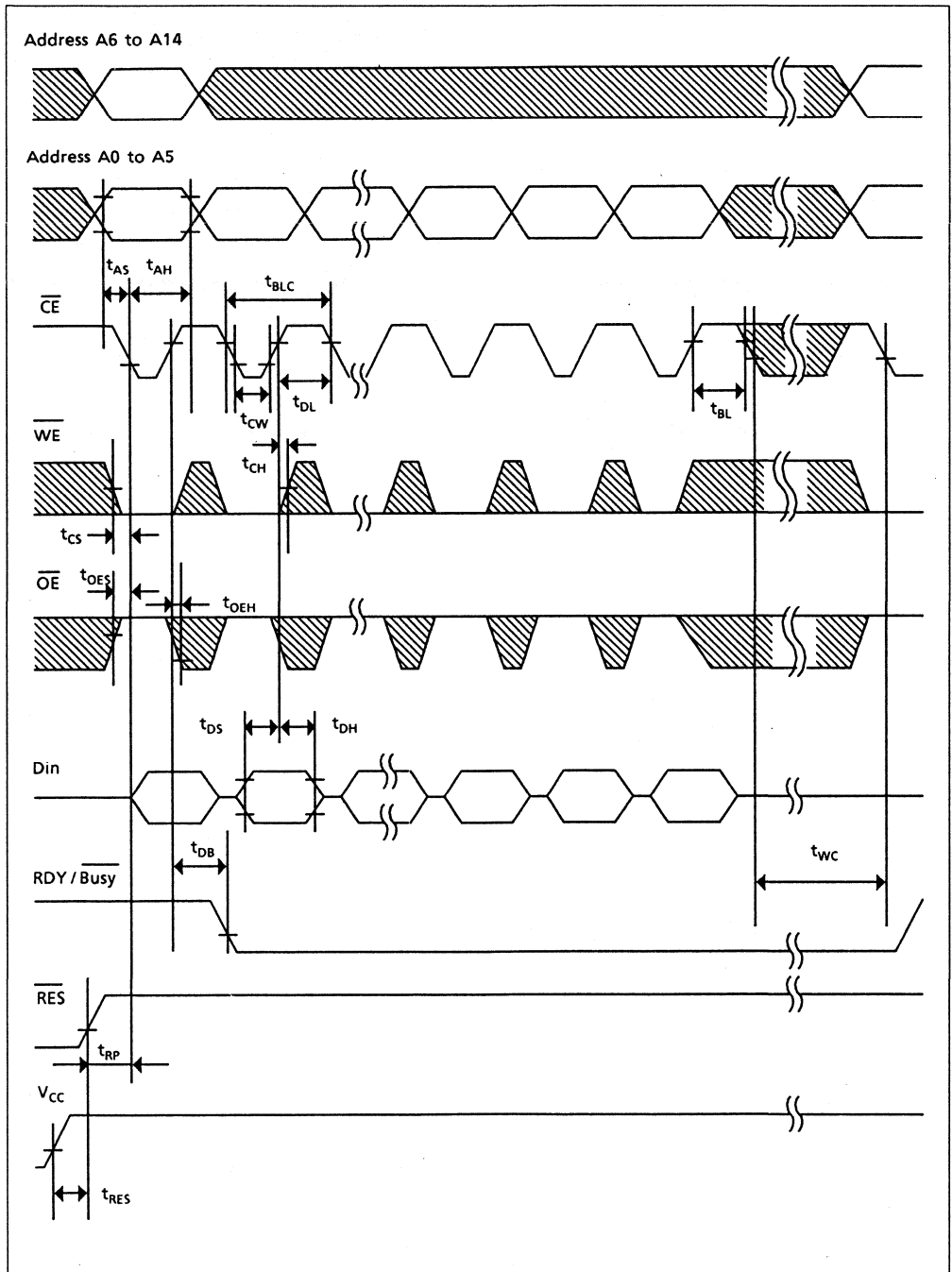


HN58C257 Series

Page Erase and Page Write Cycle ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to write setup time	t_{CS}	0	—	—	ns	
Write pulse width	t_{CW}	150	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	150	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	100	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CH}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	0	—	—	ns	
Data latch time	t_{DL}	200	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
Byte load cycle	t_{BLC}	0.3	—	30	μs	
Time to device busy	t_{DB}	120	—	—	ns	
Reset protect time	t_{RP}	100	—	—	μs	
Reset high time	t_{RES}	1	—	—	μs	

Page Erase and Page Write Timing Waveform (2) ($\overline{\text{CE}}$ Controlled)

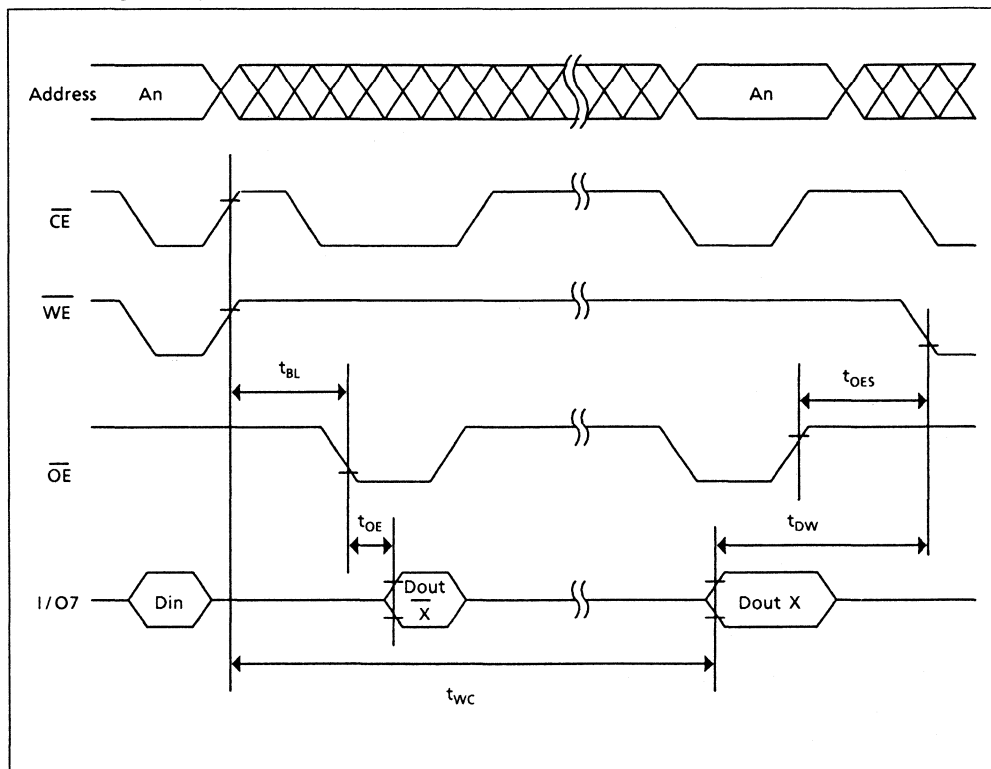


HN58C257 Series

Data Polling Cycle

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Byte load window	t_{BL}	100	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to write setup time	t_{OES}	0	—	—	ns	
Write start time	t_{DW}	150	—	—	ns	
Write cycle time	t_{WC}	10	—	—	ms	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output delay	t_{OE}	10	—	90	ns	

Data Polling Timing Waveform



Functional Description

Automatic Page Write

Page-mode write feature allows 1 to 64 bytes of data to be written into the EEPROM in a single write cycle. Following the initial byte cycle, an additional 1 to 63 bytes can be written in the same manner. Each additional byte load cycle must be started within 30 μ s from the preceding falling edge of \overline{WE} or \overline{CE} . Data can be written and accessed 10^5 times per page. Therefore, page write allows the data to be written 10^5 times in 64-byte units.

Data Polling

Data polling allows the status of the EEPROM to be determined. If EEPROM is set to read mode during a write cycle, an inversion of the last byte of data to be loaded outputs from I/O7 to indicate that the EEPROM is performing a write operation.

RDY/ \overline{Busy} Signal

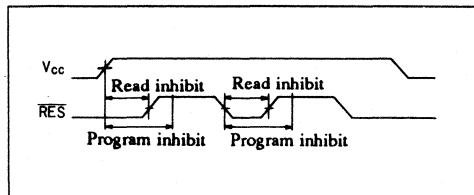
RDY/ \overline{Busy} signal also allows the status of the EEPROM to be determined. The RDY/Busy signal has high impedance except in write cycle and is lowered to V_{OL} after the first write signal. At the end of a write cycle, the RDY/Busy signal changes state to high impedance.

\overline{WE} , \overline{CE} Pin Operation

During a write cycle, addresses are latched by the falling edge of \overline{WE} or \overline{CE} , and data is latched by the rising edge of \overline{WE} or \overline{CE} .

\overline{RES} Signal

When \overline{RES} is low, the EEPROM cannot be read or programmed. Therefore, data can be protected by keeping \overline{RES} low when V_{CC} is switched. \overline{RES} should be high during read and programming because it doesn't provide a latch function.



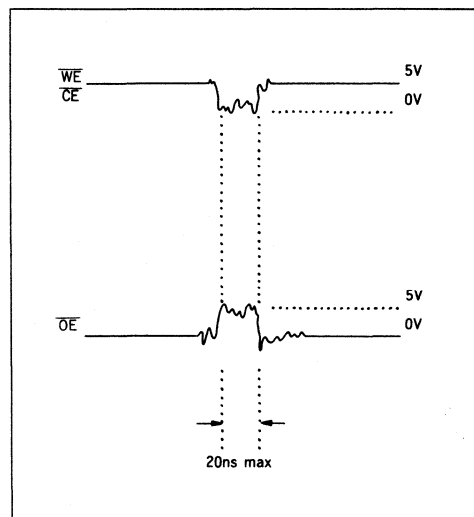
Data Protection

Data Protection against Noise on Control Pins (\overline{CE} , \overline{OE} , \overline{WE}) during Operation

During readout or standby, noise on the control pins may act as a trigger and turn the EEPROM to program mode by mistake.

To prevent this phenomenon, the HN58C257 has a noise cancelation function that cuts noise if its width is 20 ns or less in program mode.

Be careful not to allow noise of a width of more than 20 ns on the control pins.



131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS Flash Erase Type EEPROM

The Hitachi HN29C101 is a 131072-word × 8-bit CMOS flash erase type EEPROM, realizing on-board programming. It programs or erases data only on on-board power supply (V_{CC}/V_{PP}). The logic level of V_H (12 V) is unnecessary for address pins and control pins and command inputs are unnecessary because it provides an erase control pin (\overline{EE}). When erasing, its control pins, address bus and data bus become free, by control latch. It also provides the status polling function to inform the erase completion to CPU.

Features

- On-board power supply (V_{CC}/V_{PP}):
 $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$
 $V_{PP} = V_{CC} - 1\text{ V to } V_{CC}$ (Read)
 $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V} \pm 0.4\text{ V}$ (Erase/program)
- High speed: Access time 120 ns/150 ns/200 ns (max)
- Single high speed programming: Byte program
 Program time: (200 μs typ) One shot pulse
- On-board erase function: Chip erase
 Erase time: (2s typ)
 Address, data, control latch function
 Status polling function
- Low power dissipation: $I_{CC} = 30\text{ mA}$ typ (Read)
 $I_{CC} = 20\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ max (Standby)
 $I_{PP} = 30\text{ mA}$ typ (Erase/program)
 $I_{PP} = 20\text{ }\mu\text{A}$ max (Read/standby)
- Erasing endurance: More than 100 times
- Pin arrangement: 32-pin JEDEC standard
- Package: 32-pin DIP
 32-pin TSOP

Ordering Information

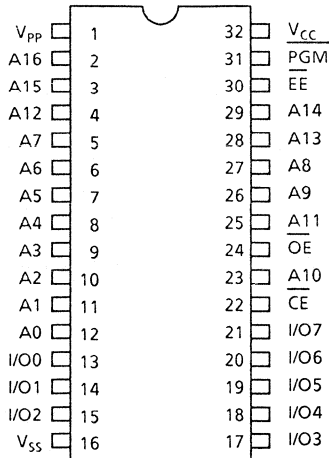
Type No.	Access time	Package
HN29C101P-12	120 ns	32-pin plastic DIP (DP-32)
HN29C101P-15	150 ns	
HN29C101P-20	200 ns	
HN29C101TS-12	120 ns	32-pin thin small outline package (TFP-32DA)
HN29C101TS-15	150 ns	
HN29C101TS-20	200 ns	

Pin Description

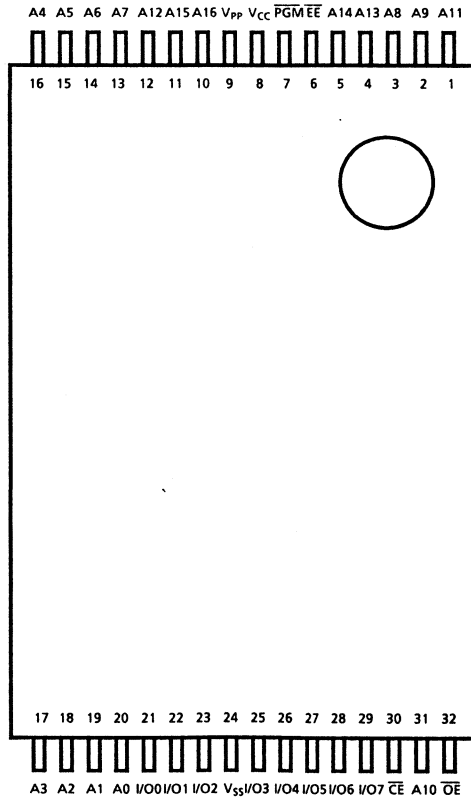
Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
PGM	Programming enable
\overline{EE}	Erase enable
V_{CC}	Power supply
V_{PP}	Programming power supply
V_{SS}	Ground

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitach's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Pin Arrangement



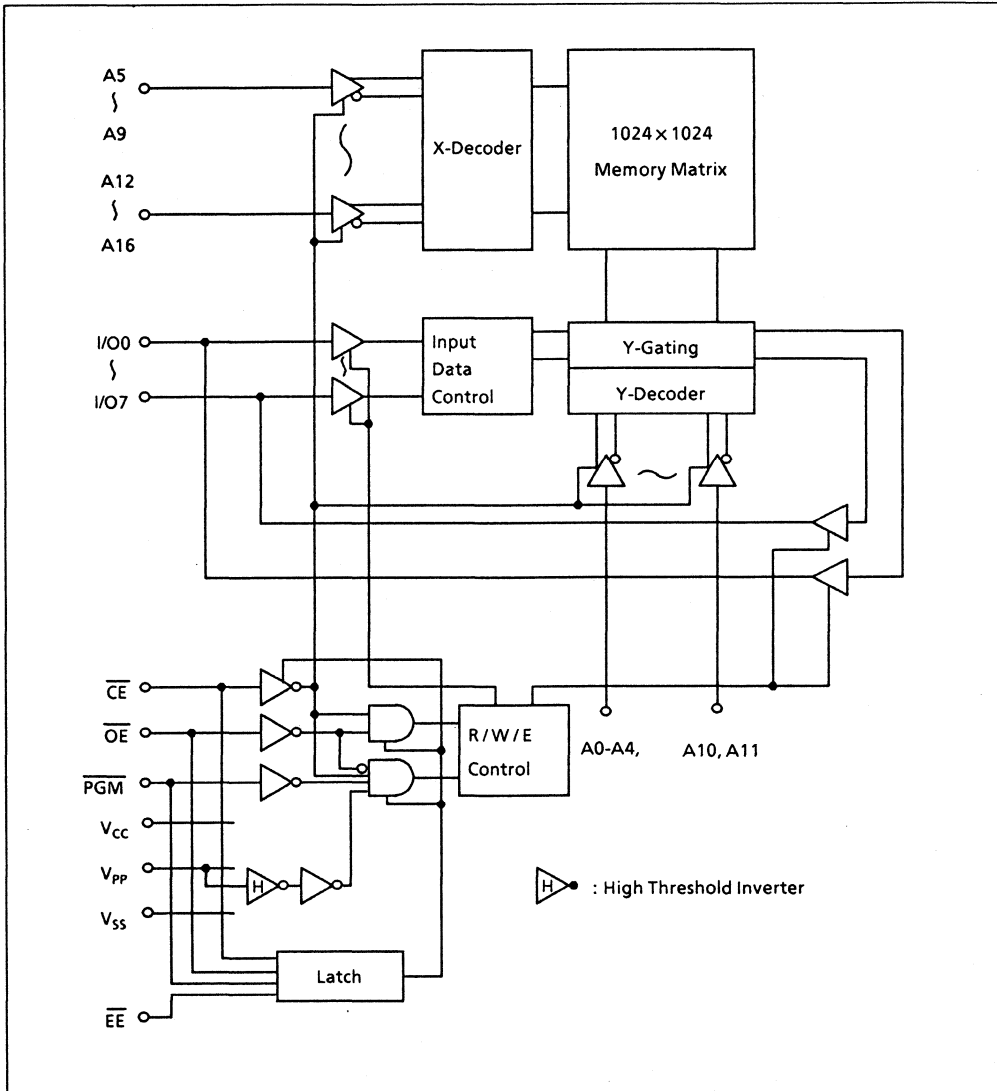
(DIP Top View)



(TSOP Top View)

HN29C101 Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	Pin DIP TSOP	CE (22) (30)	OE (24) (32)	PGM (31) (7)	EE (30) (6)	V _{CC} (32) (8)	V _{PP} (1) (9)	Outputs (13 – 15, 17 – 21) (21 – 23, 25 – 29)
Read		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Standby		V _{IH}	X	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
On-board program		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	Din
On-board erase		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	High-Z
Inhibit		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	High-Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	High-Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	High-Z
		V _{IH}	X	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	High-Z
Erase wait		V _{IH}	X	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	High-Z
Status polling		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	I/O7 "0" → "1"
Program verify, Erase verify		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{PP}	Dout

Note: X: Don't care.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages*1	V _{in} , V _{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
V _{PP} voltage*1	V _{PP}	-0.6 to +13.0	V
V _{CC} voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range*3	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}.

2. V_{in}, V_{out}, V_{ID} min = -2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 20 ns.

3. Storage temperature range of device before programming.

HN29C101 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	6	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	—	12	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{ V}$

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC} - 1\text{ V to } V_{CC}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to } +70\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ to } V_{CC}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{out} = 0\text{ to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	—	—	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{ V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	—	—	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	—	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC1}	—	6	15	mA	$I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$
	I_{CC2}	—	25	50	mA	$I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$, $f = 8\text{ MHz}$
Input voltage ^{*3}	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 1^{*2}$	V	
Output voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

- Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.
 3. Only defined for DC and long cycle function test.
 V_{IL} max = 0.45 V , V_{IH} min = 2.4 V for AC function test.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC} - 1\text{ V}$ to V_{CC} , $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

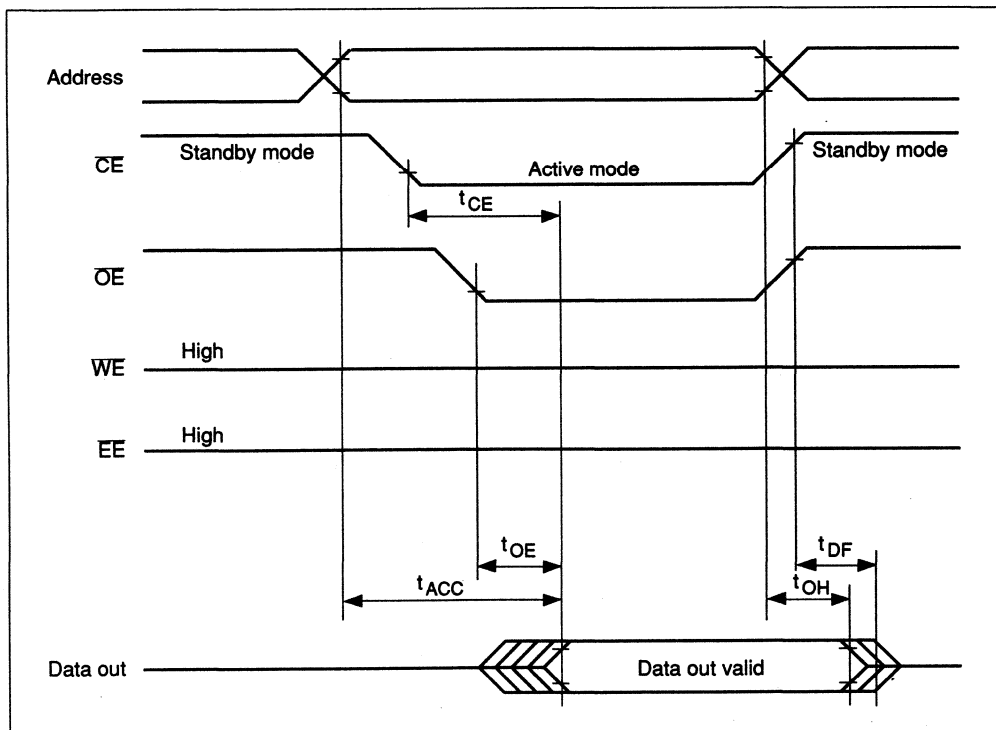
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V/2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: 10 ns
- Output load: 1 TTL gate +100 pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing: 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	HN29C101-12		HN29C101-15		HN29C101-20		Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	120	—	150	—	200	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	—	60	—	70	—	80	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float*	t_{DF}	0	40	0	50	0	60	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform



HN29C101 Series

Program Operation

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V} \pm 0.4\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to }V_{CC}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	9	30	mA	
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	5	30	mA	$CE = PGM = V_{IL}$
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*4}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 1^{*5}$	V	
Output voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 3. A influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V}$.
 4. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 5. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V} \pm 0.4\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Test Condition

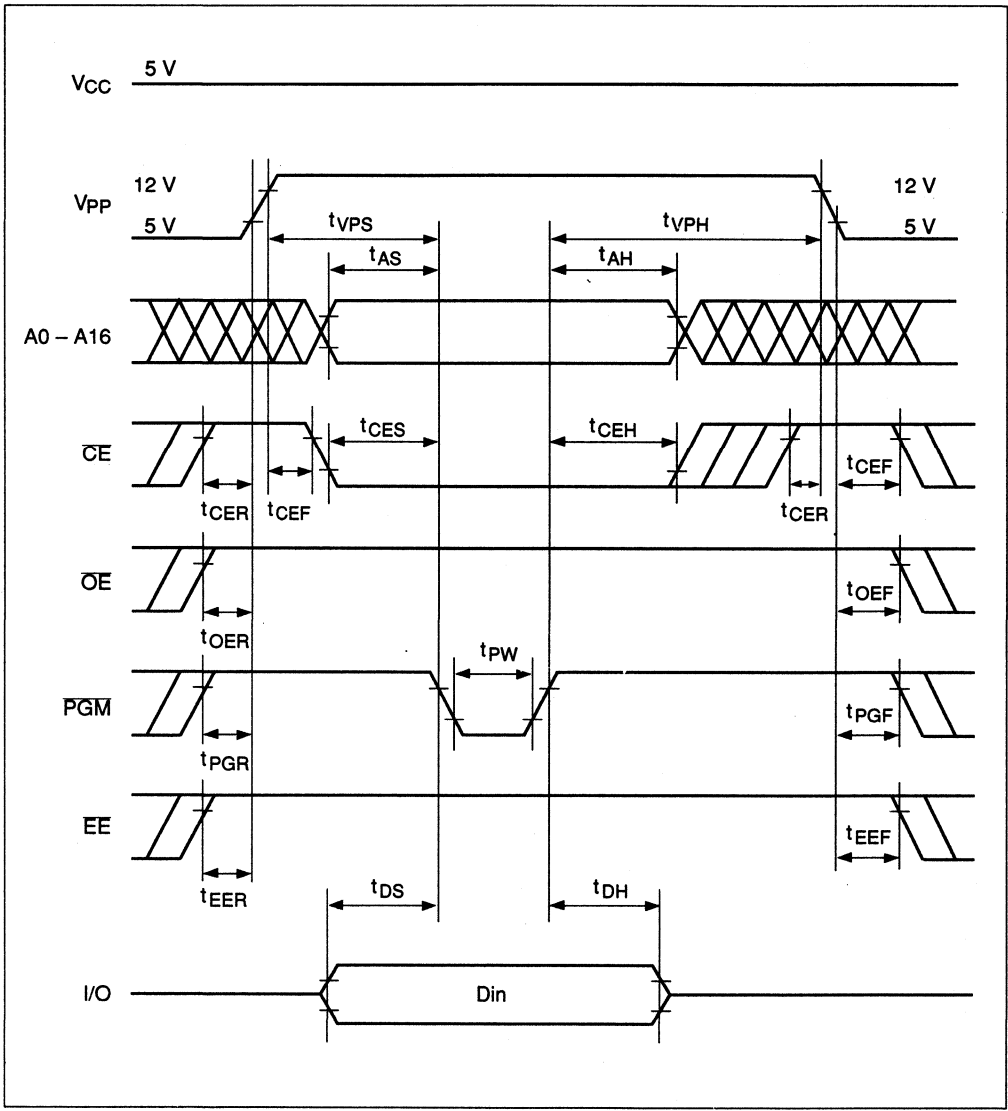
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V/2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: 10 ns
- Reference levels for measuring timing: 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	50	—	—	ns	
Chip enable setup time	t_{CES}	50	—	—	ns	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	50	—	—	ns	
Program pulse width	t_{PW}	190	200	210	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	50	—	—	ns	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	50	—	—	ns	
Chip enable hold time	t_{CEH}	50	—	—	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	100	—	—	ns	
V_{PP} hold time	t_{VPH}	100	—	—	ns	
\overline{CE} setup time	t_{CER}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OER}	50	—	—	ns	
PGM setup time	t_{PGR}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
EE setup time	t_{EER}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
\overline{CE} hold time	t_{CEF}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
\overline{OE} hold time	t_{OEF}	50	—	—	ns	
PGM hold time	t_{PGF}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
EE hold time	t_{EEF}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	

Note: 1. \overline{CE} , EE and \overline{WE} must be fixed high during V_{PP} transition from 5 V to 12 V or from 12 V to 5 V.

HN29C101 Series

Program Timing Waveform



Erase Operation
DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V} \pm 0.4\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to }V_{CC}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	10	40	mA	
Erase current	I_{PP}	—	35	80	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{EE} V_{IL}$, after control latch
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*4}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 1^{*5}$	V	
Output voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 - A influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN29C101 Series

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = 12.0\text{ V} \pm 0.4\text{ V}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

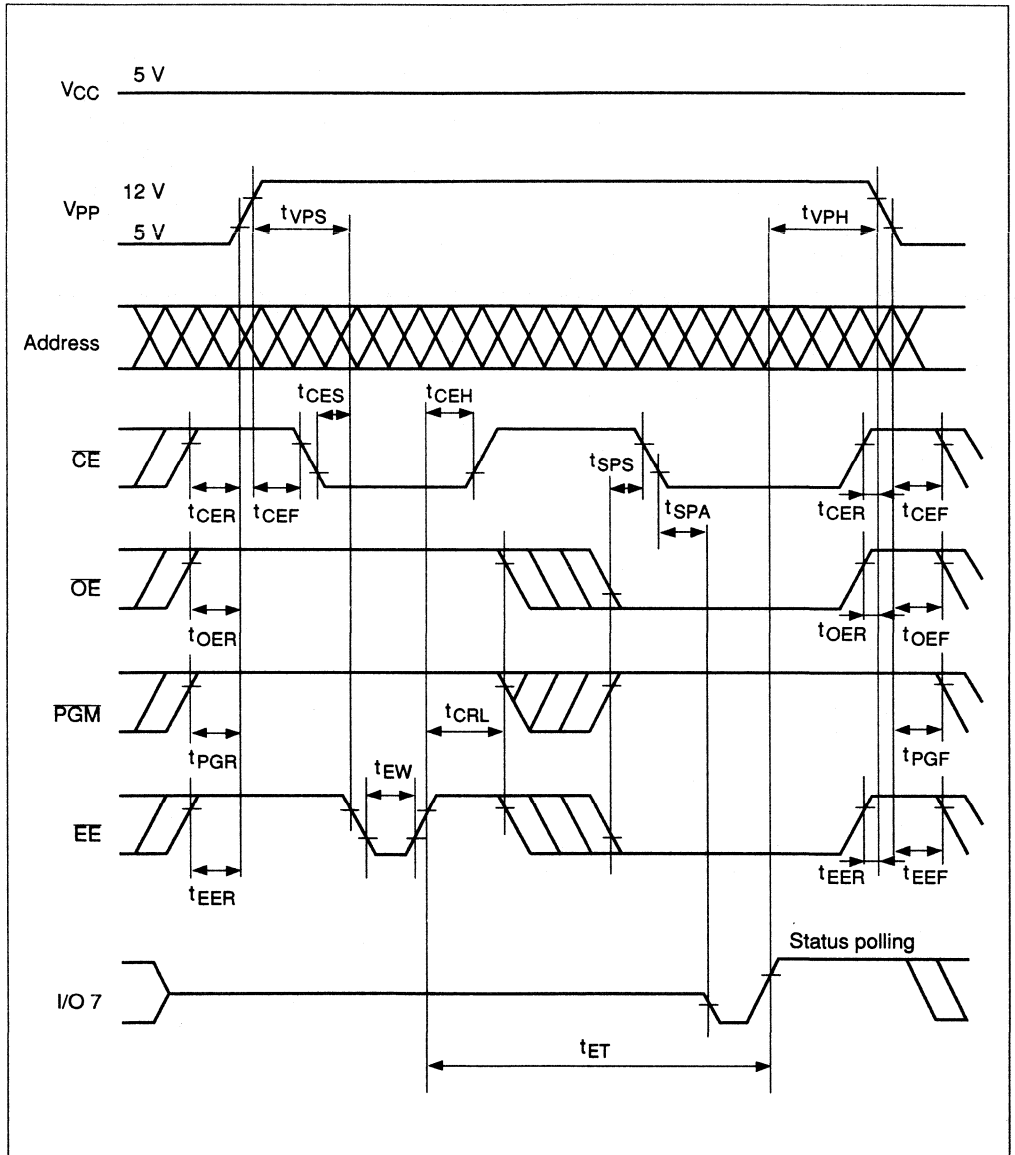
Test Condition

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V/2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: 10 ns
- Reference level for measuring timing: 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Chip enable setup time	t_{CES}	50	—	—	ns	
Chip enable hold time	t_{CEH}	50	—	—	ns	
Erase pulse width	t_{EW}	100	—	—	ns	
Control latch time	t_{CRL}	50	—	—	ns	
Status polling setup time	t_{SPS}	50	—	—	ns	
Status polling access time	t_{SPA}	—	60	200	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	100	—	—	ns	
V_{PP} hold time	t_{VPH}	100	—	—	ns	
Total erase time	t_{ET}	0.5	2	12	s	
\overline{CE} setup time	t_{CER}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OER}	50	—	—	ns	
PGM setup time	t_{PGR}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
EE setup time	t_{EER}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
\overline{CE} hold time	t_{CEF}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
\overline{OE} hold time	t_{CEF}	50	—	—	ns	
PGM hold time	t_{PGF}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	
EE hold time	t_{EEF}^{*1}	50	—	—	ns	

Note: 1. \overline{CE} , EE and WE must be fixed high during V_{PP} transition from 5 V to 12 V or from 12 V to 5 V.

Erase Timing Waveform



HN27C256AG Series

32768-Word x 8-Bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

This Hitachi HN27C256AG is a 256-kbit ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM, featuring high speed and low power dissipation.

Fabricated on advanced fine process and high speed circuitry technique, the HN27C256AG makes high speed access time possible for 16 bit microprocessors such as the 8086 and 68000. And low power dissipation in active and standby modes matches our CMOS 256-kbit EPROM.

In programming operation, the HN27C256AG realizes faster programming time than our conventional 256-kbit EPROM by Hitachi's Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm.

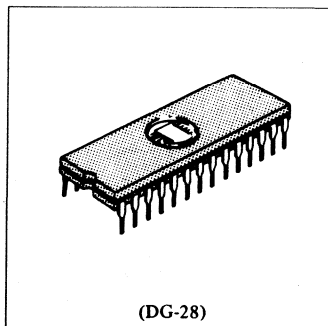
Pin arrangement, pin configuration and programming voltage are compatible with our 256-kbit EPROM series, therefore existing programmers can be used with the HN27C256AG.

Features

- High speed
Access time 100/120/150ns (max.)
- Low power dissipation
Active mode 25 mW (typ.) (f = 1 MHz)
Standby mode 5 μ W (typ.)
- High reliability and fast programming
Programming voltage: +12.5V DC
Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm available
- Device identifier mode
Manufacturer code and device code

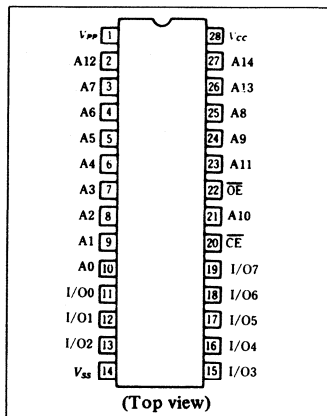
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN27C256AG-10	100 ns	600-mil 28-pin cerdip
HN27C256AG-12	120 ns	
HN27C256AG-15	150 ns	



(DG-28)

Pin Arrangement

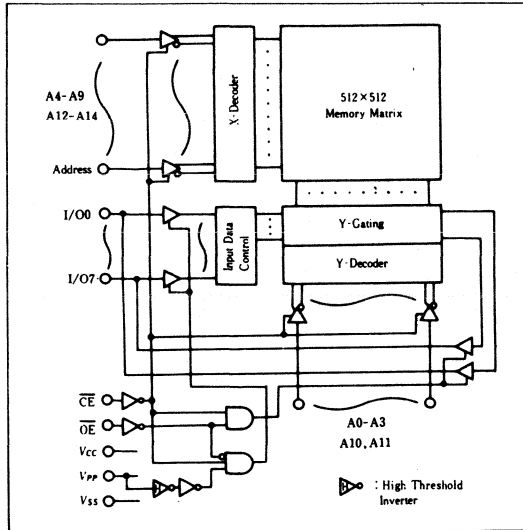


(Top view)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 - A14	Address
I/O0 - I/O7	Input/Output
CE	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
VPP	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (20)	\overline{OE} (22)	A9 (24)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	I/O (11 - 13, 15 - 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	x	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	x	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	x	x	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Optional verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H^{*2}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Code

Notes: 1. x = Don't care.
2. $V_H = 12.0V \pm 0.5V$.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output Voltages*1	V_{in}, V_{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage*1	V_{ID}	-0.6*2 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} voltage*1	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{CC} voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS} .
2. V_{in}, V_{out}, V_{ID} min = -1.0V for pulse width $\leq 50ns$.

HN27C256AG Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	–	4	8	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	–	8	12	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	–	1	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	–	–	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	–	1	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3\text{V}$
	I_{CC1}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC2}	–	–	30	mA	$f = 10\text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
	I_{CC3}	–	5	15	mA	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
	Input low voltage*3	V_{IL}	-0.3^*1	–	0.8	V
Input high voltage*3	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC} + 1.0^*2$	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH1}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -1.0\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH2}	$V_{CC} - 0.7$	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -100\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

- Notes: *1. V_{IL} min = -1.0V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ns}$.
*2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.
*3. Only defined for DC function test. V_{IL} max = 0.45V , V_{IH} min = 2.4V for AC function test.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to 70°C , $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

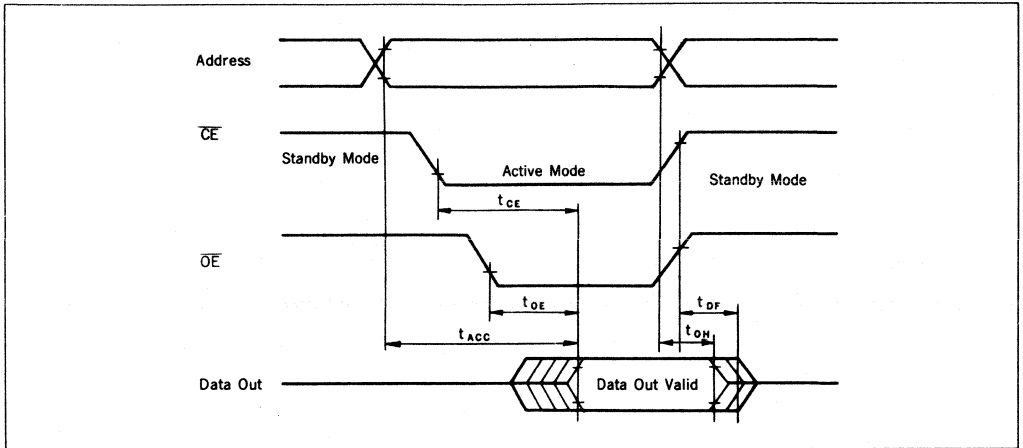
Test condition

- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 10\text{ns}$
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate + 100pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	HN27C256AG-10		HN27C256AG-12		HN27C256AG-15		Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	–	100	–	120	–	150	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	–	60	–	60	–	70	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	5	–	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform

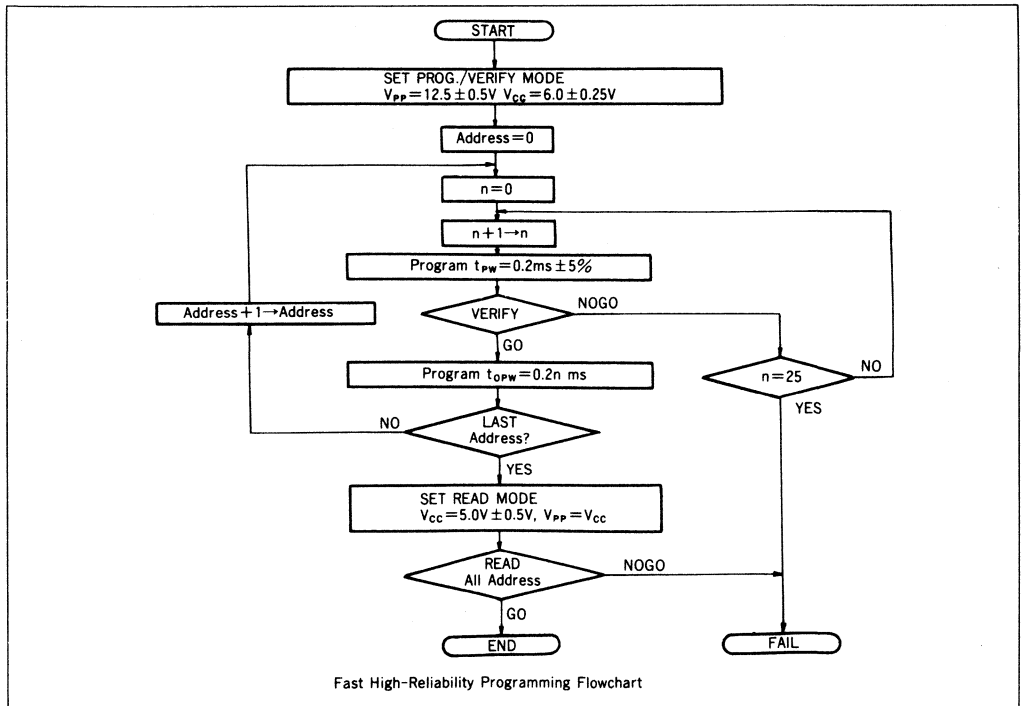


Programming Operation

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm offers both faster programming time and high reliability data retention. A theoretical programming time (except

blank checking and verifying time) is one-tenth of conventional high performance programming algorithm's. Regarding the model and software version of the programmers available this algorithm, please contact programmer maker.



HN27C256AG Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	–	–	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	–	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{Low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

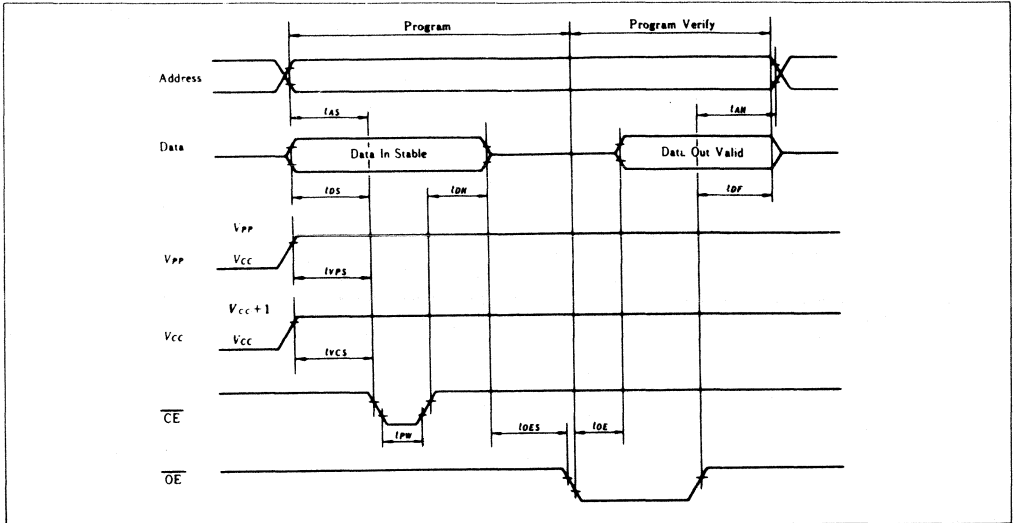
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	–	–	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	–	–	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	–	–	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	–	–	μs
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulth width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.20	0.21	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*1}	0.19	–	5.25	ms
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	–	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*2}	–	–	130	ns

- Notes:
- Refer to the Fast High-Reliability Programming Fowchart for t_{OPW} .
 - t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

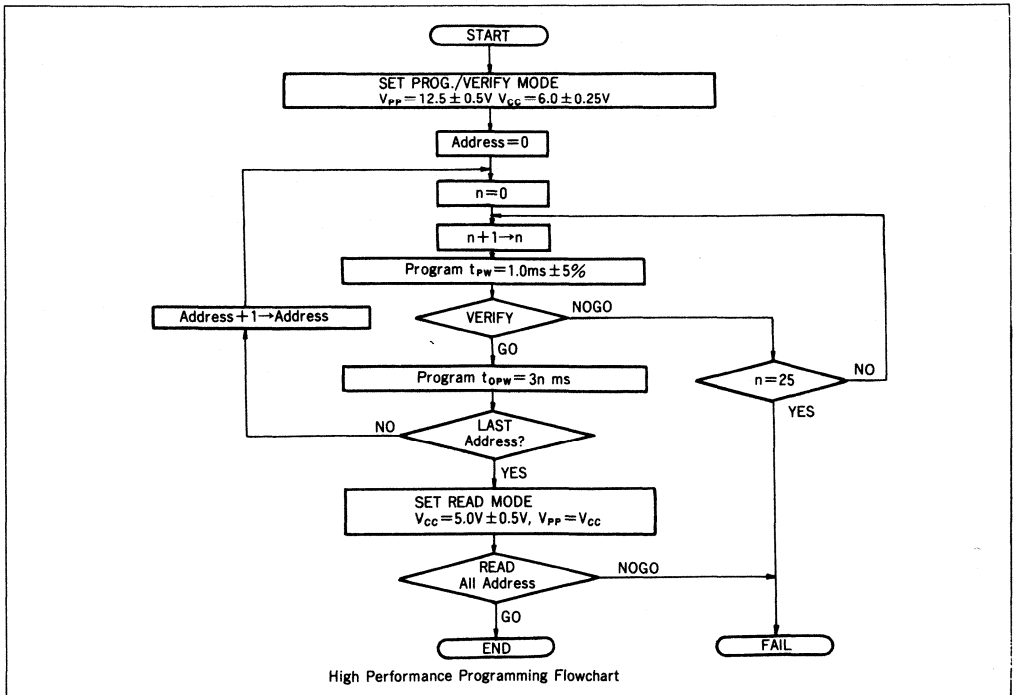
Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform



High Performance Programming

This device can be applied the high performance programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm is as same as our 256-kbit EPROM series so existing programmers can be used

with this device. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



HN27C256AG Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	–	–	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	–	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1 \text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -400 \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{Low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation. cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

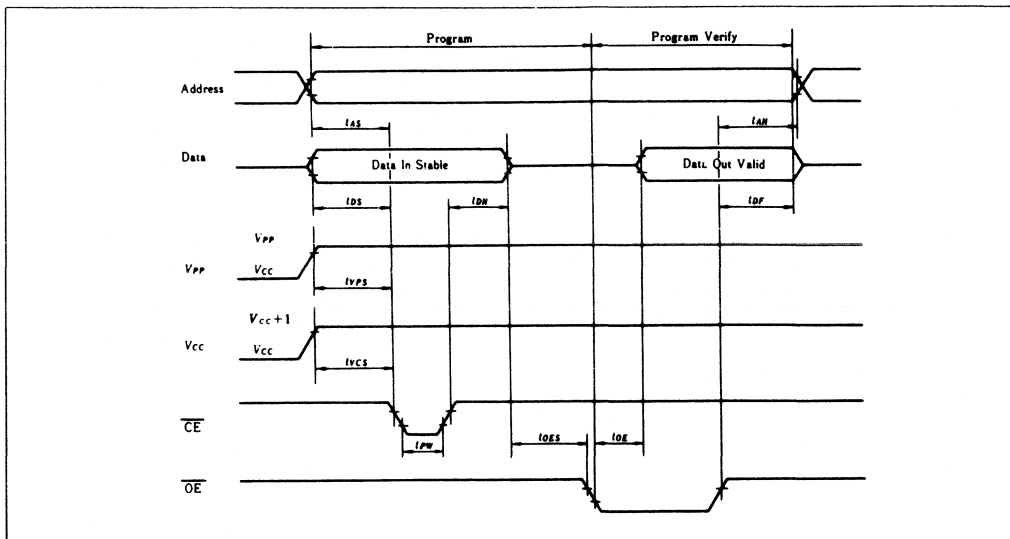
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	–	–	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	–	–	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	–	–	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	–	–	μs
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulth width	t_{PW}	0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*1}	2.85	–	78.75	ms
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	–	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*2}	–	–	130	ns

- Notes:
- Refer to the high performance programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .
 - t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

High Performance Programming Timing Waveform



Erase

Erase of HN27C256AG is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15 W·sec/cm².

Mode Description

Device Identifier Mode

Programming condition of EPROM is various according to EPROM manufacturers and device types. It may cause miss operation. To countermeasure it, some EPROMs provide maker identifier code. Users can write EPROM by reading out write condition coded before shipped. Some commercial programmers can set write condition by recognizing this code. This function enables effective program. Regarding commercial programmers that can recognize this device's identifier code, please contact programmer maker.

HN27C256AG Series Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (10)	I/O7 (19)	I/O6 (18)	I/O5 (17)	I/O4 (16)	I/O3 (15)	I/O2 (13)	I/O1 (12)	I/O0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V_{IH}	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	31

- Notes: 1. A9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
2. A1 - A8, A10 - A14, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL} .

HN27C256HG Series

32768-Word x 8-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN27C256HG is a 256-kbit ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM, featuring sub-100-ns access times.

The HN27C256HG realizes access time of 70ns and 85ns, employing the advanced fine process and high speed circuitry technique.

The timing conditions such as access time or output hold time are designed as same as our byte-wide SRAMs', allowing to use with SRAMs on the same memory board by the same read timings. So its board design in 16-bit microprocessor systems is easy.

Also, the HN27C256HG realizes faster programming time than our conventional 256-kbit EPROM by Hitachi's Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm.

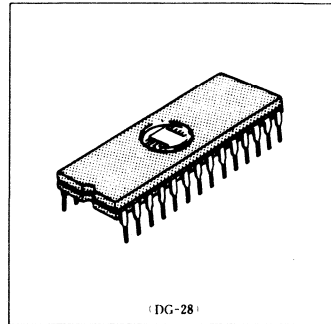
Pin arrangement, pin configuration and programming voltage are compatible with our 256-kbit EPROM series, therefore existing programmers can be used with the HN27C256HG.

Features

- High speed Access time 70/85ns (max.)
- Low power dissipation
Active mode 30 mW (typ.) (f = 1 MHz)
- High reliability and fast programming
Programming voltage: +12.5V DC
Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm available
- Device identifier mode
Manufacturer code and device code

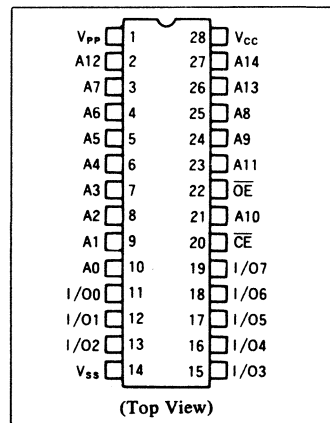
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN27C256HG-70	70 ns	600-mil 28-pin cerdip
HN27C256HG-85	85 ns	



(DG-28)

Pin Arrangement

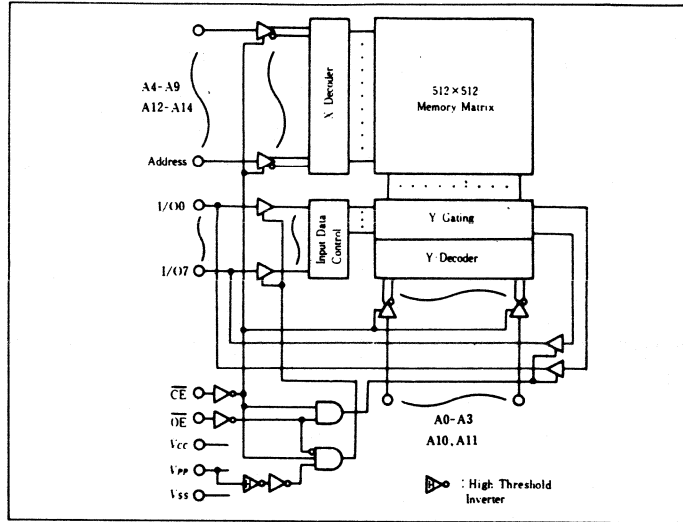


(Top View)

Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/Output
CE	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
VPP	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (20)	\overline{OE} (22)	A9 (24)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (28)	I/O (11 - 13, 15 - 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	x	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	x	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	x	x	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program verify	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Optional verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Program inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	x	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H^{*2}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. x = Don't care
2. $V_H = 12.0V \pm 0.5V$.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages*1	V_{in}, V_{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage*1	V_{ID}	-0.6*2 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} voltage*1	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{CC} voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

- Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS} .
2. V_{in}, V_{out}, V_{ID} min = -1.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns.

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ C, f = 1$ MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	-	4	8	pF	$V_{in} = 0V$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	-	8	12	pF	$V_{out} = 0V$

HN27C256HG Series

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	-	-	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	-	-	2	μA	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	-	1	100	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB}	-	-	15	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC1}	-	-	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $I_{out} = 0$ mA
	I_{CC2}	-	-	50	mA	$f = 15$ MHz, $I_{out} = 0$ mA
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC3}	-	5	15	mA	$f = 1$ MHz, $I_{out} = 0$ mA
	I_{CC3}	-	5	15	mA	$f = 1$ MHz, $I_{out} = 0$ mA
Input low voltage*3	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	-	0.8	V	
Input high voltage*3	V_{IH}	2.2	-	$V_{CC}+1.0^{*2}$	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	-	-	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1$ mA
Output high voltage	V_{OH1}	2.4	-	-	V	$I_{OH} = -1.0$ mA
	V_{OH2}	$V_{CC}-0.7$	-	-	V	$I_{OH} = -100$ μA

- Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -1.0V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ns}$.
 2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.
 3. Only defined for DC function test. V_{IL} max = 0.45V , V_{IH} min = 2.4V for AC function test.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

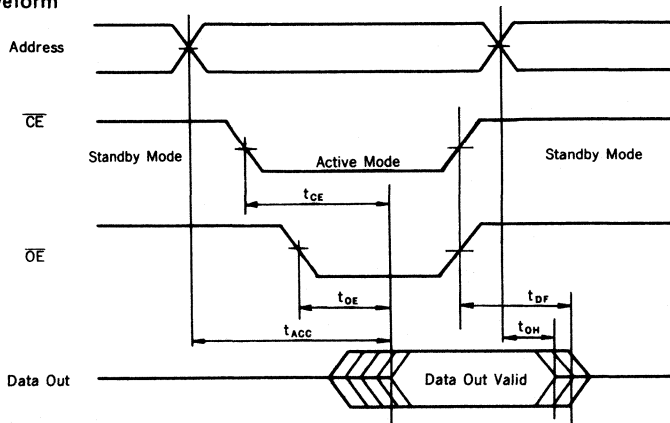
Test conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 10\text{ns}$
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate + 100 pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Input; 1.5V
Outputs; 1.5V

Parameter	Symbol	HN27C256 HG-70		HN27C256 HG-85		Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	-	70	-	85	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	-	70	-	85	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	-	40	-	45	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	30	0	30	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	5	-	5	-	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform

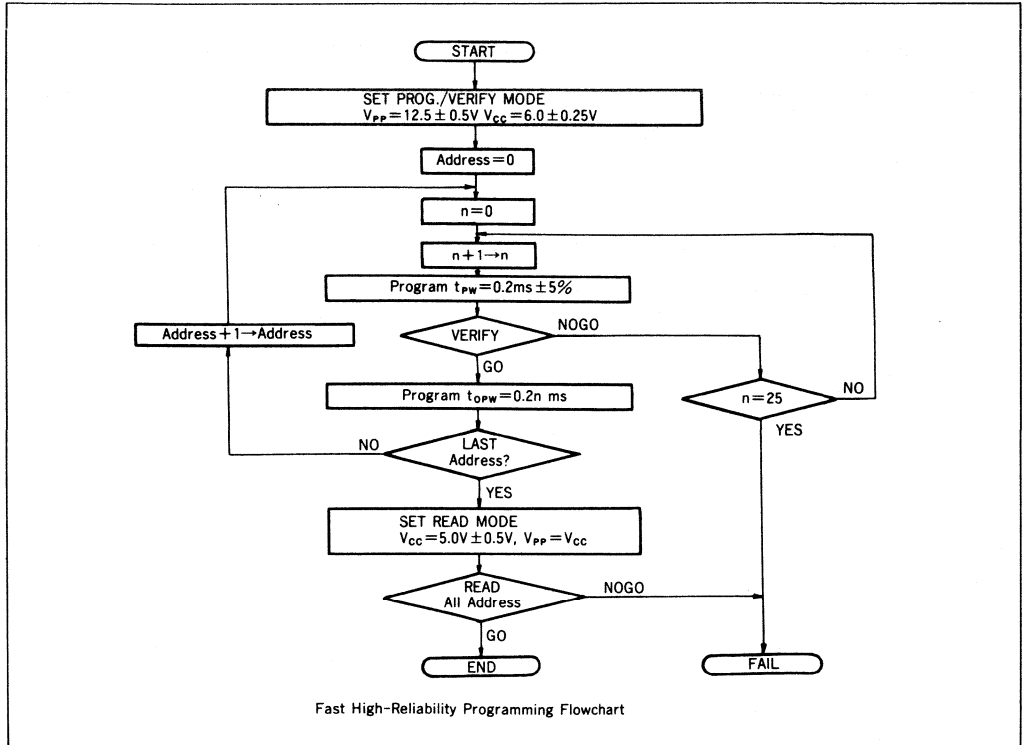


Programming Operation

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm offers both faster programming time and high reliability data retention. A theoretical programming time (except blank check-

ing and verifying time) is one-tenth of conventional high performance programming algorithm's. Regarding the model and software version of the programmers available this algorithm, please contact programmer maker.



DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	30	mA	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1*5	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5$ *6	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{Low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C256HG Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Test Conditions

Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V

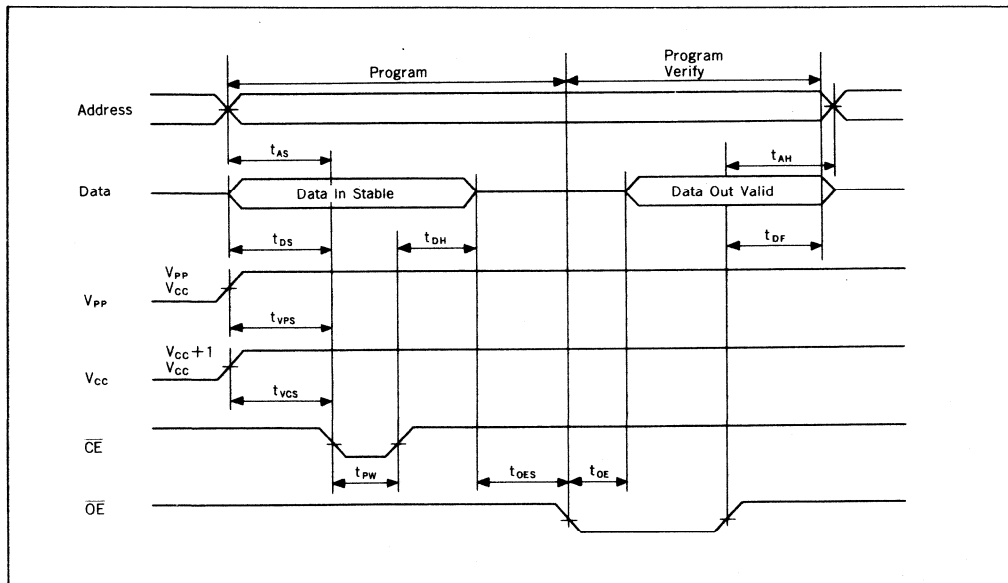
Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ns}$

Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
 Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulth width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.20	0.21	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^*1	0.19	—	5.25	ms
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^*2	—	—	130	ns

- Notes: 1. Refer to the Fast High-Reliability Programming Flowchart for t_{OPW} .
2. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

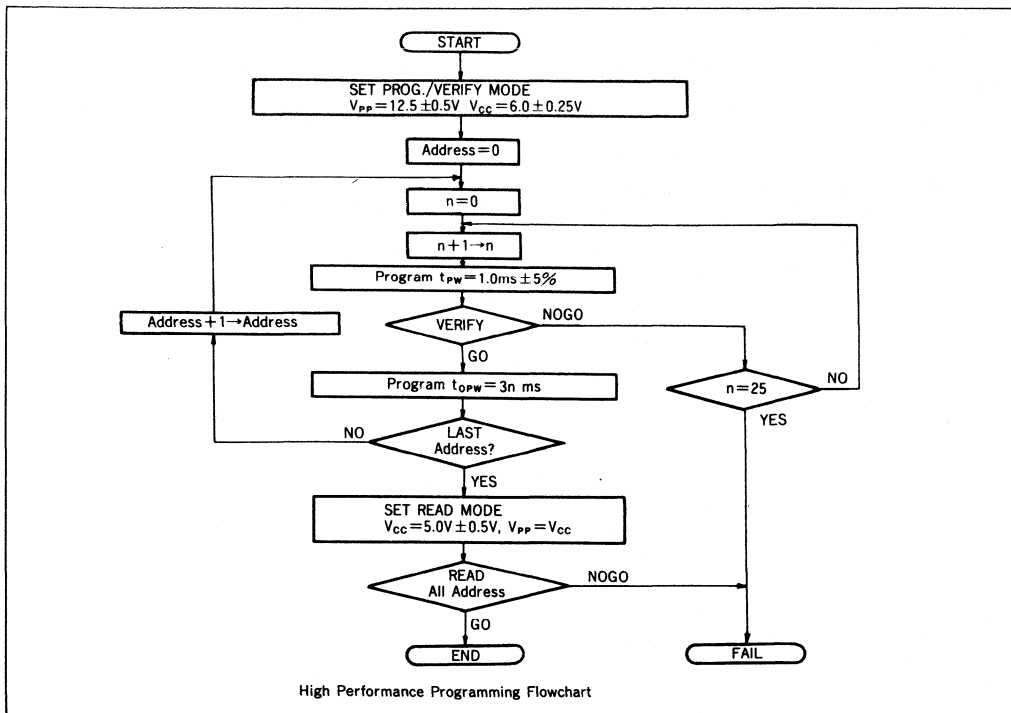
Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform



High Performance Programming

This device can be applied the high performance programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm is as same as our 256-kbit EPROM series, so existing programmers can be used

with this device. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	–	–	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	–	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C256HG Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

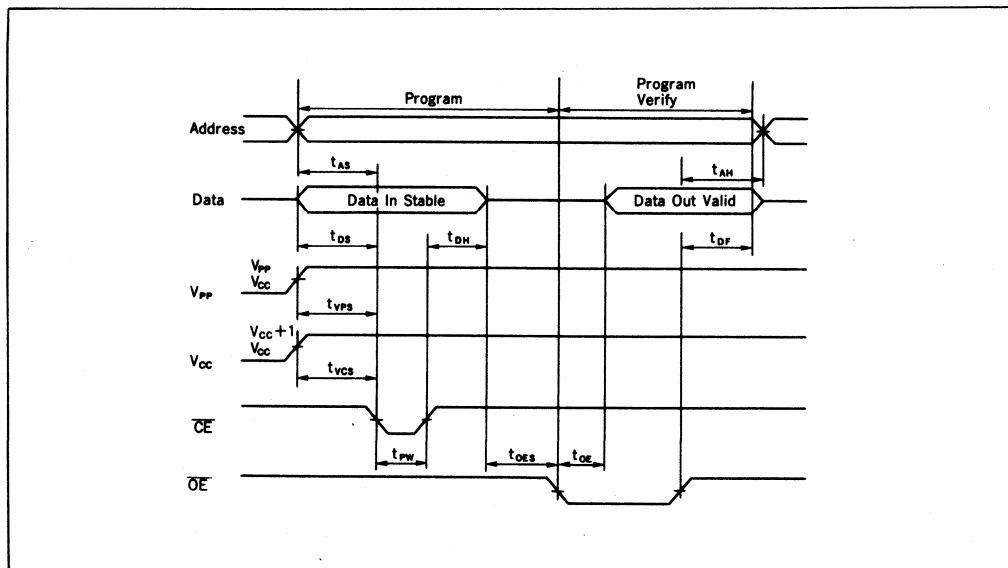
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 1.5V
Outputs; 1.5V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulth width	t_{PW}	0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^*1	2.85	—	78.75	ms
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^*2	—	—	130	ns

- Notes: 1. Refer to the high performance programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .
2. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

High Performance Programming Timing Waveform



Erase

Erasure of HN27C256HG is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is 15 W·sec/cm².

Mode Description
Device Identifier Mode

Programming condition of EPROM is various according to EPROM manufacturers and device types. It may cause miss operation. The countermeasure it, some EPROMs provide maker identifier code. Users can write EPROM by reading out write condition coded before shipped. Some commercial programmers can set write condition by recognizing this code. This function enables effective program. Regarding commercial programmers that can recognize this device's identifier code, please contact programmer maker.

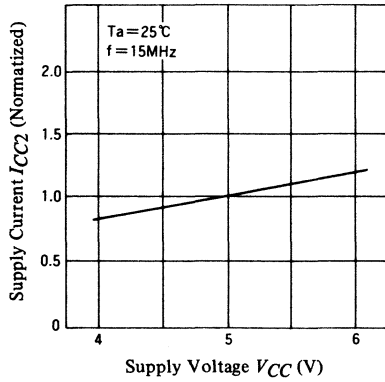
HN27C256HG Series Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (10)	I/O7 (19)	I/O6 (18)	I/O5 (17)	I/O4 (16)	I/O3 (15)	I/O2 (13)	I/O1 (12)	I/O0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V_{IH}	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	31

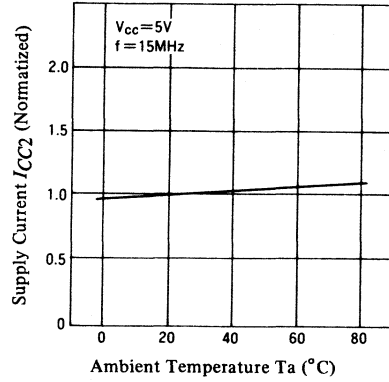
- Notes: 1. A9 = 12.0V ± 0.5V.
 2. A1 – A8, A10 – A14, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL} .

HN27C256HG Series

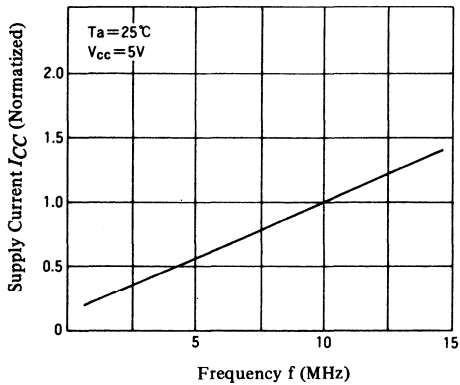
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



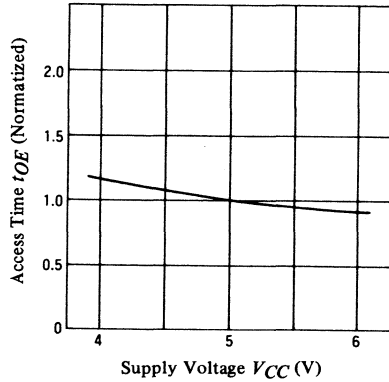
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



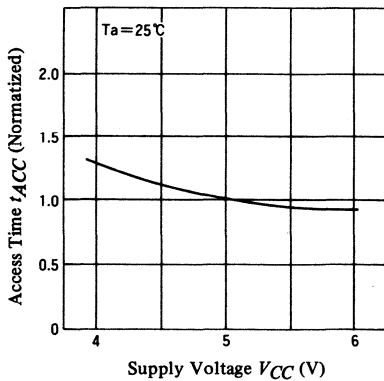
SUPPLY CURRENT-FREQUENCY



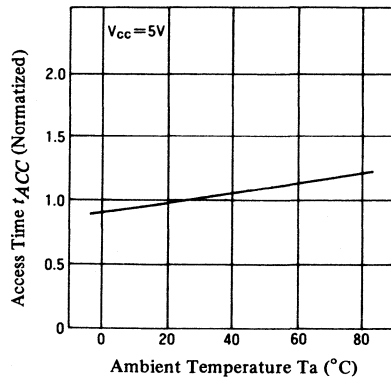
ACCESS TIME – SUPPLY VOLTAGE



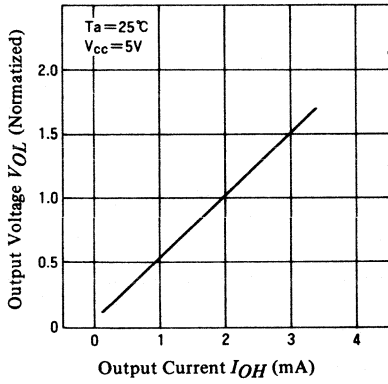
ACCESS TIME – SUPPLY VOLTAGE



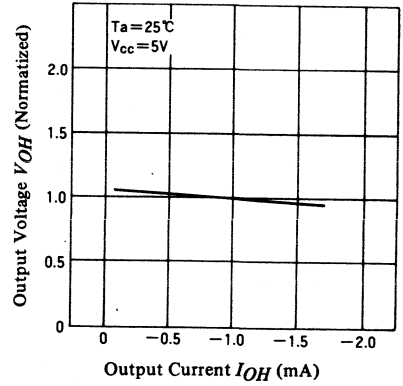
ACCESS TIME – AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



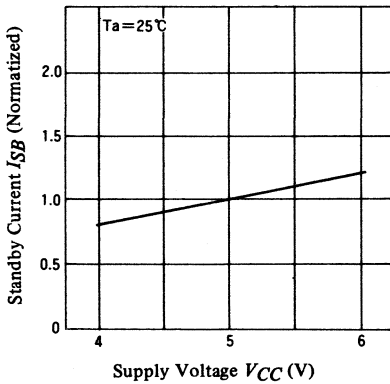
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs. OUTPUT CURRENT



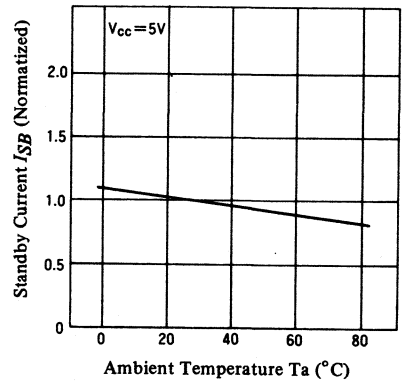
OUTPUT VOLTAGE vs. OUTPUT CURRENT



STANDBY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



STANDBY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



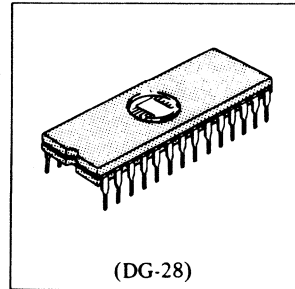
HN27512G Series

65536-word x 8-bit UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The HN27512G is a 65536-word by 8-bit erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 28-pin dual in-line package with transparent window. The transparent window allows the user to expose the chip to ultraviolet light to erase the bit pattern, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.

■ FEATURES

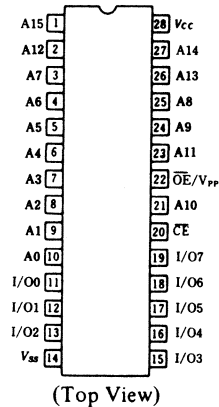
- Single Power Supply +5V ±5%
- High Performance Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C.
High Performance Programming Operations
- Static No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time 250/300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of 14.0V (max.)
Vpp pin
- Device Identifier Mode Manufacturer Code and Device Code



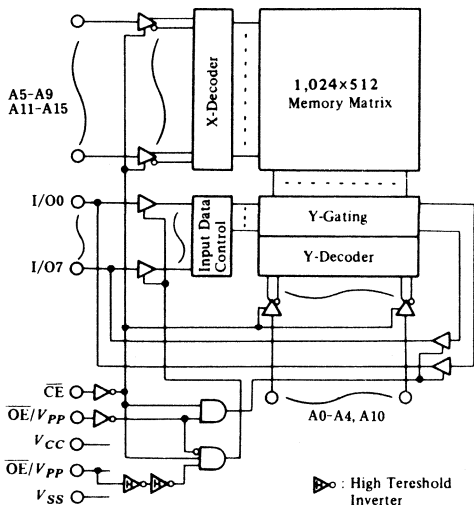
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN27512G-25	250ns	600 mil 28 pin Cerdip
HN27512G-30	300ns	

■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ MODE SELECTION

Pins	\overline{CE} (20)	\overline{OE}/V_{PP} (22)	A9 (24)	V_{CC} (28)	I/O (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H^{*2}	V_{CC}	Code

Notes) *1. X... Don't care
 *2. V_H : 12.0V \pm 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	°C
All Input and Output Voltages ^{*1}	V_{IN}, V_{out}	-0.6 to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9) ^{*1}	V_{ID}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage ^{*1}	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage ^{*1}	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7	V

Note) *1. with respect to V_{SS} .

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = 5.25V$	-	-	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V$	-	-	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$	-	-	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	-	45	100	mA
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}		-0.1 ^{*1}	-	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	-	$V_{CC}+1$ ^{*2}	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1mA$	-	-	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu A$	2.4	-	-	V

Notes) *1. -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20ns$
 *2. $V_{CC} + 1.5V$ for pulse width $\leq 20ns$. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27512G Series

● AC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27512G-25		HN27512G-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	–	250	–	300	ns
\overline{CE} to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	–	250	–	300	ns
\overline{OE} to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	–	100	–	120	ns
\overline{OE} High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:

0.45V to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Time:

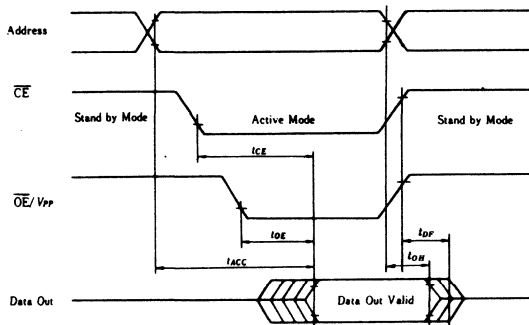
$\leq 20\text{ns}$

Output Load:

1 TTL Gate +100pF

Reference Level for Measuring Timing:

0.8V and 2.0V

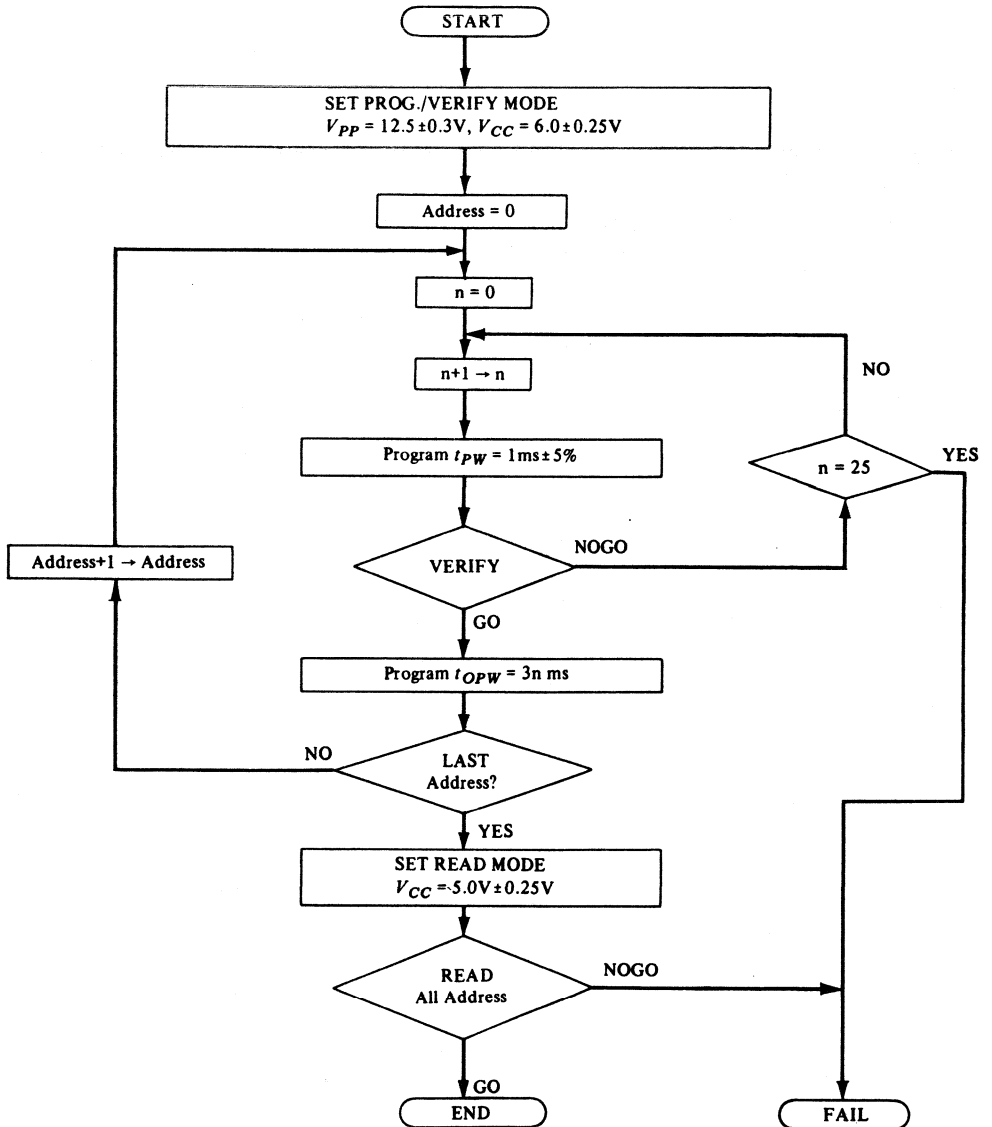


● CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance except \overline{OE}/V_{PP}	C_{in1}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	–	4	6	pF
\overline{OE}/V_{PP} Pin	C_{in2}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	–	12	20	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$	–	8	12	pF

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm show in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High performance Programming Flowchart

HN27512G Series

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = 5.25\text{V}$	-	-	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	-	-	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$	2.4	-	-	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		-	-	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		-0.1^{*1}	-	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	-	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*2}$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$	-	-	50	mA

Notes) *1. -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.

*2. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	-	-	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	-	-	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	-	-	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}^{*1}		0	-	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	-	-	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW}^{*2}		2.85	-	78.75	ms
V_{PP} Recovery Time	t_{VR}		2	-	-	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	t_{DV}		-	-	1	μs

Notes: *1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

*2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

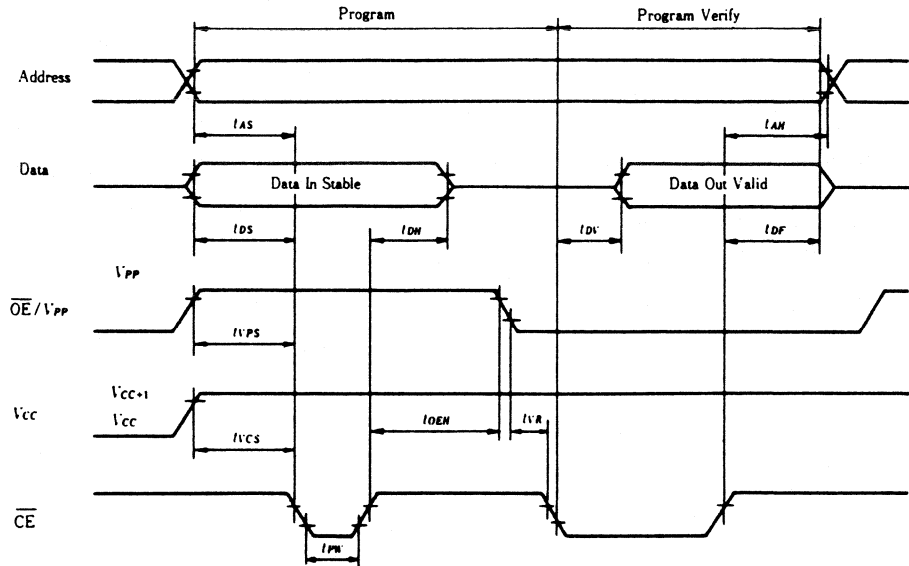
● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level: 0.45V to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Time: $\leq 20\text{ns}$

Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V



■ ERASE

Erase of HN27512G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is $15 \text{ W} \cdot \text{sec}/\text{cm}^2$.

■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

● HN27512G SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

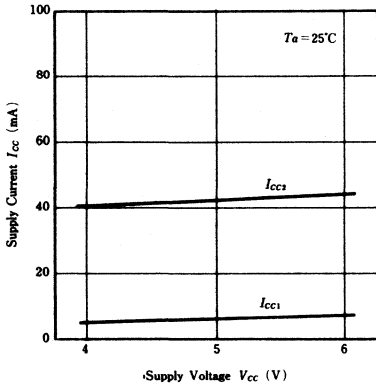
Identifier	Pins	A_0 (10)	I/O7 (19)	I/O6 (18)	I/O5 (17)	I/O4 (16)	I/O3 (15)	I/O2 (13)	I/O1 (12)	I/O0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer Code		V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code		V_{IH}	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	94

Notes: 1. $A_0 = 12.0 \pm 0.5\text{V}$.

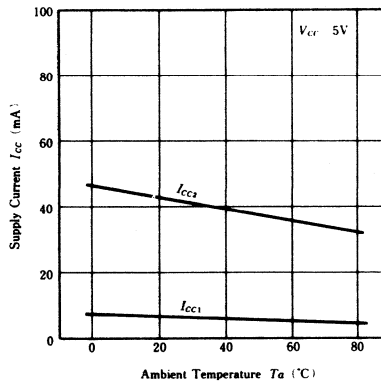
2. $A_1 - A_8, A_{10} - A_{14}, \overline{CE}, \overline{OE}/V_{PP} = V_{IL}$.

HN27512G Series

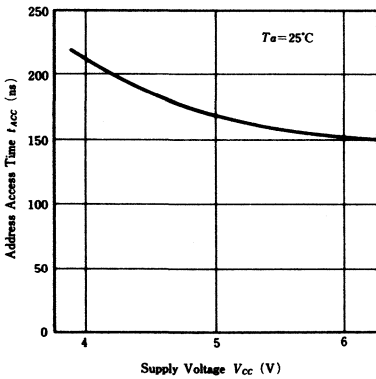
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



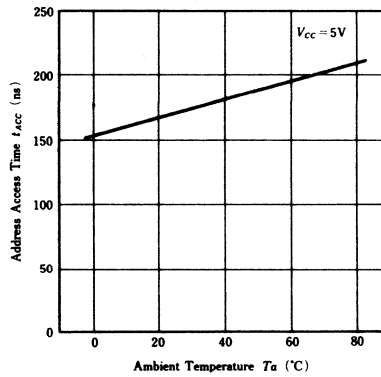
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HN27C512G Series

65536-Word × 8-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

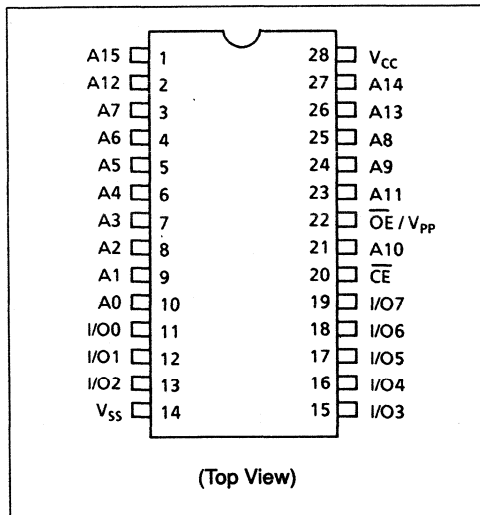
Features

- Single power supply: 5 V ± 5%
- High performance programming
Programming voltage: +12.5 V DC
high performance programming operations
- Static: No clocks required
- Inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Access time: 170/200 ns (max)
- Absolute maximum rating of V_{PP} pin:
14.0 V (max)
- Low standby current: 250 μ A (max)
- Device identifier mode: Manufacturer code and device code

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C512G-17	170 ns	600-mil 28-pin cerdip
HN27C512G-20	200 ns	

Pin Arrangement

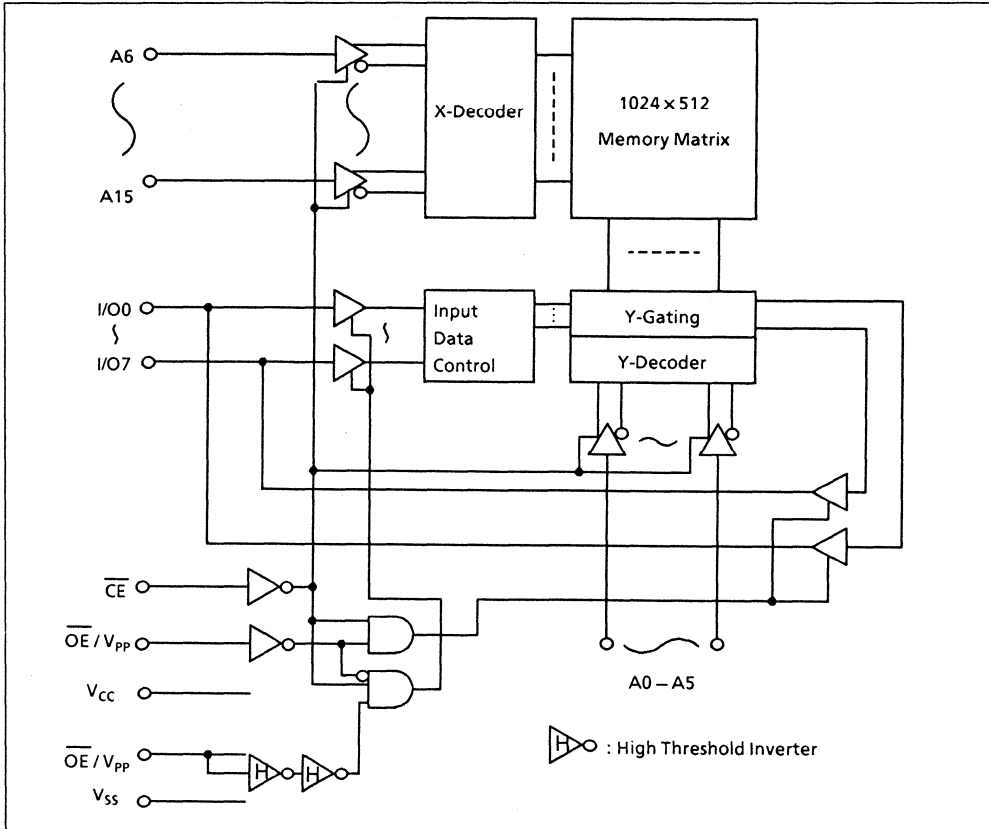


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A15	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
V_{CC}	Power supply
V_{PP}	Programming power supply
V_{SS}	Ground

HN27C512G Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{OE} (20)	\overline{OE}/V_{PP} (22)	A9 (24)	V_{CC} (28)	I/O (11–13, 15 – 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	High-Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	High-Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	Din
Program verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Program inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	High-Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H *2	V_{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. X = Don't care.
 2. $V_H = 12.0\text{ V} \pm 0.5\text{ V}$

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages*1	V_{in}, V_{out}	-0.6 to +6.5	V
V_{PP} voltage *1	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage*1	V_{ID}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

Note: 1. Relative to V_{SS} .

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	except \overline{OE} / V_{PP}	—	6	10	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
	\overline{OE} / V_{PP}	—	20	25		
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	8	14	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{ V}$

HN27C512G Series

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	10	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	—	—	10	μA	$V_{out} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	—	—	500	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	—	250	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	35	50	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$, $f = 6\text{ MHz}$
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.0	—	$V_{CC} + 1.0^{*2}$	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.

2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.

If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Test condition

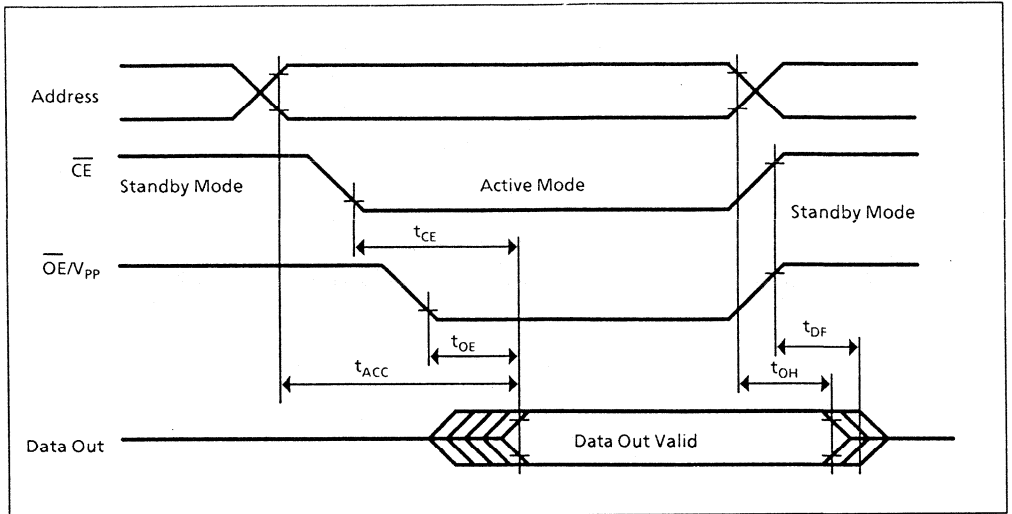
- Input pulse levels : 0.4 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times : $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Output load : 1 TTL gate +100 pF

- Reference levels for measuring timing:
Inputs ; 0.8 V, 2.0 V
Outputs ; 0.8V, 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	HN27C512G-17		HN27C512G-20		Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	170	—	200	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	170	—	200	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	—	75	—	75	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float ^{*1}	t_{DF}	0	60	0	60	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform

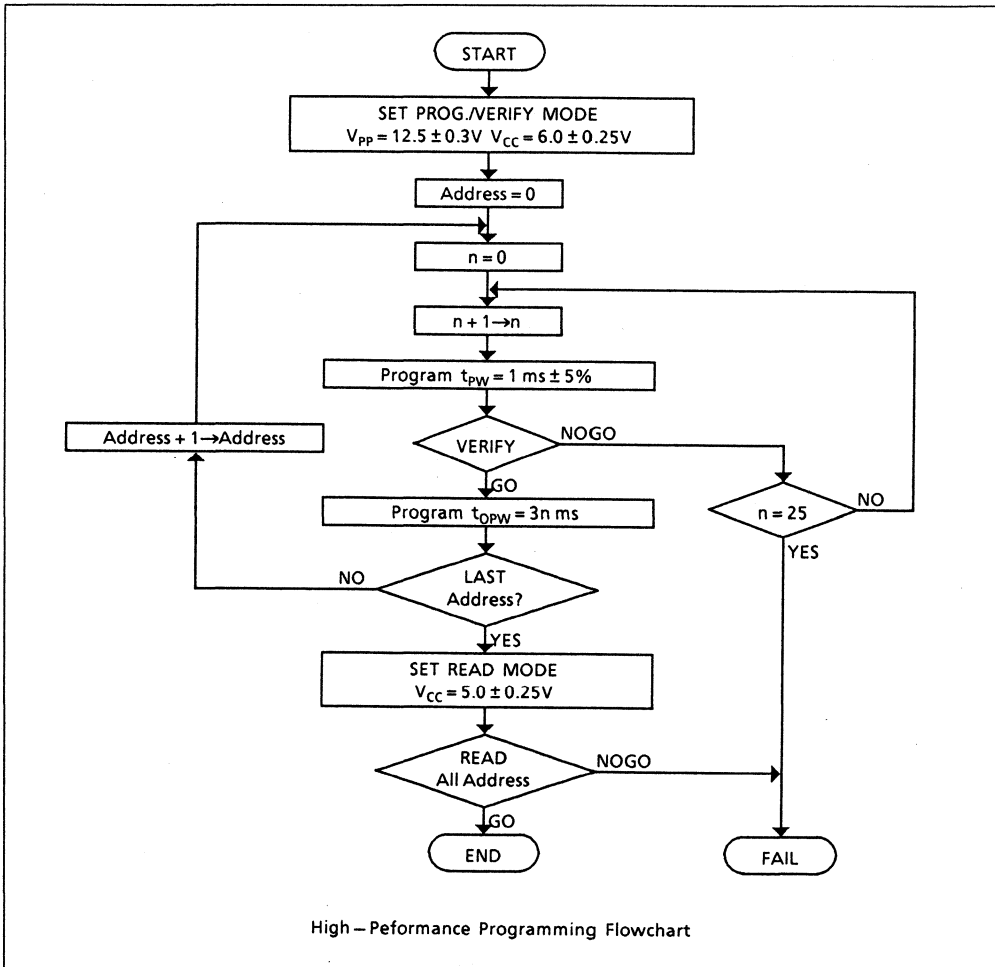


HN27C512G Series

High Performance Programming

This device can be applied the programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming

time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6 V \pm 0.25 V$, $V_{PP} = 12.5 V \pm 0.3 V$, $T_a = 25^{\circ}C \pm 5^{\circ}C$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	10	μA	$V_{in} = 0 V$ to V_{CC}
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.4	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1 mA$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400 \mu A$

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$) (cont)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	50	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.0	—	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*2}$	V	
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	35	50	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$

Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.

2. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

Test condition

- Input pulse levels : 0.4 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times : $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing : 0.8 V, 2.0 V

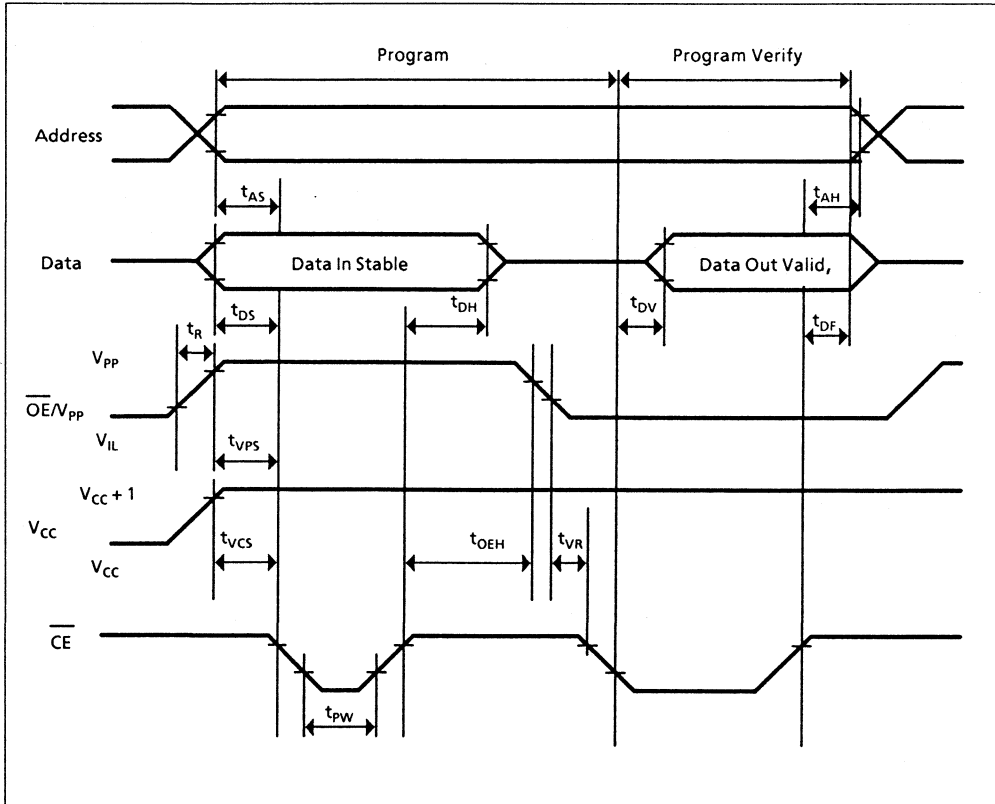
Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs	
OE hold time	t_{OEH}	2	—	—	μs	
OE to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{CE} initial programming pulth width	t_{PW}	0.95	1.0	1.05	ms	
\overline{CE} overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*2}	2.85	—	78.75	ms	
V_{PP} rising time	t_R	50	—	—	ns	
V_{PP} recovery time	t_{VR}	2	—	—	μs	
Data valid from \overline{CE}	t_{DV}	—	—	1	μs	

Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

HN27C512G Series

High Performance Programming Timing Waveform



Erase

Erasure of HN27C512G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity × exposure time) for erasure is 15 W. sec/cm².

Mode Description

Device Identifier Mode

The identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

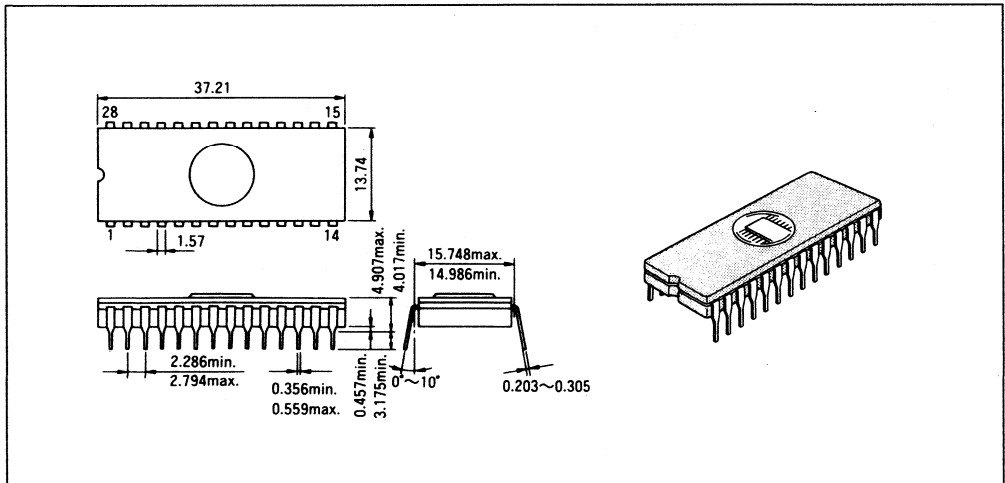
HN27C512G Series Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (10)	I/O7 (19)	I/O6 (18)	I/O5 (17)	I/O4 (16)	I/O3 (15)	I/O2 (13)	I/O1 (12)	I/O0 (11)	Hex data
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	97
Device code	V _{IH}	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	85

- Notes: 1. A9 = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V
 2. A1 to A8, A10 to A15, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL}

Package Outline

Unit: mm (inch)



HN27C1024H Series

65536-Word × 16-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN27C1024H series is a 1-Mbit (64-kword × 16-bit) ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM. Fabricated on new advanced fine process technique, the HN27C1024H makes high speed access time 85/100 ns (max) possible. (HN27C1024H is a fastest 1-Mbit EPROM.) Therefore, it is suitable for 16-bit microcomputer systems using high speed microcomputer such as the 8086 and 68000. The HN27C1024H offers high speed programming using page programming mode. It has the package variation of cerdip-40 pin and JLCC-44 pin.

Features

- Fast high-reliability programming mode and fast high-reliability page programming mode
Programming voltage: 12.5 V DC
Fast High-reliability page programming 14 sec (typ)
- High speed inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Low power dissipation: 60 mW/MHz (typ)
- Device identifier mode: Manufacturer code and device code
- JEDEC standard

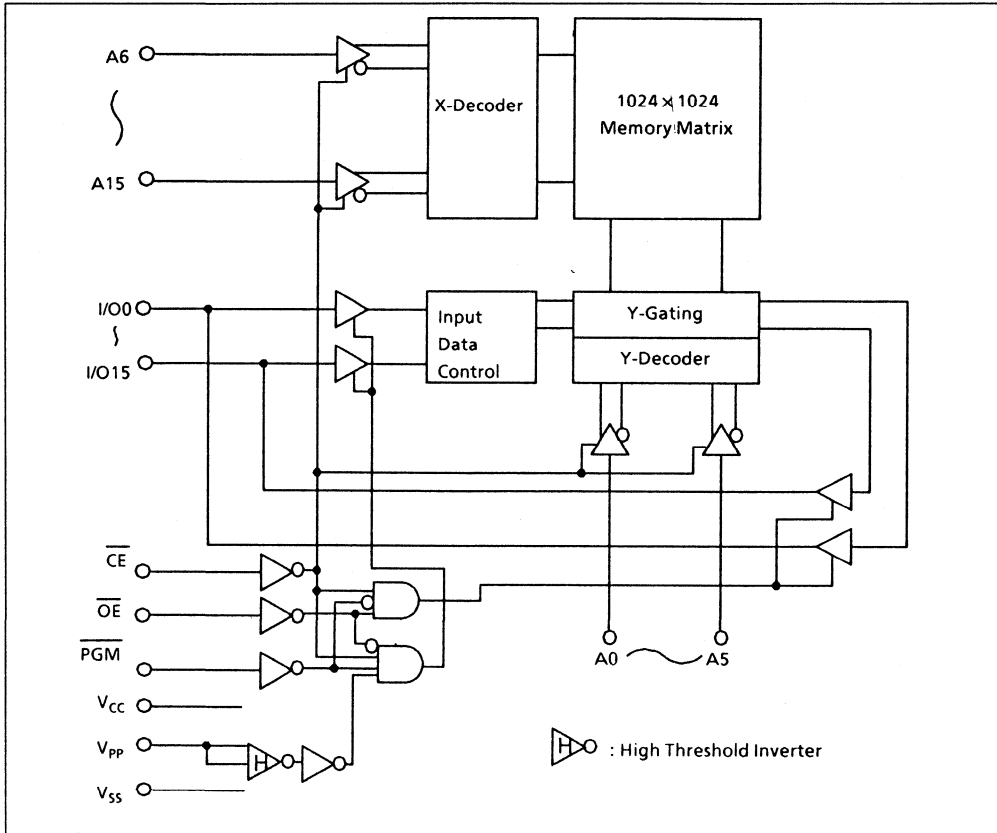
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C1024HG-85	85 ns	600-mil 40-pin cerdip (DG-40A)
HN27C1024HG-10	100 ns	
HN27C1024HG-12	120 ns	
HN27C1024HG-15	150 ns	44-pin J-bend leaded chip carrier*1 (CC-44)
HN27C1024HCC-85*1	85 ns	
HN27C1024HCC-10*1	100 ns	
HN27C1024HCC-12	120 ns	
HN27C1024HCC-15	150 ns	

Note: 1. Preliminary

HN27C1024H Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

	Pin	$\overline{\text{CE}}$	$\overline{\text{OE}}$	PGM	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	A9	I/O
	DG - 40A	(2)	(20)	(39)	(1)	(40)	(31)	(3 - 10, 12 - 19)
Mode	CC - 44	(3)	(22)	(43)	(2)	(44)	(35)	(4 - 11, 14 - 21)
Read		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	Dout
Output disable		V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	High-Z
Standby		V_{IH}	×	×	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	×	High-Z
Program		V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Din
Program verify		V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Dout
Page data latch		V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	×	Din

Mode Selection (cont)

	Pin	CE	OE	PGM	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	A9	I/O
	DG – 40A	(2)	(20)	(39)	(1)	(40)	(31)	(3 – 10, 12 – 19)
Mode	CC – 44	(3)	(22)	(43)	(2)	(44)	(35)	(4 – 11, 14 – 21)
Page program		V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	×	High-Z
Program inhibit		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	×	High-Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
		V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}				
		V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
Identifier		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	V _H	Code

Note: ×; Don't care, V_H: 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages *1	V _{in} , V _{out}	–0.6*2 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage *1	V _{ID}	–0.6*2 to +13.5	V
V _{PP} voltage *1	V _{PP}	–0.6 to +13.0	V
V _{CC} voltage *1	V _{CC}	–0.6 to 7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T _{stg}	–65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T _{bias}	–10 to +80	°C

Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}.

2. V_{in}, V_{out}, V_{ID} min = –1.0 V for pulse width ± 50 ns

Capacitance (T_a = 25°C, f = 1 MHz)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	12	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	—	15	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

HN27C1024H Series

Read Operation

DC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 5%, VPP = VCC)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I _{LI}	—	—	2	μA	V _{in} = 5.25 V
Output leakage current	I _{LO}	—	—	2	μA	V _{out} = 5.25 V/0.45 V
V _{PP} current	I _{PP1}	—	1	20	μA	V _{PP} = 5.5 V
Standby V _{CC} current	I _{SB}	—	—	25	mA	CE = V _{IH}
Operating V _{CC} current	I _{CC1}	—	—	50	mA	CE = V _{IL} , I _{out} = 0 mA
	I _{CC2}	—	—	110	mA	f = 12 MHz, I _{out} = 0 mA
	I _{CC3}	—	—	25	mA	f = 1 MHz, I _{out} = 0 mA,
Input low voltage	V _{IL}	-0.3 ^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} + 1.0 ^{*2}	V	
Output low voltage	V _{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	I _{OL} = 2.1 mA
Output high voltage	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -400 μA

Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

2. V_{IH} max = V_{CC} + 1.5 V for pulse width ≤ 20 ns

If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics (Ta = 0 to +70°C, VCC = 5 V ± 5%, VPP = VCC)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: ≤ 10 ns
- Output load: 1 TTL gate + 100 pF

- Reference levels for measuring timing:

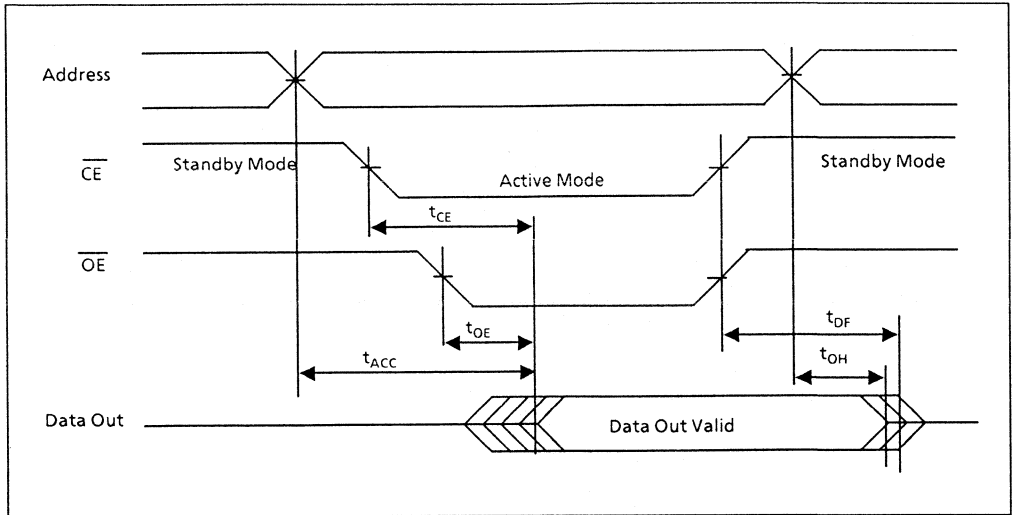
Inputs; 1.5 V

Outputs; 1.5 V

Item	Symbol	HN27C1024H -85		HN27C1024H -10		HN27C1024H -12		HN27C1024H -15		Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t _{ACC}	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	CE = OE = V _{IL}
CE to output delay	t _{CE}	—	85	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	OE = V _{IL}
OE to output delay	t _{OE}	—	45	—	50	—	60	—	60	ns	CE = V _{IL}
OE high to output float	t _{DF}	0	30	0	50	0	50	0	50	ns	CE = V _{IL}
Address to output hold	t _{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	CE = OE = V _{IL}

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform

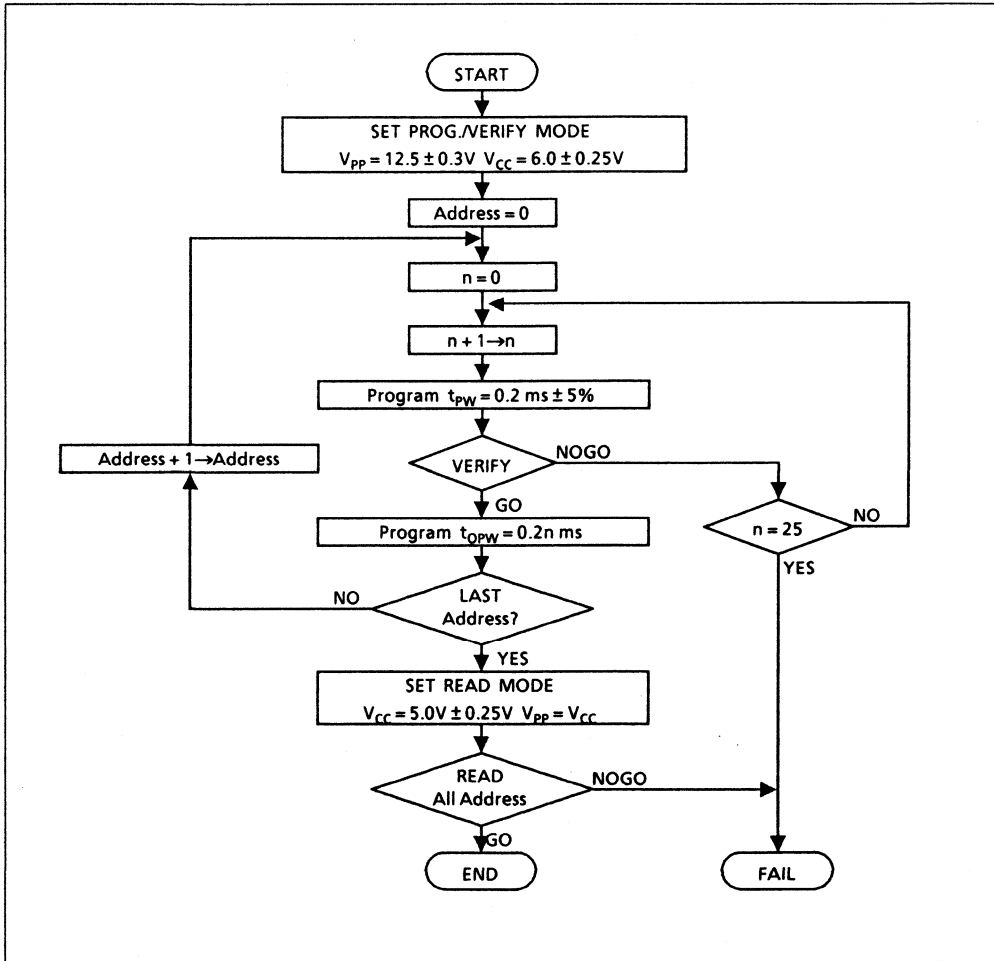


HN27C1024H Series

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the programming algorithm shown in the following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming

time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Programming Flowchart

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test condition
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 6.25\text{ V}/0.45\text{ V}$
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	50	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	40	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{PGM} = V_{IL}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{low}$.
 5. V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C1024H Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a=25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Test Conditions

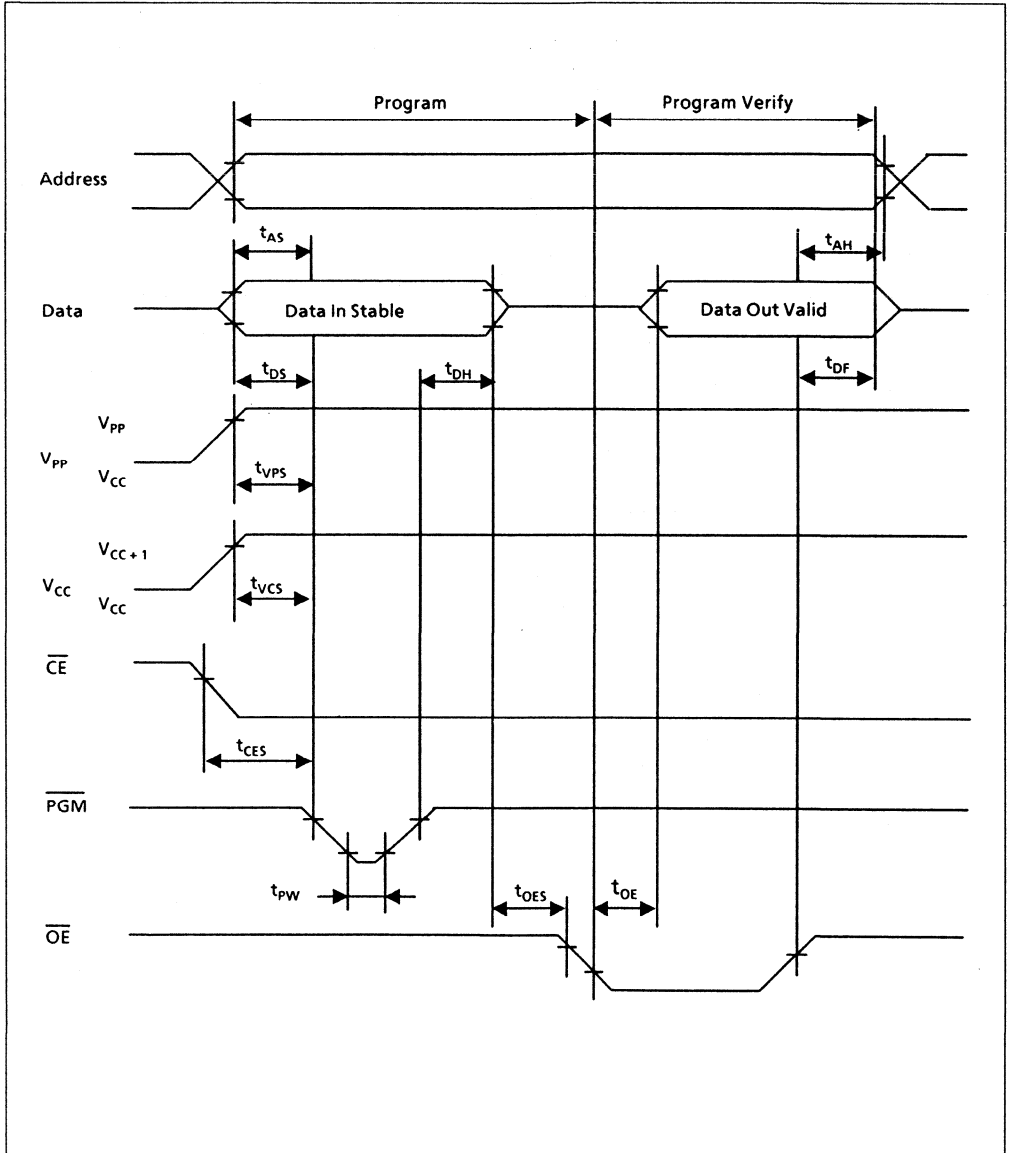
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$

- Reference levels for measuring timing:
Inputs: 0.8 V, 2.0 V
Outputs: 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs
\overline{OE} to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs
PGM initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms
PGM overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*2}	0.19	—	5.25	ms
\overline{CE} setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs
Data valid from \overline{OE}	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns

- Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform

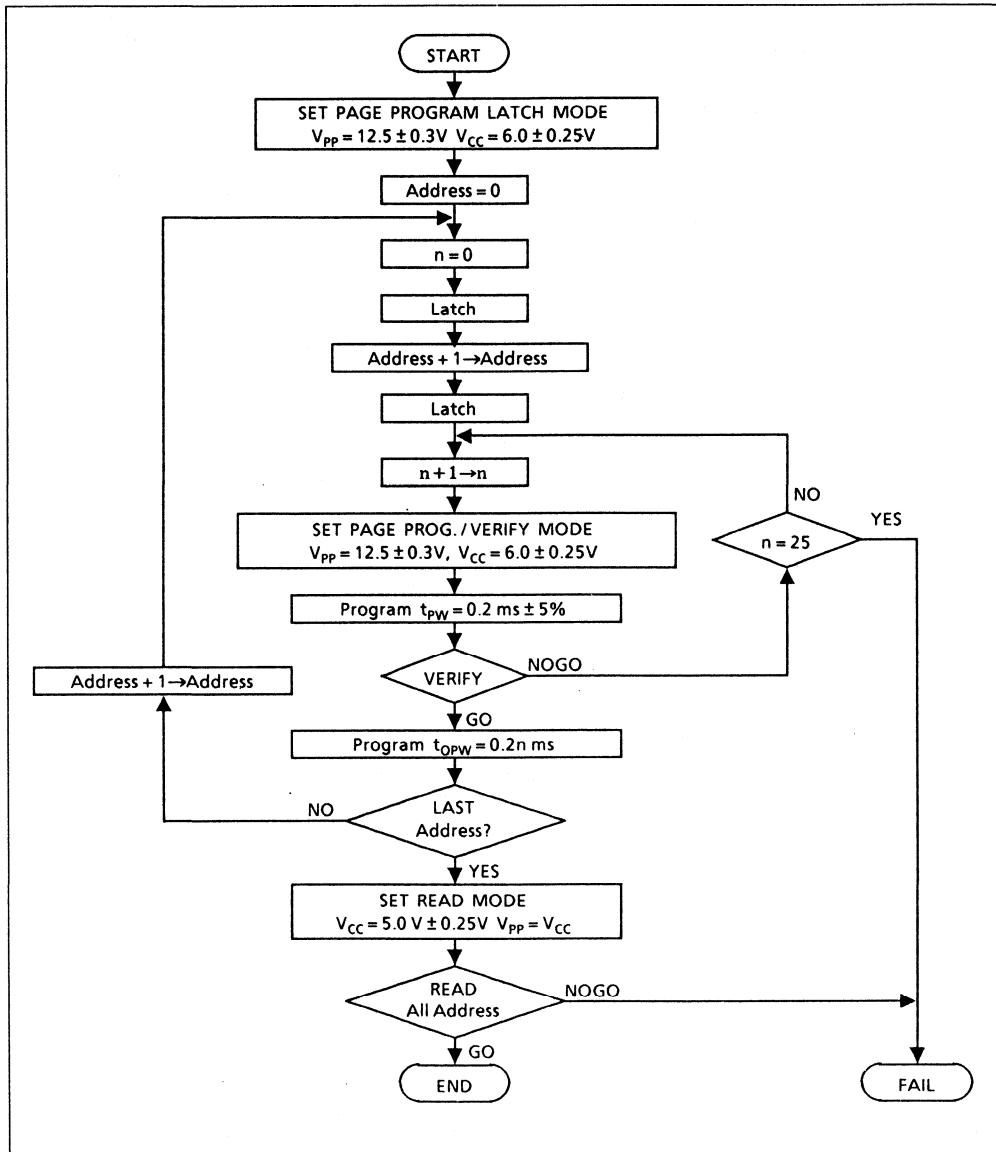


HN27C1024H Series

Fast High-Reliability Page Programming

This device can be applied the high performance page programming algorithm shown in the following flowchart. This algorithm allows to

obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Flowchart

HN27C1024H Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 6.25\text{ V}/0.45\text{ V}$
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	50	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*6}$	V	
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	50	mA	$\text{PGM} = V_{IL}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{low}$.
 5. V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C1024H Series

AC Characteristics (Ta=25°C ± 5°C, V_{CC} = 6 V ± 0.25 V, V_{PP} = 12.5 V ± 0.3 V)

Test Conditions

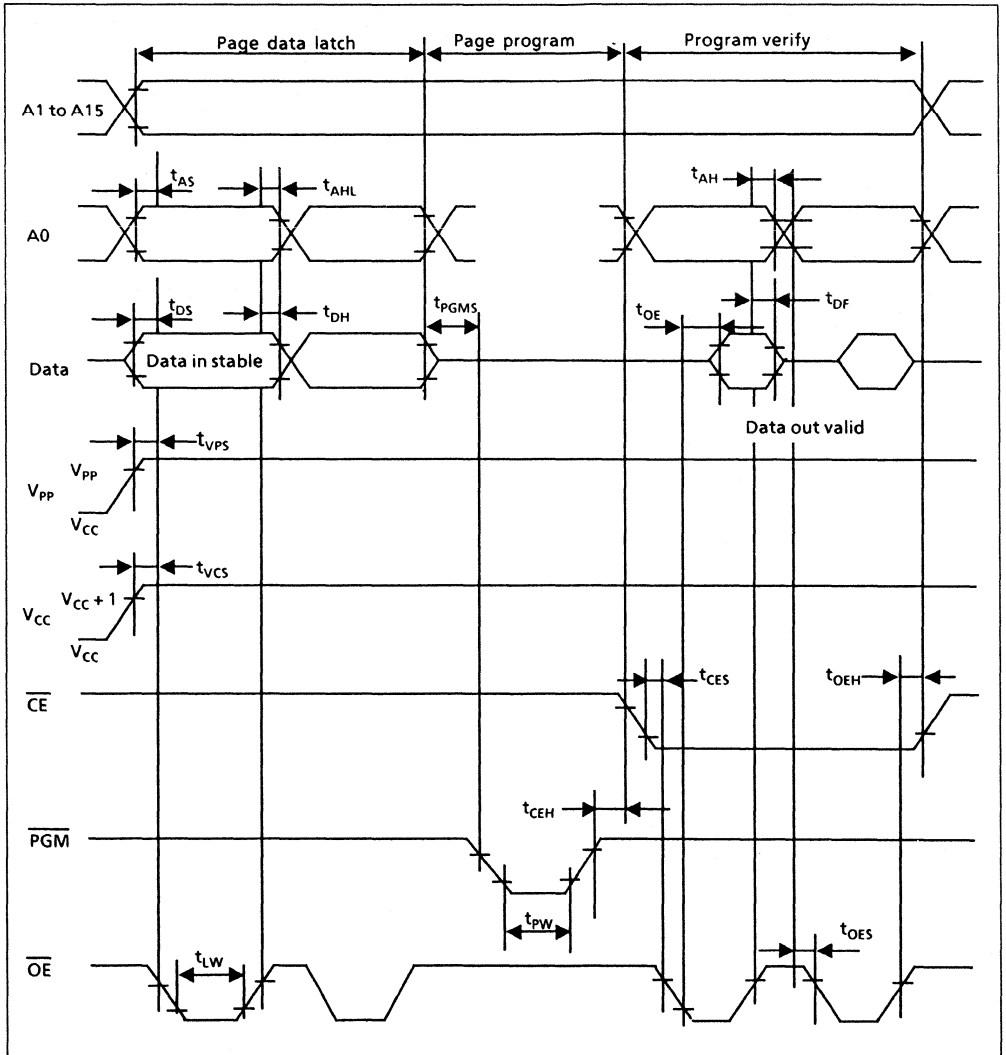
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: ≤ 20 ns
- Reference levels for measuring timing:
Inputs; 0.8 V, 2.0 V
Outputs; 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t _{AS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t _{OES}	2	—	—	μs
Data setup time	t _{DS}	2	—	—	μs
Address hold time	t _{AH}	0	—	—	μs
	t _{AHL}	2	—	—	μs
Data hold time	t _{DH}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t _{DF} ^{*1}	0	—	130	ns
V _{PP} setup time	t _{VPS}	2	—	—	μs
V _{CC} setup time	t _{VCS}	2	—	—	μs
PGM initial programming pulse width	t _{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms
PGM overprogramming pulse width	t _{OPW} ^{*2}	0.19	—	5.25	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ setup time	t _{CES}	2	—	—	μs
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t _{OE}	0	—	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ pulse width during data latch	t _{LW}	1	—	—	μs
PGM setup time	t _{PGMS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t _{CEH}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t _{OEH}	2	—	—	μs

Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW}.

Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Timing Waveform



HN27C1024H Series

Erase

Erasure of HN27C1024H is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity \times exposure time) for erasure is 15 W. sec/cm².

Mode Description

Device Identifier Mode

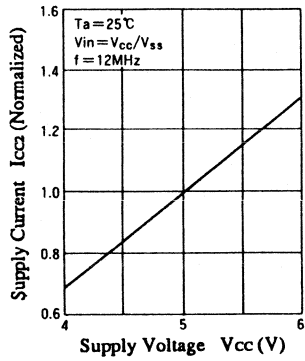
The device identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

HN27C1024H Identifier Code

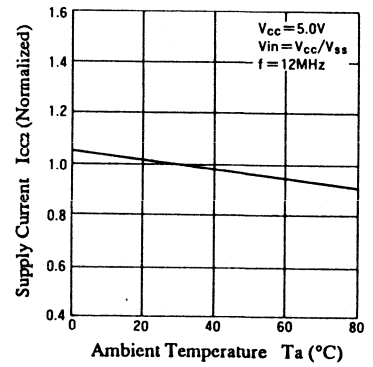
Pin	A0	I/O8 to I/O15	I/O7	I/O6	I/O5	I/O4	I/O3	I/O2	I/O1	I/O0	
DG – 40A (21)	(10) to (3)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		
Identifier CC – 44 (24)	(11) to (4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		Data Hex
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	×	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V _{IH}	×	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	BA

Note: \times ; Don't care, A9 = 12.0 V \pm 0.5 V, A1 – A8, A10 – A15, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, PGM = V_{IH}

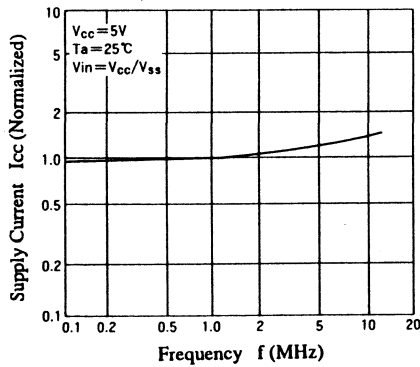
Supply Current vs. Supply Voltage



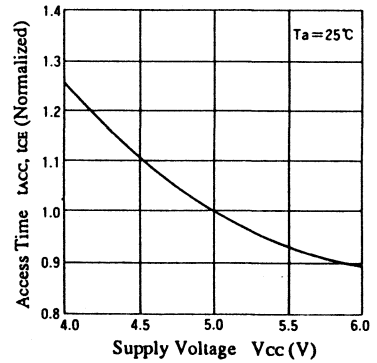
Supply Current vs. Ambient Temperature



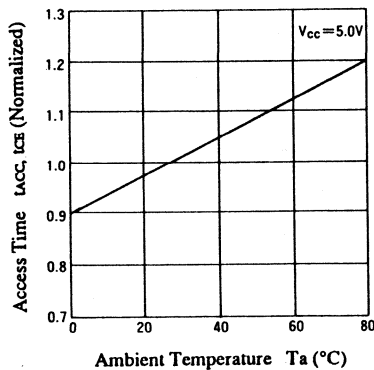
Supply Current vs. Frequency



Access Time vs. Supply Voltage



Access Time vs. Ambient Temperature

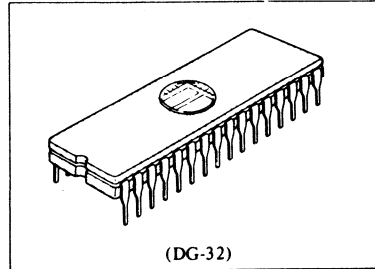


HN27C101G Series

131072-word X 8-bit CMOS U.V. Erasable and Programmable ROM

■ FEATURES

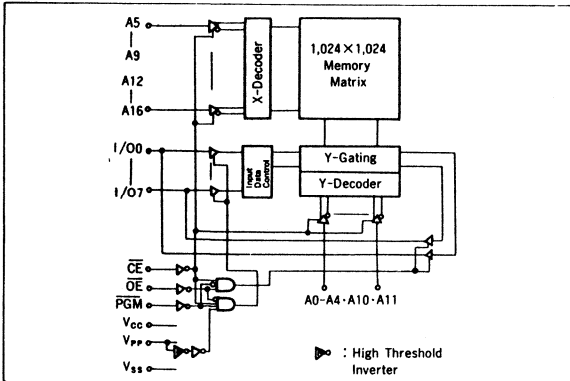
- Single Power Supply +5V ±5%
- Fast High-Reliability Program Mode and Fast High-Reliability Page Program Mode Program Voltage: +12.5V DC Fast High-Reliability Programming Available
- Static No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible during Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time 170/200/250ns (max.)
- Low power Dissipation . . . 50mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode) 5μW typ. (Standby Mode)
- Pin Arrangement 32-Pin JEDEC Standard



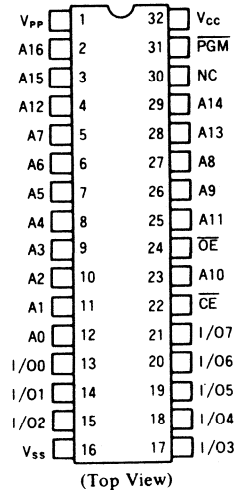
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN27C101G-17	170ns	600-mil 32-pin Cerdip
HN27C101G-20	200ns	
HN27C101G-25	250ns	

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



■ MODE SELECTION

Mode	Pins	CE (22)	OE (24)	PGM (31)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13~15, 17~21)
Read		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output Disable		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
Standby		V _{IH}	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
Program		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Program Verify		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Page Data Latch		V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Page Program		V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High Z
Program Inhibit		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}			
		V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}			
		V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}			

Note) 1. X: Don't care

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All Input and Output Voltage*1	V_{in}, V_{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
V_{PP} Voltage*1	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +13.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

Notes) *1. With respect to V_{SS}
 *2. -1.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns.

■ READ OPERATION

● DC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{in} = 5.25V$	-	-	2	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{out} = 5.25V/0.45V$	-	-	2	μA
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	$V_{PP} = 5.5V$	-	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current	I_{SB1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$	-	-	1	mA
	I_{SB2}	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3V$	-	1	20	μA
V_{CC} Current	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}, I_{out} = 0mA$	-	-	30	mA
	I_{CC2}	$f = 5MHz, I_{out} = 0mA$	-	-	30	mA
	I_{CC3}	$f = 1MHz, I_{out} = 0mA$	-	-	15	mA
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}		-0.3*1	-	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.2	-	$V_{CC} + 1$ *2	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1mA$	-	-	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu A$	2.4	-	-	V

Notes) *1. -1.0V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns.
 *2. $V_{CC} + 1.5V$ for pulse width ≤ 20 ns. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

● AC CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to +70°C, $V_{CC} = 5V \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	HN27C101G-17		HN27C101G-20		HN27C101G-25		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	-	170	-	200	-	250	ns
\overline{CE} to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	-	170	-	200	-	250	ns
\overline{OE} to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	-	70	-	70	-	100	ns
\overline{OE} High to Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	0	50	0	50	0	60	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	0	-	0	-	0	-	ns

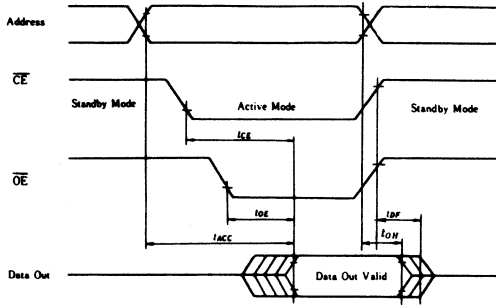
Note) t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

- Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:	0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time:	≤ 20 ns
Output Load:	1 TTL Gate + 100pF
Reference Levels for Measuring Timing:	Inputs: 0.8V and 2.0V
	Outputs: 0.8V and 2.0V

HN27C101G Series

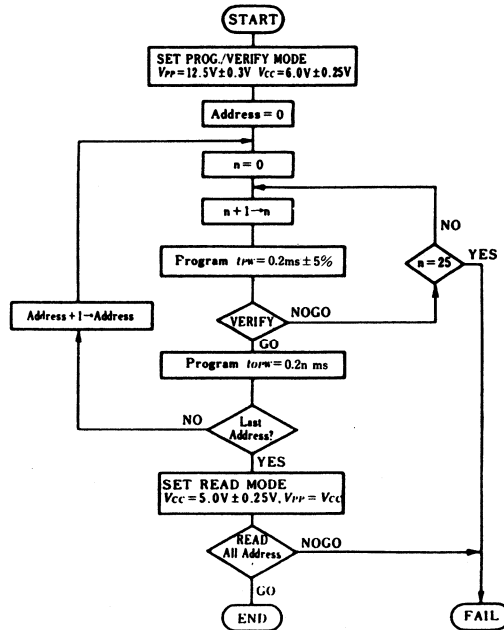


● CAPACITANCE ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	-	-	10	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$	-	-	15	pF

■ FAST HIGH-RELIABILITY PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Programming Flowchart

HN27C101G Series

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{In} = 6.25\text{V}/0.45\text{V}$	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage during Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		-0.1^{*5}	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{\text{CE}} = \overline{\text{PGM}} = V_{IL}$	–	–	40	mA

Notes) *1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .

*2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.

*3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.

*4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{Low}$.

*5. -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.

*6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS

($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	–	–	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	–	–	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}^{*1}		0	–	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	–	–	μs
PGM Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.19	0.2	0.21	ms
PGM Pulse Width during Overprogramming	t_{OPW}^{*2}		0.19	–	5.25	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	–	–	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		0	–	150	ns

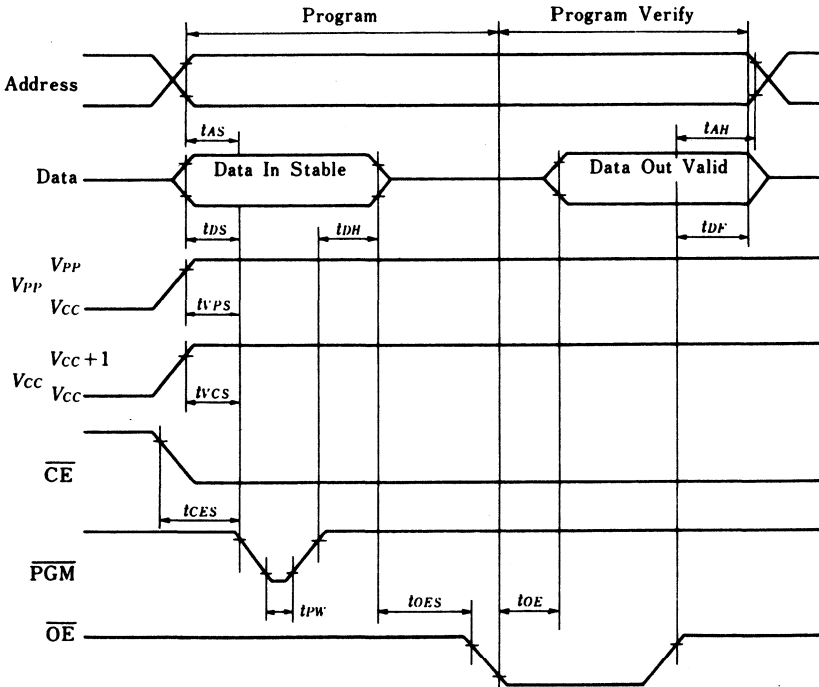
Notes) *1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

*2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

HN27C101G Series

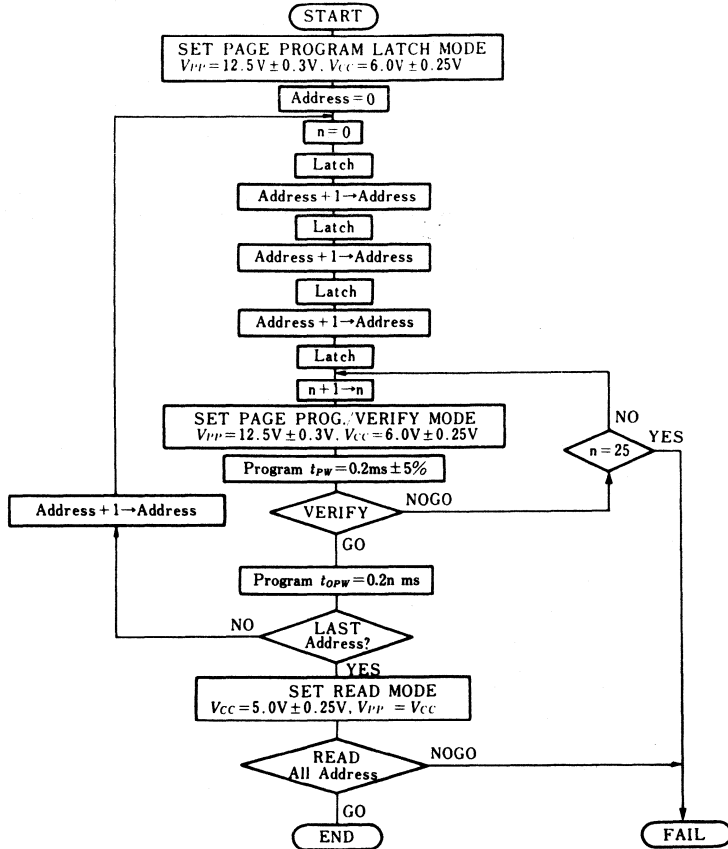
● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
Input Rise and Fall Time: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
Reference Levels for Measurement: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Timing: Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



■ FAST HIGH-RELIABILITY PAGE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Flowchart

● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$, $V_{CC}=6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP}=12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{in} = 6.25\text{V}/0.45\text{V}$	–	–	2	μA
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	–	–	0.45	V
Output High Voltage during Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$	2.4	–	–	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC}		–	–	30	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		-0.1*5	–	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.2	–	$V_{CC}+0.5$ *6	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{\text{CE}}=\overline{\text{OE}}=V_{IH}$, $\overline{\text{PGM}}=V_{IL}$	–	–	50	mA

- Notes) *1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 *2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 *3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP}=12.5\text{V}$.
 *4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}}=\text{Low}$.
 *5. -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$
 *6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101G Series

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS

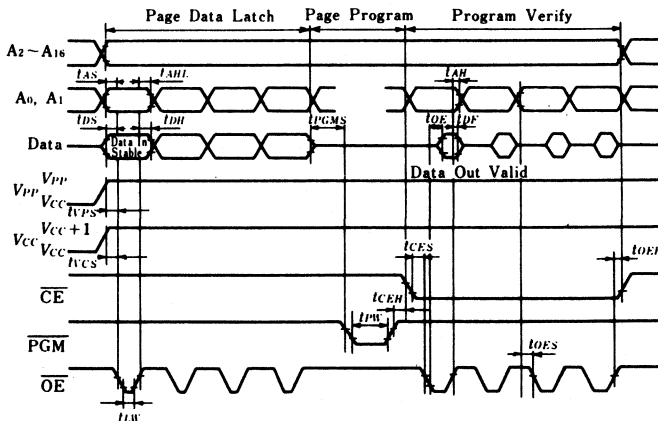
($T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 5^{\circ}\text{C}$, $V_{CC}=6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP}=12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}		2	-	-	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	-	-	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	-	-	μs
	t_{AHL}		2	-	-	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}^{*1}		0	-	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	-	-	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	-	-	μs
PGM Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.19	0.2	0.21	ms
PGM Pulse Width during Overprogramming	t_{OPW}^{*2}		0.19	-	5.25	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}		2	-	-	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}		0	-	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Pulse Width during Data Latch	t_{LW}		1	-	-	μs
PGM Setup Time	t_{PGMS}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Hold Time	t_{CEH}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	t_{OEH}		2	- </td <td>-</td> <td>μs</td>	-	μs

Notes: *1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
*2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

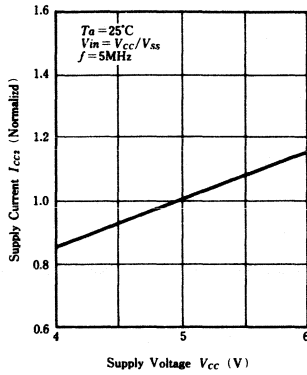
- Test Condition Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input Rise and Fall Time: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
- Reference Levels for Measuring Timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
- Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V



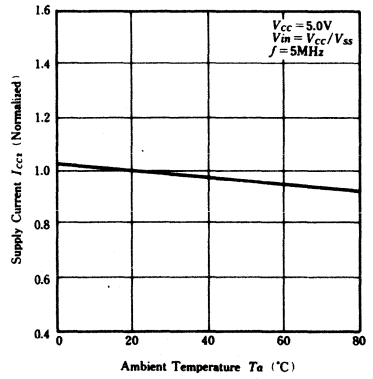
■ ERASE

Erasure of HN27C101G is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity x exposure time) for erasure is $15\text{W}\cdot\text{sec}/\text{cm}^2$

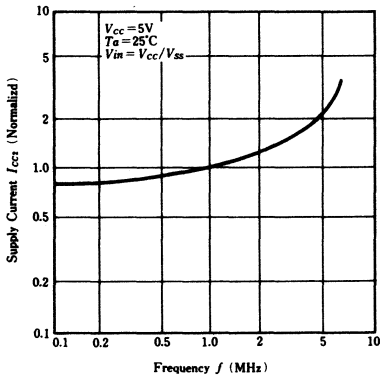
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



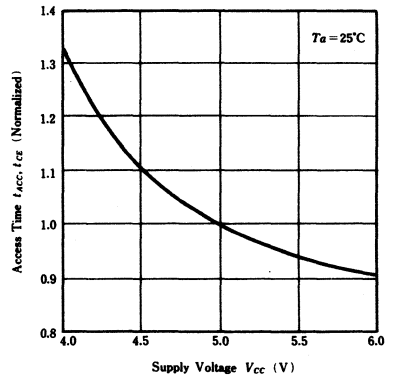
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



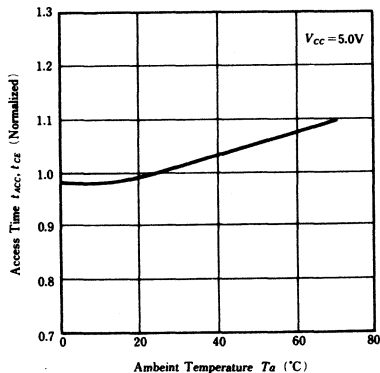
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. FREQUENCY



ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HN27C101AG Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN27C101AG is a 1-Mbit ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 32-pin dual-in-line package with transparent lid. The transparent lid allows the memory content to be erased with ultraviolet light, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.

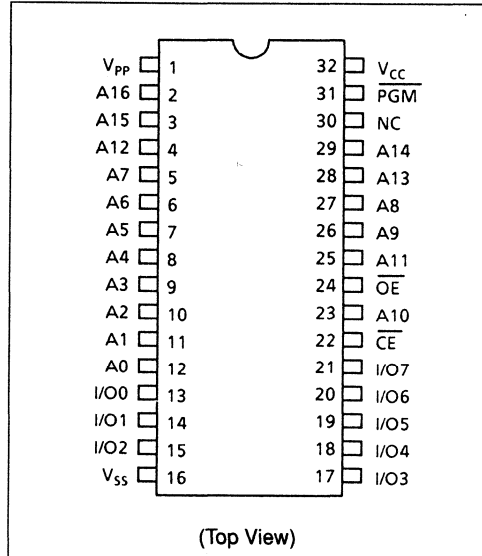
Features

- Single power supply: $+5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$
(HN27C101AG-10)
 $+5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$
(HN27C101AG-12/15)
- Fast high-reliability programming mode and fast high-reliability page programming mode
 - Programming voltage: $+12.5\text{ V DC}$
 - Fast high-reliability page programming: 14 sec typ
- High speed inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Low power dissipation: 50 mW/MHz typ (active)
5 μW typ (standby)
- Pin arrangement: 32-pin JEDEC standard
- Device identifier mode: manufacturer code and device code
- Fully compatible with HN27C101G series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C101AG-10	100 ns	600-mil 32-pin
HN27C101AG-12	120 ns	cerdip (DG-32)
HN27C101AG-15	150 ns	
HN27C101AG-17	170 ns	
HN27C101AG-20	200 ns	
HN27C101AG-25	250 ns	

Pin Arrangement



Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
$\overline{\text{CE}}$	Chip enable
$\overline{\text{OE}}$	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
VPP	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground
PGM	Programming enable
NC	No connection

HN27C101AG Series

Mode Selection (cont)

Mode	\overline{CE} (22)	\overline{OE} (24)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13-15, 17-21)
Page program	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program inhibit	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
Identifier	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _H	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. X = Don't care
2. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages*1	V _{in} , V _{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage*1	V _{ID}	-0.6*2 to +13.5	V
V _{PP} voltage*1	V _{PP}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V _{CC} voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T _{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

- Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}
2. V_{in}, V_{out} and V_{ID} min = -1.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

Capacitance (T_a = 25°C, f = 1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	10	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	—	15	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 5\%$ (HN27C101AG-10), $V_{CC} = 5 \text{ V} \pm 10\%$ (HN27C101AG-12/15/17/20/25), $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$, $T_a = 0 \text{ to } +70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0 \text{ V to } V_{CC}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{out} = 0 \text{ V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	—	1	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5 \text{ V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	—	—	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	1	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC1}	—	—	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $I_{out} = 0 \text{ mA}$
	I_{CC2}	—	—	30	mA	$f = 5 \text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0 \text{ mA}$
		—	—	50	mA	$f = 10 \text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0 \text{ mA}$
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 1.0^{*2}$	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1 \text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -1 \text{ mA}$
		$V_{CC} - 0.7$	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -0.1 \text{ mA}$

- Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width $\leq 50 \text{ ns}$
 2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5 \text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20 \text{ ns}$
 If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101AG Series

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 5\%$ (HN27C101AG-10), $V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$ (HN27C101AG-12/15/17/20/25), $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Test Condition

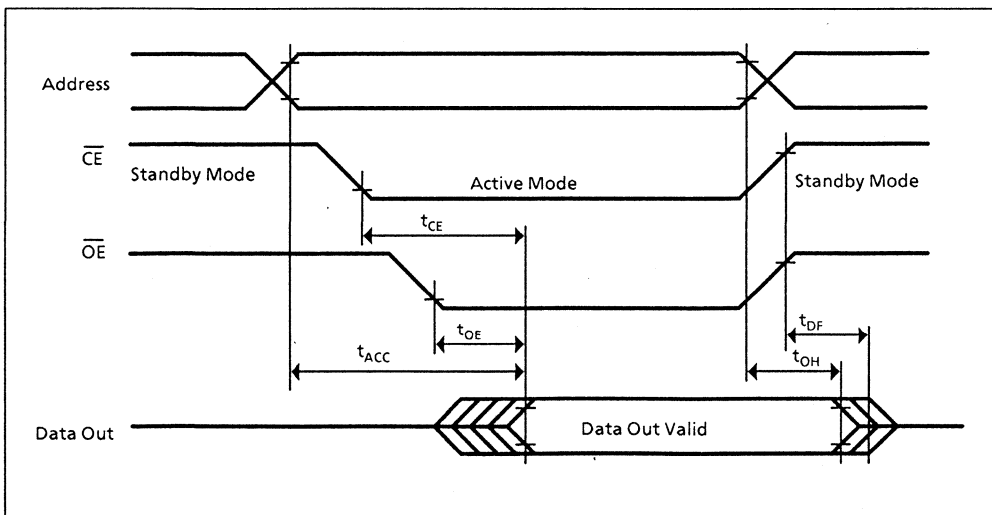
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: ≤ 20 ns
- Output load: 1 TTL gate +100 pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing:
Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

HN27C101AG

Parameter	Symbol	-10		-12		-15		-17		-20		-25		Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	170	—	200	—	250	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	100	—	120	—	150	—	170	—	200	—	250	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	—	60	—	60	—	70	—	70	—	70	—	100	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	50	0	50	0	60	0	50	0	50	0	60	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

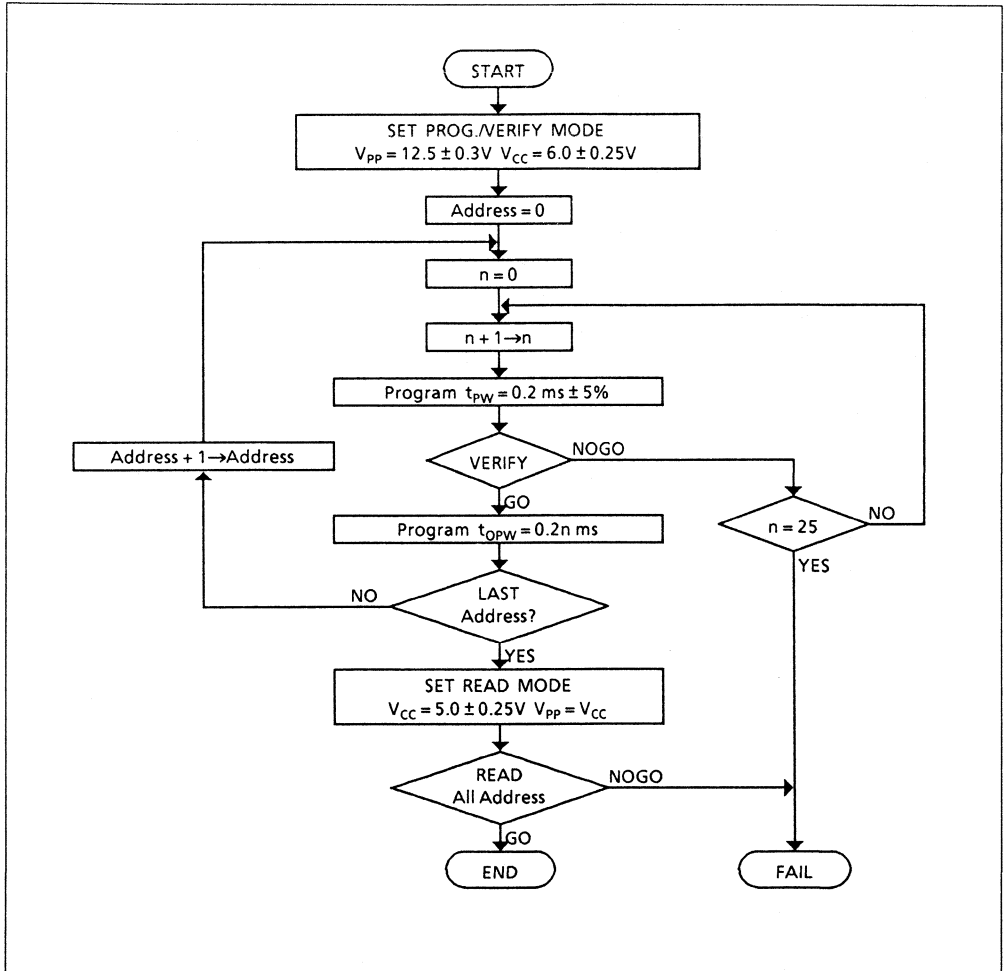
Read Timing Waveform



Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming

time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Programming Flowchart

HN27C101AG Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	40	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{PGM} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}$.
 5. $V_{IL\text{ min}} = -0.6\text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Test Condition

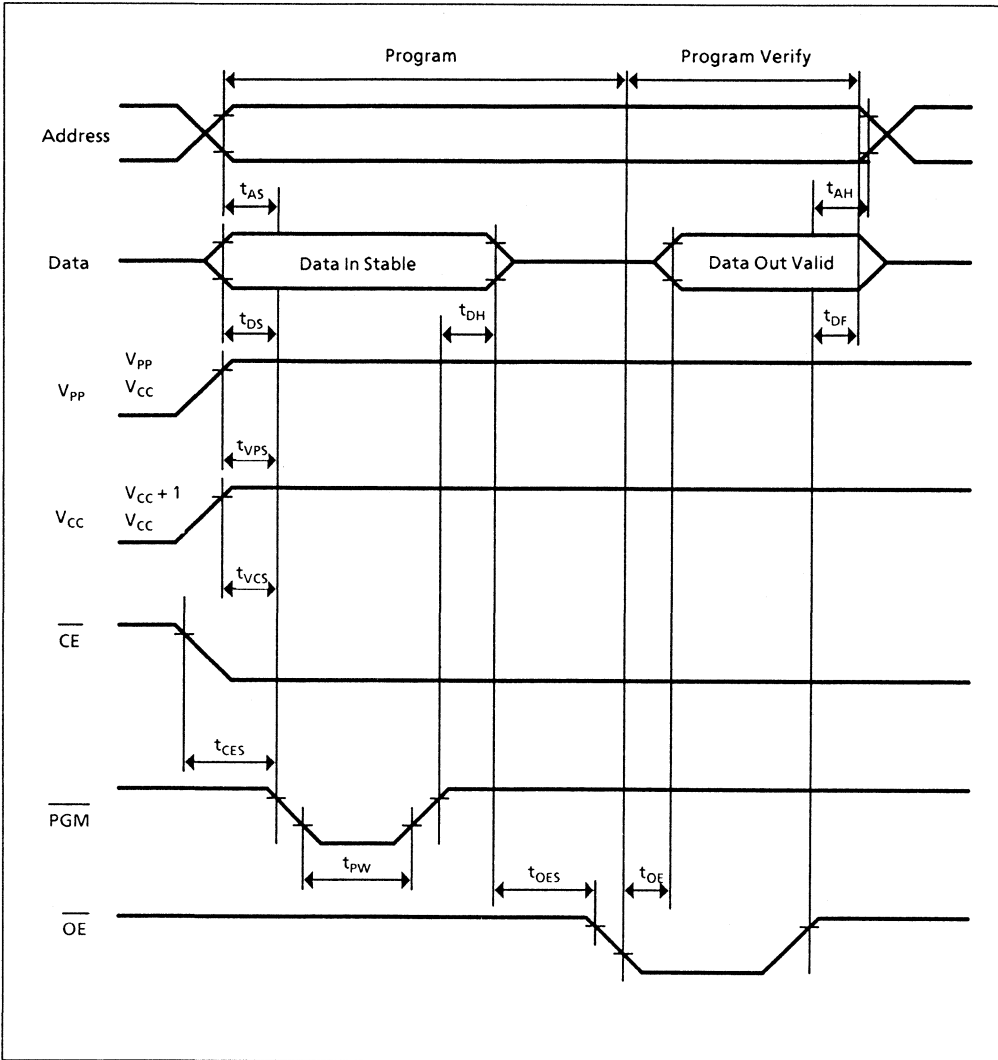
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing:
 Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
 Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs	
PGM initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms	
PGM overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*2}	0.19	—	5.25	ms	
\overline{CE} setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data valid from \overline{OE}	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns	

- Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
 2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

HN27C101AG Series

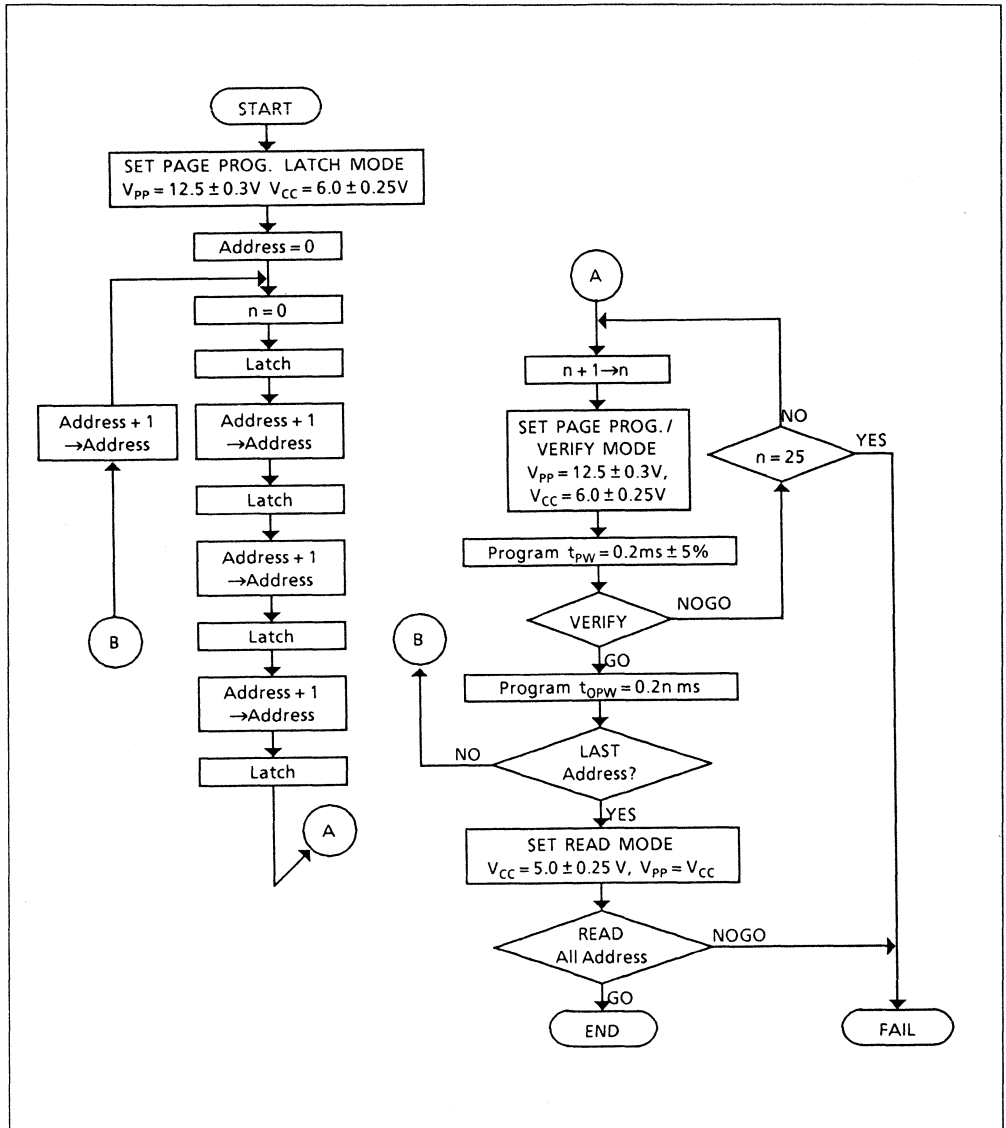
Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming

This device can be applied the high performance page programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster

programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Flowchart

HN27C101AG Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25\text{ }^\circ\text{C} \pm 5\text{ }^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	50	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IH}$, $PGM = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\text{ }\mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}$.
 5. $V_{IL\text{ min}} = -0.6\text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Test condition

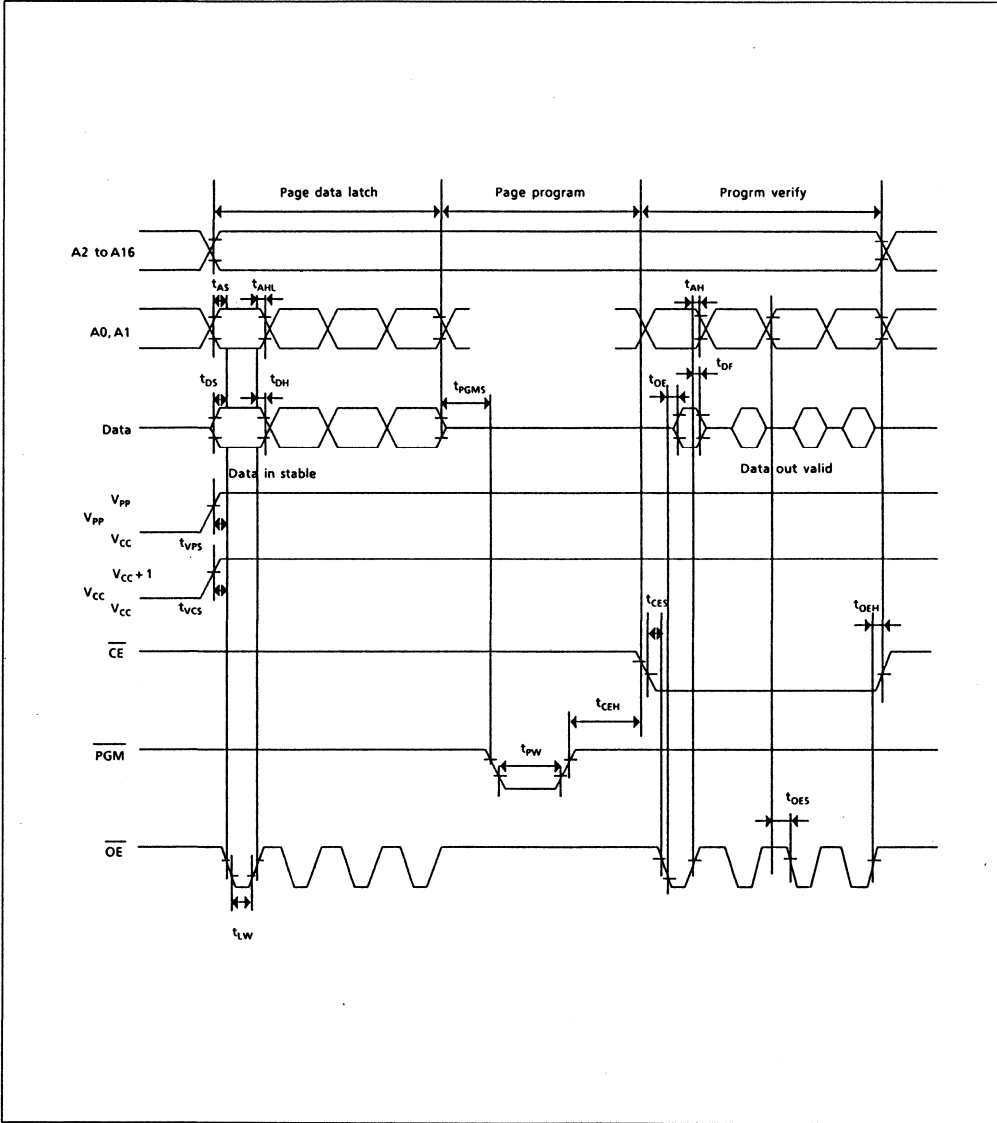
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing:
 - Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
 - Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs
	t_{AHL}	2	—	—	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs
PGM initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms
PGM overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*2}	0.19	—	5.25	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ pulse width during data latch	t_{LW}	1	—	—	μs
PGM setup time	t_{PGMS}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ hold time	t_{CEH}	2	—	—	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ hold time	t_{OEH}	2	—	—	μs

- Notes:
1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
 2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

HN27C101AG Series

Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Timing Waveform



Erase

Erasure of this device is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to “1” after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity × exposure time) for erasure is 15 W. sec/cm².

Mode Description
Device Identifier Mode

The device identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

HN27C101AG Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (12)	A9 (26)	I/O7 (21)	I/O6 (20)	I/O5 (19)	I/O4 (18)	I/O3 (17)	I/O2 (15)	I/O1 (14)	I/O0 (13)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	V _H	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V _{IH}	V _H	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	38

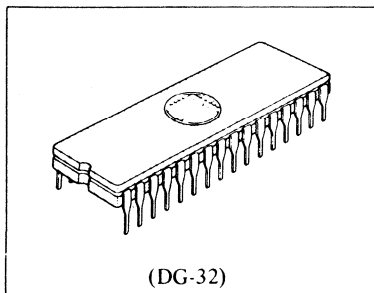
- Notes: 1. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V
 2. A1–A8, A10–A16, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, \overline{PGM} = V_{IH}

HN27C301G Series

131072-word X 8-bit CMOS U.V. Erasable and Programmable ROM

■ FEATURES

- Single Power Supply +5V ±5%
- Fast High-Reliability Program Mode and Fast High-Reliability Page Program Mode Program Voltage: +12.5V DC Fast High-Reliability Programming Available
- Static No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time 170/200/250ns (max.)
- Low power Dissipation . . . 50mW/MHz typ. (Active Mode)
5μW typ. (Standby Mode)
- Pin Arrangement : Replaceable 1-Mbit Mask ROM (28-Pin type)

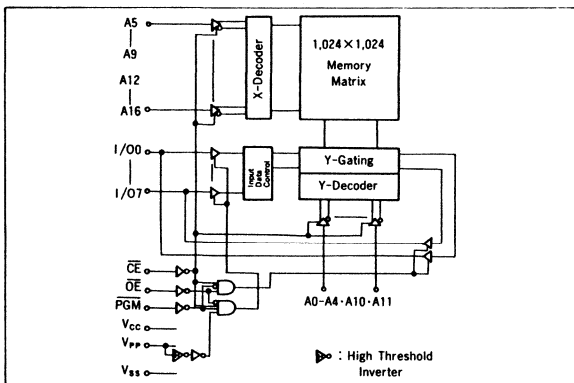


(DG-32)

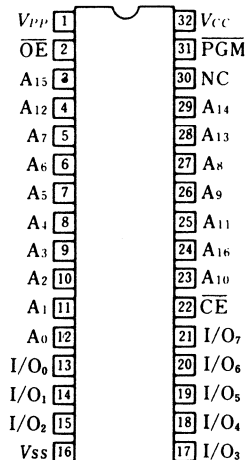
■ ORDERING INFORMATION

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN27C301G-17	170ns	600 mil 32 pin Cerdip
HN27C301G-20	200ns	
HN27C301G-25	250ns	

■ BLOCK DIAGRAM



■ PIN ARRANGEMENT



(Top View)

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode	Pins	CE (22)	OE (2)	PGM (31)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13~15, 17~21)
Read		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output Disable		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
Standby		V _{IH}	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
Program		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Program Verify		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Page Data Latch		V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Page Program		V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High Z
Program Inhibit		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High Z
		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}			
		V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}			
		V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}			

Note) *1. X: Don't care

■ ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Refer to the HN27C101G data sheet.

HN27C301AG Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN27C301AG is a 1-Mbit ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM. This device is packaged in a 32-pin dual-in-line package with transparent lid. The transparent lid allows the memory content to be erased with ultraviolet light, whereby a new pattern can then be written into the device.

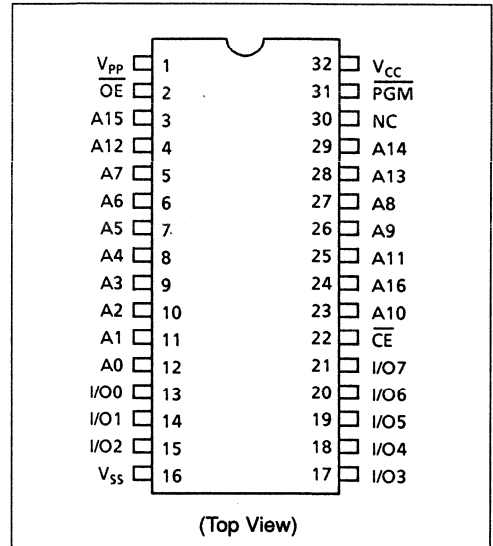
Features

- Single power supply: +5 V ± 5%
(HN27C301AG-10)
+5 V ± 10%
(HN27C301AG-12/15)
- Fast high-reliability programming mode and
Fast high-reliability page programming mode
Programming voltage: +12.5 V DC
Fast high-reliability page programming:
14 sec typical
- High speed inputs and outputs TTL compatible
during both read and program modes
- Low power dissipation: 50 mW/MHz typ
(active)
5 μW typ (standby)
- Pin Arrangement: replaceable Mask ROM
(32-pin)
- Device identifier mode: manufacturer code and
device code
- Fully compatible with HN27C301G Series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C301AG-10	100 ns	600-mil 32-pin
HN27C301AG-12	120 ns	cerdip (DG-32)
HN27C301AG-15	150 ns	
HN27C301AG-17	170 ns	
HN27C301AG-20	200 ns	
HN27C301AG-25	250 ns	

Pin Arrangement

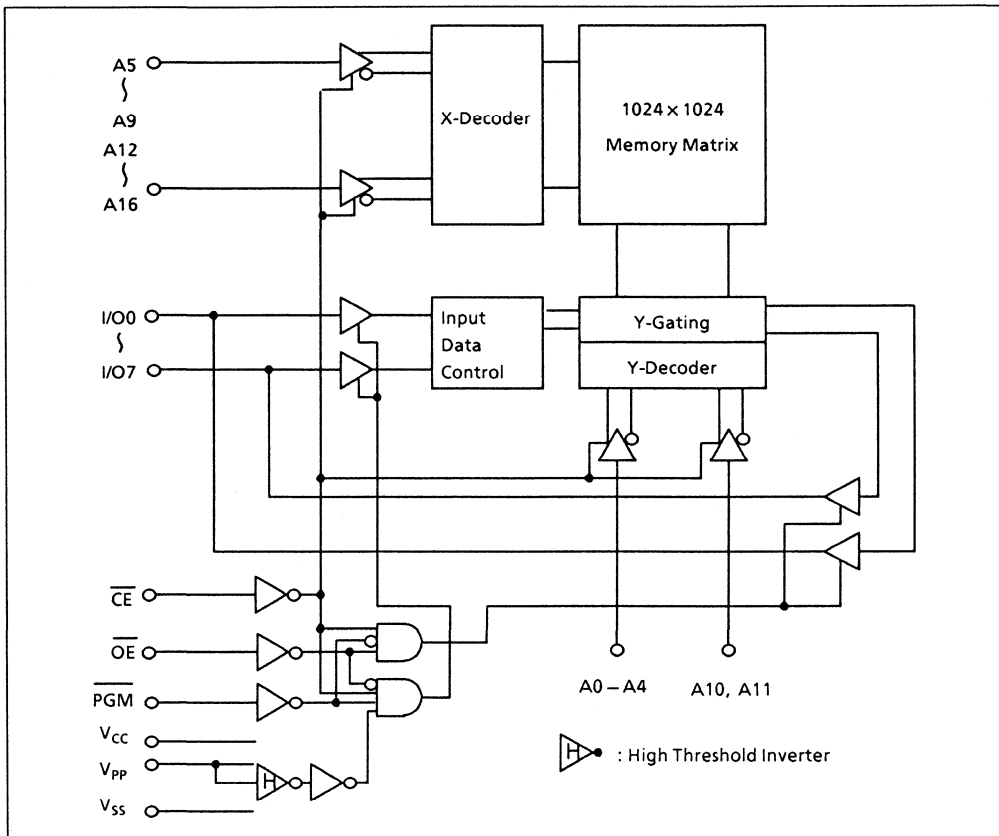


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
CE	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
VPP	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground
PGM	Programming enable
NC	No connection

HN27C301AG Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	CE (22)	OE (2)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13-15, 17-21)
Read	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Standby	V _{IH}	X	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Program verify	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Page data latch	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din

Mode Selection (cont)

Mode	\overline{CE} (22)	\overline{OE} (2)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13-15, 17-21)
Page program	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program inhibit	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
Identifier	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _H	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. X = Don't care
 2. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

Electrical Characteristics

Refer to the HN27C101AG data sheet.

Mode Description
Device Identifier Mode

The device identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this

mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

HN27C301AG Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (12)	A9 (26)	I/07 (21)	I/06 (20)	I/05 (19)	I/04 (18)	I/03 (17)	I/02 (15)	I/01 (14)	I/00 (13)	Hex data
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	V _H	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V _{IH}	V _H	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	B9

- Notes: 1. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V
 2. A1 – A8, A10 – A16, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, PGM = V_{IH}

HN27C4096 Series

Preliminary

262144-Word×16-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN27C4096G/CC is a 4-Mbit ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM, featuring high speed and low power dissipation. Fabricated on advanced fine process and high speed circuitry technique, the HN27C4096 makes high speed access time possible. Therefore, it is suitable for 16/32-bit microcomputer systems using high speed microcomputer such as the 80286 and 68020. The HN27C4096 offers high speed programming using page programming mode. This device has the package variation of cerdip-40pin and JLCC-44 pin.

Features

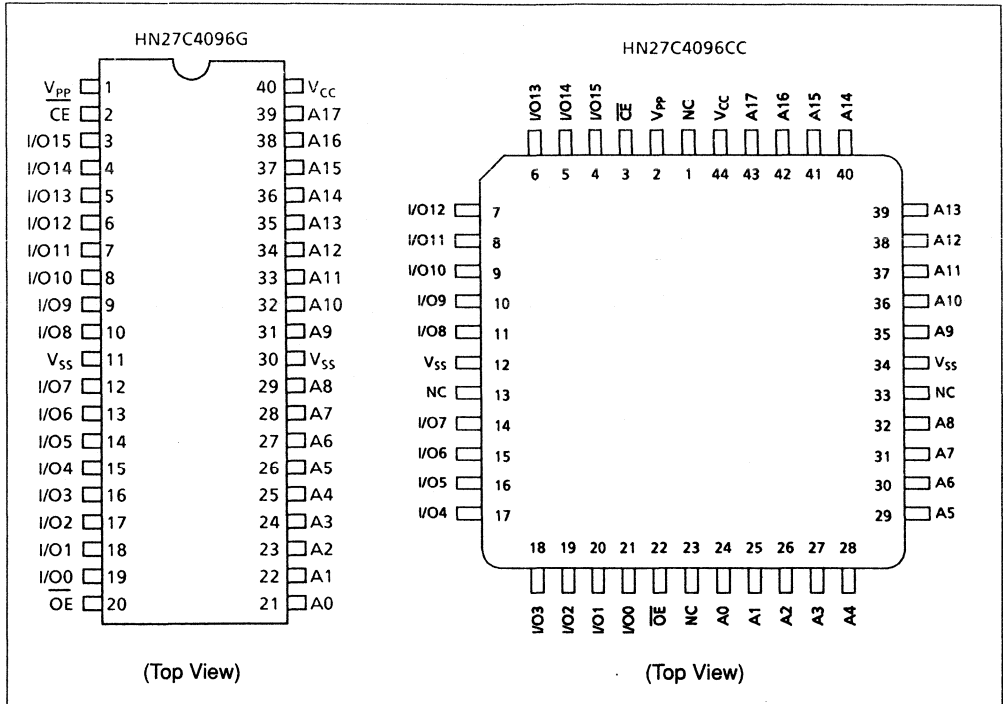
- High speed: Access time 100 ns/120 ns/150 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation:
Standby mode; 5 μ W (typ),
Active mode; 35 mW/MHz (typ)
- Fast high reliability page programming and fast high-reliability programming:
Program voltage; +12.5 V DC
Program time; 3.5 sec (min)
(Theoretical in Page programming)
- Inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Pin arrangement: 40-pin JEDEC standard,
44-pin JLCC JEDEC standard
- Device identifier mode: Manufacturer code and device code

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C4096G-10	100 ns	600-mil 40-pin cerdip (DG-40A)
HN27C4096G-12	120 ns	
HN27C4096G-15	150 ns	
HN27C4096CC-10	100 ns	44-pin JLCC (CC-44)
HN27C4096CC-12	120 ns	
HN27C4096CC-15	150 ns	

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Pin Arrangement

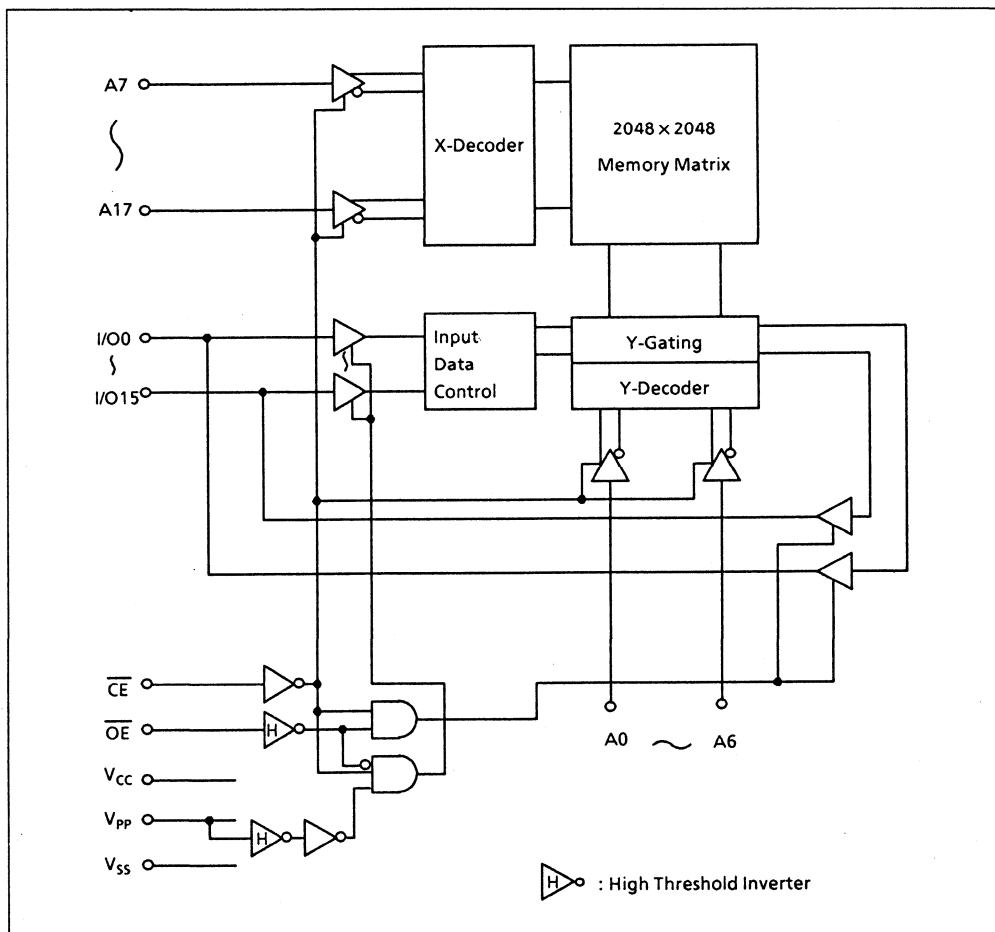


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A17	Address
I/O0 – I/O15	Input/output
CE	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{PP}	Programming power supply
V _{SS}	Ground

HN27C4096 Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

	Pin	\overline{CE}	\overline{OE}	A9	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	I/O
	CC-44	(3)	(22)	(35)	(2)	(44)	(4-11, 14-21)
Mode	DG-40A	(2)	(20)	(31)	(1)	(40)	(3-10, 12-19)
Read		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{SS} - V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{SS} - V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Standby		V _{IH}	X	X	V _{SS} - V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z

Mode Selection (cont)

		Pin	OE	OE	A9	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	I/O
		CC – 44	(3)	(22)	(35)	(2)	(44)	(4 – 11, 14 – 21)
Mode		DG – 40A	(2)	(20)	(31)	(1)	(40)	(3 – 10, 12 – 19)
Page prog.	Page program set	V _{IH}	V _H ^{*2}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z	
	Page data latch	V _{IL}	V _H ^{*2}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din	
	Page program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z	
	Page program verify	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout	
	Page program reset	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	×	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z	
Word prog.	Program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din	
	Program verify	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout	
	Optional verify	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout	
	Program inhibit	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	×	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z	
Identifier		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _H ^{*2}	V _{SS} – V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code	

- Notes: 1. X: Don't care.
 2. V_H: 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages*1	V _{in} , V _{out}	–0.6*2 to +7.0	V
Voltage on pin A9 and OE	V _{ID}	–0.6*2 to +13.0	V
V _{PP} voltage *1	V _{PP}	–0.6 to +13.5	V
V _{CC} voltage *1	V _{CC}	–0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range *3	T _{stg}	–65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature under bias	T _{bias}	–20 to +80	°C

- Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}.
 2. V_{in}, V_{out}, V_{ID} min = –2.0 V for pulse width ≤ 20 ns
 3. Storage temperature range of device before programming.

HN27C4096 Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	—	12	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V}$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	—	20	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{ V}$

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC} , $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 5.5\text{ V}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{out} = 5.5\text{ V}/0.45\text{ V}$
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	—	1	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{ V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	—	—	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	1	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC1}	—	—	30	mA	$I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$
	I_{CC2}	—	—	100	mA	$I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$, $f = 10\text{ MHz}$
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 1^{*2}$	V	
Output voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ ns}$
 V_{IL} min = -2.0 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{SS}$ to V_{CC} , $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

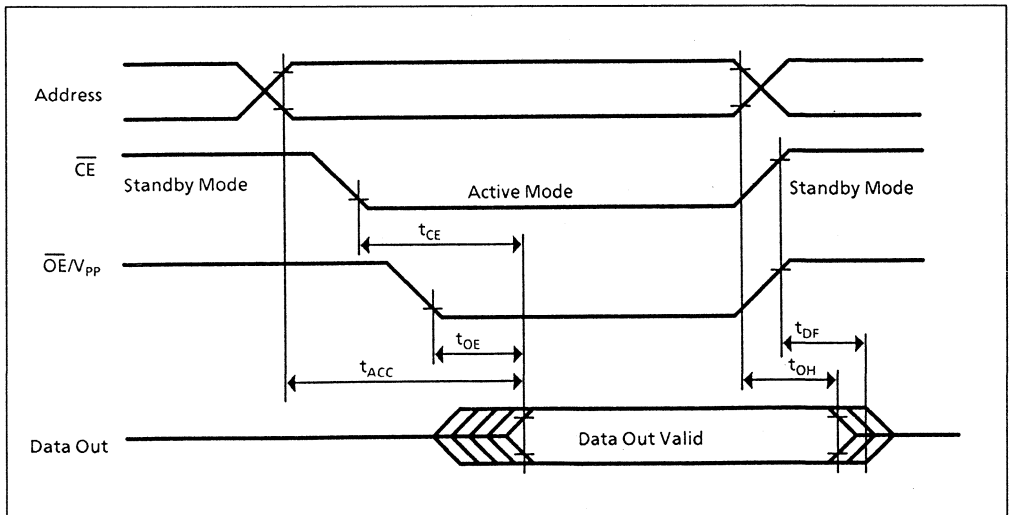
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: ≤ 10 ns
- Output load: 1 TTL gate +100 pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing: 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Item	Symbol	HN27C4096 -10		HN27C4096 -12		HN27C4096 -15		Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	100	—	120	—	150	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	—	60	—	60	—	70	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float *1	t_{DF}	0	35	0	40	0	50	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	5	—	5	—	5	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming

This device can be applied the high performance page programming algorithm shown in the following flowchart. This algorithm allows to

obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.

HN27C4096 Series

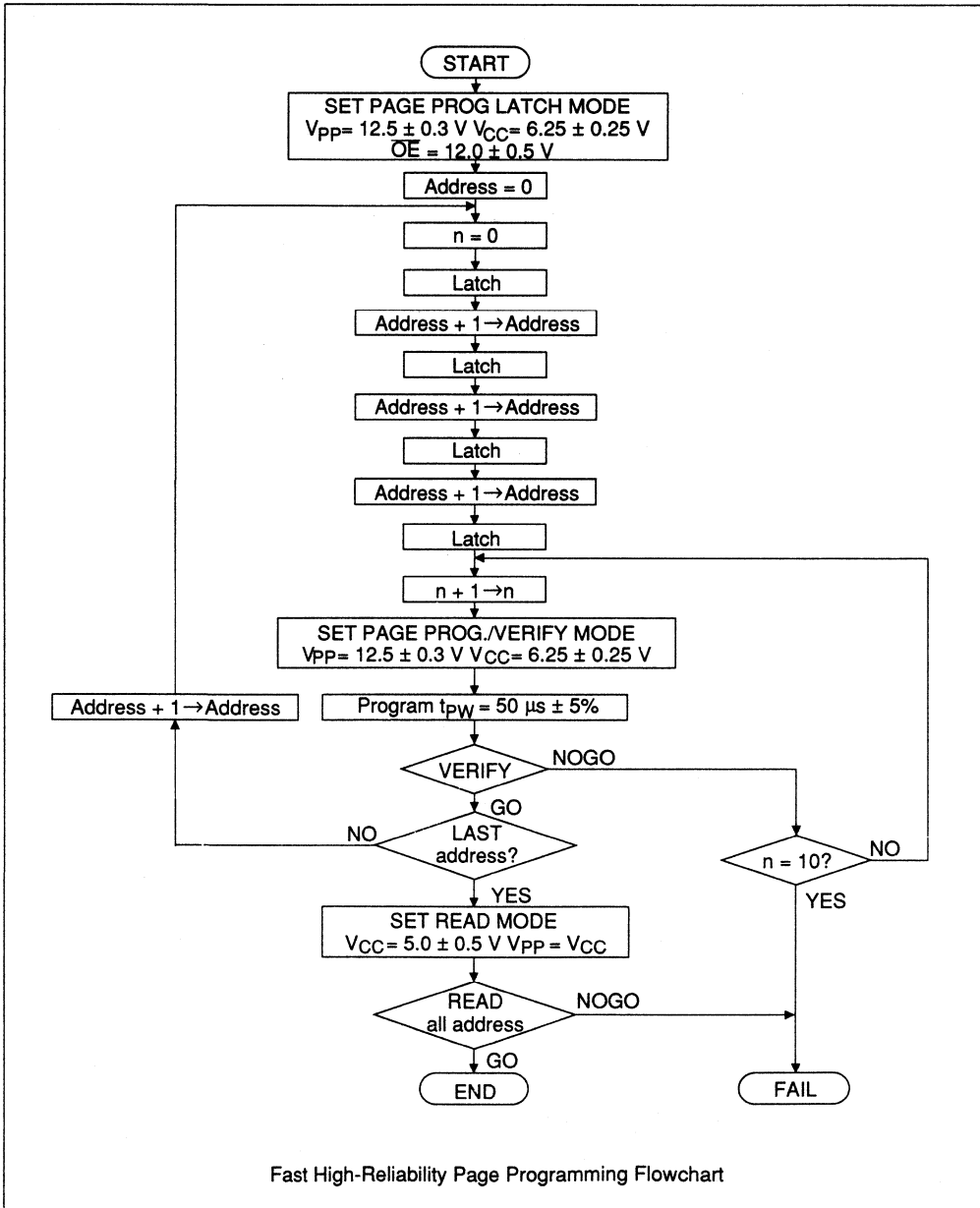
Page Program Set

Apply 12 V to \overline{OE} pin after applying 12.5 V to V_{PP} to set a page program mode.

The device operates in a page program mode until reset.

Page Program Reset

Set V_{PP} to V_{CC} level or less to reset a page program mode.



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Flowchart

HN27C4096 Series

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6.25 \text{ V} \pm 0.25 \text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 6.5 \text{ V}/0.45 \text{ V}$
Output voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1 \text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400 \mu\text{A}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	50	mA	
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*6}$	V	
	V_H	11.5	12.0	12.5	V	
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	70	mA	$\overline{CE}=V_{IL}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5 \text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{low}$.
 5. $V_{IL} \text{ min} = -0.6 \text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20 \text{ ns}$.
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C4096 Series

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6.25 \text{ V} \pm 0.25 \text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

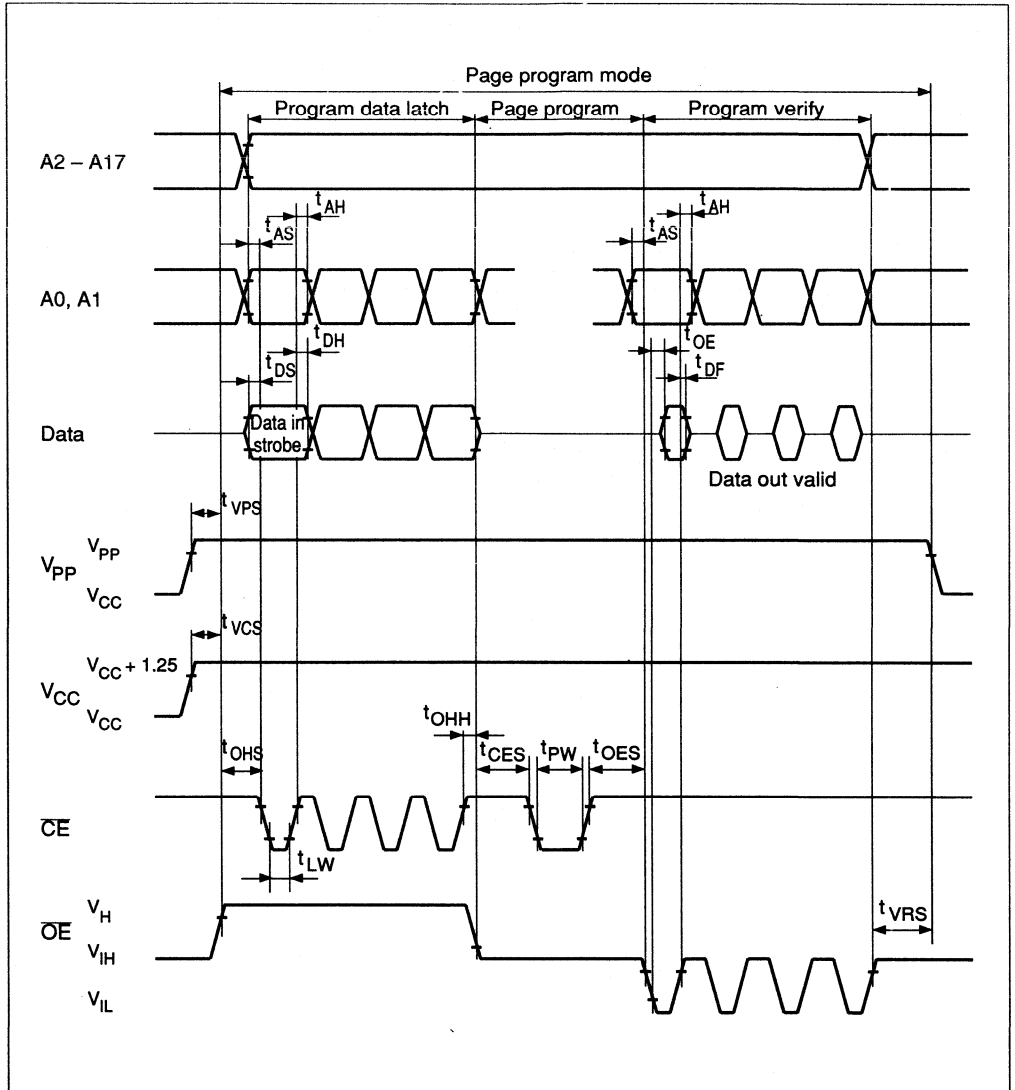
Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20 \text{ ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing:
Inputs; 0.8 V, 2.0 V,
Outputs; 0.8 V, 2.0 V

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} high to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{CE} initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	47.5	50.0	52.5	μs	
\overline{CE} setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data valid from \overline{OE}	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns	
\overline{CE} pulse width during data latch	t_{LW}	1	—	—	μs	
$\overline{OE} = V_H$ setup time	t_{OHS}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{OE} = V_H$ hold time	t_{OHH}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} hold time	t_{OEH}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{PP} hold time ^{*2}	t_{VRS}	1	—	—	μs	

- Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
2. Page program mode will be reset when V_{PP} is set to V_{CC} or less.

Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Timing Waveform

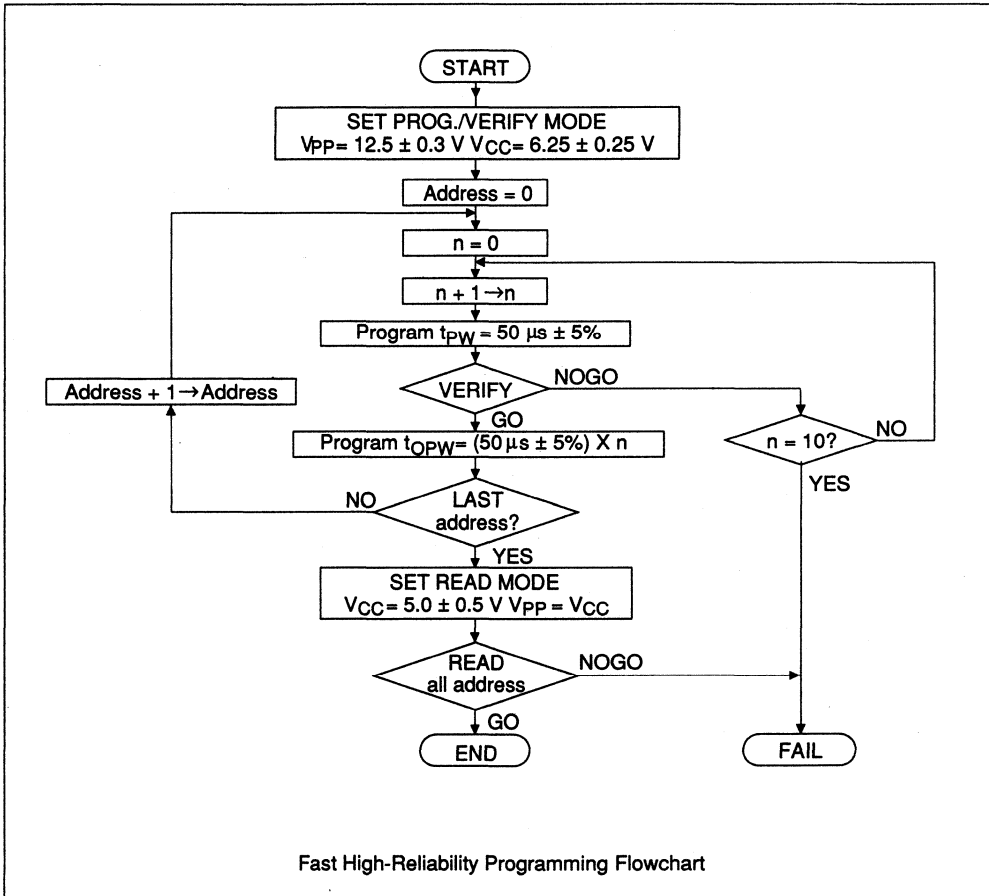


HN27C4096 Series

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the fast high-reliability programming algorithm shown in the following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster

programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6.25\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 6.5\text{ V}/0.45\text{ V}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	40	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	50	mA	
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when \overline{CE} = low.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6.25\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$

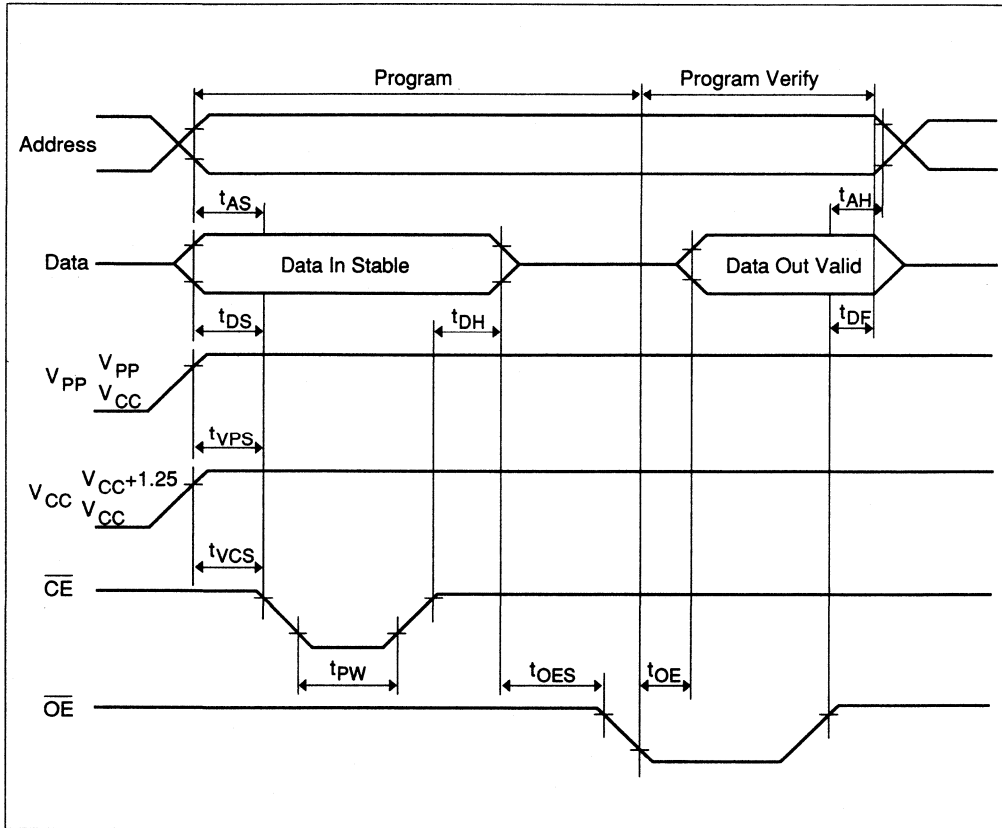
- Reference levels for measuring timings:
0.8 V, 2.0 V

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{OE} to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs	
\overline{CE} initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	47.5	50.0	52.5	μs	
Data valid from \overline{OE}	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns	

- Note: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

HN27C4096 Series

Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform



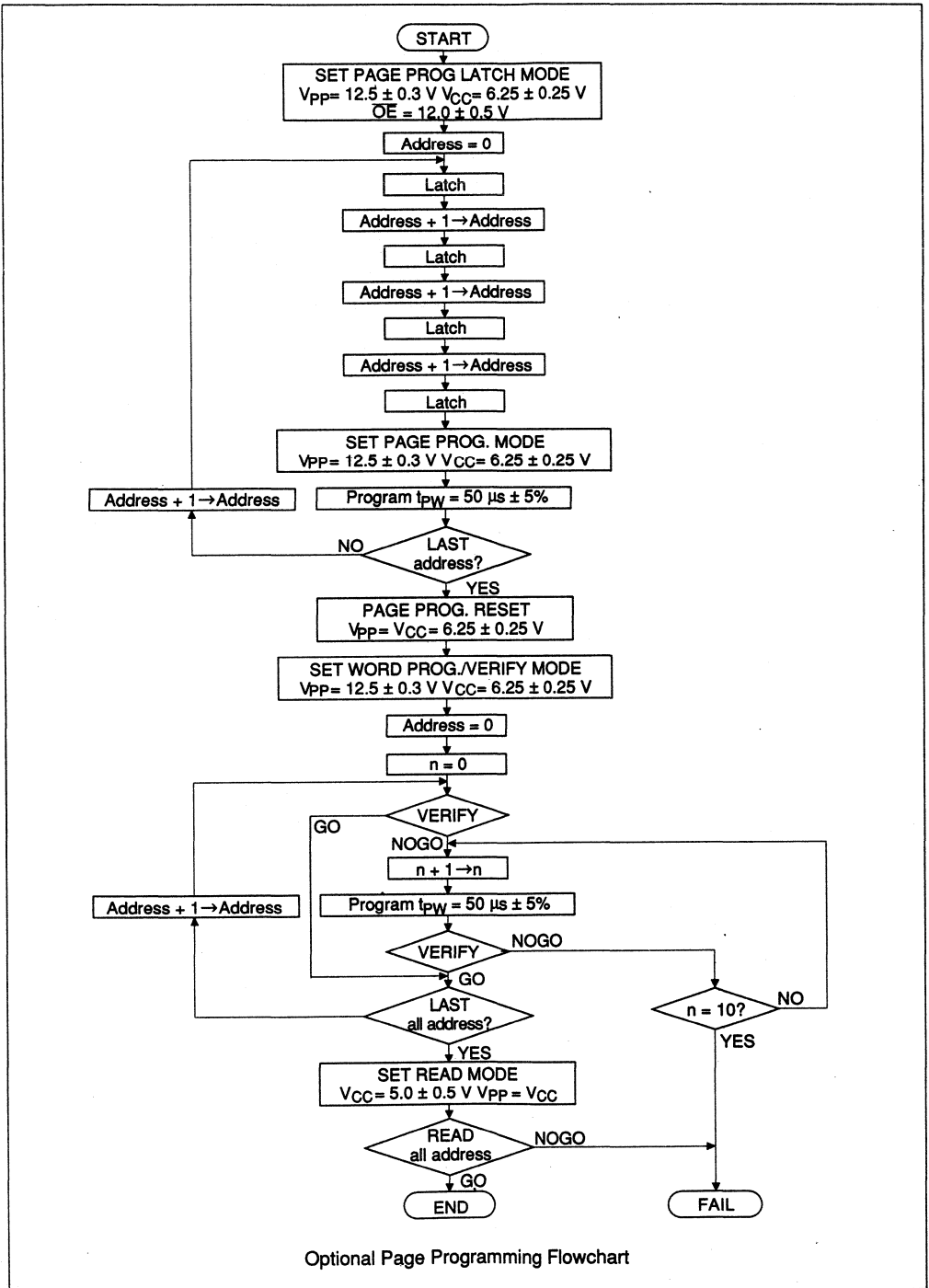
Optional Page Programming

This device can be applied the optional page programming algorithm shown in the following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.

This programming algorithm is the combination of page programming and word verify. It can avoid

the increase of programming verify time when a programmer with slow machine cycle is used, and shorten the total programming time.

Regarding the timing specifications for page programming and word verify, please refer to the specifications for fast high-reliability page programming and fast high-reliability programming.



Optional Page Programming Flowchart

HN27C4096 Series

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6.25 \text{ V} \pm 0.25 \text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 6.5 \text{ V}/0.45 \text{ V}$
Output voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1 \text{ mA}$
	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400 \mu\text{A}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	50	mA	
Input voltage	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
	V_H	11.5	12.0	12.5	V	
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	70	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13 V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5 \text{ V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20 \text{ ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C4096 Series

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 6.25 \text{ V} \pm 0.25 \text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5 \text{ V} \pm 0.3 \text{ V}$, $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$)

Test Conditions

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20 \text{ ns}$

- Reference levels for measuring timings:
 Inputs; 0.8 V, 2.0 V
 Outputs; 0.8 V, 2.0 V

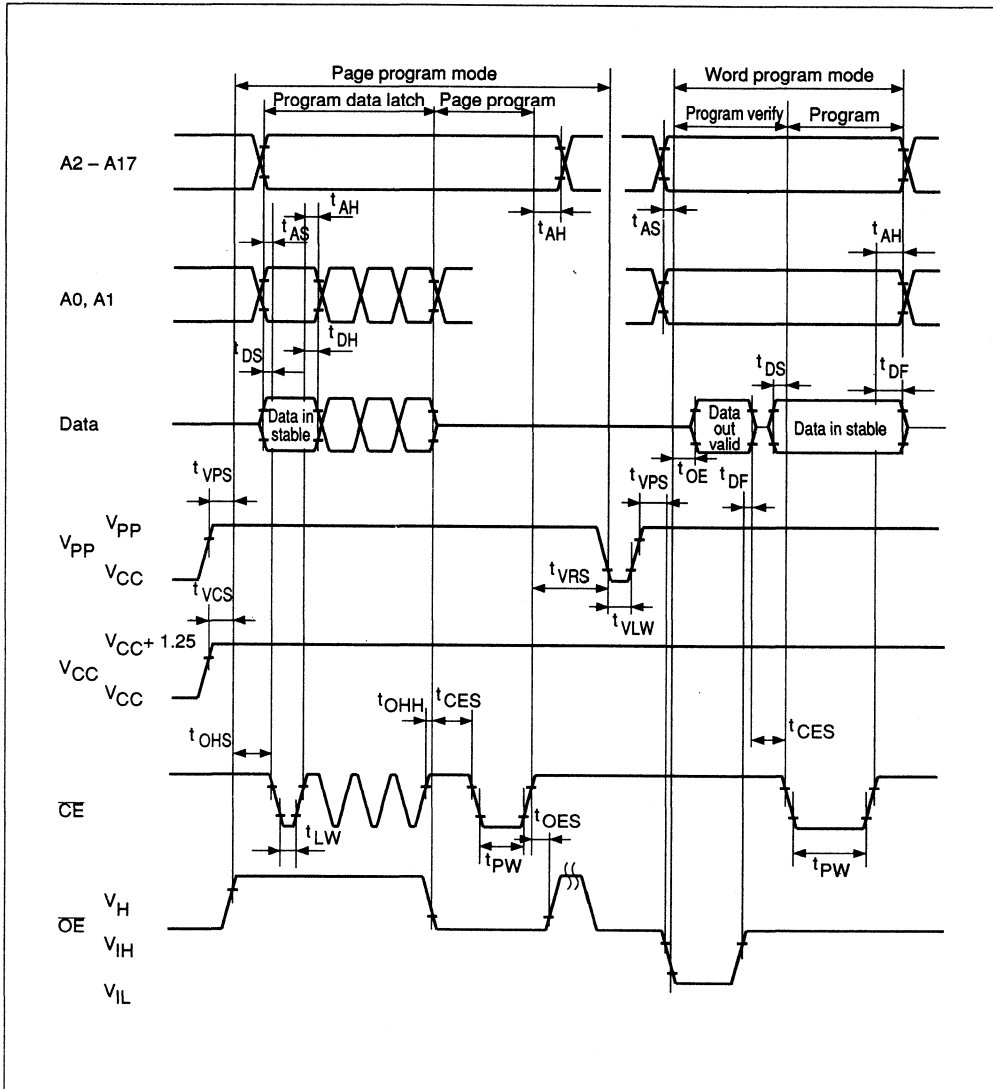
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ high to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	47.5	50.0	52.5	μs	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ pulse width during data latch	t_{LW}	1	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}} = V_H$ setup time	t_{OHS}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}} = V_H$ hold time	t_{OHH}	2	—	—	μs	
Page programming reset time *2	t_{VLW}	1	—	—	μs	
V_{PP} hold time *2	t_{VRS}	1	—	—	μs	

Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

2. Page program mode will be reset when V_{PP} is set to V_{CC} or less.

HN27C4096 Series

Option Page Programming Timing Waveform



Erase

Erasure of HN27C4096G/CC is performed by exposure to ultraviolet light of 2537 Å and all the output data are changed to "1" after this erasure procedure. The minimum integrated dose (i.e. UV intensity × exposure time) for erasure is 15 W•sec/cm².

Mode Description
Device Identifier Mode

The device identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

HN27C4096 Identifier Code

	A0	I/O8 – I/O15	I/O7	I/O6	I/O5	I/O4	I/O3	I/O2	I/O1	I/O0		
CC – 44	(24)	(11) – (4)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	(21)		
Identifier	DG – 40A	(21)	(10) – (3)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	×	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1		07
Device code	V _{IH}	×	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		A2

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} = 5.0 V ± 10%
 2. A9 = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V
 3. A1 – A8, A10 – A17, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL}
 4. X: Don't care.

HN27C4001G Series Under Development

524288-Word × 8-Bit CMOS UV Erasable and Programmable ROM

The Hitachi HN27C4001G is a 4-Mbit ultraviolet erasable and electrically programmable ROM, featuring high speed and low power dissipation. Fabricated on advanced fine process and high speed circuitry technique, the HN27C4001G makes high speed access time possible. Therefore, it is suitable for high-speed microcomputer systems. The HN27C4001G offers high speed programming using short pulse programming.

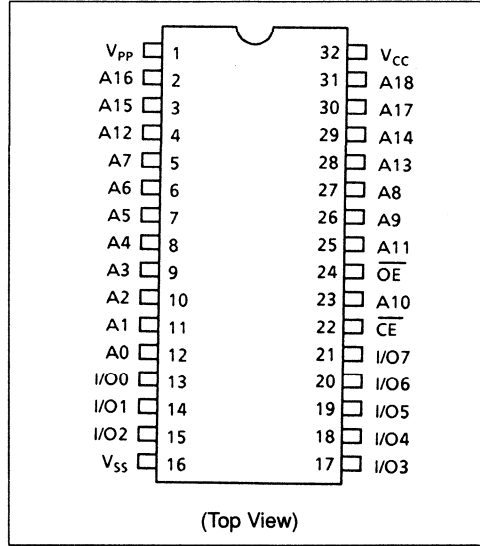
Features

- High speed: Access time 100 ns/120 ns/150 ns (max)
- Low power dissipation:
 - Standby mode: 5 μ W (typ)
 - Active mode: 35 mW/MHz (typ)
- Fast high reliability programming
 - Program voltage: + 12.5 V DC
 - Program time: 11 sec (min) (Theoretical)
- Inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Pin arrangement: 32 pin JEDEC standard
- Device identifier mode: Manufacture code and device code

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C4001G-10	100 ns	600-mil 32-pin cerdip (DG-32)
HN27C4001G-12	120 ns	
HN27C4001G-15	150 ns	

Pin Arrangement

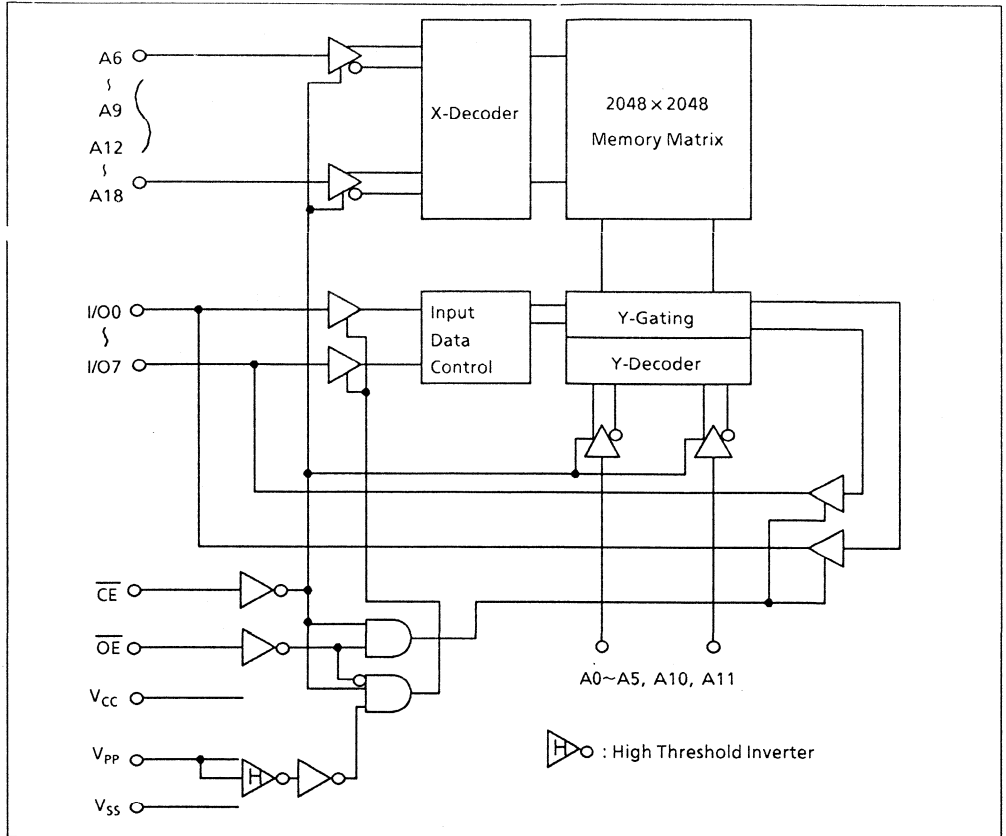


Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A18	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{PP}	Programming power supply
V _{SS}	Ground

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

Block Diagram



HN27C4001G Series

Mode Selection

Mode	Pin	CE (22)	OE (24)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13 to 15, 17 to 21)
Read		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{SS} -V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable		V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{SS} -V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Standby		V _{IH}	X	X	V _{SS} -V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Prog	Program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
	Program verify	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
	Optional verify	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
	Program inhibit	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Identifier		V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _H *2	V _{SS} -V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. X: Don't care
2. V_H: 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

HN27C256AFP Series

Preliminary

32768-word x 8-bit CMOS OneTime Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN27C256AFP is a 32768-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C256AFP are in the "1" State (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28-pin plastic flat package (SOP). Therefore, this device cannot be re-written.

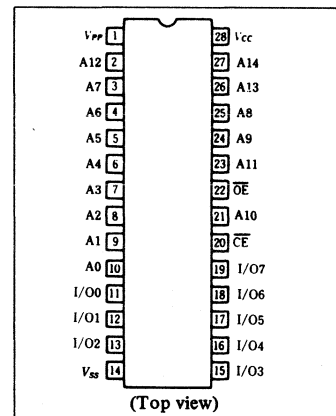
Features

- High speed
Access time 120 / 150ns (max.)
- Low power dissipation
Active mode 25 mW (typ.) (f = 1 MHz)
Standby mode 5 μ W (typ.)
- High reliability and fast programming
Programming voltage: +12.5V DC
Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm available
- Device identifier mode
Manufacturer code and device code

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HN27C256AFP-12	120 ns	28-pin Plastic
HN27C256AFP-15	150 ns	SOP (FP-28DA)

Pin Arrangement



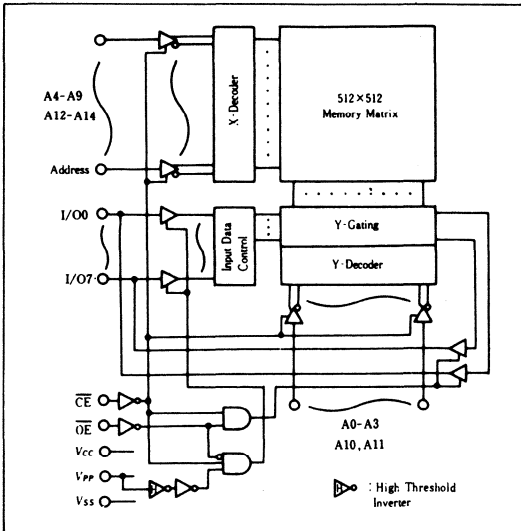
Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A14	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/Output
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
Vpp	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground

Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HN27C256AFP Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	CE (20)	OE (22)	A9 (24)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (28)	I/O (11 - 13, 15 - 19)
Read	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	x	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	x	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
Standby	V _{IH}	x	x	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High Z
Program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	x	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Program verify	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	x	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Optional verify	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	x	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Program inhibit	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	x	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _H *2	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. x = Don't care.
2. V_H = 12.0V ± 0.5V.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output Voltages*1	V _{in} , V _{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage*1	V _{ID}	-0.6*2 to +13.5	V
V _{PP} voltage*1	V _{PP}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V _{CC} voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T _{stg}	-65 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

- Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}.
2. V_{in}, V_{out}, V_{ID} min = -1.0V for pulse width ≤ 50ns.

HN27C256AFP Series

Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{ MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	–	4	8	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$
Output capacitance	C_{out}	–	8	12	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V to }V_{CC}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{out} = 0\text{V to }V_{CC}$
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	–	1	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	–	–	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	–	1	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3\text{V}$
	I_{CC1}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC2}	–	–	30	mA	$f = 10\text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
	I_{CC3}	–	5	15	mA	$f = 1\text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
Input low voltage*3	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	–	0.8	V	
Input high voltage*3	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC}+1.0^{*2}$	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH1}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -1.0\text{ mA}$
	V_{OH2}	$V_{CC}-0.7$	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -100\ \mu\text{A}$

Notes: *1. V_{IL} min = -1.0V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ns}$.

*2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.

If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

*3. Only defined for DC function test. V_{IL} max = 0.45V , V_{IH} min = 2.4V for AC function test.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0\text{ to }70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Test condition

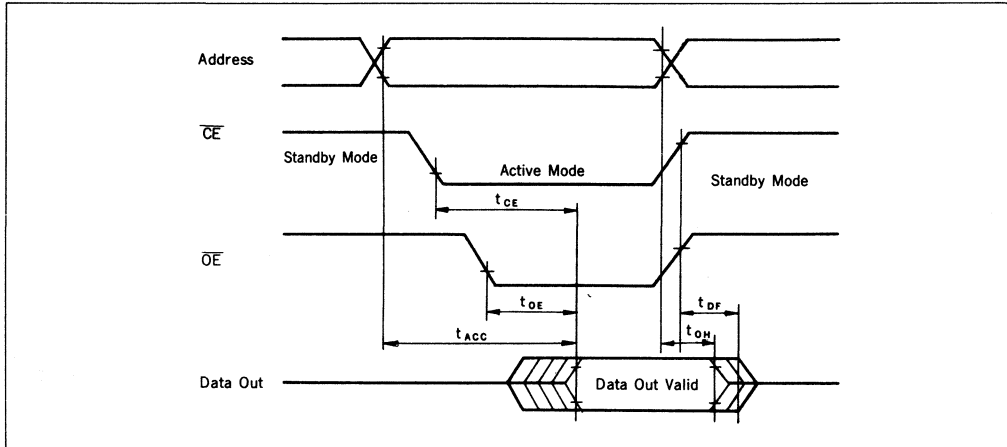
- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 10\text{ns}$
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate + 100pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	HN27C256AFP-12		HN27C256AFP-15		Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	–	120	–	150	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	–	120	–	150	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	–	60	–	70	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	40	0	50	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	5	–	5	–	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

HN27C256AFP Series

Read Timing Waveform

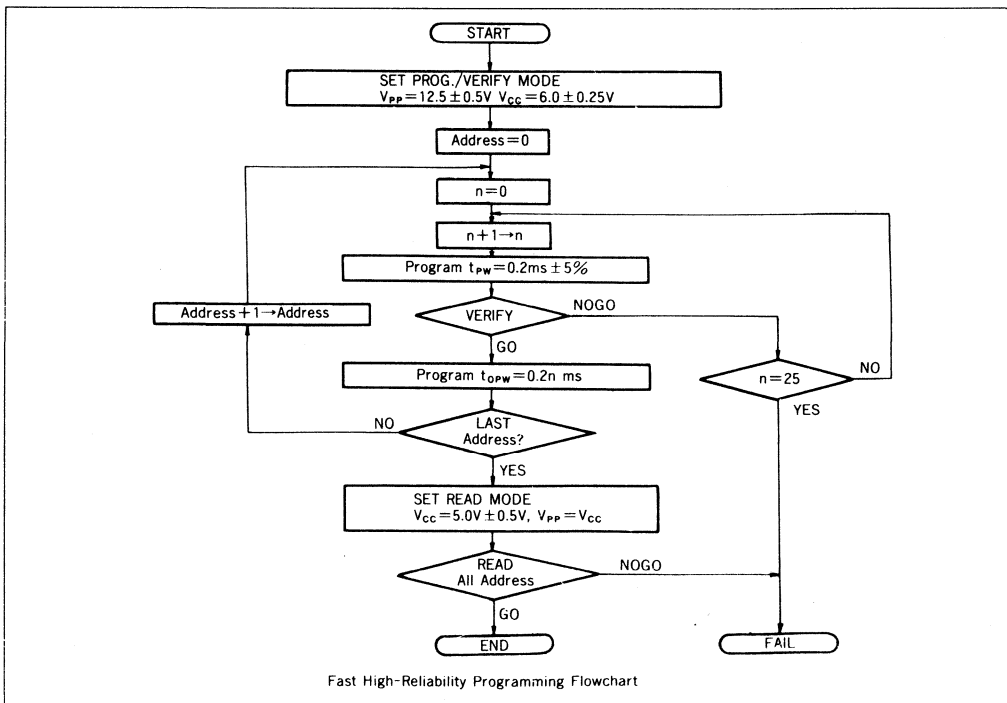


Programming Operation

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Programming Algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm offers both faster programming time and high reliability data retention. A theoretical programming time (except

blank checking and verifying time) is one-tenth of conventional high performance programming algorithm's. Regarding the model and software version of the programmers available this algorithm, please contact programmer maker.



HN27C256AFP Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	–	–	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	–	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{Low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Test Conditions

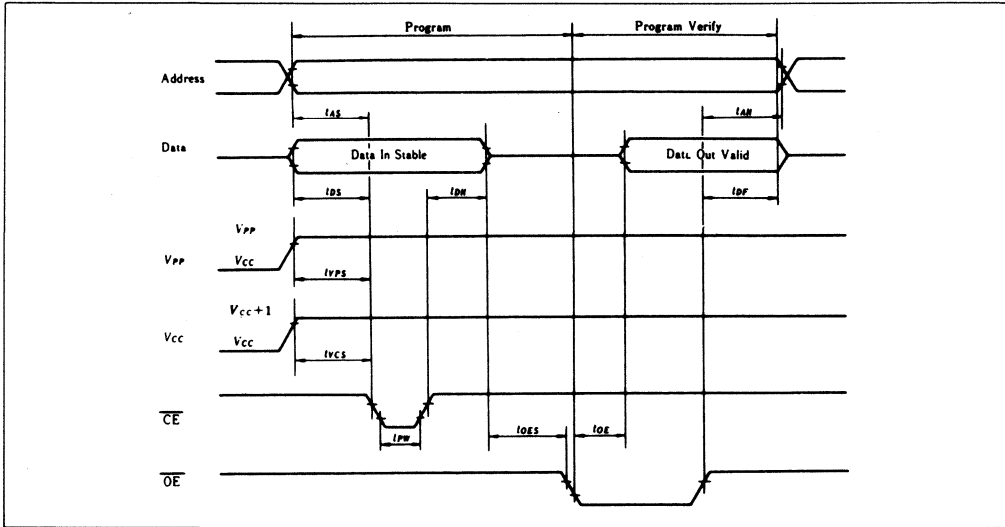
- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	–	–	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	–	–	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	–	–	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	–	–	μs
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulsh width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.20	0.21	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*1}	0.19	–	5.25	ms
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	–	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*2}	–	–	130	ns

- Notes:
- Refer to the Fast High-Reliability Programming Fowchart for t_{OPW} .
 - t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

HN27C256AFP Series

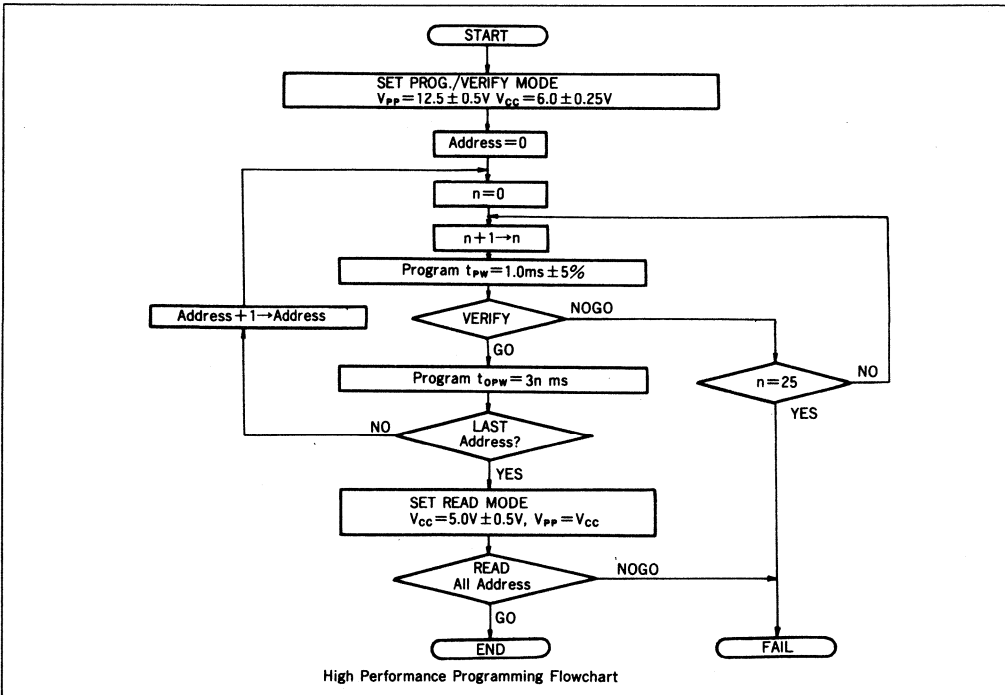
Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform



High Performance Programming

This device can be applied the high performance programming algorithm shown in following flow-chart. This algorithm is as same as our 256-kbit EPROM series so existing programmers can be used

with this device. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



HN27C256AFP Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$ to V_{CC}
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	–	–	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	–	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC}+0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
- V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 - V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V}$.
 - Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{\text{CE}} = \text{Low}$.
 - V_{IL} min = -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$.
 - If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation. cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.5\text{V}$)

Test Conditions

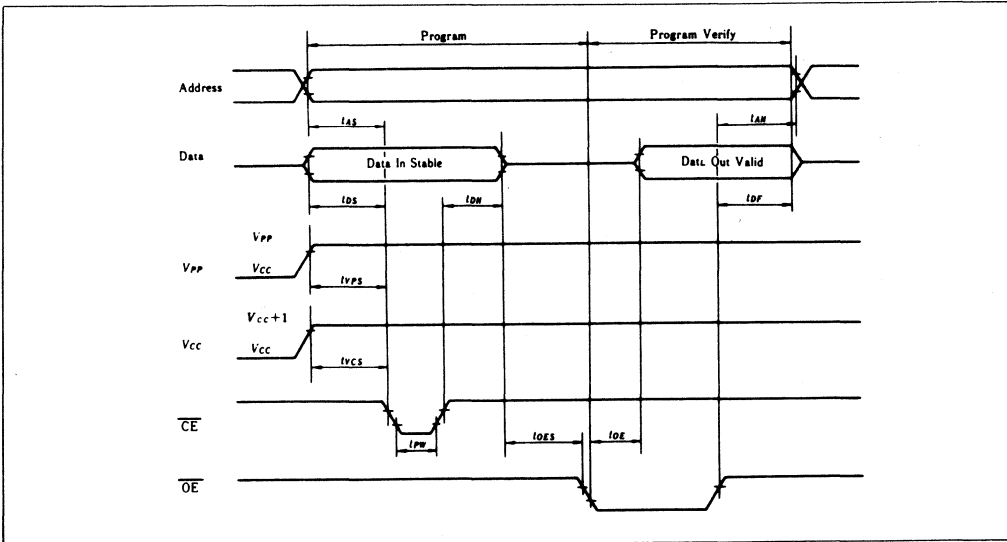
- Input pulse levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	–	–	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	–	–	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	–	–	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	–	–	μs
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	–	–	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	–	–	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ initial programming pulth width	t_{PW}	0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*1}	2.85	–	78.75	ms
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	–	150	ns
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*2}	–	–	130	ns

- Notes:
- Refer to the high performance programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .
 - t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

HN27C256AFP Series

High Performance Programming Timing Waveform



Mode Description

Device Identifier Mode

Programming condition of OTPROM is various according to OTPROM manufacturers and device types. It may cause miss operation. To countermeasure it, some OTPROMs provide maker identifier code. Users can write OTPROM by reading out write condition coded before shipped. Some com-

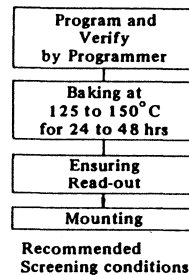
mercial programmers can set write condition by recognizing this code. This function enables effective program. Regarding commercial programmers that can recognize this device's identifier code, please contact programmer maker.

Identifier	A0 (10)	I/O7 (19)	I/O6 (18)	I/O5 (17)	I/O4 (16)	I/O3 (15)	I/O2 (13)	I/O1 (12)	I/O0 (11)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V_{IH}	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	31

- Notes: 1. $A9 = 12.0V \pm 0.5V$.
 2. $A1 - A8, A10 - A14, \overline{CE}, \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$.

Recommended Screening Conditions

Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



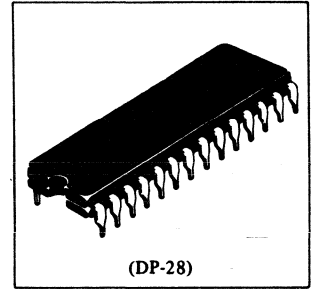
HN27512P Series

65536-word x 8-bit One Time Electrically Programmable Read Only Memory

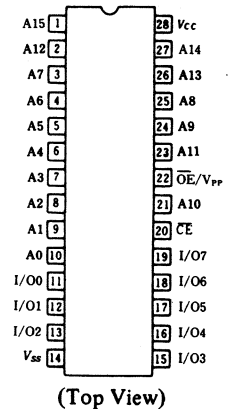
The HN27512P is a 65536-word by 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27512P are in the "1" state (Output High). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in a 28 pin, plastic dual in-line package. Therefore, this device can not be re-written.

FEATURES

- Single Power Supply +5V \pm 5%
- High Performance Program Voltage: +12.5V D.C. Programming High Performance Programming Operations
- Static No Clocks Required
- Inputs and Outputs TTL Compatible During Both Read and Program Modes
- Access Time 250/300ns (max.)
- Absolute Max. Rating of 14.0V (max.)
V_{pp} pin
- Device Identifier Mode Manufacturer Code and Device Code.



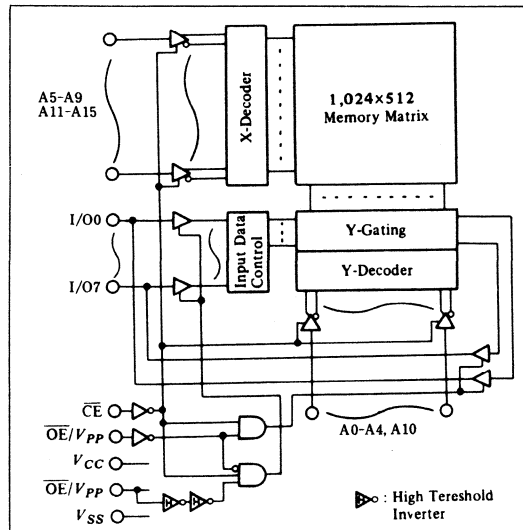
Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

Part No.	Access	Package
HN27512P-25	250ns	600 mil
HN27512P-30	300ns	28-pin Plastic DIP

Block Diagram



Pin Description

Pin Name	Function
A0 – A15	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/Output
CE	Chip Enable
OE	Output Enable
V _{CC}	Power Supply
V _{PP}	Programming Power Supply
V _{SS}	Ground

HN27512P Series

■ MODE SELECTION

Mode	Pins (20)	\overline{CE} (22)	\overline{OE}/V_{PP} (22)	A9 (24)	V_{CC} (28)	I/O (11 ~ 13, 15 ~ 19)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	X	V_{CC}	High Z
High Performance Program	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	X	V_{CC}	Dout
Program Inhibit	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{PP}	X	V_{CC}	High Z
Identifier	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_H^{*2}	V_{CC}	Code

Notes) *1. X . . . Don't care
*2. V_H : 12.0V \pm 0.5V.

■ ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM RATINGS

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
Operating Temperature Range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Storage Temperature Range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
Storage Temperature Range Under Bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	$^{\circ}\text{C}$
All Input and Output Voltages ^{*1}	V_{IN}, V_{out}	-0.6 to +7	V
Voltage on Pin 24 (A9) ^{*1}	V_{ID}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V_{PP} Voltage ^{*1}	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +14.0	V
V_{CC} Voltage ^{*1}	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7	V

Note) *1. With respect to V_{SS}

■ READ OPERATION

● DC AND OPERATING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 0$ to +70 $^{\circ}\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Conditions	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = 5.25\text{V}$	-	-	10	μA
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	$V_{out} = 5.25/0.45\text{V}$	-	-	10	μA
V_{CC} Current (Standby)	I_{CC1}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$	-	-	40	mA
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	-	45	100	mA
Input Low voltage	V_{IL}		-0.1 ^{*1}	-	0.8	V
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}		2.0	-	$V_{CC} + 1$ ^{*2}	V
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	-	-	0.45	V
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$	2.4	-	-	V

Notes) *1. -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$
*2. $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

● **AC CHARACTERISTICS** ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	HN27512P-25		HN27512P-30		Unit
			min.	max.	min.	max.	
Address to Output Delay	t_{ACC}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	–	250	–	300	ns
\overline{CE} to Output Delay	t_{CE}	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	–	250	–	300	ns
\overline{OE} to Output Delay	t_{OE}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	–	100	–	120	ns
\overline{OE} High Output Float	t_{DF}	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$	0	60	0	105	ns
Address to Output Hold	t_{OH}	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$	0	–	0	–	ns

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the Output achieves the open circuit condition and Data is no longer driven.

● **SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS**

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels:

0.45V to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Time:

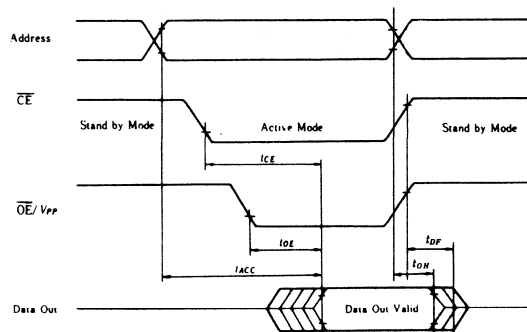
$\leq 20\text{ns}$

Output Load:

1 TTL Gate +100pF

Reference Level for Measuring Timing:

0.8V and 2.0V



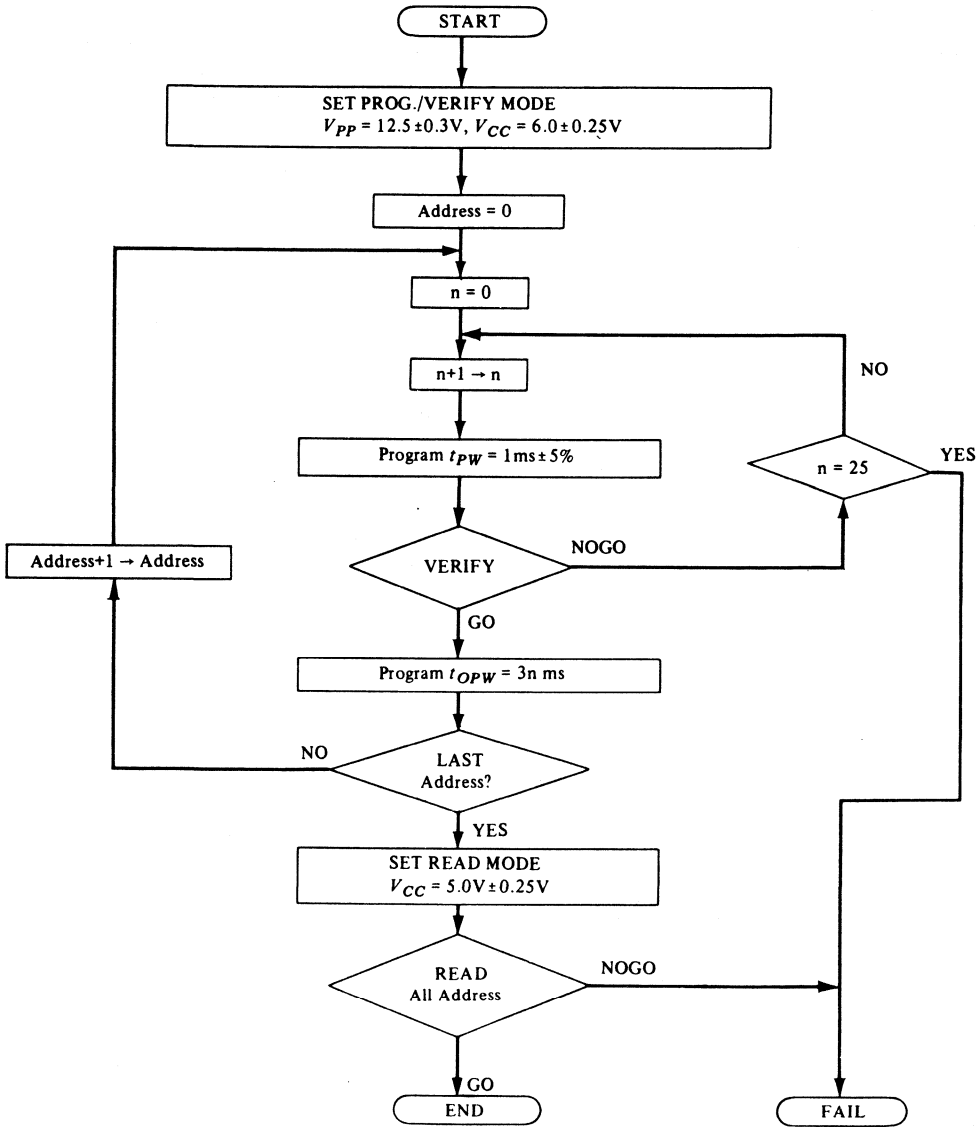
● **CAPACITANCE** ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Capacitance	except \overline{OE}/V_{PP}	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	–	4	6	pF
	\overline{OE}/V_{PP} Pin	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$	–	12	20	pF
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$	–	8	12	pF

HN27512P Series

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING

This device can be applied the High Performance Programming algorithm show in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



High performance Programming Flowchart

■ HIGH PERFORMANCE PROGRAMMING OPERATION
● DC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	$V_{IN} = 5.25\text{V}$	-	-	10	μA
Output Low Voltage During Verify	V_{OL}	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$	-	-	0.45	V
Output High Voltage During Verify	V_{OH}	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$	2.4	-	-	V
V_{CC} Current (Active)	I_{CC2}		-	-	100	mA
Input Low Level	V_{IL}		-0.1*1	-	0.8	V
Input High Level	V_{IH}		2.0	-	$V_{CC}+0.5$ *2	V
V_{PP} Supply Current	I_{PP}	$\overline{\text{CE}} = V_{IL}$	-	-	50	mA

Notes) *1. -0.6V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$

*2. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

● AC PROGRAMMING CHARACTERISTICS ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Test Condition	min.	typ.	max.	Unit
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}		2	-	-	μs
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}		2	-	-	μs
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}		0	-	-	μs
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Hold Time	$t_{OE H}$		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF} *1		0	-	130	ns
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}		2	-	-	μs
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}		2	-	-	μs
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width During Initial Programming	t_{PW}		0.95	1.0	1.05	ms
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Pulse Width During Overprogramming	t_{OPW} *2		2.85	-	78.75	ms
V_{PP} Recovery Time	t_{VR}		2	-	-	μs
Data Valid from $\overline{\text{CE}}$	t_{DV}		-	-	1	μs

Notes: *1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

*2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

HN27512P Series

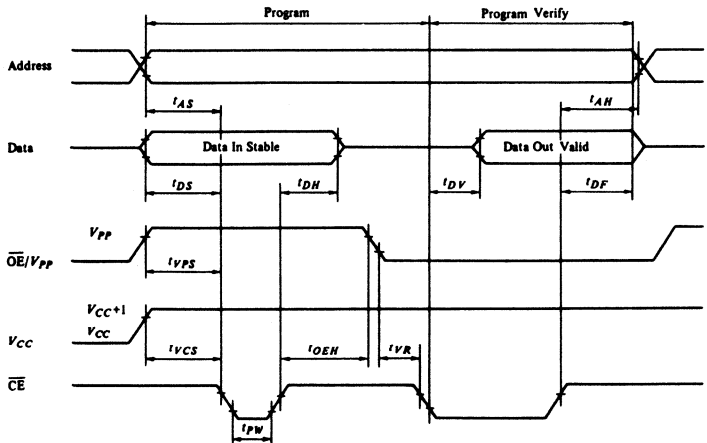
● SWITCHING CHARACTERISTICS

Test Condition

Input Pulse Level: 0.45V to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Time: ≤ 20 ns

Reference Level for Measuring Timing: 0.8V and 2.0V



■ DEVICE IDENTIFIER MODE

The Identifier Mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of OTPROM. By this Mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

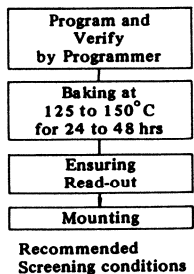
● HN27512P SERIES IDENTIFIER CODE

Pins	A_9	O_7	I/O6	I/O5	I/O4	I/O3	I/O2	I/O1	I/O0	Hex
Identifier	(10)	(19)	(18)	(17)	(16)	(15)	(13)	(12)	(11)	Data
Manufacturer Code	V_{IL}	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device Code	V_{IL}	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	94

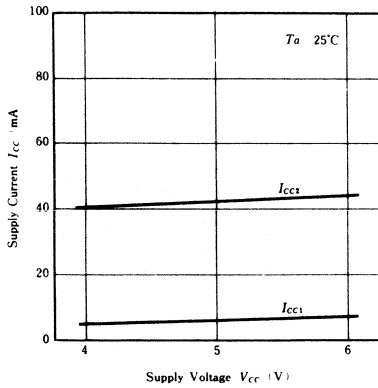
- Notes: 1. $A_9 = 12.0V \pm 0.5V$.
 2. $A_1 - A_8, A_{10} - A_{15}, \overline{CE}, \overline{OE}/V_{PP} = V_{IL}$.

■ RECOMMENDED SCREENING CONDITIONS

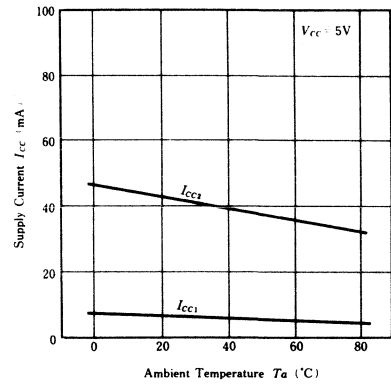
Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



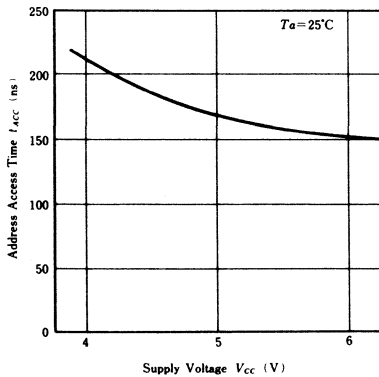
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



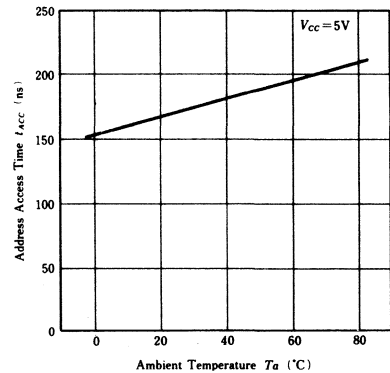
SUPPLY CURRENT vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. SUPPLY VOLTAGE



ADDRESS ACCESS TIME vs. AMBIENT TEMPERATURE



HN27C101P Series

HN27C101FP Series

131072-word x 8-bit CMOS One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN27C101P Series are 131072-word x 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C101P/FP series are in the "1" state (output high).

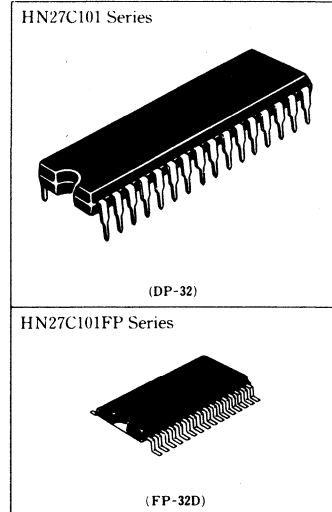
Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit locations. This device is packaged in 32 pin plastic package, therefore, this device cannot be rewritten and erased.

Features

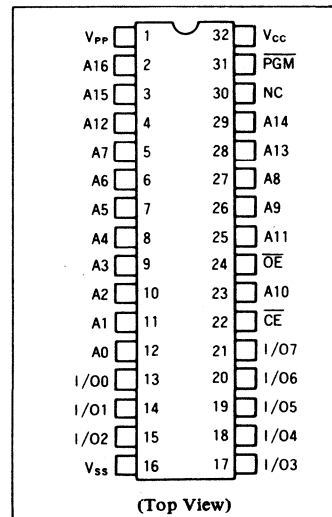
- High speed
Access time 200/250 ns (max.)
- Low power dissipation
Active mode 50 mW/MHz (typ.)
Standby mode 5 μ W (typ.)
- Single power supply +5 V \pm 5%
- Fast High-Reliability program mode and Fast High-Reliability page program mode
Program voltage: +12.5V DC
Fast High-Reliability programming available
- Static No clocks required
- Inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C101P-20	200ns	600 mil 32 pin
HN27C101P-25	250ns	Plastic DIP
HN27C101FP-20	200ns	32 pin
HN27C101FP-25	250ns	Plastic SOP



Pin Arrangement

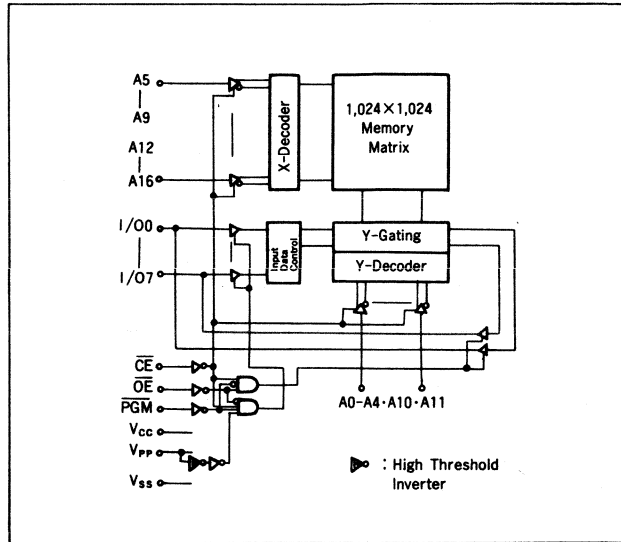


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/Output
$\overline{\text{CE}}$	Chip enable
$\overline{\text{OE}}$	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
Vpp	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground
PGM	Programming enable
NC	No connection

HN27C101P, HN27C101FP Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (22)	\overline{OE} (24)	\overline{PGM} (31)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (32)	I/O (13 - 15, 17 - 21)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Page Data Latch	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Page Program	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program Inhibit	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}			
	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}			
	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}			

Note) 1. X: Don't care.

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
All input and output voltages*1	V_{in}, V_{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
V_{PP} voltage*1	V_{PP}	-0.6 to +13.0	V
V_{CC} voltage*1	V_{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T_{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T_{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T_{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

Notes) *1. With respect to V_{SS}

*2. -1.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

HN27C101P, HN27C101FP Series

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	I_{LI}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{in} = 5.25\text{V}$
Output Leakage Current	I_{LO}	–	–	2	μA	$V_{out} = 5.25\text{V}/0.45\text{V}$
V_{PP} Current	I_{PP1}	–	1	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{V}$
V_{CC} Current	I_{SB1}	–	–	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	–	1	20	μA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3\text{V}$
V_{CC} Current	I_{CC1}	–	–	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{mA}$
	I_{CC2}	–	–	30	mA	$f = 5\text{MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{mA}$
	I_{CC3}	–	–	15	mA	$f = 1\text{MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{mA}$
Input Low Voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	–	0.8	V	
Input High Voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	–	$V_{CC} + 1^{*2}$	V	
Output Low Voltage	V_{OL}	–	–	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{mA}$
Output High Voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	–	–	V	$I_{OH} = -400\mu\text{A}$

Notes) *1. -1.0V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ns}$.

*2. $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ns}$. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 5\text{V} \pm 5\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$)

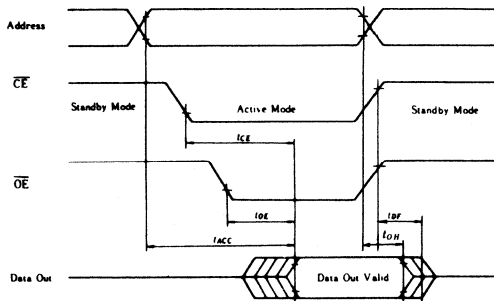
Item	Symbol	HN27C101P/FP-20		HN27C101P/FP-25		Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	–	200	–	250	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	–	200	–	250	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	–	70	–	100	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	50	0	60	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	0	–	0	–	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note) t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Switching Characteristics

Test Condition

Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V
 Input Rise and Fall Time: $\leq 20\text{ns}$
 Output Load: 1 TTL Gate + 100pF
 Reference Levels for Measuring Timing: Inputs; 0.8V and 2.0V
 Outputs; 0.8V and 2.0V

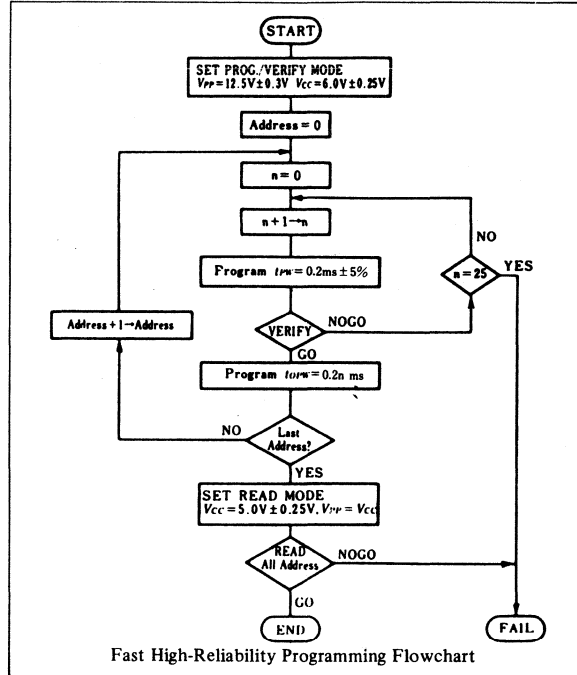


Capacitance ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$, $f = 1\text{MHz}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	–	–	10	pF	$V_{in} = 0\text{V}$
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	–	–	15	pF	$V_{out} = 0\text{V}$

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



DC Programming Characteristics (Ta = 25°C ± 5°C, VCC = 6V ± 0.25V, VPP = 12.5 V ± 0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	I _{LI}	—	—	2	μA	V _{in} = 6.25V/0.45V
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V _{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	I _{OL} = 2.1mA
Output High Voltage during Verify	V _{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	I _{OH} = -400μA
VCC Current (Active)	I _{CC}	—	—	30	mA	
Input Low Level	V _{IL}	-0.1*5	—	0.8	V	
Input High Level	V _{IH}	2.2	—	V _{CC} +0.5*6	V	
Vpp Supply Current	I _{pp}	—	—	40	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{PGM} = V_{IL}$

Notes) *1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{pp} and removed after V_{pp}.

*2. V_{pp} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.

*3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{pp}=12.5V.

*4. Do not alter V_{pp} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}$.

*5. -0.6V for pulse width ≤ 20ns.

*6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101P, HN27C101FP Series

AC Programming Characteristics

($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{V} \pm 0.25\text{V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{V} \pm 0.3\text{V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Address Setup Time	t_{AS}	2	-	-	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ Setup Time	t_{OES}	2	-	-	μs	
Data Setup Time	t_{DS}	2	-	-	μs	
Address Hold Time	t_{AH}	0	-	-	μs	
Data Hold Time	t_{DH}	2	-	-	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to Output Float Delay	t_{DF}^*1	0	-	130	ns	
V_{PP} Setup Time	t_{VPS}	2	-	-	μs	
V_{CC} Setup Time	t_{VCS}	2	-	-	μs	
PGM Pulse Width during Initial Programming	t_{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms	
PGM Pulse Width during Over Programming	t_{OPW}^*2	0.19	-	5.25	ms	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ Setup Time	t_{CES}	2	-	-	μs	
Data Valid from OE	t_{OE}	0	-	150	ns	

Notes) *1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

*2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

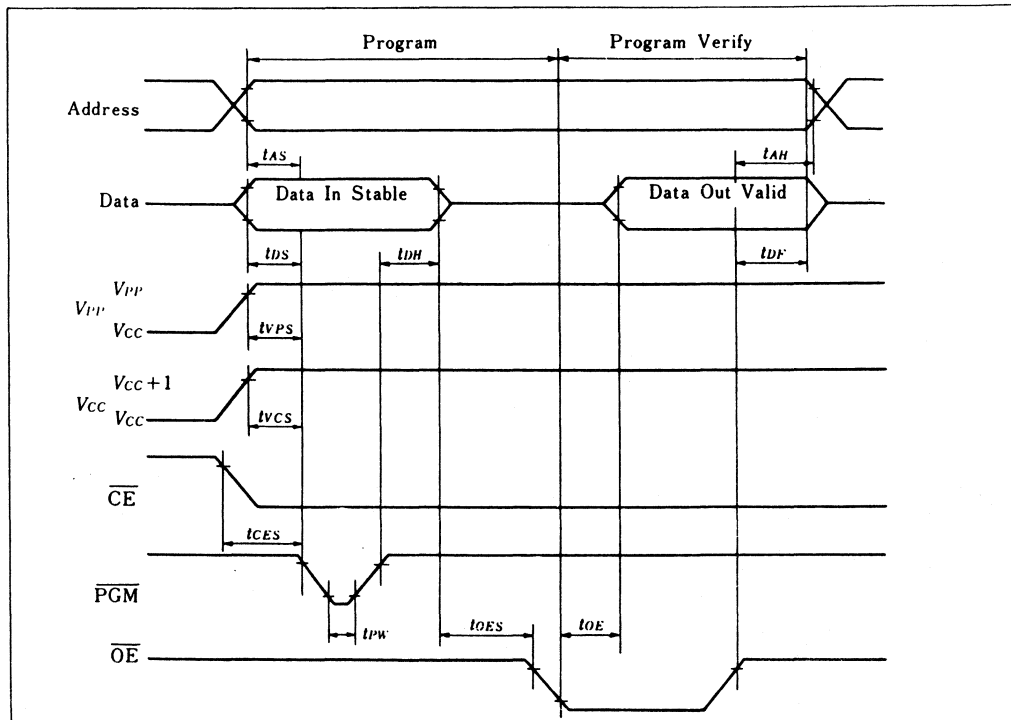
Switching Characteristics

Input Pulse Levels: 0.45V to 2.4V

Input Rise and Fall Time: $\leq 20\text{ns}$

Reference Levels for Measurement Inputs: 0.8V and 2.0V

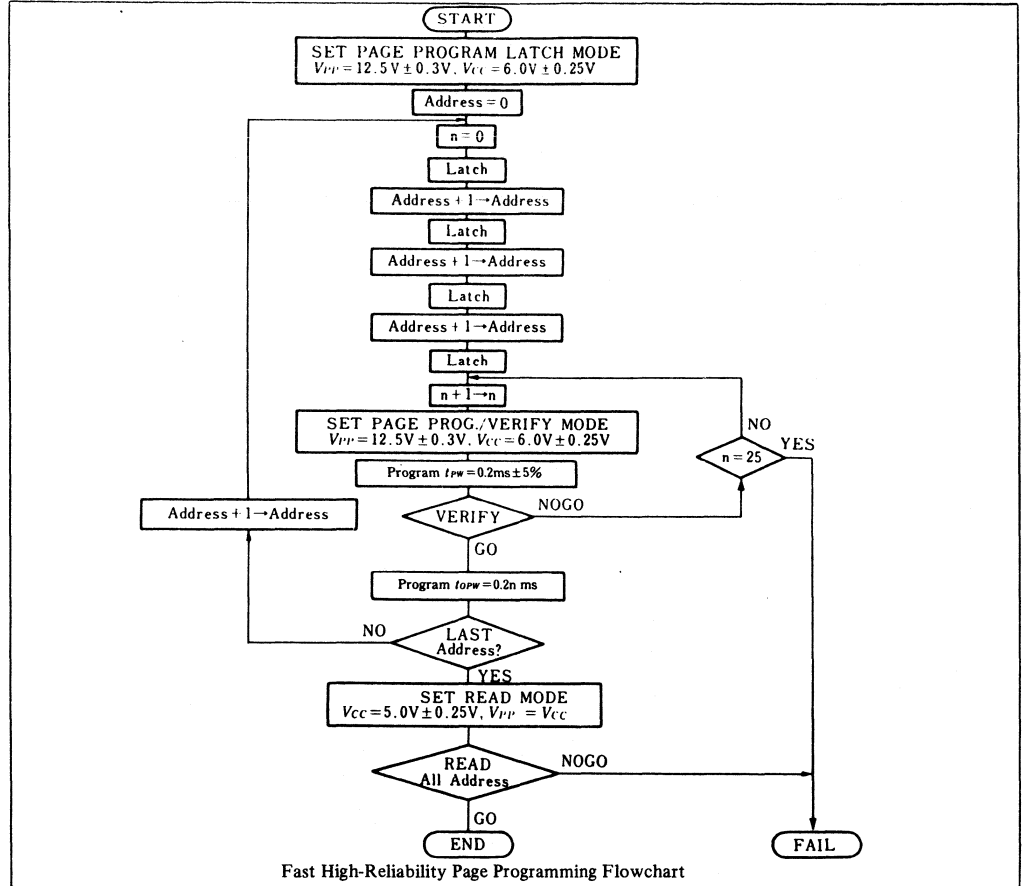
Timing: Outputs: 0.8V and 2.0V



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming

This device can be applied the Fast High-Reliability Page Programming algorithm shown in following flowchart.

This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



DC Programming Characteristics (Ta = 25°C ± 5°C, VCC = 6V ± 0.25V, VPP = 12.5V ± 0.3V)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Leakage Current	I _{LI}	-	-	2	μA	V _{in} = 6.25V/0.45V
Output Low Voltage during Verify	V _{OL}	-	-	0.45	V	I _{OL} = 2.1mA
Output High Voltage during Verify	V _{OH}	2.4	-	-	V	I _{OH} = -400μA
V _{CC} Current (Active)	I _{CC}	-	-	30	mA	
Input Low Level	V _{IL}	-0.1*5	-	0.8	V	
Input High Level	V _{IH}	2.2	-	V _{CC} +0.5*6	V	
V _{pp} Supply Current	I _{pp}	-	-	50	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IH}, PGM = V_{IL}$

- Notes)
- *1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP}.
 - *2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13V including overshoot.
 - *3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while V_{PP}=12.5V.
 - *4. Do not alter V_{pp} either V_{IL} to 12.5V or 12.5V to V_{IL} when \overline{CE} =Low.
 - *5. -0.6V for pulse width ≤ 20ns
 - *6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101AP Series

HN27C101AFP Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN27C101AP/AFP series are 131072-word × 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C101AP/AFP series are in the "1" state (output high). Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit location. This device is packaged in 32-pin plastic package, therefore, this device cannot be rewritten and erased.

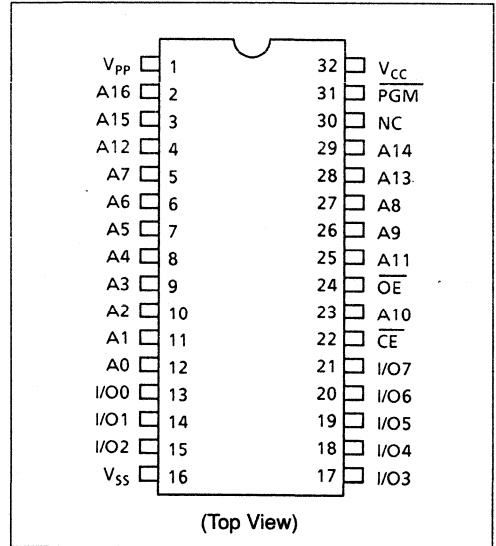
Features

- Single power supply: +5 V ± 10%
- Fast high-reliability programming mode and fast high-reliability page programming mode
 - Programming voltage: +12.5 V DC
 - Fast high-reliability page programming: 14 sec typ
- High speed inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and program modes
- Low power dissipation: 50 mW/MHz typ (active)
5 μW typ (standby)
- Pin arrangement: 32-pin JEDEC standard
- Device identifier mode: manufacturer code and device code
- Fully compatible with HN27C101P/FP series

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C101AP-12	120 ns	600-mil 32-pin plastic DIP (DP-32)
HN27C101AP-15	150 ns	
HN27C101AP-20	200 ns	
HN27C101AP-25	250 ns	
HN27C101AFP-12	120 ns	32-pin plastic SOP (FP-32D)
HN27C101AFP-15	150 ns	
HN27C101AFP-20	200 ns	
HN27C101AFP-25	250 ns	

Pin Arrangement

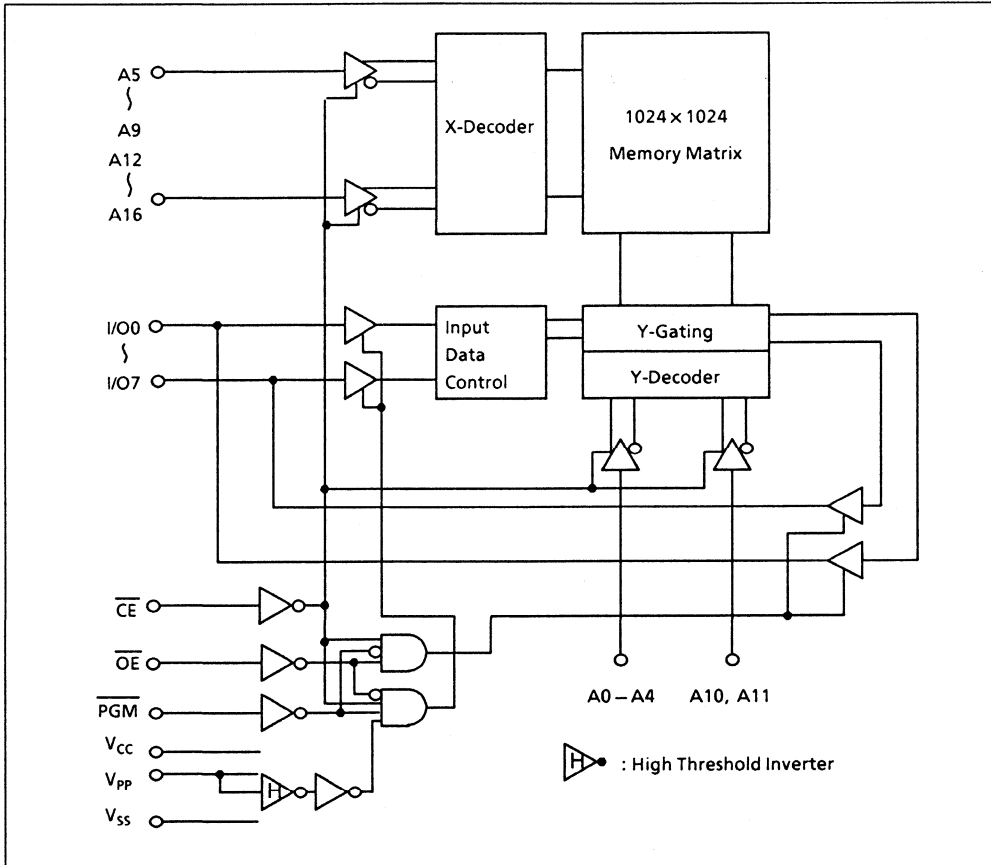


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
CE	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
Vpp	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground
PGM	Programming enable
NC	No connection

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	CE (22)	OE (24)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13 - 15, 17 - 21)
Read	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Standby	V _{IH}	X	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Program verify	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Page data latch	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

Mode Selection (cont)

Mode	CE (22)	OE (24)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13 – 15, 17 – 21)
Page program	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program inhibit	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
Identifier	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _H	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. X = Don't care
2. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

Absolute Maximum Ratings

Item	Symbol	Value	Unit
A11 input and output voltages*1	V _{in} , V _{out}	-0.6*2 to +7.0	V
A9 input voltage*1	V _{ID}	-0.6*2 to +13.5	V
V _{PP} voltage*1	V _{PP}	-0.6 to +13.5	V
V _{CC} voltage*1	V _{CC}	-0.6 to +7.0	V
Operating temperature range	T _{opr}	0 to +70	°C
Storage temperature range	T _{stg}	-55 to +125	°C
Storage temperature range under bias	T _{bias}	-10 to +80	°C

- Notes: 1. Relative to V_{SS}
2. V_{in}, V_{out} and V_{ID} min = -1.0 V for pulse width ≤ 50 ns

Capacitance (T_a = 25°C, f = 1 MHz)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	—	10	pF	V _{in} = 0 V
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	—	15	pF	V _{out} = 0 V

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

Read Operation

DC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{PP} = V_{CC}$, $T_a = 0$ to $+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
Output leakage current	I_{LO}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{out} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} current	I_{PP1}	—	1	20	μA	$V_{PP} = 5.5\text{ V}$
Standby V_{CC} current	I_{SB1}	—	—	1	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IH}$
	I_{SB2}	—	1	20	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{CC} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC1}	—	—	30	mA	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
	I_{CC2}	—	—	30	mA	$f = 5\text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
		—	—	45	mA	$f = 8.4\text{ MHz}$, $I_{out} = 0\text{ mA}$
Input low voltage	V_{IL}	-0.3^{*1}	—	0.8	V	
Input high voltage	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 1.0^{*2}$	V	
Output low voltage	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -1\text{ mA}$
		$V_{CC} - 0.7$	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -0.1\text{ mA}$

Notes: 1. V_{IL} min = -1.0 V for pulse width $\leq 50\text{ ns}$.

2. V_{IH} max = $V_{CC} + 1.5\text{ V}$ for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.

If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, read operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

AC Characteristics ($V_{CC} = 5\text{ V} \pm 10\%$, $V_{pp} = V_{CC}$, $T_a = 0\text{ to }+70^\circ\text{C}$)

Test condition

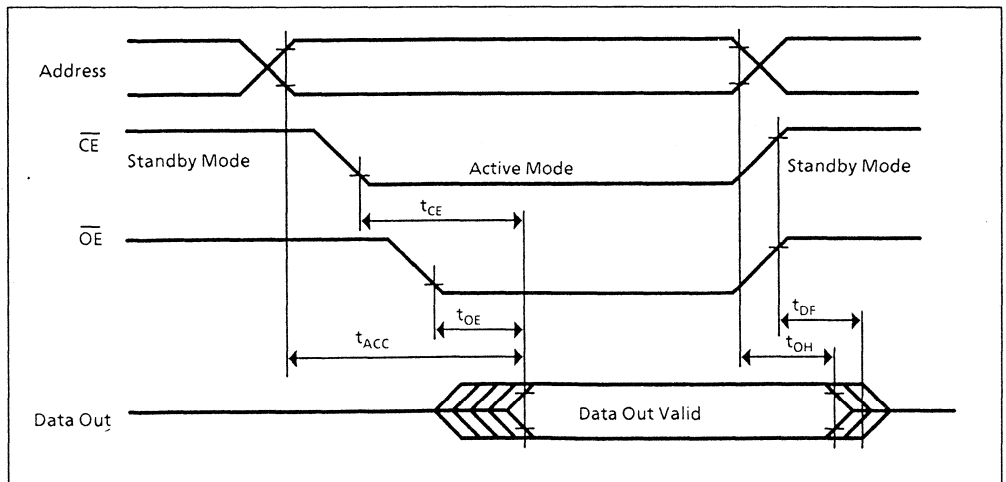
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Output load: 1 TTL Gate +100 pF
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

HN27C101AP/AFP

Parameter	Symbol	-12		-15		-20		-25		Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max	Min	Max		
Address to output delay	t_{ACC}	—	120	—	150	—	200	—	250	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{CE} to output delay	t_{CE}	—	120	—	150	—	200	—	250	ns	$\overline{OE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} to output delay	t_{OE}	—	60	—	70	—	70	—	100	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
\overline{OE} high to output float	t_{DF}	0	50	0	60	0	50	0	60	ns	$\overline{CE} = V_{IL}$
Address to output hold	t_{OH}	0	—	0	—	0	—	0	—	ns	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IL}$

Note: t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

Read Timing Waveform

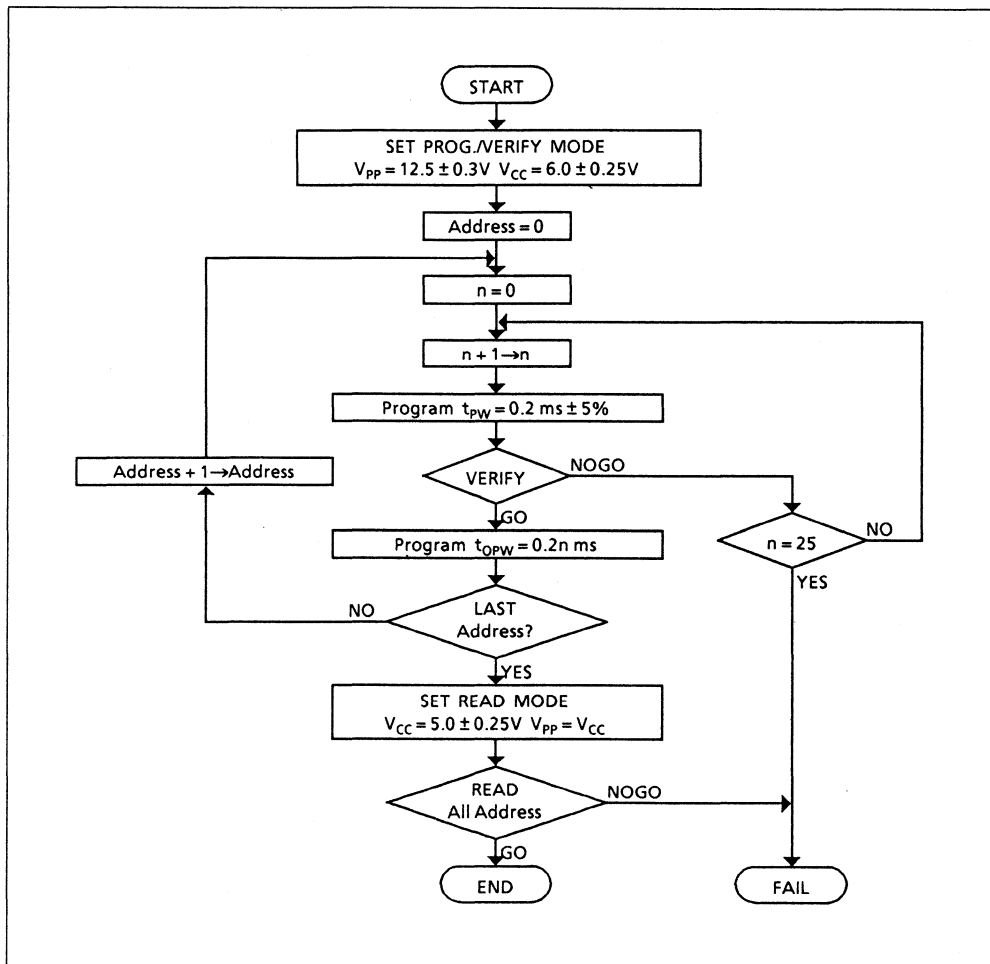


HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

Fast High-Reliability Programming

This device can be applied the programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster programming

time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Programming Flowchart

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	40	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{PGM} = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}$.
 5. V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$.
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Test condition

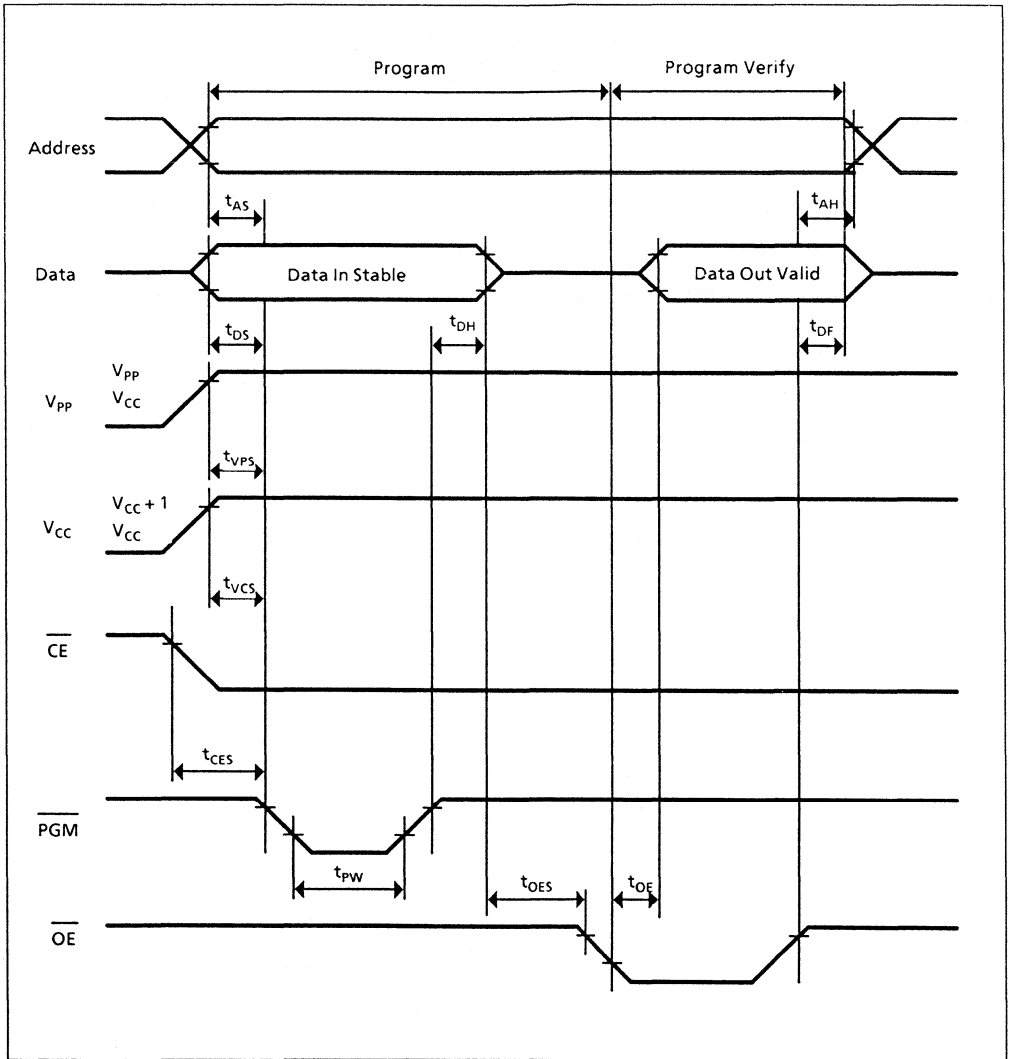
- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs	
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs	
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs	
$\overline{\text{OE}}$ to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns	
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs	
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs	
PGM initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms	
PGM overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*2}	0.19	—	5.25	ms	
$\overline{\text{CE}}$ setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs	
Data valid from $\overline{\text{OE}}$	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns	

Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.

2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

Fast High-Reliability Programming Timing Waveform

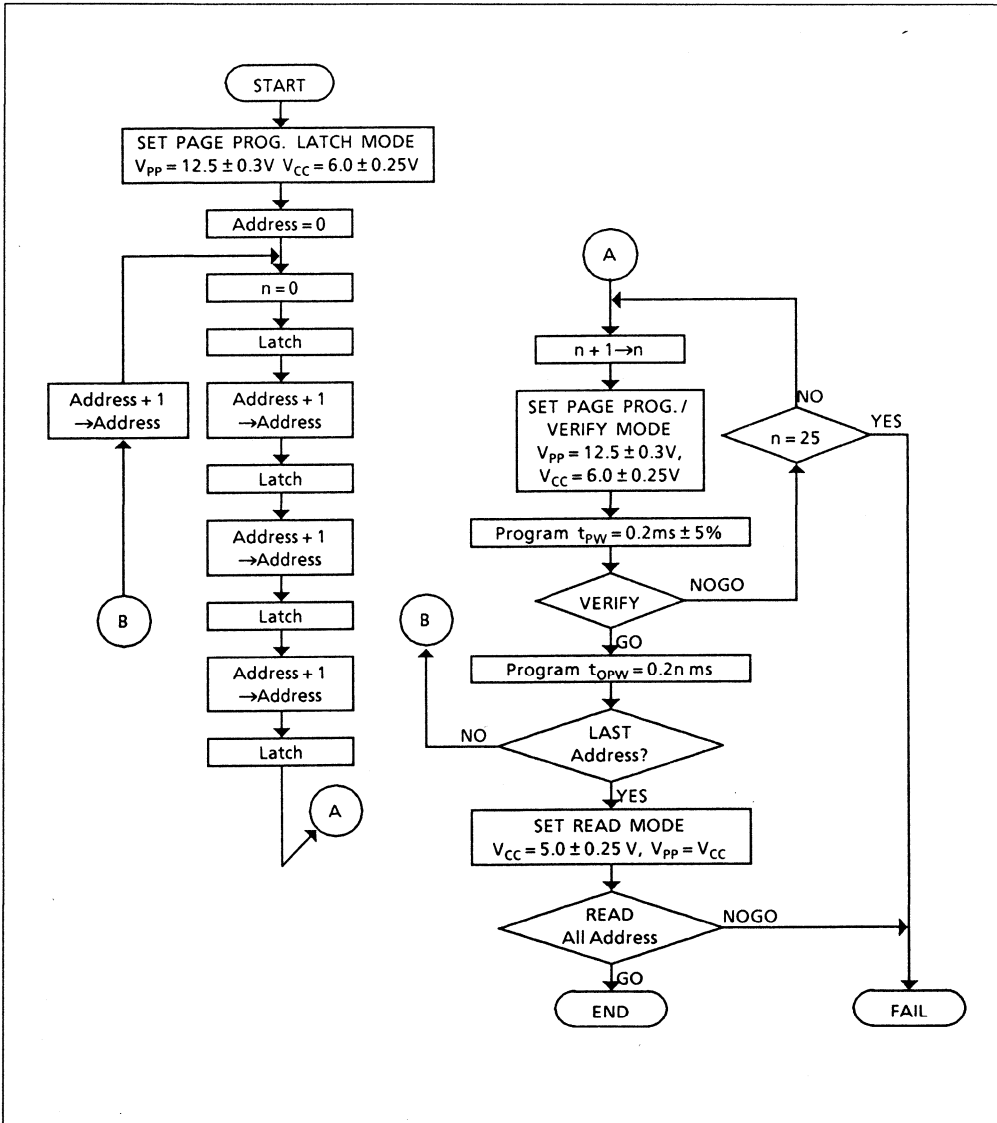


HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

Fast High-Reliability Page Programming

This device can be applied the high performance page programming algorithm shown in following flowchart. This algorithm allows to obtain faster

programming time without any voltage stress to the device nor deterioration in reliability of programmed data.



Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Flowchart

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

DC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input leakage current	I_{LI}	—	—	2	μA	$V_{in} = 0\text{ V to } V_{CC}$
V_{PP} supply current	I_{PP}	—	—	50	mA	$\overline{CE} = \overline{OE} = V_{IH}$, $PGM = V_{IL}$
Operating V_{CC} current	I_{CC}	—	—	30	mA	
Input low level	V_{IL}	-0.1^{*5}	—	0.8	V	
Input high level	V_{IH}	2.2	—	$V_{CC} + 0.5^{*6}$	V	
Output low voltage during verify	V_{OL}	—	—	0.45	V	$I_{OL} = 2.1\text{ mA}$
Output high voltage during verify	V_{OH}	2.4	—	—	V	$I_{OH} = -400\ \mu\text{A}$

- Notes:
1. V_{CC} must be applied before V_{PP} and removed after V_{PP} .
 2. V_{PP} must not exceed 13.5 V including overshoot.
 3. An influence may be had upon device reliability if the device is installed or removed while $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V}$.
 4. Do not alter V_{PP} either V_{IL} to 12.5 V or 12.5 V to V_{IL} when $\overline{CE} = \text{Low}$.
 5. V_{IL} min = -0.6 V for pulse width $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
 6. If V_{IH} is over the specified maximum value, programming operation cannot be guaranteed.

HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

AC Characteristics ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C} \pm 5^\circ\text{C}$, $V_{CC} = 6\text{ V} \pm 0.25\text{ V}$, $V_{PP} = 12.5\text{ V} \pm 0.3\text{ V}$)

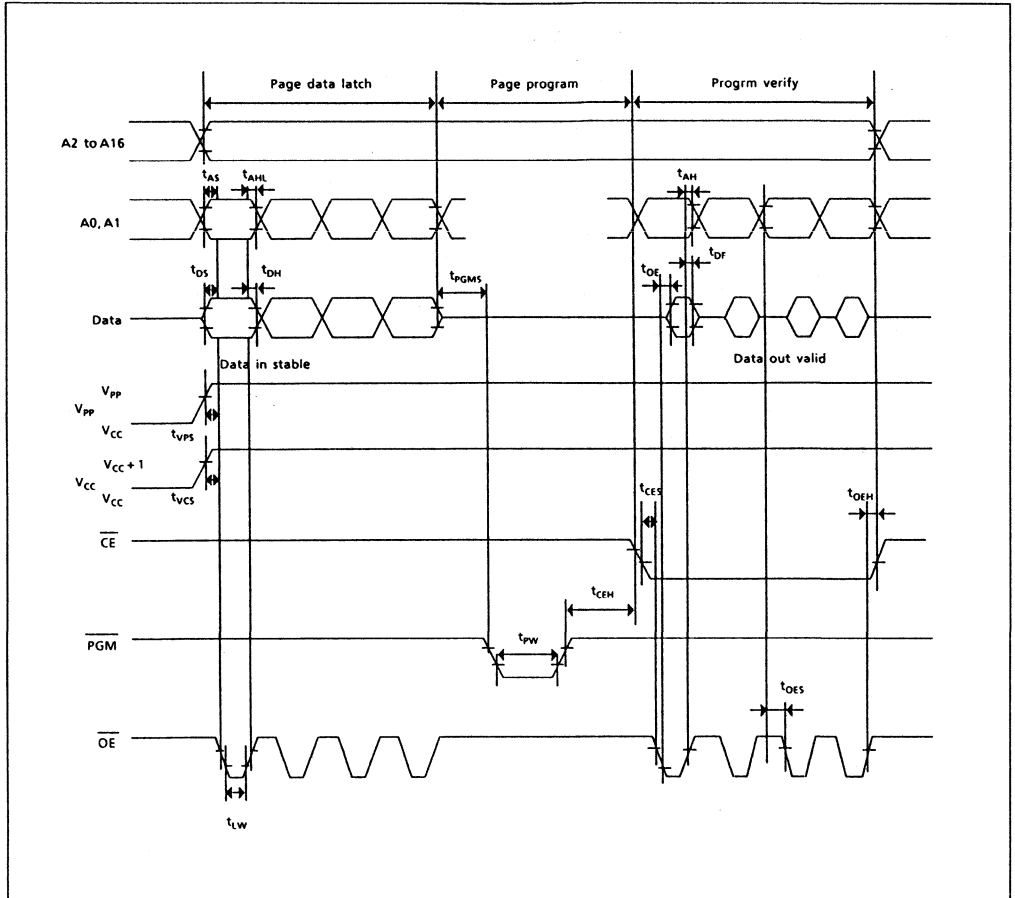
Test condition

- Input pulse levels: 0.45 V to 2.4 V
- Input rise and fall times: $\leq 20\text{ ns}$
- Reference levels for measuring timing: Inputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V
Outputs; 0.8 V and 2.0 V

Parameter	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit
Address setup time	t_{AS}	2	—	—	μs
\overline{OE} setup time	t_{OES}	2	—	—	μs
Data setup time	t_{DS}	2	—	—	μs
Address hold time	t_{AH}	0	—	—	μs
	t_{AHL}	2	—	—	μs
Data hold time	t_{DH}	2	—	—	μs
\overline{OE} to output float delay	t_{DF}^{*1}	0	—	130	ns
V_{PP} setup time	t_{VPS}	2	—	—	μs
V_{CC} setup time	t_{VCS}	2	—	—	μs
PGM initial programming pulse width	t_{PW}	0.19	0.2	0.21	ms
PGM overprogramming pulse width	t_{OPW}^{*2}	0.19	—	5.25	ms
\overline{CE} setup time	t_{CES}	2	—	—	μs
Data valid from \overline{OE}	t_{OE}	0	—	150	ns
\overline{OE} pulse width during data latch	t_{LW}	1	—	—	μs
PGM setup time	t_{PGMS}	2	—	—	μs
\overline{CE} hold time	t_{CEH}	2	—	—	μs
\overline{OE} hold time	t_{OEH}	2	—	—	μs

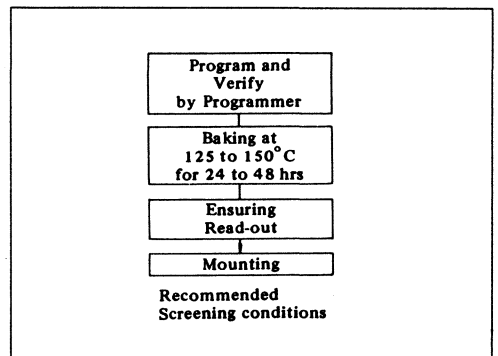
- Notes: 1. t_{DF} is defined as the time at which the output achieves the open circuit condition and data is no longer driven.
2. Refer to the programming flowchart for t_{OPW} .

Fast High-Reliability Page Programming Timing Waveform



Recommended Screening Conditions

Before mounting, please make the screening (baking without bias) shown in the right.



HN27C101AP, HN27C101AFP Series

Mode Description

Device Identifier Mode

The device identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this

mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

HN27C101AP/AFP Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (12)	A9 (26)	I/O7 (21)	I/O6 (20)	I/O5 (19)	I/O4 (18)	I/O3 (17)	I/O2 (15)	I/O1 (14)	I/O0 (13)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	V _H	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V _{IH}	V _H	0	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	38

- Notes: 1. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V
2. A1 – A8, A10 – A16, \overline{CE} , \overline{OE} = V_{IL}, PGM = V_{IH}

HN27C301P Series

HN27C301FP Series

131072-word x 8-bit CMOS One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN27C301P Series are 131072-word x 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C301P/FP Series are in the "1" state (output high).

Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit location. This device is packaged in 32 pin plastic package, therefore, this device cannot be rewritten and erased.

Features

- High speed
Access time 200/250 ns (max.)
- Low power dissipation
Active mode 50 mW/MHz (typ.)
Standby mode 5 μ W (typ.)
- Single power supply +5V \pm 5%
- Fast High-Reliability program mode and Fast High-Reliability page program mode
Program voltage: +12.5V DC
Fast High-Reliability programming available
- Static No clocks required
- Inputs and output TTL compatible during both read and program modes.
- Pin Arrangement : Replaceable 1-Mbit Mask ROM (28-pin type)

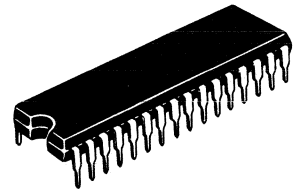
Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C301P-20	200ns	600 mil 32 pin
HN27C301P-25	250ns	Plastic DIP
HN27C301FP-20	200ns	32 pin
HN27C301FP-25	250ns	Plastic SOP

Pin Description

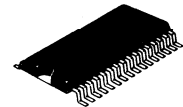
Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/Output
\overline{CE}	Chip enable
\overline{OE}	Output enable
V _{CC}	Power supply
V _{PP}	Programming power supply
V _{SS}	Ground
PGM	Programming enable
NC	No connection

HN27C301P Series



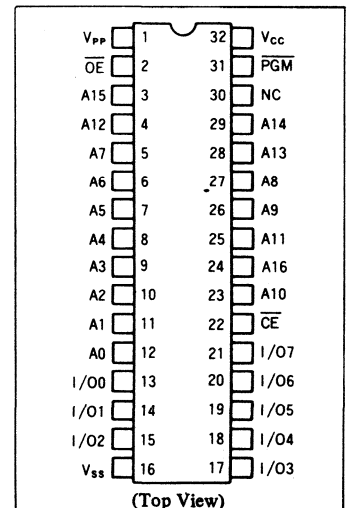
(DP-32)

HN27C301FP Series



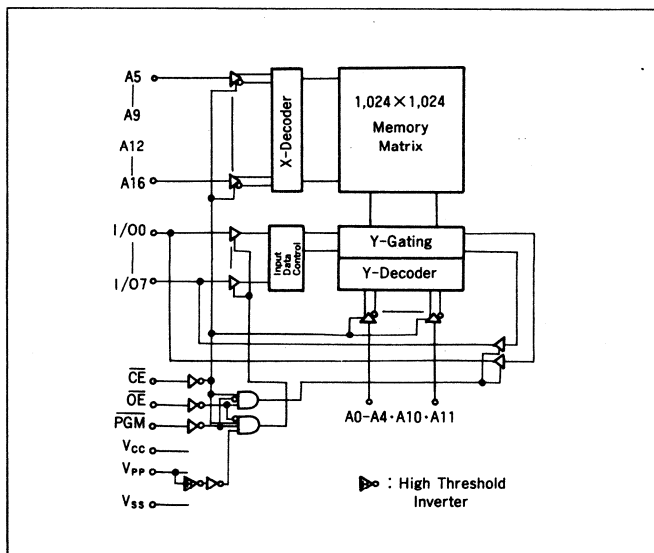
(FP-32D)

Pin Arrangement



HN27C301P, HN27C301FP Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (22)	\overline{OE} (24)	\overline{PGM} (31)	V_{PP} (1)	V_{CC} (32)	I/O (13 - 15, 17 - 21)
Read	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	Dout
Output Disable	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Standby	V_{IH}	X	X	V_{CC}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Program Verify	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Dout
Page Data Latch	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	Din
Page Program	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
Program Inhibit	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}	V_{PP}	V_{CC}	High Z
	V_{IL}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}			
	V_{IH}	V_{IL}	V_{IL}			
	V_{IH}	V_{IH}	V_{IH}			

Note) 1. X: Don't care.

Electrical Characteristics

Refer to the HN27C101P/FP data sheet.

HN27C301AP Series

HN27C301AFP Series

131072-Word × 8-Bit CMOS One Time Electrically Programmable ROM

The HN27C301AP/AFP series are 131072-word × 8-bit one time electrically programmable ROM. Initially, all bits of the HN27C301AP/AFP series are in the "1" state (output high).

Data is introduced by selectively programming "0" into the desired bit location. This device is packaged in 32-pin plastic package, therefore, this device cannot be rewritten and erased.

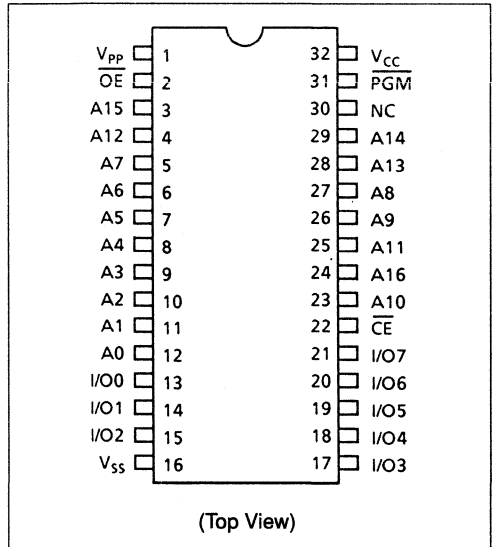
Features

- Single power supply: +5 V ± 10%
- Fast high-reliability programming mode and fast high-reliability page programming mode
 - Programming voltage: +12.5 V DC
 - Fast high-reliability page programming: 14 sec typ
- High speed inputs and outputs TTL compatible during both read and write program modes
- Low power dissipation: 50 mW/MHz typ (active)
5 μW typ (standby)
- Pin arrangement: replaceable mask ROM (32-pin)
- Device identifier mode: manufacturer code and device code

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HN27C301AP-12	120 ns	600-mil 32-pin plastic DIP (DP-32)
HN27C301AP-15	150 ns	
HN27C301AP-20	200 ns	
HN27C301AP-25	250 ns	
HN27C301AFP-12	120 ns	32-pin plastic SOP (FP-32D)
HN27C301AFP-15	150 ns	
HN27C301AFP-20	200 ns	
HN27C301AFP-25	250 ns	

Pin Arrangement

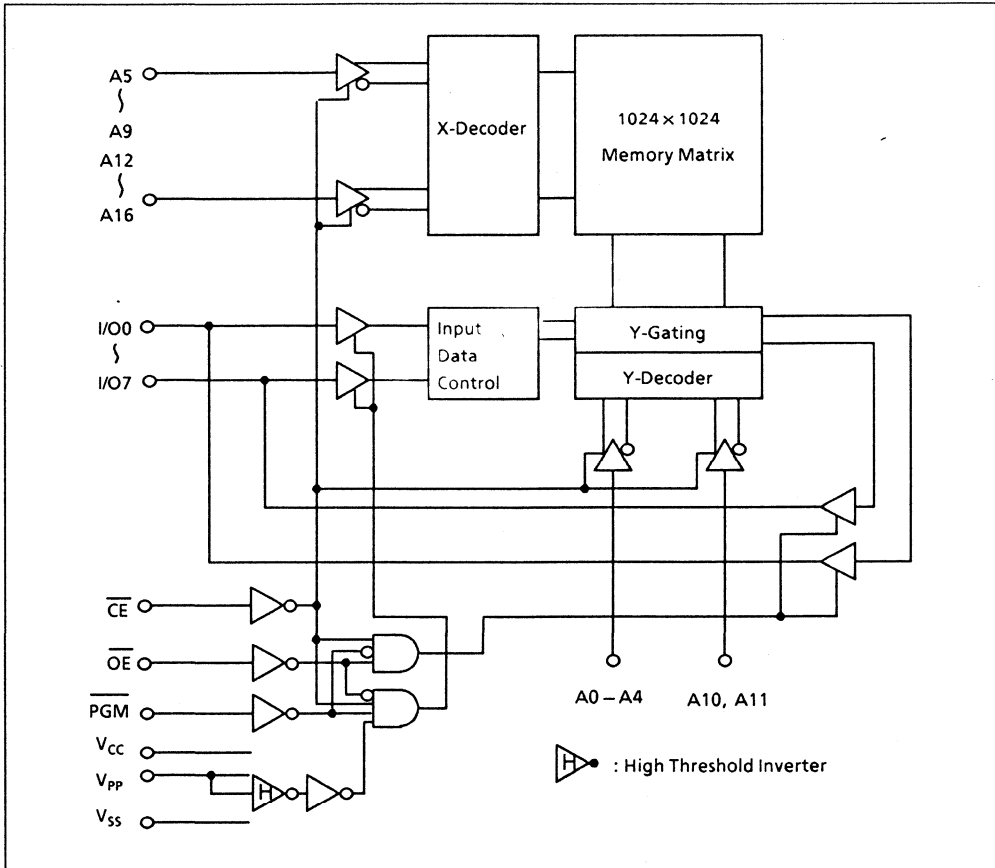


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A16	Address
I/O0 – I/O7	Input/output
CE	Chip enable
OE	Output enable
VCC	Power supply
VPP	Programming power supply
VSS	Ground
PGM	Programming enable
NC	No connection

HN27C301AP, HN27C301AFP Series

Block Diagram



Mode Selection

Mode	\overline{CE} (22)	\overline{OE} (2)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13 - 15, 17 - 21)
Read	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Dout
Output disable	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Standby	V _{IH}	X	X	X	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din
Program verify	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Dout
Page data latch	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	Din

HN27C301AP, HN27C301AFP Series

Mode Selection (cont)

Mode	CE (22)	OE (2)	PGM (31)	A9 (26)	V _{PP} (1)	V _{CC} (32)	I/O (13 – 15, 17 – 21)
Page program	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
Program inhibit	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	X	V _{PP}	V _{CC}	High-Z
	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IL}	V _{IL}				
	V _{IH}	V _{IH}	V _{IH}				
Identifier	V _{IL}	V _{IL}	V _{IH}	V _H	V _{CC}	V _{CC}	Code

- Notes: 1. X = Don't care
2. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V

Electrical Characteristics

Refer to the HN27C101AP/AFP data sheet.

Mode Description

Device Identifier Mode

The device identifier mode allows the reading out of binary codes that identify manufacturer and type of device, from outputs of EPROM. By this

mode, the device will be automatically matched its own corresponding programming algorithm, using programming equipment.

HN27C301AP/AFP Identifier Code

Identifier	A0 (12)	A9 (26)	I/O7 (21)	I/O6 (20)	I/O5 (19)	I/O4 (18)	I/O3 (17)	I/O2 (15)	I/O1 (14)	I/O0 (13)	Hex Data
Manufacturer code	V _{IL}	V _H	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	07
Device code	V _{IH}	V _H	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	B9

- Notes: 1. V_H = 12.0 V ± 0.5 V
2. A1 – A8, A10 – A16, CE, OE = V_{IL}, PGM = V_{IH}

ECL
RAM

HM10490 Series

Preliminary

65536-words x 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10490 is ECL 10k compatible, 65536-words by 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage.

Features

- 65,536-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10k ECL level
- Address access time 10/12ns (max.)
- Write pulse width 6/8ns (min.)
- Low power dissipation 570mW (typ.)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

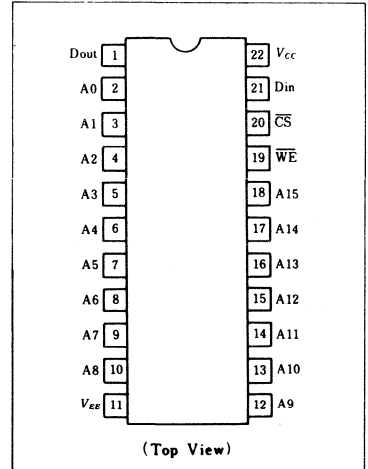
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM10490-10	10 ns	300mil 22pin Cerdip (DG-22N)
HM10490-12	12 ns	

Function Table

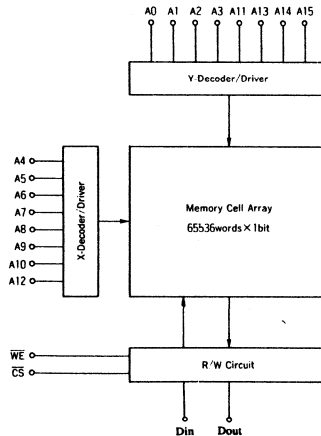
Input			Output	Mode
\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout *	Read

Notes) ×: Irrelevant
*: Read Out Noninvert

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Storage Temperature	$T_{stg}(\text{Bias})^*$	-55 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$

*Under Bias ($V_{EE} = -6\text{Vmin}$)

HM10490 Series

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $T_a = 0$ to $+75^\circ C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit	Test Condition	
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	-1000	—	-840	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	
		-960	—	-810		0°C	
		-900	—	-720		+25°C	
	V_{OL}	-1870	—	-1665		+75°C	
		-1850	—	-1650		0°C	
		-1830	—	-1625		+25°C	
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	-1020	—	—	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	
		-980	—	—		0°C	
		-920	—	—		+25°C	
	V_{OLC}	—	—	-1645		+75°C	
		—	—	-1630		0°C	
		—	—	-1605		+25°C	
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	-1145	—	-840	mV	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	
		-1105	—	-810			0°C
		-1045	—	-720			+25°C
	V_{IL}	-1870	—	-1490		+75°C	
		-1850	—	-1475		0°C	
		-1830	—	-1450		+25°C	
Input Current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	μA	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$	
	I_{IL}	0.5	—	170		\overline{CS}	
		-50	—	—		Others	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	-140	—	—	mA	All Inputs and Outputs Open.	
		-140	—	—			0°C
						+75°C	

AC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+75^\circ C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	HM10490-10			HM10490-12			Unit	Test Condition
		min	typ	max	min	typ	max		
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	—	—	10	—	—	12	ns	

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	HM10490-10			HM10490-12			Unit	Test Condition
		min	typ	max	min	typ	max		
Write Pulse Width	t_w	6	—	—	8	—	—	ns	$t_{WSA} = t_{WSAmin}$
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	$t_w = t_{wmin}$
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	—	—	12	—	—	14	ns	

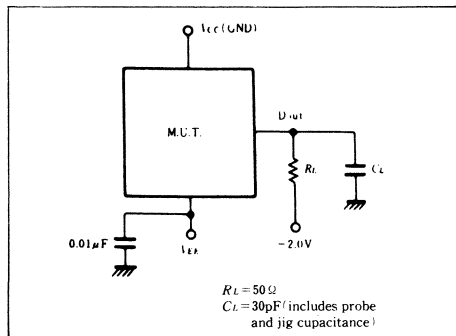
Rise/Fall Time

Item	Symbol	min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit	Test Condition
Output Rise Time	t_r	—	2	—	ns	
Output Fall Time	t_f	—	2	—	ns	

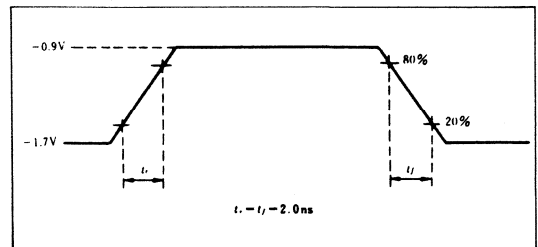
Capacitance

Item	Symbol	min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit	Test Condition
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	3	—	pF	
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	5	—	pF	

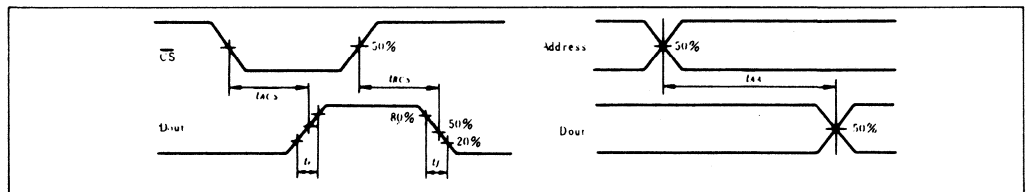
Test Circuit and Waveforms Loading Condition



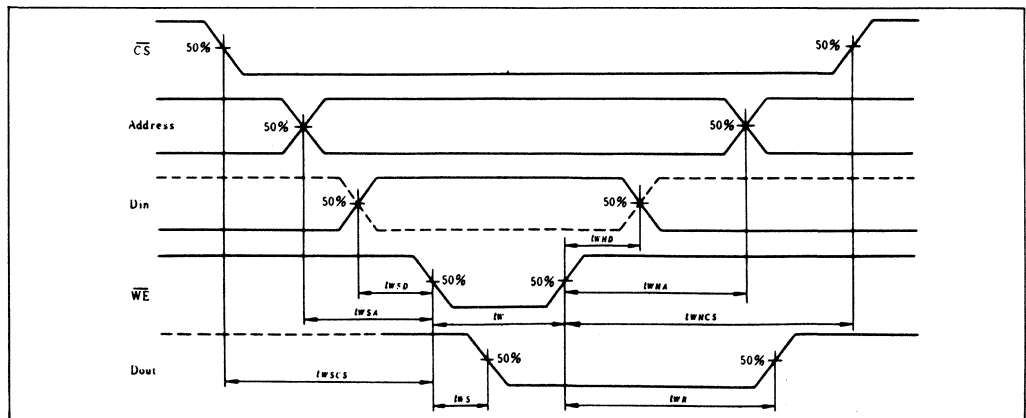
Input Pulse



Read Mode



Write Mode



HM10500-15

Preliminary

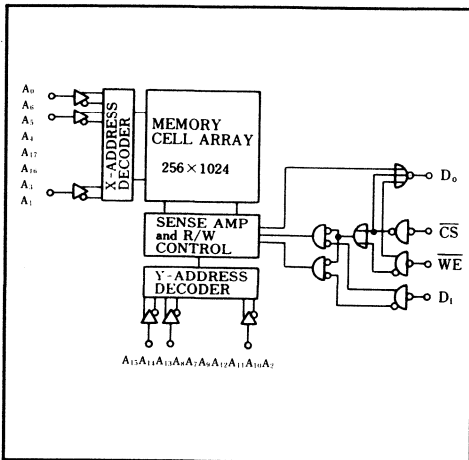
262144-words x 1-bit Fully Decoded
Random Access Memory

HM10500-15 is ECL 10K compatible, 262144-words x 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as main memories for super computers.

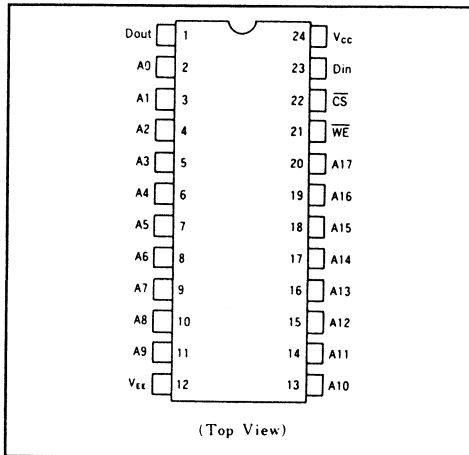
Features

- 262,144-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time : 15ns (max)
- Write pulse width : 10ns (min)
- Low power dissipation : 520mW (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



Function Table

Input			Output	Mode
CS	WE	Din		
H	X	X	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X	Dout*	Read

Notes) X : Irrelevant
* : Read Out Noninvert

Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input Voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output Current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage Temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T_{stg} (Bias)*	-55 to +125	°C

* Under Bias ($V_{EE} = -6V_{min}$)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2V$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $T_a = 0$ to $+75^\circ C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	min (B)	typ	max (A)	Unit	Test Condition	
Output Voltage	V_{OH}	-1000	-	-840	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}	
		-960	-	-810			0°C
		-900	-	-720			+25°C
	V_{OL}	-1870	-	-1665			+75°C
		-1850	-	-1650			0°C
		-1830	-	-1625			+25°C
Output Threshold Voltage	V_{OHC}	-1020	-	-	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}	
		-980	-	-			0°C
		-920	-	-			+25°C
	V_{OLC}	-	-	-1645			+75°C
		-	-	-1630			0°C
		-	-	-1605			+25°C
Input Voltage	V_{IH}	-1075	-	-840	mV	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	
		-1055	-	-810			0°C
		-1045	-	-720			+25°C
	V_{IL}	-1870	-	-1550		+75°C	
		-1850	-	-1525		0°C	
		-1830	-	-1475		+25°C	
Input Current	I_{IH}	-	-	220	μA	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$	
	I_{IL}	0.5	-	170		\overline{CS}	
		-50	-	-		Others $V_{in} = V_{ILB}$	
Supply Current	I_{EE}	-180	-	-	mA	All Inputs and Outputs Open, Test Pin 12	
		-180	-	-			$T_a = 0^\circ C$
						$T_a = 75^\circ C$	

AC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2V \pm 5\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+75^\circ C$, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Condition
Chip Select Access Time	t_{ACS}	-	-	15	ns	
Chip Select Recovery Time	t_{RCS}	-	-	10	ns	
Address Access Time	t_{AA}	-	-	15	ns	

HM10500-15

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Condition
Write Pulse Width	t_W	10	—	—	ns	$t_{WSA}=2ns$
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	2	—	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}	3	—	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	2	—	—	ns	$t_W=10ns$
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}	3	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WSCS}	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}	3	—	—	ns	
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}	—	—	10	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	—	—	18	ns	

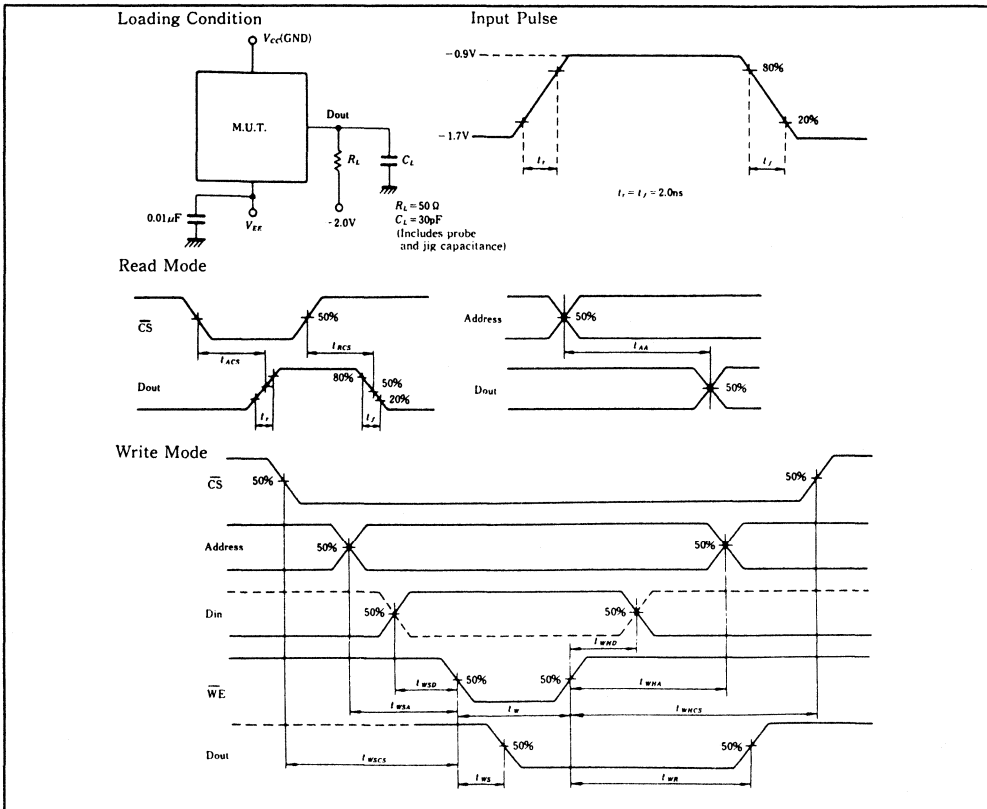
Rise/Fall Time

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Condition
Output Rise Time	t_r	—	2	—	ns	
Output Fall Time	t_f	—	2	—	ns	

Capacitance

Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Condition
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	3	—	pF	
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	5	—	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms



HM10504 Series

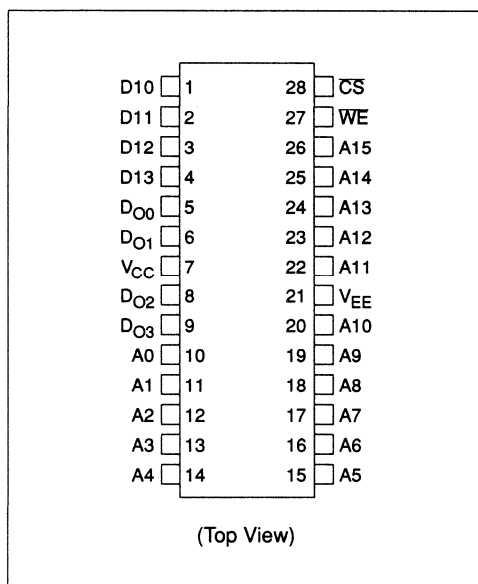
65536-Word × 4-Bit Random Access Memory

The HM10504 is ECL 10K compatible, 65536-word by 4-bit read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as cache and control/buffer storage.

Features

- 65536-word × 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- 0.8 μm Hi-BiCMOS process
- Address access time: 10/12 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 8 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 500 mW (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

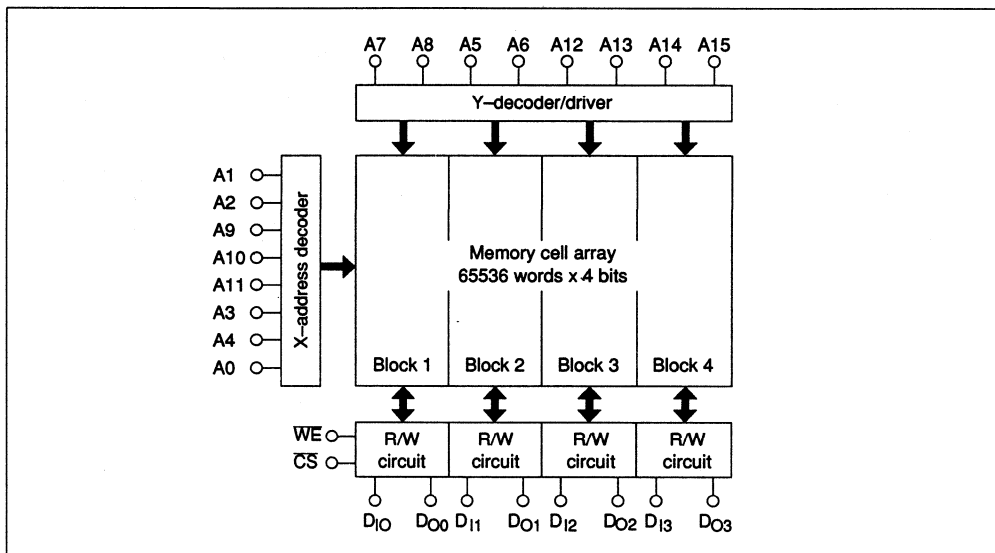
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM10504F-10	10 ns	28-pin ceramic flat (30-mil lead pitch)
HM10504F-12	12 ns	

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A15	Address input
D ₁₀ – D ₁₃	Data input
D ₀₀ – D ₀₃	Data Output
WE	Write enable
$\overline{\text{CS}}$	Chip select
V _{CC}	Ground
V _{EE}	Supply voltage

HM10504 Series

Block Diagram



Function Table

Input

CS	WE	Din	Output	Mode
H	X *1	X *1	L	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X *1	Dout *2	Read

Notes: *1 Irrelevant

*2 Read out noninvert

Absolute Maximum Rating (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V _{EE} to V _{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V _{in}	+0.5 to V _{EE}	V
Output current	I _{out}	-30	mA
Storage temperature	T _{stg}	-65 to + 150	°C
Storage temperature	T _{stg} (Bias) *1	-55 to + 125	°C

Note: *1 Under bias (V_{EE} = -6 V min)

HM100490 Series

Preliminary

65536-words x 1-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100490 is ECL 100k compatible, 65536-words by 1-bit, read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage.

Features

- 65,536-words x 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100k ECL level
- Address access time 10/12ns (max.)
- Write pulse width 6/8ns (min.)
- Low power dissipation 500mW (typ.)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

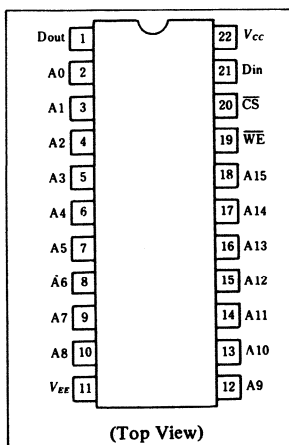
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM100490-10	10ns	300-mil 22-pin Cerdip
HM100490-12	12ns	(DG-22N)

Function Table

Input			Output	Mode
\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Din		
H	X	X	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X	Dout*	Read

Notes) X: Irrelevant
 *: Read Out Noninvert

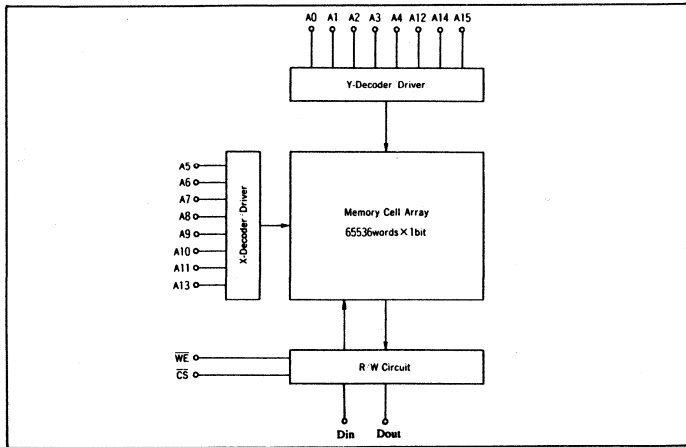
Pin Arrangement



Note) The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM100490 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{EE} to V _{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input Voltage	V _{in}	+0.5 to -3.0	V
Output Current	I _{out}	-30	mA
Storage Temperature	T _{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T _{stg} (Bias) *	-55 to +125	°C

*Under Bias (V_{EE} = -6Vmin)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics

(V_{EE} = -4.5V, R_L = 50Ω to -2.0V, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Item	Symbol	min(B)	typ	max(A)	Unit	Test Condition
Output Voltage	V _{OH}	-1025	-955	-880	mV	V _{in} = V _{IHA} or V _{ILB}
	V _{OL}	-1810	-1715	-1620	mV	
Output Threshold Voltage	V _{OHC}	-1035	—	—	mV	V _{in} = V _{IHB} or V _{ILA}
	V _{OLC}	—	—	-1610	mV	
Input Voltage	V _{IH}	-1165	—	-880	mV	Guaranteed Inputs Voltage
	V _{IL}	-1810	—	-1475	mV	High/Low for All Inputs
Input Current	I _{IH}	—	—	220	μA	V _{in} = V _{IHA}
	I _{IL}	0.5	—	170	μA	V _{in} = V _{ILB}
		-50	—	—		Others
Supply Current	I _{EE}	-120	—	—	mA	All Inputs and Outputs Open

AC Characteristics

(V_{EE} = -4.5V ± 5%, Ta = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2m/sec)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	HM100490-10			HM100490-12			Unit
		min	typ	max	min	typ	max	
Chip Select Access Time	t _{ACS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns
Chip Select Recovery Time	t _{RCS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns
Address Access Time	t _{AA}	—	—	10	—	—	12	ns

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	HM100490-10			HM100490-12			Unit	Test Condition
		min	typ	max	min	typ	max		
Write Pulse Width	t_w	6	---	---	8	---	---	ns	$t_{WSA} = t_{WSA \min}$
Data Setup Time	t_{WSD}	2	---	---	2	---	---	ns	
Data Hold Time	t_{WHD}	2	---	---	2	---	---	ns	
Address Setup Time	t_{WSA}	2	---	---	2	---	---	ns	$t_w = t_w \min$
Address Hold Time	t_{WHA}	2	---	---	2	---	---	ns	
Chip Select Setup Time	t_{WScs}	2	---	---	2	---	---	ns	
Chip Select Hold Time	t_{WHCS}	2	---	---	2	---	---	ns	
Write Disable Time	t_{WS}	---	---	6	---	---	8	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t_{WR}	---	---	12	---	---	14	ns	

Rise/Fall Time

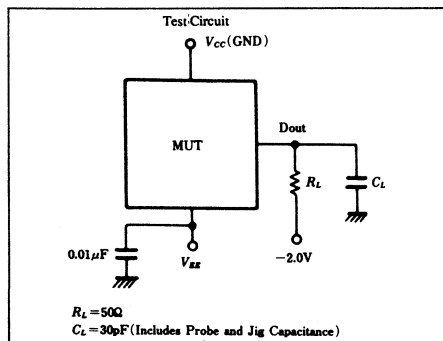
Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Condition
Output Rise Time	t_r	---	2	---	ns	
Output Fall Time	t_f	---	2	---	ns	

Capacitance

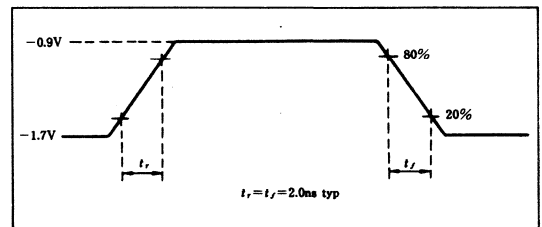
Item	Symbol	min	typ	max	Unit	Test Condition
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	---	3	---	pF	
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	---	5	---	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms

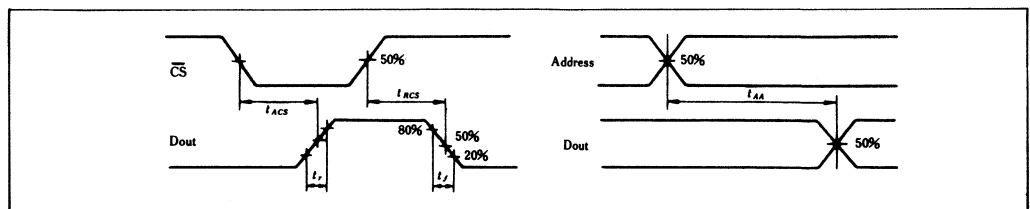
Loading Condition



Input Pulse

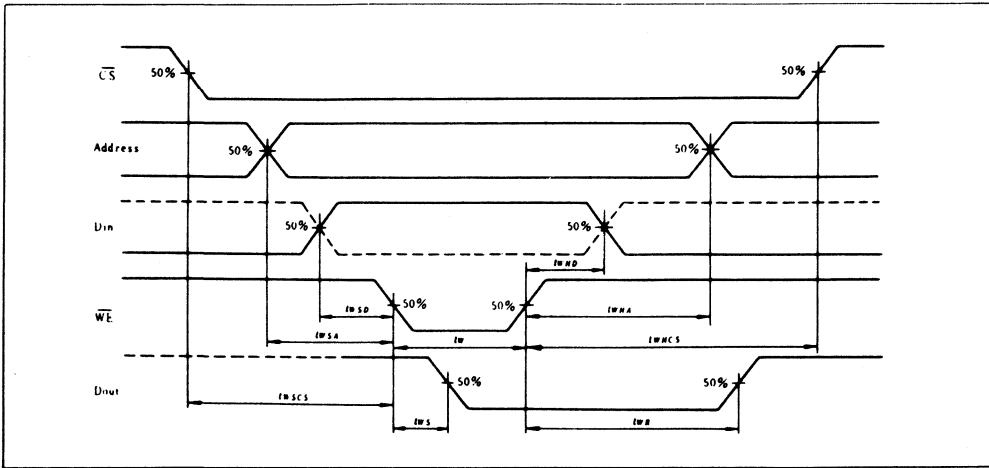


Read Mode



HM100490 Series

Write Mode



HM101490 Series

Preliminary

65536-Words × 1-Bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM101490 is ECL 100K compatible, 65536-words by 1-bits read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage.

Features

- 65536 × 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 10/12 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 6/8 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 570 mV (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

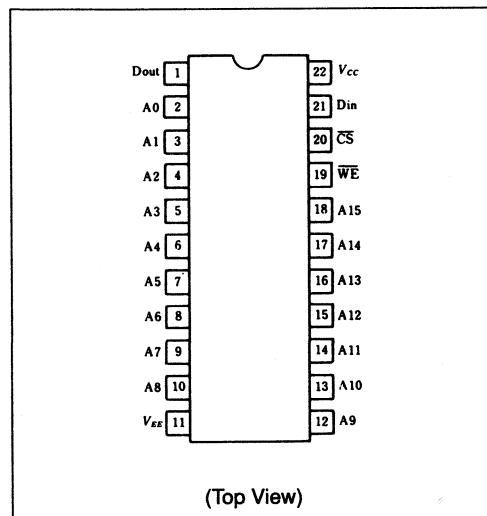
Type No.	Access time	Package
HM101490-10	10 ns	300 mil 22 pin cerdip
HM101490-12	12 ns	(DG-22N)

Function Table

Input				
\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	D_{in}	Output	Mode
H	X	X	L	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X	Dout*	Read

Notes: X: Irrelevant * : Read out noninvert

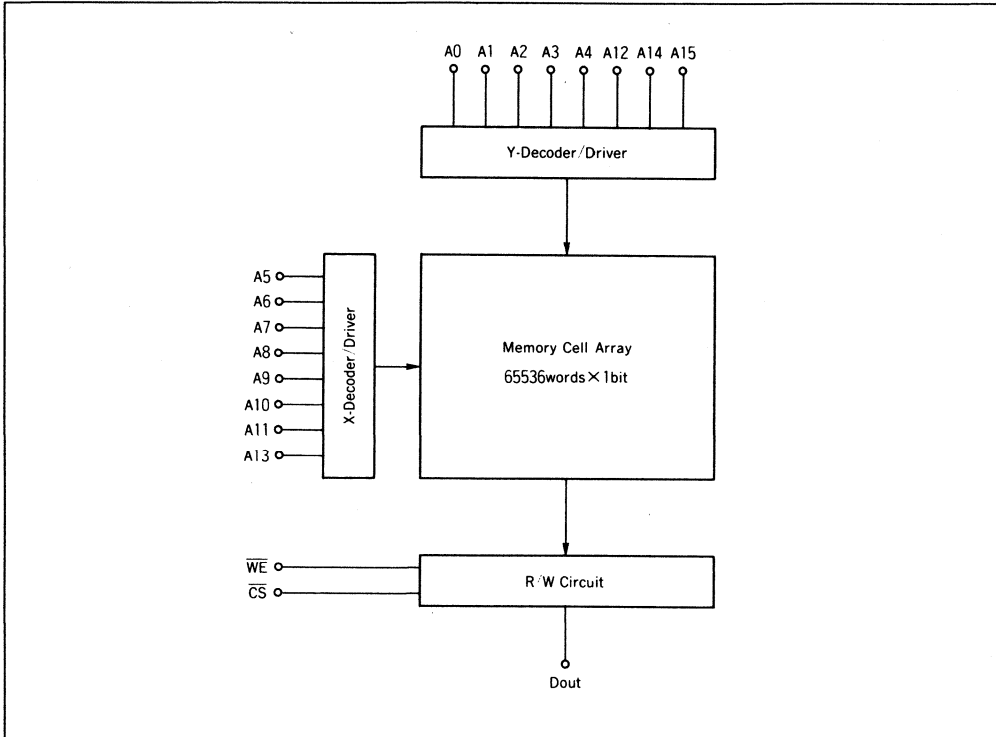
Pin Arrangement



Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM101490 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings ($T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to -3.0	V
Output current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$
Storage temperature	T_{stg} (Bias)*1	-55 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$

Note: *1 Under Bias ($V_{EE} = -6$ V min)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2\text{ V}$, $R_L = 50\ \Omega$ to -2.0 V , $T_a = 0$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$,
air flow exceeding 2 m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	V_{OH}	-1025	-955	-880	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}
	V_{OL}	-1810	-1715	-1620	mV	
Output threshold voltage	V_{OHC}	-1035	—	—	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}
	V_{OLC}	—	—	-1610	mV	
Input voltage	V_{IH}	-1165	—	-880	mV	Guaranteed input voltage High/Low for all inputs
	V_{IL}	-1810	—	-1475	mV	
Input current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	μA	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$
	I_{IL}	0.5	—	170	μA	$V_{in} = V_{ILB}$ \overline{CS}
		-50	—	—	μA	Others
Supply current	I_{EE}	-140	—	—	mA	All inputs and outputs open

AC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $T_a = 0$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$, air flow exceeding 2 m/sec)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	HM101490-10			HM101490-12			Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Chip select recovery time	t_{RCS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	—	10	—	—	12	ns	

HM101490 Series

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	HM101490-10			HM101490-12			Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Write pulse width	t_W	6	—	—	8	—	—	ns	$t_{WSA} = t_{WSA} \text{ min}$
Data setup time	t_{WSD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{WHD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{WSA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	$t_W = t_W \text{ min}$
Address hold time	t_{WHA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip select setup time	t_{WSCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip select hold time	t_{WHCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Write disable time	t_{WS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	—	—	12	—	—	14	ns	

Rise/Fall Time

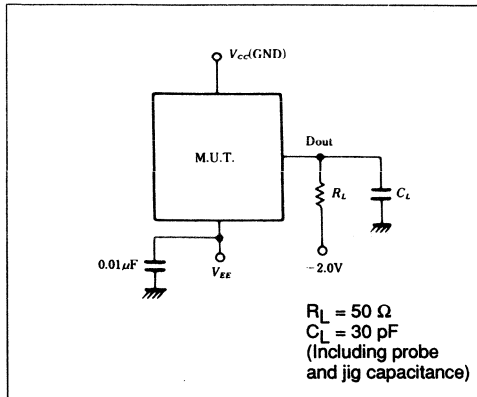
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output rise time	t_r	—	2	—	ns	
Output fall time	t_f	—	2	—	ns	

Capacitance

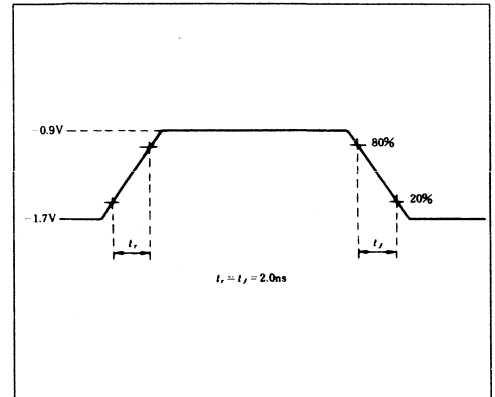
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	3	—	pF	
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	5	—	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms

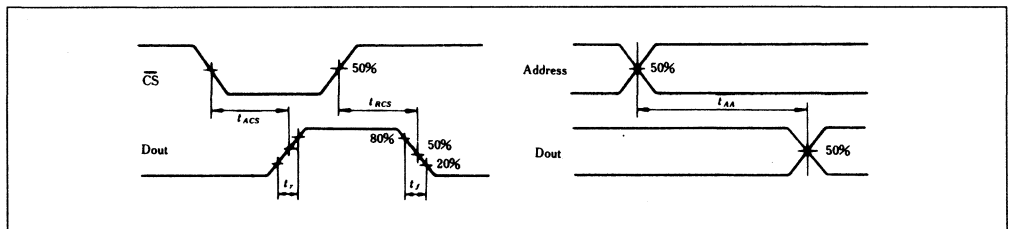
Loading Condition



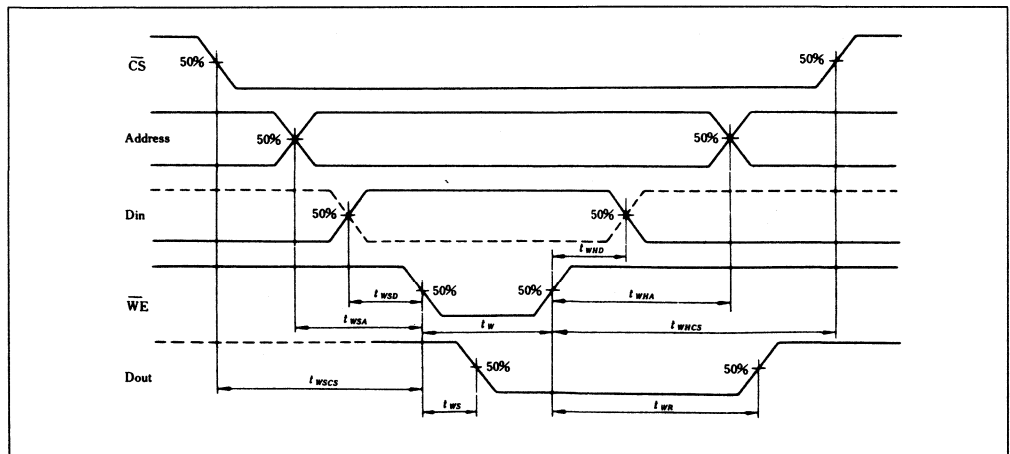
Input Pulse



Read Mode



Write Mode



HM10494 Series

Preliminary

16384-word × 4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM10494 is ECL 10K compatible, 16384-word by 4-bits read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage.

Features

- 16384-word × 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 10K ECL level
- Address access time: 10/12 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 6/8 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 800 mW (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

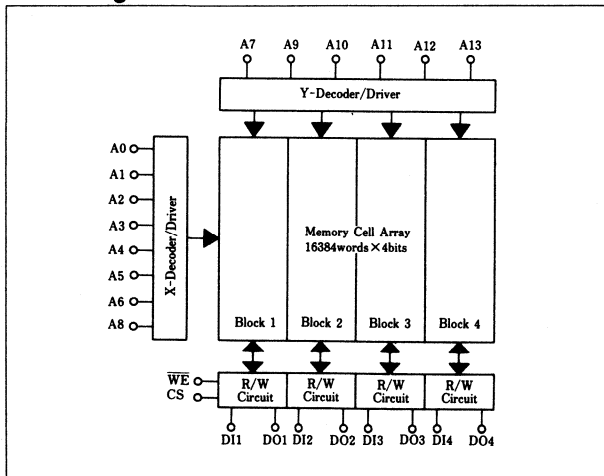
Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM10494-10	10 ns	400 mil 28-pin
HM10494-12	12 ns	Cerdip (DG-28N)
HM10494F-10	10ns	28-pin Ceramic
HM10494F-12	12ns	Flat (FG-28D)

Function Table

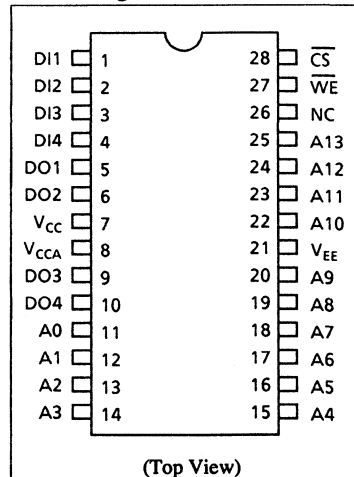
Input			Output	Mode
\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Din		
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*1	Read

Notes: ×; Irrelevant *1; Read Out Noninvert

Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{EE} to V _{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input Voltage	V _{in}	+0.5 to V _{EE}	V
Output Current	I _{out}	-30	mA
Storage Temperature	T _{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T _{stg} (Bias)*1	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *1; Under Bias (V_{EE} = -6 Vmin)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics (V_{EE}=-5.2 V, R_L=50 Ω to -2.0 V, Ta*=0 to +75°C(air flow exceeding 2 m/sec), Tc*=0 to +75°C)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test Conditions	
Output Voltage	V _{OH}	-1000	—	-840	mV	V _{in} = V _{IHA} or V _{ILB}	0°C
		-960	—	-810			+25°C
		-900	—	-720			+75°C
	V _{OL}	-1870	—	-1665			0°C
		-1850	—	-1650			+25°C
		-1830	—	-1625			+75°C
Output Threshold Voltage	V _{OHC}	-1020	—	—	mV	V _{in} = V _{IHB} or V _{ILA}	0°C
		-980	—	—			+25°C
		-920	—	—			+75°C
	V _{OLC}	—	—	-1645			0°C
		—	—	-1630			+25°C
		—	—	-1605			+75°C
Input Voltage	V _{IH}	-1145	—	-840	mV	Guaranteed Input Voltage High for All Inputs	0°C
		-1105	—	-810			+25°C
		-1045	—	-720			+75°C
	V _{IL}	-1870	—	-1490		Guaranteed Input Voltage Low for All Inputs	0°C
		-1850	—	-1475			+25°C
		-1830	—	-1450			+75°C
Input Current	I _{IH}	—	—	220	μA	V _{in} = V _{IHA}	0 to +75°C
	I _{IL}	0.5	—	170		V _{in} = V _{ILB} CS	0 to +75°C
Supply Current	I _{EE}	-180	—	—	mA	All Inputs and Outputs Open	Ta = 0°C
		-180	—	—			Ta = 75°C

*Ceramic Flat Tc, Cerdip Ta

AC Characteristics (V_{EE}=-5.2 V ± 5%, Ta*=0 to +75°C(air flow exceeding 2 m/sec), Tc*=0 to +75°C)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	HM10494-10			HM10494-12			Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Chip Select Access Time	t _{ACS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Chip Select Recovery Time	t _{RCs}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Address Access Time	t _{AA}	—	—	10	—	—	12	ns	

*Ceramic Flat Tc, Cerdip Ta

HM10494 Series

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	HM10494-10			HM10494-12			Unit	Test Conditions
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Write Pulse Width	tw	6	—	—	8	—	—	ns	t _{WSA} = t _{WSA min}
Data Setup Time	twSD	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	twHD	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t _{WSA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	t _w = t _{w min}
Address Hold Time	t _{WHA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Setup Time	t _{WCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Hold Time	t _{WHCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Write Disable Time	t _{WS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t _{WR}	—	—	12	—	—	14	ns	

Rise/Fall Time

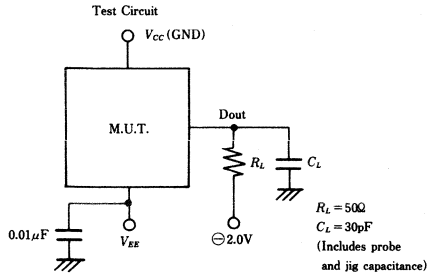
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Output Rise Time	t _r	—	2	—	ns	
Output Fall Time	t _f	—	2	—	ns	

Capacitance

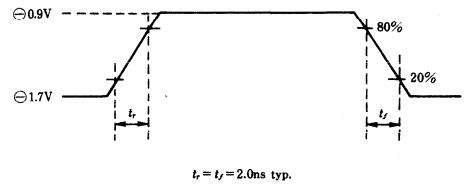
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Conditions
Input Capacitance	C _{in}	—	5/3	—	pF	\overline{WE} , \overline{CS} , DI1, DI2/others
Output Capacitance	C _{out}	—	3	—	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms

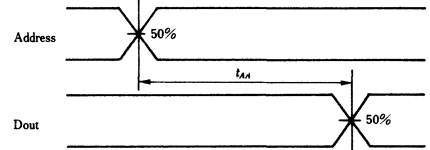
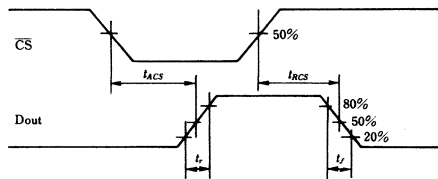
Loading Condition



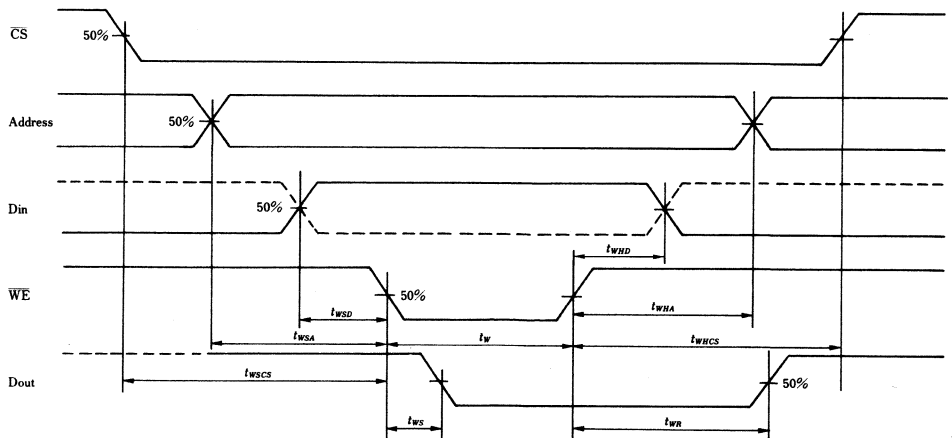
Input Pulse



Read Mode



Write Mode



HM100494 Series

Preliminary

16384-word × 4-bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100494 is ECL 100K compatible, 16384-words by 4-bits read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage. The HM100494F-10/12 is encapsulated in ceramic flat package (28pin).

Features

- 16384-word × 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 10/12 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 6 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 650 mW (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access Time	Package
HM100494F-10	10 ns	28-pin
HM100494F-12	12 ns	Ceramic Flat (FG-28D)

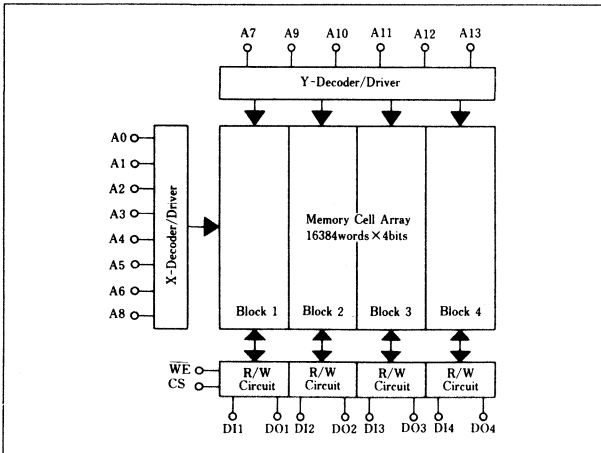
Function Table

Input		Din	Output	Mode
CS	WE			
H	×	×	L	Not Selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*1	Read

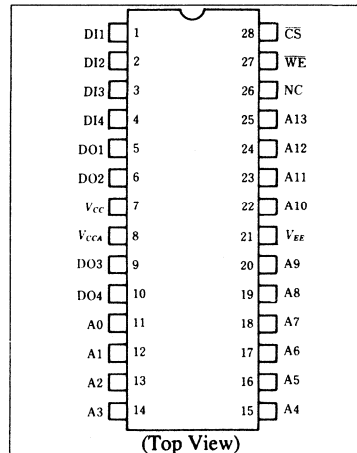
Notes: ×; Irrelevant

*1; Read Out Noninvert

Block Diagram



Pin Arrangement



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply Voltage	V _{EE} to V _{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input Voltage	V _{in}	+0.5 to V _{EE}	V
Output Current	I _{out}	-30	mA
Storage Temperature	T _{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Storage Temperature	T _{stg} (Bias) ^{1*}	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *1: Under Bias (V_{EE} = -6 Vmin)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics (V_{EE} = -4.5 V, R_L = 50Ω to -2.0 V, T_c = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2 m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test Condition
Output Voltage	V _{OH}	-1025	-955	-880	mV	V _{in} = V _{IHA} or V _{ILB}
	V _{OL}	-1810	-1715	-1620	mV	
Output Threshold Voltage	V _{OHC}	-1035	—	—	mV	V _{in} = V _{IHB} or V _{ILA}
	V _{OLC}	—	—	-1610	mV	
Input Voltage	V _{IH}	-1165	—	-880	mV	Guaranteed Input Voltage High/Low for All Inputs
	V _{IL}	-1810	—	-1475	mV	
Input Current	I _{IH}	—	—	220	μA	V _{in} = V _{IHA}
	I _{IL}	0.5	—	170	μA	V _{in} = V _{ILB} $\overline{\text{CS}}$ Others
Supply Current	I _{EE}	-180	—	—	mA	All Inputs and Outputs Open

Note: T_c Ceramic Flat

AC Characteristics (V_{EE} = -4.5 V ± 5%, T_c = 0 to +85°C, air flow exceeding 2 m/sec)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	HM100494F-10			HM100494F-12			Unit	Test Condition
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Chip Select Access Time	t _{ACS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Chip Select Recovery Time	t _{RCS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Address Access Time	t _{AA}	—	—	10	—	—	12	ns	

Note: T_c Ceramic Flat

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	HM100494F-10			HM100494F-12			Unit	Test Condition
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Write Pulse Width	t _w	6	—	—	6	—	—	ns	t _{WSA} = t _{WSA} min
Data Setup Time	t _{WSD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Data Hold Time	t _{WHD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Address Setup Time	t _{WSA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	t _w = t _w min
Address Hold Time	t _{WHA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Setup Time	t _{WCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip Select Hold Time	t _{WHCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Write Disable Time	t _{WS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Write Recovery Time	t _{WR}	—	—	12	—	—	14	ns	

HM100494 Series

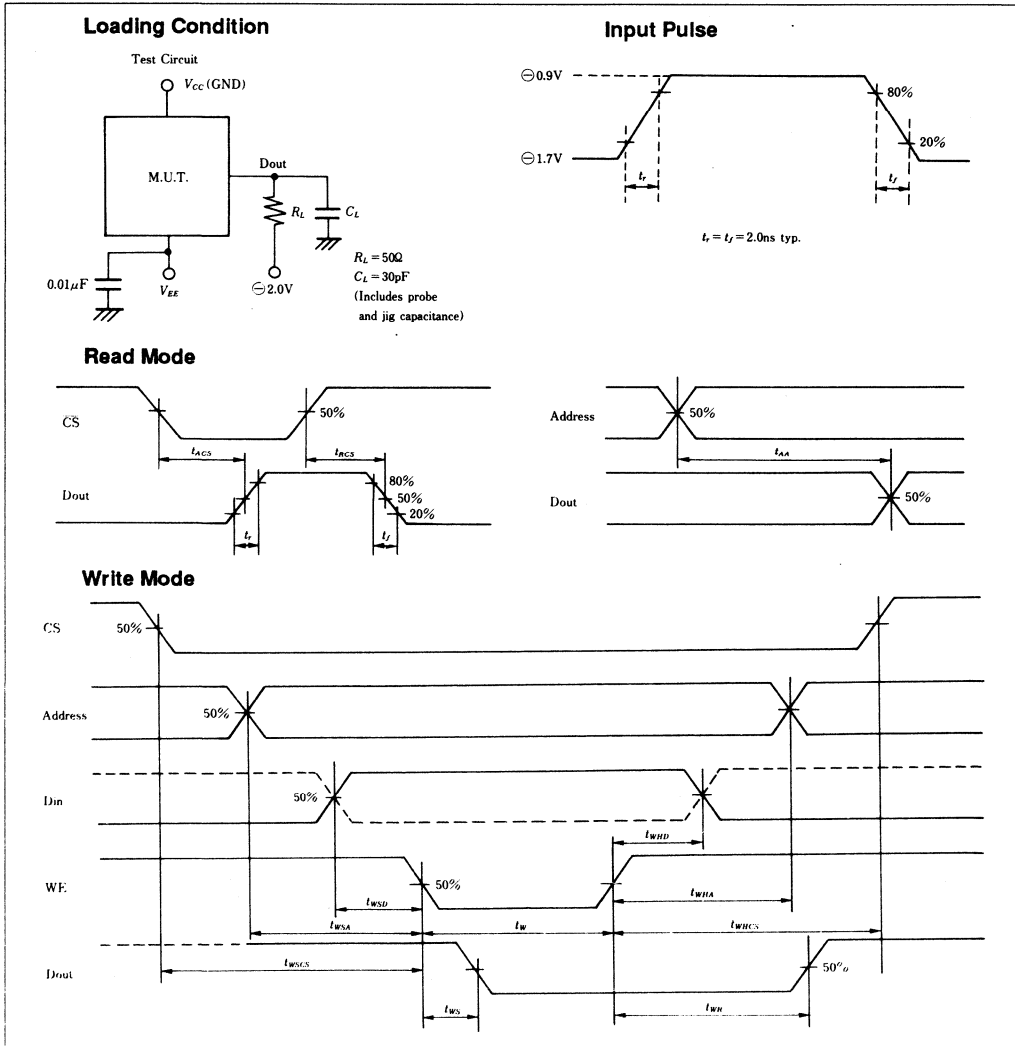
Rise/Fall Time

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Condition
Output Rise Time	t_r	—	2	—	ns	
Output Fall Time	t_f	—	2	—	ns	

Capacitance

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test Condition
Input Capacitance	C_{in}	—	5/3	—	pF	WE, CS, DI1, DI2/others
Output Capacitance	C_{out}	—	3	—	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms



HM101494 Series

Preliminary

16384-Word × 4-Bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM101494 is ECL 100K compatible, 16384-word by 4-bit read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage.

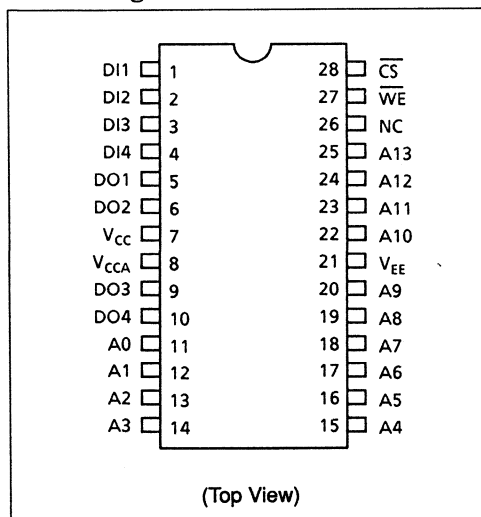
Features

- 16384 × 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 10/12 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 6/8 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 750 mV (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM101494-10	10 ns	400 mil 28 pin cerdip
HM101494-12	12 ns	(DG-28N)
HM101494F-10	10 ns	28 pin ceramic flat
HM101494F-12	12 ns	(FG-28D)

Pin Arrangement



Function Table

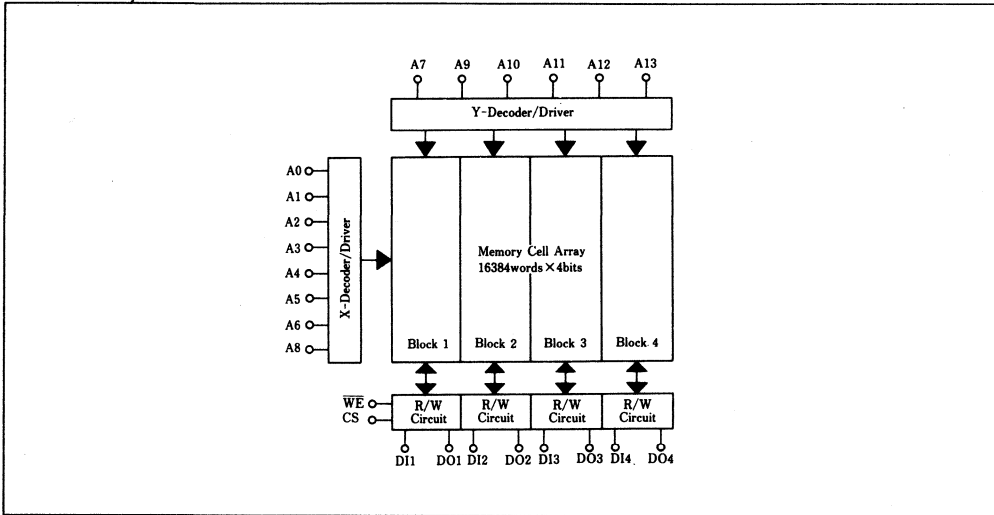
Input				
CS	WE	Din	Output	Mode
H	X	X	L	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X	Dout*	Read

Notes: X: Irrelevant * : Read out noninvert

Note: The specifications of this device are subject to change without notice. Please contact your nearest Hitachi's Sales Dept. regarding specifications.

HM101494 Series

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage temperature	Tstg	-65 to +150	°C
Storage temperature	Tstg (Bias)*1	-55 to +125	°C

Notes: *1 Under bias ($V_{EE} = -6 V_{min}$)

*2 Ceramic flat; Tc, Cerdip; Ta

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2\text{ V}$, $R_L = 50\Omega$ to -2.0 V , $T_a^{*2} = 0$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ (air flow exceeding 2 m/sec), $T_c^{*2} = 0$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	V_{OH}	-1025	-955	-880	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}
	V_{OL}	-1810	-1715	-1620	mV	
Output threshold voltage	V_{OHC}	-1035	—	—	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}
	V_{OLC}	—	—	-1610	mV	
Input voltage	V_{IH}	-1165	—	-880	mV	Guaranteed input voltage High/Low for all inputs
	V_{IL}	-1810	—	-1475	mV	
Input current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	μA	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$
	I_{IL}	0.5	—	170	μA	$\overline{\text{CS}}$ $V_{in} = V_{ILB}$
		-50	—	—	μA	Others
Supply current	I_{EE}	-180	—	—	mA	All inputs and outputs open

AC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2\text{ V} \pm 5\%$, $T_a^{*2} = 0$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$ (air flow exceeding 2 m/sec), $T_c^{*2} = 0$ to $+85^\circ\text{C}$)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	HM101494-10			HM101494-12			Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Chip select recovery time	t_{RCS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	—	10	—	—	12	ns	

HM101494 Series

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	HM101494-10			HM101494-12			Unit	Test conditions
		Min	Typ	Max	Min	Typ	Max		
Write pulse width	t_W	6	—	—	8	—	—	ns	$t_{WSA} = t_W$ min
Data setup time	t_{WSD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{WHD}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{WSA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	$t_W = t_W$ min
Address hold time	t_{WHA}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip select setup time	t_{WSCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Chip select hold time	t_{WHCS}	2	—	—	2	—	—	ns	
Write disable time	t_{WS}	—	—	6	—	—	8	ns	
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	—	—	12	—	—	14	ns	

Rise/Fall Time

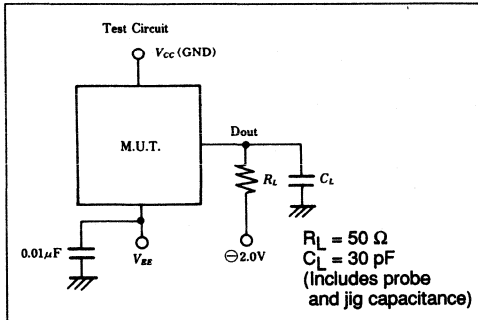
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output rise time	t_r	—	2	—	ns	
Output fall time	t_f	—	2	—	ns	

Capacitance

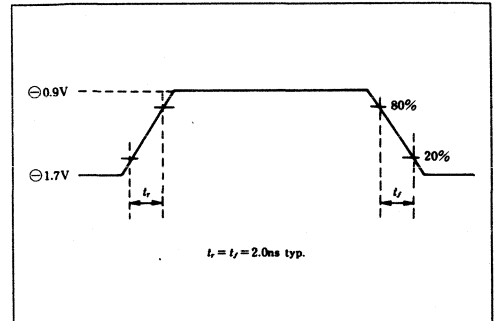
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test condition
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	5	—	pF	WE, CS, D ₁₁ , D ₁₂
		—	3	—	pF	Others
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	3	—	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms

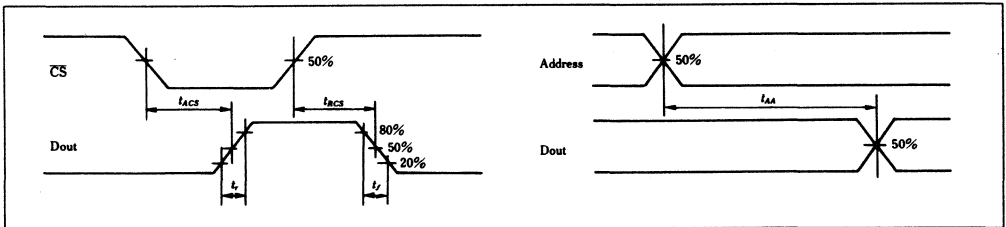
Loading Condition



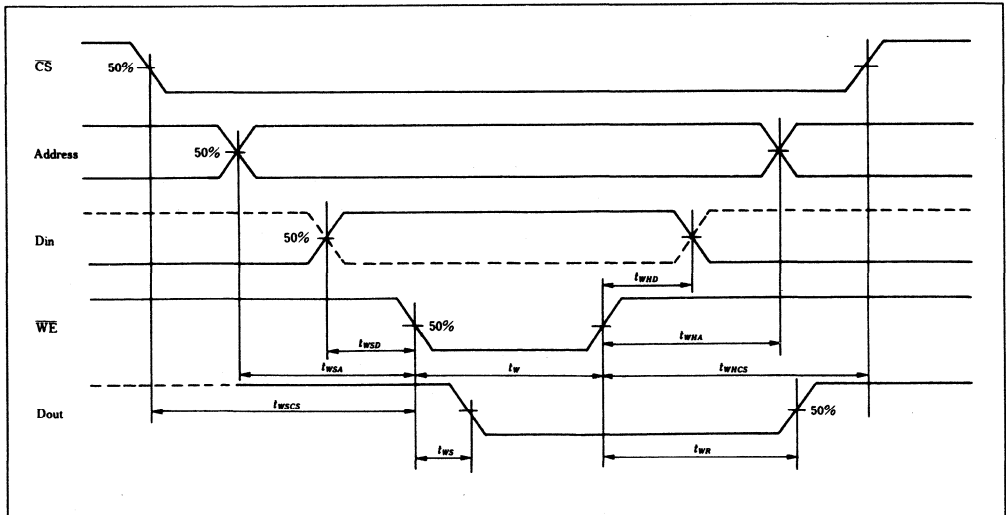
Input Pulse



Read Mode



Write Mode



HM100500-18 Series

262144-Word × 1-Bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100500-18 is ECL 100K compatible, 262144-word × 1-bit read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as main memories for super computers.

Features

- 262144-word × 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 18 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 10 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 500 mV (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM100500CG-18	18 ns	28-pin LCC (CG-28B)
HM100500-18	18 ns	24-pin DIP (DG-24V)
HM100500F-18	18 ns	24-pin FPG (FG-24A)

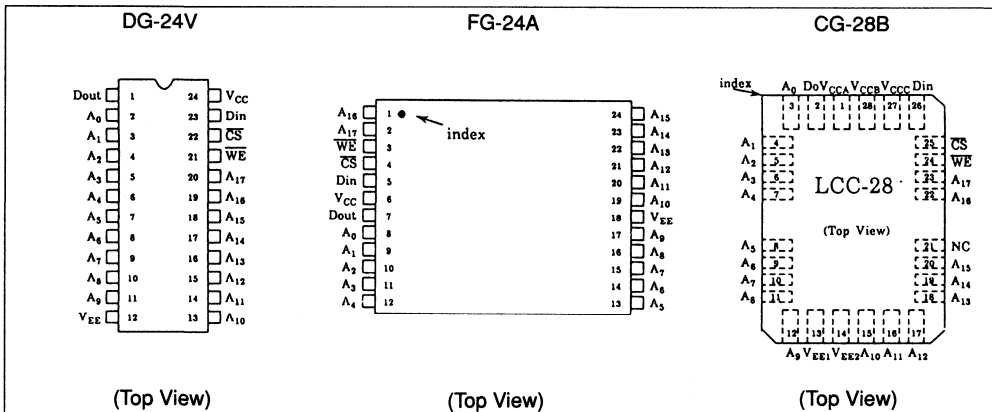
Function Table

Input

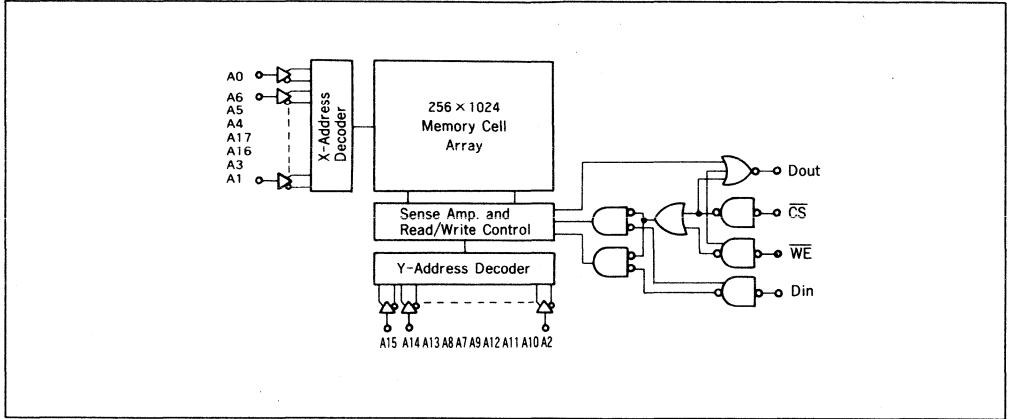
CS	WE	Din	Output	Mode
H	×	×	L	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	×	Dout*1	Read

Notes: ×; Irrelevant *1; Read out noninvert

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg} (Bias)*1	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *1; Under bias ($V_{EE} = -6$ V min)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -4.5$ V, $R_L = 50 \Omega$ to -2.0 V, $T_c^* = 0$ to +85°C, $T_a^* = 0$ to +85°C air flow exceeding 2 m/sec)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	V_{OH}	-1025	-955	-880	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}
	V_{OL}	-1810	-1715	-1620	mV	
Output threshold voltage	V_{OHC}	-1035	—	—	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}
	V_{OLC}	—	—	-1610	mV	
Input voltage	V_{IH}	-1165	—	-880	mV	Guaranteed input voltage high/low for all inputs
	V_{IL}	-1810	—	-1475	mV	

HM100500-18 Series

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -4.5V$, $R_L = 50 \Omega$ to $-2.0V$, $T_c^* = 0$ to $+85^\circ C$, $T_a^* = 0$ to $+85^\circ C$
air flow exceeding 2 m/sec) (cont)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test conditions
Input current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	μA	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$
	I_{IL}	0.5	—	170	μA	$V_{in} = V_{ILB}$ \overline{CS}
		-50	—	—	—	Others
Supply current	I_{EE}	-160	—	—	mA	All inputs and outputs open

* T_c : Ceramic Flat, L_{CC} , T_a : Cerdip

AC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -4.5V \pm 5\%$, $T_c^* = 0$ to $+85^\circ C$, $T_a^* = 0$ to $+85^\circ C$
air flow exceeding 2 m/sec)

Read Mode

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Chip select access time	t_{ACS}	—	—	18**	ns	
				15***	ns	
Chip select recovery time	t_{RCS}	—	—	18**	ns	
				10***	ns	
Address access time	t_{AA}	—	—	18	ns	

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Write pulse width	t_W	10	—	—	ns	$t_{WSA} = 2$ ns
Data setup time	t_{WSD}	2	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t_{WHD}	3	—	—	ns	
Address setup time	t_{WSA}	2	—	—	ns	$t_W = 10$ ns
Address hold time	t_{WHA}	3	—	—	ns	
Chip select setup time	t_{WSCS}	2	—	—	ns	
Chip select hold time	t_{WHCS}	3	—	—	ns	
Write disable time	t_{WS}	—	—	15**	ns	
				10***	ns	
Write recovery time	t_{WR}	—	—	21	ns	

*: T_c : Ceramic Flat, L_{CC} , T_a : Cerdip

** : HM100500CG

***: HM100500/F

Rise/Fall Time

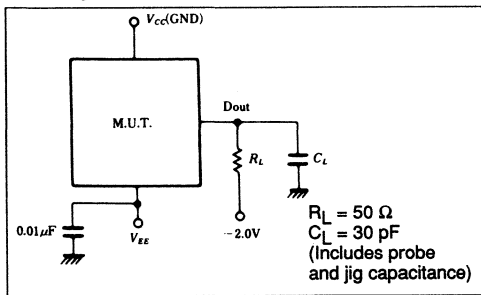
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output rise time	t_r	—	2	—	ns	
Output fall time	t_f	—	2	—	ns	

Capacitance

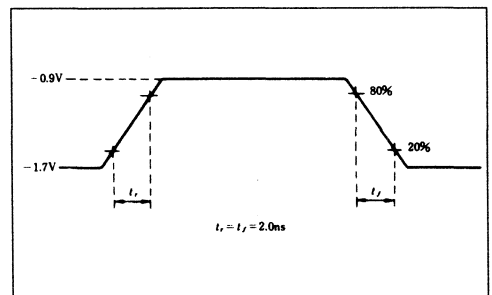
Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C_{in}	—	3	—	pF	
Output capacitance	C_{out}	—	5	—	pF	

Test Circuit and Waveforms

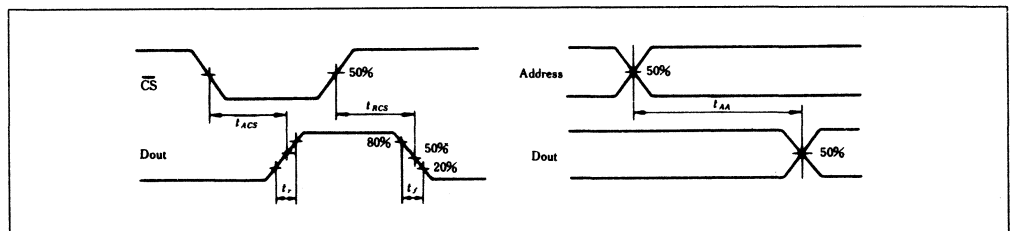
Loading Condition



Input Pulse

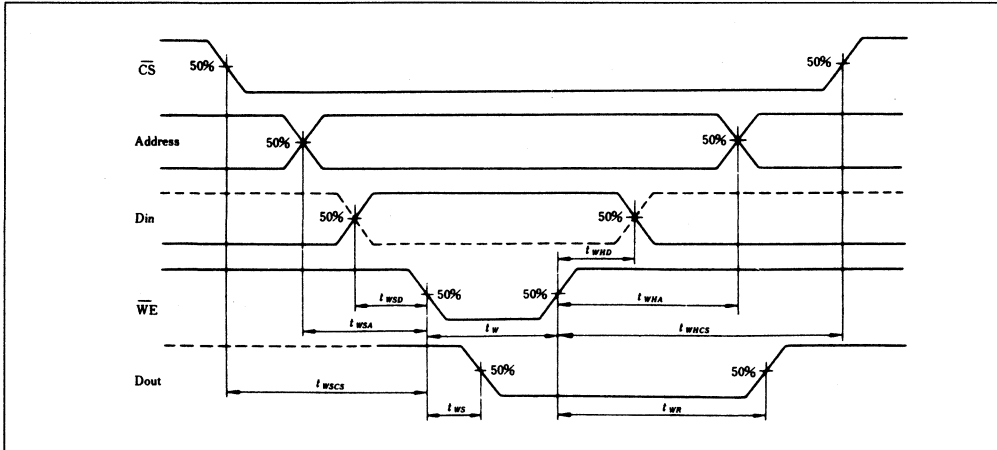


Read Mode



HM100500-18 Series

Write Mode



HM101500-15 Series

262144-Word × 1-Bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM101500-15 is ECL 100K compatible, 262144-word × 1-bit read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as main memories for super computers.

Features

- 262144-word × 1-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- Address access time: 15 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 10 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 500 mW (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

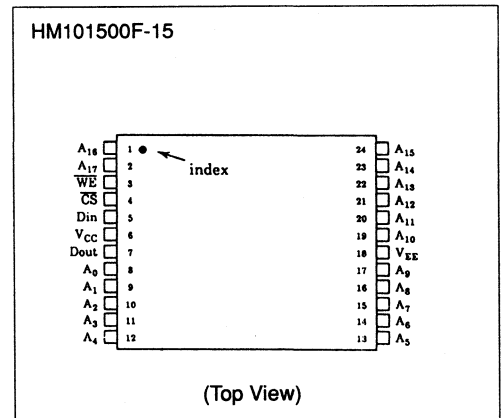
Type no.	Access time	Package
HM101500F-15	15 ns	24-pin FPG (FG-24A)

Truth Table

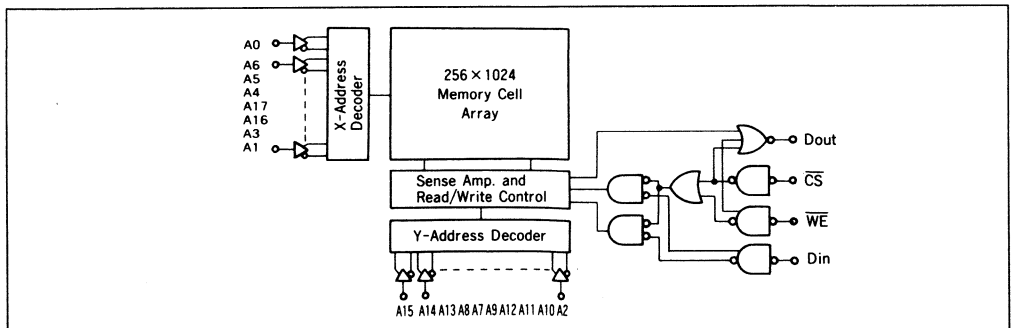
Input			Output	Mode
\overline{CS}	\overline{WE}	Din		
H	X	X	L	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X	Dout*	Read

Notes: X; Irrelevant *; Read out noninvert

Pin Arrangement



Block Diagram



HM101500-15 Series

Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage temperature	Tstg	-65 to +150	°C
Storage temperature	Tstg (Bias)*	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *; Under bias ($V_{EE} = -6$ V min)

Electrical Characteristics

DC Characteristics ($V_{EE} = -5.2$ V, $R_L = 50 \Omega$ to -2.0 V, $T_c = 0$ to +85°C)

Item	Symbol	Min (B)	Typ	Max (A)	Unit	Test conditions
Output voltage	V_{OH}	-1025	-955	-880	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$ or V_{ILB}
	V_{OL}	-1810	-1715	-1620	mV	
Output threshold voltage	V_{OHC}	-1035	—	—	mV	$V_{in} = V_{IHB}$ or V_{ILA}
	V_{OLC}	—	—	-1610	mV	
Input voltage	V_{IH}	-1165	—	-880	mV	Guaranteed input voltage high/low for all inputs
	V_{IL}	-1810	—	-1475	mV	
Input current	I_{IH}	—	—	220	μ A	$V_{in} = V_{IHA}$
	I_{IL}	0.5	—	170	μ A	$V_{in} = V_{ILB}$
		-50	—	—		Others
Supply current	I_{EE}	-200	—	—	mA	All inputs and outputs open

AC Characteristics (V_{EE} = -5.2 V ± 5%, T_c = 0 to +85°C)
Read Mode

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Chip select access time	t _{ACS}	—	—	15	ns	
Chip select recovery time	t _{RCS}	—	—	10	ns	
Address access time	t _{AA}	—	—	15	ns	

Write Mode

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Write pulse width	t _W	10	—	—	ns	t _{WSA} = 2 ns
Data setup time	t _{WSD}	2	—	—	ns	
Data hold time	t _{WHD}	3	—	—	ns	
Address setup time	t _{WSA}	2	—	—	ns	t _W = 10 ns
Address hold time	t _{WHA}	3	—	—	ns	
Chip select setup time	t _{WSCS}	2	—	—	ns	
Chip select hold time	t _{WHCS}	3	—	—	ns	
Write disable time	t _{WS}	—	—	10	ns	
Write recovery time	t _{WR}	—	—	18	ns	

Rise/Fall Time

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Output rise time	t _r	—	2	—	ns	
Output fall time	t _f	—	2	—	ns	

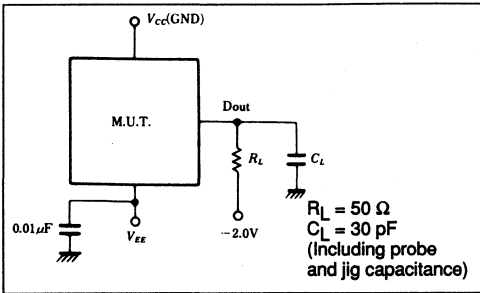
Capacitance

Item	Symbol	Min	Typ	Max	Unit	Test conditions
Input capacitance	C _{in}	—	3	—	pF	
Output capacitance	C _{out}	—	5	—	pF	

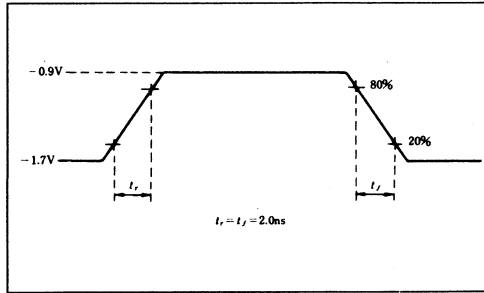
HM101500-15 Series

Test Circuit and Waveform

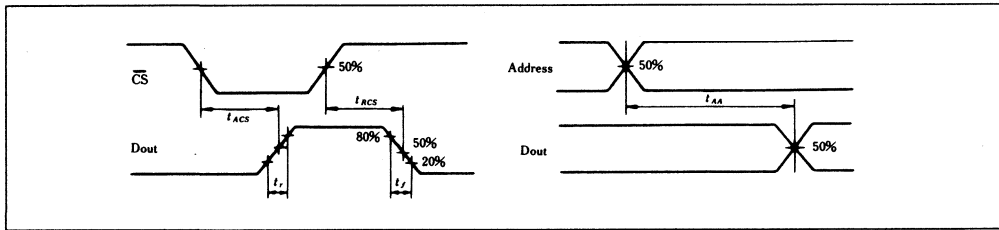
Loading Condition



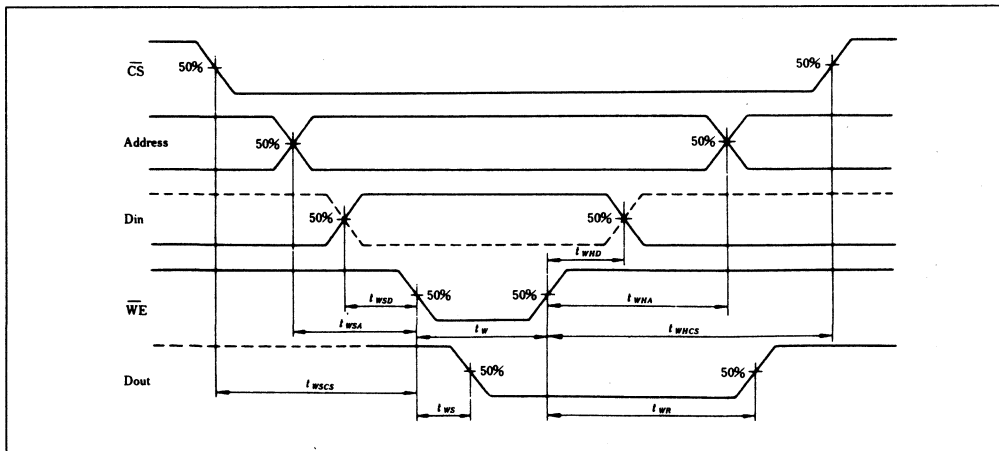
Input Pulse



Read Mode



Write Mode



HM100504 Series

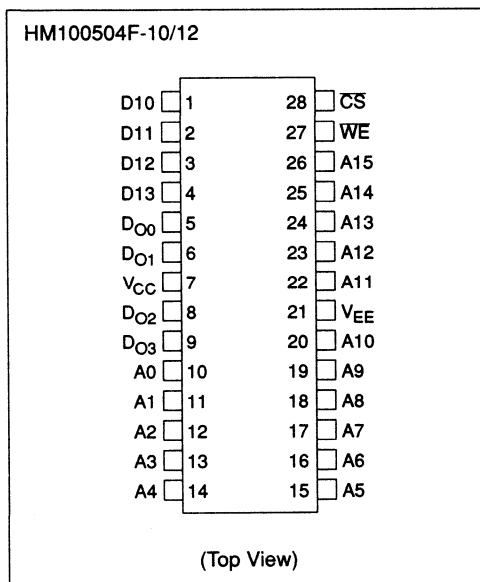
65536-Word × 4-Bit Fully Decoded Random Access Memory

The HM100504 is ECL 100K compatible, 65536-word by 4-bit read/write random access memory developed for high speed systems such as scratch pads and control/buffer storage.

Features

- 65536-word × 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- 0.8 μm Hi-BiCMOS process
- Address access time: 10/12 ns (max)
- Write pulse width: 8 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 500 mW (typ)
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Pin Arrangement



Ordering Information

Type no.	Access time	Package
HM100504F-10	10 ns	28-pin FPG (FG-28)
HM100504F-12	12 ns	

Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A15	Address input
D _{I0} – D _{I3}	Data input
D _{O0} – D _{O3}	Data Output
WE	Write enable
\overline{CS}	Chip select
V _{CC}	Ground
V _{EE}	Supply voltage

HM100504 Series

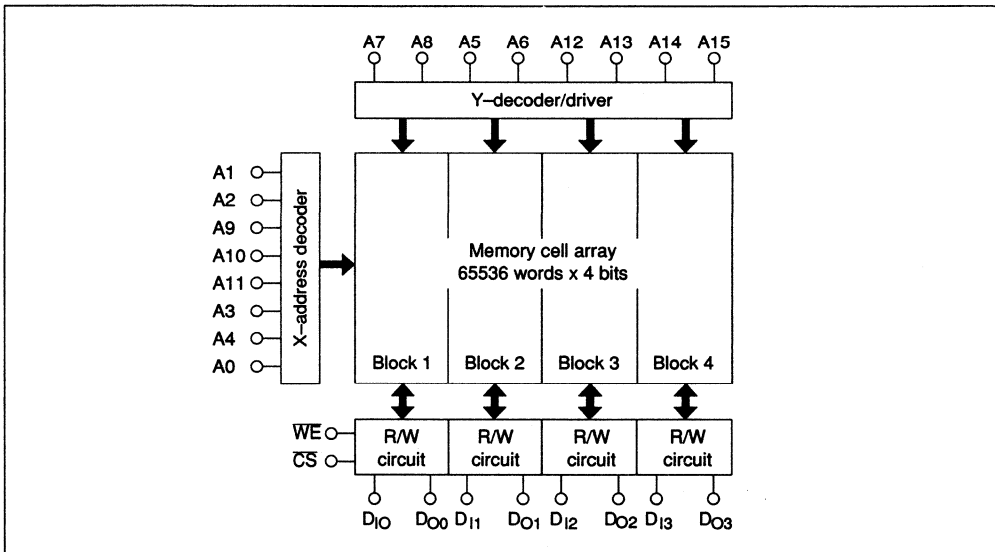
Truth Table

Input

CS	WE	Din	Output	Mode
H	X	X	L	Not selected
L	L	L	L	Write "0"
L	L	H	L	Write "1"
L	H	X	Dout*	Read

Notes: X; Irrelevant *; Read out noninvert

Block Diagram



Absolute Maximum Rating (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Sumbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-65 to +150	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg} (Bias)*1	-55 to +125	°C

Note: *1 Under bias ($V_{EE} = -6$ V min)

HM100506LLJP

65536-Word × 4-Bit Self-Timed Random Access Memory

The HM100506LL is ECL 100K compatible, 65536-word by 4-bit synchronous Self-Timed random access memory developed for high speed systems such as cache and control/buffer storage.

This device has Input/Output latches which store address, data-in, write enable, chip select, and data out. All signals are controlled by the external clock.

The write pulse generates internally, and write operations are initiated by the rising edge of the clock.

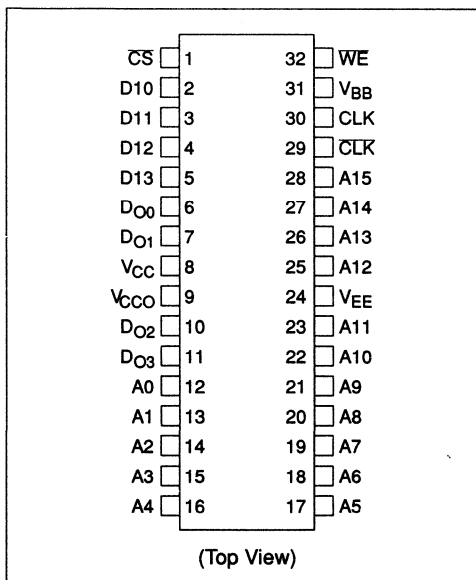
Features

- 65536-word × 4-bit organization
- Fully compatible with 100K ECL level
- 0.8 μm Hi-BiCMOS process
- Access time from address: 11 ns (max)
- Cycle time: 12 ns (min)
- Low power dissipation: 700 mW (typ)
- Inputs/Outputs latched on chip
- Internal write pulse generator
- Output obtainable by wired-OR (open emitter)

Ordering Information

Type No.	Access time	Package
HM100506LLJP11	11 ns	400-mil 32-pin plastic SOJ (CP-32D)

Pin Arrangement

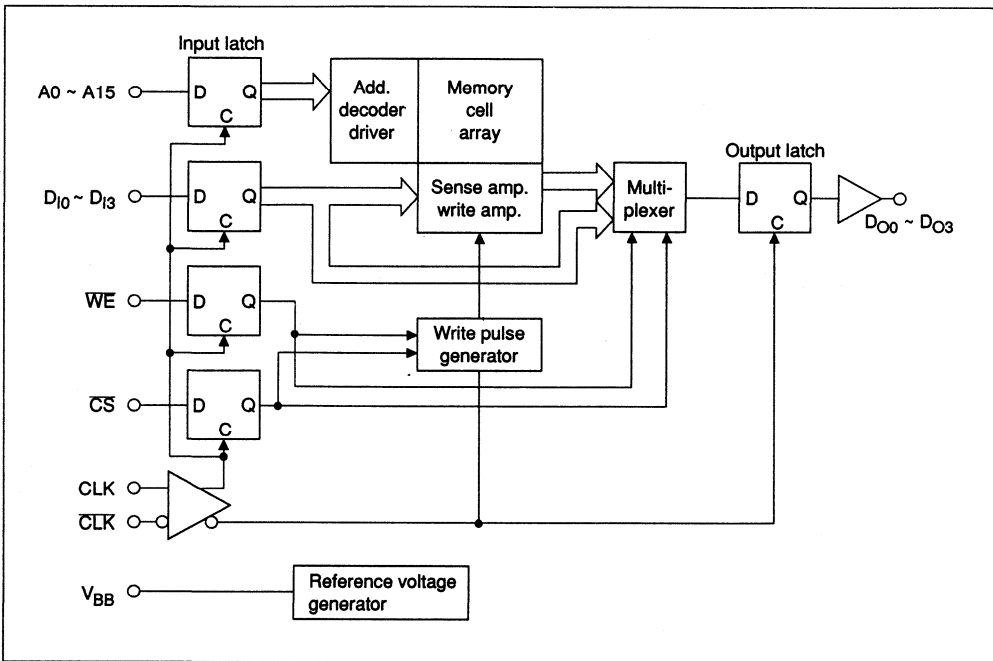


Pin Description

Pin name	Function
A0 – A15	Address input
D ₁₀ – D ₁₃	Data input
D _{O0} – D _{O3}	Data output
WE	Write enable
CS	Chip select
CLK/CLK	Clock input
V _{BB}	Reference voltage
V _{CC} /V _{CCO}	Ground
V _{EE}	Supply voltage

HM100506LLJP

Block Diagram



Function Table

Input

CS	WE	Din	CLK/CLK ^{*3}	Output	Mode
H	X ^{*1}	X ^{*1}		L	Not selected
L	L	L		L	Write "0"
L	L	H		H	Write "1"
L	H	X ^{*1}		Dout ^{*2}	Read

Notes: *1 Irrelevant

*2 Read out noninvert

*3 Data out becomes valid after the rising (falling) edge of CLK (CLK)

Absolute Maximum Rating (Ta = 25°C)

Item	Symbol	Rating	Unit
Supply voltage	V_{EE} to V_{CC}	+0.5 to -7.0	V
Input voltage	V_{in}	+0.5 to V_{EE}	V
Output current	I_{out}	-30	mA
Power dissipation	P_T	1.2	W
Operating temperature	T_{opr} *2	0 to +85	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg}	-55 to + 125	°C
Storage temperature	T_{stg} (Bias) *1, *2	-10 to + 85	°C

Notes: *1 Under bias ($V_{EE} = -6$ V min)

*2 Case temperature